





CD
1051
A13
1936
pt. 1
N/C

Gt. Brit. Foreign Office

INDEX

to the

CORRESPONDENCE

of

THE FOREIGN OFFICE

for the

YEAR 1936

(Now preserved in the Public Record Office, London)

For Addenda, see End of last Part for Year

PART I

A TO E

Published by

KRAUS-THOMSON

Organization Limited

Nendeln/Liechtenstein

1969

By arrangement with

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON

© British Crown Copyright 1969

CORRESPONDENCE
of
THE FOREIGN OFFICE
in the
YEAR 1930

(This document is the property of the Foreign Office and should be returned to the Foreign Office when required.)

For information see Part I of the Year 1930

PART I

A to E

Published by
H.M.S.O.
LONDON
1969

Printed in Germany
Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 70-76497

NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SEARCHERS IN THE MAIN INDEX.

1. Alphabetical order is determined by treating each heading (excluding subheads) as a whole, whether composed of one word or several words. Thus **Aliens** would come between **Ali Bin Raschid** and **Ali Fahmy**.

Subheads do not affect the order of the main heading, from which they are separated by a colon; *e.g.*, **Bavaria: Royal Family** would come before **Bavarian League**.

Conjunctions and prepositions occurring in a heading are, for alphabetical purposes, treated in the same way as any other words.

2. Initials are treated as subheads except in the case of vessels bearing the name of a person, when the whole name is indexed as it stands. For example, **T. R. Horton, s.s.**, would come between **Treaties** and **Trials**.

3. It is sometimes impossible to subdivide a large heading into a single series of subheads. In such cases there may be one series (such as country-subheads) in alphabetical order, and another series (for various aspects of a subject or for events in a country) not necessarily in alphabetical order.

4. Where the names of two countries occur in a heading, the first in alphabetical order is placed first; *e.g.*, Japanese trade with Argentina would be found under **Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan**.

5. Oriental names are usually indexed as they stand, unless the first word is obviously a title, when it is placed at the end. This does not apply to Japanese names, which are indexed under the last name.

6. The heading **Loans** is subdivided according to the country raising the loan, *e.g.*, a loan from the Netherlands to Austria would be indexed under **Loans: Austria**, not **Loans: Netherlands**.

7. Correspondence with, or concerning, banks is assembled under the heading **Banks and Banking** without references under their names. In a similar way, entries are assembled under such headings as **Hospitals, Museums, Universities, &c.**

8. Affairs in Great Britain and matters connected with British administration, laws, colonies, &c., are indexed under **Great Britain** with its series of subheads in the same manner as in the case of foreign countries (but see paragraph 12).

9. Matters affecting individual diplomatic and consular posts are indexed under the name of the town in which they are established, *e.g.*, **London: Austrian Legation. Paris: British Embassy**.

10. It is important that searches should not be confined to the most likely subhead. The point at issue may have been originally overshadowed by other questions associated with it, and consequently indexed under some other subhead, or under the main heading alone. To save space, entries are not usually duplicated under different subdivisions of one heading.

Subdivisions of headings vary from year to year owing to fluctuations in the volume of correspondence. For example, in one year there may be a separate subhead under **Disarmament: Germany** for **Aeronautical Control**, while in the following year the number of entries on this subject may be so few that they would be indexed under **Disarmament: Germany** only.

It should also be remembered that a few papers, which have not passed through the Registry, are kept in the various Departments, and that no record of them appears in this Index.

11. In the case of a short correspondence dealing with a single subject, only the first paper is, as a rule, indexed.

Closely connected entries are indented after the first entry.

12. Search should usually be directed towards subject-headings rather than country-headings as the Index is compiled as far as practicable under subjects in preference to countries.

13. The figures preceded by a letter are the numbers of individual papers : these are followed successively by the file number and the index number, the last indicating the country and archives-division.

Example of numbering :—

A613/A9214/613/45/N428/17/38 would stand for papers 613 and 9214 of the American series, kept in file 613 of subdivision 45 (*i.e.*, United States), and paper 428 of the Northern series, kept in file 17 of subdivision 38 (*i.e.*, Soviet Union).

14. The following abbreviations are used :—

B.B.C. (British Broadcasting Corporation).	M. of A. & F. (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries).
B. of T. (Board of Trade).	
C.I.G.S. (Chief of Imperial General Staff).	M. of I. (Ministry of Information).
C-in-C. (Commander-in-Chief).	M. of L. (Ministry of Labour).
C.O. (Colonial Office).	M. of Shipping. (Ministry of Shipping).
D.O. (Dominions Office).	M. of Supply. (Ministry of Supply).
D.O.T. (Department of Overseas Trade).	M.P. (Member of Parliament).
F.O. (Foreign Office).	MS. (Manuscript).
G.O.C. (General Officer Commanding).	MSS. (Manuscripts).
Govt. (Government).	n.c.o., n.c.o.s (plural). (Non-commissioned officer).
G.P.O. (General Post Office).	O.C. (Officer Commanding).
H.M. (His Majesty's).	O. of W. (Office of Works).
H.M.G. (His Majesty's Government).	P.C.O. (Passport Control Office, or Officer).
H.M.R. (His Majesty's Representative).	P.Q. (Parliamentary Question).
H.M.R.R. (His Majesty's Representatives).	P.R.O. (Public Record Office).
H.M.S. (His Majesty's Ship).	Prof. (Professor).
H.O. (Home Office).	R.A.F. (Royal Air Force).
I.O. (India Office).	S.O. (Stationery Office).
Memo. (Memorandum).	S. of S. (Secretary of State).
M.E.W. (Ministry of Economic Warfare).	s.s. (Steamship).
M.F.A. (Minister for Foreign Affairs).	U.K. (United Kingdom).
M.F.N. (Most-favoured-nation).	v. (Versus, only used in the heading Claims).
Mgr. (Monsignor).	W.O. (War Office).

15. The following is a list of the index-numbers and departmental designations used in this index:—

Abyssinia (<i>see</i> Ethiopia)...	1	Guatemala (<i>see</i> Central America).		Saudi Arabia	(25)
Afghanistan (<i>see</i> Central Asia).		Hayti and Santo Domingo	20	Serb-Croat-Slovene King-	
Africa: General	(60)	Health	(94)	dom (<i>see</i> Yugoslavia).	
Albania	(90)	Hejaz and Nejd (<i>see</i> Saudi Arabia).		Siam... ..	40
America: General	(51)	Honduras (<i>see</i> Central America).		Slavery and Native Labour	(52)
Arabia	(91)	Hungary	21	Southern: General	(67)
Argentina	2	International Rivers ...	(96)	Soviet Union	(38)
Arms Traffic	(95)	Iran (<i>see</i> Persia).		Spain	41
Austria	3	Iraq	(93)	Sudan (<i>see</i> Egypt and Sudan).	
Aviation (<i>see</i> Commercial Aviation).		Italy	22	Sweden	42
Baltic States	(59)	Japan	23	Switzerland	43
Belgium and Luxemburg...	4	Jugo-Slavia (<i>see</i> Yugoslavia).		Syria	(89)
Bolivia	5	Latvia (<i>see</i> Baltic States).		Transjordan (<i>see</i> Palestine and Transjordan).	
Brazil	6	League of Nations... ..	(98)	Turkey	44
Bulgaria	7	Liberia	24	United States	45
Central America	8	Lithuania (<i>see</i> Baltic States).		Uruguay	46
Central Asia	(97)	Luxemburg (<i>see</i> Belgium and Luxemburg).		Venezuela	47
Central: General	(62)	Saudi Arabia	25	Yugoslavia	(92)
Chile... ..	9	Mexico	26	General	50
China	10	Commercial Aviation ...	27	America: General...	51
Colombia	11	Morocco	28	Slavery and Native Labour	52
Commercial Aviation ...	(27)	Nejd (<i>see</i> Saudi Arabia).		Ecuador	54
Communications and Transit	(13)	Netherlands	29	Poland	55
Contract Labour (<i>see</i> Slavery and Native Labour).		Nicaragua (<i>see</i> Central America).		Finland	56
Costa Rica (<i>see</i> Panamá).		Northern: General	(63)	Baltic States	59
Czechoslovakia	12	Norway	30	Africa: General	60
Communications and Transit	13	Opium	(87)	Far Eastern: General ...	61
Cuba	14	Palestine and Transjordan	31	Central: General	62
Denmark	15	Panamá and Costa Rica ...	32	Northern: General	63
Eastern: General	(65)	Paraguay	33	Eastern: General	65
Ecuador	(54)	Persia	34	Egyptian: General	66
Egypt and Sudan	16	Peru	35	Ethiopia: General	66
Egyptian: General	(66)	Poland	(55)	Southern: General	67
Estonia (<i>see</i> Baltic States).		Portugal	36	Opium	87
Ethiopia	(1)	Roumania	37	Syria	89
Ethiopia: General	(66)	Russia (<i>see</i> Soviet Union)	38	Albania... ..	90
Far Eastern: General ...	(61)	Salvador (<i>see</i> Central America).		Arabia	91
Finland	(56)	Santo Domingo (<i>see</i> Hayti and Santo Domingo).		Yugoslavia	92
France	17			Iraq	93
Germany	18			Health	94
Greece	19			Arms Traffic	95

Numbers 201-299 denote the above countries, &c., in the Consular series.

SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBERS

150 News ... General.		381 Treaty ... Treaty Formalities.	
285 Consular ... Ships' Agreements.		382 " ... Postal Agreements.	
286 " ... Life Certificates.		383 " ... Appointments, Diplomatic.	
299 " ... Repayments.		384 " ... Dominions Intelligence.	
370 Treaty ... Cargoes and Prize Court.		385 " ... Appointments, Consular.	
371 " ... Civil Procedure.		388 " ... Deportations.	
372 " ... Decorations and Awards.		402 Library ... State Papers.	
373 " ... Privilege.		405 " ... Miscellaneous.	
374 " ... Extradition.		409 " ... Legalisation of Documents.	
375 " ... Lunatics.		501 Establishment and Finance ... Claims.	
376 " ... Marriages.		503 " " ... Diplomatic.	
377 " ... Miscellaneous.		504 " " ... Domestic.	
378 " ... Nationality.		505 " " ... General.	
379 " ... Royal Matters.		650 Communications ... General.	
380 " ... Territorial Waters.			

DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS INDEX

American	A	Egyptian and Ethiopian	J	Northern	N
Central	C	Establishment and Finance	X	Southern	R
Chief Clerk's (<i>see</i> Establishment and Finance).		Far Eastern	F	Treaty	T
Communications	Y	League of Nations and Western...	W	Western (<i>see</i> League of Nations and Western).	
Consular	K	Librarian's	L		
Eastern	E	News	P		

NOTE ON THE PRESENT EDITION

* One asterisk in the margin after an entry indicates that additional material belonging to this alphabetical place may be found in the addenda at the end of volume 4 of this year's index.

** Two asterisks in the margin after an entry indicate that further matter is to be inserted. The inserenda are listed below.

P. 425	<u>Under</u> <u>above</u> <u>insert</u> <u>new heading</u>	<u>Cespedes y Ortiz, C. Miguel de</u> <u>Cession of territory:</u> Cession.
P. 475	<u>Under</u> <u>(last entry)</u> <u>for</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Claims v. Spain (continued)</u> W15417/4719/41 W15417/1164/41.
P. 494	<u>Under</u> <u>after</u> <u>add</u>	<u>Collective Security</u> <u>See Peace</u> <u>: Security Problem.</u>
P. 501	<u>For</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Commissions (continued)</u> <u>Commissions Rogatoires (continued).</u>
P. 502	<u>For</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Commission (continued)</u> <u>Commissions Rogatoires (continued).</u>

INDEX
TO
CORRESPONDENCE
1936

Part I

INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE, 1936.—Part I.

A

- Aagaard, C. E.**
Press Attaché, Danish Legation, London:
customs facilities.
T3780/T4461/T14527/T17498/
T17353/203/373.
- Aageson, Ruth.**
Residence and employment in U.K.
T14115/14115/378.
- Aalam (Amir).**
Taxes paid on Trebizond consular premises:
recovery from. K4892/2419/244.
- Aalam, Muzaffer.**
See MUZAFFER AALAM.
- Aaland Islands.**
See ALAND ISLANDS.
- Aalberse, P. J.**
President of Netherlands Second Chamber.
W4326/252/29.
Personality. W1127/1127/29.
- Aalborg: British Vice-Consulate.**
Inspection report. K5098/1120/215.
- Aalesund: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K7564/7564/230.
Inspection report: new table of consular and
marriage fees required. K7421/7421/230.
Government books at. L3559/84/405.
- Aalholm, Sissi.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2732/752/379.
- Aali**
See ALI
- Aalst, Yan.**
History of the Netherlands Overseas Trust.
L6898/6898/405.
- Aalst, C. J. K. van, Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Aaltonen, Walnó, W.**
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Aarhus: British Vice-Consulate.**
Inspection report. K5098/1120/215.
- Aarstad, Hans Jörgensen.**
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Aarvold, O. B.**
Danish Vice-Consul at West Hartlepool.
T9024/9024/385 (file).
- Aavatsmark, General.**
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Ababa Birru.**
Murder of German missionary in Ethiopia.
J4944/4044/1.
- Ababa Damtu (Dejazmach).**
Desire to come to U.K. J8003/3249/1.
- Ababa Wolde, Nagadras.**
Submission to Italian authorities.
J7575/3957/1.
- Abadal, Anna, Joly de.**
See JOLY, ANNA.
- Abadal y Caldero, R.**
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Abadan.**
Anchorage at: Persian desiderata (Shatt-el-
Arab):
— See SHATT-EL-ARAB.
Incident in connexion with s.s. Treherbert at.
E5325/5325/34 (file).
- Abadan Reach: British Vice-Consulate.**
See KHORRAMSHAHR: BRITISH VICE-CONSUL-
LATE.
- Abadia, R. E.**
Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute.
L3794/407/405.
- Abadia, Mendez, M., Dr.**
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
- Abá Dula.**
See DULA (ABBA).
- Abá Hanna.**
See HANNA (ABBA).
- Abaitua, José M.**
Welfare in Spain. W17536/427/41.
- Abá Jobir.**
See JOBIR (ABBA).
- Abal, Juanita.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T5011/752/379.
- Aballi, R. F. S.**
Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.
- Abalos, José.**
Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.
- Abando, s.s.**
Insurance of cargo of coal on.
W16760/4719/41.
- Abá-Novák, W.**
See NOVÁK, W. ABÁ-
- Abasolo, P. N.**
Activities in connexion with sale of aircraft
and war material to Spain: visit to Great
Britain. W15508/9549/41.
- Abass, Hassan.**
See HASSAN ABBAS.
- Abatiellos.**
Greek coastwise shipping services: scheme for
British concession.
R4811/R5677/1110/19.
- Abattoirs.**
See SLAUGHTERHOUSES.
- Abba.**
For Ethiopian names beginning ABBA see under
next word.
- Abbate Nake.**
Submission to Italian authority.
J5909/3957/1.
- Abbadly, I. A.**
Visit to Geneva. W9726/W17241/9726/98.
- Abba Globir.**
See JOBIR (ABBA).
- Abbas (Effendi).**
Attaché at Turkish Legation, Kabul: activities.
N4588/4588/97 (file).
- Abbas Abdul Hamid.**
London University Examination.
L2395/L7650/88/405.
- Abbas Barry (Pro-Consul).**
See BARRY, A.
- Abbas Goli Ardalan.**
Persian financial mission to U.K.: return to
Persia: appreciation of Treasury attitude.
E1192/1192/34.
- Abbas Halim.**
Restoration to former rank of Nabil: copy of
Egyptian decree. J5585/28/16.
Political activities in Egypt: decision to clothe
his followers in uniform. J618/2/16.

- * **Abbas Halim** (continued).
Egyptian politics. J407/J859/J642/2/16.
Requested to re-enter labour politics in Egypt.
J7888/1465/16.
Organisation of labour movement in Egypt:
financial difficulties. J1463/2/16.
- Abbas Hilmi (Ex-Khedive of Egypt).**
See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Abbas-I-Mahmud Agha.**
Iraqi personality. E172/172/98.
- Abbas Katr Mustafa.**
London University Examination.
L7875/L8024/88/405.
- Abbas Mahdi.**
Iraqi personality. E172/172/98.
- Abbas Mansuri.**
Expulsion from Meshed. E499/382/34.
- Abbas Raffat.**
Persian passport officer at Quetta: elevation to
consular status. T14506/14506/385 (file).
- Abbebe Wolde.**
See ABABA WOLDE.
- Abbott.**
Telegram from Addis Ababa. J3939/3877/1.
- Abbott, A. (Consul-General).**
Life certificates. K410/7/286.
Leave (São Paulo). K754/754/206 (file).
- Abbott, Applewhaite, Mrs.**
Transfer of mining royalties from Spain.
W1549/46/41.
- Abbott, Cecil.**
British West Indian employed by Ford Motor
Company in United States.
N2554/850/38.
- Abbott, E., Miss.**
Safety of (in Spain). W7395/427/41.
- Abbott, H. G. L., Miss.**
Repatriation from Spain to U.K. via Portugal.
K11144/10506/241.
- Abbott, J. E.**
Visit to U.K. with wife (Miss Iris Barry):
collection of cinematograph films.
P2040/P2995/211/150.
- Abbott, J. S. Holland.**
Facilities in Germany. L2787/2787/405 (file).
- Abbott, J. V.**
Marriage and divorce inquiry.
T15951/15951/376.
- Abbott, O. M.**
Complaint about British visa fees for United
States nationals. T9837/4068/378.
- Abbott, T., Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4872/752/379.
- Abboud Pasha.**
See AHMED ABOUD PASHA.
- Abbreviations.**
Used in Soviet Union: list of. N1185/565/38.
- Abdalla**
See ABDULLA
- Abdel or Abd-el**
See ABDUL
- Abdeni & Co.**
Iraqi-Japanese trade monopoly.
E6682/1052/93.
- Abden-Nasi.**
Submission to Italian authority.
J5909/3957/1.
- Abdi Hassan Habr Awal Abdulla Saad.**
See ABDUL HASSAN HABR AWAL ABDULLA
SAAD.
- Abdo, Jiryls.**
Repatriation to Palestine. K1064/1064/222.
- Abdon, Simon.**
Arrest by insurgent authorities at Vigo: release
as result of representations by H.M.
Consul. W15971/62/41.
- Abdou Daoud Anwar.**
Messenger (Cairo): salary.
K4553/4553/216 (file).
- Abdu Hassan el Zayat.**
See ABDUL HASSAN-EL-ZAYAT.
- Abdul, Jean, Mrs.**
Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.
T1971/325/383.
- Abdul Ahad.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
- Abdul Ahad (Khan) (Khan Bahadur).**
Acting allowance (Shiraz). K3591/650/234.
- Abdulahad Aksin.**
Turkish representative at The Hague: report
on. W68/68/29.
- Abdu' Aziz.**
Birthday greetings to The King from King of
Saudi Arabia. T10211/38/379.
- Abdul Aziz.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
Claim of Kiver and Company against.
N328/328/97.
Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.
- Abdul Aziz (Haji).**
Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.
- Abdul Aziz (Khan).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
Obituary (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
- Abdul Aziz (Khan) (Clerk).**
Acting' arrangements (Jalalabad): signature.
K3008/K3513/K3275/K12469/1630/297.
Charge of consulate at Jalalabad: signature.
K10307/10307/297.
- Abdul Aziz al Kassab.**
Iraqi personality. E172/172/98.
- Abdul Aziz al Mudhaffer.**
Iraqi personality. E172/172/98.
- Abdul Aziz Nahas.**
Egyptian appointment. J6421/2/16.
- Abdul Aziz el Sayed Ibrahim.**
London University Examination.
L1589/88/405.
— refund of fee. L6613/6613/405.
- Abdul Aziz Ghaleb.**
Egyptian representative at Prague: report on.
R459/459/12.
- Abdul Aziz ibn Hadla.**
Saudi national: killed in motor car accident
in Palestine: inquiry by Saudi Govt.
E2108/2108/25 (file).
- Abdul Aziz ibn Kueishish (Sheikh).**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Abdul Aziz Izzet Pasha.**
See AZIZ IZZET PASHA.
- Abdul Aziz Maksum.**
Religious persecution in Soviet Union.
N2281/792/38.
- Abdul Aziz Mustapha (Sheikh).**
Course at London University. P2501/423/150.
- Abdul Bakhtiar Bakhtiar.**
Permission to remain in U.K.
T862/862/378 (file).
- Abdul B. Sula.**
See SULA, ABDUL B.
- Abdul Combaz.**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

- Abdul Fattah.**
Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.
- Abdul Fattah el Tawil.**
Appointment as Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Palace Affairs in Egypt. J5676/2/16.
- Abdul Fattah Yehia.**
Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations: obstruction to. J1172/J6528/2/16.
Visit to London. J7132/2/16.
Political situation in Egypt. J249/2/16.
- Abdul Fattah Yehia (Mme.).**
Visit to London. J7199/J7132/2/16.
- Abdul Gader**
See ABDUL KADER
- Abdul Ghafar al Atrash.**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Abdul Ghafar al Badri.**
Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.
- Abdul Ghafar Da Mullah.**
Murder of, in Sinkiang. F2864/F3764/F4477/2/10.
- Abdul Ghanl, Mirza.**
Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.
- Abdul Ghanl ibn Mustafa Ju.**
Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.
- Abdul Hadi (Khan).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
- Abdul Hadi Sabr.**
British decoration. T14843/5079/372.
- Abdul Hadi Said.**
Internment as prisoner of war captured at Bagdad: information requested. K1008/1008/293 (file).
- Abdul Hakim.**
British Indian in Harbin: alleged killing of child by: jurisdiction question. F5084/5084/10.
- Abdul Hakim.**
Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.
- Abdul Hakim (Khan).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
- Abdulhalik Renda.**
Turkish personality. E127/127/44.
- Abdul Halim el Blaly Effendi.**
Second Egyptian murder trial, 1926. J2964/2683/16.
- Abdul Hamid.**
Funds held in Swiss bank on behalf of relative in U.K.: application by relative for release of funds following arrest of: in France. K244/244/217 (file).
- Abdul Hamid (Judge).**
London University examination: position respecting diploma of Khedival School of Law. L6244/88/405.
- Abdul Hamid (late Sultan of Turkey).**
See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Abdul Hamid Abaza Bey.**
Projected visit to Sudan in 1937 to open Egyptian Chamber of Commerce in Khartum. J8400/210/16.
- Abdul Hamid Abdulaziz (Afghan firm).**
Claim of Henry Kiver & Co. against. N328/328/97 (file).
- Abdul Hamid Abdulla.**
Publication of journal in Egypt in French and Arabic languages called "Al Dowal" (The nations): Italian subsidy. J5355/J7790/191/16.
- Abdul Hamid Ali (Bash Shawish).**
British decoration. T162/55/372/T5080/T14575/5079/372.
- Abdul Hamid al Khatib.**
Return to Saudi Arabia. E3957/65/25.
- Abdul Hamid Bedawi Pasha.**
Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations: non-inclusion in Egyptian delegation. J1282/2/16.
- Abdul Hamid Gohar.**
Delegate to International Congress for Microbiology. L5031/137/405.
- Abdul Hamid Hassan.**
Sentence on. J8764/190/16.
- Abdul Hamid H. Taber.**
London University examination. L2395/L7650/88/405.
- Abdul Hamid Hassan el Kabbani.**
London University examination. L1587/L7653/88/405.
- Abdul Hamid Munir Effendi.**
Egyptian Minister at Jedda: report on. E600/67/25.
- Abdul Hamid Mustafa Shirkawy.**
London University examination. L1589/88/405.
- Abdul Hamid Roshan Din.**
Registration of birth of son abroad. T15722/15722/378.
- Abdul Hamid Said.**
Egyptian medical mission in Ethiopia. J4120/4/1.
Egyptian delegation to Palestine. E3629/3217/31.
- Abdul Hamid Shuman Effendi.**
Arrest of, in Palestine: protest to League of Nations. E6976/94/31.
- Abdul Hassan el Zayat.**
Career of. E1436/171/93.
- Abdul Hassan Habr Awal Abdulla Saad.**
Repatriation from Ethiopia to Somaliland: expenses. K11624/11624/201.
- Abdul Hussein.**
Employed at Egyptian Legation, London. T1971/325/383.
Expulsion from Meshed. E499/382/34.
- Abdul Hussein (Hajl).**
Treatment of, at Charbar: petition. E211/211/34.
- Abdul Hussein (Khan).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
- Abdul Hussein Aziz (Khan) (Sardar).**
Afghan Minister at Moscow. N298/298/38.
- Abdul Hussein Chalabi ibn Ali al Hujajli.**
Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.
- Abdul Hussein Hamzavi.**
Consular secretary, Persian Legation, London. T2375/77/383.
— Motoring offences. T6685/T7614/T7811/237/373.
- Abdul Hussein Yusufali.**
Repatriation from Ethiopia. J9117/33/1.
- Abdul Hye Daud.**
Blacklisted pilgrim guide. E5368/27/25.
- Abdul Illah (Prince).**
See IRAQ: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Abdul Jabbar.**
Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.
- Abdul Jabbar Ramadhan.**
Iraqi cadet in U.K.: report on. E4695/530/93.
- Abdul Jalil, Mullah.**
Propaganda activities on behalf of Afghan Govt.: British representations. N4229/N4772/102/97.

Abdul Jamil (Khan).

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

Abdul Kader.

Subject of Afghan black list.

N2764/2764/97.

Abdul Kader (Amir).

Claim for goods requisitioned by British forces in Syria in 1918.

E2004/2004/89.

Abdul Kader (Lady).

Indian delegate at meeting in Paris of Government members of Advisory Commission on Protection and Welfare of Children and Young Persons. W2717/54/98.

Abdul Kader al Azm.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Abdul Kader al Khatib.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Abdul Kader-al-Rashid.

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

Abdul Kader Gaylani.

Iraqi representative at Cairo: report on.

J2324/2324/16.

Abdul Kader Hamza.

Italian propaganda in Egypt. J1241/191/16.

Abdul Kader Kart Er.

Repatriation from India to Turkey.

T259/259/388 (file).

Abdul Kader Kemall.

Judicial document. T15799/15799/371.

Abdul Kader Keylanl (Shelkh).

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Abdul Kader Kheiralla.

British decoration. T5496/781/372.

Abdul Kader Okeir Effendi.

Headmastership of Aden College for sons of Chiefs. J5672/4477/16.

Abdul Kader Sarmini (Shelkh).

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Abdul Kadir

See ABDUL KADER

Abdul Karim (Khan).

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.

Abdul Karim al Waqid.

Arrest of in Transjordan. Saudi Govt. ask for release of. E321/E3143/131/25.

Abdul Karim Karagulla.

Execution of: position of his wife in Iraq: attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by Dr. Don. E788/783/93 (file).

Alleged torture of. E1006/E201/201/93.

Abdul Karim Safwat.

Second secretary, Egyptian Legation, London: Customs facilities.

T1862/T5729/T9657/T15707/T17503/42/373.

Abdul Kerim

See ABDUL KARIM

Abdul Khalik.

Repatriation from Persia to Chinese Turkistan. F5513/2/10.

Abdul Khalik (Khaleck).

Travel facilities from United States to India.

T15577/15577/378.

*** Abdul Khamid.**

Education at Kabul. N1624/102/97.

Abdul Kudus.

Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

Koh-i-Daman refugee: disposal of.

N596/596/97.

Abdulla, Capt.

Facilities in Czechoslovakia.

T11679/7697/377.

Abdulla (Emir of Transjordan).

Marriage of Princess Asa: his demand for surrender of Princess to King Ghazi.

E4533/3089/93.

King Edward's coronation. J7819/379/16.

Visit to U.K. for The King's coronation: journey via Turkey and Germany.

T16214/T17854/2688/379.

Family of: note on. E3984/3089/93.

Visit of his son (Amir Tallal) to Iraq.

E4355/2966/31.

Relations with Syria: his attitude towards political situation in Syria: letters exchanged with High Commissioner for Palestine. E2146/E2586/E2871/195/89.

Warning to, regarding interference in affairs of neighbouring countries. E3442/89/31.

— Correspondence with Ibn Saud: attitude of H.M.G. E3193/E4856/1708/25.

H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: conversation at Cairo Residency. E6782/94/31.

Satisfactory attitude of, during Palestine disturbances. E5208/89/31/E6151/317/31.

— Conversation with High Commissioner. E5923/94/31.

His attitude towards proposed suspension of immigration into Palestine and intervention in Palestine situation with King Ibn Saud and other Arab notables.

E4346/94/31.

— See also PALESTINE.

Proposed private visit to Egypt.

E6673/6673/31.

Visit to King Ghazi of Iraq. E8078/8078/31.

Negotiations with Lord Kitchener: information for Professor Ireland. L1556/133/402.

Abdulla (Kadi).

Submission to Italian authority.

J5909/3957/1.

Abdulla, Moises Hasan.

See MOISES HASSAN ABDULLA.

Abdulla-al-Damluji.

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93

Abdulla al Sarhi.

Yemeni student in Iraq. E6857/1418/93.

Abdulla & Co.

Welfare of Señor Julio Romero in Spain.

W11174/427/41.

Abdulla Anul Beg.

Chief of Police at Mosul: proposed change.

E969/E1101/E2855/147/93.

— Transfer of. E3988/147/93.

Abdulla Beyhun.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Abdullabhay Pauthiwala and Brothers.

British firm in Addis Ababa: financial transactions affecting Italian interests: difficulties regarding remittances: non-application of Anglo-Italian Clearing Agreement. J1418/1418/1.

Abdulla Deria.

Italian policy regarding Moslems in Ethiopia.

J8075/3957/1.

Abdulla Elias Andonie.

Honduran Consul at Jerusalem.

TT4573/4573/385 (file).

Abdulla Falk.

Alleged torture of, by Iraqi soldiers.

E201/E1006/201/93.

Abdulla Germani.

See FARKAS, ANDRAS.

Abdulla Ghulam Hussein.

Illicit drug traffic: passport of. F199/199/87.

Abdullah

See ABDULLA

Abdulla Haroon (Haji).

Indian Wakf property in Damascus.
E2457/232/89.

Abdullahi el Baderi.

Submission to Italian authority.
J5909/3957/1.

Abdulla Hussein.

Egyptian press: visit to the U.K.
P3129/3035/150.

Abdulla ibn Mohamed Al Shawi.

Internment as prisoner of war.
K8199/8199/293 (file).

Abdulla ibn Said.

Manumitted slave at Bahrain.
E3859/599/25.

Abdulla ibn Salim.

Murder of an Indian by.
E3980/3980/91 (file).

Abdulla James Samuel Ydlibi.

See YDLIBI.

Abdulla Jan.

Activities on North-West Frontier.
N2792/N2867/N3086/N3088/N2864/
N3041/N3001/N3807/N3754/N3962/
N4106/N4039/N4297/N4309/N4360/
N4365/N4392/N4474/N4519/N4563/
N4591/N4604/N4605/N4610/N4630/
N4681/N4703/N4819/N5068/N5099/
N5300/N5698/N5877/7/97.

Payment of allowances to frontier tribes by
Afghan Govt. N4228/102/97.

Taken into custody by Afghan authorities.
N4562/7/97.

— Retention in Afghanistan: family to join
him. N5050/R5422/7/97.

Abdulla Mohamed Saleh.

Permission to enter U.K.
T6585/T7346/2144/378.

Abdul Latif.

Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

Abdul Latif Nuri.

Post in Iraqi Cabinet. E6796/1419/93.
Personality. E172/172/93.

Abdul Latif Salah.

Visit to U.K. E3602/3602/31.

Abdul Latif Talaat Bey.

Egyptian representative at The Hague: report
on. W68/68/29.

Abdul Magid

See ABDUL MAJID

Abdul Mahdi.

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

Abdul Majid.

Managing Director of Afghan Ashami Com-
pany: proposed visit to London.

N726/N475/23/97 (file).
Proposed visit to India in company of Faiz
Mohamed: suggestion regarding entertain-
ment. N4833/38/97.

Afghan trade: proposed visit to Persia and
Europe. N2995/107/97.

Visit to U.K., Europe and India.

N5320/N3800/N3950/N3984/N4002/
N4404/23/97/N6420/4927/97.

— Arrangements for appointments with
British firms: entertainment in U.K.

N4812/N4921/N4992/N5085/N5120/
N4906/23/97.

Visit to Berlin: Afghan lambskin trade.
N5316/23/97.

Abdul Majid (continued).

Economic situation in Afghanistan.
N2472/N2449/23/97.

Afghan Persian lambskin trade.
N6070/107/97.

Personality. N760/760/97.

Abdul Majid Surur.

British decoration.
T5495/781/372/T14842/5079/372.

Abdul Malek Abdul Majid.

Blacklisted pilgrim guide. E5368/27/25.

Abdul Malek Hamza Bey.

Egyptian Minister to Bulgaria: personality.
R135/135/7.

Abdul Massih, Gad S.

London University Final and Intermediate
Examination held in Egypt.
L2395/L2981/L3038/L4131/L8024/88/405.

Abdul Massih Badlissi.

Canadian naturalisation.
T14586/T17220/244/378.

Abdul Mawgoud Ahmad Tantoui.

Judicial document. T15462/15462/371 (file).

Abdul Medjid.

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Abdul Meguid Fuad.

Proposed appointment as Deputy Director-
General of Egyptian Frontier Administra-
tion. J7649/J7788/J7992/J8522/165/16.

Abdul Mejid (ex-Sultan).

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Abdul Messih

See ABDUL MASSIH.

Abdul Moneim Fahmy.

Facilities. L5982/5982/405 (file).

Abdul Moneim Issa Mahgoub el Beh.

Judicial document. T343/343/371 (file).

Abdul Moneim Mahmud Sinbel.

London University Examination.
L6390/L6593/88/405.

Abdul Qader (or Qadir).

See ABDUL KADER.

Abdul Qudus.

See ABDUL KUDUS.

Abdul Rahim.

Activities: deportation from India.
N220/N104/N325/N737/7/97.
Obituary (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

Abdul Rahim (alias Mohamed Rahim).

See MOHAMED RAHIM.

Abdul Rahim (Khan).

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

Abdul Rahim Karim Ilahi.

Repatriation. J9117/33/1.

Abdul Rahman (Khan).

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

Abdul Rahman Alvi.

Whereabouts of Maulvi Mohammed Abdullah
Alvi. K7678/7678/244.

Abdul Rahman Azzam Effendi.

Appointed Egyptian Minister at Bagdad,
Tehran and Jedda.

E5010/67/25/J3592/J7231/J7472/
J7478/1242/16.

— Appointment as consul-general at Jedda.
J7700/1242/16.

— Credentials presented at Tehran.
E6876/182/34/E6587/470/34.

- Abdul Rahman Dibra.**
Publication in Albanian newspaper of Govt. circular calling for certain information regarding candidates for parliamentary elections. R5431/2653/90.
- Abdul Rahman el Fiki.**
British decoration. T5496/781/372.
- Abdul Rahman Fu Tuan Chang.**
Soviet influence in Sinkiang: articles in Urumchi press. F2622/F2992/2/10.
- Abdul Rahman Hakki.**
Counsellor, Egyptian Legation, London: title. T1971/325/383.
— Customs facilities for motor car. T9215/42/373.
— Customs facilities. T10176/T10346/T11077/T12205/T12945/T12950/13283/42/373.
- Abdul Rahman ibn Mohamed Sherif.**
Submission to Italian authority. J5909/3957/1.
- Abdul Rahman Kayali.**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Abdul Rahman Kroci.**
Publication in Albanian press of Govt. circular calling for information concerning candidates for parliamentary elections. R5431/2653/90.
- Abdul Rahman Melek, Dr.**
Memo. on future of Sanjak of Alexandretta. E7904/688/89.
- Abdul Rahman Reda Pasha.**
Candidate for post of Minister of Court in Egypt. J5219/2/16.
- Abdul Rahman Shahbander, Dr.**
See SHAHBANDER, ABDUL RAHMAN, DR.
- Abdul Rahman Taji.**
British decoration. T8998/781/372.
- Abdul Raouf Issa el Beh.**
See ABDUL MONEIM ISSA EL BEH.
- Abdul Rashid Akhon (Haji).**
Activities in Sinkiang: movements. F2241/F2242/F2354/F4211/F4284/2/10.
- * **Abdul Razzak.**
Service of legal documents on, in United States: recovery of costs. T6868/6868/371 (file).
- Abdul Razzak, K.**
Whereabouts of Kandoth Ahmed. K1063/1063/218.
- Abdul Razzak Aboul Kheir Bey.**
Under-Secretary of State for Customs in Egyptian Ministry of Finance. J6558/2/16.
- Abdul Razzak Ali Klelbo.**
British decoration. T18363/55/372.
- Abdul Razzak el Masri.**
Palestine Arab condemned to death: appeal of King Ibn Saud for clemency for. E7185/94/31.
- Abdul Razzak Sanhour.**
Egyptian professor for service under Iraq Govt.: career of. E1436/171/93.
Pan-Arab activity of. E1173/381/65.
- Abdul Razzak Tukan.**
British decoration. T18363/55/372.
- Abdul Sabur.**
Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.
- Abdul Salam.**
Report on affairs in Egypt. J1904/2/16.
- Abdul Salam Adham.**
Future of. J7511/7511/16.
- Abdul Salam Fahmi Gomaa.**
Egyptian Minister of Commerce: personality. J4108/J4694/2/16.
Anglo-Egyptian commercial relations: interview with Manchester Guardian. J8225/608/16.
- Abdul Salam Mahmud Bey.**
Governor of Suez. J6421/2/16.
- Abdul Samad (Khan).**
Afghan Minister in Rome: activities of King Amanullah. N2319/227/97.
- Abdul Samad el Havari (El Haj).**
Submission to Italian authority. J5909/3957/1.
- Abdul Tawab.**
Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.
Personality. N760/760/97.
- Abdul Wahab.**
Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.
Personality. N760/760/97.
- Abdul Wahab (Ahmad).**
See AHMAD ABDUL WAHAB.
- Abdul Wahab (Ali).**
See ALI ABDUL WAHAB.
- Abdul Wahab Azzam, Dr.**
Career of. E1436/171/93.
- Abdul Wahab Saleh Effendi.**
M.B.E. T8050/T8727/T16296/781/372.
- Abdul Wahab Tarzi.**
Anglo-Afghan relations: suggestion for treaty of alliance. N6075/233/97.
- Abdul Wahid.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
- Abdul Wahid (Sheikh).**
Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.
- Abdur Rahim, Abdurrahman, Abdussamad.**
See ABDUL RAHIM.
ABDUL RAHMAN.
ABDUL SAMAD.
- Abe, F., J., and N., General.**
Japanese personalities. F899/899/23.
- Abe, R., Dr.**
Facilities in U.K. L441/441/405 (file).
- Abebe Damtu.**
See ABABA DAMTU.
- Abed Hussein Jaber (El).**
See HUSSEIN JABER (EL ABED).
- Abel, A.**
Safety in Ethiopia. J4030/3877/1.
Disposal of Swedish Red Cross aeroplane. J8100/4/1.
- Abel, R. A.**
See SAID, MOSES.
- Abela, Giuseppe.**
Refusal of Italian exit visa in Tripoli for journey to Malta. T4063/144/378.
- Abela, Guido.**
See BUSUTTIL, EDGAR.
- Abela H. (deceased).**
Estate in Syria. K12699/12699/289.
- Abela, Violetta.**
Marriage in Tunis. T4707/T10497/146/376.
- Abelin, R.**
Desire to take U.K. engineering course. P885/423/150.
- Abella, R.**
Spanish Minister at Athens: report on. R49/49/19.

- Abensur.**
Removal of car from U.K. hired by
A. Clements from Consumer Credit
Corporation, Ltd. K10712/10712/218.
- Abercrombie, J. E.**
Inquiry regarding. L2406/2406/405 (file).
- Abercrombie, W. J.**
Inquiry regarding James E. Abercrombie.
L2406/2406/405 (file).
- Aberdare, Lord.**
German Olympic decoration. T14994/691/372.
- Aberdeen, Bishop of.**
See BENNETT, GEORGE, RT. REV.
- Aberdeen: Foreign Consulates.**
German: appointments, &c.
T12282/12282/385 (file).
- Aberdeen: H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Aberdeen Airways, Ltd.**
Proposed air service between Aberdeen and
Stavanger.
W6040/W10682/W14145/W15473/43/27.
- Aberdeen and Temair, Marchioness of.**
Yugoslav decoration. T16267/16267/372 (file).
- Aberg, Dagny Blondina.**
Employed by member of Finnish Legation,
London. T10998/192/378.
- Aberra Kassa (Dejazmach).**
Attack on Addis Ababa. J7575/3957/1.
Welfare in Ethiopia. J6782/4044/1.
- Abeyratne, P. W.**
Greek Consul at Colombo.
T8306/8306/385 (file).
Yugoslav consular representation in Ceylon.
T14760/14760/385.
- Abhai Bhubesr, Mme. (Bridget).**
Siamese title. T3323/3323/372.
- Abhai Songgram (Phya), Lt.-Col.**
Chief of Staff of Siamese Army: facilities for
visit to Singapore and U.K.
F1817/1817/40 (file)/F3754/216/40.
Personality. F766/766/40.
Visit to U.K.: appreciation of reception.
F6318/1817/40/F5556/3930/40.
- * **Abhibal Rajamaitri (Phya).**
Siamese Representative at Washington.
Report on. A309/309/45.
Personality. F766/766/40.
- Abicht, K. F.**
Loss of German nationality. C5637/1557/18.
- Abid (Prince).**
Marriage of.
— See ALBANIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Abidin Ozmen.**
Turkish personality. E127/127/44.
- Abitan, I. M.**
Withdrawal of semsar certificate.
W10797/W14773/163/28.
- Ablett, William.**
Iraqi decoration. T17308/4445/372.
- Ablitt, W. J.**
Egyptian decoration. T6716/6716/372 (file).
- Abo, K., Admiral (Baron).**
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Abo.**
See TURKU.
- Aboal.**
Aircraft for Spain: activities.
W11975/9549/41.
- Abol-Fath Khan Afkhami, Lieut.**
Persian cadet in R.A.F.: Air Ministry's claim
for his accommodation paid.
E779/E1381/E3057/E5043/737/34.
- Abol-Ghassem Ferouhar.**
Appointment as Persian Minister at Paris:
personality. C3356/59/17.
Presentation of credentials. C3827/59/17.
- Abolghassem Nadjam.**
Persian Minister at Madrid. W2111/340/41.
Persian Minister at Paris: personality.
C105/59/17.
Persian representative at The Hague: report
on. W68/68/29.
- Aboodi, S.**
Banking operations in Iraq: financing of
Palestine visa deposits. T497/24/378.
- Abortion.**
See BIRTHS.
- Aboud, David.**
Claim against Ethiopian Govt. in respect of
services as an interpreter. J7953/4494/1.
- Abou Zeld Khalifa.**
Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.
T1971/325/383.
Arrest on charge of drunkenness.
T15190/15190/373.
- Abraam, N.**
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Abraham.**
Germany's aims. C6596/4/18.
- Abraham, E.**
Appointment as Secretary, Ethiopian
Legation, London.
T13/T429/T2558/13/383.
— Customs facilities. T13018/44/373.
- Abraham, J. H.**
London University examination.
L1219/263/405.
— Refund of fee. L6613/6613/405.
- Abraham, Lille.**
National status: British naturalisation.
T12832/T14628/2/378.
- Abraham, W.**
Repatriation from Turkey. K4201/389/244.
- Abrahams, H.**
Birth certificate. L3961/L4266/99/409.
- Abrahams, I. J.**
Repatriation debt. K1274/1274/299 (file).
- Abrahams, John.**
Employed at Chinese Embassy, London.
T2830/2830/383.
- Abrahams, H. S.**
Proposed appointment of Press Attaché to
British Legation at The Hague.
W8854/498/29.
Raw materials problem. W18742/195/98.
- Abram, Elvira P.**
Marriage in Egypt. T10828/10828/376.
- Abramovich.**
Activities of Haavara syndicate in Egypt.
J5165/434/16.
- Abramski, Moses.**
Desire to leave Soviet Union.
N921/921/38 (file)/N4152/44/38.
- Abramski, Stanislaw.**
Violation of Soviet frontier by Polish airmen.
N8432/296/38.
- Abramson.**
Stakhanov movement. L1333/1333/405.
- Abramson, A. W.**
Registration of birth abroad.
T5632/5632/378 (file).

Abranches, J., Major.

Member of new Portuguese Govt.: personality.
W893/403/86.

Abreu Albano, J. de.

See ALBANO, J. DE ABREU.

Abrial, Vice-Admiral.

French representative at meeting in London of British, French and Belgian general Staffs. C2836/C2848/C2838/4/18.

Absalom, H. W. L.

British representative at aeronautical conference at Vienna. W3819/1250/50.

*** Abu Hudah Hassibi.**

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Abul Mahasen el Yaacoubi.

Activities. J6797/2/16.

Abu Musa (Island).

See PERSIAN GULF.

Abuna Hanna Salaman.

See HANNA SALAMAN (ABUNA).

Abuna Kirillos.

See KIRILLOS (ABUNA).

Abuna Petros.

See PETROS (ABUNA).

Abyssinia.

See ETHIOPIA.

Abyssinia Association.

Resolutions adopted. J2537/172/1.
Representation of Ethiopia at 17th League of Nations Assembly. W11416/5788/98.
Relief work in Western Ethiopia.

J6689/4044/1.

Memorial to Prime Minister regarding Italo-Ethiopian situation. J5415/172/1.

Reception given by association for Emperor and Empress of Ethiopia. J8124/3249/1.
Statement regarding situation in Ethiopia.

J8810/172/1.

Request to F.O. to receive joint deputation of Association and Comité Internationale pour le Peuple Ethiopien to discuss situation in Western Ethiopia and financial assistance for Ethiopia. J6068/172/1.

Statement regarding situation in Ethiopia following Italian annexation and position of sanctions. J5737/172/1.

Paper read by Prof. Jevons dealing with Italian military secrets and preparations for war in Ethiopia. J9084/9084/1.

Abyssinia Committee.

Loan for Ethiopian Government: attempt to raise loan privately in Great Britain: prospectus. J1077/J282/8/1.

Abyssinian Produce and Trading Company.

Safety of two French nationals in Ethiopia. J4030/3877/1.

"Abyssinie lors de l'Expédition Anglaise."

See FANTON, A.

Academic Anglo-Estonian Society (Tartu).

Gift of books for.
P620/620/150/P2137/64/150/P2508/620/150.
Report on rooms of: proposed gift of pictures, rugs, &c., for: report on visit to.
P2137/P4232/64/150.

Academic Assistance Council.

Assistance for German professor, retired from his university for holding liberal opinions, to secure post abroad: German Govt.'s refusal to allow him to leave Germany.

C964/5/18.

German Jewish refugee doctors for Iraq.

E5216/105/98.

Difficulties of Mr. Louis Hamilton in Germany.

C8531/5/18.

Académie de Droit International, The Hague.

See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques de l'Institut de France.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2093/752/379.

Académie des Sports.

Patronage by King Edward.

T7978/T6401/2988/379.

Académie Diplomatique Internationale.

Gift of volumes of British Documents on the Origins of the War, to.

P21/P109/P2004/21/150.

Views on the position of the Academy, and F.O. relations with. P2004/21/150.

F.O. attitude towards. L1701/1701/405 (file).
Request made to First Lord of the Admiralty for permission to use certain statements made by him in the House of Commons regarding the Naval Conference.

L2087/1701/405.

Statements made by the Secretary of State in House of Commons: copies supplied to.

L2467/1701/405.

Statutes of: H.M.G.'s adherence to asked for.

L5154/1701/405.

Académie Française.

Awards by:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FRENCH.

Medals issued commemorating Third Centenary:

— See MEDALS: FRENCH.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1683/752/379.

Acajutla, s.s.

Agreement. K2964/2964/285 (file).

Acampora.

Aircraft activity in China. F5347/176/10.

Accepting Houses Committee.

Anglo-Spanish payments agreement.

W2861/46/41.

Seizure of securities held in Madrid.

W18841/4719/41.

Protection of cotton stocks in Spain.

W13428/W17604/4719/41.

Liquidation of Bank Handlowy of Lodz: measures to protect interests of British creditors. C361/135/55.

Accident Offices Association.

Morocco (French Zone) insurance legislation. W40/40/28 (file).

Extension of French motor car insurance legislation to Tunis. C7860/3947/17.

Accidents.

To aircraft:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Road accidents:

— See ROADS.

Industrial accidents:

— See LABOUR.

COMPENSATION (WORKMEN'S ACCIDENTS).

TREATIES: LABOUR.

On railways and motor omnibus services in Belgium:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: BELGIUM.

Rehabilitation of working capacity of men injured by accidents:

— See DISABLED MEN.

Road accidents in Germany: system of blood tests for alcohol upon motorists.

— See ROADS: GERMANY.

Statistics issued by League of Nations: request by H.M.G. for statistics in respect of accidents in mines in Saar Territory.

W1829/W2544/1829/98.

Accioli, H.

Brazilian Minister at Bucharest: personality.
R150/150/37.

Accles and Pollock, Ltd.

Protection of interests in and goods on consignment with firm of Harry Walker, S.A.
W14596/W9201/W9202/W9983/W11240/
W14928/W15067/W16173/4719/41.

Accles and Shelvoke, Ltd.

Export licence for pistol to Siam.
F7730/23/40.

Accornero, A.

Validity of marriage in Italy: national status of wife and child: passport facilities.
T10805/10805/376.

Accorsi, C.

Pilot employed on Italian air services in Africa.
W2785/26/27.

Accountants.

Proposed Spanish legislation for compulsory auditing of accounts of Spanish Companies and to prohibit foreign professional accountants from being employed for this purpose: position under Anglo-Spanish commercial treaty: treatment of accountants in U.K.: question whether accountancy profession falls within heading "Commerce and Navigation."
W3946/3946/41 (file).

Accountants: Colombia.

Proposed introduction of a law to regulate the profession of accountancy: views on possible effects on British interests already practising accountancy in Colombia, treaty position, &c., lines of protest if aliens are to be debarred from the profession. A6574/A6881/6574/11.

Accountants: Cuba.

Proposed legislation for the regulation of the practising of accountancy: position: views on. A699/A1950/A4727/A6072/9/14.
— Views of the Institute of Chartered Accountants on. A1950/9/14.
Law regarding the practising of accountancy: extension of law to cover book-keepers, and reserving issue of certificates of competency to Cuban citizens: representations against. A9976/9/14.
— Text of law. A10210/9/14.

Accounts.

For questions concerning remittance of funds through official accounts to avoid exchange restrictions:

— See also CURRENCY (CONSULAR ACCOUNTS AND EXCHANGE COMPENSATION FOR CONSULAR OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES).

Defalcations at British consular posts abroad:
— See FRAUD.

Accounting arrangements in respect of forfeited Palestine visa deposits at Constantinople Consulate-General in view of exchange restrictions: suggested absorption for Maltese relief expenditure and remittance of sum so used to Palestine by Maltese authorities. T17221/94/378.

Palestine visa deposits accounts at Damascus Consulate: arrangements for auditing.

K4410/4410/289.

Arrangements between British Consular posts at Constantinople and Athens for payments of monthly sums remitted by British subject in Constantinople to son in Athens: difficulties owing to Turkish currency export restrictions.

K12628/12628/244.

Accounts (continued).

Money payments to persons residing abroad through British Consular accounts at request of representatives of Dominion Govts.: responsibility of Consular officer in connexion with identification of recipient: provision of funds for duplicate payment in case of money reaching wrong person.
K10448/10448/218 (file).
K13739/13739/250.

Absorption of local funds by Consul-General, Naples, for remittance of money by British Indian residents to their dependants in India. K1692/1692/222 (file).

Use of official accounts for transfer of certain fees collected by British Consul at Galatz on behalf of Govt. of Iraq.

K7992/K10850/915/237.

Desire of Gabrovo branch of Bulgarska Kredit Bank to obtain copy of Bankers' Almanac for 1936/37 through H.M. Consulate at Sofia: bank unable to find sterling: question of accepting leva equivalent: accounting position. R5828/5828/7.

Proposal to facilitate transfer of debt owing in Angola to U.K. firm through accounts of H.M. Consulate-General: F.O. view that undesirable precedent would be established thereby. W3286/36/36.

Rates of exchange at certain British consular posts abroad: information for Board of Trade. K317/317/250 (file).

Practice of Vice-Consulate to charge postages on account of Ministry of Pensions, and cost of cheque books to "Postages and Office Expenses" in account with F.O.

K6865/1540/217.

Charging cost of telegrams to F.O. and not to Admiralty by H.M. Consul, Tripoli, in connexion with telegrams sent to Naval Intelligence, Malta. K1647/1647/222.

Disposal of surplus funds received by Vice-Consul at St. Vincent on Board of Trade account: F.O. agree to application of funds to local expenditure incurred on behalf of F.O. and adjustment by quarterly account between Board of Trade and F.O. K6966/1678/236.

Absorption of local funds by Vice-Consul Phillips (Munich) for remittance to London of proceeds of sale of house in Munich. K1690/1690/218.

Charge in Barcelona accounts for telegram sent by Consul-General to Vice-Consul at Palma regarding arrival of Mr. Churchill at Palma. K3180/2006/241.

Sterling requirements of Moscow Consulate: transmission of currency notes by F.O.

K2125/2124/238.

Of British Consulate at Senggora: inclusion of expenditure on medical attendance for Siamese clerk without Treasury sanction.

K10053/2226/240.

Expenditure at Senggora on travelling, medical attendance and telegrams properly chargeable to postage.

K7923/2479/240.

Deficiency in cash at Strasbourg Consulate-General on return of Consul-General to post: use of money by A. H. Douglas while in charge of post to meet personal expenses: F.O. attitude towards irregularity. K11029/2414/217.

Inspection of accounting arrangements of Consular posts in China and Japan by W. C. Scott, accountant at Shanghai.

K11819/K13774/2348/210.

Accounts (continued).

Sum collected at São Paulo on behalf of Export Credits Guarantee Dept.

K2645/K3979/2645/206.

Accountancy and financial arrangements at Yunnanfu Consulate-General: authorisation of additional sterling bill for sum to produce sufficient currency to meet expenditure. K3733/2826/210.

Charge of currency funds of Indians by Consul at Moscow on repatriation to India and Afghanistan from Soviet Union.

K3717/K4773/3717/238.

Disposal of balance of pension administered by Consulate-General, San Francisco, for Canadian Pension Commission: F.O. system of accounting not adaptable to holding deposit accounts of this kind and no liability for such deposits can be accepted. K3920/3920/245.

Failure of Consul Edwards (Budapest) to furnish account for December quarter 1935 and reply to queries on September quarter account. K3945/3945/221.

Payments of accounts in connexion with supply of quartz crystals to Admiralty from Brazil: arrangements for payments to be made to F. V. Eyre by British Consul at Bahia and for latter to draw bills of exchange on Accountant-General of Navy for full value of invoices.

K5332/5332/206 (file).

Disposal of moneys collected at Warsaw Consulate: Polish restrictions regarding export of currency: information requested by Polish authorities regarding amount of sums remitted during past year and amount of consular fees used to meet current expenses: inclusion of Palestine funds. K6159/6159/255 (file).

Expenditure incurred by British Consul-General at Valparaiso on behalf of Admiralty: adjustment through F.O. accounts. K12988/6529/209.

Use by British Consul at Malaga of funds deposited for upkeep of British cemetery to meet current expenditure.

K10494/8498/241.

Expenditure by consul and pro-consul at Bilbao in connexion with evacuation of British subjects. K11170/8498/241.

Expenditure incurred by vice-consul at Magallanes on behalf of Board of Trade: charge to quarterly accounts: adjustment between F.O. and Board of Trade.

K12453/9146/209.

Sale of war loan for account of British Consul, Addis Ababa. K9079/9079/201 (file).

Cashing of colonial pension warrant by Vice-Consul Hillgarth (Palma): credited to quarterly account. K9841/9841/241.

Accounting system in force at British consular posts: memorandum by Inspector-General Dunlop to assist probationer vice-consuls. K11548/9850/250.

Remittance of funds from British Consulate-General at Bushire to British Legation, Tehran: impossibility of obtaining licences from Exchange Control Commission at Bushire. K10098/10098/234.

Expenses incurred connected with British refugees from Spain: practice at Bordeaux Consulate of keeping such accounts separate from usual account.

K11421/11421/217.

Accounts (continued).

Loss of sum of money by consular clerk at Naples: charge of loss to office allowance.

K11844/11844/222 (file).

Arrangements for payment of current accounts at British Consulate at Harrar on account of closure of Bank of Ethiopia.

K10437/10437/217.

Cashing of cheque and changing of currency for Treasurer of British Somaliland by British Consul at Harrar.

K13016/13016/201.

Expenditure incurred by Vice-Consul at Syria in obtaining marine specimens for British Museum: charge to quarterly account with F.O. authorised.

K13307/13307/219.

Accra: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).

Belgian. T4133/4133/385 (file).

Greek. T5519/5519/385 (file).

Liberian: proposed new appointment: refusal of incumbent to comply with instructions or to hand over archives, &c.

T1369/1369/385 (file).

Accruty, s.s.

Collision with German s.s. Potsdam.

K8044/8044/218 (file).

Acebo, A. de Aguilar y Gomez.

See AGUILAR Y GOMEZ ACEBO, A. DE.

Acebo, J. R. Gomez.

See GOMEZ ACEBO, J. R.

Acerbo, Giacomo.

Personality: Italy. R1724/458/22.

Acetylene Welding.

12th international congress of Acetylene, Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Allied Industries, London, June 1936: programme. L2953/2953/405.

Acevedo, E., Dr.

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

Acevedo, E. Blanco.

See BLANCO ACEVEDO, EDUARDO.

Acevedo Alvarez, E., Dr.

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

Acford, Robert.

Of H.M.S. Apollo: arrest at Colon: treatment by Panamanian police. A6472/99/51.

Acharan, A. Quezada.

See QUEZADA ACHARAN, A.

Achard Ismael Georges.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Achelis, E., Miss.

Calendar reform. W2891/1386/98.

Acheson, Dean.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Achhu Singh.

Deportation from United States.

T1937/85/388.

Achilles, F. W.

Appointment as Attaché, German Embassy, London. T3622/T13370/T17681/174/383.

— Customs facilities.

T7339/T11274/T12081/3/373 &c.

Acllu, M. G. de.

Spanish representative at Quito: report on.

A2881/1775/54.

Acker, J. B. van, and P. A. A. van.

Birth certificates. L1907/L2328/213/409.

Ackermann, A.

Alleged theft of money in a Lambeth restaurant. L159/159/405 (file).

Ackland.

Refusal of Italian authorities to renew labour permit. R2117/1451/22.

Ackland, Valentine, Miss.

Facilities for Signor G. B. Tioli to enter
United Kingdom. W14946/427/41.

Ackroyd Brothers, Ltd.

Re-export of goods lying at Spanish ports.
W15173/W16228/4719/41.
Desire to re-export stocks of wool lying at
Barcelona. W13829/4719/41.

Acland, P. B. E.

Visit to Abeshe, French Equatorial Africa.
C2206/240/17.
Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).

Acland, R.: M.P.

Resolution regarding Italo-Ethiopian situation.
J5307/172/1.
Prohibition of British subjects from
volunteering for service in armed forces
of contending parties in Spain.
W18310/9549/41.

Acosta, Julio.

Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.

Acosta, Juan C.

Facilities in U.K. L4816/4816/405 (file).

Acquari, P.

Question of nationality: distressed Maltese
British subject in Turkey.
K2917/389/244.

Action Française.

See FRANCE.

Action Internationale des Nationalistes.

See NATIONALIST INTERNATIONAL.

Acts of Parliament.

See GREAT BRITAIN: LAWS, DECREES, &C.

Actuaries.

British Govt. Actuary: investigation into
superannuation: liabilities of Sudan Govt.
— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: SUDAN.
11th international congress of actuaries, Paris,
June 1937: invitation to actuaries in
India by Institut des Actuaires Français.
L6262/6262/405 (file).

Actuaries: Institute of.

Application for examination to be held at
Bagdad. L1368/1368/405 (file).

Adachi, K.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Adair, A. R.

Appointment to British Consular service:
refusal of post in Far East: name restored
to Indian Civil Service list.
K11308/K11441/429/250.

Adair, W.

Assisted steamship passage from United States
to U.K. K8879/8879/245.

Adalbert (Father).

Welfare in Ethiopia. J6415/3877/1.
— Death. J6197/J7225/3877/1.

Adam.

English language teaching in Poland.
P2207/724/150.

Adam, Colonel.

Cabinet changes in Austria. R2927/21/3.
Political situation in Austria. A7543/73/8.

Adam (Khan).

Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

Adam, Elsha Mohamed.

See EISHA MOHAMED ADAM.

Adam, F. E. F.

Visits to Costa Rica: arrangements: return:
leave. A302/302/32 (file).
Renewal of credentials as H.M. Minister to
Costa Rica and Panamá. A5424/302/32.

Adam, F. E. F. (continued).

Appointment as Special Ambassador at
Panamá City on occasion of inauguration
of new President.
A7039/A6676/A7705/A9508/144/32.

Adam, G. F.

Default on Greek Refugee Loan.
R1048/R1356/R5939/39/19.

Adam, J.

Safety of (in Spain). W6828/427/41.

Adam, J. H.

Appointment of expert to take charge of relief
work and transportation in Madrid:
candidate. W18725/62/41.

Adam, R. Forbes, Sir.

"British Documents on Origins of the War."
L5732/133/402.

Adam, R. W.

Welfare in Spain. W16135/427/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of family.
K14142/10506/241.

Adam, Stanley.

Thomas Cook & Son, Ltd. J7387/7387/16.

Adam, W., Lieut.-General.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Adam, Walter.

Personality (Austria). R1910/1090/3.

Adam Gul.

Education of two of his sons in Kabul.
N3328/102/97.

Adami, A.

Situation in Ethiopia. J8727/4044/1.

Adamides, L.

Appreciation of services rendered at Corunna.
W14175/W15589/11276/41.

Adamietz, Mary.

Marriage certificate. L4185/213/409.

Adamovic, L. (Prof.).

Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.

Adams, A. C. S., Vice-Consul.

Life certificate. K35/7/286.
Return to Siam via Beira: passage arrange-
ments. K3684/K4401/K5082/3684/240.
Arrangements for taking charge at Beira before
proceeding to Siam.
K683/K3100/683/236.

— Signature. K8123/683/236.

Adams, A. S. G.

Application for post in British consular
service. K11970/K12623/99/250.

Adams, B. A. (and child).

Repatriation debt. K3429/3429/299 (file).

Adams, B. F., Capt.

Appointment on League of Nations Secre-
tariat. W5557/495/98.

Adams, B. P. F.

Candidate for consular service: eligibility.
K4100/K5041/K5173/429/250.

Adams, C. F.

National status: liability to Peruvian military
service. T6148/6148/378.

Adams, C. F.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Adams, E. S. R., Capt.

Visit to the United States for the Air
Ministry. A9548/1024/45.

Adams, F. Davenport.

Misrepresentation of Germany in the British
press. P4727/18/150.

Adams, G. G., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Adams, H. J.

Netherlands East Indies shipping legislation.
W6/6/29.

Adams, John.

Appointment as Commercial Attaché at
Uruguayan Legation, London.
T4083/94/383.

Adams, Murray.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3522/752/329.

Adams, M. C.

Appointment as acting British Consular
Agent at Otaru: signature.
K14297/14297/223.

Adams, P.

United States Consul in London.
T2088/2088/385.

Adams, S.

Visit to Egypt on behalf of Thomas Cook &
Son. J8557/7387/16.

Adams, Sarah.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3326/752/329.

Adams, T.

Repatriation. K2530/2530/245.

Adams, Vyvyan: M.P.

Arrest of certain Hungarian citizens at
Budapest: H.M.G. unable to intervene.
R1778/1773/21.

Animal welfare. W15016/79/98.

Arrangements for interview at F.O. for Mr.
Harry Herz. C8607/99/18.

Transport of poison gas in ships using the
Suez Canal. J3555/2073/1.

Adams, W. C., Miss.

Death of King George. T4796/752/379.

Adamsky, J.

Member of Soviet Union Embassy, Paris.
T7292/1013/378.

Adamson, M. A. W.

Spanish civil war. W11435/9549/41.

Adams, Thompson and Fry.

Loanda town planning scheme.
W36/W1548/W3867/36/36.

Adana.

Charge of British interests at. K784/784/244.

Adava, L. S.

Deportation from Palestine to Turkey.
T4148/259/388.

Adde, M., Vice-Consul.

Alleged bankruptcy of (Pauillac): resignation
requested if statement is correct: views of
Consul Ledger (Bordeaux).
K6215/6215/217 (file).

Addenbrook, L., Capt.

Yugoslav decoration.
T12884/T15909/2465/372.

Addington, Lord.

Case of Mrs. S. J. Williams.
T13161/13161/378 (file).

Addis, A. W. K.

Safety of Mr. W. Willies in Spain.
W8741/427/41.

Addis, C., Sir.

Affairs of China Consortium:
— See CHINA CONSORTIUM.

Addis, J. J. J.

Failure to pay hotel expenses in Paris.
K11812/11812/217 (file).

Addis Ababa.

See also subheads relating to Addis Ababa
under ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION) and
ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME).

Relief for foreign community in event of
internal chaos in Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN AGGRESSION
(PROTECTION AND EVACUATION OF
FOREIGNERS).

Addis Ababa (continued).

Losses suffered by foreign residents during
disorders:

— See ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME (CLAIMS
OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS, &c.).

Conditions of life: report for Bucharest.

L1170/1170/405.

Non-recognition by Italian Govt. of foreign
Legations in Addis Ababa: statement
made to H.M. representative in connexion
with liquidation of Bank of Ethiopia.

J8420/8/1.

Treatment and status of foreign missions:
French inquiry of Italian Govt.

J5321/3957/1.

Addis Ababa: Belgian Legation.

Belgian Govt.'s request for assistance of
H.M. representative at Addis Ababa in
defence of Belgian Legation.

J3841/33/1.

Attack on, by Ethiopian mob: protection
afforded by British Legation guard.

J3856/J3857/J3858/33/1.

Situation at: message for Belgian Govt.
transmitted via British Legation wireless.

J4153/J3838/33/1.

Assistance rendered by British Legation
following Italian occupation of Addis
Ababa: thanks of Belgian Govt.

J4055/J3984/33/1.

Projected leave of Minister, M. Janssens:
refusal of Italian authorities to grant
visa to officer appointed to replace him.

J5024/438/1.

Reduction of mission to status of consulate.

J9158/3957/1.

Addis Ababa: British Consulate.

See also ADDIS ABABA: BRITISH LEGATION.

Copies of certain Ethiopia White Paper for.
L6636/384/405.

Legal books for. L359/359/405.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K1764/1764/201 (file).

Accounts. K3203/3203/201 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.
K2135/K10089/177/250.

Residential furniture for vice-consul and
oriental secretary: rental charge.

K2995/K7524/K8403/2995/201.

Acting arrangements during leave on transfer
of Consul Bond: arrangements for charge
of oriental secretariat. K1765/24/250.

Assumption of charge by Consul Hope Gill.
K3715/1764/201.

Consular staffing arrangements.
K8907/K10026/1764/201.

Instructions relating to Naval Courts: copies
for. K427/427/201.

Use of wireless set. K13691/1764/201.

— See also ADDIS ABABA, BRITISH LEGATION
(COMMUNICATIONS).

Classification of post as unhealthy for pension
purposes. K12750/64/250.

New edition of C-D 28 Royal Air Force
Signal Manual, Part III: question of
supply to. Y257/Y375/Y435/257/650.

Moneys expended on repatriations to Aden.
K12470/12470/201.

Sale of war loan for account of.
K9079/9079/201 (file).

Payment of bonuses on account of rise in cost
of living to messengers and locally-engaged
staff. K9757/K9773/K11625/9/201.

— Treasury sanction payment of temporary
bonuses. K10513/9/201.

Addis Ababa: British Consulate (continued).

Movement of prices: form A 35.

K10599/3/250.

Use of Humber Snipe Limousine by Consul
Bird on transfer from Casablanca to Addis
Ababa. K13787/K14221/13787/201.

Accommodation for Consul Helm: addition to
first secretary's house.

K13418/12635/201.

Cost-of-living allowance for Consul Helm.

K13419/12635/201.

Employment of a Somali akil (headman):
salary. K9/9/201.

Addis Ababa: British Legation.

See also ADDIS ABABA: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Relief for Legation staff and foreign com-
munity in event of internal chaos:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION:
SECURITY FOR FOREIGN COMMUNITIES).

Financial requirements: difficulties in con-
nexion with deposits with Bank of Ethio-
pia, in liquidation:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: ETHIOPIA
(BANK OF ETHIOPIA).

Weekly Intelligence Reports: copies.

J523/45/1.

Copies of certain Indian cyphers for.

Y590/163/650.

Services rendered and goods supplied to: diffi-
culties of payment owing to exchange con-
trol: suggested direct payment to
addresses outside Ethiopia by War Office
and F.O. J9224/J9225/8/1.

Use of silver dollars deposited by various
Ethiopians: settlement of accounts.

J8798/J9045/8/1.

— Refund to Ethiopians through Sir S.
Barton, in sterling. J8850/8/1.

Accounts: message for Office of Works.

J868/868/1.

Silver dollars entrusted to care of Sir S. Barton
by Ethiopian Ministers for Foreign Affairs
and Interior: utilisation of, by Legation:
rate of exchange. J8264/J8450/J8456/8/1.

Leave of Sir S. Barton: postponement.

J3035/3035/1 (file) J4368/J4908/3957/1.

Leave of Sir S. Barton: departure from Addis
Ababa: Italian press comments.

J5836/1000/1.

F.O. instructions respecting protests to Italian
Commander-in-Chief. J6476/4321/1.

Swiss Federal Council's Message to Federal
Assembly regarding Red Cross and
Prisoners of War Conventions concluded
at Geneva in 1929. L312/312/405 (file).

Extra-territoriality of: P.Q. J6738/3957/1.

Scheme for evacuation of staff in case of emer-
gency. J1205/J1457/33/1.

Measures for defence of Legation: water
supply, &c.

J34/J118/J544/J2042/J2108/

J3337/J2917/J3184/33/1.

Defence scheme: progress. J2284/33/1.

— Construction of three picket "sangars."

J2917/J3184/33/1.

Iron pickets for rocket ground. J3008/33/1.

Detention of Legation servants by Italian
authorities in Addis Ababa: release.

J5972/33/1.

Protection afforded to British Indians by
Legation. J6262/33/1.

Italian instructions that Ethiopian persons are
not to be harboured on Legation premises.

J3975/3957/1.

Letters for Ethiopians in U.K. from Legation
interpreter. J8224/3957/1.

Addis Ababa: British Legation (continued).

Refusal of F.O. to allow interpreter to act as
intermediary between Ethiopian notabili-
ties in Europe and those in Ethiopia.

J7325/J7417/J7799/J8095/3957/1.

Letters sent from Emperor of Ethiopia to
Ethiopians through Legation interpreter
by F.O. bag. F.O. instructions to prevent
continuance of practice.

J7325/J7417/3957/1.

Undesirability of Legation wireless being used
for enquiries concerning welfare of Ethio-
pian nationals in view of possibility of
Italian Government interfering.

J4103/3877/1.

F.O. attitude towards enquiries being made by
Legation regarding welfare of Ethiopians
owing to relations between Legation and
Italian authorities. J6782/4044/1.

Arrest of Ethiopian interpreter: protest to
Italian authorities: position regarding
diplomatic privilege: release.

J6479/J6634/J6530/J7033/J7137/
J7142/J7522/3957/1.

Relations with French Legation: alleged anti-
French campaign. J3549/3457/1.

Violation of immunity by entrance of Italian
troops: British protest at Rome.

J6108/J8081/J6291/J9004/3957/1.

Allegation by Satya Narain Sinha that Lega-
tion refused refuge to Indian community
in case of bombardment. J7516/968/1.

Confidential bags for: new arrangement:
facilities for member of staff to collect at
Jibuti. Y511/Y540/Y549/Y563/421/650.

Disposal of lorry required by Military
Attaché: purchase by F.O. for use at
post. K13787/13787/201.

Supply of Porter patent sealer. Y46/18/650.

Financial assistance to several Missions,
British Red Cross Ambulance, and
Colonel Stordy of Royal Society for Pre-
vention of Cruelty to Animals: arrange-
ments; rate of exchange.

J5370/J5890/8/1.

F.O. despatches dealing with Italian economic
and financial policy and press cuttings.

J8224/3957/1.

F.O. omission to copy certain P.Q.'s and par-
liamentary debates to. J7378/3957/1.

Request for copy of a circular.

L1473/19/405.

Copies of Italian Civic, Criminal and Com-
mercial Codes for. L6775/312/405.

Proposed appointment of Consul Bond as
Chargé d'Affaires in event of Mr.
Roberts's departure. J7784/J8439/3957/1.

Christmas message from Sir Sidney and Lady
Barton: reply of Legation. J9203/3035/1.

King Edward's appreciation of services of
H.M. representative, Staff and Legation
Guard during period of Italo-Ethiopian
dispute: reply. J3990/J4113/33/1.

Assistance rendered by Staff and Legation
Guard to foreign Legations during period
prior to occupation of town by Italians:
publication of report from Sir S. Barton:
P.Q. J4943/J5486/33/1.

Work done by Legation Guard, Legation Staff
and certain British subjects in rescue of
staffs of foreign Legations and persons
imperilled by disorders which occurred
prior to occupation by Italian forces:
report: publication as White Paper.

J5179/33/1.

Disposal of ponies of Sir S. Barton.

J8469/J8738/3035/1.

Addis Ababa: British Legation (Communications).

Difficulties of communication with:

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: ETHIOPIA.

Use of Legation wireless by British press correspondents owing to breakdown of Ethiopian communications.

— See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Communications between Gorei Consulate, F.O. and Legation: position.

J6369/J6759/4044/1/J6172/3957/1.

Wireless service between Addis Ababa and F.O.: traffic details: reports on operation.

Y5/5/650/Y663/Y678/Y664/541/650.

Italian permission for use of wireless set following annexation of Ethiopia.

J3975/3957/1.

Routing of F.O. telegrams for J6198/3957/1.

Telegrams from: delay of: slow transmission of telegrams to Aden.

J6548/J6551/3957/1.

Tampering with correspondence by Italian authorities. J8005/3957/1.

Wireless set not to be used for enquiries concerning Ethiopians. J4103/3877/1.

Notes on relations between Legation and Italian authorities: restrictions placed on communication between Legation and F.O. J6172/J6665/J6660/3957/1.

Permission to use cypher withdrawn by Italian authorities. J6529/3957/1.

Communication with F.O.: Italian restrictions: British protest. J6660/3957/1.

Use of wireless after reduction of Legation to Consulate-General.

J9157/J9114/J9207/3957/1.

Retention of wireless for reception purposes.

K13691/1764/201.

Addis Ababa: British Legation (Legation Guard).

See also first part of ADDIS ABABA: BRITISH LEGATION.

F.O. instructions regarding attitude to be adopted by guard in event of Italian bombs dropping in compound. J531/33/1.

Rations for, and reserve rations.

J2476/J2805/J4832/J5192/33/1.

Messages from Legation Guard to War Office.

J5992/J6585/33/1.

Messages and telegrams from War Office for Legation Guard.

J5397/J7015/J7834/J7539/J8213/33/1.

Housing of, during rainy season: report on discipline, health and efficiency of guard: inspection by Lt.-Col. C. Leslie Smith: cost of extra accommodation to be borne by War Office.

J741/J977/J1015/J1226/J1187/J1231/

J1174/J1427/J1529/33/1.

Military guard: P.Q. J4247/3957/1.

Appreciation of work performed by Legation guard: speech by Secretary of State.

J4006/33/1.

— Message from Lord Zetland. J4148/33/1.

Issue of waterproof capes.

J1106/J1207/J1428/33/1.

— Disposal of, on withdrawal of Legation guard. J8552/J8852/J8952/33/1.

Defence of, by Sikh guard: appreciation of Khalsa Educational Council, Gujiranwala. J6559/33/1.

Turkish appreciation of work of Indian guard.

J6615/33/1.

Renovation of tents. J1003/J1004/33/1.

Addis Ababa: British Legation (Legation Guard) (continued).

Provision of cinematograph projector and films for entertainment of guard during rainy season: not agreed to.

J5939/J5991/J6491/J6677/J6377/33/1.

Welfare of officers of. J3924/33/1.

Facilities for Legation to carry out its normal duties under protection of guard following Italian occupation: P.Q. J5977/33/1.

Decision of H.M.G. not to withdraw immediately extra detachment of Legation guard. J4525/33/1.

Italian demand for withdrawal of additional Legation guard.

J3907/1000/1/J3975/3957/1/J4403/

J4097/33/1.

— Sir S. Barton's advice against.

J4740/33/1.

Withdrawal of extra detachment of guard: P.Q.'s. J4798/J4795/J4804/J4840/33/1.

Proposals for reduction of guard.

J6766/3957/1.

Suggested withdrawal of Legation guard as gesture by H.M.G. to Italy: views of Mr. Ingram at Rome.

R6164/R6249/294/67.

— Italian reaction. R6585/R6793/226/22.

— Conversation between Secretary of State and Italian Ambassador. R6813/226/22.

Italian suggestion regarding withdrawal of extra guards: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Italian Ambassador.

J4654/1000/1/R6679/R6602/226/22.

Position respecting relief of Legation guard of Sikh cavalry.

J6688/J6866/J7867/J8098/33/1.

Wounding of a Sikh. J6766/3957/1.

Decision not to relieve officers.

J7183/J7299/J7368/J7438/33/1.

Relief for Capt. Keene owing to ill health: Lieut. Fearon detailed.

J4639/J6662/J6734/J6765/J7453/

J7111/J7720/33/1.

F.O. proposals for reduction of personnel.

J6534/3957/1.

F.O. memo. regarding retention or otherwise of Legation guard: French position.

J7863/3957/1.

Necessity for early release: F.O. minutes.

J8314/3957/1.

Withdrawal of Legation guard: memo. for Cabinet. J8279/3957/1.

Withdrawal of guard.

J8148/J6688/4044/1/J8098/J7720/

J8499/33/1/W8433/3957/1.

Withdrawal of guard: proposal to inform United States Govt. as act of courtesy.

J8223/3957/1.

Withdrawal: Italian courtesies paid to guard: visit of Marshal Graziani to officers of guard and inspection of guard.

J8745/J8473/J8597/J8635/J8747/

J8786/3957/1.

— P.Q.

J8795/J8821/J8915/J9185/3957/1.

Withdrawal: arrangements for transport to India.

J8483/J8588/J8598/33/1/J8229/

J8013/3957/1.

Question of an Italian guard: decision against.

J8086/J8446/J8042/3957/1.

Objections to quartering of Italian guard on Legation. J8426/3957/1.

Withdrawal of guard: Italian guarantee of safety of Legation: Cabinet conclusions.

J8355/3957/1.

Addis Ababa: British Legation (Legation Guard) (continued).

- Departure of guard: Italian facilities: F.O. appreciation. J8786/3957/1.
 Indian decorations. J7915/J8158/33/1.
 Appreciation of services of Legation guard during Italo-Ethiopian crisis: text of message from H.M.G.
 J8559/J8633/J8377/3957/1.
 Disposals of arms, ammunition, stores, &c., on withdrawal of Legation guard: position regarding wire entanglements and sand-bags.
 J8247/J8364/J8459/J8498/J8674/33/1.
 — Sale locally of two generating sets and cable. J8502/33/1.

Addis Ababa: British Legation (Library, and Books for).

- Books in library: request for books.
 L1166/L2436/L6454/312/405.
 La'Religione del Negus by A. Pepe.
 L5010/312/405.
 L'Ethiopie et son Destin by M. Lachin and D. Welichew. L5009/312/405.
 Bibliografia Ethiopica. L4766/312/405.
 Copy of Le Masque d'Or ou le Dernier Negus for. L6841/312/405.
 Cæsar in Abyssinia for. L7999/312/405.
 Return of books to F.O. by Mr. Roberts: catalogue of library: rebinding of books.
 L1363/312/405.
 Future of library at: supply of Italian dictionary. L5824/L7833/312/405.
 Book entitled Abyssinian Stop Press for.
 L6854/312/405.
 Ethiopia: a Pawn in European Diplomacy: question of further books for library in view of situation in Ethiopia.
 L3294/L4766/312/405.
 Publication on Italian campaign in Tripoli for. L5102/312/405.
 Books of reference. L326/312/405.
 The English Mission to King Johanniss of Abyssinia, 1887, and The Real Abyssinia.
 L5245/312/405.
 Books for: various.
 L661/L978/L5009/L5010/312/405.
 War Office request for two books in library of, for War Office library. L6413/312/405.

Addis Ababa: British Legation (Position following Italian Annexation).

- Status of H.M. representative following Italian annexation of Ethiopia: F.O. memo. J7561/4044/1.
 Position of Legation and staff under Italian régime: Italian note to H.M. representative and reply. J5180/J5302/3957/1.
 Position of Legation following Italian annexation of Ethiopia: question of withdrawal.
 J3957/J4822/J6348/J4368/J4296/J4086/J3975/3957/1/J3907/1000/1.
 — F.O. minutes regarding advisability of withdrawal. J6348/3957/1.
 Position of Legation in view of Italian annexation of Ethiopia: diplomatic status: P.Q.s. J4797/J4532/J4296/J4290/J4688/J4344/3957/1.
 — Difficulties of Legation in dealing with Italian authorities. J6847/3957/1.
 Position of Legation following annexation of Ethiopia by Italy: wireless communication with U.K. J3957/J4086/J3975/3957/1.

Addis Ababa: British Legation (Position following Italian Annexation) (continued).

- Question of withdrawal: views of Sir S. Barton: F.O. minutes. J4822/3957/1.
 — F.O. instructions. J5188/3957/1.
 Notes on relations between Legation and Italian authorities: difficulties: Legation accused of being anti-Italian: restrictions placed on communication between Legation and F.O.
 J6660/J6172/J6665/J6660/3957/1.
 F.O. memo. regarding status: necessity for change of staff in view of alleged anti-Italian sentiments. J7561/4044/1.
 Steps to correct Italian impression that staff is anti-Italian: F.O. instructions.
 J6477/3957/1.
 F.O. minutes regarding expediency or otherwise of addressing Italian authorities in a formal manner. J8241/4418/1.
 Relations between Legation and Italian military authorities. J5302/J6842/3957/1.
 — F.O. instructions. J7301/52/1.
 Use of term "ex-British Legation" by Italian Govt. in communication to H.M. representative at Rome regarding Legation wireless set. J6291/3957/1.

Addis Ababa: British Legation (Reduction to Consulate-General).

- Reduction to status of Consulate-General: *de jure* recognition of Italian annexation of Ethiopia not implied.
 J6729/J6740/J8470/J9130/J9113/J8968/J9038/J8117/3957/1.
 Italian desire for reduction of status of Legation to that of Consulate-General: intimation that reduction would not constitute recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia. R6602/R6679/226/22.
 Reduction to status of Consulate-General: position regarding recognition of Italian sovereignty in Ethiopia: F.O. minutes: co-operation with French.
 J8967/J8314/J8995/J8996/J8101/J8246/3957/1.
 — Conditions insisted upon by H.M.G.
 J9046/3957/1.
 Reduction of post: disposal of archives and cyphers. J8191/3957/1.
 Conditions imposed by H.M.G.: position respecting exequatur, not to supply *de jure* recognition of Italian annexation: information for United States Government.
 J9023/J9160/3957/1.
 F.O. memo. dealing with question of reduction of post to status of Consulate-General: French views. J7863/3957/1.
 Reduction to status of consulate-general: H.M.G.'s conditions: Italian attitude regarding wireless reception.
 J9114/J9207/J9157/3957/1.
 Arrangements for consular representation in Ethiopia when Legation is withdrawn: memo. by Consul Hope-Gill.
 K10869/1764/201.
 — Treasury sanction creation of Consulate-General in addition to existing consular posts: local allowances. K13904/1764/201.
 Italian press comment. J9183/1000/1.
 Satisfactory attitude adopted by Italian press.
 R7754/226/22.

Addis Ababa: British Supreme Court.

See COURTS OF LAW: ETHIOPIA.

Addis Ababa: Bulgarian Consulate.

Establishment of post. J9120/3957/1.

Addis Ababa: French Legation.

Difficulties of Communication:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS:
ETHIOPIA.

Strength and composition of guard.

J6866/33/1.

Retention of guard. J4441/33/1.

Guard: French and Italian personnel: details.

J7037/35/1.

Withdrawal of guard.

J8011/J8374/J8623/J8664/3957/1.

Reduction to status of consulate-general.

J6740/J9024/J9018/3957/1.

Reduction to status of Consulate-General:
position regarding recognition of Italian
sovereignty of Ethiopia: co-operation with
H.M.G.

J8967/J8314/J9046/J8101/J8246/3957/1.

— Italian attitude towards exequatur.

J9228/3957/1.

Addis Ababa: German Legation.

Difficulties of communication:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS:
ETHIOPIA.Withdrawal of mission: establishment of a
Consulate-General.

J6592/J6631/J6829/J6742/J8310/3957/1.

Addis Ababa: Greek Consulate-General.

Establishment of post. J9026/3957/1.

— Position regarding exequatur and recog-
nition of Italian sovereignty of Ethiopia.

J9025/J9034/3957/1.

Addis Ababa: Italian Legation.Delay involved in Count Vinci's departure in
October 1935: Italian memo.

J1968/438/1.

Addis Ababa: Japanese Legation.

Opening of: appointment of Chargé d'Affaires.

F943/943/23.

Appointment of Mr. Suzuki as Chargé
d'Affaires. J396/389/1.Illness of Minister: appointment of Mr.
Shunsuke Asada as Chargé d'Affaires.

J5382/438/1.

Reduction of mission to Consulate-General.

J8809/J8824/J8929/J9188/3957/1/
R6851/R7041/R7354/6851/22.**Addis Ababa: Swedish Consulate.**Arrangements for cypher-code in possession of
Consul to be destroyed. J5607/5607/1.**Addis Ababa: Turkish Legation.**Situation at: evacuation of: assistance given
by H.M. Legation.

J3895/J3952/J3961/J4016/J3862/J4856/33/1.

Illness of Chargé d'Affaires: proposal to close
Legation and hand over protection of
interests to France: position in view of
Italian annexation of Ethiopia.

J5324/438/1.

Recall of Chargé d'Affaires.

J7061/J7122/J7245/J6903/J7482/3957/1.

Addis Ababa: United States Legation.

Difficulties of communication:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS:
ETHIOPIA.Appointment of Mr. C. van Engert as Minister
Resident and Consul-General.

J1378/438/1.

Evacuation of personnel by British Legation
guard. J3855/J3858/J3938/33/1.

Defence and evacuation of: British assistance.

J3840/J3844/J4155/J3862/33/1.

Welfare of archivist. J4282/3877/1.

**Addis Ababa: United States Legation (con-
tinued).**Italian misrepresentations regarding attitude of
Legation to Italian annexation.

J4560/3957/1.

United States intention to reduce mission to
status of Consulate-General.

J9023/3957/1.

Minister to be replaced by a consular officer:
to function without exequatur.

J8914/J8808/3957/1.

Shooting of Ethiopians outside Legation
boundary fence. J8224/3957/1.**Addison, Christopher, Rt. Hon.**Difficulties of Mr. F. Spitzer in obtaining
remittances from Poland. C7998/325/55.**Addison, J., Sir.**

Leave (Prague). R26/26/12 (file).

Recall (Prague). T13733/5189/383.

Appointment as H.M. Ambassador to Chile:
arrangements. A8107/8107/9 (file).

— F.O. press notice. P80/80/150.

Resignation from Diplomatic Service; appre-
ciation of services by The King and
H.M.G. R7081/26/12.**Addison, W.**Anti-German propaganda in U.K.: leaflets
issued by British Non-Sectarian Anti-
Nazi Council. C608/608/18.Italo-Ethiopian dispute: anti-British and anti-
Ethiopian propaganda. J2693/9/1.Copy of booklet circulated by Italian authori-
ties containing information on general
situation in Ethiopia and protest against
News Reel film containing offensive refer-
ence to Ethiopian Royal Family.

J158/9/1.

Addison, W. D.

Position of Anglican Church at Riga.

N5594/1589/59

Document for legalisation.

L323/323/409 (file)

Address, Mode of.

See TITLES AND MODE OF ADDRESS.

Addresses.

Disclosure of:

— See INFORMATION.

Of various consular officers: inquiries.

K6832/6832/250.

Change of address of Industrial Intelligence
Centre. L5181/5181/405.**Addy, R.**

Belgian decoration. T3908/3908/372.

Addyman, Erlk.Alleged infringement of Italian flying regula-
tions by Mrs. H. L. Brook.

R2726/683/22.

Adebayo Allaoumi.

See ALLEN, MOSES.

Adelaide: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).

Czechoslovak. T14389/14389/385.

Portuguese. T1647/1647/385 (file).

United States. T5963/5963/385 (file).

Adelheid, Archduchess.

See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Adelheim, A.

National status: passport.

T14162/T15271/190/378.

Adélie Land.

See POLAR REGIONS (ANTARCTIC).

Adella.Visit to Great Britain in connexion with pur-
chase of s.s. Luchana for Spanish Govt.
W13703/9549/41.

Adelmannsfelden, Adelman von, Count.

German representative at Brussels: report on.
C121/121/4.

Aden.

Admiralty oil storage at: site.

E5247/5247/91 (file).

New status of Aden as result of separation from India under Govt. of India Act, 1935: adaptation and modification of Acts of Parliament accordingly.

W4591/4591/50 (file).

Separation from India: question of application of International Motor Traffic Convention and other treaties.

W11590/156/50/W16599/328/29/

W15394/156/50.

Transfer to Colonial Office of administration of Aden Settlement: procedure for appointment of foreign consular officers.

T12197/12197/385.

Aden Special Powers Regulation 1936: draft: special powers conferred upon Chief Commissioner to secure public safety and to prevent spread of false reports.

J2259/15/1.

Defence Scheme: arrangements for putting into force. E97/97/91 (file).

Scheme for evacuation of women and children in event of hostilities between Great Britain and Italy.

J602/J1449/J1846/J2293/J2425/J2380/

J2409/J2595/J2689/J3049/J3152/

J3274/J4358/J5313/J6406/J7287/15/1.

Position of Italian residents in view of Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J159/J306/15/1.

Reduction to normal of garrison.

J6541/15/1.

Withdrawal of 5/14th Punjabis from.

J6574/33/1.

Visit of Italians to: position.

J7814/J7959/3957/1

Aden (Protectorate).

See also HADRAMAUT.

Political Intelligence Summaries.

E24/24/91 (file).

Description and status of, and constitutional position of H.M.G. in. W1949/154/52.

Status of in regard to oil concessions: position as regards rights of Aden Protectorate Sheikhs: question of their granting concessions: F.O. minutes.

E7032/7032/91 (file).

— Minutes of Middle East Official Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence. E7836/7032/91.

Payment of stipends to tribal chiefs of.

E1145/1145/91.

Recognition of new Sultan of Fadhli tribe.

E5279/5279/91.

Proposed appointment of agricultural instructor: terms of contract: efforts to recruit an official from Sudan.

J4844/4844/16.

Recruitment of an Iraqi as agricultural instructor. E4985/4985/93.

Aden: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).

Austrian. T35/35/385.

Czechoslovak. T10220/10220/385 (file).

Danish. T208/208/385.

Italian. T8738/8738/385 (file).

Norwegian. T17271/17271/385.

United States. T9025/9025/385 (file).

Adenwalla, S.

Payment of retention fees and lorry hire by British Consul at Harrar to.

K10436/10436/201.

Ades & Sons, D.

Cost of cotton goods in Egypt. J4475/608/16.

Adeska, S. M.

Extradition from United States.

T15566/15566/374.

Adey, A. S.

Deportation from Egypt. T9591/9591/388.

Adgey, R. J.

Export of cartridges to Siam. F2081/23/40.

Export of arms to Yemen: licences.

E5383/3392/91.

Adhma, N.

See NABIH AL ADHMA.

Adhur, Dwarka.

See MOHAMED (KHAN).

Adib (Pasha).

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Adil (Son of Mohamed Ismail).

Registration of birth abroad.

T17319/17319/378.

Adil Arslan (Emir).

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Aditya Dibabha (Prince).

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Adjudications.

See CONTRACTS

Adler.

Soviet press attack on: attitude to trials of Moscow terrorists. N4551/565/38.

Adler, Friedrich.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Adler, G.

Safety of (in Spain).

W9114/W10235/W12285/W10336/427/41.

Adler, Roza.

Attack on King Edward: message: request for assistance. T11975/510/379.

Adler and Perowne, Messrs.

Effects of E. B. Malcolm.

K5634/K5735/K6933/1276/241.

Adlercreutz, A. J. P. de.

Swedish representative at The Hague: report on. W68/68/29.

Admasu, Dejazmach.

Arrest in Ethiopia on charge of traitorous correspondence with Italian forces.

J2286/45/1.

Administracion y Progreso.

See PUBLICATIONS: SPAIN.

Administration.

International congress of administrative law: Warsaw, 9th, 16th July, 1936.

L979/979/405 (file).

Proposed creation of a Near Eastern Service to cover Sudan, Egypt and Palestine so that posts in Egypt may be filled by suitable officials: pension rights and return to original service.

J7499/J5969/J7709/J8922/36/16.

— Proposed creation of a "pool" of officials for service in Egypt. J7709/J8922/36/16.

— Attachment of Consular Officers.

J7709/J8922/36/16.

Administration générale des Phares de l'Empire Ottoman.

See COLLAS AND MICHEL.

Admiral Graf Spee, German Cruiser.

Rumours of handing over of ship's guns to insurgent authorities in Spain.

W16313/9549/41.

Admiral Scheer.

See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.

Admiralty.

Proposed sale of Roumanian petroleum products to U.K.:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ROUMANIA.

Expenditure incurred by British Consul-General at Valparaiso on behalf of: adjustment through F.O. accounts.

K12968/6529/209.

Purchase of quartz crystals from Brazil: procedure followed by British Consul at Bahia in connexion with payment of accounts. K5332/5332/206 (file).

Appointment of Admiralty agent at Port Sudan. J2491/2491/16 (file).

Supplies of steel wire rope to: Greek enquiry. L766/766/405 (file).

Admiralty volume in the Whitehall Series: copy for British Library of Information, New York. L1584/1584/405 (file).

Value of certain old drawings.

L1175/1175/405 (file).

Message from H.M. Naval Attaché at Washington for the D.N.I.

A7700/7700/45.

Adnan Mahir.

Employed at Turkish Embassy, London.

T4082/547/383.

Distress levied on: irregularity of: dispute with landlady.

T5677/T6213/T6451/T7033/T8905/

T9656/T10528/279/373.

Adolph, Ida E.

Writ. T5689/5689/371 (file).

Adoption.

Of Children:

— See CHILDREN.

Adowa (Battle of).

See CELEBRATIONS: ITALY.

Adrabias, Julio.

Appointment as Assistant Governor of Bank of Spain. W9408/62/41.

Adria, s.s.

See VESSELS: GERMAN.

Adriaanse, C.

Netherlands Minister at Jedda: report on.

E600/67/25.

Netherlands Minister at Bagdad: report on.

E173/173/98.

Adrian, Admiral.

French delegate to General Staff conversations in London. T7135/7135/373.

Adrian, A., Dr.

Death. A7386/66/47.

Adriatic.

Italian military activity and fortification of islands: increase of garrisons, &c.

R1050/R1249/312/22.

Adrien, B. H.

Medical examination.

K10915/10915/217 (file).

Advance and Transfer Corporation, Ltd.

Memo. and articles of association.

C6655/16/18.

"Adventure in Algeria."

See MARTIN, A. L. (OR STUART, B.).

Advertisements.

In wireless programmes:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS (BROADCASTING).

Transmission by British firms to consular posts abroad by F.O. bags:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC: BRITISH (TRANSMISSION OF NON-F.O. MATTER)

Advertisements (continued).

Draft convention for facilitating commercial propaganda:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Campaign by Messrs. Thos. Cook and Son for revival of British tourist traffic to Italy:

— See TRAVEL: ITALY.

Appointment of Egyptian Government agent in U.K. for advertising purposes.

J3800/2993/16.

Soviet Union efforts to blackmail British firms into advertising in Soviet publications.

N1079/1079/38 (file).

Status of British-Russian Gazette: enquiry by Lord Ashfield. N4963/1079/38.

Use made by H.M.G. of advertisements: information for Norwegian Committee of Owners of Newspapers.

L4300/4300/405 (file).

Advertisement of holiday courses in U.K. for foreign students, in leaflets of British shipping companies: views on.

P938/700/150.

Misuse of British royal names in advertising matter in United States.

T15104/2988/379.

— Name and photograph of late King Edward VII on match-box covers: question of representations to United States Government. T13623/13623/379 (file).

Use of name, Princess Elizabeth, in advertisements for children's clothing in the United States: failure to obtain withdrawal of. A3106/394/45.

Advertising Club (New York).

See CLUBS: UNITED STATES.

Advice.

See also INFORMATION.

ADVISERS.

LAW.

TECHNICAL AID.

F.O. advice respecting safety of foreign travel:

— See TRAVEL.

F.O. unable to advise on right of British subject to certain foreign orders and titles. T5221/5221/372.

Case of estate in U.K. of late J. W. Pearce: validity of divorce and remarriage in France: position of first wife in U.K.: efforts to secure free legal advice for.

T7005/7005/376 (file).

F.O. refuse to advise British subject regarding power of attorney in connexion with estate in United States. K5350/753/245.

Refusal of F.O. to give advice in connexion with divorce proceedings of husband in Uruguay against wife in U.K.

K5316/5316/246.

Advisers.

See also LEGAL ADVISERS.

British advisers to foreign countries in connexion with technical aid arrangements:

— See also TECHNICAL AID.

Proposed appointment of expert to advise H.M. Minister at Kabul on economic and financial questions:

— See KABUL: BRITISH LEGATION.

Procedure for appointment of financial adviser to Peking and Tokyo Embassy under one appointment. F3601/F4712/1/10.

British advisers to native Govts. in Western Ethiopia: P.Q. J6635/4044/1.

Advisers: to Afghanistan.

- Loan of British mining expert to Afghanistan:
 - See MINES AND MINING: AFGHANISTAN.
- Recruitment of British nurse for purpose of training nurses in Afghanistan:
 - See NURSES.
- Turkish instructors for Afghan Military College:
 - See ARMY: AFGHAN.
- Employment of German and Soviet architects by Afghan Govt. N6070/107/97.

Advisers: to Albania.

- Italian advisers for Albanian army, &c. R1533/502/90.
- Albanian law making it impossible for any organiser to be engaged for more than one year at a time. R4028/2653/90.

Advisers: to China.

- Possible dismissal of Italian and German military and air advisers: Chinese Govt. desire to replace by British advisers: attitude of H.M.G. F7567/166/10.

Advisers: to Colombia.

- Consulting engineers to Colombian Govt.:
 - See COLOMBIA: ADMINISTRATION.
- Use of German refugees as advisers in Govt. departments: list of. A10178/7593/11.

Advisers: to Ecuador.

- Financial adviser to Central Bank and Ministry of Finance:
 - See ECUADOR: FINANCES.

Advisers: to Egypt.

- Position of judicial and financial advisers under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J7203/J7240/J7415/2/16.

Advisers: to Ethiopia.

- Appointment of Mr. J. H. Spencer, United States citizen, as adviser at Ministry for Foreign Affairs. J1411/470/1.

Advisers: to Greece.

- Position of Group Captain Winter, Air Adviser to Greek Govt.:
 - See AIR FORCE: GREEK.
- Loan of British naval officer as submarine instructor to Greek Govt. R1775/188/19.
- See also NAVY: GREEK.
- Loan of British naval officer to act as Director of Studies at Greek Naval War College: terms of contract, &c. R3526/R3895/R5117/R5289/R6388/R6684/188/19.
- Signed original contract in respect of Lieut.-Commander Lovatt. R6048/188/19.
- Loan of Lieut.-Commander Baker to Greek navy: contract: disability clause: contribution of Greek Govt. R4974/188/19.
- Greek request for competent Englishman, with two or three assistants, to modernise the only aeroplane factory in Greece. R3878/197/19.

Advisers: to Hungary.

- Visit to Hungary of Mr. MacGregor, Irrigation Adviser to Sudan Govt., to advise on irrigation questions: status. R5017/1439/21.

*** Advisers: to Peru.**

- British air adviser:
 - See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PERU.

Advisers: to Philippine Islands.

- See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: ADMINISTRATION.

Advisers: to Salvador.

- Military adviser:
 - See ARMY: SALVADOREAN.

Advisers: to Siam.

- Educational adviser:
 - See EDUCATION: SIAM.
- Financial adviser:
 - See SIAM: FINANCES.
- Judicial advisers: resignation of Sir R. Holland: successor. F1071/F1098/117/40.

Advisers: to Soviet Union.

- Summary of developments in regard to naval technical aid arrangements in connexion with building of naval vessels and guns of heavy calibre, &c., by British firms for Soviet Govt.:
 - See NAVY: SOVIET UNION.
- German technical assistance in metallurgy, making of machinery and certain branches of chemical industry. N3885/31/38.
- Technical assistance and plant supplied by British firm in connexion with manufacture of artificial silk. N5844/5844/38.

Advisers: to Transjordan.

- Post of judicial adviser: question of filling from foreign lawyers in Iraq. E2773/185/93.

Advisers: to Turkey.

- French financial and banking advisers: appointments. E2246/2246/44.
- Advisers to reorganise Turkish mercantile marine. E5187/937/44.

Advisers: to Venezuela.

- Venezuelan request to the League of Nations for the services of financial and labour experts:
 - See VENEZUELA: FINANCES.
 - LABOUR: VENEZUELA.
- Appointment of consulting engineers to the Venezuelan Govt.:
 - See VENEZUELA: ADMINISTRATION.

Ægean Corporation.

- Financing of aircraft orders for foreign countries: status of company. E1077/E1277/62/44.

Ægean Islands.

- Airport facilities at Rhodes for Germany:
 - See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).
- Appointment of Count C. M. de Vecchi di Val Cismone as Italian Civil and Military Governor. R7496/201/22/R6843/241/22.
- Dodecanese: Italian financial policy in: *questionnaire*. R201/R448/201/22.
- Italian military preparations in: estimate of Italian forces in: Italian denial. R323/R388/R267/R447/R2868/201/22.
- Non-military *questionnaire* for completion by F.O. for information of Admiralty. R5510/R7680/201/22.
- Alleged Italian atrocities in: pamphlet issued by Dodecanesian League of America. R4862/201/22.
- Rumours of transfer of Dodecanese to Greece in return for naval facilities granted to H.M.G. in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute: denial. J442/15/1.
- Rhodes: Italian military activity in: sketch plan of places of military interests, &c.: reports. R1118/R914/R2868/R3048/R4182/201/22.
- Rhodes: Arrest of messenger of Turkish Consulate for being in possession of copies of manifest of Italian steamers discharging war material. R2102/201/22.
- Leros: accident to Greek workman erecting underground shelters for Italians. R1435/201/22.

Aegean Sea.

Bulgarian access to:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Aejmelaeus-Aima, C.B.E., Col.

See AIMA, C.B.E., AEJMELEAUS.

Aeolian Co., Ltd.

Protection of interests in Madrid.

W14541/4719/41.

Aerial Transport Company of Siam.

See AIRCRAFT, &C.: SIAM.

Aero Club of America.

See CLUBS: U.S.

Aero-Club Suisse.

See CLUBS: SWITZERLAND.

Aerocrète (S.A.)

Litigation. T3785/3785/371 (file).

Aerodromes.

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Aeroflot.

See RUSSIAN AIR SERVICES.

Aeromarine (French Company).

Air mail service between France and West Coast of Africa. W2787/W16456/2615/27.

*** Aeronautical and Panel Plywood Co., Ltd.**

Protection of interests in La Aeronautica, S.A.
W12651/4719/41.

Aero-Portuguesa.

Lisbon-Madrid air service. W4802/71/27.

Aero Sport.

Aircraft for Spain: activities.

W11975/9549/41.

Aero Transport.

Swedish air company operating in Estonia.

N6049/1913/59.

Air services between London and Stockholm.

W6294/186/27.

Aero Y.

Finnish air company operating in Estonia.

N6049/1913/59.

Afa Work (Nagadras).

Visit to Jibuti J2080/84/1.

Former Ethiopian Minister in Rome: negotiations with Signor Farina for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian conflict. J6270/1000/1.

Article in Italian journal published in Addis Ababa advising Ethiopians to surrender to Italian Commander-in-chief. J6263/9/1.

Italian sovereignty in Ethiopia.

J5905/J7520/3957/1.

Submission to Italian authorities.

J7575/3957/1.

Afe Work.

See AFA WORK.

Affidavits.

See OATHS AND AFFIDAVITS.

Affiliation Orders.

See ALLOWANCES: MAINTENANCE.

Affleck, J. B., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K1139/7/286.

Afghanistan.

Frontier affairs:

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

British expenditure on Afghanistan:

— See AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN AND INDIA.

Economic situation: British assistance:

— See AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Trade and Commerce:

— See AFGHANISTAN AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Afghanistan (continued).

Economic situation for period 1st July to 30th September. N5500/23/97.

Quarterly reports on economic situation.

N2663/N4161/23/97.

Quarterly reports on economic situation, from Kabul: brevity urged by F.O.

N980/23/97.

Afghan Year Book. N3694/3694/97.

Situation reports: Afghan series of print.

N97/97/97 (file).

Situation reports: weekly summaries of Intelligence Bureau at Peshawar.

N6/6/97 (file).

Diaries of British Military Attaché at Kabul.
N107/107/97 (file).

Recapitulation of events relating to Afghan foreign policy and internal affairs: British interests in Afghanistan: tour of Afghan Foreign Minister (motives, &c.): Soviet menace in Afghanistan: air services in Afghanistan: relations with foreign Powers: North-West Frontier policy: economic situation: supply of arms, &c., to Afghanistan by H.M.G.: F.O. memorandum summarising India Office notes prepared in connexion with M.F.A.'s visit.
N614/N452/38/97.

Pro-Amanulla propaganda. N227/227/97 (file).

List of principal foreigners in. N1617/1617/97.

List of leading personalities. N760/760/97.

List of principal Afghan officials and members of Foreign Embassies, Legations and Consulates in Afghanistan.

N4037/1514/97.

Afghan embargo on export of timber from Chitral: Govt. of India suggestions in regard to reciprocal treatment in matter of timber floated down Kumar and Kabul Rivers: attitude towards possible Afghan request for certain through-road communication. N1908/7/97.

Republican agitation.

N2063/107/97/N2023/7/97.

Black list of Afghan subjects whose return to Afghanistan is subject to permission of Central Government. N2764/2764/97.

Construction of post at Sanzalai. N4193/7/97.

Internal resources: German, Japanese and Italian activities: memo. on signs of German-Japanese-Italian combination.

N6271/593/97.

Afghanistan: Administration.

List of principal Afghan officials.

N1514/1514/97 (file).

Visit of Prime Minister, Mohamed Hashim, to Berlin for medical treatment: charge of affairs by Wali Shah during absence.

N4927/4927/97.

Afghanistan: Customs Tariff.

Treatment of Chitral timber in transit through Afghanistan to India:

— See TIMBER.

Customs treatment of cotton piece-goods imported from India. N4036/23/97.

— increased duties on cotton and woollen piece-goods, silk and tea to provide funds for upkeep of roads and educational purposes. N4818/N5065/23/97.

— See further under TAXES AND TAXATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Increased duty on petrol. N4210/23/97.

— Tax to be devoted to upkeep of roads and bridges. N4809/23/97.

— See further under TAXES AND TAXATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Increases in tariff rates. N1678/23/97.

Afghanistan: Finances.

Budgetary and accounting system and methods of audit: notes by Lieut.-Col. Venn Ellis. N3096/23/97.

*** Afghanistan: Foreign Relations.**

Relations with Iraq, Persia, Soviet Union, Great Britain and Turkey: desire for concerted policy with Iraq against Persia: position as regards inclusion of Afghanistan in Turkish-Persian-Iraq non-aggression pact and in proposed Western Asiatic bloc in League of Nations: conversation between Iraqi and Afghan Foreign Ministers. N821/38/97.

Relations with H.M.G., Soviet Union and Germany: minutes discussing political considerations involved with regard to Afghan request for transit facilities through India of war material from Germany: F.O. memo.

N2276/N2409/593/97.

Tour of various foreign capitals by Afghan Foreign Minister.

N38/38/97 (file)/N444/444/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Great Britain and India.

Matters connected with North-West Frontier, tribal affairs, &c.:

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Suggestion by Mr. Tarzi at Rome that H.M.G. should, in view of wave of nationalism which was sweeping across the East, conclude a treaty of alliance in order to secure general goodwill of Afghans.

N6075/233/97.

Possibility of Afghan Govt. seeking an offensive and defensive alliance with H.M.G. against possible aggression by Soviet Union: policy of H.M.G.

N4268/38/97/N4679/233/97.

Visit of Afghan Foreign Minister to London: arrangements: questions to be discussed: question of India Office representative attending discussions: proposal that Sir R. Maconachie should attend meetings in this capacity ostensibly as interpreter.

N69/N121/N169/N343/N373/N391/N192/N413 &c./38/97.

— Arrangements for discussions with Afghan Foreign Minister: preparation of memoranda on various questions at issue.

N426/N470/N452/38/97.

— Discussions with Afghan Foreign Minister: Memo. for Secretary of State summarising various India Office notes on various questions to be discussed.

N614/N452/38/97.

— Discussions with Afghan Foreign Minister on 1st February regarding supply of armaments and aircraft: opening of credit in U.K.: foreign policy of Soviet Union: exploitation of oil in and construction of railway through Afghanistan.

N689/233/97.

— Policy of Afghan Govt. towards H.M.G.: conversation between Mr. Eden and Afghan Foreign Minister. N652/233/97.

— Visit of Afghan Foreign Minister to London: statement issued to press.

N822/38/97.

Afghan Prime Minister to visit U.K.: invitation: arrangements for hospitality.

N5554/N6062/N6319/N6420/4927/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Great Britain and India (continued).

British financial and economic assistance to Afghanistan: question of issuing commercial and banking credits: position as regards co-operation of Govt. of India.

N2277/233/97/N2472/23/97.

Question of incidence of expenditure involved in furthering projects incidental to carrying out of H.M.G.'s policy in regard to Afghanistan: proposals of Govt. of India: plan for financing future additional expenditure by means of special fund charged on Indian revenues.

N233/N654/N2058/N1334/233/97/

N590/N1709/122/97/N2087/593/97.

Use of special fund for fostering trade with Afghanistan: Govt. of India suggestion for exchange of notes with Treasury to place matter on official basis: proposed amalgamation with road development fund.

N1954/233/97/N1400/593/97.

— Special fund: incidence between Imperial and Indian revenues: liabilities of Govt. of India: suggested limits.

N2415/233/97.

— Treasury views. N3208/233/97.

— Texts of letters exchanged between Treasury and Govt. of India.

N3208/233/97.

— position in regard to supply of war material to Afghan Govt.

N1641/N3002/N3046/N3112/

N2946/593/97.

Visit of Afghan Minister of Defence to U.K.: proposed audience of The King.

N3098/593/97.

— Notes on visit. N3736/593/97.

Visit of Afghan Foreign Minister to India: omission to visit Delhi: unfortunate effects of: proposed visit of Governor of North-West Frontier Province to Kabul: Afghan attitude towards Govt. of India.

N350/N391/N38/N538/N222/

N1049/N1510/N1608/38/97.

Conversation between Afghan Foreign Minister and Lord Zetland on North-West Frontier questions. N771/233/97.

Visit of Sir R. Griffiths (Governor of North-West Frontier Province) to Kabul: arrangements: reports.

N1861/1861/97 (file).

Policy of Afghan Govt. towards Govt. of India: conversation between Mr. Eden and Afghan Foreign Minister.

N652/233/97.

Farewell message from Lord Willingdon to King of Afghanistan and reply.

N2014/N2465/N2628/2014/97.

Treatment of Hindus and Sikhs in Afghanistan: attitude of co-religionists in India: question of British representations.

N4344/N4345/N4383/N5124/1462/97.

Proposed visit to India of Faiz Mohamed, accompanied by Abdul Majid Khan: suggested entertainment and meeting with Viceroy. N4833/38/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Iraq.

Visit of Afghan Foreign Minister to Bagdad: report: Afghan proposal for exchange of diplomatic missions and for concerted policy against Persia. N821/38/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Japan.

Invitation to Afghan M.F.A. to visit Tokyo.

N5914/38/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Persia.

Frontier disturbance over distribution of Helmand water.

N4051/N4068/N4069/N4104/
N4105/N4361/444/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Non-Aggression Pact:

— See TREATIES: AFGHANISTAN AND SOVIET UNION.

Soviet menace in Afghanistan: memo. prepared in connexion with visit of Afghan Foreign Minister to London.

N614/N452/38/97.

Information for Cabinet Defence Committee: Question whether H.M.G. can ignore the possibility of a Soviet attack on Afghanistan in making military decisions to meet an emergency nearer home. N645/233/97.

— Information for Cabinet Defence Committee: India Office observations on memo. prepared by Sir R. Vansittart: suggests amendments. N3205/1372/97.

— Suggested India Office amendments to F.O. memo.: possibility of switch over from policy of peaceful penetration to one of direct action on part of Soviet Union: Col. Fraser-Tytler asked for appreciation of trend of Soviet trade over period of years. N2877/1372/97.

Primary object of Soviet policy to bring about condition favourable to revolution: statement by Col. Fraser-Tytler: inconsistency with F.O. information. N1804/107/97.

Probabilities of Soviet Govt. taking advantage of any internal disruption in Afghanistan. N4381/1372/97.

Visit of Afghan Foreign Minister to Moscow: reports in Afghan press. N2153/38/97.

— Soviet press comment. N2411/38/97.

Visit of Faiz Mohamed and Shah Mahmud Khan to Soviet Union. N5003/1372/97.

Dispute concerning delimitation of Soviet-Afghan boundary and shipping on Amu River. N4873/1372/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Visit of Afghan Foreign Minister to Turkey: report.

N438/N5914/N6421/38/97/
N5332/593/97.

Turkish instructors for Afghan Military College. N6133/4035/97.

Afghanistan: Reports: Annual.

Economic section of annual report for 1935. N2284/23/97.

Report for 1935. N1813/1813/97.

Heads of Foreign Missions report. N634/634/97.

Afghanistan: Royal Family.

King Mohamed Zahir: condolences on illness and death of King George.

T1523/T1466/751/379.

— Message on occasion of attack on King Edward. T11544/11275/379.

King Mohamed Zahir: New Year greetings to King George V. T81/38/379.

— Birthday and accession greetings to King George VI. T18447/17840/379.

King Zahir: birthday greetings to The King. T10212/38/379.

Birthday of King Zahir: date.

T6271/T5055/T16036/88/379.

— Greetings from King Edward: reply.

T15138/T15508/88/379.

Afghanistan: Royal Family (continued).

King Zahir Shah: accession day greetings from King Edward, reply.

T16130/T16427/88/379.

Birth of second daughter to King Zahir Shah. T16288/16288/379.

Question whether the brothers of King Zahir Shah should be regarded as royalty.

T17148/2688/379.

Mode of addressing in English Uncles of King and sons: position in event of one of these personalities receiving diplomatic appointment in London. N5624/5624/97 (file).

Farewell message to King from Lord Willingdon: reply.

N2014/N2465/N2628/2014/97.

Afghanistan: Royal Family (King Amanulla).

Movements of: channel of enquiry for checking by H.M.G. N1649/227/97.

Personality of. N760/760/97.

Activities of. N1030/7/97.

Movements and activities: pro-Amanulla propaganda. N227/227/97 (file).

Condolences on death of King George: form of reply.

T1781/T1916/T5889/T2520/751/379.

Afghanistan Petrol Co.

Purchases of Soviet and British oil.

— Petrol prices in Afghanistan. N23/23/97.

N4210/23/97.

Afghan National Trading Company.

Trade Agreement with Soviet Trading Company. N3450/1372/97.

Aff al Sulh.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Afkhami, Lieut.

See ABOL-FATH KHAN AFKHAMI, LIEUT.

af Klercker, A. E. W., Colonel.

See KLERCKER, A. E. W. AF, COL.

Afonso Alburquerque.

See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.

Afraz Gul Khan, Sahib.

Netherlands decoration.

T6257/6257/372 (file).

Afreixo, J. de S., Vice-Admiral.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Africa.

See also ALGERIA.

BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

EGYPT.

ETHIOPIA.

LIBERIA.

LIBYA.

MANDATES.

MOROCCO.

SUDAN.

TUNIS.

Redistribution of colonies or mandates in Germany's favour:

— See also COLONIES.

Numerical strength of certain African tribes: information for Mr. A. N. Tucker.

L296/296/405 (file).

Map of North-East Africa: copy of Italian map "Somalia No. 719." J6273/50/1.

Territories covered by Anglo-French convention of 1898 relating to Niger Basin: question of new customs, quota and trade régime in French and British conventional zones following French denunciation of article 9.

C2115/C3221/C3510/C3930/C4043/
C4302/782/17.

Africa (continued).

Status of legal adviser to Govt. of High Commission territories in absence of High Commissioner for territories.

T4153/449/384.

Scheme for establishment of an international corporation to develop the resources of Africa: attitude of H.M.G.

W319/W3005/W3546/W3843/
W4038/121/98.

Alleged violation by Allies in 1914 of neutrality provisions of Berlin Act of 1855 in respect of Central African territory: F.O. memo.

C7518/97/18.

Facilities for Prof. G. Rose and R. Koch to make health research journey in Central and Southern Africa. L6217/6217/405.

Return to Oba of Benin of two stools removed at time of Benin Expedition of 1897.

L1447/1447/405 (file).

Proposals for closer union between Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika: compatibility with article 22 of League Covenant and article 10 of Tanganyika Mandate: collection of documents regarding: reference to Law Officers: Law Officers' report. W3973/W5796/W7153/W9017/W9021/W12237/1/98.

Proposed assumption of administration of part of Nyasaland by Govt. of Tanganyika: position under terms of mandate: question of procedure. W8440/1/98.

Situation in East Africa: monthly summaries of military and air intelligence from Northern Brigade, the King's African Rifles. J3424/45/1.

Kenya and Uganda Defence Scheme 1933: amendments: copy for Governor-General of the Sudan. J8368/J4932/4932/16.

Defence measures in British Colonies and Protectorates to meet possibility of hostilities with Italy: Colonial Office suggestion that Army Council should assume responsibility for arrangements: precautions in Somaliland: expenditure: military defence measures.

J359/J878/J702/J877/J77/J1029/J1143/
J1232/J1359/J1373/J1426/J3331/15/1.

— Inter-departmental meeting to review organisation and departmental responsibility for defence of Dependencies.

J537/J2539/J2798/537/66.

— Views of Air Ministry. J605/537/66.

— See also AFRICA: KENYA.

Action to be taken by authorities in British Somaliland and Kenya in event of Italian or Ethiopian military forces crossing into British territory: forces to be detained without prior reference to H.M.G.

J50/J303/50/1.

Internment in Kenya of Italian native troops: cost: Govt. responsible for payment: P.Q. J1587/50/1.

Italian allegations that certain Ethiopian contingents have taken refuge in Kenya and from there were conducting operations against Italian troops: notes on Ethiopian-Kenya boundary.

J769/J951/J1027/J1392/J1481/50/1.

Possibility of casualties among Kenya tribesmen from Italian bombing. J1500/50/1.

Africa: Cameroons.

Territory in Cameroons ceded by France to Germany under Convention of 4th November, 1911, and returned to France under Treaty of Versailles: F.O. minutes and map. C2453/97/18.

Africa: Cameroons: (British).

Annual report on administration for 1935: distribution. W10242/1/98.

Supplementary Financial Statement showing revenue and expenditure for year ending 31st March, 1936. W18152/1/98.

Collection of photographs taken in British Cameroons: transmission to Permanent Mandates Commission. W11410/1/98.

Question whether Japan and Germany, having withdrawn from the League of Nations, should continue to be accorded economic equality in Cameroons under British mandate: views of H.M.G.

W1058/W2422/W4195/W4752/
W4121/1/98.

Arrival at Victoria from Fernando Po of armed Spanish naval officers and civilians, supporters of rebel forces in Spain: confiscation of arms by British authorities: measures to delay departure for Canary Islands. W10745/9549/41.

Africa Cameroons (French).

Annual reports on French administration during years 1926 to 1934: copies for Paris Embassy. C2987/97/18.

Notes on economic situation. C5352/42/17.

Economic situation: memo. by Sir R. Cahill. C3252/97/18.

Economic importance: raw materials: extent of French, British and other interests: general foreign trade: memo. by Sir R. Cahill (Paris). C2267/97/18.

Financial situation: Colonial Office requests for statistics. C2267/97/18.

Financial position as revealed in annual report to League of Nations: notes by Financial Adviser to Paris Embassy.

C3251/C3252/97/18.

Legislation concerning espionage.

C1570/42/17.

Improbability of France surrendering to Germany that part of Cameroons which was formerly ceded to Germany.

C2267/C2987/97/18.

Africa: Congo, Belgian.

Order issued by Governor-General relating to contracts:

— See CONTRACTS: AFRICA: CONGO, BELGIAN.

Economic and financial situation: half-yearly report. C3535/1646/4.

Report on physical features and climate from Consul Willis (Elizabethville).

K7236/7236/250

Report on the Katanga Province.

C4538/1646/4.

Bibliography in connexion with Belgian Congo: reply to F.O. circular.

C3890/1646/4.

Developments: international guarantees for all countries to enjoy complete economic equality within colony: speech by M. Ryckmans. C7455/97/18.

Africa: Congo: Belgian: Administration.

Bulletin Officiel. C589/589/4 (file).

Report on Administration for 1934.

C1646/1646/4.

Africa: Dahomey.

See AFRICA: FRENCH WEST.

Africa: Eritrea.

See AFRICA: ITALIAN EAST.

Africa: Fernando Po.

See AFRICA: GUINEA, SPANISH.

Africa: French Equatorial.

General situation: report on visit by Mr. P. B. E. Acland to Abeshe.

C2206/240/17.

Report of Governor-General for African Research Survey. L228/151/405.

Legislation regarding administration of.

C7847/240/17.

Discriminatory legislation in favour of French flag in respect of banana trade.

C1011/523/17.

Reorganisation of judicial procedure: text of decree. C240/240/17.

Appointment of M. F. Reste as Governor-General: programme of policy: proposals for development of agriculture.

C3845/240/17.

Africa: French Equatorial: Customs Tariff.

Customs treatment of foreign products imported into part of the Gaboon not included in conventional basin of the Congo: decree. C4951/42/17.

Africa: French West.

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN AFRICA, FRENCH WEST).

Los, ILES DE.

Import quotas:

— See IMPORTATION: AFRICA (FRENCH WEST).

Reports on economic matters.

C4595/C5562/42/17.

Economic situation: summary of speech by Governor-General: Dakar Consular-General requested to supply periodical reports on economic situation with special reference to raw materials. C127/42/17.

Economic report on Dahomey. C4595/42/17.

Appointment of M. de Coppet as Governor-General. C5843/478/17.

Africa: French, West: Customs Administration.

Extension to Ivory Coast and Dahomey of Customs régime applicable to other French West African Colonies.

C7063/C7633/782/17.

Africa: Gambia: Customs Administration.

Difficulties of German firms in connexion with production of certificates of value and origin in respect of British goods shipped direct from Gt. Britain.

C465/465/18 (file).

Africa: Gambia: Customs Tariff.

Customs facilities in respect of stores imported for use of Deutsche Lufthansa Company:

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Importation of household effects: articles of equipment and marriage effects: customs treatment: enquiry from German Govt.

L2219/2219/405 (file).

Africa: Gold Coast.

Training of young Liberian farmers in Gold Coast. L562/562/405 (file).

Question of new régime in regard to customs, quotas and trade following French denunciation of article 9 of Anglo-French convention of 1898 regarding Niger Basin: Netherlands rights under Anglo-Netherlands treaty of 1871.

C2115/C3221/C3510/C3930/C4043/C4302/782/17.

Effect on tariff policy in Gold Coast of denunciation of article 9 of Niger Convention: Netherlands treaty rights.

W8699/328/29.

Africa: Gold Coast (continued).

Most-favoured-nation rights of Netherlands trade under Anglo-Netherlands treaty of 1871: interpretation of "Coast of Guinea" referred to therein.

W328/W1132/328/29.

Activities in Germany of Mr. A. C. D. Johnstone, a provincial commissioner in Northern territories of.

C2053/2053/18 (file).

Africa: Gold Coast: Customs Administration.

Destruction of consignment of Greek brandy by customs authorities:

— See LIQUOR: AFRICA: GOLD COAST.

Africa: Guinea (Spanish).

Situation in Fernando Po and Spanish Guinea during Spanish revolt: reports: despatch of rebel troops from Canary Islands to Spanish Guinea.

W11873/W12333/W12682/W12724/

W12815/W12848/W13028/W13183/

W14459/W17510/W17211/

W16458/1694/41.

— Reports by H.M. Vice-Consul.

W14924/W16455/1694/41.

Situation in Fernando Po: loyalty of population to Spanish Govt. during civil war in Spain. W10577/62/41.

Report on political and economic conditions in Fernando Po. W5371/1694/41.

Activities of Popular Front Party: situation during Spanish revolt. W8215/1694/41.

Situation in during Spanish revolt: requisitioning of funds and property of British firms: instructions to H.M. Vice-Consul at Fernando Po.

W10160/W14324/4719/41.

Occupation of Fernando Po and Spanish Guinea by insurgents: notification to Governor of Nigeria informing him of appointment of insurgent Governor: terms of reply. W13896/1694/41.

Situation in Fernando Po during Spanish revolt: protection of lives and property of British subjects. W16454/1694/41.

Arbitrary and discriminatory treatment of British interests and seizure of British property by insurgent authorities in Fernando Po. W17961/4719/41.

Protection of interests of British subjects: press extract regarding taking of Fernando Po by Spanish insurgents.

K11089/11089/241.

Capture of Fernando Po by insurgents: proposed insurgent expedition against Spanish Guinea: Governor of Guinea's appeal for reinforcements: French offer of assistance: proposed German aid to insurgents: question of H.M. ship visiting Fernando Po. W13911/27/50.

Africa: Ifni.

Franco-Spanish delimitation negotiations.

W1551/190/41.

Spanish legislation requiring foreign vessels bound for Ifni to be cleared through port authorities of Las Palmas and Ceuta.

W1068/W1190/W1629/388/41.

Africa: Italian East.

See also ETHIOPIA.

AFRICA: SOMALILAND, ITALIAN.

Division of entire area of Eritrea, Ethiopia and Italian Somaliland into five governorships: appointments.

J5038/J5210/3957/1.

Africa: Italian East (continued).

Governors of Eritrea and Italian Somaliland to be dependent on Italian viceroy of Ethiopia. J4101/3957/1.
Italian law for organisation and administration of Italian East Africa.

- J5052/J5835/3957/1.
— Position of British subjects under. J7987/3957/1.
— Notes on scheme for administration of territories under Italian control: appointments. J5905/3957/1.
— Nationality provisions. J7689/3957/1.

Africa: Ivory Coast.

See AFRICA: FRENCH WEST: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

Africa: Kenya.

Establishment of ambulance post near Ethiopian frontier:

- See RED CROSS.
Treatment of Italian and Ethiopian troops which may violate frontier:
— See first part of AFRICA.

Proposed defence measures in view of tension in relations between Gt. Britain and Italy.

J3093/15/1.
Defence measures in Kenya in view of situation in Ethiopia: report by Brigadier Norman and record of conference held at Nairobi. J995/J1374/50/1.
— See also first part of AFRICA.

Bombs dropped near Ghersi by Italian military aircraft operating in Ethiopia.

J1547/45/1.
Summary of military and air intelligence: report for quarter ended 31st December, 1935, compiled by Northern Brigade, King's African Rifles: notes on situation in Ethiopia. J1547/45/1.
— Monthly summaries. J5436/45/1.

Reservation of Highlands area for European settlement: position in event of Indians or Japanese making application to acquire land: bearing of St. Germain Convention of 1919 on matter: various memoranda: proposed Order-in-Council. J1702/192/60.

Italian efforts to intimidate British tribesmen in districts adjacent to Ethiopian frontier. J8311/9/1.

Attitude of Kenya Colony and Protectorate towards accession to certain commercial treaties: F.O. minute. C3324/55/55.

Rumoured preparations for raid on Kenya by Germans concentrating in Mogadiscio. C5945/5945/18 (file).

Africa: Kenya: Laws and Decrees.

Bill to amend Kenya Architects and Quantity Surveyors Ordinance, 1933.

J192/192/60.
Architects and Quantity Surveyors (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933: copy for Italian Embassy, London. J1541/192/60.

Ordinance regulating control of belligerents taking refuge in the Colony. J7286/50/1.

Africa: Libya.

See LIBYA.

Africa: Nigeria.

Question of new régime in regard to customs, quotas and trade following French denunciation of article 9 of Anglo-French convention of 1898 regarding Niger Basin: proposed introduction of Imperial preference. C2115/C3221/C3510/C3930/C4043/C4302/782/17.

Most-favoured nation rights of Netherlands trade under Anglo-Netherlands treaty of 1871. W328/W1132/328/29.

Africa: Nigeria: Customs Tariff.

Proposed introduction of a preferential tariff for Empire tobacco: representations by United States Govt. regarding: position. A7759/A8513/890/45/A8495/A8677/A9911/3173/45.

Proposed introduction of Empire preferential tariffs: statement of position by the Colonial Office: F.O. views on with special reference to the position of the United States. A8677/3173/45.

— Board of Trade views on. A8976/A9970/3173/45.

Tariff policy in Nigeria following denunciation of article 9 of Niger Convention: Netherlands enquiry. W8699/328/29.

Imposition of customs duties in place of commercial tolls known as "comey," collected by certain chiefs of the Southern Provinces from traders: proposed payment of subsidies in place of. L7538/7538/405.

Preference scheme as measure against Japanese competition: position in regard to German imports.

F6918/F6919/F7386/144/23.

Africa: Nyasaland.

Belgian Consular representation:

— See under BEIRA: BELGIAN CONSULATE.

Proposed assumption of administration of Karonga district of Nyasaland by Government of Tanganyika. W8440/1/98.

Africa: Portuguese.

Alleged German activities in matter of Concessions:

— See CONCESSIONS: AFRICA: PORTUGUESE.

Africa: Portuguese East.

Population:

— See POPULATION: AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST.

Retrocession to Portugal of Kionga Triangle (formerly included in German East Africa): F.O. memo. (Mr. Gray). C2359/97/18.

General conditions in Lourenço Marques: statement by Mr. Ismael da Costa.

W2638/895/36.

Report on economic position of Mozambique.

W3415/895/36.

Development of agriculture, irrigation and colonisation in Mozambique: creation of technical commission to study question.

W2803/895/36.

Visit of Governor-General of Mozambique to Portugal. W3034/895/36.

British interests involved in Mozambique Company and its territory: information concerning various companies operating in the territory.

W464/W5666/W6613/464/36/
W5099/1816/36.

Necessity for approaching Governor-General of Mozambique with regard to participation of Mozambique Company in international conferences.

W10249/W10294/W10411/895/36.

Africa: Portuguese East: Administration.

Appointment of Dr. José Nicolau Nunes de Oliveira as Acting Governor-General of Colony of Mozambique, and of Lieut.-Col. Raul Verdades de Oliveira Miranda as Acting Governor of Province of Sul de Save. W3416/895/36.

Africa: Portuguese East: Customs Tariff.

Various tariff amendments (Mozambique Colony). W16247/895/36.

Discriminatory tariffs in Mozambique in contravention of the Congo Basin Treaties. J9065/192/50.

Africa: Portuguese East: Finances.

Financial position of Mozambique: statement. W3415/895/36.

Mozambique Treasury accounts for year 1934-35. W11419/895/36.

Africa: Portuguese East: Reports (Annual).

See PORTUGAL: REPORTS (ANNUAL).

Africa: Portuguese West.

Information regarding Angola for Mr. J. A. Milliner. L570/259/405.

Report on economic and trade situation in Angola. W3644/36/36.

Political and economic situation in Angola: report by Acting Consul-General Ninas. W1649/36/36.

General survey of political and economic situation and of position of British interests in Angola. W2598/W1649/36/36.

General economic situation in Angola: proposal to obtain development loan from Portuguese Government: alternative scheme for raising loan through Companhia de Diamantes de Angola: proposed new taxes and tariffs to provide for repayments in event of loan being raised: British interest in loan negotiations. W3023/W4872/W4873/W10734/W9927/W11803/W13931/36/36.

Development of Angola: scheme for Anglo-Portuguese co-operation: proposals of Mr. E. J. Frewen: suggested settlement of Germans in the Colony: views of H.M. Consul-General. W412/W586/W1167/W3255/W6513/W12195/36/36.

Political, economic and financial situation: relations with mother-country: separatist agitation: Anglophobe press articles: decay of organised Anglophobe intrigue: reactions to European politics: political outlook: reports by H.M. Consul-General. W6514/W13931/36/36.

Position of British interests in Angola: notes on Angolan-British relations: protest by H.M. Consul-General against anti-British press articles: effects. W13931/W13932/36/36.

Anti-British attacks in Angolan press arising out of remarks made by Mr. Lloyd George regarding Portuguese Colonies: steps taken by H.M. Consul-General to counter-act: interview given to press. W5242/36/36.

Anti-British intrigue in. W11882/36/36.

Article unfriendly to H.M.G. written by Angolan civil servant: attitude of H.M.G. W5242/36/36.

Anti-British influence: report from Consul-General O'Meara (Loanda): list of persons who lie in wait for newly-arrived prospective vice-consuls with view to enlisting their services against British interests or against consulate-general. K4885/1763/236.

Economic situation in Angola: first issue of publication *Actividade Economica de Angola*: proposals for marketing Angolan goods in Nigeria and South Africa. W4870/W4871/36/36.

Africa: Portuguese West (continued).

Economic and financial situation: relations between Angola and Portuguese Govt.: publication entitled *Angola in Recent Years*. W9927/36/36.

Indifference of Portuguese Govt. towards welfare of Angola. W4872/36/36.

Notes on German designs on Angola. C6507/C6228/97/18.

Alleged German-Portuguese negotiations for surrender of Angola. C8934/97/18.

Information concerning German settlements in Angola: map showing areas of main concentration of German settlers. W1865/36/36.

Rumoured arrangement between Germany and Portugal for exploitation of Angola. W18186/895/36.

Activities of and dissemination of propaganda by German and separatist elements in Angola: report. W3025/36/36.

Proposed tour of Southern Angola by H.M. Consul-General at Loanda: sanctioned. W6516/W11375/1647/36.

Tour by H.M. Consul-General in Angola: report. W17616/1647/36.

Marriage of daughter of Governor-General of Angola: gift of wedding present by H.M.G.: beneficial effect on H.M.G.'s relations with Angola. W181/W2600/36/36.

Africa: Portuguese West: Administration.

Attitude of holders of administrative posts towards British interests. W13931/W13932/36/36.

Possible replacement of Governor-General of Angola (Colonel A. Lopes Mateus). W10734/36/36.

— Departure of: acting arrangements. W13931/36/36.

— Departure for Lisbon. W14758/36/36.

Visit of Governor-General to Union of South Africa. W14755/36/36.

Department of Native Affairs: changes at. W6514/36/36.

Africa: Portuguese West: Customs Administration.

Transit of goods in bond to and from Northern Rhodesia via Angola. W998/36/36.

Africa: Portuguese West: Customs Tariff.

Treatment of medicines imported by British Protestant Missions:

— See MISSIONARIES: AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST.

Classification of paints, oils and varnishes. W857/36/36.

Proposed new tariffs to provide for repayments in event of successful negotiation of loan for economic development of Angola. W3023/W4872/W4873/36/36.

Proposed new import duties on goods of particular interest to U.K. exporters. W6514/W8389/W10787/36/36.

Africa: Portuguese West: Finances.

Financial position: 1937 budget proposals. W14756/36/36.

— Circulation of proposed figures to British banks withheld. W15191/36/36.

Africa: Portuguese West: Reports, Annual.

See PORTUGAL: REPORTS, ANNUAL.

Africa: Rhodesia, Southern.

Pro-German meeting at Salisbury: advocacy of friendship and co-operation between British and German peoples: press extracts. C3440/4/18.

German interest in requests for information concerning Southern Rhodesia.

C5099/576/18.

Africa: Rhodesia, Southern: Customs Tariff.

Dumping duties on Japanese stationery.

F4879/4879/23.

Africa: Rhodesia, Southern: Laws and Decrees.

Law to give effect to Geneva Red Cross Convention:

— See TREATIES: WAR: USAGES OF.

Legislation giving effect to international sanitary convention for aerial navigation: inappropriate use of words "ratify" and "ratification." W87/87/94.

Africa: Rio de Oro.

Possible Italian "coup de main" in Mediterranean: British policy and interests: recommendation of Chiefs of Staff.

W9708/62/41.

Africa: Ruanda-Urundi.

Arrangements for survey of portion of arc of 30° meridian which runs through Ruanda-Urundi. C1003/1003/4 (file).

Report on administration for 1935.

C8342/8342/4.

Economic position and administration: memo. by Brussels Embassy and copy of report of Belgian Govt. to League of Nations for 1934: attitude of Belgium towards renunciation of their mandate. C2255/97/18.

Africa: Somaliland, British.

Defence measures to meet possibility of hostilities with Italy:

— See first part of AFRICA.

Treatment of Italian and Ethiopian troops which may violate frontier:

— See first part of AFRICA.

Raids on Ethiopian frontier:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA: ETHIOPIA AND SOMALILAND, BRITISH.

Cession of Zeila Corridor to Italy:

— See TERRITORY.

Italian designs on. R3460/226/22.

Status of natives of. T5356/682/378.

Entry of Italians: position.

J7814/J7959/3957/1.

Intelligence Reports: copies: information concerning Italo-Ethiopian dispute: loss of a report sent to Addis Ababa. J3/3/1 (file).

Intelligence report for half-year ended 31st December, 1935. J1518/1518/66.

— Report for quarter ended 31st December, 1935. J1882/1518/1.

— Report for period 1st January–30th June, 1936. J7947/1518/1.

Report for quarter ended 30th September, 1936. J8854/1518/66.

Confidence of General Graziani in charge of Italian forces in Southern Ethiopia to subdue British Somaliland. Statement by Signor Mussolini at meeting of Heads of Fascist Militia. J1502/1000/1.

Africa: Somaliland: British: Customs Tariff.

Treatment of goods for Ethiopia in transit across British Somaliland. J7691/3957/1.

Africa: Somaliland, French.

General situation in Jibuti: defence measures: activities of Italian Consulate and Somali Benevolent Society. J2384/2384/66.

Conditions of admission and residence.

J3058/3058/66 (file).

Africa: Somaliland: Italian.

See also AFRICA: ITALIAN EAST.

Increase in military forces: transfer of Trento division from Libya. J1728/J2057/14/66.

Africa: Somaliland: Italian: Customs Tariff.

Changes in: decree. R 944/4/22.

Africa: South-West.

Information for Mr. J. A. Milliner.

L570/259/405.

Proposed absorption of South-West Africa into Union of South Africa as a Fifth Province thereof: press articles on probable results of investigating Commission's enquiry. W1146/1/98.

Report of South-West Africa Commission (appointed to enquire into administration of South-West Africa). W8317/1/98.

Future of South-West Africa: statement by Dr. D. G. Conradie. W1888/1/98.

Report to League of Nations on administration during 1935. W8474/1/98.

Rehoboth Gebiet Affairs. Further Amendment Proclamation, 1935: text.

W655/W941/1/98.

Maintenance of Germanism in. C726/97/18.

— Disbandment of Deutsche Front and its absorption by Deutsche Bund under instructions from Germany.

C1130/97/18.

Proposed legislation affecting rights of Germans to belong to foreign political organisations: German press comment.

C8925/C9215/97/18.

Report on natives of, and their treatment by Germany: H.M.G. unable to arrange for copies of report to be available for members of House: P.Q. C1032/97/18.

Trade position in South-West Africa: effects of political uncertainty regarding future of territory. T13038/63/384.

Situation in: report of Commission of Enquiry: German activities in: recruiting campaign carried out by German Consul at Windhoek: latter's interference in local affairs: press articles: debate in South African Assembly.

C4292/C4456/C4478/C4735/C4928/C5455/97/18.

Nazi activity in report of Commission of Enquiry on South-West African Administration: P.Q. C4404/97/18.

Enquiry into general situation by South-West African Constitution Commission: action of German Consul in reporting certain local Germans to his Government for giving evidence alleged to be inimical to German interests: press extract.

C2709/C4292/97/18.

Report of South-West Africa Commission: reflection on *bona fides* of Herr Wiehl, German Minister in South Africa.

C6172/97/18.

Invitation by Union Govt. to Administrator and leaders of different political parties to come to Pretoria for discussions.

C6307/97/18.

Attitude of Union of South Africa regarding transfer of mandate to another Power: alleged communication to H.M.G.: P.Q.

C3615/97/18.

Status of: attitude of Union Govt.: statement to League. C8372/97/18.

Africa: Tanganyika.

Appointment of Apostolic Vicar:

— See VATICAN.

Question of return of territory to Germany:

— See also GERMANY: COLONIES.

Africa: Tanganyika (continued).

German activities in. C8993/97/18.

Undesirable activities of German Consul-General at Dar-es-Salaam: F.O. minute. C198/97/18.

German political activities.

C215/C1465/97/18.

German political activities: rumours of arming of German community: development of Hitler Youth movement. C3765/97/18.

Scheme for settlement of Germans in Lindi Province. C6617/C7576/97/18.

German propaganda and political activities and organisation of Nazi party in Tanganyika: state of feeling among various communities as result of discussions regarding future of the Mandate. C4855/97/18.

Question whether property held by non-Nazi Germans will be less secure than that held by British subjects in event of return of territory to Germany: case of Mrs. M. Pestel. C3747/97/18.

Sums advanced for development of territory from Imperial Funds and Colonial Development Fund: amount outstanding. P.Q. C3516/97/18.

III-effects of uncertainty of future of: resolution of Association of Chambers of Commerce of Eastern Africa. C7720/97/18.

Anxiety of population regarding future of territory: declaration issued in Dar-es-Salaam by body of professional and business men: P.Q. C3514/97/18.

Resolution by Joint East African Board deploring uncertainty regarding future status of territory and deprecating return to Germany. C3576/97/18.

— Similar resolution by London Chamber of Commerce. C3859/97/18.

Statement drawn up by leaders of unofficial European and Indian community opposing return of territory to Germany: letter from Colonial Secretary to Secretary of State. C5694/C5479/97/18.

Future of Tanganyika territory: speech by Sir H. MacMichael opposing surrender of territory to another power: F.O. attitude. C5829/97/18.

Objections to return to Germany: language and administration. difficulties: native opinion: objections to large-scale concession to a German Chartered Company with wide administrative rights. C8917/97/18.

Commercial activities of non-native population: particulars of holdings, purchases and sales of land by Europeans and particulars of advances made to Europeans by certain financial corporation. C3842/C4628/C6800/97/18.

Report on the tribes of Tanganyika, their districts, usual dietary and pursuits: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W3615/1/98.

Reports on various subjects for Permanent Mandates Commission. W3616/1/98.

Africa: Tanganyika: Administration.

Report on Administration for 1934: corrigendum: distribution. W372/1/98.

Annual report for 1935 on administration of Tanganyika: submission to Permanent Mandates Commission: distribution. W3518/W3864/W3970/1/98.

— Observations of Permanent Mandates Commission on: Colonial Office memo. W10543/1/98.

Africa: Tanganyika: Administration (continued).

Annual report of provincial commissioners on native administration for year 1935: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W4248/1/98.

Annual report on audit of accounts of Tanganyika and of Tanganyika Railways and Ports Services for 1934: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W854/1/98.

Report of Lands and Mines Department for 1935. W13326/1/98.

Report of Treasurer of Tanganyika Territory for 1935. W12865/1/98.

Africa: Tanganyika: Chambers and Elections.

Proceedings of Legislative Council: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W1/W3580/1/98.

Africa: Tanganyika: Laws and Decrees.

Tables of amendments to Laws: volume of Tanganyika Ordinances, 1935: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W1478/W3647/W7381/W14669/1/98.

Africa: Togoland (British).

Annual report on administration for 1935: distribution: examination of by Permanent Mandates Commission. W10242/W14581/1/98.

Africa: Togoland (French).

Notes on economic situation. C5562/42/17.

Economic situation: report by Sir R. Cahill. C3252/97/18.

Economic importance: raw materials: extent of French, British and other interests: general foreign trade memo. by Sir R. Cahill, Paris. C2267/C2987/97/18.

Africa: Togoland (French): Administration.

Annual reports on French administration during years 1926 to 1934: copies for Paris Embassy. C2987/97/18.

Africa: Togoland (French): Finances.

Financial position as revealed in annual report to League of Nations: notes by Financial Adviser to Paris Embassy. C3251/C3252/97/18.

Financial situation: Colonial Office request for statistics. C2267/97/18.

Africa: Togoland (French): Laws and Decrees.

Organisation of Justice: text of decree. C822/42/17.

Legislation concerning espionage. C1570/42/17.

Africa: Uganda.

Schemes for game reserve on slopes of Mount Ruwenzori and for establishing fish reserve in Lake Edward:

— See ANIMALS AND ANIMAL LIFE.

Africa: Union of South.

Attitude towards the Crown:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.

Visit of party of Members of Parliament to Johannesburg: report on: T67/63/384.

Conviction of two persons on charge of *lèse majesté*: subsequent quashing of: circumstances. T8680/63/384.

Attitude as regards transfer of British mandated territory to Germany. T.8997/63/384.

United States press comment on Union affairs. T14495/T16279/63/384.

Gymnastic display organised by German community: militaristic nature of events and manifestation of Nazi methods: article from South African press. C162/97/18.

Africa: Union of South (continued).

- Political situation: periodical reports from U.K. High Commissioner. T5263/63/384.
- Political situation: reported intended defection from United Party of certain supporters of old Central Party. T63/63/384.
- Political situation: annual meeting of Cape Provincial Congress of United Party: policy, &c. T65/63/384.
- Political situation: first congress of United Party in Transvaal. T66/63/384.
- Political situation: address to Natal Executive of Fusion Party by Minister of Posts and Telegraphs on subject of neutrality in event of war. T2886/63/384.
- Political situation: activities of National Party and Dr. Malan. T91/T64/T12799/63/384.
- Political situation: new draft principles adopted by Federal Council of Nationalist party. T6845/63/384.
- Political situation: speech by General Hertzog on opening of Die Vaderland as daily newspaper, and resignation of certain Malanites from Head Committee of Nationalist Party: press articles. T12273/63/384.

Africa: Union of South: Administration.

- Honorary Commissioner for Palestine:
— See AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH: HONORARY COMMISSIONER FOR PALESTINE.
- Minister of Defence: information regarding visit to London: meetings with Secretary of State. T5577/T7946/T7948/T8997/63/384.
- Establishment of press bureau: functions, &c.: possible danger of leakage of official information: F.O. apprehension in connexion with print, &c., supplied: secrecy oath imposed on public servants. T7080/T15589/63/384.
- Proposed amendments of Public Service and Pensions Act of 1923: projected secrecy oath for Civil Servants. T8932/T11570/63/384.

Africa: Union of South: Chambers and Elections.

- Opening of Union Parliament: proceedings. T5160/63/384.

Africa: Union of South: Customs Administration.

- Customs aerodromes and customs arrangements at aerodromes. W1080/1080/50.

Africa: Union of South: Customs Tariff.

- Tariff treatment of Finnish goods. N13/N319/13/56.

Africa: Union of South: Finances.

- Budget: details of: speech by Minister of Finance: press comment. T6463/T7447/T8172/63/384.
- South-West Africa budget and financial position. T7880/63/384.

Africa: Union of South: Foreign Relations.

- Speech by General Smuts on international situation. W9575/79/98.
- Attitude of Union towards participation in an Anglo-German war. C7140/97/18.
- Union reactions to European events: press comment: policy in relation to European problems. T15455/T16101/T16749/63/384.
- Defence policy: statements by various political personalities: visit of Minister of Defence to U.K.: press comment on question. T7947/T8997/T9315/T9914/13966/T15310/T15456/T11809 &c./63/384.

Africa: Union of South: Foreign Relations (continued).

- Allegations that defence policy was outcome of Germany's colonial aspirations: views of Mr. Pirow on article in Daily Telegraph by Sir A. Chamberlain. C6751/97/18.

Africa: Union of South: Foreign Relations: Portugal.

- Proposals for Union of South Africa to undertake defence of Lourenço Marques:
— See DEFENCE: AFRICA.

Africa: Union of South: Foreign Relations: Germany.

- South African attitude towards German question: proposed visit of Mr. Pirow to Berlin: conversation between Mr. Eden and Mr. de Water. C4401/4/18.
- Cabinet conclusion. C4599/4/18.
- Attitude towards Germany. T9315/T15310/63/384.

Africa: Union of South: Foreign Relations: Netherlands.

- Visit of South African Minister of Lands to Netherlands. W9305/9305/29.
- Relations with Netherlands: address at propaganda meeting by South African Minister in Netherlands. T7079/63/384.

Africa: Union of South: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

- Existence of diplomatic relations owing to common membership of League: statement by Union Prime Minister. N2005/20/38.

Africa: Union of South: High Commissioner for U.K. in Cape Town.

- Circular to H.M. Representatives regarding appointment and direct correspondence with. T10801/6421/384.

Africa: Union of South: High Commissioner in London.

- Channel of correspondence with foreign representatives in London. W4518/450/41.
- Direct correspondence with foreign missions in London: F.O. minutes. L739/76/405.
- Emoluments and conditions of service of staff of. T10014/4161/384.

Africa: Union of South: Honorary Commissioner for Palestine.

- Functions: assumption of passport and visa work. T2795/2795/384 (file).

Africa: Union of South: Laws and Decrees.

- Transvaal Asiatic Land Tenure Amendment Bill. T5463/T11561/T14340/T14772/63/384.

Africa (Publication).

- See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.

African Manganese Co.

- Exploitation of manganese in China: enquiry. F3699/1410/10.

African Mission.

- Educational work in Egypt. P2814/405/150.

African Research Survey.

- Report of Governor-General of French Equatorial Africa. L228/151/405.

Africopa News Agency.

- See NEWS AGENCIES.

Afric Star, s.s.

- See VESSELS: BRITISH.

Afridis.

- Activities:
— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Afro-West Indian League.

Views on Italian-Ethiopian dispute.
J5597/5/1.

Afzal Hussein (Khan Bahadur).

International Locust Conference.
L1660/104/405.

Aga, T. A. K.

Aircraft flight from Gt. Britain to Egypt via Italy and Tripoli: alleged violation of Libyan frontier. J924/22/16.
Facilities for flight over Turkey.
E3032/3032/44.

Agabekov, Georgi.

Activities of G. Apresoff, Soviet Consul-General at Tihwa. N4806/4806/38.

Agacio, F.

Chilean Representative at Quito: report on.
A2881/1775/54.

Aga Khan.

See AGHA KHAN.

Agar, D.

National status. T16371/679/378.

Agar, Cross and Co., Ltd.

Export of motor vehicles to Argentina: use of United States chassis on.
A8970/A10022/8970/2.

Agars, Forester.

Litigation. T5393/5393/371.

Agarwal, P. C. (Rai Bahadur).

Of Govt. of India: facilities to inspect hydro-electric works, &c., in Spain and United States. L2775/2775/405 (file).

Agati, L. P.

Whereabouts of Mr. E. Prendergast, refugee from Spain. W16091/427/41.

Ageev.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L2643/2643/405 (file).

Agence Littéraire Internationale.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Agence Télégraphique de la Presse.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Agencies.

See AGENTS.
NEWS AGENCIES.
Employment Agencies:
— See LABOUR.

Agents.

Secret service agents:
— See SECRET SERVICE.
Appointment of Admiralty agent at Port Sudan:
— See PORT SUDAN.
Appointment in London of an agent of the United States Department of Justice:
— See JUSTICE.
Indian agents for Bolshevism: movements, training, &c.:
— See INDIANS.
Canadian Emigration Agent at Hamburg:
— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: CANADA.
Position of official Govt. purchasing agent attached to Portuguese Embassy, London, as regards liability to Income Tax:
— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE: EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.
Use of agents-provocateurs by Italians during Italo-Ethiopian dispute in connexion with alleged supply to Ethiopia of dum dum ammunition by British firms:
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: ETHIOPIA.
Activities of German agents-provocateurs in United Kingdom. C662/576/18.

Agents (continued).

Undesirability of certain Italian firms in Argentina acting as agents of British companies. J1619/258/1.

Undesirability of British firms being represented in Egypt by foreigners: views of Amin Yusuf. J7708/2/16.

Inquiry agencies in Paris for information required regarding French families.
K9621/9107/217.

Agents: Commercial (Official).

See also TRADE COMMISSIONERS.

Appointment of Indian trade agent at Kabul:

— See KABUL: BRITISH LEGATION.

Appointment of Soviet trade representative to London:

— See LONDON: SOVIET UNION TRADE DELEGATION.

Refusal of Afghan Govt. to accept trade convention with Soviet Union providing for appointment of Soviet trade agents with extra-territorial rights:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFGHANISTAN AND SOVIET UNION.

Afghan Trade Agencies in India: question of immunity of documents and archives of: position under article 8 of Afghan-British treaty of 1921 denying immunity to personnel and property of Afghan Trade Agencies. N2516/2516/97 (file).

Appointment of M. Y. Lederlin as French Commercial Attaché in Union of South Africa. C1102/596/17.

Polish-Soviet agreement of 14th June, 1936, defining legal status of Soviet trade delegation at Warsaw.
N3195/N3199/296/38.

Attitude of Govt. of India towards admission of Soviet trade agents into India: enquiry by Netherlands Consul-General at Calcutta. N3407/20/38.

Appointment of Netherlands agent to Palestine.
E6908/6908/31.

Soviet Union commercial agency in Paris: use made of profits to finance civil war in Spain: question in French Parliament.
W15994/9549/41.

Appointment of Turkish agent at Haifa.
E4978/4978/44.

Agents: Crown Agents for Colonies.

Iraqi Govt. contracts: position arising out of new Iraqi law regarding contracts and tenders. E375/375/93 (file).

— Arrangement regarding purchase of non-military material. E885/E1550/375/93.

Supplies for Iraqi Govt.: proposed alteration of wording of tenders for goods ordered on behalf of Iraqi Govt.
E7498/E7870/375/93.

— Meeting at F.O. to discuss liability of Crown Agents in respect of contracts for Iraqi Govt. E7400/375/93.

Iraqi Govt.'s balance with: verification of certificate by Exchequer and Audit Department. E3214/375/93.

Cyprus contribution to International Veterinary Bureau. W3516/617/50.

Agents: Lloyd's.

See LLOYD'S AGENTS.

Agents' Association Ltd.

Suggested clearing house arrangements to assist British variety artists to obtain engagements abroad.
W2289/2289/50 (file).

Difficulties of British variety artists in securing removal of money from Germany.
C1141/C2617/19/18.

Agg, Janosne.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T4642/510/379.

Aggiman.

Design for new building for Grand National Assembly at Angora. E7570/7570/44.

Aggression.

Eight-Power Convention defining:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Commitments of H.M.G. under League of Nations schemes guaranteeing loans to enable League members to resist aggression: P.Q. W14751/79/98.

Definition of the aggressor: attitude of H.M.G. towards question: conversation between M. Flandin and Mr. Eden: F.O. minutes. W935/79/98.

Definition of aggression: use of expressions "act of aggression," "unprovoked act of aggression," &c.: P.Q. W3497/384/98.

Admiralty views on attack made in self defence: (Middle East Non-Aggression Pact). E3058/158/65.

Agha Khan, The.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1692/751/379.

Desire to be appointed President of Assembly of League of Nations. W18030/18030/98.
Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations.
J7181/2/16.

Offer of services in connexion with Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations.
J1022/2/16.

Agha Mohamed Jaafar.

Claim for losses in Damascus in 1925.
E852/852/89.

Aghil ibn Rawwaj.

Smuggling in Transjordan. E5809/1708/25.

Aghnides, T.

Appointment as Secretary-General to Montreux Conference (Straits discussions). E3486/26/44.

Note on Turkish aspirations in Alexandretta.
E8069/688/89.

Agü Anargiri (Vessel).

Sanctions evasion. J4980/20/1.

A.G.I.P.

See AZIENDA GENERALE ITALIANA PETROLI.

Agius, A.

Information regarding engagement of staff at Paris Consulate. K2896/26/217.
Dismissal of Pro-Consul Gray (Paris).
K5246/26/217.

Agius, Albert.

Inclusion of illegitimate child on passport.
T5068/T5486/143/378.

Agius & Co. Ltd., Malta, Ed. T.

Withdrawal by Italian shipping company of agency. R4691/20/22.

Agliodoro, R.

Revocation of Canadian naturalisation.
T8972/T12962/244/378.

Agliano, R. G. de (Count).

Italian Consul at Bombay: recalled.
T13178/13178/385/R4345/R4701/3515/22.

Agnado, Luis.

Welfare in Spain. W18472/427/41.

Agnelli, Giovanni.

Personality: Italy. R1724/458/22.

Agner, F. d', Mme.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2211/752/379.

Agnes, Mary (Rev. Mother).

British decoration. T18363/55/372.

Agnguehou, F. W.

Admission into Palestine. J6949/3249/1.

Agnihotri, B. A.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3154/752/379.

Ago, Pietro, General.

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

Agopian, Aram (alias Shabrian: alias Tornik Sanragortzian).

Deportation from Palestine.
T185/T6392/T14667/1/388.

Agostino, D'.

Italian Consular Agent at Magalo: delay involved in departure from Ethiopia in October 1935. J1968/438/1.

Agrali, Fuat.

See FUAT AGRALI.

Agramonte, I.

Cuban Vice-Consul in London: customs facilities. T7816/3160/373.

Agramonte y Cortijo.

Spanish Ambassador in Berlin: position in view of his support for revolutionary party in Spain. W8653/62/41/W15633/2254/41.
— Resignation. C5640/144/18.
Personality. C144/144/18.

Agranat, M.

Deportation from Palestine to Turkey.
T4148/259/388.

Agranov.

Administrative appointments in Soviet Union.
N5237/N6008/565/38.

Agreements.

See TREATIES.
CONTRACTS.

Agricultural Engineers' Association.

Protection of property in Spain during civil war. W11496/4719/41.
Portuguese customs treatment of single-furrow ploughs. W1294/W13666/95/36.

Agricultural Mortgage Company of Palestine.

See BANKS AND BANKING: PALESTINE.

Agricultural Research Council.

Exchange of publications with various foreign countries. L95/95/405 (file).

Agriculture.

See also CEREALS.
HORTICULTURE.
FERTILISERS.
PLANTS AND PESTS.

Rural engineering:

— See ENGINEERING.

Agricultural quarantine: regulations governing import of plants, &c.:

— See IMPORTATION.
PLANTS AND PESTS.

Rice crops:

— See CEREALS.

Improvement of nutrition as solution of agricultural problems:

— See HEALTH.

Co-operative movements:

— See CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS.

German-Swedish protocol relating to export of Swedish agricultural produce to Germany: provisions. C1738/177/18.

Visit of Netherlands Ministers of Agriculture and Trade to Denmark and Poland to study agricultural problems.

W378/W484/378/29.

Foreign publications for Market Supply Committee. L7610/13/405.

Agriculture (continued).

Facilities for Miss Lorna Byrne to study agricultural education in European countries. L4817/4817/405 (file).

List of Agricultural Research Workers in the British Empire, 1935: revision in respect of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

L385/385/405 (file).

International Conference of Agricultural Economists, St. Andrews, 30th August–6th September, 1936. L5906/5906/405.

Fourth International Grassland Congress: Great Britain, July 1937.

L2664/2664/405 (file).

International Congress of Agricultural Education, Buenos Aires, September 1936: postponement till 1937.

L2313/2313/405 (file).

17th International Agricultural Congress, The Hague, 16th–23rd June, 1937.

L7670/382/405.

5th International Technical and Chemical Congress of Agricultural Industries: The Hague, July 1937: programme, &c.

L5582/3392/405.

International Exhibition illustrating peasant life and work, Vienna, September 1936.

L1941/1941/405.

International Congress of Agriculture, Budapest, June 1934. L382/382/405 (file).

International Agrarian Conference at Brussels: report: creation of international centre for co-ordination of agrarian action in favour of peace. W11511/9510/98.

International Commission of Agricultural Industries: proceedings.

L3392/3392/405 (file).

— Constitution and functions of.

L7821/3392/405.

Agriculture (Imperial Agricultural Bureau).

Sudan Government's contribution.

L1014/1014/405.

Annual report of executive council of.

L4001/L5891/1858/405.

List of Agricultural Research Workers in the British Empire, 1935.

L385/385/405 (file).

Agriculture (International Institute, Rome).

See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

Soviet accession to convention: appointment of M. Boris Stein as their representative.

R2270/38/22.

Soviet representation on (Italian press article).

R793/38/22.

United States Govt.'s accession. R732/38/22.

Protocol between United States and other Powers amending International Convention of 7th June, 1905. L4721/147/405.

H.M.G.'s report to Council of League of Nations on the Administration of Iraq.

L1279/1279/405 (file).

Canadian representative on: appointment of Mr. Enfield: copies of reports of for Canadian Govt. R38/38/22.

Condolences on death of King George V. R371/R570/340/22.

Indian representation. R4652/38/22.

— Appointment of Sir Firoz Khan Noon.

R5191/38/22.

Question of Abyssinian representation on Permanent Committee: attitude of British representative in event of Italians treating Abyssinia as Italian colony.

R2884/38/22.

Accession of Italian Islands in Aegean: appointment of Signor Mario Lago as delegate. R3536/38/22.

Agriculture (International Institute, Rome) (continued).

Conference to be held at Rome for purpose of unifying methods of keeping and utilising cattle herd books. R4523/4523/22 (file).

Thirteenth General Assembly, October 1936 —Delegation from Great Britain and Northern Ireland: list of names.

R5586/38/22.

— Australian representative: exercise of note by British delegate during earlier meetings. R5662/38/22.

— Representative of Irish Free State.

R5694/38/22.

— Canada to be represented by British delegate, Mr. Enfield. R5740/38/22.

Attack on King Edward: message.

T11308/11275/379.

Agriculture: Aden (Protectorate).

Proposed appointment of an Iraqi as agricultural instructor. E4985/4985/93.

Agriculture: Africa.

East African Agricultural Research Station, Amami: annual report 1935-36.

W16685/1/98.

Training of young Liberian farmers in Gold Coast. L562/562/405 (file).

Agriculture: Africa (Tanganyika).

Annual report of Department of Agriculture for 1935. W12396/1/98.

Agriculture: Albania.

Italian loan for purchase of requirements in Italy. R4929/502/90.

Agriculture: Argentina.

Govt's grain policy; including linseed:

— See CEREALS: ARGENTINE.

Position of the yerba maté industry: subsidy for: taxation of. A3516/3516/2.

Agriculture: Australia.

Copies of laws relating to agricultural indebtedness for Mr. Rudzinski.

L5239/5239/405.

Agriculture: Austria.

Barter arrangement for exchange of agricultural products for German coal:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRIA AND GERMANY.

Grain harvest forecast: anticipated decrease. R5108/5108/3.

Agriculture: Belgium.

Need for national policy, creation of statistics bureau and concentration on production of high quality crops: speech by M. Lambilliotte. C561/163/4.

Legislation in respect of small holdings.

C1270/856/4.

Copy of decree respecting census of farming stock. C4099/163/4.

Agriculture: Brazil.

Economic Readjustment Law, providing a scheme for the advance of moneys to clear off the debts on agricultural holdings: position of operation. A9624/61/6.

Proposals for Govt. advances for agricultural development: arrangements through the Bank of Brazil.

A8714/A9695/A10071/61/6.

Concession for the exploitation of the babassu nut industry in the State of Piauh, for the production of vegetable oil and by-products: terms of, and draft law to authorise. A9331/9331/6.

— Decision not to grant concession: possibility of operations in State of Para.

A9888/9331/6.

Agriculture: Bulgaria.

Prospects of favourable harvest.

R5225/137/7.

Cultivation of the soya bean: Govt. experiment: report on. R1319/R2465/1319/67.

Agriculture: Chile.

Decree of placing embargo on export of certain agricultural produce from Chile, in order to counter high local prices.

A5387/410/9.

Agriculture: China.

Proposed appointment of six British agricultural experts by Chinese National Research Bureau to be financed from Boxer Indemnity Fund.

F422/F1799/8/10.

Agriculture: Czechoslovakia.

Election of Mr. J. A. Venn as honorary corresponding member of Czechoslovak Agricultural Academy.

L2807/2807/405 (file).

Agriculture: Denmark.

Shortage of labour in agriculture.

N491/213/15.

Survey of agricultural situation: memo. by Market Supply Committee.

N675/213/15.

Propaganda for Danish agricultural products conducted by Agricultural Council: memo. by Market Supply Committee.

N810/213/15.

Agricultural relief measures: proposals relating to agricultural debts: press comment.

N213/N377/N2076/213/15.

Question of necessity for separate report on agricultural situation: subject will be reviewed in Mr. Cable's annual report and also in economic survey for first half of 1936. N3375/213/15.

Agriculture: Egypt.

Rural mortgages: copies of decrees relative to operations of certain banks and copies of agreements concluded between Egyptian Govt. and banks.

J5163/J5794/709/16.

Second mortgages on agricultural land: copy of decree authorising Govt. to guarantee debentures for acquisition of credits guaranteed by mortgages of second and subsequent ranks. J1244/709/16.

Agriculture: France.

See also FRENCH AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Social assurance for agriculturalists:

— See INSURANCE: FRANCE.

Govt. credits to keep down costs arising from labour legislation.

C6069/9/17/C6433/115/17.

Agriculture: Germany.

Dissatisfaction among farmers at Govt.'s agricultural policy: wheat stored by authorities resold to farmers for fodder through decomposition. C570/C935/99/18.

Control of production and distribution of principal agricultural commodities: memo. C1237/178/18.

Agricultural production campaign: summary of article published by German Institute for Business Research. C3518/99/18.

Agriculture show at Frankfort. C3935/86/18. Press article on present and future organisation of. C8808/178/18.

Scarcity of farm hands due to "flight from the land." C5886/99/18.

Government control of agriculture: working of: press article by Dr. G. Keiser.

C6515/C7334/178/18.

Agriculture: Germany (continued).

Campaign to increase production: results.

C7780/99/18.

Corporative organisation of agriculture: working of National Socialist "Estate of Agriculture"; structure, function and aims. C923/178/18.

— German press article by Dr. G. Keiser.

C6515/178/18.

Position: speeches by General Göring and Herr Darré. C8824/178/18.

Principles of agricultural marketing control: memo. by Market Supply Committee in Great Britain. C7422/178/18.

Agricultural marketing regulations: information for Govt. of South Australia.

L7444/L/7957/166/405.

Agriculture: Great Britain.

See also ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION. ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Agricultural education:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

"The Agricultural Market Report": copies for Belgian Govt. L225/225/405 (file).

Agricultural Research Council: exchange of publications with Czechoslovak Govt.

L2476/95/405.

— With Japan. L5426/95/405.

Facilities for Herr Reichle to study agricultural problems. L4064/4064/405 (file).

Organisation: Roumanian enquiry.

L1188/1188/405 (file).

Facilities for a student of Faculty for Agriculture of University of Tartu to obtain practical experience on a farm or estate in U.K. L1469/1469/405 (file).

Protection of agricultural industries against fraudulent imitation: Egyptian enquiry.

L5432/5432/405 (file).

Regulation of farmers' debts: Swedish enquiry. L74/74/405 (file).

Organisation and working of associations, &c., connected with: Hungarian enquiry.

L5256/5256/405 (file).

Regulations relating to standardisation of agricultural products: Brazilian enquiry.

L7274/7274/405 (file).

Institutions in Great Britain similar to Agromonomical and Veterinary Faculties at Buenos Aires: Argentine enquiry.

L7237/7237/405 (file).

Appointment of Cabinet Committee to consider question of protection of home production of agricultural commodities affected by forthcoming trade negotiations with Baltic, Scandinavian and other countries. W3230/299/50.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

U.K. agreements with Dominions and foreign countries containing provisions relating to import of agricultural products into U.K.: dates of termination, &c.: P.Q.

W3700/299/50.

Royal Agricultural Show, Bristol, July 1936.

W3381/3381/50 (file).

Agriculture: Greece.

Progress with scheme for improvement of soil.

R7026/39/19.

Agriculture: Hungary.

Decree prolonging validity of concessions granted to agriculture to end of economic year 1936-37: text. R4817/15/21.

45th Budapest Agricultural Show, 20th-25th March, 1936. L1130/1130/405 (file).

Agriculture: India.

Compilation of All-India Reports on crops, &c.: information asked for regarding exports and imports from Nepal in connexion with. F2014/2014/61.

Agriculture: Italy.

Review of agricultural system by Sir E. Drummond. R1547/241/22.

Measures for increasing agricultural production and improving conditions of peasants in Sicily: agreement reached between agriculture workers. R212/212/22.

Govt. measures to stimulate improvement: national maize-growing competition.

R527/527/22.

Survey of problems facing Italy and steps to be taken to develop economic self-sufficiency: Budget speech by Minister of Agriculture. R1722/1/22.

Increased production of cereals and industrial crops to replace imported raw materials.

R2920/1/22.

Permanent Wheat Council: summary of proceedings at meeting of 14th June: prospects of wheat crop and of agriculture in general. R3628/527/22.

Developments during 1935: summary of report by Governor of Bank of Italy.

R3042/1/22.

Composition and functions of Permanent Grain Committee: decree: summary.

R481/527/22.

National Competition of Grain and Farming Practice: competition increased by one section: provision for increased agricultural production: summary of decree.

R3477/527/22.

Harvest prospects: article in *Frankfurter-Zeitung*: summary. R4400/527/22.

Protection of cultivated plants and agricultural produce: text of law. R5177/527/22.

Yield of 1936 harvest. R7641/527/22.

1936 harvest: memo. by Industrial Intelligence Department. R7800/527/22.

1936 harvest: report by Sir E. Drummond.

R7634/527/22.

Agriculture: Latvia.

Situation and problems: summary of statements by various Ministers of Latvian Govt. N2683/2683/59.

Progress in agricultural industry: lack of native labour: improved relations between farmers and agronomists: speech by Dr. Ulmanis. N3512/2683/59.

Agriculture: Luxemburg.

Regulations governing import and export of certain agricultural products: licence requirements: text of decree.

C3351/C3551/24/4.

Agriculture: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

First crop forecasts of farm products for 1936. F5432/5432/10 (file).

Development of, by construction of railways to exploit agricultural areas.

F4900/193/10.

Agriculture: Mexico.

Effects of agrarian policy of the Mexican Govt. on the value of agricultural investment: report. A194/194/26.

Mexican criticism of their agricultural policy of small-holdings: review of situation and views on. A1046/194/26.

The agrarian policy of the Mexican Govt. and what it means to perform: statement by President Cardenas: views on.

A9929/194/26.

Agriculture: Mexico (continued).

History of the agrarian question in Mexico, objects of the Agrarian Law and terms of, attitude and policy of President of Mexico with regard to, effects on property of British subjects and policy of H.M.G. (F.O. memo.). A7958/194/26.

Operation of Agrarian Law:

— See also PROPERTY: MEXICO.

Surplus chickpea crop, owing to Spanish restrictions on importation: reported sale to Italy. A412/412/26.

Agriculture: Netherlands.

Agricultural policy: memo. by Market Supply Committee. W485/475/29.

Agricultural policy of Netherlands Govt.: press article. W2757/475/29.

Agricultural crisis regulations: measures taken in connexion with following devaluation of the guilder. W12441/W12870/475/29.

Agricultural Crisis Budget for 1937.

W12693/475/29.

Agriculture: Palestine.

Agricultural Mortgage Company of Palestine:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: PALESTINE.

Agriculture: Norway.

Credits for small farmers:

— See LOANS: NORWAY.

Control of quality of agricultural goods: law. N3727/74/30.

Law for promoting the marketing of agricultural products: creation of marketing council: composition and functions.

N4009/74/30.

Agriculture: Persia.

Crops. (Bulletin of National Bank).

E178/178/34.

Erection of silos: contract for. E473/473/34.

Contract for erection of corn silos secured by Danish firm. E7338/12/34.

Agricultural situation: progress of: Shah's interest in: opening of agricultural schools, &c. (Tehran press). E2808/12/34.

Agriculture: Poland.

Confiscation of farm land by Polish authorities:

— See LAND: POLAND.

Harvest prospects. C7893/325/55.

Agriculture: Roumania.

Cultivation of soya bean: renewal of soya company's contract: purchase of German goods from proceeds of crop.

R6378/1319/67.

Agriculture: Siam.

Rural Economic Survey of Siam: 1934-35.

F1611/1611/40.

Agriculture: Soviet Union.

"First-Year Book of Agriculture in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics": copy for Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

L5942/291/405.

Spring sowings in 1936. N1179/1176/38.

Spring sowings: introduction of new method for assessment of liability to deliveries in kind. N1745/1176/38.

— Decree establishing quotas for compulsory deliveries to State. N1474/1176/38.

Inefficiency of State farms: transfer of unutilised land to collective farms.

N1744/1176/38.

Reorganisation of People's Commissariat for State Farms: report on results.

N2956/1176/38.

Agriculture: Soviet Union (continued).

Progress in collectivisation of farms: policy of liquidating State farms.

N3186/N5238/1176/38.

— Increasing of areas of collective farms.

N5006/1176/38.

Statistics showing sown area and amount harvested for principal crops during 1933, 1934 and 1935: resolution adopted on harvesting of crops and agricultural purchases. N3187/1176/38.

Winter sowings for all cultures for 1936.

N4114/1176/38.

— Autumn sowings. N4714/31/38.

Crop prospects: possibility of famine: report by Agricultural Attaché to German Embassy at Moscow after tour through grain areas. N4326/1176/38.

— Article in German press.

N4716/1176/38.

Bad harvest in the Ukraine: possibility of famine: political effect of (Ukrainian Bureau Bulletins). N4406/542/38.

Production increasing at progressive rate.

N5242/56/38.

Increase in individual and indivisible incomes both in money and kind of collective farms and farmers. N4995/565/38.

Progress with regard to collectivisation of farms. N5717/1176/38.

— report on agricultural year in Ukraine.

N5726/1176/38.

Agricultural achievements during 1936: speech by Chairman of Central Executive Committee. N5719/1176/38.

1936 harvest: difficulties in gathering statistics regarding. N4559/N5002/N5046/1176/38.

Harvest of 1936: report. N6015/1176/38.

Likely to improve following modification of collective farm system: conclusion drawn from observations of visitors.

N5255/565/38.

Agriculture: Spain.

Agrarian situation: new reform measures.

W2874/W2952/W2953/62/41.

Decree authorising Ministry of Agriculture to purchase Spanish agricultural products in order to assist small producers in disposing of their crops and to obtain supplies necessary to civil population and loyal forces. W14808/1164/41.

Agriculture: Sweden.

Govt. measures for regulation of prices.

N3491/N5327/3402/42.

Success of policy of subsidising certain exports from revenue derived from import tax on other goods: suggested visit by British mission to study general policy.

N3607/N5596/3402/42.

— Position in regard to levy on home killed beef. N3720/N4040/N3914/3402/42.

— See also TAXES AND TAXATION: SWEDEN.

Agriculture: Switzerland.

Bill for the relief of overindebtedness of agriculturists: establishment of special fund: temporary measures.

W6411/W10982/115/43.

Agriculture: Transjordan.

Crop failure. E6905/89/31.

Agriculture: Tunis.

Financial assistance for agriculturists in respect of debts: extension of powers of Caisse Foncière: services at disposal of others than French and Tunisians: amendment of decree of 1934.

C3536/292/17.

Agriculture: Turkey.

Govt. policy for encouragement of.

E7372/2006/44.

Agriculture: United States.

Farm Credit Administration: Third Annual Report, 1935: copies. A5053/477/45.

Appropriations for the Department of Agriculture, 1936-37: Text of Act with reports. A5167/477/45.

United States Department of Agriculture General Crop Report as of 1st August, 1936: text. A6950/477/45.

Effects on the United States agricultural situation of severe drought in regions of Dakota, Kentucky and Tennessee.

A6144/170/45/A6111/477/45.

Effect of drought on crops and livestock in the Western States. A6757/477/45.

Visit by President Roosevelt to the drought areas: text of speech on. A7640/170/45.

Plans for agricultural projects in regard to crop insurance and storage, utilisation of the resources of the Great Plains area, and facilities for farmers in land purchasing and tenancy improvement with Federal aid. A7758/477/45.

Agricultural Adjustment Act: invalidation of Act by decision of Supreme Court: cessation of collection of compensating taxes on imports under.

A1298/477/45/A4028/226/45.

Decision of the Supreme Court against the validity of the Agricultural Adjustment Acts: texts of majority and minority opinions: views of F.O. Legal Adviser on: views on possible developments.

A486/477/45.

Position of processing taxes already paid, to be paid, claims to refund, &c., caused by the invalidation of the Agricultural Adjustment Acts: views on position.

A486/A836/477/45.

— Court decision ordering return of taxes deposited: text. A836/477/45.

Taxation of imported oils under the Agricultural Adjustment Act:

— See UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Farm Mortgage Bill: rejection by House of Representatives. A4567/170/45.

Legislative measures for agricultural relief in place of the Agricultural Adjustment Acts invalidated by the Supreme Court: proposals for repeal of acts regarding cotton, tobacco and potatoes control, and for extra financial appropriations to be used under the terms of a Soil Conservation Act: details of plan. A1518/477/45.

Soil Conservation Bill to allow benefit payments to agricultural producers who conform to requirements regarding the use of the land. A1518/477/45.

Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act: text, with explanations of, and official statements regarding: views on.

A2281/A3330/A3644/477/45.

— Presidential appeal to farmers for co-operation in regard to Act: text.

A2843/477/45.

United States official statement giving programme for operations of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration in 1937.

A10110/477/45.

Agriculture: Uruguay.

The effects of international economics and the local currency situation, on the Agrarian interests of Uruguay: address by Señor Cosío: summary. A9543/397/46.

Agriculture; Yugoslavia.

Peasant indebtedness:

— See DEBTS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Measures to provide economical prices for agricultural products. R4207/16/92.

Favourable conditions: prospects of good harvests: local market prices.

R5083/R5497/16/92.

Yield of various crops in 1936. R6702/16/92.

Agronsky.

British news for the Palestine Post.

P3/3/150.

Agthe, E.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2704/752/379.

Aguadé, Artemio.

Member of Catalan Govt. W12877/62/41.

Aguade, Jaime.

Spanish Minister without portfolio.

W15138/W15471/62/41.

Aguadé, Miro J.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Aguado, Enoc.

Personality (Nicaragua). A2656/2656/8.

Aguado, Pinar.

Welfare in Spain. W12758/427/41.

Aguero, José de Riva.

See RIVA AGUERO, JOSÉ DE.

Aguero, Jorge Saavedra.

See SAAVEDRA AGUERO, JORGE.

Agueros, I.

Employed at Mexican Legation, London: termination of services. T6468/265/383.

Aguilar, J. N. N. de, Col.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Aguilla Oil Company.

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: MEXICO.

Lawsuit in Mexico regarding property at Amathan: proceedings: question of intervention by H.M.G.: settlement out of court: terms. A195/195/26 (file).

— Opinion of the Procuraduría-General on: text. A286/195/26.

— Opinion of local United States lawyers on: text. A286/195/26.

Amathan lawsuit in Mexico: memo. by Mr. Reuben Clark giving views on position of case and suggested line of action: conversation at F.O.: views of F.O. on memo., and on question of taking case to arbitration. A285/195/26.

Arrangements for company to service new loan to be raised by Mexican Govt. on security of taxes paid by: negotiations.

A9766/A9946/A9961/A9997/
A10122/197/26.

Aguilar.

Arrest by military authorities in Spanish Zone of Morocco: disappearance: French demand for indemnity.

W11028/W11031/W11586/62/41.

Death of in Spanish Zone of Morocco.

W12105/247/28/W12070/W12200/
W12342/20/28.

Aguilar, Beatrice.

Consignment of cartridges to Bolivian Legation, London: disposal of.

T12854/341/373.

Aguilar, F. J., General.

Mexican Minister to Japan: flight from Japan to Spain: request for facilities in British territories. A5813/5813/26 (file).

Report on. F895/339/23.

Aguilar, O.

Counsellor, Venezuelan Legation, London.

T2078/T9026/266/383.

Aguilar, S.

Argentine Consul-General at Ottawa.

T9613/9613/385 (file).

Aguilar, T. de, Dr.

See AGUILAR Y SALAS, T. DE.

Aguilar y Gomez Acebo, A de.

Spanish Minister to Irish Free State: Appointment. T796/796/384.

Aguilar y Salas, T. de.

Appointment as Spanish Ambassador to Brazil: personality. A3706/A6777/42/6.

— Resignation. W13089/2254/41.

Aguilla.

Efforts to purchase aircraft engine in Great Britain for export to Portugal.

W12205/W13066/9549/41.

Aguinaga, Senora (and family).

Welfare in Spain.

W10588/W10613/W11640/W11689/427/41.

Aguinaga, José de.

Situation in Spain. W10994/62/41.

Aguinaga y Barona, J. M.

Spanish diplomatic appointments: movements: difficulties during Spanish revolt.

W2254/W8457/W8957/W9653/W10212/
W6138/2254/41/W7408/120/43/W8003/
W7622/62/41.

Aguirre.

Spanish Minister of Public Works.

W11766/62/41.

Aguirre, Mr.

See FRASER AND AGUIRRE.

Aguirre, J. Aviles.

See AVILES AGUIRRE, J.

Aguirre, Leonel, Dr.

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

Aguirre, Luis P.

Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.

Aguirre, Ricardo.

Desire to undertake a civil aviation course in the U.K. A261/261/8.

Aguirre, S., Dr.

Personality (Honduras). A1050/1050/8.

Aguirre Aparicio, Augusto.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Aguirre Cerda, Pedro.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Aguirre Velasquez, E.

Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.

Ahara, K.

Facilities. L6089/6089/405 (file).

Ahlefeldt Laurvig, P.

See LAURVIG, P. F. AHLEFELDT.

Ahlman, Einar G.

Personalities (Finland). N824/824/56.

Ahlmann-Ohlsen, Karen.

See OHLSEN, KAREN AHLMANN.

Ahlstrom, Messrs.

Erection of chlorine plant in Finland by Imperial Chemical Industries.

N6172/154/56.

Ahmad (Haji).

Activity in Sinkiang. F2354/2/10.

Ahmad, Kandoth.

See KANDOTH AHMAD.

Ahmad (Khan) (Shah).

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

- Ahmad (Khan) (Sultan).**
Afghan Ambassador in Turkey: attendance at funeral of King George. T1235/751/379.
Report on. E128/128/44.
Personality. N760/760/97.
Visit to Bagdad. N821/38/97.
- * **Ahmad (Sheikh of Barzan).**
Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.
- Ahmad (son of Mehmed Kara Ibrahim).**
Enquiry from Turkish Ambassador regarding. K5112/5112/244 (file).
- Ahmad Abboud (Abud).**
Petition to Permanent Mandates Commission. W1843/W1901/1/98.
- Ahmad Abboud (Pasha).**
Contract for Mohamed Ali Barrage. J3705/J3995/J4236/1553/16.
Purchase of the Armant Estate. J3712/3712/16.
Views on political situation in Egypt. J921/2/16.
Libel action against Egyptian newspaper Siassa. J2146/2146/16.
Views on political situation in Egypt and effect on, of conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian treaty: power of Wafd: conversation with Mr. Houstoun-Boswall. J7708/J8211/2/16.
Representation of British firms in Egypt: F.O. attitude. J8979/1553/16.
- Ahmad Abdul Kader Bey.**
Murder of Girga. J6421/2/16.
- Ahmad Abdul Salam (Ata) (and family).**
Repatriation to Palestine from Teneriffe. K13171/13171/250.
- Ahmad Abdul Wahab Pasha.**
Suez Canal directorship. J6283/203/16.
Egyptian Minister of Finances. J1249/J991/2/16.
- Ahmad Aden.**
Arrest of, in Italian Somaliland. J93/93/66.
- Ahmad Adnan Hafiz.**
Facilities in U.K. L2225/2225/405 (file).
- Ahmad Akhun.**
Sinkiang claim. F3725/2/10.
- Ahmad Ali.**
Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.
- Ahmad Ali.**
Egyptian Minister of Justice. J1249/2/16.
- Ahmad Ali (alias Amut Amadali).**
Deportation from United States. T102/85/388.
- Ahmad Ali (Khan).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
- Ahmad Ali Jan.**
Alleged appointment as Afghan Minister to succeed Ali Mohamed Khan in London. N3101/107/97.
Personality. N760/760/97.
- Ahmad al Sheikh Daud.**
Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.
- Ahmad Beg-i-Taufiq Beg.**
Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.
- Ahmad Ben Dris Alami.**
National status: cancellation of registration of births of children abroad: impounding of passports. T8018/8018/378 (file).
- Ahmad Berjawi.**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Ahmad Bushta.**
Termination of services at Tangier: question of gratuity. K9504/K11261/613/228.
- Ahmad Chaker.**
Gift of book to King Edward. T5721/150/379.
- Ahmad el Kadry Bey.**
Egyptian representative at Madrid: report on. W340/340/41.
- Ahmad el Frakhi.**
See TAHER HADJ AHMAD EL FRAKHI.
- Ahmad Emara Hassan.**
Permission to reside in U.K. T12987/12987/378 (file).
- Ahmad Farag Abdulla.**
Murder of Mrs. Saroufim. J8765/190/16.
- Ahmad Fuad.**
Facilities for course of naval training in Great Britain. J4492/4492/16 (file).
- Ahmad Hamdi Self el Nasr Bey.**
Egyptian Minister of Justice. J4694/2/16.
Admission of son to Trinity Hall, Cambridge: admission to Officers Training Corps. J7692/7692/16 (file).
- Ahmad Hamed Mohamed.**
London University examination. L1885/L2548/L3454/L7458/L2146/88/405.
- Ahmad Hassan Mattar.**
Request for information regarding the Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J7306/7306/16.
- Ahmad Hassib al Hassibi.**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Ahmad Hilmi Bey, Dr.**
Appointed Under-Secretary of State in Egyptian Ministry of Health. J3536/3536/16.
- Ahmad Hussein.**
President of Young Egypt Society: revolutionary activities. J4456/2/16.
— Propaganda among fellaheen: tour of Upper Egypt. J5000/2/16.
Memo. addressed to League of Nations. J1683/2/16.
Activities of Young Egypt Society: decision to continue struggle for Egyptian independence: letter to British High Commissioner at Cairo. J4115/2/16.
— Efforts to attract members of Abbas Halim Labour Federation. J3535/2/16.
Speech in Alexandria on political situation in Egypt. J1899/2/16.
Speeches on political situation in Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations: need for Young Egypt Society to resist British interference in Egypt's internal affairs. J1899/J2139/2/16.
Visit to U.K. J633/J858/J383/2/16.
— Interview at F.O. refused. J41/2/16.
— Meeting held in London. J971/2/16.
Visit to U.K.: contacts with Independent Labour Party: proposed visit to Paris. J397/2/16.
Acting correspondent of Balagh: anti-British activities: refused information at F.O. J9029/110/16.
- Ahmad Husseln Navash.**
Passport facilities. T7694/3477/378.
- Ahmadi, Heydar Ali.**
See HAIDAR ALI AHMADI.
- Ahmad ibn Abdulla.**
Italian Moslem policy. J8661/3957/1.
- Ahmad ibn Abdulla ibn Awadt Ba Das.**
Stipend payments in Aden Protectorate. E1145/1145/91.

Ahmad Ibrahim el Messiri Effendi.

British decoration. T15417/15417/372 (file).

Ahmad Idris.

Activities. J3386/242/1.

Ahmad Jabir al Sabah (Sheikh of Koweit).

See KOWEIT (SHEIKH OF).

*** Ahmad Kamil ibn Salih.**

Internment as prisoner of war: certificate required by Iraqi Govt.

K10606/10606/293 (file).

*** Ahmad Maher.**

Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations: member of Egyptian delegation. J991/2/16.

Member of Egyptian delegation to negotiate treaty with Great Britain: P.Q.

J2783/J2911/2/16.

Proposed appointment as Egyptian Auditor-General. J2795/2795/16 (file).

Appointment to post of Comptroller-General in Egypt: P.Q. J4353/2/16.

Anglo-Egyptian treaty: statement made to Anatolian Agency. J9217/2/16.

Election of, as President of Egyptian Chamber. J4672/2/16.

Possible inclusion in Egyptian Cabinet: views of H.M.G. J3483/J3908/2/16.

Interview given to Turkish news agency: defence of Anglo-Egyptian treaty.

J9096/379/16.

F.O. attitude towards. J795/J1010/2/16.

Montreux Conference. J9152/190/16.

Alleged complicity in murder of Sir Lee Stack: P.Q.'s. J2915/J2914/2685/16.

Second Egyptian murder trial, 1936.

J2964/J2915/2683/16.

Ahmad Mamdouh Morsy.

Increased salary. J7078/2/16.

Ahmad Metin Nazim Maggomi.

London University examination at Constantinople.

L527/L327/L7105/L7275/L7381/289/405.

Ahmad Mohamed, Mrs.

Petition to Duke of Kent regarding her son.

J6706/119/16.

Ahmad Mohamed Hassanein (Bey).

Egyptian representation at funeral of King George. T1187/T1168/T1424/751/379.

Governor of Egyptian Royal Household.

J7072/2/16.

* Comments on personal characteristics of King Farouk of Egypt. J5446/2/16.

Ahmad Mohamed Sheiha (Effendi).

British decoration. T15417/15417/372 (file).

Ahmad Mukhtar Hegazi (Pasha).

Governor of Cairo. J6421/2/16.

Ahmad Mustafa Tor el Gori (Dejazmach).

Activities in Western Ethiopia.

J7251/242/1/J6867/J7275/J6730/4044/1.

Ahmad Nagi.

Certificate of nationality and identity.

T14770/T15054/2144/378.

— British naturalisation.

T16125/16125/378 (file).

Ahmad Rad (Khan).

Appointed Persian Minister at Jedda: credentials. E1012/E1536/67/25.

Ahmad Ratib.

Subject of Afghan black list.

N2764/2764/97.

Ahmad Riad, Capt.

Attachment to School of Equitation at Weedon. J238/238/16 (file).

Ahmad Samater (Haji).

Services at Harrar: salary. K11060/1285/29.

Ahmad Sharaf el Din.

London University examination.

L2085/L2213/L7460/88/405.

Ahmad Yusuf.

Injuries at Harrar. J6434/45/1.

Ahmad Zaki Gohar.

Writ. T4288/T4969/T5371/T5538/343/371.

Ahmed

See AHMAD

Turkish spelling:

— See AHMET.

Ahmet Agaoglu.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Ahmet Cavat.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Ahmet Ferit.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Ahmet Ihsan Tekgoz.

Turkish delegate at meeting of League of Nations Union at Glasgow.

W4783/4783/98.

Ahmet Mehmet.

Employed at Turkish Embassy, London.

T4082/547/383.

Ahmet Sükrü.

Turkish press: proposed visit to the U.K.: personality. P2047/643/150.

Ah Ming.

Illicit drug traffic: passport of. F199/199/87.

Ahn, von, Mrs.

Difficulty in getting money out of Germany.

C484/C751/19/18.

Ahnne, G.

Appointment as legal adviser to Tahiti Consulate. K3374/3374/217.

Ahrens, H. B.

Argentine meat trade investigation: sentence passed on by Argentine courts for refusal to produce documents to. A785/32/2.

Ahrer, J., Dr.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Aht.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1109/752/379.

Ahuja, M. R.

Indian Trade Commissioner at Milan: customs facilities.

T6095/T13462/T14005/1163/384.

Ahumada.

Chilean Chargé d'Affaires at Stockholm.

N933/581/42.

Abwaz.

Consular Diaries. E241/241/34 (file).

Economic situation: review of for past 3 years by H.M. Consul at. E3516/735/34.

Closing of customs post at: effect on British shipping companies: treaty position.

E7885/735/34.

Ahwaz: British Consulate.

Accounts. K2335/2235/234 (file).

Movement of prices: form A.35.

K5956/3/250.

Movement of prices: form A.34.

K2021/3/250.

Proposed purchase of consular site: site chosen required by Persian Govt.: comments on situation: market value of land: construction of wall and planting of trees: authority to buy extra areas: cost: buildings to be erected. K207/207/234 (file).

Ahwaz: British Consulate (continued).

Proposed raising of status of post to consulate-general and consequent need of senior and junior officer: accommodation necessary. K13705/207/234.

Staff: proposed increase in salaries: cost of living: Treasury sanction.

K1372/K2941/1372/234.

Supply of brass and rubber stamps and duplicator requisites. K14071/14071/234.

Supply of refrigerator: Office of Works refusal. K7135/K9198/7135/234.

Assumption of charge by F. H. Todd.

K6219/650/234.

Local allowance for Vice-Consul Todd.

K9174/9174/234.

Assumption of charge by A. J. Gardener.

K12125/650/234.

Custody of confidential documents during absence of Consul. Y518/Y952/8/650.

Aïche Eurfi.

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Aigner, Carl.

Whereabouts. L6831/6831/405 (file).

Aiguade.

See AGUADE.

Aikawa, Y.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Aiken, A. G.

Visit to Sweden Denmark, Germany, Holland and Belgium. L4196/4196/405 (file).

Aikins, J.

Commission rogatoire. T5814/5814/371.

Aïma, C. B. E., Aejmelaens, Col.

British decoration: death. T11465/8302/372.

Ainger, E. C. H., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9443/9443/217.

Ainscough, T., Sir.

Indo-Japanese negotiations for commercial treaty revision: draft instructions to.

F3434/F3778/F3949/669/23.

Ainslie, D. (or Grant Duff).

Birth certificate. L2123/2123/405.

Ainslie, M. L., Vice-Consul.

Status (Monaco): complaint against attitude towards British community.

K380/380/217 (file).

Leave. K4296/4296/217 (file).

Ainsworth, G. H.

Safety of (in Spain). W8492/427/41.

Ainsworth, S.

Bolivian decoration. T5165/5165/372.

Ainuddin (Shah Mansur).

See MANSUR, SHAH.

Air Commerce, Ltd.

Flight of aircraft to Spain from U.K. W14805/9549/41.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation.

See also AIR FORCE.

AIR WARFARE.

MUNITIONS OF WAR.

TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.

FÉDÉRATION AÉRONAUTIQUE INTERNATIONALE.

Aircraft Carriers:

— See NAVY.

Air mail services:

— See also POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Meteorological Stations:

— See METEOROLOGY.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).

Use of aircraft in Mecca pilgrimages:

— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

Questions regarding documents of identity for aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

Flights of aircraft over the Dardanelles and Bosphorus:

— See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Proposed Red Cross Conference to consider employment of medical aircraft in time of war:

— See RED CROSS.

Recovery of fines imposed by foreign Govts. on British pilots for contravention of flying regulations:

— See also FINES.

Neutrality regulations imposed during Italo-Ethiopian dispute on Italian vessels, troops and aircraft in British territories:

— See NEUTRALITY.

Use of air services for travel by British Consular Officers:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Aerial survey of Pacific Islands:

— See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Use of wireless by aircraft when within British Colonial territorial limits:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Netherlands-Swiss agreement concerning import, export and transit by aircraft of arms and ammunition:

— See TREATIES: NETHERLANDS AND SWITZERLAND.

Air disasters and questions arising therefrom:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (ACCIDENTS).

The "Flying Flea":

— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: MADAGASCAR.

Anglo-Netherlands agreement for exemption from double taxation of profits arising from air transport:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NETHERLANDS.

Aviation conferences, congresses, exhibitions and meetings, &c.:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (CONFERENCES, &C., AND EXHIBITIONS).

Establishment of local centres for medical re-examination of personnel operating British air services abroad and appointment of local British officials for purpose of renewing pilots' and navigators' licences:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: SUDAN.

Air bombing, abolition, &c.: air raid precautions: defence of civil population against air attack:

— See AIR WARFARE.

War Office Arms Traffic Summaries, 1st October, 1935, to 31st October, 1936: copies.

W711/W1204/W2411/W3498/W4381/
W5376/W6417/W8513/W11643/
W14003/W15915/W18430/711/95.

Aerodrome arrangements in various countries under provisions of international sanitary convention for aerial navigation.

W87/87/94 (file).

Facilities for aircraft based on H.M.S. Carlisle and Amphion to operate during visits to French, Belgian and Portuguese ports on West African coast.

W11462/11462/50 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).

Cruise of British Home Fleet: request to French, Spanish and Portuguese Governments for permission for aircraft to operate during visits to certain ports: French Government's refusal in respect of Casablanca.

W569/W988/W763/133/50.

Portuguese decree regarding clearance of aircraft (bound for Portugal) by Portuguese Consular Officer. W5064/2809/36.

Alleged visit of an Italian Air Mission to Belgium. C4921/4921/4 (file).

Detention of aircraft belonging to Olley Aviation Services at Ganda, Grand Canary, following landing at Cape Juby.

W6498/6498/41.

Co-operation with Irish Free State in aviation matters: note by International Air Communications Committee. W6655/186/27.

Reciprocal arrangements between H.M.G. and Soviet Govt. for inspection of aircraft factories, &c.: visit of Soviet Mission to U.K. N5949/5949/38 (file).

Policy in regard to visits by Soviet personnel to British aircraft and engine factories: position in regard to visits to Soviet factories by British Air Attaché and other interested persons. N3676/3676/38.

Transit of U.K. aeroplane parts through Belgium to Yugoslavia: Belgian permit. C7014/7014/4 (file).

Alleged visit of an Italian Air Mission to Belgium. C4921/4921/4 (file).

Smuggling of goods into U.K. from France by aircraft, activities of Mr. F. C. E. Hayter. C8375/8375/17 (file).

Proposal by Mr. Gardiner for formation of Anglo-German syndicate to develop new type of aircraft. C1522/1522/18 (file).

Lecture at Düsseldorf by Lieut.-Col. Breithaupt regarding airships in war and peace. C7914/6731/18.

Facilities for Wing-Commander A. Hepburn, Australian Air Force, to visit various European countries to study.

L4770/4770/405 (file).

Inter-departmental conference on dissemination of secret and confidential information on foreign trade in aircraft: minutes.

L842/13/405.

"Report on the Progress of Civil Aviation": information respecting Sudan for inclusion. J1705/74/16.

Release of crew of Italian aircraft which made forced landing in Sudan: F.O. minutes regarding legal position.

J2818/J3541/J3874/338/16.

Internment of Italian machine and crew in Sudan following forced landing in Sudan during Italo-Ethiopian war: legal points: H.M.G.'s refusal to release.

J873/J997/J2405/338/16.

Scheme for evacuation by air of British nationals in Addis Ababa. J7011/4044/1.

Proposed reciprocal arrangements between H.M.G. and foreign countries for acceptance of insurance certificates covering third party risks. W18720/365/50.

Mr. Collier's plan to send out British aeroplane to Ethiopia to be used to bomb Massawa: interest of Daily Sketch: measures taken with Egyptian and Sudan Govts. to prevent.

J1811/J1873/J2016/J1987/30/66.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).

Complaint from two British civilian aviators that British Consul-General at Paris refused to grant them assistance by advancing them money for petrol for machine. K12526/12526/217 (file).

Customs treatment in Germany of lubricating oil intended for use by foreign aircraft.

C4741/64/18.

Exemption from import duty of petrol and lubricating oil used in international air traffic: Franco-Netherlands agreement.

C176/176/17.

Agreements concerning customs exemption for aircraft fuel:

— See also TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Accidents).

Forced landing of R.A.F. machine off Havre: assistance rendered by certain French nationals: award of medals.

C1023/1023/17 (file).

— Service at sea in memory of member of crew who lost his life in disaster.

C3541/C2446/C3202/C3223/C3398/1023/17.

Crash of Royal Air Force aircraft on s.s. Normandie. C4596/4596/17 (file).

Disaster to Imperial Airways plane "City of Khartoum" at Alexandria: investigation into: procedure: inquest arrangements: legal position: powers of Air Ministry as regards conducting investigation abroad following disasters to British aircraft: P.Q. W99/99/50 (file).

Accident to Imperial Airways flying-boat at Mirabella Bay, Crete.

W10837/10837/50 (file).

Disaster to "Cloud of Iona": salvage of wreckage off French coast.

K8703/8703/217.

Crash at Biarritz of tri-motor Fokker marked G—A.M.L.E., London: Polish occupant.

K9250/9250/217.

Search for missing British aircraft in Timor Sea area: assistance rendered by Netherlands East Indies authorities: appreciation of. W13123/13123/50 (file).

Loss of a Pan-American Airways aeroplane by swamping in Port of Spain harbour.

A3279/3279/45.

Salvage near Etaples by French trawler Andre Louis of aeroplane undercarriage.

C41/41/17.

Discovery of an aeroplane in the Mediterranean Sea by a Belgian aeroplane operating on the Léopoldville-Brussels line. C6239/6239/4.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Aerial Police Force).

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (INTERNATIONAL CONTROL OF CIVIL AVIATION AND MANUFACTURE OF AIRCRAFT).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Conferences, &c., and Exhibitions).

International Aeronautical Meeting at Zurich, 1937: invitation to British Air Force.

W13639/13639/43 (file).

International Aviation Exhibition, Stockholm, May 1936: British participation.

N2120/2120/42.

37th International Aeronautical Conference at Vienna, May 1936: British representatives. W3819/1250/50.

International congresses on private aerial law: use of English at forthcoming congresses.

L4920/13/405.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Conferences, &c., and Exhibitions) (continued).

Acts of International Conference on Private Aerial Law, Rome, 1933. W3938/365/50
International Committee of Aeronautical Juridical Experts: draft protocol to convention relating to damage by aircraft to third parties on the ground.

W7746/365/50.

— Report of tenth session, October 1935: United States proposal that all documents should be reproduced in English as well as French. L4920/13/405.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (International Air Navigation Commission).

International Commission for Air Navigation: 24th Session at Warsaw: U.K. representatives. W4269/1250/50.

International Commission for Air Navigation: Official Bulletin. W4733/1250/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (International Control of Civil Aviation and Manufacture of Aircraft).

Internationalisation of civil aviation: attitude of H.M.G.: reservations in existing agreements with air companies: P.Q.

W2218/2218/27.

Internationalisation and control of civil aviation and proposals for international air police force: attitude of principal air Powers as revealed at Disarmament Conference: F.O. memo.

W10539/384/98/C8991/7047/18.

International control of civil aviation: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W2933/384/98.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services).

For internal services see country subheads.

Imperial Airways and other services: utilisation for carriage of bags:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.

Extension of Imperial air routes and projected new air services abroad: establishment of centres for local medical re-examination of operating personnel and appointment of local British officials for purpose of renewing pilots' and navigators' licences:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: SUDAN.

List of German external air lines.

C8461/6731/18.

Summary of H.M.G.'s commitments in respect of air transport subsidies, present and prospective.

W15070/W18393/339/27.

Multiplicity of British air services over identical routes: question as to procedure to be adopted by H.M.G. in connexion with according support to applications to foreign Govts. and awarding air mail contracts. W446/43/27.

Prevention of duplication of British air services to foreign countries: treatment of applications: procedure to be followed by Air Ministry and F.O. in order to indicate to foreign Govts. whether or not services for which permits are sought have support of H.M.G. W1688/1688/27.

French and British air services in Africa and Europe: draft agreement.

W2240/W3545/W4830/W5085/W7384/

W6204/W6398/W14612/W16645/

W16645/W18417/W18629/56/27.

Operation of British and French air services in Europe, Africa and Far East: discussions between M. Couhé and Sir F. Shelmerdine at Paris. W18417/W18629/56/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services) (continued).

French obstruction to establishment of British air services abroad: F.O. memo.

W1150/W969/W1394/71/27.

Comparison of concessions contemplated in Thomson-Eynac concordat for French and British air services respectively, and the facilities for those services which have actually been granted.

W1268/56/27.

Soviet-German negotiations: prospects of Soviet-United States civil air communications: doubts whether Soviet Govt. will permit foreign companies to operate trans-Siberian route: report by Air Attaché at Moscow. N5713/1477/38.

Air mail service between U.K. and Malaya and Siam: arrangements regarding marking letters "via Holland."

F1278/1278/61.

Air service between Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies: flight over Italy: Netherlands agreement with Italian Govt. W4860/4860/29.

Proposed Danish air services to Eastern countries. W15908/15908/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Africa).

See also AIRCRAFT, &c. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: MEDITERRANEAN AND NEAR EAST).

Africa-America routes:

— See subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSATLANTIC.

Franco-Portuguese agreement of November 1936 regarding commercial air services in Africa: text. W18122/W17572/17572/27.

Proposed operation on reciprocal basis of British and Belgian air services to and over British and Belgian territories in Africa: sanitary arrangements: application of International Sanitary Convention for Aerial Navigation: proposed exchange of notes.

W3811/W4559/W5145/W5073/
W18453/766/27.

Belgian air service to Congo: request for permission to cross Nigeria and land at Kano: sanitary arrangements: reciprocal facilities for Imperial Airways, Ltd., in Belgian Congo.

W766/W2288/W2587/W2617/W4177/
W3198/W5073/766/27.

Air services between Entebbe (Uganda) and Kasenyi (Belgian Congo) and between Entebbe and Usumbura (Ruanda-Urundi): Imperial Airways request to Belgian Govt. for authority to operate: permission conditional upon reciprocal treatment for Belgian services on same routes.

W2078/W2543/W3093/W3198/
W5073/766/27.

Imperial Airways service between Khartoum and West Africa (Kano): operational arrangements: provision of sanitary arrangements, anti-amaryl aerodromes and meteorological facilities in Sudan, Nigeria and French Equatorial Africa: negotiations, &c.

W1657. 56/27/W243/W272/W292/
W329/W348/W559/W560/
W640/W76/W2046/W567/
W790/W699/W913/W1060/
W982/W1159/W1134/
W1426/14/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Africa) (continued).

Imperial Airways Khartoum-Kano air service: arrivals and departures: supply of returns to Air Ministry.

W2503/W1426/W3237/14/27.

Imperial Airways service along coast of Portuguese East Africa (in connexion with Empire Air Mail Scheme): negotiations with Portuguese Govt. concerning ground facilities: agreement: text.

W14/14/27/W339/339/27/W1020/W1319/W1482/14/27.

Imperial Airways Khartoum-Kano air service: landing fees at aerodromes in Sudan.

W4827/W7713/W9480/14/27.

British Empire air route in Africa: operation through Portuguese East Africa: provision of ground facilities: nomination of Imperial Airways and R.A.N.A. as British companies under terms of agreement with Portuguese Govt.

W1020/W1319/W1482/W1858/W2807/W3779/14/27.

British Empire air route through Africa: provision of wireless apparatus and erection of direction-finding stations: visit of Marconi representative to Sudan.

W959/14/27.

Southern Rhodesian air services between Salisbury and Beira, Salisbury and Blantyre, and Blantyre and Beira.

W1858/W2807/14/27.

Operation of British air services through Portuguese East Africa: agreement with Portuguese Govt.: effect of legislation in Colony of Mozambique giving Govt. monopoly of commercial air transport.

W13543/13543/27 (file).

Proposals for British air services to South Africa via West African coast.

W2615/W2618/W3239/W3578/W3745/W4021/W4171/W4352/W4937/W5974/W6168/W6798/W11130/2615/27/W8523/W9524/14/27/

W5548/339/27/W8198/8198/27.

Operation of British air services in Africa: proposals with regard to services between the Rhodesias and Union of South Africa: Air Ministry notes on.

W8525/W9524/14/27.

— proposed service between Nairobi and Lusaka: selection of route and operational arrangements.

W6553/W8525/W9356/14/27.

— Instructions to Colonial Govts. with regard to discussions at Transport Conference at Johannesburg. W9524/14/27.

— Mr. Pirow's proposals with regard to services to South Africa.

W8523/W9524/W11130/W15650/W19035/14/27.

— Mr. Pirow's plans for air services to South Africa: instructions to British delegates attending Johannesburg transport conference: aircraft to be employed on Rhodesia-Cape Town service.

W9258/W10754/14/27.

Question of operation of air services to South Africa via west coast of Africa: Netherlands proposals: attitude of Mr. Pirow towards: scheme for operation of British service.

W12662/W13136/339/27/W11723/W11899/W12102/W12975/W13634/W16102/14/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Africa) (continued).

Question of operation of air services to South Africa via west coast of Africa (continued):

— Proposed British service between Bathurst and South Africa. W12975/14/27.

Proposed operation of air service between Gambia and Sierra Leone by Elders Colonial Airways: question of obtaining permission for operation through Portuguese Guinea. W13634/W15651/14/27.

Proposed Imperial Airways West African service: sanitary arrangements at aerodromes on route: experimental flight by Sir B. Bourdillon from Lagos to London.

W14834/W14835/W15789/14/27.

Proposed Imperial Airways service from Malta to West Africa. W14197/14/27.

Proposals of Dr. Cullen and Mr. Hutchinson for air service between London and South Africa via West Coast route: attitude of H.M.G. towards. W14194/2615/27.

Proposed West African service: draft agreement with Imperial Airways, Ltd., for regular service between Khartoum and Takoradi: White Paper for submission to Parliament. W15141/14/27.

Imperial Airways West African service: extension to Lagos: quarantine and sanitary arrangements: permission for operation withheld by Sudan authorities in absence of: failure of Imperial Airways to inform Sudan Govt. of proposed extension.

W16968/W18674/W19033/14/27.

Proposed British shuttle service between Bathurst and Freetown. W1244/1244/27.

Proposed operation of seaplane service between Bathurst and Freetown by Elders Colonial Airways. W19033/14/27.

Operation of British air services to West Africa and via West Africa to Cape Town: Dominions Office memo. W19033/14/27.

Imperial Airways air service between Egypt and South Africa: extension of agreement for: White Paper regarding.

W16493/W15586/14/27.

Proposed British air service to West Africa: views of Post Office. W16703/14/27.

New air route between Sudan and Nigeria: wireless arrangements: question of French co-operation. W17088/14/27.

Operation of services in Africa in connexion with British Empire Air Mail Scheme: operational arrangements in Sudan.

W18045/14/27.

Anglo-French negotiations with regard to operation of air services in Africa: proposals for formal agreement.

W791/W783/56/27.

— See also TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Operation of French air services through British West Africa: service between Cotonou and Lagos: permission to carry out commercial operations at Lagos (passengers, mail, goods).

W56/W155/W1657/56/27.

Anglo-French negotiations with regard to establishment of French and British air services in Africa and operation thereof over respective territories.

W1657/W2733/56/27.

Anglo-French air services in Africa: meteorological arrangements. W18193/16744/27.

French air mail service between France and West Coast of Africa: experimental flight: report. W2787/2615/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Africa) (continued).

Proposed French air service between Dakar and Point Noir: negotiations with Portuguese Govt. with regard to flight over Portuguese territory.

W7365/W8388/2615/27.

Franco-Liberian agreement regarding operation of air services over respective territories. W16457/2615/27.

Proposed French air service via Liberia: survey flights. W16456/2615/27.

Italian air service to Mogadiscio: curtailment of prohibited area in Sudan in order to exclude flying route Shereik-Abu Ushar wells-Khartoum.

W26/W426/W831/W2786/26/27.

Italian air services in Africa: Ala Littoria service to Mogadiscio: question of Imperial Airways, Ltd., acting as agents for the company. W64/26/27.

Italian air service between Eritrea and Italian Somaliland: conditions for operation over British territory: P.Q. W1474/26/27.

Italian air services in Africa: withdrawal of certain aircraft traffic message facilities at Ismailia. W1115/26/27.

Italian air services from Benghazi to Khartoum: operational arrangements.

W558/W61/26/27.

Italian air services in Africa: intensification of services over Egypt and Sudan: attitude of H.M.G.: position under Anglo-Italian convention of 1934: desirability of Egyptian Govt. continuing to renew permission for operation of services.

W1438/26/27.

Italian air services in Africa: intensification of services to Khartoum and Asmara: new arrangements: appointment of new pilots.

W1452/W1788/W1854/W2109/W1934/W2082/W2408/W2542/W2785/W4034/W4035/W3620/W4456/W4455/W4925/W5813/W6335/26/27.

Italian air service Rome-Benghazi-Cairo-Khartoum-Asmara: itinerary, &c.

W5114/26/27.

Italian air service between Rome and Asmara: increases of aircraft and personnel: attitude of H.M.G.

W4724/W5462/W6130/W5462/W6017/W7333/W7687/W10192/W11484/W11623/W12340/W14778/W15377/W18888/26/27.

Italian air services through Egypt and Sudan: possibility of Ala Littoria attempting to engage in sabotage: attitude of H.M.G.: treaty position.

W6734/26/27.

Proposed withdrawal of permission for Ala Littoria Co. to fly over Egypt and Sudan following anti-British activities of Co. in those countries.

J4257/J4085/J4860/J4859/J5261/J6459/J6741/J7254/J7376/3547/16.

Question of H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt. being able to remove Ala Littoria's permit to fly over Egypt and Sudan, in view of undesirable activities: air policy aspects: difficulties in view of dependence of Empire Air Mail Scheme on facilities in Italy: alternatives: position under Anglo-Italian Air Convention: F.O. minutes reviewing. W8184/26/27.

Italian air services to East Africa: proposed new route between Jibuti and Mogadiscio dispensing with use of British Somaliland.

W7113/26/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Africa) (continued).

Reorganisation of Italian air services to East Africa: proposed service between Khartoum and Addis Ababa: request for facilities at Gallabat and Roseires (Sudan): attitude of H.M.G.: treaty position.

W7114/W13697/W12862/W16024/W17197/26/27.

Possibility of request to H.M.G. for operation of Italian air service between Addis Ababa and Kenya: question of reciprocal rights for British air companies.

W7751/26/27.

Ala Littoria services to East Africa: use of landing ground at Kassala (Sudan) during rainy periods: proposed construction of all-weather runways.

W7480/W7481/W7482/26/27.

Proposed institution of Italian air lines between Khartoum and localities in Italian East Africa: use of Khartoum as customs air terminus.

W13697/W16024/26/27.

New Italian air service between Asmara and Addis Ababa: issue of G.P.O. press notice. W16583/W18916/26/27.

Civil air line running through Libya now under control of Italian Air Ministry.

R4568/1093/22.

Investigations by German Lufthansa of possibility of air service between Sudan and Ethiopia with subsequent extension to Tanganyika.

J1642/650/1/J1650/1650/1.

Proposed air link between Sudan and Ethiopia via Roseires: views of H.M.G.: objections to subsidy: F.O. memo. J650/650/1.

Service between Eritrea and Italian Somaliland via British Somaliland: customs examination at Berbera sufficient to prevent use of, for transport of Italian military personnel and communications of military nature: P.Q. J1707/1408/66.

— Report on situation. J3176/1408/66.

Establishment of post at Roseires for frontier control of air traffic between Sudan and Ethiopia.

J100/100/1/J1369/J2840/650/1/J3882/J3493/3249/1.

Cairo-Cape Town Civil Air Route: wireless telegraph organisation. J1516/74/16.

Southern Africa Transport Conference, Johannesburg, 1936.

W8198/8198/27 (file).

Service between Paris, Casablanca and Dakar: details. C4222/140/17.

Air mail services between Angola and Europe.

W5973/W6420/4058/36.

Establishment of Portuguese air mail service between Loanda and Europe.

W10592/4058/36.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: America, North and South, and West Indies).

See also AIRCRAFT, &c. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSATLANTIC).

Proposals for a service from Lima to Buenos Aires via La Paz. A6116/4886/35.

Arrangements for a service between Chile and Bolivia: details. A7470/287/9.

Inauguration of a weekly service between La Paz and Rio de Janeiro, linking up with service to Europe. A1688/1688/5.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: America, North and South, and West Indies) (continued).

Proposed operation of air services to and in British Honduras by Transportes Aereos Centro-Americanos, Ltd.

W5388/W5580/W6378/W6284/2269/27.

Operation of air service to and from British Guiana by Pan-American Airways.

W5600/2269/27.

Application by Pan-American Airways for permission to operate services between Bermuda and United States and between Bermuda and Porto Rico.

W491/W1043/W1170/W1789/

W3157/186/27/W339/339/27.

Air services between Bermuda and New York: Anglo-United States negotiations: arrangements.

W4980/W5151/W5057/W6295/W6296/

W7552/W8742/W8309/W9359/186/27.

Proposed Bermuda-New York air service: principal provisions proposed to be embodied in agreement with Imperial Airways, Ltd.: draft White Paper.

W6180/186/27.

Proposed operation of air services between Netherlands West Indies and Trinidad and Barbados and between Barbados and Trinidad, by Royal Dutch Air Lines: question of establishing link between British Islands and Venezuela.

W12662/W13136/339/27/W2846/W3312/

W3468/W3849/W5246/W5739/W5588/

W5422/W6036/W6243/W6476/W8938/

W9290/W9593/W15669/2269/27.

Proposed British services in, to and from British West Indies.

W3849/W8938/W9593/2269/27.

Agreements between Pan-American Airways and Trinidad Govt. for operation of air services and carriage of mails: text.

W2269/W2588/2269/27.

Use of Bermuda by foreign air service: fuelling arrangements. W4707/186/27.

Proposed United States air service from Newark, New Jersey, to Bermuda.

W5867/5867/27.

Proposed operation of air services in West Indies by Imperial Airways, Ltd.: notes on schemes for. W17888/2269/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia).

See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: MEDITERRANEAN AND NEAR EAST).

Services within India:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: INDIA.

Proposed establishment of Russo-Afghan air lines in Afghanistan: question of H.M.G. exercising option in matter of establishing air service between India and Afghanistan: question of route, method of operation and costs: position under Aerial Navigation Convention: prohibited area difficulties: views of Govt. of India.

N281/281/97 (file).

Proposed Soviet air lines in Afghanistan: necessity of H.M.G. rejecting proposals for route involving use of Farah: strategical considerations: question of conditions to be insisted upon by H.M.G. with regard to operation of service between Termaz and Kabul: views of Govt. of India. N281/N3434/281/97.

Soviet Union air service to Kabul: Afghan request for suspension. N759/107/97.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia) (continued).

Possibility of establishing service from Germany to China via Afghanistan: reconnaissance flight from Afghanistan by German aeroplane.

C6040/C6506/C6863/5958/18.

Possibility of German meteorologists taking observations at Anjuman Pass for establishment of German air-route to China via Afghanistan. N5923/107/97.

German desire to start civil air line to connect with Kabul via Bagdad and Tehran.

E5183/123/34.

Proposed German service to China and Tibet via Turkey, Iraq, Persia and Afghanistan. E4816/518/65.

Reconnaissance flight to Wakhan: projected Germany-Afghanistan service.

N4364/107/97.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia: Arab Coast Route).

Forced landing of Imperial Airways machine "Horsa" in Saudi territory:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: SAUDI ARABIA.

Wireless, &c., facilities at Shargah: sites.

E377/E685/377/91.

Facilities at Umm al Qaiwan: survey of lagoon. E506/E1592/E4610/377/91.

Charges for attendance facilities, &c., at Gwadar under Muscat Civil Air Agreement: revision of. E843/377/91.

— Charges at Bahrain.

E902/E948/E1070/377/91.

Facilities for Air France and Dutch Air Line (K.L.M.) to land at certain points and fly over Muscat and use Shargah aerodrome, &c.

E928/E1082/E1678/E1764/E2262/

E3436/E3460/E4231/E4037/

E4886/E5309/E5895/377/91.

Draft King's Regulations (penalties for breaches of Koweit, Muscat, Bahrain Air Agreements). E429/377/91.

Air beacons on certain islands: arrangements: list of facilities required.

E2336/E3417/E3769/E5146/

E6040/377/91.

Proposed Empire seaplane service in connexion with: survey of Gwadar bays by Imperial Airways.

E947/E1237/E1785/E1758/377/91.

Facilities at Kalba: negotiations with Sheikh of Shargah: agreement reached.

E3221/E3363/E3772/E3915/E3998/

E4117/E3804/E3943/E4061/E6229/

E4331/E4833/E6162/E6000/E4960/

E5501/377/91.

— Facilities at Kalba: text of agreement between H.M.G. and Sheikh.

E6397/377/91.

Proposed British air service down West coast of Arabia. W5916/5916/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia, Eastern, and Pacific).

Air services in Far East: map of existing and proposed routes. W3653/205/27.

Netherlands air service between Batavia and Singapore: extension to Saigon: permission and facilities for.

W232/232/27/W1369/802/27.

Air services in Far East: operation of services over Siam and China: Japanese and French air developments in Far East: threat to development of Hong Kong as centre for Far Eastern air traffic.

W881/205/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia, Eastern, and Pacific) (continued).

Proposed Japanese air service from Formosa to Bangkok: possibility of Japan obtaining facilities in China: question of reciprocal admission of Chinese companies to Hong Kong and British companies to China.

W839/W881/W3475/W5167/205/27.

Operation of air service between Europe and Shanghai, via Bangkok, Hanoi and Canton: arrangement between Air France and China National Aviation Corporation.

W882/205/27.

Air services in China: Franco-Chinese agreement regarding operation of services by Air France and China National Aviation Corporation: P.Q.

W2620/W839/W881/W882/205/27.

— P.Q. W3166/205/27.

Proposed operation by Eurasia Aviation Corporation of air service between Shanghai and Yunnan: question of extension to Rangoon or Calcutta: attitude of His Majesty's Government: possibility of reciprocal facilities for British air services to operate in China.

W1857/W2819/W3113/W3427/W3622/W3653/W4091/205/27.

Proposed operation of Burma-Shanghai service by Eurasia Aviation Corporation: attitude of His Majesty's Government: decision to refuse permission. W4588/205/27.

Operation of air service between Shanghai and Yunnan via Sian and Chengtu by Eurasia Aviation Corporation.

W4798/205/27.

Air mail services between U.K. and China: comparison of times of transit.

W9623/205/27.

Introduction of French air mail service between Hanoi and Canton connecting with Marseilles-Hanoi service: details.

W6368/205/27.

Operation of French and Chinese air services to and from Hanoi: proposed agreement between Air France and Eurasia Aviation Corporation. W13938/17/27.

Negotiations for operation of Japanese air service to North China: prospects of British service from Hong Kong: P.Q.

W15658/17/27.

British air services in Far East: desirability of extension of Imperial Airways proposals.

W14196/205/27.

Possibility of using Pratas Reef and Island (China Sea) as flying boat base.

W16098/205/27.

Imperial Airways service between Penang and Hong Kong: carriage of air mail traffic to and from China. W5663/W7895/205/27.

Operation of Imperial Airways service between Penang and Hong Kong: proposed use of flying boats: provision of landing ground at Khota Bharu. W3652/205/27.

Extension of British air mail service from Hong Kong to Shanghai: P.Q.

W3165/W3166/205/27.

Projected British air service between Penang and Hong Kong: provision of subsidy by Hong Kong Government.

W2414/W1592/205/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia, Eastern, and Pacific) (continued).

British air service to Hong Kong: proposed operation by Imperial Airways of service from Penang (Malaya) via French Indo-China: negotiations with French Government.

W206/W1592/W1240/W1990/W2204/

W2480/W3427/W2064/205/27/

W2353/17/27.

Imperial Airways service between Penang and Hong Kong: Chinese protest against use of route violating Chinese sovereignty over groups of islands lying south of Hong Kong: new course.

W11657/W14799/W16654/205/27.

Proposed operation of air service between Singapore and Hong Kong by Imperial Airways, Ltd.: prospects of obtaining facilities in Philippine Islands.

W14577/205/27.

Proposed reciprocal facilities for operation of British and Filipino air services between Philippines and Hong Kong and Malaya.

W15823/17/27.

Application by Pan American Airways for permission to operate air services to and from Hong Kong.

W4516/W4401/W5467/17/27.

— Permission granted.

W5077/W5394/W6224/17/27.

Permission for Pan-American Airways to operate to and from Hong Kong: terms, &c.: notifications to United States Government. W5348/17/27.

United States trans-Pacific air services: admission to Hong Kong: P.Q.

W3776/17/27.

Policy of Chinese Government as regards admission of foreign air services to China.

W3257/205/27/W3272/17/27.

Admission of Chinese and United States air services to Hong Kong: negotiations.

W3291/W5621/17/27.

Pan-American Airways trans-Pacific services: use of Macao and Hong Kong: question whether permission to use Hong Kong should be granted without reciprocity.

W132/17/27/W339/339/27/W536/17/27.

Air Ministry memorandum on air services in Far East, with particular reference to use of Hong Kong and Macao by foreign air lines. W1767/17/27.

Air services in Far East: use of Macao and Hong Kong: question of admitting United States and Chinese services to Hong Kong and waiving principle of reciprocity subject to certain reservations, with view to preventing diversion of air services from Hong Kong to Macao and securing facilities for British air services in China: proposed air link between Macao and Hong Kong.

W1955/339/27/W1517/W1767/W1672/

W2141/W1786/W1867/W2319/W2492/

W2465/W2658/17/27.

Use of Macao and Hong Kong by Pan-American Airways: proposal to link Macao and Hong Kong by air.

W17/W536/W1786/W2353/17/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia, Eastern, and Pacific) (continued).

Difficulties experienced by Pan-American Airways in connexion with proposed use of Macao for air route from Manila.

W3893/W5469/W6736/W10935/17/27/
A8100/8100/45.

Air services in Far East: use of Macao and Hong Kong: question of establishing air link between. W3089/17/27.

Use of Macao by Pan-American Airways for America-China route: preliminary flight on provisional authorisation.

W16241/17/27.

Use of Hong Kong by Chinese commercial air companies: facilities for British air services in China: negotiations: permission for China National Aviation Company to operate to Hong Kong: waiver by H.M.G. of most-favoured-nation treatment.

W1955/339/27/W2658/W2792/W2794/
W3145/W3272/W3315/W3467/W3530/
W5621/W5170/W5324/W5535/
W5625/W5847/W6031/W7311/
W7909/17/27.

Use of Hong Kong by China National Aviation Corporation: negotiations for working arrangement with Imperial Airways, Ltd.: permission for commencement of Chinese service to Hong Kong.

W7910/W8245/W9328/W6557/W7862/
W8470/W10132/W10462/W10862/
W11179/W13356/W13074/
W13938/17/27.

Use of Hong Kong by Pan-American Airways: "reciprocity" conditions of permit: observations of United States Government.

W10916/17/27/W12662/W13136/339/27.

Operation of air services to Hong Kong: negotiations for inter-company agreement between Imperial Airways, Ltd., Pan-American Airways and China National Aviation Corporation.

W13938/W13074/W16836/W15385/17/27.

Operation of air mail service to Hong Kong by Pan-American Airways: draft mail contract.

W12383/W13994/W13695/W15593/17/27.

Proposed operation of air service to Hong Kong by China National Aviation Co.: Japanese attitude: Japanese attempts to prevent conclusion of agreements.

W13356/W13938/17/27.

Inauguration of air service to Hong Kong by China National Aviation Corporation: exchange of letters between the Corporation and Imperial Airways, Ltd.

W17359/W18128/17/27.

Reciprocal facilities for French and British air services to Hong Kong via Hanoi: negotiations. W16141/205/27.

Question of admitting Japanese air services to Hong Kong.

W16165/W16940/W18086/17/27.

Question of British participation in air services over Chinese territory: interdepartmental meeting: F.O. minutes.

W16940/W17816/W18243/W17591/17/27.

Imperial Airways air service between Penang and Hong Kong: carriage of Shanghai mails on: proposed Chinese air service between Shanghai and Hong Kong.

W14059/W18972/W18973/205/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia, Eastern, and Pacific) (continued).

Proposed British air service between Singapore and Hong Kong via Philippines: economic aspects. W17652/205/27.

Proposed operation of British air service to Hong Kong from Burma coast via the Shan States and French Indo-China.

W3652/W4091/205/27.

Air services in Far East: proposed routes between Burma and China: negotiations: proposed experimental flight between Bhamo and Tengyueh by Irrawaddy Airways.

W3622/W3650/W4201/W4454/W4587/
W4816/W4968/W7092/W7924/205/27.

Admission of Japanese air lines to Hong Kong: attitude of H.M.G.: question as to reciprocal facilities to be demanded: proposal to enlist Japanese support in connexion with negotiations for admission of British air services to China: F.O. memo. and minutes. W17591/17/27.

Proposed operation of Siamese air service to Hong Kong in conjunction with Royal Dutch Air Lines and Pan-American Airways. W18823/W19086/205/27.

Proposed British air service to Hong Kong via Bangkok: facilities for Imperial Airways in Siam: negotiations with Siamese Government: Siamese proposals for alternate services: attitude of H.M.G.

W205/W206/W881/W1240/W2480/
W3427/W3475/W3652/W4091/W5004/
W5410/W5623/205/27/W2171/14/27.

British air services in Far East: facilities in Siam: interdepartmental meeting.

W3427/W3511/205/27.

Air services in Far East: operation of British and Siamese air services between Hong Kong and Bangkok: negotiations.

W3511/W2064/W5875/W2286/W7762/
W7218/W7815/W8189/205/27.

Operation of British and Siamese air services between Bangkok and Hong Kong: new proposals submitted by Siamese Government. W9016/205/27.

Air services in Far East: desirability of preventing Siamese-Japanese *entente* in civil aviation. W2480/W3427/205/27.

Reported intention of Japanese Government to press Siamese for written confirmation of their concurrence in principle to establishment of air route between Siam and Japan on reciprocal basis: probable unfavourable Siamese reaction.

W3306/W3552/205/27.

Air services in Far East: facilities in Siam: negotiations with regard to operation of French services between Bangkok and Hanoi and Saigon: unsimilarity of treatment of French and British interests.

W2480/W3427/W3475/W2286/205/27.

Air services in Far East: proposals for operation of Siamese service between Bangkok and Hong Kong with Dutch assistance.

W3475/W4091/205/27.

Imperial Airways air service via Siam: landing and refuelling facilities in Siam.

W1239/W3009/1239/27.

Imperial Airways service between Rangoon and Singapore in connexion with Empire Air Mail scheme: question of obtaining facilities in Siam.

W2171/14/27/W2480/W3427/205/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia, Eastern, and Pacific) (continued).

Imperial Airways service between Rangoon and Singapore: duplication of machines: request to Siamese Government for permission.

W4854/W5275/W5623/W6546/1239/27.

Inauguration of British Air Mail service between Bangkok and Hong Kong via Saigon: mail rates.

W5878/W11787/205/27.

Question of reduplication of Imperial Airways services to and from Bangkok.

W16474/W17555/W18416/1239/27.

Operation of British air services over Siam: compensating facilities for Siamese services: Siamese proposals regarding: draft proposals for agreement.

W19045/W18117/W18941/
W18512/205/27.

— Extension of services of Manshu Air Transport Co. in Manchukuo and Korea.

F103/103/23.

Reported scheme to extend Japan-Formosa service to Bangkok: question of facilities at Hong Kong and Singapore: possibility of Imperial Airways running service to Formosa. F112/112/23/F2485/100/40.

Canton-Hanoi service: objections to grant of franchise to China National Aviation Corporation by South-West Aviation Corporation: working of.

F176/F427/F1812/F2916/F5102/176/10.

Proposed Hong Kong-Bangkok service.

F5729/506/40.

Possible Chinese agreement to an air service between Shanghai and Nagasaki.

F6695/96/10.

China-Manchukuo service: Sino-Japanese agreement: operations of Huitung Air Co.

F7152/176/10.

Proposals for air service between Philippines and Singapore via Kudat and Kuching.

W3417/17/27.

Development of air lines to and from Philippines: position of Imperial Airways, Ltd.: Netherlands and United States interest.

W536/W2353/W3417/W11727/17/27/
A8100/8100/45.

Operation of air services to Philippine Islands: efforts of Netherlands Government and Imperial Airways to obtain facilities.

W13506/W17310/17/27.

Scheme for operation of British trans-Tasman Sea air service. W3411/14/27.

Air services to New Zealand: projected establishment of trans-Pacific and Tasman Sea services: visit of Mr. Bertram (Air Ministry) to New Zealand and Australia for discussions regarding instructions for.

W9257/W10752/W10755/W9725/
W12084/V12742/W12976/4095/27.

Proposals for British trans-Pacific service: negotiations between U.K., New Zealand, Australia and Canada: discussions at Wellington: further discussions at Ottawa.

W9725/W12084/W12742/W12976/
W13035/W16099/W16101/4095/27.

Proposals for British trans-Pacific air service: memorandum on Pacific air routes prepared by Acting High Commr. for Western Pacific. W10245/4095/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia, Eastern, and Pacific) (continued).

Proposals for trans-Tasman air service: negotiations in New Zealand between U.K., Australian and New Zealand representatives.

W13139/W13633/W16099/4095/27.

Air services from Australia: question of Australian participation in British Empire Air Mail Scheme.

W965/W1040/W1269/W1466/14/27.

Suggested Netherlands air service to Australia: unfavourable attitude of H.M.G.

W802/802/27.

Proposed extensions of Netherlands and French air services to Australia: attitude of Australian Govt. W16679/1239/27.

Air services to Australia: Netherlands efforts to obtain permission to operate Singapore-Darwin section: aerial survey of Northern Coast of Australia.

W3407/W3478/W4301/W5318/1239/27/
W5915/339/27.

Air services to Australia: Singapore-Brisbane section: proposed operation of duplicate service by Qantas Empire Airways: Netherlands attempts to extend their air services to Australia.

W2653/W3407/1239/27.

Imperial Airways service from Singapore to Australia: possible use of Billiton Island as refuelling base: survey by R.A.F. Flying Boat. W4592/3434/50.

Air services to Australia: survey flights by R.A.F. Flying Boat over Singapore-Darwin route via Netherlands East Indies: report.

W6623/1239/27/W8788/8788/29 (file).

Imperial Airways services on air route to Australia: cinematograph film on organisation, &c.: facilities in various countries in connexion with.

W9368/9368/50 (file).

Air routes to Australia: suggested route via Southern Indian Ocean.

W9639/W8138/1239/27.

Air services to Australia: refusal of Australian Government to grant permission for Netherlands service from Java: attitude of Netherlands Government: representations to H.M.G. in U.K.

W12662/W13136/339/27/W10189/
W13137/W13704/1239/27.

Use of certain Pacific islands in connexion with air services: question of ownership: United States claims: abandonment of British claims to certain islands on understanding that landing facilities for British aircraft will be forthcoming.

W458/458/27 (file).

— See also TERRITORY.

Use of certain islands in the Pacific for air services: aeronautical study conducted by United States authorities. W2890/458/27.

— Cinematograph film on subject.

W3027/458/27.

Use of certain islands in the Pacific for air services: question of ownership: proposed aeronautical study: interdepartmental meeting at F.O.

W2750/458/27/W2892/339/27.

Use of certain islands in the Pacific: visits of British warships to.

W4133/W4226/W4299/W4537/W6402/
W3152/W2739/W3759/458/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia, Eastern, and Pacific) (continued).

Use of certain islands in the Pacific (continued):

— Position as regards Jarvis, Baker and Howland Islands: P.Q. W4362/458/27.

Suitability of various Pacific islands for landing grounds: survey by British warships: proposal to make formal claims to suitable unoccupied islands. W6652/W6726/458/27.

— Interdepartmental meeting to discuss position. W6600/458/27.

Use of certain islands in the Pacific in connexion with air services: survey of various islands by H.M.S. Achilles: use of ship-based aircraft: report.

W13632/W7779/W9624/W9625/W9732/
W9759/W9952/W16059/W4299/
W4537/W6177/W6402/W6466/
W7444/458/27.

— Cruise of H.M.S. Wellington: reports. W17389/458/27.

— Reports on visits paid by H.M.S.S. Leith and Wellington: action to be taken on: Colonial Office memoranda: interdepartmental meeting.

W18469/W19098/W18660/458/27.

Suitability of certain islands in Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony and in Phoenix Group as air bases: report by Commander of H.M.S. Leith. W14297/458/27.

Trans-Pacific air route: United States activities in connexion with.

W18218/W19066/4095/27.

Pan-American trans-Pacific air service to New Zealand: agreement with New Zealand Govt.: revision of terms: negotiations.

W4095/4095/27 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: British Empire Air Services).

See also other subheads.

Air Mail Scheme: postal and financial arrangements, &c.:

— See also POSTS AND POSTAGE.

British Empire air services: newspaper article by Mr. G. E. Woods Humphery, Managing Director of Imperial Airways, Ltd. W4628/14/27.

British Empire air services: visit of New Zealand representative to U.K. to discuss question. W15068/14/27.

British Empire air services: installation of short-wave wireless apparatus in connexion with: need for short-wave facilities at Alexandria: approach to Egyptian Govt. W15594/14/27.

British Empire Air Mail scheme: operational arrangements in Egypt, Sudan and Palestine: visit of Mr. Bertram and Mr. Banks to discuss outstanding questions with local authorities. W3154/14/27.

Tour in Egypt, Sudan and Palestine by Mr. F. G. L. Bertram and Mr. M. Banks in connexion with British Empire Air Mail scheme: report. W5450/14/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Europe).

See also AIRCRAFT, &c.: (ROUTES AND SERVICES: MEDITERRANEAN AND NEAR EAST).

Services to Africa:

— See also subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: AFRICA.

Development of air lines in, to and from Spain: activities of Mr. Crilly and Col. Jellicoe. W6455/6455/27/W6657/
W6571/71/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Europe) (continued).

Air services to, from and via Spain: summer programme. W3821/W4078/66/41.

Portuguese-Spanish negotiations regarding air services between Madrid and Lisbon.

W1306/W2984/W3320/W3823/71/27/
W2671/186/27.

Operation of air services between Madrid and Lisbon: features of L.A.P.E. services: activities of Air France and Lufthansa Co. W4985/W5110/71/27.

Air services between Madrid and Lisbon: negotiations between Spain and Portugal: provisional facilities in Portugal for Air France, L.A.P.E. and Lufthansa services: attitude of Portuguese and Spanish Governments towards operation of British service. W5020/W5168/W5537/W5579/
W6646/71/27.

Inauguration of "Air France" service between Barcelona and London.

W5254/66/41.

Proposed operation of air service between London and Lisbon by Crilly Airways, Ltd.: negotiations for agreement with Portuguese Govt.: postal contracts: negotiations with Spanish Govt. for facilities in Spain: difficulties: French opposition. W71/71/27 (file).

Crilly Airways service between London and Lisbon via Madrid: difficulties in obtaining facilities in France and Spain in view of competition with French and Spanish services: Air Ministry note on position: F.O. memo.

W1085/W1176/W1217/W1150/W969/
W1027/W1394/W480/71/27/
W2671/186/27.

Crilly Airways London-Lisbon air service: inaugural flight: report. W1306/71/27.

Suspension of operation of Crilly Airways service between London and Lisbon owing to difficulties in arrangements with Spanish Govt.: suspension of penalty clauses in mail contract with Portuguese Govt.: control of service taken over by British Airways, Ltd.

W1225/W1176/W1779/W1687/W1307/
W1704/W2178/W2608/W2654/
W3088/71/27.

Formation by British Airways, Ltd., of subsidiary company "British Airways (Iberia), Ltd." to operate Crilly air service between London and Lisbon: amendments to contracts, &c.

W2860/W3088/W2911/W3460/W3363/
W3420/W3654/71/27.

Crilly Airways service between London and Lisbon: inauguration: question of attendance at ceremony by representative of Lisbon Embassy in view of Court mourning. T1922/484/379.

Crilly service between London and Lisbon: difficulties with Spanish Govt.: negotiations: possibility of Portuguese-Spanish agreement, excluding operation of Madrid-Lisbon service by British company.

W2608/W2298/W2926/W2964/W3320/
W3363/W2987/W3420/71/27.

London-Lisbon air service: negotiations with Spanish Govt.: visit of representatives of Air Ministry and British Airways to Madrid: discussions: Spanish desiderata.

W3377/W3471/W3519/W3584/
W3823/71/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Europe) (continued).

Operation of air services between London and Lisbon: difficulties as regards operation of British service on Madrid-Lisbon section: abortive negotiations with Spanish Govt.: position with regard to existing flight and postal arrangements with Portuguese Govt.: new proposals for operation of services between London and Madrid via Bordeaux and between Madrid and Lisbon: proposed direct service between London and Lisbon overseas avoiding Spain.

W3598/W3991/W4020/W4057/W4094/
W4099/W4429/W5168/W5579/
W5706/W5899/W6066/W6087/
W5020/W5537/W6646/W6657/71/27.

Report that Spanish Govt. have decided to authorise Aero-Portuguesa and Services Aériens Portugais, both Portuguese subsidiaries of French and German firms, to operate Lisbon-Madrid service with L.A.P.E.: no mention of British Airways: representations at Lisbon on behalf of British interest. W4802/71/27.

Proposed British air service between London and Lisbon: new plan of operation formulated by Mr. Crilly: severance of latter's connexions with British Airways, Ltd.

W5779/W5899/W6066/W6087/W6571/
W6646/W6657/W10956/W12085/71/27.

Request by Czechoslovak Govt. for permission for operation of Prague-London air service via Amsterdam by Czechoslovak Air Navigation Company.

W13435/W14984/13435/27.

Inauguration of Polish air service between Helsingfors and Athens.

W13710/3097/27.

Greco-Polish agreement regarding operation of air services between Rhodes and Salonika via Athens. W17306/3097/27.

Extension to Athens of Polish (L.O.T.) service formerly terminating at Salonika.

W14634/3097/27.

Proposed Italian commercial air service between Genoa and Vigo.

W18376/18376/27.

Opening of Italian commercial air line at Majorca.

W16890/9549/41/W13692/62/41.

Development of air services to Scandinavia: proposals for British air lines: desirability of avoiding unnecessary competition and overlapping: question as to policy to be followed by H.M.G. in dealing with applications of British firms.

W339/339/27/W446/W177/43/27.

British air services to Scandinavia: Swedish press article on monopolistic designs of H.M.G. W1206/43/27.

Extension to Copenhagen and Malmo of London-Amsterdam air service operated by British Continental Airways, Ltd.: Danish and Swedish permission subject to certain conditions: suspension of service. W166/W43/W177/W1000/W979/W1560/
W1956/W3760/W4193/W8297/43/27.

Proposed operation of night air mail service between London and Stockholm by British Airways, Ltd., in conjunction with Swedish Company A.B. Aero-Transport: facilities in Germany: operation.

W6294/W7694/W7046/186/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Europe) (continued).

Proposed operation by British Airways, Ltd., of air service (with carriage of mails) between London and Malmo, via Amsterdam, Hamburg and Copenhagen: Danish and Swedish permission subject to certain conditions: operation.

W611/W479/W978/W1000/W1560/
W1956/W2499/W3760/
W8297/43/27.

Proposed operation of night air mail service between London and Stockholm by British Airways, Ltd.: postal arrangements.

W3816/W4193/W4648/W7046/43/27.

Proposed extension of British Airways service to Finland: note by Air Attaché at Helsingfors. W6067/W6089/43/27.

Attitude of British Railway Companies as regards co-operation with British Airways, Ltd., in connexion with latter's Scandinavian air service.

W5903/W8524/43/27.

Agreement between H.M.G. and British Airways, Ltd., with regard to operation of air services to Scandinavia: text.

W7836/43/27.

Operation of air services to Scandinavia by British Airways, Ltd.: Command Paper.

W7046/43/27.

Proposed air service between London and Copenhagen to be operated by British Scandinavian Airways, Ltd.

W8297/43/27.

Imperial Airways' London-Budapest service: renewal of permits, &c., in respect of flight and landings in Hungary and Czechoslovakia. W2965/W3378/W5680/2965/27.

Operation of air services in Hungary by Imperial Airways, Ltd.: draft concession.

W3065/W4787/W5347/W5590/W11704/
W12525/W15634/2965/27.

Imperial Airways routes over Italy: payments made to Italy in respect of: P.Q.

W4627/4627/27.

Proposed operation of air service between Aberdeen and Stavanger (Norway) by Aberdeen Airways, Ltd.

W6040/W10682/W14145/
W15473/43/27.

Proposed operation of London-Berlin night air mail service by Imperial Airways, Ltd.: difficulties in obtaining suitable aircraft.

W13136/W12662/339/27/W15160/
W12531/43/27.

Proposed operation of freight services to Berlin, Cologne and Brussels by Air Taxis, Ltd.: attitude of German authorities.

W16100/43/27.

Alleged Finnish intention to extend new air service Stockholm-Åland Islands-Helsingfors as far as Rajajoki, near Soviet frontier: Soviet press comment.

N3869/1453/38.

German interest in extension of Stockholm-Åland Islands-Helsingfors service to Rajajoki: creation of approach from Germany to Soviet frontier.

N4109/980/56.

Expiration of agreement between German and Soviet air services: negotiations for reorganisation of business on pooling basis. N5628/187/38.

Opening of the Moscow-Prague service via Roumania. N4581/4581/38.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Europe) (continued).

Proposed participation of Estonia in routes to Riga, Helsingfors and Leningrad.

N4959/1913/59.

Operation of air transport service in Baltic States: interest of Olley Air Service, Ltd., in project. N5699/5699/59 (file).

Service between Tallinn and Helsingfors: position of operation. P810/810/150.

Creation of a civil air line between Amsterdam and Milan. R813/R814/177/22.

Between Sofia and Vienna. R3283/3283/7.

Services between (1) Sofia and Berlin, (2) Vienna and Susak via Graz, Klagenfurt and Laibach: participation of Austrian Air Traffic Company: arrangements with German Lufthansa Company.

R3595/3283/7.

Arrangements for Austrian Air Traffic Company and Deutsche Lufthansa Company to work certain services: texts of Bulgarian decrees. R3701/3283/7.

German-Yugoslav air service agreement.

R5491/5491/92.

Alleged Italo-German agreement to regulate civil air services between the two countries. R3793/341/22.

Italo-German agreement of 26th June.

R4079/341/22.

Germany to be given airport facilities on Island of Rhodes: terms of Italo-German civil air agreement. R5888/341/22.

Italo-German civil air talks:

— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Establishment of commercial air lines between U.K. and Irish Free State: negotiations.

W1705/W3574/W5546/W5910/

W6853/1705/27/W6655/186/27.

Co-operation with Irish Free State: note by International Air Communications Committee. W6655/186/27.

Imperial Airways service across France and Corsica: question of concluding formal agreement with French Govt.

W791/W783/W1656/56/27.

Operation of certain British second-class air services between London and Paris: renewal of permits by French authorities made contingent upon agreement on time-tables and rates between all French and British companies operating on London-Paris line: F.O. memo.

W1086/56/27/W1150/71/27.

French threat to withdraw permits for operation of air services to France by unsubsidised British companies: demand for agreement regarding time-tables and rates between British and French companies operating on Paris-London route: P.Q.

W2175/56/27.

British air services to France: conditions governing issue of operating permits: P.Q. W6474/56/27.

Greco-Italian air convention of 30th June, 1936, concerning use of Greek air ports along Italian air routes. R6480/6480/19.

Air services in Balkans: proposed extension of London-Budapest service to Athens by means of joint British-Greek company: financial considerations.

W2619/W4780/516/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Interdepartmental Committee on International Air Communications).

Agenda and proceedings of meetings.

W339/W444/W700/W909/W1039/

W1242/W1466/W1757/W2180/

W1955/W2892/W4757/W5548/

W5892/W6167/W7923/W8137/

W7317/W8303/W10014/W13196/

W12662/W14631/W16013/

W16680/W18252/W19027/339/27.

Meetings of Interdepartmental Committee on

International Air Communications: P.Q.

W4491/339/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Mediterranean and Near East).

See also AIRCRAFT, &c. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA: ARAB COAST ROUTE).

Proposed service between Iraq and Syria: Palestine and Egypt: inauguration of by Misr-Airwork.

E518/E2210/E6083/518/65.

— Timetables, &c. E7256/E8033/518/65.

Proposed air service between Turkey and Persia. E8935/737/34.

Proposed Roumanian air service between Bucharest and Palestine.

W383/W12061/383/27.

Establishment of air services between Cyprus and Palestine: position.

W693/W901/693/27/W4675/

W5221/W7593/516/27.

Italian air service between Brindisi and Rhodes: proposed extension to Haifa: facilities for experimental flights: anchoring of buoys at Cyprus.

W2188/W2818/W3702/W5587/W5689/

W6153/W7549/W7855/W8939/W8805/

W8722/W8521/W11626/W12492/

W13406/2188/27.

Extension to Athens of Polish service between Warsaw and Salonica: inaugural flight: possible further extension to Palestine via Rhodes: position of existing Greek service between Athens and Salonica.

W18630/3097/27.

Proposed Polish air mail and passenger service between Poland and Palestine: enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G.: extension of British air services to Warsaw.

W3097/W3749/W3464/W3951/W4361/

W4852/W5265/W10013/3097/27.

Proposed Polish air service between Poland and Palestine: facilities for trial flights.

W12233/W12658/W12725/W13682/

W13145/3097/27.

Development of Italian and German air communications in Western Mediterranean.

W18689/9549/41.

Operation of air services in and between Egypt and Greece and in Eastern Mediterranean generally: German subsidisation, penetration and efforts to obtain control: British counter-negotiations.

W516/516/27 (file).

Proposed extension of Greek Air Lines to Egypt: attitude of H.M.G. in view of German attempts to secure control of Greek civil aviation.

W516/W1300/W2569/W2619/W2841/

W2849/W3937, &c./516/17.

Greek air service to Egypt: attitude of H.M.G. towards subvention of non-British aviation schemes. R4550/72/19.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Mediterranean and Near East) (continued).

Greek commercial air services: German attempts to obtain control: counter-proposals for British co-operation and participation in development of Greek air services: revision of Anglo-Greek air transport services convention of 1931: negotiations.

W1874/W1539/W1683/W2569/W2619/
W2849/W3073/W3937, &c./516/27.

Air services in and from Greece: proposals of Imperial Airways, Ltd.

W4353/W4354/W4780/W4107/516/27.

Proposed operation of air service between Greece and Egypt by Imperial Airways, Ltd., in collaboration with Greek company and co-operation of Egyptian Company.

W2619/W2849/W3073/W3937/W3220/
W4354/W5187/W4780/W4107/516/27.

Air services in and between Egypt and Greece and in Eastern Mediterranean: affairs of Egyptian company Misr-Airwork: British support of: question of subsidy for: extension of Misr-Airwork services from Cairo to Cyprus, Damascus and Bagdad, with intermediate shuttle service between Bagdad, Damascus and Haifa: maintenance of existing services to Cyprus and Palestine.

W3073/W4779/W4818/W4654/W4675/
W4525/W4526/W3220/W4354/W5187/
W5221/W6038/W5740/W5589/W4954/
W6469/W7210/W5605/W5853/W4954/
W7593/W7128/W6840/W8855/516/27.

Proposed Misr-Airwork service from Cairo to Cyprus, Damascus and Bagdad: delay in obtaining permission to operate to Damascus: temporary arrangements for operation from Cairo via Cyprus and Haifa to Bagdad.

W9207/W9634/W9671/W9809/
W10246/516/27.

Operation of air services between Greece and Egypt and Mediterranean area: affairs of Misr-Airwork and Horus Co.: evidences of liaison between: alleged scheme to eliminate British interests from Misr-Airwork and to replace them with German interests: question of competition between Misr-Airwork and Imperial Airways.

W6469/W7210/516/27.

Air services in the Mediterranean: question of British subsidies, &c.: strategical aspects of German penetration: report by Chiefs of Staff sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence.

W6311/516/27.

Air services in the Mediterranean, &c.: F.O. objections to conclusions of Chiefs of Staff sub-Committee: memo. on political aspects of question. W6311/516/27.

Cabinet Committee on air services in the Mediterranean: proceedings and conclusions. W6545/516/27.

Air services in Mediterranean: British and German interest in Greek and Egyptian air services: proposals for Anglo-Greek and Anglo-Egyptian co-operation in air matters to prevent Greek and Egyptian civil aviation passing under German control: F.O. memo.

W5740/W4107/W5227/W5701/W5361/
W5482/W6030/W13889/516/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Mediterranean and Near East) (continued).

Air services in Mediterranean: German efforts to secure control of Greek and Egyptian air lines: counter-schemes for Anglo-Greek and Anglo-Egyptian co-operation: subsidy question: scheme for British controlled service between Greece and Egypt: negotiations with Greek Govt.: recapitulation of history of question: F.O. memo.

W13889/W14910/W15118/W15787/
W16375/W14301/W14623/W15460/
W16120/516/27.

German-Greek civil aviation negotiations and agreements: inauguration of direct service between Berlin and Athens.

W16770/W17337/W17457/W19161/
W18115/W18026/W17720/W18651/
W19159/W15787/W16375/W14301/
W14623/W15460/W17923/W18946/
W16120/516/27.

Air services to and over Greece and Egypt: British and German interest in: attitude of Greek and Egyptian Govts. towards British and German aviation enterprises,

W15119/W19075/W18822/
W18979/516/27.

Air services in Mediterranean: Anglo-Greek-Egyptian co-operation: plan for operation of Athens-Cairo service by Misr-Airwork.

W15311/516/27.

Operation of air services in Mediterranean area: Anglo-Greek co-operation: Greek proposal for service between Athens and Vienna connecting Imperial Airways African and Central European services.

W15821/516/27.

Operation of air services in Mediterranean area: Anglo-Greek co-operation: Greek proposals. W15983/W16119/516/27.

Air services in Mediterranean: Anglo-Greek aviation relations and negotiations: question of British participation in Greek air services: Air Ministry note on position.

W17887/516/27.

Air services in Mediterranean: British and German interest in: failure of H.M.G. to prevent establishment of German influence over Greek civil aviation despite opportunities offered by Greek Govt.: note by H.M. Legation at Athens. W18296/516/27.

Air services in Eastern Mediterranean: question of Anglo-Greek and Anglo-Egyptian co-operation and Anglo-Greek-Egyptian service between Greece and Egypt: memorandum for Cabinet submitting new proposals: proposed negotiations at Cairo and Athens on basis of: attitude of Air Minister towards.

W18301/W18631/W18328/516/27.

Proposed operation of air service between Berlin and Cairo via Athens and Rhodes by Lufthansa Co.: application to Egyptian Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.

W18791/516/27.

Extension of German services from Rhodes via Egypt. W18979/516/27.

Air services in Mediterranean: British and German interest in: question of British co-operation in exploitation of Greek and Egyptian air lines to exclusion of German interests: proposals for Anglo-Greek-Egyptian service between Cairo and Egypt: situation arising out of German-Greek agreements: F.O. memo. on position.

W17654/W17587/W17887/516/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Mediterranean and Near East) (continued).

Air services in Mediterranean: question of British collaboration with Greek and Egyptian aviation interests: subsidy question. W17587/W18631/516/27.

Air services in the Mediterranean: proposed establishment of British-subsidised air services in Greece and Egypt: political, strategic and commercial considerations rendering essential the promotion of services under British influence: F.O. memo. for Cabinet.

W4780/W5239/W5740/516/27.

Air services in the Mediterranean: proposed subsidies for air services in Greece and Egypt, &c.: joint memo. submitted to Cabinet by F.O. and Air Ministry: Cabinet discussion: findings of Cabinet Committee (negative).

W5355/W5483/W6063/W6545/516/27.

Proposed formation of German-subsidised Egyptian aviation company "Horus" to operate services between Cairo, Athens and Vienna: attitude of H.M.G.: counter-proposals: support of Egyptian Company Misr-Airwork.

W3073/W3937/W3220/W4354/W4525/
W4526/W4780/W5187/W4107/W5083/
W5227/W5415/W5701/W7210/
W6469/516/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Transatlantic).

Proposals of five companies desiring to secure Southern route: relation of Southern service to service to Cape Town via West Africa: German interest in Northern route: meeting of Interdepartmental Committee on International Air Communications. W5548/339/27/W15649/1244/27.

South Atlantic route: summary of schemes for.

W5640/W8265/W8522/W15649/1244/27.

Report of sub-committee to enquire into tenders for services to South America.

W17653/1244/27.

Proposed British air mail service to South America: case for making Montevideo terminal point.

W17257/W18575/W18665/
W18744/1244/27.

Scheme for British air service to South America: proposals of Harmsworth-Whitehall Securities-Erlanger group.

W1244/1244/27.

Proposed British air service between South Africa and South America.

W5581/5581/27.

Proposed British air service to South America: views of Post Office. W16703/14/27.

Proposed air services between U.K., West Africa and South America: Air Ministry notes on. W17889/14/27.

Question of granting landing rights at Bermuda to foreign companies.

W1043/W1161/W1170/W1789/186/27.

Anglo-Canadian-Newfoundland-Irish Free State-United States discussions at Ottawa and Washington: agreements reached: question of form, signature, &c.

W339/339/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Transatlantic) (continued).

Conclusions reached at Ottawa: question as to form of agreement to be concluded by H.M.G. in U.K., Irish Free State Govt. and Canadian Govt.: negotiation by exchange of despatches: position of Newfoundland.

W639/W826/W1117/W2144/W2237/
W2711/W2740/W2887/W2986/
W3855/186/27.

Ottawa discussions and agreements: arrangements for discussion of outstanding questions between H.M.G. in U.K. and Irish Free State and Canadian Govts.: position as regards Newfoundland.

W826/W639/W2237/W2711/W2699/
W2740/W2887/186/27.

Ottawa discussions: views of Irish Free State Govt. on various matters arising out of conclusions and recommendations.

W1117/W1954/W2711/186/27.

Carriage of "local" traffic between Irish Free State and British transatlantic airports by Joint Operating Company and Pan-American Airways.

W2711/W2887/186/27.

Activities of Irish Transatlantic Corporation, Ltd.: attitude of H.M.G. towards: P.Q.

W1540/186/27.

Meteorological arrangements: Irish Free State service. W5688/W13636/W13898/186/27.

Note on attitude to be adopted by H.M.G. in U.K. towards agreement with Irish Free State in event of latter adopting their present constitutional proposals.

W6655/186/27.

Terminal points: question of using base in Nova Scotia: P.Q.'s.

W2369/W2512/186/27.

Activities of Irish Transatlantic Corporation, Ltd. W2512/186/27.

Provision of bases in Newfoundland and Irish Free State for landplane service: Air Ministry note. W2621/186/27.

Irish Free State airport: financial details: negotiations at Dublin between U.K. and Irish Free State representatives.

W4022/186/27.

Negotiations with Irish Free State with regard to various outstanding questions concerning operational arrangements, &c.

W7380/W9175/186/27.

Question of using Holyhead as terminal point. W3409/186/27.

Activities of Marine Airways, Ltd.: efforts to compete with Imperial Airways.

W2054/186/27.

Proposed route between Europe and United States via Greenland and Iceland: facilities in Iceland, Norway and Denmark for Pan-American Airways and Imperial Airways, Ltd.

W2146/W2182/W3186/2146/27.

Northern route: note on question of provision of equipment, &c. W3848/186/27.

Proposed operation by Pan-American Airways and Imperial Airways, Ltd.: request for facilities in U.K.

W339/339/27/W785/W2448/186/27.

Facilities in U.K. and United States for Pan-American Airways and Imperial Airways, Ltd.: exchange of correspondence with United States Govt.: terms and conditions of permit for Pan-American Airways.

W445/W2061/186/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Transatlantic) (continued).

Participation of Pan-American Airways: P.Q. W2000/186/27.

Report of U.K. Air Mission to North America: submission to Cabinet: approval: F.O. minutes on chief features.

W701/W785/186/27.

Application by Pan-American Airways for permission to operate transatlantic service to U.K. via Bermuda or Irish Free State and Newfoundland.

W491/186/27/W339/339/27/W1043/W1161/W1170/W1789/186/27.

Inter-company agreement between Pan-American Airways and Imperial Airways (carriage of mail, &c.): French attitude: F.O. minutes.

W1039/339/27/W572/W784/W785/186/27.

Washington discussions: minutes of meetings (United States State Department records): amendments. W1303/W3507/186/27.

— Revised minutes. W14482/186/27.

Washington arrangements: negotiations with regard to provision of wireless services.

W1464/W1803/186/27.

Washington discussions: disagreement between United States Department of State and Department of Commerce: regarding conclusions: State Department's view that agreement was reached: H.M.G.'s views.

W1464/W1803/W2495/W3157/W3158/W3155/186/27.

Facilities in United States for Imperial Airways, Ltd.: negotiations: difficulties.

W3393/W3157/W3158/W3155/186/27.

Washington arrangements: basis of operation, &c.: note setting forth views of United States Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. towards: preparation of reply: text: United States observations on.

W3783/W3871/W3920/W5151/W5057/W4980/W4878/W4901/W4983/W4981/W4236/W5768/W5702/W6296/186/27.

Washington arrangements: basis of operation, &c.: question of permits for Imperial Airways and Pan-American Airways: negotiations.

W7552/W8742/W9359/W6616/W15093/W13883/W15190/W14781/W13332/W17716/W18988/186/27.

Anglo-United States negotiations: conversation with United States Ambassador.

W4797/W4877/186/27.

— Inter-departmental meeting at Post Office. W4879/186/27.

Washington arrangements: United States Govt.'s acceptance and approval of Pan-American Airways for proposed services.

W6295/186/27.

Authorisation to be given to Pan-American Airways by Irish Free State Govt.: draft.

W7031/W9174/W13122/W15093/186/27.

Arrangements for operation as agreed between Govts. of U.K., Irish Free State, Canada and United States: draft announcement regarding. W7380/186/27.

Operational arrangements: House of Commons Debate: statement by Secretary of State for Air: similar announcements in Irish Free State and Canada.

W7536/W7543/W7551/W7690/W8593/186/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Transatlantic) (continued).

Proposed operation by Imperial Airways, Ltd., and Pan-American Airways: attitude of Netherlands towards grant of exclusive landing rights: position under 1919 Air Navigation Convention. W16020/186/27.

Arrangements between U.K., Irish Free State, Canada and United States: exchange of maps and information regarding airports, air ways and routes in respective territories.

W8309/W9359/W11938/W18025/186/27.

Question of Canadian port of call and route for service between Canada and United States: negotiations regarding.

W15552/W15553/W17716/186/27.

Negotiations with Newfoundland with regard to questions of organisation and finance.

W9022/W13138/W16920/186/27.

Agreements concluded between Imperial Airways, Ltd., and Pan-American Airways: copies for Irish Free State and Canadian Governments. W16073/186/27.

Ottawa arrangements: proposed establishment of inter-governmental committees representing U.K., Newfoundland, Canada and Irish Free State. W19034/186/27.

Reciprocal permits for Imperial Airways, Ltd., and Pan-American Airways: terms of: P.Q. W17776/186/27.

Position: results of 1933 negotiations between Imperial Airways, Ltd., Pan-American Airways and Govt. of Newfoundland: P.Q. W1541/186/27.

Anglo-French discussions in London: brief for Chairman: record of meeting: general results of discussions.

W244/W370/W571/W457/W574/

W907/W572/W792/W1302/186/27.

Use of Azores: negotiations: question of French participation in ground organisation.

W339/339/27/W784/W785/W1119/186/27.

— Negotiations at Lisbon between Portuguese authorities and Imperial Airways, Ltd.: proposed visit of Mr. Bertram (Air Ministry) to Lisbon: instructions.

W906/W784/W785/186/27.

German and French interest in: proposed missions to United States.

W186/W370/W571/W785/W1119/186/27.

— Experimental flights in the Azores.

W401/W1614/186/27.

German interest in Azores route: visit of German meteorologists to Azores to study conditions: experimental flights: results.

W927/W1787/W1818/W1819/W1898/W2801/186/27.

Use of Azores: German and French interest: reported Franco-Portuguese agreement: official denial: priority for Imperial Airways: H.M.G.'s attitude as regards admission of French and German services to Azores route.

W1310/W1614/W2671/W3207/W3576/186/27.

German interest in Azores route: Portuguese attitude. W2640/W2671/W3857/186/27.

Spanish attempts to secure rights in the Azores. W3190/186/27.

Use of Azores: negotiations for facilities for Imperial Airways: German exploitation of Azores route.

W5060/W5782/W5888/W5603/186/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Transatlantic) (continued).

Use of Azores by Imperial Airways, Ltd.: draft agreement embodying new proposals of Portuguese National Air Council.

W5436/186/27.

German-United States discussions in Washington: results.

W1304/W1397/W1614/W2448/186/27.

— Franco-United States discussions: results.

W2072/W2441/W2448/186/27.

Spanish interest in. W/3823/W3584/71/27.

German interest in: desire for exchange of views with H.M.G.: policy of H.M.G. as regards German and French participation.

W1119/186/27.

German experimental flights over routes Lisbon-Azores-Bermudas-New York and Azores-Newfoundland-New York: facilities for.

W3890/W6945/W6949/W7091/186/27.

German interest in: visit of mission to United States: proposed visit to U.K. for exchange of views: attitude of H.M.G. as regards admission of German services to transatlantic routes: Dominions Office memorandum. W4575/186/27.

German interest in: request for permission for trial flights by Lufthansa Company via Bermuda and Newfoundland: general question of German participation in transatlantic services: discussions in London with German representatives.

W4836/W4955/W5071/W5076/W5113/

W5124/W5211/W5315/W5359/

W5426/W5243/W6294/W6191/

W6508/186/27/W5548/339/27.

Record of meeting between British and German representatives at the Treasury.

W5639/186/27.

Facilities for German experimental service via Bermuda.

W7694/W7806/W9573/W9948/186/27.

German experimental service on Northern route via the Azores.

W5782/W5838/W5060/W6551/

W10954/186/27.

German experimental flights on Azores-Bermuda route: reports.

W13049/W13052/W13540/186/27.

German experimental flights: request for facilities over Canada-Newfoundland-Irish Free State route: attitude of H.M. Govts. in U.K., Canada, Newfoundland and Irish Free State: permission refused.

W13499/W13514/W13860/W13821/

W13822/W15166/W14428/186/27.

German experimental flights on Azores route: results: reports on.

W12618/W14739/W14740/186/27.

German experimental flights: dinner given by German Minister at Lisbon in celebration of. W14740/186/27.

Use of Azores: survey carried out by French Govt.: negative results: intention of French Govt. to concentrate efforts on direct route from Lisbon.

W5881/W6551/186/27.

Use of Azores: operational rights for British aircraft: position: conversation with Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires.

W7753/186/27.

French study of Lisbon-Azores-New York route. W13541/186/27.

Flights by German catapult aircraft between Nova Scotia and Azores. W16678/186/27.

German Zeppelin flights.

W3852/W5095/W6313/W7143/186/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Transatlantic) (continued).

Transatlantic flights of German airships Graf Zeppelin and Hindenburg: possibility of being forced on certain occasions to cross United Kingdom territory: permission in cases of urgent necessity.

C3579/3579/18 (file).

— P.Q. C4258/3579/18.

Proposed formation of a company in United States to operate Zeppelin service.

C8019/4985/18.

Deutsche Lufthansa air service Berlin-South America: carriage of air mail between Lisbon and European countries.

W7678/4058/36.

Services of Deutsche Lufthansa A.G. between Germany and South America: customs treatment of stores imported into Gambia: request for facilities: exchange of mails at Bathurst: temporary use of airships.

C252/252/18 (file).

Facilities afforded in Gambia to Deutsche Lufthansa in connexion with their air line to South America. C8720/C8898/252/18.

German air service to South America: permission given by Portuguese Govt. for use of Cape Verde and Guinea: attitude of H.M.G. W1866/1244/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Transpacific).

See AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA, EASTERN, AND PACIFIC).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights).

Flights over transatlantic routes:

— See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSATLANTIC).

Expeditionary flights to Polar regions, flights of search planes, &c.:

— See POLAR REGIONS.

MacRobertson international air race, 1935: gifts to Iraqi officials for assistance rendered. W4899/4899/50 (file).

Flights of military aircraft constructed in Great Britain to purchasing countries: question as to procedure under International Air Navigation Convention: definition of "military aircraft" for purposes of the convention: flights to be regarded as normal civil flights if flown by civilian pilot. W1002/224/50.

Flights of British Dominion civil aircraft to or over foreign territories and flights of foreign civil aircraft to or over British Dominions: simplification of procedure.

W488/488/50 (file).

— Position as regards Siam and Netherlands East Indies.

W488/W2964/W4804/W5177/488/50.

Flights of Dominion civil aircraft to or over foreign countries and flights of foreign civil aircraft to or over Dominions: simplification of procedure: H.M.G.'s proposals: replies: arrangements.

W1362/W1582/W2650, &c./488/50.

— Position in regard to Latvia and Estonia.

W16279/488/50.

— Note on general position.

W3094/488/50.

— Position in regard to Danzig and Poland.

W15675/488/50.

— Egypt and Sudan.

W16132/W15973/488/50.

— Position as regards China, Turkey and Persia (see also separate subheads for those countries under AIRCRAFT, &C.).

W16032/W19136/488/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights) (continued).

Flights from India across Turkey: procedure.

E2883/1665/44.

— Position as regards Yugoslavia.

W3293/3293/50.

— Latvia. W4571/3293/50.

Air Ministry suggestion that, in cases of flights not deviating from the normal practice, the F.O. need not seek Air Ministry approval. (Minutes.)

A9128/9057/45.

Balloon contest for Gordon-Bennett Cup to take place from Warsaw: passport facilities for participants and permission to fly over British territory.

C3161/3161/55 (file).

Gordon-Bennett Balloon Contest: list of aeroclubs participating. C5961/3161/55.

Proposed New York-Paris air race to commemorate crossing of North Atlantic by Col. Lindbergh. C7569/C7852/651/17.

Proposed air race from London to Johannesburg in connexion with Johannesburg exhibition: facilities in Sudan.

W7594/7594/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: British).

Flight of British Red Cross Dragon aircraft to Addis Ababa. J30/30/66.

Reconnaissance flight of a British Red Cross aeroplane on the Sudan-Ethiopian frontier: to be flown by Count von Rosen (Swedish aviator): F.O. advice against.

J4829/J5079/J5281/J5552/J6817/4/1.

Criticism of activities of Count Rosen and Capt. Brophil in Ethiopia in connexion with British Red Cross reconnaissance flights: permit from Sudan Government: proposal to withdraw.

J6518/J6580/J6659/4/1.

Flight of British Red Cross reconnaissance to Ethiopia, piloted by Count Rosen: Italian warnings against activities of pilot and Capt. Brophil.

J6513/6518/J6535/J6575/J6659/4/1.

— Carriage of an Ethiopian official: Italian warning. J6535/J6575/J6478/4/1.

Flight of civil and military type Envoy aircraft (without armament) from Great Britain to South Africa: facilities over Sudan. J5431/5431/16 (file).

Air Ministry's memo. for information of pilots undertaking long-distance flights: routes, &c., to be followed and responsibility for reporting movements. E557/557/93.

Regulations affecting flights in Europe: proposed publication for guidance of British pilots. W198/198/50.

Use of British special flights abroad as British aircraft propaganda: need for flights to be properly sponsored: proposals for sole control of, to be in hands of the Society of British Aircraft Constructors: Air Ministry views on position.

A78/A4231/78/2.

Flight of The King to France on occasion of unveiling of Canadian War Memorial at Vimy: facilities.

C4385/C4776/C5438/C5303/
C5437/3901/17.

Facilities for an aeroplane carrying currency notes to Gold Coast to fly across the Sahara: conditions imposed: flight cancelled. C8895/8895/17 (file).

Facilities for flight of Deputy-Chairman of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. from Abadan to Koweit. E1325/1325/91 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: British) (continued).

Facilities for flight of aeroplane of Saudi Arabian mining syndicate from Egypt to Saudi Arabia. E271/271/25.

Refusal of Soviet authorities to permit flight by Dominions airmen across Soviet territory. N3420/3420/38/W13731/13731/50.

Flight of Daily Express journalists to Morocco: facilities in Portugal: failure to correspond through proper channels.

W7335/7335/36.

Flight of Daily Express journalists to Morocco: failure to avail themselves of special facilities accorded by Portuguese authorities: explanation and apologies to Portuguese Government. W8386/7335/36.

Delivery flight of aircraft Hanno from Great Britain to Egypt: protest against treatment of crew by Italian authorities at Amseat. J5157/J6811/5157/66.

— P.Q. J5318/5157/66.

Flight from India to U.K. by members of Bombay Flying Club: facilities in Germany and Turkey.

W2763/2763/50 (file).

Flight by Mr. T. A. K. Aga from Great Britain to Egypt via Italy and Tripoli.

J924/22/16.

Facilities for flight of Mr. T. A. K. Aga from Egypt to U.K. via Turkey.

E3032/3032/44.

Proposed flight by Lord Apsley over Soviet Union, Roumania and Hungary: facilities.

N3526/3526/38:

— Decision to travel by air line.

N3779/3526/38.

Transatlantic flight to South America by Miss Jean Batten (British): reception and entertainment at Buenos Aires: report. A78/78/2.

Proposed flight by Mrs. M. R. Bonney from Australia to Cape Town: facilities in Iran and Sudan: position as regards solo flights by women across Sudan: flight postponed. W1318/1318/50 (file).

Flight of Mrs. Bonney from Australia to Cape Town via Cairo: position respecting flight over Sudan. J733/733/16.

Flight of Mr. H. L. Brook from U.K. to Cape Town: delayed at Tripoli owing to failure to obtain visa for Libya.

J4850/4850/66 (file).

Facilities for Australian Capt. J. V. Fairbairn to fly over Turkey and Iraq en route to Australia. E5736/5736/65.

Facilities for flight of Mr. E. S. Greenwood over Turkey. E1547/1547/44 (file).

Australia-China flight by Dr. Fenton: violation of Chinese air regulations.

F3017/F4052/176/10.

Flight by Mr. H. Hamilton: departure from Germany delayed owing to failure to produce third-party insurance policy: action taken by F.O.

C3984/3984/18 (file).

Flight by Mr. Herrick and Mr. F. C. Chichester from New Zealand to U.K.: facilities in China.

W13731/13731/50 (file).

Flight from India to U.K. by Mr. W. Jones: facilities: cancelled.

W2318/2318/50 (file).

Flight from Khartum to Addis Ababa by Captain and Mrs. Lloyd: forced landing at Adabarga. J1650/1650/1 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: British) (continued).

Facilities for flight of Earl Morray and three companions to fly from Pretoria to U.K.: facilities for flight across Turkey: recovery of cost of telegrams from Dominions Office. E1247/1247/44 (file).

Flight from Great Britain to Shanghai by Miss Bessie Owen: facilities over India territory. A6824/6824/51 (file).

Flight by Lieutenant P. Randolph from Egypt to U.K. W1686/1686/50 (file).

Flight of Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith: search for in Netherlands East Indies. W382/W1507/382/50.

Flight from India to U.K. by Captain G. E. B. Stephenson: facilities for flight over Turkish and German territory. W175/175/50 (file).

Flight by Mr. E. J. S. Wyllie and Mr. E. C. Bloomfield from U.K. to Kenya: facilities in Germany. W7627/7627/50 (file).

Flights of Royal Air Force aircraft over foreign countries: new procedure for making arrangements, notifications, &c. W4560/1402/50.

Flight of two South African military aircraft from Pretoria to Cairo and return: facilities over Sudan. J5785/5785/16 (file).

Facilities for passage along northern shores of Persian Gulf of British Air Force Squadron transferred from India to Iraq: projected movements in event of hostilities between Great Britain and Italy. J171/J358/15/1.

Visits by British military aircraft to Greece: Greek request for advance estimates of amounts of oil and spirit likely to be required on each occasion. R7497/7497/19.

Proposed flight by Sir P. Sassoon in Royal Air Force machine from Cyprus to Athens. R6034/6034/19.

Proposed flight of seven R.A.F. aircraft from Khartum to West Africa and back: flight cancelled. C6254/C6318/743/17.

Flights of British service aircraft over Portugal: request by H.M. Embassy at Lisbon for telegraphic notification: arrangements. W2798/1402/50.

Flight by R.A.F. No. 36 Squadron from Singapore to India and return: proposal to visit Bangkok on return journey: facilities in Siam. F5718/3802/40.

Arrangements by Royal Air Force, India, for flight to Gilgit. N5139/1623/97.

Survey flights between Singapore and Darwin via Netherlands East Indies undertaken by R.A.F. flying boat on behalf of Imperial Airways, Ltd. W6623/1239/27.

Flights of service aircraft over France: notification procedure: complaint by H.M. Embassy at Paris with regard to conflicting information given to French Government in respect of proposed flight of Scapa plane from Malta to Gibraltar. W1906/W1402/1402/50/W1368/1286/50.

Flight of R.A.F. flying boats from Singapore to Port Darwin via Batavia: facilities in Netherlands East Indies arranged locally in view of short notice. W8788/8788/29 (file).

Flight of R.A.F. flying boats from Singapore to Port Darwin: facilities in Netherlands East Indies: H.M.G.'s thanks for. W13585/8788/29.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: British) (continued).

Flight of R.A.F. flying boat to Canton at invitation of local administration. W11716/9670/50.

Short notice given by Air Ministry with regard to flights abroad by service aircraft. W1286/W1367/W1410/1286/50.

Flight of R.A.F. flying boat from Malta to Gibraltar: permission to land at Bizerta and Algiers. C743/743/17 (file).

Flight of four R.A.F. flying boats from U.K. to Malta and back: facilities in France. C9119/743/17.

Arrangements for flight of British flying boats to participate in Swedish Air Exhibition cancelled. N2488/2120/42.

Proposed flight of seven R.A.F. aircraft embarked on H.M.S. Hermes across Siam: political objections to: flight cancelled. F1613/1613/40 (file).

Facilities for flight of R.A.F. squadron along Siamese coast. F6405/F7384/3802/40.

Visit of R.A.F. flying boats from Singapore to Japan and China: facilities: itinerary, &c. F82/82/23 (file).

— Flight curtailed owing to political events in Japan. F1150/F1103/F1494/82/23.

— Visit to Nanking. F1189/82/23.

Unauthorised flight of R.A.F. flying boat over Formosan port of Mako on journey from Manila to Amoy: Japanese protest. F2140/F2158/82/23.

By R.A.F. flying boat from Calshot to Malta: permission to fly over French territory. C2122/C2765/C2852/C3069/C3091/C3499/743/17.

Flight of Singapore III Flying Boat from Mount Batten to Alexandria. W3599/3599/50 (file).

Flight of two Singapore III flying boats to Singapore: facilities in France and Siam. W2224/2224/50 (file).

Flight of flying boats of No. 201 Squadron to Stockholm: facilities for flight over Danish and Swedish territory. N2120/2120/42 (file).

— Swedish Govt. unable to receive visit from British flying boats. N2230/2120/42.

— Probable reason. N2370/2120/42.

Cruise of four flying boats of No. 202 Squadron in Eastern Mediterranean: facilities in Greece and Yugoslavia: use of wireless telegraphy when water-borne in port. W11730/11730/50 (file).

Flight of two aircraft of No. 202 Squadron from Malta to West Africa: facilities in French territory, Tangier, Liberia and Canary Islands: permission to use wireless telegraphy when water-borne. W16413/W15913/W16202/W17272/W16790/W18089/W17849/W17731/W17546/W17456/W15192/W15945/W15985/W16892/W17471/11730/50.

Flight by two aircraft of No. 202 Squadron from Malta to West Africa and back: facilities: position in Spanish Colonies. W15180/W17915/W18509/11730/50.

Flight of No. 204 and No. 230 (Flying Boat) Squadrons from Egypt to U.K.: notifications to French and Portuguese Govts.: forced landings at Benghazi. W6155/6155/50 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: British) (continued).

Flight of Nos. 204 and 230 Squadrons from Alexandria to Mount Batten and of No. 210 Squadron from Gibraltar to Pembroke Dock: Air Ministry's thanks to Portuguese and French Govts. for assistance rendered at ports of call.

W10662/6155/50.

Flight of aircraft of No. 205 Squadron from Singapore to Hong Kong and back: facilities in French and United States territory. W9670/9670/50 (file).

Flight of Singapore III flying boat of No. 205 Squadron from Singapore to Australia: facilities for flight over Netherlands East Indies: facilities for return flight and survey of Billiton Island.

W3434/3434/50 (file).

Flight of aircraft of No. 230 Squadron from Pembroke Dock to Singapore facilities in France: notification to Siamese Govt.

W12456/12456/50 (file).

Flight of No. 210 (Flying Boat) Squadron from Gibraltar to U.K.: facilities in Portugal, Spain and France. W6182/6182/50 (file).

Proposed flight of seven aircraft of No. 824 Squadron from Singapore to Hong Kong: cancelled in view of Siamese reactions.

W1053/1053/50 (file).

Proposed flight of Scapa flying boat No. K4194 from Malta to Gibraltar, and of Singapore III flying boat from Aboukir to Malta: facilities for landings at Algiers and Mirabella. W1286/1286/50 (file).

Flight of R.A.F. flying boat K4196 from Malta to Haifa: permission to land at Mirabella.

W10690/10690/50.

Flight of Scapa flying boat No. K4565 from Calshot to Aboukir and of Singapore III flying boat No. K6907 from Calshot to Singapore: facilities for flight over France.

W138/138/50 (file).

Flight of Singapore III flying boat K6908 from Calshot to Aden: facilities for flight over French and Greek territory.

W368/368/50 (file).

Flight of Rangoon flying boat S. 1433 from Calshot to Gibraltar: permission for flight over French, Spanish and Portuguese territory. W369/369/50 (file).

Flight of Rangoon Flying Boat No. S. 1435 from Gibraltar to Calshot: facilities in France, Spain and Portugal: complaint by H.M. Embassy, Lisbon, at short notice given.

W2130/2130/50 (file)/W2798/1402/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: Foreign).

Flights of foreign civil aircraft over Egyptian territory: procedure, &c.:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: EGYPT.

British regulations regarding flights by service aircraft accompanying foreign warships when visiting British ports: proposed amendments. W5678/W6475/5678/50.

Return of Dejazmach Makonnen to Ethiopia from Sudan: restrictions imposed.

J5661/J5758/4044/1.

Flight by Belgian national from Belgium to Belgian Congo: facilities across Palestine.

C6715/6715/4 (file).

Flight to Chile of two aircraft constructed for the Chilean Govt. in the United States: facilities at Jamaica for.

A6091/6091/9 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: Foreign) (continued).

Flight from New York to Colombia by two Colombian aircraft: facilities at Kingston, Jamaica for: complaint to Colombian Govt. at short notice given.

A3460/3460/11.

Proposed flight of Czechoslovak aeroplane from Austria to India: facilities.

R1022/875/12 (file).

— Czechoslovak request for telegraphic permission for return flight.

R2318/875/22.

— Question of delay in India.

R2892/875/12.

Projected flight by M. J. A. Bata to Far East.

R7324/7324/12.

Flight from Egypt to Cyprus and return by aeroplane belonging to Misr-Airwork, Ltd.: facilities. J2727/2727/16 (file).

Procedure for Egyptian aviators to obtain permission to fly over British territory.

J74/74/16 (file).

Civil flights by Egyptian aircraft to and over British territories: simplification of procedure. W15973/W16132/488/50.

Flight of new aeroplane from Great Britain to Egypt for delivery to Egyptian Govt.: facilities to fly over Palestine and land at Gaza. J6158/6158/16 (file).

Flight of MM. Paul de Forges and A. Robert to Madagascar and Reunion and return.

C8886/C8966/651/17.

M. Dorets' flight from Paris via Hanoi to Tokyo and return: facilities.

C7487/C7799/651/17.

Flight of General Denain to Levant and Indo-China and return: flight over Palestine, India and Malacca: facilities.

C7784/C7859/C7883/C7961/C8015/C8057/C8252/651/17.

— Landing facilities at Singapore refused: decision reversed. C7864/651/17.

Flight of three French aircraft from Paris to Saigon and return.

C7449/C7799/C7661/651/17.

— Call at Hong Kong.

C7898/C7485/651/17.

Flight by MM. Denis and Piraud from Paris via Hanoi to Tokyo and return.

C7486/C7662/C7660/C7755/C7799/651/17.

Flight of French military aircraft to Indo-China and back: permission to fly over and land in India and Palestine.

C6189/C6322/C6288/C6352/C6470/C6498/C6565/C7663/651/17.

Proposed trial flight from Dakar to Point Noire by French aeroplane, property of Compagnie des Chargeurs Réunis: facilities in respect of British territory.

C1579/C1290/C1523/C1733/C1851/651/17.

Proposed return flight by M. d'E. Chanteraine to Asia: permission to fly over British territory: carriage of cinematographic apparatus and arms.

C2525/C2668/C3509/C3969/C3970/651/17.

— Warning regarding flight over prohibited area in India.

C4862/C4614/C4812/651/17.

Flight by M. and Mme. de Fonceaucourt across Nigeria. C651/651/17 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: Foreign) (continued).

Aircraft flight to Cameroons of mission organised by Ethnological Institute of University of Paris: facilities.

C8987/3987/17 (file).

— Infringement of Customs regulations in India. C5912/651/17.

Flight of M. Couhé to U.K. from France to attend Royal Aero Club reception: facilities. C5274/C5392/651/17.

Flight of Captain Rossi to Saigon and back. C9231/651/17.

Procedure for flight of German civil aircraft over Southern Rhodesia.

W1582/W2650/488/50.

Permission for Herr T. Blaich to fly over and land on British Mandated Territory of Cameroons. C268/268/18 (file).

Flight of Herr von Gronau from Cairo to Johannesburg and back.

C9263/9263/18 (file).

Flight of German aeroplane from Dessau to Australia. C9282/9282/18 (file).

Private sporting flight by Frau Elly Rosemeyer Beinhorn from Germany to South Africa and back: facilities, &c., *en route*.

C8119/8119/18 (file).

Proposed flight by Herr O. Mendel from Vienna to South Africa and back: arrangements: route, &c. R5035/5035/3 (file).

Flight of German airship Hindenburg over U.K.: P.Q.'s. C5146/C5433/3579/18.

— Representations to German Govt.: P.Q. C5213/3579/18.

Flight by German aeroplane from Germany to Kabul: demonstration flight.

C6040/C6506/C6863/5958/18.

Flight of German aeroplane to Kabul: warning regarding prohibited areas along Indo-Afghan frontier. C5958/5958/18 (file).

Facilities for German aircraft to carry out experimental trans-Atlantic flights over routes Lisbon-Azores-Bermudas-New York and Azores-Newfoundland-New York. W3890/186/27.

— See also AIRCRAFT, &c.: (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSATLANTIC).

Facilities for Greek aeroplane on flight from Greece to India to land in Yemen: activity of German pilot of. E4237/4237/91 (file).

Projected flight by Italian Consul at Jibuti to British Somaliland. R1883/1883/22.

Proposed return flight to Bombay by Italian airmen. R6887/6887/22 (file).

Flight of six Italian civil aircraft from Italy to East Africa: flight over Egypt and Sudan. J6917/J7190/J7497/J7946/J8880/338/16.

Flight of Italian aircraft over Egypt and Sudan *en route* to East Africa: facilities: procedure. J6649/338/16.

Flight from Rome to Asmara of General Valli, Italian Secretary of State for Air.

J2010/J2155/242/1.

Flight of Ala Littoria (Italian) aeroplane from Libya to East Africa. W2776/26/27.

Facilities for experimental flights by Italian aircraft between Rhodes and Haifa in connexion with proposed extension of Brindisi-Rhodes air service.

W2188/2188/27 (file).

Facilities for flight of Japanese press aeroplane from Germany to Tokyo for transport of films, &c., of Olympic Games.

F4003/4003/23 (file).

— abandoned. F4941/4003/23.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: Foreign) (continued).

Goodwill flight of Japanese aeroplane to Foochow. F177/96/10.

Proposed flight by Capt. H. Cukurs across India: Latvian request for permission.

N8604/3604/59 (file).

Proposed flight of three Latvian hydroplanes to U.K.: request for permission.

N8130/3130/59 (file).

Facilities for delivery flight of de Havilland aircraft purchased in U.K. by Lithuanian Aero Club. N2555/N2386/2386/59.

Flight of Luxemburg national, J. N. Beck, from Java to Luxemburg.

J6374/J6100/6100/4 (file).

Flight by Luxemburg national from Java to Luxemburg: facilities.

C6100/6100/4 (file).

Proposed flight by General Aguilar, Mexican Minister to Japan, from Tokyo to Madrid: facilities. A5813/5813/26 (file).

Flight by President of Royal Dutch Aero Club to Netherlands East Indies via Cyprus, Palestine and Transjordan, Malay States and Straits Settlements, and Hong Kong.

W18776/18776/29 (file).

Flight by Polish aviators from Warsaw to Tel-Aviv: facilities. C3828/3828/55.

Flight by Roumanian aircraft to Haifa and back. R5548/5548/37 (file).

Roumania-India and Singapore via Burma and Siam, and return, flight by M. J. Cociasu (Roumanian): facilities.

R5656/5656/37 (file).

Proposed world flight by M. Const. Cantacuzino-Băzu (Roumanian): facilities in Canada. R2945/2945/37 (file).

Flight by Lorenzo Richi Alvarez (Spanish) from Madrid to New Guinea: failure to keep British local authorities and Spanish Govt. informed of movements.

W58/58/41 (file).

Flight by Don Juan Rens Olivera (Spanish) from Seville to Santa Isabel (Fernando Po): facilities for flight over British territory. W573/573/41 (file).

Speed record flight by United States nationals from United States to Great Britain and back by circle route via Ireland and New Newfoundland: facilities. A6978/6978/45.

Flight across India on journey to Siam, by Messrs. J. W. Smith and A. Welsh (United States): facilities.

A8405/8405/45 (file).

Round the world flight by Miss Amelia Earhart (United States): facilities in British territories: position in India: position with regard to permission and facilities in Arabia, Muscat, Aden Protectorate Coast and British Malaya.

A9607/9607/45 (file).

United States to U.K. flight by Mr. C. Pangborn (United States) with an experimental machine: facilities in U.K. given only under special conditions as aircraft has no certificate of airworthiness.

A7546/7546/45 (file).

Air tour in South America by Mr. W. B. Harding (United States): facilities.

A8064/8064/45 (file).

United States-Brazil, and return, flight by Mr. J. A. Costa (United States): facilities: Air Ministry condition regarding insurance owing to aircraft being uncertified. A8863/8863/45 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Territorial Air and Violation of Territory).

See also AIRCRAFT, &C.: BULGARIA.

AIRCRAFT, &C.: ITALY.

Belgian attitude towards violation of Belgian air:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: BELGIUM.

Violation of Siamese territory by Imperial Airways aircraft:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: SIAM.

Violation of Chinese territory by Imperial Airways air service between Penang and Hong Kong:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: CHINA.

Violation by Italian aircraft of prohibited air zone in Western Desert, Egypt:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: EGYPT.

Action to be taken by Netherlands in event of German aerial violation of Netherlands:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: NETHERLANDS.

Flight of British Service aeroplane over Italian-occupied Ethiopia:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: ETHIOPIA.

Violation of Sudan frontier by Italian military aeroplanes:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: SUDAN.

Violation of Kenya frontier by Italian aeroplane operating in Ethiopia:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: AFRICA (KENYA).

Violation of Libyan frontier by British aircraft:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: LIBYA.

Violation of Eritrean frontier by British aircraft:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: AFRICA: ERITREA.

Flight of aircraft of Ala Littoria over Egyptian territory:

— See AIRCRAFT: EGYPT.

Flight of British military aircraft over Persian frontier:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: PERSIA.

— Over Saudi Arabian territory.

— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: SAUDI ARABIA.

Landing of Japanese military plane on Soviet territory: (Moscow press).

F539/539/23/F673/F1227/F1447/573/10.

— Reported landing of Soviet plane in Manchukuo. F1513/573/10.

Violation of Soviet territory by Japanese planes: instances in August.

F5250/573/10.

Flight of Italian aeroplanes from Ethiopia over Sudan: position under Paris Air Navigation Convention (1913) and Anglo-Italian Air Navigation Treaty:

— See also AIRCRAFT, &C.: SUDAN.

Flight of two German aircraft over Strasbourg. C2425/C2466/C2517/4/18.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Afghanistan.

Visit of German aeroplane to Kabul: demonstration flight.

C6040/C6506/C6863/5958/18.

Possibility of German air route across Afghanistan. N4381/1372/97.

Proposed Soviet air lines in Afghanistan: necessity of H.M.G. rejecting proposals for route involving use of Farah: strategical considerations: question of conditions to be insisted upon by H.M.G. with regard to operation of service between Termaz and Kabul: views of Govt. of India. N281/281/97 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Afghanistan (continued).

Proposed establishment of Russo-Afghan air lines in Afghanistan: question of H.M.G. exercising option in matter of establishing air service between India and Afghanistan: question of route, method of operation and costs: position under Aerial Navigation Convention: prohibited area difficulties: views of Govt. of India.

N281/281/97 (file).

Violation of Afghan frontier by aircraft from India. N1623/1623/97 (file).

Air services in Afghanistan: F.O. and India Office memoranda prepared in connexion with visit of Afghan Foreign Minister to London. N614/N452/38/97.

Supply (by H.M.G.) of aircraft to Afghan Govt.: memo. prepared in connexion with visit of Afghan Foreign Minister to London. N470/N452/38/97.

— Discussion between Secretary of State and Afghan Foreign Minister on 1st February. N689/233/97.

Proposed purchase of military aircraft in U.K. on credit basis.

N5421/N5551/N5592/593/97.

— Capabilities of British aircraft demonstrated by Royal Air Force personnel in Afghanistan. N5208/593/97.

Proposed purchase of military aircraft in U.K. on credit basis through Afghan Reserve Fund: question of free transit through India: quota of machines available annually.

N2216/N2315/N1112/N2585/N2617/
N2756/N3099/N3148/N3809/N3862/
N3961/N4007/N4047/N4220/N4270/
N4379/N4445/N4696/593/97.

— Position: F.O. memo. N2110/233/97.

— High cost of British machines and numbers available: probable intention to purchase part requirements in Italy: training of personnel in India: visit of Afghan Air Commandant to India and Europe.

N4444/N4488/N4603/N4892/N4919/
N4923/N5053/N5100/N5131/N5276/
N5298/N5953/N6246/N6134/N6372/
N6230/N6460/N6182/N6377/N6233/
N5832/593/97.

— Position in regard to purchase of equipment detailed in Messrs. Hawker's catalogue: enquiry by Afghan Minister.

N6413/593/97.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: instructions to H.M. Minister at Kabul: note to Afghan Minister. N5972/593/97.

— Difficulties over price of British machines and numbers available: wireless equipment for: conversation between Mr. Collier and Afghan Minister.

N6088/N6097/593/97.

— Proposed cash payments by H.M.G. to British contracting firms and conclusion of separate contract between H.M.G. and Afghan Govt. for credit arrangements, &c.

N6098/N6170/N6474/593/97.

— Mohamed Ihsan's proposals in regard to purchases and payment: desire to deal H.M.G. direct. N6474/593/97.

— Afghan Air Commandant's visit to India: Military Attaché's report. N5084/593/97.

— Report by Wing Commr. Thomson on visit to Karachi. N5740/593/97.

— Visit of Mohamed Ihsan to U.K.: record of meeting at Air Ministry.

N5646/593/97.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Afghanistan (continued).

Afghan aircraft requirements: question of supply from U.K.: F.O. minutes.

W13204/5806/50.

Soviet Govt. said to be prepared to supply aircraft on very favourable terms.

N5935/593/97.

Soviet Govt. approached by Afghan Govt. in regard to gift of, or supply of, aeroplanes on long-term credit. N4267/107/97.

Establishment of air services: Govt. shelve proposal: German investigation of route across Afghanistan to China.

N4443/N4821/281/97.

— Visit of Herr Hampel to Afghanistan.

N5995/593/97.

Desire of Afghan Govt. to engage British aviation experts: attitude of H.M.G.

N5831/593/97.

Employment of British subjects in various branches of Afghan air services.

N6084/N5832/593/97.

Information to be collected for inclusion in F.O. memo. concerning interest of Germany, Italy, Japan, &c., in aviation in Afghanistan (N6271/G).

N5995/593/97.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa.

See also subheads ALGERIA.

EGYPT.

ETHIOPIA.

LIBERIA.

LIBYA.

MOROCCO.

SUDAN.

TUNIS.

Aviation in Spanish possessions on the Sahara coast: features of military aerodromes. W3571/66/41.

Refuelling of Italian military aeroplanes in British Somaliland and Sudan *en route* to Ethiopia: P.Q. J1408/1408/66.

Construction of landing ground at Gambeila: measure for security of foreigners.

J5989/100/1.

Notes on landing ground at Gambeila.

J8244/J8139/4044/1.

Proposal by French Govt. to create free zones and corridors on frontier between Sudan and French Equatorial Africa.

J8766/74/16.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Congo (Belgian).

List of sanitary aerodromes. W14803/87/94.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Eritrea.

Alleged violation of Eritrean frontier by British aircraft: Italian protest.

J1698/J1943/J3312/22/16.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: French West.

Access of civil aircraft to the hydroplane base in prohibited zone of the Cap Vert peninsula (Dakar). C8738/140/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Ifni.

Features of military aerodrome at Ifni.

W3571/66/41.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Kenya.

Violation of Kenya frontier by an Italian aeroplane operating in Ethiopia.

J551/50/1.

Dropping of three bombs from Italian aircraft, operating in Ethiopia, into British territory near Ghersi. J664/J1547/50/1.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Portuguese East.

Measures for control of aerial navigation and air services. W8426/W13536/4058/36.

Berthing facilities for Imperial Airways aircraft at Lourenço Marques.

W14442/14/27.

Legislation giving Govt. monopoly of commercial air transport in Colony of Mozambique: position of British air lines under. W13543/13543/27 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Portuguese West.

Civil aviation developments in Angola.

W1649/36/36.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Rhodesia (Southern).

Procedure for flight of German civil aircraft over Southern Rhodesia.

W1582/W2650/488/50.

Aviation Health Bill. W2938/87/94.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Rio de Oro.

Aviation developments and aerodrome facilities in Rio de Oro: proposed investigatory visit by H.M. Consul at Teneriffe.

W1084/W2580/66/41.

— Features of aerodrome at Villa Cisneros.

W3724/W3571/66/41.

Military aerodrome at Cape Juby: features.

W3571/66/41.

Unauthorised landing at Cape Juby of aircraft of Olley Aviation Services.

W6498/6498/41 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Somaliland: French.

Decree regarding prohibited zones for aircraft.

J4675/4675/66 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Somaliland: Italian.

Notes on Italian air policy. J2712/242/1.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Union of South.

Air Navigation Regulations.

W1617/W12990/1080/50.

Customs arrangements at aerodromes.

W1080/1080/50.

Civil aviation and air services in South Africa: conversation with Mr. Pirow.

W15650/14/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Algeria.

Copy of official publication regarding communications by land and by air across Algerian southern territories.

C8907/85/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Argentina.

Development of national air lines: visit by Director-General of Civil Aviation to Europe and the United States.

A6229/995/2.

Proposed purchase of military aircraft from United Kingdom. W2065/224/50.

Order to be placed for about 24 single-seater fighters for the military air service: holding of open competition in the Argentine for the contract.

A995/A1096/995/2.

Proposed purchase of aircraft by Argentine Govt.: activities of Italian and German interests, and lack of British interest in: (memo.). A3512/995/2.

Aircraft purchases in the United States: report. A6621/451/51.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Argentina (continued).

- Purchase of flying boats for the Naval Air Service: order placed in United States: comparison of prices. A995/A1096/995/2.
- Purchase of fifteen advanced training machines in the United States. A995/A1096/995/2.

Report by H.M. Air Attaché on the new military air station and aircraft factory at Cordoba, and on Argentine policy regarding military aircraft: text.

A1820/995/2.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Australia.

Proposed establishment of aircraft industry in Australia: attitude of H.M.G. in U.K.: interdepartmental meeting: British (U.K.) technical assistance and co-operation.

W1453/W1923/W2614/W2616/W3406/W10753/339/27.

Development of air routes, civil aviation and aircraft industry: American penetration: notes on. W5891/W10753/339/27.

— Survey of Empire flying boat route.

W5915/339/27.

Development of civil aviation: American penetration in civil aircraft market.

W9259/339/27.

Purchase of aircraft from U.K. and foreign countries: question of application of Ottawa (customs preference) formula.

W12718/W12662/W13136/339/27.

Development of civil aviation: visit of Mr. Bertram (Air Ministry) to Australia to discuss question with Australian Govt.

W9257/W10752/W10755/W9725/W12084/W12742/W12976/4095/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Austria.

Export of aircraft accessories:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: AUSTRIA.

Import of aircraft from Great Britain: British export licences. W17967/9549/41.

Desire of Austrian national to purchase aircraft in Great Britain for use on internal air services in Austria: fears of ultimate delivery to Spain: action taken by H.M.G.

W17661/W18905/9549/41.

Supply of military aircraft from Italy: Austrian preference for British machines but fear prohibition of export from U.K. as war material: H.M.G. have no objection to export. R229/229/3 (file).

Supply of British aircraft: loan by British group: negotiations regarding terms.

R2149/229/3.

Invitation by Austrian Aero Club to British aviators to participate in club's Whitsun Flight. R2157/2157/3.

Military aircraft for Austrian Govt.

R2369/R2773/229/3.

Regulations concerning the passing over Brenner and Tarvis corridors by civil machines crossing into Italy: text of decree. R7391/R7530/933/3.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Azores.

Use of Azores in connexion with transatlantic services:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSATLANTIC).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Bahrein.

Increased payment to sheikh for facilities under the Civil Air Agreement.

E902/377/91.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Belgium.

Dues payable in respect of inspection of aircraft: text of decree. C558/558/4.

Decree amending Departmental Order of 10th December, 1919, relating to pilots' licences. C4566/558/4.

Regulations regarding tests of ease of control of aircraft during flight. C7183/558/4.

British private aeroplanes held up in Belgium in connexion with Spanish non-intervention pact. C6160/6160/4.

Decree regarding training of pilots and police regulations regarding aerial navigation.

C6356/558/4.

Govt. purchases of single-seater fighter aircraft from Hawker Aircraft Co., Ltd.

C8626/270/4.

Control of civil aircraft during Spanish revolt: treatment of tourist aircraft.

W10300/9549/41.

Belgian attitude towards violation of Belgian territory by aircraft by foreign belligerents: memo. by Secretary of State.

C8745/270/4.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Bolivia.

Inauguration of a weekly air service between La Paz and Rio de Janeiro.

A1688/1688/5.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Brazil.

Inauguration of civil air line between Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo: accident to aeroplane while landing at Rio de Janeiro: postponement of service. A7008/6517/6.

Desire of Brazilian Govt. to purchase military aircraft in U.K. W1706/224/50.

Purchases of aircraft by the Brazilian Govt. for army and navy air arms: proposals regarding and proposed purchases in the U.K. A6517/A6986/A7666/6517/6.

Purchase of aircraft for the Brazilian army, in the U.K.: need for no undue delay in delivery. A9776/6517/6.

Manufacture of aircraft in Brazil: Govt. plans. A6636/6517/6.

Visit by Dr. C. Grillo, Director of Civil Aviation, to Europe: visit to the U.K.

A6360/6360/6.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Bulgaria.

Commercial air line between Sofia and Varna: purchase of machines from France.

R6116/3283/7.

Violation of regulations by British aviators Flight-Lieut. Robertson, Mr. Somerset and Mr. Budge: attitude of Air Ministry.

R825/825/7 (file).

Contravention of Bulgarian flight regulations by British aviators: question of recovery of fines imposed.

R2801/R3365/R5004/R5833/R6143/R6879/R6927/R7786/825/7.

Purchase of military aircraft. R2908/2908/7.

Supply of aircraft to Bulgaria by Messrs. Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.: treaty position: contract not opposed.

R1684/R2146/R2581/R2688/405/7.

Probability of important order for aircraft going to either Germany or Poland.

R3839/1167/67.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Canada.

New air service between Montreal and Ottawa. W9154/W9696/9154/27.

Civil aviation policy of Canadian Govt.

W17182/9154/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Canary Islands.
 Commandeering by General Franco at Las Palmas of British aeroplane: use made of for journey to Spanish Morocco.

W7476/62/41.

Report on features of National Airport and Aerodrome at Gando, Grand Canary.

W4914/66/41.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Cape Verde Islands.

Construction of an air port at Achada Grande, Praia. W407/407/36.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Channel Islands.

Air Navigation (Amendment) (Guernsey) Order, 1936 (S.R. 80, 1936, No. 300) and Air Navigation (Amendment) (Jersey) Order, 1936 (S.R. 80, 1936, No. 301): copies for Austrian Govt.

W5438/2060/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Chile.

Grant of free import facilities for aircraft, parts, &c., for the Chilean National Air Line. A3152/287/9.

Interest of Chilean Govt. in British fighting aircraft. A8946/287/9.

Sanitary aerodrome at Los Cerillos: features and arrangements at. W3441/87/94.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: China.

See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: CHINA.

Operation of air services over China:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA, EASTERN, AND PACIFIC).

Kiukiang aerodrome: plan of: report of visit of Air Attaché to: note on air raid protection regulations. F925/176/10.

— Hankow aerodrome. F924/176/10.

— Visit to Nanchang. F1459/176/10.

Use of Shanghai Race Course as landing ground in times of emergency: views of Air Attaché. F926/313/10.

Activity of Eurasia Aviation Corporation: report on journey by aeroplane of by British Military Attaché. F429/176/10.

— Junkers machines for.

F935/F5355/176/10.

Report on Chengchow aerodrome.

F922/176/10.

Irregular services by Japanese in North China: Peking asked for information regarding Japanese air activity in North China. F1162/F1623/34/10.

Through service between China and Manchukuo: establishment of air lines in Hopei and Chahar: formation of the Huitung Company: Sino-Japanese agreement.

F6392/F6858/F6757/F6663/176/10.

Proposed establishment of Sino-Japanese air lines in North China: attitude of Sung Che-yuan and Chiang Kai-shek.

F7461/F7495/34/10.

Demonstration flights of United States military aircraft. F1154/176/10.

Publication of aviation journal, China Sky Clipper: information concerning.

F1931/176/10.

— Copy of. F2474/176/10.

Training of Canton officers in German Air Force. F1902/176/10.

Situation in Kwangsi: Japanese activity in giving technical aid. F1458/176/10.

Supply of aircraft to Kwangsi Govt.: activity of Far Eastern Aviation Co.: difficulties of Kwangsi Govt. in regard to orders from British aircraft companies.

F2732/F4163/176/10.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: China (continued).

Large contracts for Canton and Nanking Govts. secured by Curtiss-Wright Corporation: supply of Martin bombers.

F3110/F6610/176/10.

Sale of British aircraft in China: indifference of British manufacturers: Italian and American success in market: affairs of Far Eastern Aviation Co. F3446/176/10.

— Views of Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen.

F6966/F7016/176/10.

Italian air mission to China. F5348/176/10.

Establishment of a Sino-Italian aircraft factory at Nanchang: information concerning. F5347/176/10.

1935 annual report on aviation in China by Air Attaché at Peking. F2799/176/10.

Dedication ceremony of Ten Curtis "Hawk" aircraft purchased by Chinese residents of Shanghai. F7613/176/10.

Visit of Chinese air officials to H.M.S. Hermes (aircraft carrier) at Shanghai.

F7604/176/10.

Activities of China National Aviation Corporation: additions to fleet of: increase in air services of: report by British Air Attaché.

F5287/176/10.

Supply of aircraft to Chiang Kai-shek: his desire to place large order for British machines. F7036/F7058/F7124/176/10.

Formation of a civil flying school at Shanghai: opening ceremony: foreigners not permitted to join school. F5096/176/10.

Central Aviation School at Hangchow: proposed employment of British instructors for. F5162/176/10.

Amalgamation of Chinese Aviation League with China National Aviation Reconstruction Federation: objects of.

F5642/176/10.

Accidents on air routes.

F2813/F3322/176/10.

Aircraft Importation Ordinance: reduction of Stamp Tax in connexion with huchaos.

F6425/176/10.

Flight of foreign aircraft over Chinese territory: facilities for Dominions aircraft: revised procedure. F2681/F3216/176/10.

Violation of Chinese air regulations by Australian aviator. F3017/176/10.

Ichang aerodrome: plan of: details: report on visit by Air Attaché, Shanghai.

F5667/176/10.

Suan Fu Pa and Kwang Yuen Pa aerodromes in neighbourhood of Chungking: plans and details. F5673/176/10.

Report by British Military Attaché on flight between Shanghai and Yunnanfu on Euresia Aviation Corporation's aircraft.

F7872/176/10.

Note on Nanking and other aerodromes: sketch map. F7874/176/10.

Report on visit of Air Commodore S. W. Smith to Canton. F7875/176/10.

Violation of Chinese sovereignty over groups of islands lying South of Hong Kong by Imperial Airways service between Penang and Hong Kong: new course for service: map. W11657/W14799/W16654/205/27.

Franco-Chinese agreement regarding operation of air services in China by Air France and China National Aviation Corporation.

W2620/205/27.

Admission of Japanese and British air services to Chinese territory: P.Q.

W15658/17/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Colombia.

Aircraft purchases from 1932 to 1935.

A5001/451/51.

Colombian internal and external air services: report. A6924/4213/11.

Decree regulating entry of, and flights by foreign aircraft over Colombian territory and waters: text. A10176/4213/11.

Report on Colombian aviation, local conditions, Govt. policy, civil and military aviation, air propaganda, purchases of foreign aircraft (H.M. Air Attaché, South America). A4213/4213/11.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Cyprus.

Establishment of air services to Cyprus:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: (ROUTES AND SERVICES: MEDITERRANEAN AND NEAR EAST).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Czechoslovakia.

Supply of aircraft to Italy: sanctions evasion:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: ITALY.

Reported arrangements for passage of Soviet aircraft through Czechoslovakia and use of Czechoslovak aerodromes by Soviet Union: origin of rumours: War Office memo. discussing implications.

R1983/1162/12.

Soviet interest in Czechoslovak air communications and aerodromes.

R2464/R2643/R2817/R3397/

R3416/1162/12/R5273/73/3.

German threat to destroy Czechoslovakia if passage were allowed to Soviet aircraft during war: statement by General Göring: collection of telegrams concerning alleged Soviet-Czechoslovak arrangements.

R1871/1162/12.

— Czech protest to German Govt. in respect of allegations by responsible German statesmen at Nuremberg.

R5811/R7440/1162/12.

— Speech by Herr Wächtler.

R6556/1799/12.

Alleged arrangement, whereby Soviet Union aeroplanes, on their way to assist France, are permitted to land on Czechoslovak territory.

C1807/C1851/C1859/C1897/C1934/

C1936/4/18.

Number of aerodromes placed at disposal of Soviet Union Air Force: rumours of employment of Soviet personnel at aerodromes. C1681/4/18.

— Czechoslovak denial: statement by Dr. Benes. C1807/4/18.

Alleged Soviet Union request for use of aerodrome for 350 aircraft being sent to France: German attitude. C1739/4/18.

— Denial by M. Flandin. C1887/4/18.

— Denial by French air authorities.

C1891/4/18.

Denial of rumours that Soviet aircraft were being sent to France via Czechoslovakia: statement by Czechoslovak Minister for Foreign Affairs. R1646/1162/12.

— Mr. Eden's statement to Cabinet.

R1674/1162/12.

Czech denial of active co-operation with Soviet Union in matter of aerodromes as part of preparation to meet German menace.

R7442/1162/12.

Building of landing grounds: alleged Soviet aid. C6681/6028/18.

Czech-Soviet arrangements in regard to air matters:

— See also TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND SOVIET UNION.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Czechoslovakia

(continued).

Czech offer to allow German Military Attaché to select and proceed at any moment to any three aerodromes named by him.

R7325/1162/12.

Introduction of aviation patrols: functions of. R430/430/12.

Building and equipping of aerodromes: protection against attack. R1824/1162/12.

Detention by Czechoslovak authorities of aeroplane bearing United States registration marks, piloted by British subject and carrying Spanish passengers: release of machine.

R4768/R4792/R4850/R5470/R7033/

R7372/4768/12.

Aircraft markings for civil aircraft.

L6987/302/405.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Danzig.

Flights to and over Danzig by British aircraft: procedure. W15675/488/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Denmark.

Purchase of military aircraft: visit of commission to U.K. and Holland for inspection and purchase. N5503/5503/15.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Egypt.

See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AFRICA).

AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: MEDITERRANEAN AND NEAR EAST).

Facilities for Royal Air Force:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).

Flights of foreign aircraft across Egypt: procedure. J7385/74/16.

Flights of foreign civil aircraft over Egypt: procedure for obtaining permission: position in regard to British overseas possessions and in countries where British Consular Officers act for Egyptian Govt. in passport and visa matters: proposed arrangements.

J1497/J2907/J5205/74/16.

Civil flights by British aircraft to or over Egypt: procedure. W16132/488/50.

Flights of foreign aircraft over Egypt: facilities: procedure. J6649/338/16.

Notices to airmen issued by Egyptian Govt. concerning:

— El Arish State airport.

J1690/J2185/J3787/J4129/J4033/

J5234/74/16.

— Precaution for prevention of collision with Queen Bee aeroplane.

J1691/J2994/74/16.

— Approved air routes. J1692/J4033/74/16.

— Dekheila Airport Runways.

J112/J3059/74/16.

— Dekheila State airport: layout and location plans: lighting.

J2328/J2754/J3373/J2994/74/16.

— Night flying operations at Dekheila aerodrome. J4700/J5135/74/16.

— Control of air traffic at Almaza State aerodrome. J6793/74/16.

— Cancellation of notice regarding prohibited area in Northern Littoral of Egypt and over territorial waters adjacent.

J7217/56/16/J8208/J8295/74/16.

— Conditions of flight for aeroplanes not fitted with wireless flying non-stop between Salloum and Cairo.

J6792/74/16.

Violation of Egyptian frontier by Italian military aircraft.

J3797/338/16/J270/J485/2/16.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Egypt (continued).

Violation by Italian aircraft of prohibited air zone in Western Desert, Egypt.

J270/J485/2/16.

Disaster to R.A.F. aeroplane at Mersa Matruh: funeral service: attendance of Egyptian officials: condolences of King of Egypt.

J6155/6155/16.

Conversation between Secretary of State, Lord Swinton and Nokrashi Bey. J7779/74/16.

Affairs of Misr Airwork: notes on Board meeting in March, 1936. J3511/74/16.

Supply of armament fittings to Egyptian Govt. by A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.

J9075/2645/16.

British and German interest in Egyptian air services: proposals for Anglo-Egyptian co-operation in air matters to prevent Egyptian civil aviation from passing under German control. W5740/516/27.

— See also AIRCRAFT, &c.: (ROUTES: SERVICES).

Facilities for photography of Egyptian territory from the air in connexion with cinematograph film on Imperial Airways air services. W9368/9368/50 (file).

Question whether commercial carriage by air between Egypt and Sudan falls within scope of cabotage. W17330/14/27.

Oasis air race: German and British entries.

W18791/516/27.

Anglo-Egyptian aviation relations: question of British co-operation with and acquisition of financial interests in Egyptian air lines: subsidy question.

W17587/W18631/516/27.

Civil aviation: question of British co-operation and assistance: memo. for Cabinet submitting new proposals: proposed negotiations at Cairo on basis of.

W18301/W18328/516/27.

— Attitude of Secretary of State for Air towards. W18631/516/27.

Flight of aircraft of Ala Littoria over Egyptian territory. J485/22/16.

Question of withholding Ala Littoria's permit:

— See also subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: AFRICA.

Appointment of Group Capt. R. J. Bone as Director-General of Aviation: instructions issued by Air Ministry: contract.

J36/36/16 (file).

— Appointment of Group Capt. Bone as Director-General of Aviation: contract: position under Treasury Injury Warrant in view of his position as a temporary civil servant. J3120/J5332/36/16.

— Copy of agreement and notes exchanged: pension clause. J5579/J5588/36/16.

Appointment of Mr. A. W. Savage as Chief Technical Inspector of Aviation: pension rights: contract.

J392/J1470/J3598/J5524/J5923/J7041/J7161/J7789/36/16.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Estonia.

British licence for export of certain equipment. N4762/228/59.

Purchase of military aircraft in U.K.: visit of General Laidoner.

N1914/N1989/N2427/N2653/

N2446/1913/59.

— Visit to U.K. of Estonian pilots to take delivery of Anson aircraft.

N4881/1913/59.

Possible purchase of bombing aircraft in U.K.: report by Air Attaché. N6178/1913/59.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Estonia (continued).

Proposed purchase of civil aircraft in U.K.

N4959/1913/59.

— British firms able to supply.

N5772/1913/59.

Flying regulations: text of law of 2nd July, 1936. N4746/1913/59.

Civil aviation programme for 1937: report by Air Attaché. N6049/1913/59.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Ethiopia.

Flights of civil aircraft into Ethiopia: position under article 9 of Arms Traffic Treaty of 1930: F.O. minutes. J100/100/1.

Licence for Pobjoy Airmotors and Aircraft, Ltd., to export aero engine to Ethiopia.

J215/J224/115/1.

Forced landing at Adabarga of aeroplane piloted by British subject, Captain Lloyd: appreciation of services rendered by Ethiopians. J1650/1650/1.

Forced landing of two Italian aeroplanes near Nekemti: Italian request for information by British Consul at Gore: massacre of personnel.

J6136/J6200/J6374/J5933/J6839/4044/1/J6112/J6190/J6469/242/1.

Alleged violation of frontier by British aircraft: Italian protest. J1698/22/16.

Notes on landing grounds in Ethiopia.

J4785/242/1.

Disaster to Italian military aeroplane near Lake Haik. J2127/45/1.

Desire of Vicomte de Sibour to fly over Ethiopia: position. J7489/6325/1.

Flight of British service aircraft over Italian occupied Ethiopia: British apology to Italian Govt.

J8099/J8266/J8334/6325/1.

Landing facilities at Soddu. J7255/3877/1.

Italian claim to control flights over Ethiopian territory: notification to H.M.G.: H.M.G. not to admit such claim: no reply to be sent to Italian Govt.

J6325/6325/1 (file).

Italian claim to control flights over Ethiopia: position regarding flight to British Red Cross reconnaissance plane to Ethiopia.

J6513/J6535/4/1.

Presentation of aeroplane by an anonymous donor to Ethiopian Women's Work Association for use in conveying medical stores to Red Cross Units. J80/4/1.

Aeroplane of Ethiopian Red Cross: destruction by Italian military forces: Ethiopian protest to League of Nations.

J2481/45/1.

For use of British Red Cross Unit:

— See also RED CROSS: BRITISH: IN ETHIOPIA.

Presentation of aircraft by League of Nations Union for use in connexion with British Red Cross Unit in Ethiopia:

— See RED CROSS: BRITISH: IN ETHIOPIA.

Disposal of Swedish Red Cross aeroplane:

— See RED CROSS: SWEDISH: IN ETHIOPIA.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Finland.

Seaplane station at Santahamina: report by Air Attaché: projected transfer of certain units to Tampere and Kauhava.

N3296/52/56.

Military land aerodromes and landing grounds: report by Air Attaché. N3730/52/56.

Proposed purchase of aero engines and components in U.K. N2458/52/56.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Finland (continued).

Purchase of military aircraft in U.K.: contracts: visit of Field-Marshal Mannerheim to Great Britain.

N408/N583/N184/N345/N616/N1242/
N1464/N1191/N1208/N987/N1578/
N1825/N1517 &c./52/56.

Purchase of military aircraft: recommendations of commission appointed by General Lundqvist. N4511/52/56.

Supply of aircraft by Bristol Aeroplane Company: difficulties in way of final arrangements for delivery: record of conversation between Finnish Minister, General Lundqvist and Mr. Collier: Air Ministry promise of early delivery.

N3548/N3774/N3978/N3986/N4190/
N4070/52/56.

Contract for supply of British aeroplanes and engines signed on 6th October.

N4976/N5103/52/56.

Purchase of Bristol Blenheim machines: leakage of information in Finnish press concerning contract. N5684/52/56.

German attempts to influence Finnish Govt. in matter of purchases of military aircraft: efforts to counteract British influence. N1517/52/56.

Aircraft purchases: German influence.

N2806/980/56.

Civil aviation programme for 1936-37: development of air routes: aircraft purchases, &c.: report by Air Attaché. N2485/52/56.

Central Flying School at Kauhava: notes on.

N2913/52/56.

Possibility of acquiring aircraft manufactured under licence by Messrs. Bofors.

N3977/52/56/N4368/1657/42.

Civil aviation developments: air services, &c.: note by Air Attaché. W6089/43/27.

Civil aviation, air services and aerodromes: activities of German Air Attaché at Helsingfors: report by British Air Attaché. N4514/980/56.

Purchase of civil aircraft in U.K.

N4888/52/56.

Purchase of Fokker aircraft in Netherlands to be fitted with Bristol Mercury engines: purchase of Pegasus XX engines and components for Mercury VII engines in U.K.

N5683/52/56.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Formosa.

Aerodrome at Giran: plan of. F5697/112/23.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: France.

Air accident involving Bucharest despatches to Foreign Office:

— See CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Detention of civil aircraft intended for Spain during Spanish revolt:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (SUPPLY OF WAR MATERIAL, AIRCRAFT, OIL, &c.).

Development of aviation and aircraft production: statement by Secretary of Portuguese National Air Council.

W6431/2809/36.

Closing of aerodromes in proximity to Spanish frontier to civil aircraft: attitude of H.M.G. as regards requesting waiver of restrictions in special cases.

W9727/9727/41.

Legislation governing export of aircraft.

W9204/62/41.

Air Fête at Le Bourget. C5283/140/17.

Maubeuge-Condé prohibited area: delimitation of boundaries: supplementary information. C236/140/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: France (continued).

Review of progress of aviation (military and civil) for period 1919-35. C140/140/17.

Infringement of Brest prohibited area by British R.A.F. flying boat. C278/140/17.

Forced landing of R.A.F. machine off Havre. C1023/1023/17 (file).

Formation of a company to build American aero-engines in France.

C5187/5187/17 (file).

Fine imposed on Mr. Holmes following forced landing on military aerodrome.

C1148/1148/17.

Text of law regarding navigating personnel of civil personnel. C2450/140/17.

Civil aviation regulations. C7696/140/17.

Inauguration of airport at Le Touquet: report: speech by M. Cot on plans for development of civil aviation. C5115/140/17.

M. Cot's scheme for the democratisation of flying. C6010/C7197/140/17.

Scheme for nationalisation of aircraft industries.

C7198/C7693/C7695/C8511/C8735/140/17/
C5391/172/17.

Criticism of efficiency of French bombing aircraft used by Govt. forces in Spain.

C8291/140/17.

Three hundred and fifty Soviet aeroplanes for France: German attitude in regard to request by Soviet Union for aerodrome facilities in Czechoslovakia.

C1739/4/18.

— See also under subhead SOVIET UNION.

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Slowing down of production. C7693/140/17.

Aircraft crash near Spanish frontier *en route* to Spain: allegations by British Airways, Ltd., that aircraft was sold to Polish firm. W9096/62/41.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: France (Colonies).

Control of navigating personnel: issue and renewal of licences, &c.: text of Ministerial Order. C1563/478/17.

Control of civil aviation: French decree.

C8222/3040/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Germany.

Air Defence Association:

— See AIR WARFARE: GERMANY.

Aircraft industry: memo. by Industrial Intelligence Centre. C2132/4/18.

— Further memo. on position up to 1st July, 1936. C5498/3928/18.

List of aerodromes open to public use.

C334/334/18.

Misleading paragraph in Berlin Annual Report regarding Germany's strategy: construction of aerodromes in West: amendment suggested by Military and Air Attachés.

C354/143/18.

Infringement of regulations by members of Bombay Flying Club. C131/131/18.

Departure of British subject, Mr. H. Hamilton, delayed by Cologne authorities owing to his failure to produce third party insurance policy: action taken by F.O.

C3984/3984/18.

Aircraft output: conversation between Colonel Rossing and British Air Attaché at Helsingfors. C4041/C4755/3928/18.

Construction of aerodrome on Sylt.

C6205/4/18.

Notes on gliding courses at Grunau.

C8648/3928/18.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Germany (continued).

Handicap to German commercial aviation by lack of air bases overseas.

C7092/C8461/6731/18.

Proposed purchase by H.M.G. of prototypes of certain German aircraft.

C4354/227/18.

Civil aviation development: Germany's "long distance" policy. C6731/6731/18.

German efforts to secure orders for aircraft from countries in South-East Europe and Turkey: F.O. memo. R3839/1167/67.

Development of aviation and aircraft production: statement by Secretary of Portuguese National Air Council.

W6431/2809/86.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Gibraltar.

Establishment of an air base:

— See GIBRALTAR.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain.

Permit for Lithuanian airmen to take off in De Havilland machine purchased in U.K.:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: LITHUANIA.

Export of aircraft and spare parts:

— See also other country-subheads under AIRCRAFT, &c.

Refusal to grant permission for re-export to Italy of aircraft engines returned to British manufacturers for reconditioning:

— See subhead ITALY.

Salvage of British aviation suit, &c., by French drifter:

— See SALVAGE.

Alleged import from Italy of "Simac" oil pumps for use on aircraft: position regarding manufacture of British oil pump "Romac": Netherlands enquiry.

J3970/20/1.

Rate of aircraft production: sales abroad: conversation between Col. Rossing and British Air Attaché at Helsingfors.

C4041/C4755/3928/18.

British air policy: speech by Secretary of State for Air on 7th January: German press comment. C179/4/18.

Proposed promotion of an English airship company: proposal to purchase two Zeppelins from Germany as a preliminary: departmental views: submission of question to Committee of Imperial Defence.

C4985/4985/18 (file).

Visit of Frankfort Flying Club to York: supply of ordnance map showing position of aerodrome. C2321/2321/18.

Turkish request for information regarding British aviation schools.

E5596/E6713/E6986/62/44.

Permission for flight over U.K. of Egyptian aeroplane piloted by Mr. A. Muntz.

J2552/2552/16 (file).

Permission for Portuguese service aircraft to fly over and land in Great Britain.

W14411/14411/36.

Visit of Swedish warship Gotland to British ports: facilities for flights by ship-based aircraft. N79/79/42 (file).

Proposed amendments to regulations regarding flights by service aircraft accompanying foreign warships when visiting British ports. W5678/W6475/5678/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain (continued).

Complaint against Armstrong Whitworth Co. in connexion with unsatisfactory execution of contract for construction of military aircraft for Norwegian Govt.: effect on sale of British aircraft abroad.

N1437/19/30.

Argentine complaint regarding British aero engines. A995/A1096/A1820/995/2.

Irresponsible activities of Lieut. Cathcart-Jones in the Argentine as representative of British aircraft manufacturers.

A992/992/2.

The extent of British aircraft industry interest in the countries of the West Coast of South America (F.O. minutes).

A5008/112/57.

Use of an experimental United States aeroplane for flights in the U.K. without a certificate of airworthiness: Air Ministry conditions. A7546/7546/45 (file).

Purchases of United States aircraft by H.M.G.: United States press reports on.

P3962/41/150.

Purchase of United States aircraft by H.M.G.: comments in United States press on, and views on possible effect on United States neutrality position.

A8408/A8496/8397/45.

Purchase of United States aircraft by British Airways, Ltd.: visit to United States by members of staff. A9245/9245/45 (file).

Proposed purchase by H.M.G. of prototypes of certain German aircraft. C4354/227/18.

Treatment of civil aircraft, enemy and neutral, in time of war: application of prize procedure: Air Ministry memo.

T6692/6692/370.

Details of civil aviation course in the U.K. for intending Guatemalan trainee.

A261/261/8.

Aviation as a pastime in Great Britain: News Department article: material for.

P2737/3/150.

Lithuanian enquiry regarding civilian schools or colleges instructing in aircraft engineering: supply of information regarding the College of Aeronautical Engineering and Air Service Training, Ltd.

P920/P1122/920/150.

Practice of U.K. aircraft manufacturers in trying to interest F.O. in directly pushing their sales in Greece. R4336/197/19.

Steps by Air Ministry to prevent renewal of licences of civil air pilots who have omitted to pay fines imposed by foreign Governments for infringements of air navigation regulations. R6143/825/7.

Civil aviation: Soviet Union enquiry.

L134/134/405 (file).

Facilities for Yugoslav officials to visit works of contractors. L1330/1330/405 (file).

Facilities for a Japanese (S. Shirai) to obtain general information regarding aviation in U.K. L5146/5146/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. Matsuda to visit Royal Aircraft Establishment at Farnborough.

L1342/955/405 (file).

Facilities for J. Hartmann to visit Royal Aircraft Establishment at Farnborough.

L5228/5228/405.

Visit of Air Commander, M. Konarski, to Royal Aircraft Establishment at Farnborough. L5161/5161/405.

Training of Osman Handy Effendi in aviation.

J8961/8961/16.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain (continued).

Facilities for Mohamed Rouchdy to visit aerodromes to study civil aviation and transport of mail by air.

L4734/4734/405 (file).

General information regarding gliders and gliding: Argentine enquiry.

L7323/7323/405.

Civil aviation: regulations: copies for Uruguayan Minister.

L6532/6532/405 (file).

Regulations governing supervision of aviation in U.K.: Czechoslovak enquiry.

L7086/7086/405 (file).

Exportation to Turkey of aircraft refuelling unit manufactured in U.K. for Turkish Govt. L5233/5233/405 (file).

Military aeroplane "Overstrand": handbook on, for Czechoslovak State military factory for aeroplanes. L4535/480/405.

Measures for safety of civil aircraft: Norwegian enquiry.

L7434/7434/405 (file).

Aviation courses available to university students: Czechoslovak enquiry.

L7939/7939/405.

Department of Overseas Trade memo. on U.K. aircraft industry. W3007/224/50.

Air display organised by Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Hendon, June 1936: attendance of Chief of Swiss Military Technical Department. W5283/5283/48.

Development of aviation and aircraft construction: statement by Secretary of Portuguese National Air Council.

W6431/2809/36.

Question of using Holyhead as air base.

W3409/186/27.

Proposed air base at Langstone Harbour, Portsmouth: question of finance: Air Ministry note. W5583/339/27.

Carriage by Air (Parties to the Convention) Order to be issued under Section I (2) of Carriage by Air Act, 1932: F.O. amendments to draft. W365/365/50.

Air Navigation (Investigation of Accidents) Regulations: provisions regarding investigation into accidents occurring to British aircraft abroad. W1323/W2089/99/50.

Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates, and Mandated Territories) (Amendment) Order, 1936: copy for Austrian Govt.

W2060/2060/50.

Carriage by Air (Parties to Convention) Order, 1936 (S.R. and O., 1936, No. 192): copies for Austrian Govt. W3279/2060/50.

Air Navigation Directions, 1936 (A.N.D. 13): copies for Austrian Govt.

W4459/2060/50.

Air Navigation (Amendment) Order and Air Navigation Directions, 1936: copies for Austrian Govt. W5906/W5907/2060/50.

Air Navigation Directions, 1936 (A.N.D. 13A): copies for Austrian Govt. W6367/2060/50.

Air Navigation (Amendment) (No. 2) (Provisional) Order, 1936: copy for Austrian Govt. W16586/2060/50.

Air Navigation Act, 1936: provisions relating to insurance in respect of third party risks: relation to requirements of Rome Convention relating to damage to third parties on the ground.

W11351/W12746/W15271/W14794/
W14172/W18720/365/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain (continued).

Air Navigation Act, 1936: provisions regarding compulsory insurance of aircraft against third party risks: question of acceptance of foreign insurance certificates in respect of foreign aircraft: proposed reciprocal arrangements: position under the Act.

W18720/365/50.

Accident to Netherlands air liner at Croydon: investigation into. W17931/17931/29.

Proposed acquisition of Heston aerodrome and surrounding land by H.M.G.

W17587/516/27.

Question of making export of aircraft subject to issue of specific export licences: views of Board of Trade: attitude of F.O.

R8/8/67.

Sale of civil aircraft by U.K. firm for eventual transmission to revolutionaries against friendly Govts.: question as to power of F.O. to interfere: legal position: F.O. minutes. W6996/62/41.

Supply of aircraft to foreign countries: request by Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd., for permission to supply aircraft to Sweden, Latvia, Belgium, Greece, Lithuania and Finland: consequent reduction in deliveries to R.A.F.: F.O. minutes.

W5272/224/50.

Attitude of H.M.G. as regards supplying military aircraft to Brazilian Govt.

W1706/224/50.

Aircraft exports: figures: P.Q. W5220/224/50.

Sale of U.K. aircraft abroad: effect of R.A.F. expansion scheme on export trade: inter-departmental enquiry into question: reports of discussions: efforts to co-ordinate home and foreign requirements: Air Ministry's attitude.

W334/W911/W224/224/50.

Supply of aircraft to foreign countries: F.O. procedure as regards treatment of correspondence: new arrangements: F.O. minutes. W1283/W2376/224/50.

Sale of aircraft to foreign countries: recommendations to Air Ministry made by Department of Overseas Trade and F.O.: measures to co-ordinate: appointment of Mr. Shuckburgh as F.O. representative to discuss and agree on joint recommendations with representative of Department of Overseas Trade.

W2092/W2376/224/50.

Supply of aircraft to foreign Govts.: difficulties in view of home demands: question of policy to be adopted in connexion with applications for aircraft from foreign countries: co-ordination of desiderata of foreign Govts.: question of giving preference on political, military, commercial and financial grounds: F.O. minutes. W2376/W1283/224/50.

Scale of aircraft abroad: difficulties in view of home demands: question of supplying military aircraft to Argentine Govt.: importance of South American market to British aircraft industry. W2065/224/50.

Supply of aircraft to foreign countries: co-ordination with home requirements: control of export:

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Issue of instruments modifying Open General Export Licence, No. O.L. 110, so as to exclude from its scope certain aircraft.

W10410/W10718/W10421/W11493/
W15949/W15950/9549/41.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain (continued).

Licence granted to Viscount Forbes to export aeroplane to France. W11850/9549/41.

Desire of Catalan Medical Department to purchase from British firm five aeroplanes for Red Cross service. W13217/9549/41.

Applications for licences to export aircraft to foreign countries: measures to prevent re-export to Spain: restrictions imposed on certain companies: action taken by H.M.G. to carry out provision of agreement for non-intervention in Spanish civil war.

W11063/W11447/W11448/W12205/
W12260/W12473/W13066/W12981/
W13684/W15648/W17967/W17661/
W18905/9549/41.

Licences granted to British subjects to export aeroplanes to foreign countries: measures to prevent exports to Spain: undertaking not to sell machines abroad.

W15648/9549/41.

Proposed training of Spanish Govt. pilots by "Air Service Training": attitude of H.M.G.: position with regard to agreement on non-intervention in Spain.

W14178/9549/41.

Detention by Board of Trade of aircraft believed to be intended for Spain: subsequent purchase by "Air Taxi Co. of Vienna": question of release: refused owing to lack of evidence as to *bona fides*.

W14359/W14364/9549/41.

Export of aircraft to Spain during Spanish revolt.

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT). (ATTITUDE OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES: SUPPLY OF WAR MATERIAL, OIL, AIRCRAFT, &C.)

Proposed provision of export credit facilities for civil aircraft: position in view of proposal put forward by H.M.G. to Arms Committee at Geneva in 1935 for prohibition of export credits for all armament, including both civil and military aircraft: difficulty of distinguishing between civil and military aircraft: F.O. minutes.

W4882/W3269/161/95.

Resumption of granting of export credits guarantees to aircraft for civil purposes: Cabinet Conclusion. W4813/161/95.

Desire of Swiss Govt. to purchase new type aircraft in U.K.: political considerations: question of adhering to practice according to which particulars are not disclosed until types of aircraft in question cease to be secret. W17955/W19063/5283/43.

Portuguese request for details of performance of new type aircraft: attitude of H.M.G. as regards disclosing secret particulars.

W18062/W16828/933/36.

Supply of aircraft to Portugal: Portuguese Govt.'s request for general assurance that export licences will be granted in any emergency for all supplies of aircraft on contracts between Portuguese Govt. and British firms.

W18183/W18463/W18628/933/36.

Efforts made by Baron Pfyffer to purchase aircraft for delivery to Austria: refusal of owners to sell. W16603/9549/41.

Licence refused to Mr. F. Leo Crilly to export aeroplane engine to Netherlands.

W13487/W15940/9549/41.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain (and Colonies, Dominions, &c.).

See also sub-heads for particular Colonies, Dominions, &c.

Civil flights to and from Dominions: procedure, &c.:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS).

Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1936: copy for Australian Govt. W18625/2060/50.

Proposed abolition of prohibited areas for aircraft in U.K. and Colonies.

W16993/W17949/26/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Greece.

See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: MEDITERRANEAN AND NEAR EAST).

British export licences for armaments, munitions, &c.:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREECE.

Military aircraft purchases.:

— See AIR FORCE: GREEK.

Development of civil aviation: activity of Lufthansa: possible German monopoly: proposed action by British air interests: discussions at Interdepartmental Committee of International Air Communications. R286/286/19 (file).

Interest of Crown Prince in: his desire to discuss aviation matters with Air Ministry during his stay in London. R481/286/19.

Suppression of forbidden zone of Salamis and creation of forbidden zone at Athens: text of order. R1990/286/19.

Infringement of prohibited zone by British aeroplane. R5073/5073/19.

Proposed International Air Rally in 1937.

R7617/7617/19.

Position in regard to supply of aircraft and to Great Britain retaining predominant place in aviation in Greece: danger of Germany securing control: Sir S. Waterlow's views: F.O. minutes. R5602/5308/19.

Presentation to Govt. of two Gladiator single-seater fighters and two Italian machines.

R7293/R7553/R7678/197/19.

Commercial aviation: development of air services: German attempts to obtain control: counter-proposals for British assistance and co-operation: revision of Anglo-Greek air transport services convention of 1931: negotiations in Athens.

W1539/W1683/W1874/W2569/W2619/
W2849 &c./516/27.

Possibility of German Lufthansa Company obtaining control of Greek civil aviation.

W516/W1300/W2569/W2619/
W2849/516/27.

British and German interest in development of Greek air services: political, strategic and commercial considerations rendering essential the promotion of air services under British influence: F.O. memo. for Cabinet:

— See also AIRCRAFT, &C.: ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Greek request for services of competent Englishman, with two or three assistants, to modernise only aeroplane factory in Greece: position in regard to contract with Blackburn Aeroplane Company.

R3878/R4806/R4915/R6445/R6940/
R7539/197/19.

Flying demonstrations by aircraft attached to British fleet visiting Greek waters.

R6152/22/19.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Greece (continued).

Proposed supply of U.K. civil aircraft to Greece: financial considerations.

W2619/W2849/516/27.

New proposals for British assistance to Greek civil aviation in connexion with negotiation of new air transport convention.

W14210/516/27.

Collaboration between Greek Govt. and Imperial Airways in development of Greek civil aviation: proposals for.

W16770/W19161/516/27.

Reporting of information on Anglo-Greek aviation matters: correspondence with H.M. Legation, Athens.

W18950/W16375/516/27.

Civil aviation: German interest in: agreement between Lufthansa Company and Greek Air Lines: intergovernmental agreement.

W16770/W17337/W17457/W19161/

W18115/W18026/W17720/W15787/

W16375/W14801/W14623/W15460/

W17923/W18946/W16120/516/27.

Anglo-Greek civil aviation relations: schemes for British co-operation and assistance for Greek civil aviation and development of air lines to and from Greece: negotiations: recapitulation of history of question: situation arising out of signature of German-Greek air agreements.

W15787/W14910/W15118/W16375/

W14301/W14623/W15460/W16120/

W15983/W15821/516/27.

Anglo-Greek civil aviation relations: collaboration schemes: Greek proposals.

W16119/516/27.

Anglo-Greek aviation relations: question of British co-operation with and acquisition of financial interests in Greek air lines: subsidy question.

W17587/W18631/516/27.

Civil aviation: question of Anglo-Greek co-operation: German-Greek air agreements: proposed Anglo-Greek negotiations for exploitation of Greek air lines to exclusion of German interests: F.O. memo. on position.

W17654/W17587/W17887/516/27.

Anglo-Greek aviation relations and negotiations: question of British participation in Greek air services: Air Ministry note on position. W17887/516/27.

Civil aviation: failure of H.M.G. to prevent establishment of German influence over despite opportunities offered by Greek Government: note by H.M. Legation at Athens.

W18296/516/27.

Civil aviation: question of British co-operation and assistance: memo. for Cabinet submitting new proposals: proposed negotiations at Athens on basis of.

W18301/W18928/516/27.

— Attitude of Secretary of State for Air towards.

W18631/516/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Guatemala.

Purchase of five French aircraft.

A6124/451/51.

Air services contract between Guatemala Govt. and Taca Air Transport Company: details. A6124/451/51.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Guiana (British).

Air navigation regulations: particulars.

A3773/151/45.

Operation of air service to and from British Guiana by Pan-American Airways.

W5600/2269/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Guiana (Netherlands).

Regulations for admission of foreign military aircraft to Surinam: decree.

W756/W14477/W16781/756/29.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Hawaii.

Annual report of operations of Inter-Island Airways, Ltd.: text. A2899/2899/45.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Hayti.

Air services with Netherlands West Indies, other countries, and between points in Hayti: contract between the Haytian Govt. and the Netherlands K.L.M. Company: text. A8317/8317/20.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Honduras.

Government aircraft purchases, and proposals for opening a pilots' training school: position. A6731/A8250/6731/8.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Honduras (British).

Flights by United States service aircraft over British Honduras: United States request for extension of permission: grant of.

A5020/5020/45 (file).

Proposed operation of air services to and in British Honduras by Transportes Aereos Centro-Americanos, Ltd.

W5388/W5580/69/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Hong Kong.

Use of Hong Kong in connexion with air services:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA, EASTERN, AND PACIFIC).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Hungary.

Organisation of air tourist traffic regulations.

R7809/7809/21.

Operation of air services in Hungary by Imperial Airways, Ltd.: draft concession.

W3065/W5347/W5590/W15634/2965/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: India.

See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA).

Unauthorised flight over Chitral territory by German aeroplane operating from Afghanistan.

C6040/C6506/C6863/5958/18.

Flights by foreign aircraft over Chitral territory. N4651/N5869/1623/97.

Czechoslovak request for telegraphic enquiry regarding permission for return flight of Czechoslovak aviator from Calcutta.

R2318/875/12.

Aerial photographic survey of Dhana Valley area by R.A.F.: relaxation of 3-mile frontier limit rule. N2866/7/97.

Flights by foreign aircraft over Gilgit.

N5746/1623/97.

Question of operating Indo-Afghan air service over prohibited areas of North-West Frontier Province: views of Govt. of India and H.M.G. N281/281/97 (file).

Operation of air service between Bombay and Trivandrum by Tatas Limited: permission to land at Goa granted by Portuguese Govt. conditional upon reciprocity. W897/W5457/897/36.

— Renewal.

W12726/W13542/W16414/W17150/897/36.

Proposal to link up French possessions in India by air services: activities of M. d'Estailleur-Chanteraine. C3509/651/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indies, British West.

See AIRCRAFT, &C.: INDIES, WEST.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indies, Netherlands East.

Defence forces: Dr. Colijn's plans: desire for British flying boats and land craft, some being built by licence in Netherlands: conversation with Lord Swinton.

W7173/621/29.

List of aerodromes (actual and projected) in Netherlands East Indies. W11835/498/29.

Proposed establishment of seaplane base at Amboina. W18563/498/29.

Regulations for admission of foreign military aircraft: decree.

W756/W14477/W16781/756/29.

General rules regarding flights of foreign civil aircraft to and over Netherlands East Indies. W1862/488/50.

Civil flight procedure, &c.:

— See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indies, Netherlands West.

See AIRCRAFT, &C.: INDIES, WEST.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indies, West.

See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AMERICA, NORTH AND SOUTH, AND WEST INDIES).

Fuelling of aircraft at Bermuda air base.

W4707/W4834/186/27.

Use of Bermuda in connexion with air services:

— See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AMERICA, NORTH AND SOUTH, AND WEST INDIES).

Proposed operation of air service between Trinidad and Barbados by Royal Dutch Air Lines.

W2846/W3312/W3468/W3849/W5246/

W5422/W5588/W5739/W6476/2269/27.

— See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AMERICA).

Agreements between Govt. of Trinidad and Pan-American Airways for operation of air services and carriage of mails: text.

W2269/W2588/2269/27.

Provision of landing ground in Barbados.

W5246/W5588/2269/27.

Proposed operation of air services in West Indies by Imperial Airways, Ltd.: notes on schemes for. W17888/2269/27.

Regulations for admission of foreign military aircraft to Curaçao: decree.

W756/W14477/W16781/756/29.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indo-China: French.

Exemption of touring aeroplanes and spare parts from general interior tax: text of decree. C1093/48/17.

Facilities for aerial photographs to be taken in and over French Indo-China on behalf of Imperial Airways, Ltd. W13727/9368/50.

Aviation facilities in French Indo-China for British services. W16141/205/27.

Notes on aviation and aerodromes in French Indo-China. C6759/3040/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Iraq.

Infringement of regulations by civil aviators: copy of regulations governing flights: Iraqi Govt. Notices to Airmen.

E557/557/93 (file).

— Regulations for flying over Bagdad.

E4352/557/93.

Proposed air transport monopoly to run services between Iraq and Syria: activity of Nairn Transport Co. and Mr. F. W. Rickett and Mr. Muntz.

E518/E5849/518/65 (file)/E1713/1206/93/

E5516/251/93.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Iraq (continued).

Supply of British aircraft to Iraqi Govt.: by Hawker Aircraft Co.: method of payment: question of diverting orders for R.A.F. aircraft.

E833/E3086/E3087/E3210/E5156/

E4629/E6220/E7411/

E7879/375/93.

— Policy of new Iraqi Govt.

E7321/375/93.

German activity: offers to supply machines at cut price. E5156/E5818/375/93.

Question of further supply of British aircraft to Iraqi Govt. in view of *coup d'état* by army in Iraq: enquiry by Hawker Siddeley Aircraft Co.: F.O. minutes.

E6921/E7056/375/93.

Alleged training of Iraqi pilots in Italy (Italian press). E6264/3334/65.

Night-landing facilities at Rutbah Aerodrome: notice to airmen. E2849/557/93.

Basra Airport: notice to airmen regarding features, regulations, landing facilities, &c. E2851/557/93.

Sketch map of Basra air port. E6082/557/93.

Facilities in Iraq for Imperial Airways, Ltd.: use of Civil Air Port of Basra.

W3458/1239/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Ireland (Free State).

Air Navigation and Transport Bill, 1936.

W8300/8300/50.

— Act. W14223/8300/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Italy.

Supply of aircraft to Norway:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C., NORWAY.

Rumours of supply of French aero-engines from Hamburg. J743/20/1.

Supply by Czechoslovak firm of six hundred Pegasus air cooled aeroplane engines: sanctions evasions.

J2212/J2671/J2800/J2894/20/1/

R1449/801/22.

Aircraft engines returned to British manufacturers for reconditioning: re-export from Great Britain refused in view of application of sanctions to Italy: objections of F.O. to export of engines to Germany.

J24/24/1 (file).

Autogiro returned by Italian Govt. to British manufacturers for reconditioning: re-export refused in view of application of sanctions. J1965/24/1.

Supply of aircraft and aircraft engines to Italy by British and French firms.

J1477/J2300/J2220/J2583/J2829/20/1.

Effect of sanctions on aircraft industry: shortage of plywoods and glue.

R2552/241/22/R2690/1093/22.

New civil airport at Reggio Calabria.

R830/212/22.

Manufacturing activities. R3172/226/22.

Construction of military aerodrome in Alto Adige district. R3693/312/22.

Difficulties of Imperial Airways in obtaining spare parts, &c., for their machines.

R616/616/22 (file).

Flying regulations: alleged infringement by Mr. H. L. Brook. R2726/683/22.

Alleged infringement of Anzio prohibited area by Imperial Airways aircraft.

R683/683/22 (file).

Italian prohibited areas for aircraft: position in regard to territorial waters: Italian claim 10 kilometre (6·2 miles) limit.

R4564/683/22.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Italy (continued).

Detention of Daily Express aeroplane at Elmas Aerodrome, Cagliari, for infringing prohibited area. R4671/683/22.

Decree-law regarding organisation and activities of Italian Aeronautical Register.

R5116/5116/22.

Expenditure on aerodromes.

R6344/R6432/312/22/
R6298/R6178/1093/22.

Regulations regarding flight of civil aircraft over Brenner and Tarvis corridor on Austro-Italian frontier. R7391/933/3.

Construction of new aerodrome buildings at Rhodes, Kos and Scarpanto.

R6470/201/22.

Desire of Imperial Airways, Ltd., to secure landing facilities for aircraft at Lake Bracciano.

W14897/W15691/W16042/26/27.

Refuelling of military aircraft in British territory: P.Q. J4017/1408/1.

Treatment of Italian military aircraft, &c., in British territory during Italo-Ethiopian dispute:

— See also NEUTRALITY.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Japan.

Extension of services and new air routes.

F112/112/23 (file).

Construction of new aerodromes: sketch map. F2484/F4151/F5341/112/23.

Proposed formation of an Air Ministry.

F2142/2142/23.

Danger of aerial attack on Japan: article in Japanese press. F4774/112/23.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Korea.

Extension of services of Manshu Air Transport Co. F103/103/23.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Koweit.

R.A.F. base and air facilities:

— See KOWEIT.

Desire of Sheikh of Koweit to purchase an aeroplane. E5724/5724/91.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Latvia.

Flight procedure, &c.:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).

Govt. purchases of military aircraft: conversations with Latvian Minister: placing of orders in U.K.: question of early delivery: armaments for.

N71/N141/N344/N513/N638/N1508/
N1736/N1875/N2166/N2214/N2232/
N2336/N2338/N2380/N2799/N3153/
N3833/N4044/N4186/N4423/N4494/
N5194/N5446/N6109/51/59/
N5466/4960/59/W5272/224/50.

Proposed purchase of aircraft for post and passenger air services.

N2166/N2232/51/59.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Liberia.

Developments in connexion with air traffic.

J184/184/22.

Provision of landing facilities near Monrovia and Cape Palmas: report to President by Mr. G. Dennis and Mr. W. S. Murdoch.

J3602/J4851/184/24.

Aircraft landing facilities in Monrovia: proposed French air route via Liberia.

W2787/2615/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Libya.

Violation of frontier by British aircraft: Italian protest. J22/22/16 (file).

Unauthorised landing made by British aviator (Mr. V. Williams) at Bir Gobi: Italian protest. J6772/6772/66.

Regulations governing flights over Libya.

J7227/4850/66.

Position of foreigners who intend to fly over Libya: visa requirements.

J4850/4850/66.

Treatment by Italian authorities at Amseat of British crew of aircraft Hanno in course of delivery flight to Egypt: protest.

J5157/5157/66 (file).

— P.Q. J5318/5157/66.

Benina aerodrome: underground accommodation reserved for petrol only.

J6352/14/66.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Lithuania.

Violation of Lithuanian frontier by German aircraft between 2nd June, 1934, and 18th February, 1936: details: memo. by Lithuanian Minister: markings indicate that machines were civilian or of training type. N1920/32/59.

Purchase of De Havilland machine by Lithuanian Aero Club: permit for Lithuanian airmen to take off in U.K.

N2386/N2555/2386/59.

Importance of Great Britain securing footing in Lithuanian market.

N3305/N4046/2100/59.

Scheme for air defences including aircraft, searchlights, sound locators, &c.: prospects of British firms participating.

N5786/N6136/N6316/2100/59.

Govt.'s desire to purchase fighter machines.

N5827/N6163/2100/59.

Messrs. Hawker Siddeley asked to submit estimates for 14 Gloster Gladiators.

N4259/2100/59.

British licence for export of certain equipment.

N5449/2445/59.

Export of aircraft to be subject to licence.

N5903/2556/59.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Macao.

Use of Macao in connexion with air services:

— See subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA, EASTERN, AND PACIFIC.

Air port at Macao: bases to govern concession for operating: decree regarding.

W14745/4058/36.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Madagascar.

Demonstration by small aeroplane known as Flying Flea: world record performance.

C3040/3040/17.

Inspection of aerodromes and landing grounds by General Denain. C5817/3040/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Malaya.

Permission for French airman to land at Singapore refused: decision reversed: Colonial Office instructions.

C8764/651/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Malta.

Spare parts, &c., for Ala Littoria.

R2848/R3826/616/22.

Proposed construction of a third aerodrome: Committee of Imperial Defence Paper: discussion of: conclusions.

R4515/R4883/20/22.

Facilities granted to an Italian aircraft: Italian appreciation. R5574/226/22.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Malta (continued).

Flight of Italian air service aircraft over Malta: carriage of Italian Air Force pilots: suspicious irregularities: opportunities for reconnaissance: extension of prohibited area for aircraft.

W497/W514/W515/W637/W638/W510/W1162/W1615/W2083/W2961/W3487/W3655/W3813/26/27.

Prohibited areas for aircraft: proclamation of 11th May, 1936. W4796/26/27.

— Unfavourable effects on operation of Ala Littoria air service. W11683/26/27.

Flight of Ala Littoria (Italian) seaplane over prohibited area. W3342/26/27.

Prohibited areas for aircraft: proposed modifications. W15163/26/27.

Proposed reduction of extent of prohibited area for aircraft. W16993/W17949/26/27.

Question of extending landing facilities for Italian air services.

W14897/W15691/W16042/26/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Report on military air stations and air services by British Military Attaché.

F232/232/10 (file).

— Construction of civil air port at Mukden. F4680/F1489/232/10.

— Air raid defence measures at Mukden. F6416/232/10.

Visit of British Air Attaché: report of discourteous attitude of Japanese military authorities towards. F6480/232/10.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Martinique.

Order regarding prohibited zone for flying and aerial photography. C7435/3040/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Mexico.

List of changes in registration of aircraft.

A7294/1275/26.

Regulation giving list of places at which aircraft on international air routes will be inspected: text. A1275/1275/26.

Purchase of ten military aircraft in the United States: position of Mexican military air arm. A1278/1275/26.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Morocco (French Zone).

Landing of number of Italian aeroplanes in French Zone: enquiry by French authorities: results. W8822/62/41.

Request to French Govt. for permission for aircraft to operate during visit of Unit of British Home Fleet to Casablanca: refused. W763/W1183/133/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Alleged flight of British aircraft over prohibited areas.

W6715/W11784/W13520/6715/28.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Muscat.

Question of permission for "Air-France" machines to fly over Muscat and land at Gwadur: position under the Anglo-French Agreement of 1862.

E1467/E2501/377/91.

Revision of Muscat Air Agreement regarding facilities at. E527/377/91.

— Special authorisations for landing and flying over Muscat in 1936.

E639/E1375/377/91.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Netherlands.

Unauthorised flight of German sporting aeroplane over Venlo. C2932/4/18.

Flight of German aeroplane over Netherlands territory. C2484/C2485/4/18.

Action which would be taken in event of German violation of Netherlands territory. C1285/4/18.

Aircraft industry: schemes for concentration. W621/621/29.

Municipal Airport of Amsterdam at Schiphol: features. W2261/2261/29.

Supply of oil pumps for aircraft to Netherlands Govt. W5553/621/29.

Purchase of flying boats for Netherlands East Indies Navy: efforts to obtain orders for combination of British and Netherlands firms: contract placed in Germany (Messrs. Dornier).

W6047/W6115/W6309/621/29.

Placing of orders for aircraft: pressure by United States and German interests on junior technical officers resulting in loss of orders to U.K. firms: attitude of H.M.G. W6309/621/29.

Purchase of aircraft in connexion with rearmament programme: F.O. notes on.

W12374/498/29.

Proposed purchase of flying boats and land planes in U.K. in connexion with armament programme: visit of Naval Mission to London. W11835/498/29.

— Enquiry by Dr. Colijn.

W4081/W5440/498/29.

Purchase of two aeroplanes from Royal Dutch Lines by British Airways, Ltd.

W15028/W15974/W17020/W18211/9549/41.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Netherlands (and Colonies).

Admission of foreign service aircraft to Netherlands and Netherlands Colonies: regulations regarding: information for Admiralty. W14477/W16781/756/29.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Newfoundland.

Flight of German airship Hindenburg over Newfoundland: Canadian press comment. W15192/186/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: New Guinea.

Organisation of civil aviation.

W4725/4725/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: New Zealand.

Air service facilities for Pan-American Airways:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA, EASTERN, AND PACIFIC).

Development of civil aviation: operation of air services to New Zealand: visit of Mr. Bertram (Air Ministry) to New Zealand to discuss question with New Zealand Govt.: report.

W9257/W10752/W10755/W9725/W12084/W12742/W12976/W16099/4095/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Norway.

Purchases of military aircraft: contract with Armstrong-Siddeley Co.: purchases from Italy and United States. N19/19/30.

— Unsatisfactory performance of Armstrong-Whitworth machine.

N1964/N2305/19/30.

Supply of military aircraft to Norwegian Govt. by Messrs. Armstrong-Whitworth: Norwegian complaints against contractual evasions and constructional discrepancies:

N1437/N2718/19/30.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Norway (continued).

Activities of Det Norske Luftfartsselskap Fred. Olsen and Bergenske A.S.: development of tourist and commercial air services and instruction flying.

N1262/1262/30 (file).

Purchase of aircraft from Italy under contract concluded prior to imposition of sanctions. N2678/134/30.

Civil aviation: Govt.'s proposals.

N1691/1262/30.

Air transport: carriage of passengers, passengers' luggage and goods: law: text. N3559/1262/30.

Inauguration of aerodrome at Sola.

N4977/1262/30.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Pacific Ocean and Islands.

See AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA, EASTERN, AND PACIFIC).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Persia.

Hawker aircraft for Persian Govt.: complaints regarding defects in: situation regarding supply of British aircraft to Persian Govt. E737/737/34 (file).

— F.O. conversation with Hawker representatives. E1599/737/34.

— Difficulties with Hawker Aircraft Co.: possibility of Germany supplying Persian Govt. under the trade agreement: F.O. minute. E5762/E7414/737/34.

F.O. memo. on H.M.G.'s policy in view of home requirements under rearmament programme in U.K. E6092/737/34.

Proposed freight and passenger air services from Tehran: position in regard to civil air services in Persia.

E1164/E3167/E3315/E5356/737/34.

Article in The Aeroplane by Lady Hoare.

E4896/737/34.

Cargo-carrying aircraft: regulations.

E1560/1560/34 (file).

Flights of Dominion aircraft over Persia: proposed arrangement. E4479/4479/65.

Govt. orders: desire of British interests to prevent orders going to Germany.

C6731/6731/18.

Facilities for flight across refused to two Philippine aviators. E5108/5108/34.

Facilities for Messrs. Monckton and Foster to cross Persia by K.L.M. machine: attitude of Persian Govt. E6081/6081/34 (file).

Alleged violation of Persian territory by aircraft of Imperial Airways and R.A.F.: Persian Govt. complaint: measures to prevent repetition: warning to pilots.

E3672/3672/34 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Persian Gulf.

See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA: ARAB COAST ROUTE).

Sanitary administration at aerodromes on the Arabian coast of the Persian Gulf.

W945/W2348/W5860/W6438/W6445/W7139/87/94.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Peru.

Position of Flight-Lieut. Pearson as Air Adviser to the Peruvian Govt.: withdrawal of: arrangements for return to U.K. A2815/112/51/A463/463/35 (file).

Reported proposals for the construction of a Caproni factory in Peru: Peruvian-Italian arrangements: visit by Peruvian Air Officers to Italy.

A6076/A5599/A7817/A9784/463/35.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Peru (continued).

Reported purchase of six Caproni bombing machines by Peruvian Govt.

A5599/463/35.

Military aviation in Peru: report by H.M. Air Attaché. A4798/463/35.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Philippine Islands.

See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA, EASTERN, AND PACIFIC).

Development of air lines in Philippines: admission of foreign air services to: Netherlands, United States and British interest.

W536/W2353/W3417/W11727/17/27/A8100/8100/45.

List of landing fields for aircraft: map.

W11727/17/27.

Operation of air services to Philippine Islands: efforts of Netherlands Govt. and Imperial Airways to obtain facilities.

W13506/W17310/17/27.

Admission of foreign air services to Philippine Islands: prospect of obtaining facilities for Imperial Airways, Ltd.: question of approaching United States Govt.

W14577/205/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Poland.

Copy of order defining points at which frontier may be crossed by foreign aircraft.

C2492/324/55.

Flight of Soviet military aircraft across Poland in event of war between France and Germany: position.

C9106/C9229/C9038/C8807/C8931/92/62.

Items of interest: Air Attaché's reports.

C324/324/55 (file).

— Speeches during discussion of 1936-37 budget estimates.

C911/324/55/C2396/901/55.

Gift of aircraft to Govt. by population and authorities of Silesia. C4432/901/55.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Portugal.

Supply of information to F.O. regarding Portuguese aviation matters.

W1010/W1496/906/50/W927/186/27.

Procedure and channels of communication with regard to reporting of aviation matters in Portugal.

W4014/W5382/4014/50.

Portuguese attitude towards British and German aviation interests: press articles.

W2640/W3857/186/27.

Flight of British service aircraft over Portugal: request by H.M. Embassy for telegraphic notification: arrangements.

W2798/1402/50.

Air Navigation Regulations: amendments.

W2809/2809/36.

Negotiations in Lisbon for sale of British Airways and Cilly aircraft to Spanish rebels. W6961/62/41.

Special facilities for aircraft carrying Daily Express journalists to Morocco.

W8386/W7335/7335/36.

Proposed purchase of aircraft from Italy.

W9375/933/36.

Negotiations for sale of Blackburn aircraft to Portuguese Govt.: difficulties owing to alteration to specifications and technical faults. W9939/W8519/933/36.

Portuguese aviation: report by H.M. Air Attaché on visit to Lisbon.

W12159/4059/36.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Portugal (continued).

Portuguese aircraft purchases: negotiations with Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.: request for H.M.G.'s assistance in obtaining contract. W11454/W18792/933/36.

Portuguese aircraft requirements: proposed purchases in U.K.: policy of H.M.G. in matter. W11708/W13051/W13072/933/36.

Aircraft purchases: negotiations for placing orders with U.K. firms. W15120/933/36.

Aircraft requirements: proposed purchase from Handley Page, Ltd., of types of aircraft on Air Ministry secret list: permission for company to reveal details as to performances, &c. W13072/933/36.

Portuguese aircraft requirements: proposed purchases from Germany. W12660/W12382/933/36.

Permission for Hawker Aircraft Co. to supply aircraft to Portuguese Govt. W15152/933/36.

Purchase of aircraft in Germany for Portuguese Air Force: arrangements for delivery. W18565/9549/41.

Standard of performance of aircraft purchased in U.K. for Naval Aviation Service. W18638/403/36/W18641/933/36.

Military aircraft purchases: visit of mission of aviation officers to European countries: visit to U.K.: facilities for: Portuguese complaints regarding treatment accorded to mission. W15478/W15292/W17146/W17445/W17520/W17624/W17881/W18236/933/36.

Desire to purchase military aircraft in U.K.: request for details of performance of new type aircraft: question whether secret details should be disclosed: political considerations. W18062/W16828/933/36.

Portuguese aircraft requirements: prospective purchases in U.K.: report by Air Attaché. W18641/933/36.

Portuguese aircraft requirements: order placed with A. V. Roe and Co.: request to Air Ministry for permission for company to carry out contract within specified time. W18235/933/36.

Supply of aircraft to Portuguese Govt. from U.K.: request to H.M.G. for general assurance that export licences will be granted in any emergency for all supplies of aircraft on contracts between Portuguese Govt. and British firms. W18183/W18463/W18628/933/36.

Proposed purchase of aircraft from De Havilland Co. by Portuguese Govt.: request to H.M.G. for assurance that export licence will be given in any emergency: given. W18183/W18628/933/36.

Proposed German air services. W3857/186/27.

German civil aviation activity in Portugal. W18124/4169/36.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Roumania.

Creation of National Aviation Fund: levy of taxes on luxury articles and imported wines and spirits. R2209/2209/37 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Saudi Arabia.

Air facilities in Saudi Arabia: discussions at Riyadh: proposed facilities for British aircraft on Hasa Coast. E545/545/25 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Saudi Arabia (continued).

Question of offering surplus Wapiti aircraft to Saudi Govt. and training of Saudi personnel abroad: views of Sir A. Ryan. E90/90/25 (file).

— Italian aircraft for. E8030/E7451/90/25.

Alleged violations of Saudi territory by aircraft from Transjordan: protests by Saudi Govt. E278/278/25 (file).

— Forced landing of R.A.F. planes on Hasa Coast: apologies to Saudi Govt. E545/545/25 (file).

Report on progress of civil and military aviation: Italian activity. E3951/E7173/E7906/90/25.

Alleged training of pilots in Italy: (Italian press). E6264/3334/65.

Possible internal air postal service. E6289/4552/25.

Forced landing of Imperial Airways machine Horsa: report on: Saudi Govt. action: thanks of Imperial Airways for search arrangements: presents for local sheikhs. E5464/E5468/E5500/E5545/E5553/E5706/E5675/E5568/E5598/E5978, &c./545/25.

Construction of landing grounds at. E6289/4552/25.

Italian offer of aircraft and advisers to Saudi Govt.: political aspect of. E2403/56/25/E6289/4552/25.

— Italian gift of aeroplanes. E7088/E7470/E6993/56/25.

Supply of, from Italy: position in regard to Italian, gift of six aircraft. E2576/E3697/56/25.

Forced landing of two R.A.F. machines on Hasa Coast: apologies to Saudi Govt. E6157/E6718/545/25.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Siam.

See also AIRCRAFT, &c. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA, EASTERN, AND PACIFIC).

AIRCRAFT, &c. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).

Programme of repair and construction of landing grounds. F2193/2193/40 (file).

Report on activity of Aerial Transport Co. of Siam for 1935. F2826/2193/40.

Aerial Transport Company of Siam: report of Directors for 1936 and report of annual general meeting. F5437/2193/40.

Aerial Transport Co. of Siam: air line development in Far East. W881/205/27.

Policy of Siamese Govt. to construct all its aircraft in Siam as far as possible. F3142/1068/40.

Request by Imperial Airways for permission to take aerial photographs in and over Siam in connexion with cinematograph film of organisation of air route to Australia. W13092/9368/50.

Procedure to secure permission for flights of military aircraft over Siam. F3802/3802/40 (file).

Landing and refuelling facilities for Imperial Airways, Ltd.: use of landing ground at Prachuab Kirikhand: Siamese air navigation regulations. W1239/W3009/1239/27.

Flight of Imperial Airways aircraft over Siamese territory at regular intervals contrary to Siamese regulations and Air Navigation Convention of 1919. W6465/W7148/W6847/W10596/W15206/205/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Slam (continued).

Civil flight procedure, &c.:

— See also AIRCRAFT, &c. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Singapore.

See AIRCRAFT, &c.: MALAYA.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Soviet Union.

Army manoeuvres: landing of men, machine guns and ammunition by parachutes from aircraft:

— See ARMY: SOVIET UNION.

Projected despatch of aircraft to France via Czechoslovakia: denial by Soviet Military Attaché. N1895/307/38.

Three hundred and fifty Soviet aircraft for France: German attitude towards Soviet request for aerodrome facilities in Czechoslovakia. C1739/4/18.

— Denial by M. Flandin. C1887/4/18.

— Denial of such preparatory action by French air authorities. C1891/4/18.

Soviet aeroplanes for France via Czechoslovakia:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Preparation of aerodromes in Sub-Carpathian Russia. R1824/1162/12.

Production: notes on. C5159/3928/18.

Civil aviation system. L564/134/405.

Establishment of air services in Afghanistan: Soviet proposals for service from Termez to Kabul: views of H.M.G. and Govt. of India concerning extension of Soviet influence in Afghanistan.

N281/281/97 (file).

Status, organisation and development of Soviet aviation: report by Air Attaché on conversation with Director of Civil Air Fleet. N2049/1477/38.

Desire to purchase one Battle Airframe from Fairey Aviation Co.: Air Ministry and F.O. views. N3248/1477/38.

Development of lines by Soviet Union in Arctic. R2042/2042/38.

Violation of Soviet frontier by Polish airmen. N3432/296/38.

Increased output of Soviet factories: air strength. N3400/N5326/1477/38.

Refusal of Soviet authorities to permit flights by foreign airmen over Soviet territory.

N3420/3420/38.

Landing grounds constructed along the meridian south of Kola Inlet.

N6003/187/38.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Spain.

Plan for supervision of aircraft entering Spain by air:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT). (NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT: APPLICATION: PLAN OF SUPERVISION.)

Supply of aircraft to Spain during Spanish revolt:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT). (SUPPLY OF WAR MATERIAL, OIL, AIRCRAFT, &c.)

Internment of Spanish Govt. aircraft at Gibraltar during Civil War in Spain:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT). (QUESTIONS CONCERNING GIBRALTAR.)

Atlas de Aerodromos, España: permission for H.M.G. to reproduce drawings and photographs. L3313/K5277/3/405.

Prohibited areas for aircraft in Balearic Islands: claim to extension of territorial waters beyond three mile limit.

T2560/2560/380 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Spain (continued).

Formalities to be observed by military and civil aircraft on landing in Spain: decree: text. W66/66/41.

Cruise of British Home Fleet: permission for aircraft to operate during visit to Arosa Bay. W209/133/50.

Purchase of Dragon Havilland military aircraft from U.K.: cancellation of British registration marks. W910/66/41.

Reported purchase of bombing aircraft from Koolhoven Aeroplane Works.

W946/W1673/W2173/66/41.

Proposed expenditure on military aircraft in connexion with rearmament programme. W1232/190/41.

Co-ordination of customs procedure at airports: decrees: text. W1233/W5154/66/41.

Military aerodrome at Cuatro Vientos: use as landing ground for all aviation purposes whenever landing at Barajas becomes impracticable. W1570/66/41.

Air navigation regulations: landings in prohibited zones: decree. W1935/66/41.

Air services via Spain: summer programme. W3821/W4078/66/41.

Development of Spanish air lines: activities of Mr. Crilly and Colonel Jellicoe at Madrid. W6455/6455/27.

Postal air service subsidies. W7602/7602/41.

Creation of Under-Secretariat for Air at Ministry of Marine and Air: transfer of functions of Directorate-General of Aviation at War Ministry and Head Offices of Military and Naval Aviation.

W11738/66/41.

Inauguration of daily air service between Madrid and Alicante. W13285/62/41.

Possibility of Italy obtaining facilities for constructing air bases in Spanish territory in event of insurgent victory: P.Q.

W14956/9549/41.

Shooting down of aeroplane at Madrid in which Dr. Henny, representative of International Red Cross, was travelling: suspicious circumstances.

W17821/W18189/W17590/W17687/W17741/62/41.

Numbers of foreign aircraft in service of contending parties: F.O. memo.

W18151/9549/41.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Sudan.

See also AIRCRAFT, &c. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS).

AIRCRAFT, &c. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AFRICA).

Question of withholding Ala Littoria's permit:

— See also subhead: ROUTES AND SERVICES: AFRICA.

Air routes and prohibited area: text of Air Navigation (No. 1) Order of 1936 and supplementary order amending.

J1897/J4119/74/16.

Air Navigation Ordinance of 1936: and supplementary orders amending.

J2544/J3123/74/16.

Facilities to land at Roseires aerodrome for Fokker aeroplanes destined for Ethiopian Red Cross: steps to maintain aerodrome in serviceable condition. J3266/4/1.

Communication with Ethiopia through the Sudan: cost of upkeep of aerodrome at Roseires through the rains: charge upon Imperial funds.

J3505/J3882/3249/1/J2840/650/1.

Sudan Air Navigation (No. 1) Order of 1936: enquiry by Air Ministry. J8091/74/16.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Sudan (continued).

Examination of aerodrome at Port Sudan by Italian officers. J604/242/1/J1679/338/16.
 Forced landing at Roseires of plane belonging to Emperor of Ethiopia and piloted by German nationals previously in his employment: disposal of aircraft and repatriation of aviators.

J4053/4053/16 (file)/J8802/3249/1.

Flight of foreign aircraft over Sudan territory: facilities: procedure. J6649/J8380/338/16.

Brochure entitled Information and Official Instructions relating to Civil Aviation in Sudan (1934): addendum: list of aerodromes: distribution. J5350/74/16.

— Amendment concerning flights by women over the Sudan. J8168/74/16.

Flights of foreign aircraft across Sudan: procedure. J7385/74/16.

Sudan Air Navigation (No. 3) Order of 1936: reopening of areas closed to civil aircraft: delay in sending copies to F.O.

J8672/74/16.

Improvement of landing grounds: cost: division between local and Imperial funds.

J9048/J9222/74/16.

Application by Ala Littoria for drawback on duty-paid aircraft fuel used by aircraft operating to or over Sudan: position under Anglo-Italian Air Convention of 1934. W1873/26/27.

Curtailement of prohibited area for aircraft in order to exclude flying route Shereik-Abu Ushar wells-Khartoum.

W26/W426/W831/26/27.

— Ordinances relating to prohibited zone: text. W2786/26/27.

Arrangements at aerodromes in connexion with provisions of International Sanitary Convention for Aerial Navigation.

W221/87/94.

Establishment at Khartoum of centre for medical re-examination of personnel operating Imperial air routes for purposes of renewal of Air Ministry Pilots' and Navigators' licences: appointment of local British official to act on behalf of Air Ministry for local renewals of licences.

W4172/4172/27 (file).

Use of Khartoum as Customs air terminus for Italian air lines between Khartoum and Italian East Africa.

W13697/W16024/26/27.

Landing fees charged to Imperial Airways in respect of aircraft engaged on their West African service.

W4827/W7713/W9480/14/27.

Use of landing ground at Kassala by Ala Littoria aircraft engaged on East African service: proposed construction of all-weather runways.

W7480/W7481/W7482/26/27.

Facilities for competitors in London-Johannesburg air race. W10761/7594/50.

Question of developing landing ground at Roseires and according facilities for Italian East African services: military aspects.

W12862/W7114/W17197/W16024/26/27.

Civil flights by British aircraft to or over Sudan: procedure.

W16132/W15973/488/50.

Question whether commercial carriage by air between Egypt and Sudan falls within scope of cabotage. W17330/14/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Sudan (continued).

Arrangements for operation of air services through Sudan in connexion with British Empire air mail scheme. W18045/14/27.
 Provision of piers, causeways and landing stages at alighting areas for Imperial flying boat services: responsibility for.

W19046/W18468/26/27.

Civil aviation regulations: restrictions with regard to solo flights by women across Sudan.

W1318/1318/50 (file)/J3543/74/16.

Permission for Mrs. Bonney to fly over Sudan: position respecting flights by women pilots. J733/733/16 (file)/J2373/74/16.

Regulations regarding lone flights by women aviators: proposed relaxation.

J2373/J3543/J5587/J6255/74/16.

Forced landing of Italian military aeroplane.

J915/242/1.

Flights of Italian aircraft: arrangements for internment. J570/338/16.

Violations of frontier by Italian military aeroplanes.

J924/J1890/22/16/J760/J1090/J1973/

J2198/J2626/J3108/J3875/

J3797/338/16.

Flight of Italian aircraft over Sudan territory: forced landing of a plane: internment of plane and crew: British protest to Italian Govt.: internees to be placed in military custody: cost of maintenance: Italian application for release refused.

J338/J501/J540/J555/J565/J896/J1438/

J489/J3372/J596/J1038/J497/J760/

J1082/J802/J1498/J1704/J1558/338/16.

— Decision to release crew but to detain aeroplane. J5650/J7017/338/16.

— Release of aeroplane.

J7701/J7653/338/16.

Violation of Sudan frontier by Italian aircraft: minutes regarding bearing of international law on release of crew.

J2818/J3541/J3874/338/16.

— subsistence charges. J5290/338/16.

Violation of territory by Italian machines:

— See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (TERRITORIAL AIR AND VIOLATION OF TERRITORY).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Sweden.

Purchase of bombing aircraft: negotiations with Handley Page, Ltd.: proposed purchases from Germany and United States. N717/N793/N1399/N1051/N2579/139/42.

— Customs facilities for re-export from U.K. N4506/139/42.

Order for bombers placed with Messrs. Handley Page in 1934: inaccurate report in Swedish newspaper of interview with Major Maycock concerning firm's attitude towards this contract.

N5269/N5270/N5420/N5540/139/42.

Purchase of bomber and training machines in Germany. N6082/N6450/139/42.

Sale of aeroplane by Swedish Aero Transport Co. to British Airways, Ltd.: measures to prevent export to Spain.

W19149/9549/41.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Switzerland.

Disaster to German aircraft during an unauthorised flight over Swiss territory.

C3105/749/18.

Proposed purchase of military aircraft.

W2948/657/48.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Switzerland (continued).

Military aircraft requirements: proposal to obtain licences for manufacture of British types of aircraft in Switzerland: visit of Chief of Military Technical Department to U.K. W5283/5283/43.

Report of military air service and civil aviation: establishment of airports.

W7407/5283/43.

Desire of Swiss Government to purchase new type aircraft in U.K.: political considerations: H.M.G. unable to depart from practice according to which particulars are not disclosed until types of aircraft in question cease to be secret.

W17955/W19083/5283/43.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Syria.

Development of: erection of aerodromes: cost.

E963/963/89.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Tibet.

Aviation possibilities: attitude of Tibetan Govt. towards granting facilities.

F5012/4/10.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Timor.

Rumoured British plans for acquisition of Portuguese Timor for use as air base.

W5611/1239/27.

Proposed use of Dilly as landing and refuelling station on Imperial Airways England-Australia route. W6834/394/36.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Tunis.

Ministerial Order defining prohibited zones and those authorised for passage of aircraft in Sfax and Sousse areas. C4678/3040/17.

Order prohibiting flights over district of Mareth-Toujane. C7153/292/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Turkey.

Visit of British Air Force officers to aerodromes in Smyrna and South-West Asia Minor: measure of mutual support: Italian enquiries of Turkish Govt.: leakage of information. J1532/J2251/15/1.

— Turkish reply. J1533/15/1.

Supply of British military aircraft for Turkish Govt.: proposed quota supernumerary to British requirements: payment question.

E62/62/44 (file).

— Attitude of Air Ministry. E256/62/44.

— Attitude of Board of Trade. E508/62/44.

Turkish law authorising Minister of Defence to enter into contracts for purchase of aircraft, &c., and erection of buildings: to extent of £T. 21,500,000. E355/62/44.

Supply of British military aircraft: method of payment for: proposals.

E135/39/44/E504/E515/E1105/62/44.

— F.O. minute (Mr. Scott-Fox).

E572/62/44.

— F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel). E834/62/44.

— Turkish proposals to Hawker Aircraft Co. E793/E836/E874/E966/62/44.

Supply of military aircraft from U.K.: method of payment for: F.O. minute for use of Secretary of State in interview with Turkish M.F.A. E543/E1284/62/44.

— Report on interview. E785/62/44.

Supply of British military aircraft to Turkish Govt.: types and method of payment: conversations between Secretary of State and Turkish M.F.A.

E560/E742/E784/62/44.

— Air Ministry's action: F.O. appreciation of. E891/62/44.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Turkey (continued).

Supply of British military aircraft (continued):

— Payment question. Turkish Govt. appeal to Sir P. Loraine to intervene to save negotiations from breaking down.

E1076/E1077/62/44.

— Method of payment: proposed arrangement through means of Anglo-Turkish Payments Agreement: view of Board of Trade.

E792/E1743/62/44/E245/E1488/E1504/23/44.

— Attitude of Treasury. E254/23/44.

— Record of interdepartmental meeting held at F.O. on 18th February.

E1005/E1209/62/44.

— Payment question: orders to go to Germany if negotiations fail: preliminary order for German aircraft: payment arrangements. E1084/E1236/62/44.

— Method of payment: file taken by Secretary of State to Geneva for discussions with Turkish M.F.A. E1113/62/44.

— F.O. minute by Secretary of State.

E1137/23/44.

— Relevant correspondence for Sir P. Loraine: his acknowledgment of.

E1208/E1499/62/44.

— Sir P. Loraine's enquiry as to H.M.G.'s views on further Turkish proposals.

E1655/E1458/62/44.

— Treasury views. E1546/62/44.

— Question of method of payment: F.O. conversation with Turkish Ambassador.

E1772/62/44.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) summarising discussions and action taken: matter to be discussed between Mr. Eden and Mr. Runciman.

E3044/E3049/E3878/E4141/62/44.

— F.O. minutes on question of facilitating sale by use of exports credits of military aircraft: position in view of Cabinet decision applying to civil aircraft: objections of Secretary of State to F.O. suggestions. E3151/62/44.

— Desire of Turkish Govt. to be supplied with 12 Armstrong-Whitworth bombers instead of the Bristol machines: attitude of H.M.G.

E3349/E4137/E5114/E5956/62/44.

— Air Ministry's conditions for acceptance of Blenheim aircraft by Turkish Govt.

E5542/62/44.

— Application by Turkish Govt. for export licences for 20 fighter planes: date of delivery: F.O. minutes: correspondence between Chief of Air Staff and Sir R. Vansittart.

E5955/E6941/E6483/E6811/62/44.

— Hawker's offer of "Hurricane" aircraft to Turkish Govt. E6776/E7970/62/44.

Supply of aircraft to Turkey from U.K.: question of payment through clearing or by export credits: political and military considerations making it desirable for Turkish aircraft purchases to be made in U.K.: F.O. minutes. W2376/224/50.

Proposed British air mission to Turkey: desire of Turkish Govt. for appointment of British Air Attaché in Turkey.

E3356/E3023/E3362/E4991/E5891/62/44.

Purchases of military aircraft from France.

E7898/62/44.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Turkey (continued).

Procedure for obtaining permission for civil flights by pilots whose aircraft is registered in British Colonies or Dominions.

E1665/E2190/E7971/1665/44.

— Position as regards flights starting in India. E2883/1665/44.

Facilities for flight of Dominion aircraft over Turkey: proposed new arrangement.

E4479/4479/65 (file).

Notification of civil air flights over Turkey: circular note from Turkish Govt.

E2289/E4581/1665/44.

— bulletin of information. E2190/1665/44.

Notification of civil air flights: list of cases in which aviators have failed to carry out Turkish regulations.

E4582/E5587/E6946/E7616/1665/44.

— Turkish Govt. circular to heads of missions in Angora.

E7027/E7222/1665/44.

Facilities for Mr. E. S. Greenwood for flight over Turkey. E1547/1547/44 (file).

— for Capt. Fairbairn: breach of Turkish regulations. E5736/5736/44 (file).

Celebration of anniversary of foundation of Turkish Aviation League. E1057/62/44.

— aircraft purchased by voluntary subscriptions. E7700/62/44.

Aviation tax for upkeep of Aviation League.

E2706/E693/62/44.

Activities of Turkish Civil Aviation Association, "Turk Kusu": inauguration of branches at Constantinople and Smyrna.

E2707/62/44.

Development of civil aviation: debate in Turkish Chamber: Budget grants for operation of State Air Lines.

E3605/E3827/62/44.

Proposed seaplane bases at Smyrna.

E1787/1787/44.

Development of: proposed opening of Air Academy and training school: request of Turkish Govt. for loan of British experts: conditions of service.

E4350/E5259/E5055/E5916/E6138/

E6554/E6570/62/44.

— copy of contract. E5989/62/44.

Soviet air mission to Turkey: activities and aerial displays given by: efforts of Turkish Govt. to make Turkish youth "air minded." E7074/62/44.

Angora-Istanbul service inaugurated: fares, &c. E3185/62/44.

Smyrna-Istanbul service: progress.

E4306/62/44.

De Havilland aircraft for use on Angora-Istanbul service: profit tax payable on sale of aircraft by British companies.

E3074/62/44.

Sanitary dues on aircraft passing through Straits: Turkish regulations.

E5562/352/44.

Sanitary arrangements at aerodromes.

W2585/87/94.

Purchase of aeroplanes for training purposes from Germany. R3839/1167/67.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Turkistan, Chinese.

Possible service with China proper.

F7981/2/10.

Note on landing grounds, &c. F1697/2/10.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: United States.

Purchase of United States aircraft by H.M.G.:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: United States (continued).

Proposed institution of a Zeppelin service.

C8019/4985/18.

Permits for members of staff of British Airways Ltd. to visit aircraft factories in the United States. A9245/9245/45 (file).

Purchase of an aeroplane in the United States by Mr. J. Mollison for flight to U.K.: United States request for removal of United States markings on arrival in U.K.: responsibility for non-re-registration before arrival in the U.K.

A8645/8645/45 (file).

Prohibited areas for aircraft over certain naval and military reservations: list.

A5468/99/51.

Development of Wake Island and Midway Island as seaplane bases. A9275/9275/45.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Uruguay.

Appointment of a Director of civil aviation: British information and material on air legislation, &c., for. A2185/1404/46.

Interference by the military in civil aviation: proposed taking over of civil aerodromes: opposition to. A6631/1404/46.

Report on civil and military aviation by H.M. Air Attaché. A6040/1404/46.

A review of the development of aviation in Uruguay: position of air services, and railways co-operation with: purchases of British aircraft: visits by Uruguayan personnel to the U.K. A4105/1404/46.

Inauguration of the first air service in Uruguay: report on. A9896/1404/46.

Operation of inland air services: purchase of British machines: position of provision of exchange for payment for: delay in delivery: arrangements.

A1404/A1742/A2185/A3535/A3633/

A4105/A7192/A7363/1404/46.

Purchase of British aircraft for military use: provision of exchange for payment.

A3535/A3633/1404/46.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Venezuela.

Proposed aircraft purchases: request for bribes, from British local agent, by Venezuelan officials. A2610/66/47.

Development of civil aviation: Govt. expenditure on: purchases of United States aircraft. A8856/3739/47.

Report by Air Attaché on aviation in Venezuela. A3739/3739/47.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Yemen.

Permission for Greek aeroplane to land in Yemen: procedure. E4237/4237/91 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Yugoslavia.

Negotiations for acquisition of German Dornier aircraft to be fitted with French engines. R3839/1167/67.

— Prospects of large contracts going to Germany. R7105/1627/92.

Contracts for American and French aircraft engines. R1324/416/92.

Aircraft Manufacturers' Display.

See EXHIBITIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Aird.

Safety of (in Spain).

W6920/W7743/W8502/W9647/427/41.

Aird, H. C. (Vice-Consul).

Acting arrangements (Oslo).

K2663/2663/230 (file).

Aird, J. C.

Candidate for Consular scholarship.

K1888/K1943/K2729/K5597/K5313/

K7599/428/250.

Air Despatch, Ltd.

Licence to export aircraft from Great Britain: conditions. W15949/W15950/9549/41.
Aircraft for Spain. W11974/W13129/9549/41.

Air Force.

Air disarmament, internationalisation, &c.:
— See AIR WARFARE (AIR PACT, DISARMAMENT, AND AIR LIMITATION AGREEMENT).
Abolition of air bombing:
— See AIR WARFARE.
Training of foreign officers in U.K.:
— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).
Report on air forces of various countries bordering the Mediterranean.
R6876/R6875/173/19.
Exchange of officers between Italian and Belgian Air Forces.
C5163/C6428/4921/4.
Strength of air forces of States members of League of Nations which had agreed to apply sanctions to Italy and of those States which had agreed not to apply them: P.Q. J5876/15/1.

Air Force: Afghan.

Proposed training of Afghan pilots in India: visit of R.A.F. officer to Kabul to discuss question with Afghan authorities.
N2216/N2315/N4644/593/97.

Air Force: Argentine.

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ARGENTINA.
Training of officers abroad: position.
A4448/995/2.

Air Force: Austrian.

Aircraft for:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: AUSTRIA.
Attitude of H.M.G. towards existence of Austrian Air Force: permission for Austrian officer to take training course in U.K. R2967/2967/3.

Air Force: Belgian.

Developments: unsatisfactory aspects of: financial stringency: views of General Duvivier. C7001/270/4.

Air Force: British.

See also AIR FORCE LIST.
AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Firing on R.A.F. flying boats by Spanish destroyer during Spanish revolt:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT).
Aircraft base at Koweit:
— See KOWEIT.
Increase of forces at Hong Kong:
— See HONG KONG.
Royal Air Force Signal Manual:
— See SIGNALS.
Proposed visit of R.A.F. machines to Swedish Air Exhibition:
— See EXHIBITIONS: SWEDEN.
Air Missions to foreign countries:
— See also MISSIONS: BRITISH.
Loan of n.c.o.s to Iraqi Air Force:
— See AIR FORCE: IRAQ.
Volunteer unit in Straits Settlements:
— See MALAYA.
Transport of R.A.F. personnel in uniform between Haifa and Bagdad through Syria:
— See TRANSPORT SERVICES.

Air Force: British (continued).

Expansion scheme: effect on U.K. aircraft export trade:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GREAT BRITAIN.
Facilities for tour of Air Force stations, &c., for Col. Lum, Head of Kwangsi Air Force. F1184/176/10.
Demonstration flight carried out by Royal Air Force personnel in Afghanistan to demonstrate capabilities of British aircraft: appreciation by Govt. of India.
N5208/593/97.
Forced landing of planes of, on Hasa Coast: apologies to Saudi Govt.
E545/545/25 (file).
Visit of R.A.F. flying boats to Canton: report on. F3440/176/10.
Request for special facilities with Royal Air Force for Capt. Lacassie, Chilean Air Attaché in London.
A4943/A5608/4943/9.
Visit to Northolt aerodrome by two Chilean Air Force officers: arrangements.
A3420/A3487/3420/9.
Visit of Capt. Dr. A. S. Bretas to British Air Force medical institutions.
L4425/4425/405.
Facilities for Air-Commr. M. Konarski to visit Royal Aircraft Establishment at Farnborough. L5161/5161/405 (file).
Medical examinations of recruits and recruitment for higher medical staff of: Greek enquiry. L6616/6616/405 (file).
Specifications in force in respect of trial flights with aircraft types: Argentine enquiry. L2377/2377/405 (file).
Procedure in testing aircraft: Argentine enquiry. L3937/2377/405.
Loan of Royal Air Force wireless operator for service at Harrar Consulate.
K5198/1285/201.
Loan of member of, to Legation at Addis Ababa: retention of services as consular clerk: question of purchasing his release from Air Force. K13691/1764/201.
Countries referred to in pledge of Prime Minister to make Air Force equal in strength to any country within striking distance of Great Britain: P.Q.
W1820/130/50.
Air Striking Force: review of programme with a view to improving offensive power as deterrent against German aggression: parts of Germany which could be reached by medium bombers: map: memo. by Secretary of State for Air: Cabinet discussion. C1015/C1186/4/18.
Strength: comparison with German Air Force: F.O. memo. and minutes.
C8249/3928/18.
R.A.F. section of League of Nations Armament Year-Book: omission of table headed "Air Material."
W5182/W3355/3355/98.
Strength: P.Q. W2373/130/30.
Difficulties in obtaining pilots for new air force and recruits for territorial anti-aircraft force: articles in German press.
C3923/3923/18.
Appeal to H.M.G. by French Air Minister to press on with rearmament of Air Force: French fears of danger from Germany, Italy and General Franco's Govt. in Spain. C8141/1/17.

Air Force: British (continued).

- Ministerial statements in 1933-35: F.O. memo. C7640/3928/18.
- Air Force strength and rate of production of aircraft: F.O. minutes. C4103/4/18.
- Proposed appointment of R.A.F. Intelligence Officer at Bahrein for Persian Gulf. E1238/1238/91.
- Violation of territory by R.A.F. machines: Persian complaint. E3672/3672/34 (file).
- Loan of engineering specialist officer to Japanese Govt. F4348/4348/23.
- Movement of units in event of hostilities between Great Britain and Italy: transfer of squadron from India to Iraq: facilities for passage along northern shores of Persian Gulf. J171/J358/15/1.
- Withdrawal of reinforcements from Mediterranean. R4123/294/67.
- British air power in Mediterranean: P.Q. R4259/294/67.
- R.A.F. personnel lent to foreign Govts.: reduced contributions in respect of non-effective benefits. J7001/J7890/J8064/J8607/J8860/165/16.
- Petrol and oil stocks laid down at Jibuti for R.A.F. during Italo-Ethiopian crisis: disposal: exemption from customs duty in French Somaliland. J8315/J8572/33/1.
- R.A.F. Display, Hendon, June 1936: attendance of foreign visitors: F.O. list. W4695/4695/50.
- Attendance of King Alfonso. W5724/4695/50.
- General Laidoner. N2446/1913/59.
- invitation to M. Selter to attend. N2446/1913/59.
- Attendance of Soviet Air Chief, Lavrov. N2873/2873/38.
- Invitations to foreign press attachés and correspondents. P2281/P2385/2281/150.
- Proposed attendance of Secretary of Portuguese National Air Council (Major Sintra). W4695/4695/50 (file).
- Need for removal of scenes depicting the bombing of coloured people: P.Q.s. P2533/P2454/2281/150.

Air Force: British (in Egypt).

- Air requirements of H.M.G.: proposals for inclusion in military clauses of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: views of Air Ministry. J2516/J1342/2/16.
- Permission to use landing grounds and seaplane anchorages. J3876/J4509/2/16.
- Facilities for Fleet Air Arm: Air Ministry desire to be consulted in advance by F.O. in event of any question arising. J4314/2/16.
- Movements of Sir R. Brooke-Popham and Air Vice-Marshal C. T. Maclean. J7972/165/16.
- Despatch of Squadron No. 208, less one flight, to Palestine. J7821/35/16.
- Despatch of one flight to Palestine: F.O. not consulted: F.O. protest to Chief of Air Staff. J5960/35/16.
- Air reinforcements for Palestine: right of F.O. to decide contested by Air Ministry. J6232/35/16.
- Accommodation for personnel: application of provisions of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance. J8237/J8949/2/16.
- Attachment of personnel to Egyptian Air Force: — See AIR FORCE: EGYPTIAN.

Air Force: British (in Iraq).

- Use of Lake Habbaniyah as base for R.A.F. flying boats: — See HABBANIYAH (LAKE).
- Question of removing No. 30 Squadron from Mosul to Dhibban: question of informing Iraqi Govt.: desire of Iraqi Govt. to take over Mosul base: removal of Assyrians. E1062/E1623/E1823/E1950/E3038/E3271/E2983/E3703/E3395/E3838/E4958/E5670/45/93.
- Construction of air base at Dhibban: question of refund of duties on petrol used by contractors: treaty position. E4696/4696/93 (file).
- Construction of R.A.F. base at Dhibban: position of contractors in regard to Iraqi income tax. E139/139/93.
- Progress of work at Dhibban: date of evacuation of Mosul and Hinaidi. E4163/E4851/E5819/E6070/E6332/E7001/E8034/E7600/45/93.
- Jurisdictional privileges and immunities of: treaty position: French Govt. enquiry. E5534/E5761/E5776/325/93.
- Use of supply depot at Mosul by R.A.F.: Iraqi permission for. E6332/E6727/45/93.
- R.A.F. stations at Mosul and Hinaidi: value of buildings, &c.: information for Treasury. E4163/45/93.
- Payment to be made by Iraqi Govt. for. E4873/45/93.
- R.A.F. monthly Intelligence Summaries on situation in Iraq. E251/251/93 (file).
- Inaccuracies in. E6300/E6656/E6734/251/93.
- Principles governing employment of R.A.F. in Iraq: revised memorandum: text. E45/E2950/45/93 (file).
- Position in regard to protection of "essential communications" by R.A.F. E1170/45/93.
- P.Q.: cost of and withdrawal in view of anti-British attitude of new Iraqi Govt. E7512/325/93.
- Proposed visit of Air Officer Commanding to Tehran: question of audience of the Shah. E2356/2356/34.
- Appointment of Air Vice-Marshal C. L. Courtney as Air Officer Commanding in Iraq on retirement of Air Vice-Marshal Mitchell. E6542/45/93.
- Position of R.A.F. employees under new law restricting certain trades to Iraqi nationals. E1701/85/93.
- Sales of vessels of wartime Tigris-Euphrates fleet: Iraqi Govt. claim: customs dues question: history of case. E2189/2189/93 (file).
- Air Force: British (in Palestine).**
See AIR FORCE: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).
- Air Force: British (Training of Foreigners).**
Need for relaxation of terms for training of foreign services officers. A4448/995/2.
- Permission for Austrian officer to take training course at Hamble. R2967/2967/3 (file).
- Attachment of Chinese officers to R.A.F. base at Singapore. F1983/F2224/176/10.
- R.A.F. College, Cranwell: entry of son of Egyptian Minister of War. J7487/7487/16 (file).
- Iraqi students: report on: form of report. E530/E5032/530/93 (file).
- meteorological training for an Iraqi. E1869/1118/93.
- medical training. E6371/E6759/530/93.

Air Force: British (Training of Foreigners)
(continued).

Persian cadets: Air Ministry's claim for accommodation, &c., for Lieut. Abol Fath Khan Atkhami.

E779/E1381/E3057/E5043/737/34.

Proposed provision of training facilities for Portuguese officers.

W11708/W13072/933/36.

Desire of Saudi Govt. to send annual quota for training: attitude of H.M.G.

E6711/90/25.

Training of Siamese officers: attitude of Air Ministry: political aspect of.

F4829/3930/40/F3807/F4732/

F5252/1068/40/

F4811/216/40.

— Siamese students: facilities for training: political importance of: proposed inter-departmental meeting to discuss.

F4812/F5298/F5529/F6145/3930/40.

— Siamese students: Instructor's course for Capt. Napakas. F6694/3930/40.

Question of facilities for training of Siamese Air Force personnel in Great Britain.

W9016/205/27.

Desire of Turkish Govt. for training of certain officers in R.A.F.: attitude of H.M.G.

E4707/E5054/E5441/E5596/E6555/

E6471/62/44.

Air Force: Bulgarian.

Supplementary budgetary expenditure.

R1917/14/7.

Existence of military air force. R2908/2908/7.

Air Force: Chilean.

Training of Chilean officers in Germany and Italy: position. A287/287/9.

Visit to U.K. by two Chilean Air Force officers: facilities to inspect Northolt aerodrome. A3420/A3487 3420/9.

Air Force: Chinese.

Establishment of torpedo bomber training school: desire of Chiang Kai-shek to secure services of ex-R.A.F. experts: position in regard to similar application by Canton Air Force.

F237/F695/F1197/F4352/176/10.

Chinese Air Force Flying Training School at Loyang: report on visit to by British Air Attaché. F921/176/10.

Kwangsi Air Force: visit of Col. Lum to U.K. to study organisation of R.A.F. and engage officers for: facilities.

F1184/F3449/176/10.

Officers of Canton Air Force sent to Germany for training. F1101/F1902/176/10.

Desertion of 60 aeroplanes of Canton Air Force to Central Govt. F4449/166/10.

Desertion of entire Kwantung Air Force to Central Govt.

F4494/F5048/F5618/F5670/166/10.

Removal of Squadron of Central Govt. Air Force to Canton: reason for.

F6003/166/10.

Appointment of Squadron Leader G. F. Mulley as adviser to: question of his rank.

F7096/F7991 176/10.

Proposed visit of Chinese Air Force officers to R.A.F. base at Singapore.

F2424/F2736/176/10.

Visit of party of officers to Singapore: report on. F7877/176/10.

Air Force: Colombian.

Decree regarding service of foreign experts with military aviation service: text.

A9882.4213.11.

Air Force: Egyptian.

Attachment of R.A.F. personnel: pay, &c.

J165/165/16 (file).

Reduced contributions in respect of non-effective benefits of R.A.F. personnel lent to Egyptian Govt. J7001/165/16.

Attachment of British Royal Air Force officer: termination of contract of Squadron Leader J. Cottle: replacement: terms of service.

J2496/J2838/J3534/J2838/165/16.

— Appointment of Squadron Leader N. P. Dixon as successor.

J3404/J4809/J4379/J5393/J7076/165/16.

Employment of Squadron Leader V. H. Tait as Air Staff Officer and Officer Commanding Egyptian Air Force: renewal of contract.

J2350/J3406/J4995/J5352/J5749/

J7077/165/16.

Termination of appointment of Group Capt. Sir C. J. D. Brand. J2555/J2746/165/16.

Extension of contract of Flight Lieut. Webster. J2555/J4467/J5392/165/16.

Proposal that senior British officer seconded to Egyptian Air Force should also act as air representative on British military mission in Egypt. J9165/165/10.

Position of British officers under terms of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: termination of contracts. J9165/165/16.

Proposals for modernisation: notes on recommendations made in 1934 by Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Royal Air Force, Middle East. J2140/J2619/35/16.

Annual report. J406 '35/16.

Air Force: Estonian.

Organisation, training and personalities: report by Air Attaché. N3174/1913/59.

Possible purchase of British bombing machines. R6178/1913/59.

Visit of officers to Germany to see anti-aircraft equipment: visit of Col. Maasing and General Reek.

N5575/N5576/N5707/N5906/1913/59.

Air Force: Ethiopian.

Notes on. J4785/242/1.

Air Force: Finnish.

Increase in personnel. N1916/52/56.

Memo. on command and re-equipment.

N1686/52/56.

— Proposed scheme of expansion: probable purchase of aircraft and engines in U.K.: German competition.

N1120/N1696/52/56.

Contract for supply of bombers by British Aircraft Company. N1917/52/56.

Selection and training of officers in: report.

N2587/52/56.

Report by Air Attaché on visit to Central Flying School at Kanhara. N2913/52/56.

Promotion of Col. J. F. Lundqvist to rank of Major-General: air defence reorganisation programme. N2807/N2837/52/56.

Present strength of. N4628/154/56.

Activities of German Air Attaché at Helsingfors: report by British Air Attaché.

N4514/980/56.

Probable total expenditure for 1937: memo. by Air Attaché. N4874/154/56.

Air Force: French.

Air Force arrangements for defence of Colonies:

— See DEFENCE: FRANCE (AND COLONIES).

Denial of supplementary credit for expansion. C1911/172/17.

Air Force: French (continued).

- Expenditure on rearmament: memo. by Financial Adviser, Paris. C2014/172/17.
 Visit of British Air Attaché to 1st Escadre Aérienne at Villacoublay. C5903/140/17.
 Report by British Air Attaché on visit to 4th Air Brigade at Dugny. C4393/172/17.
 Manœuvres in South-East France from 7th-11th September. C6774/172/17.
 Condition of: information given by M. Cot.: F.O. minutes. C4182/172/17.
 F.O. minutes on condition of. C6774/172/17.
 Notes on strength: programme. C7388/4/18.
 Strength and distribution. C8236/140/17.
 Re-equipment: progress. C7367/140/17.
 Report on expansion and re-equipment: note by British Air Staff. C5391/172/17.
 M. Cot's plans for reorganisation. C8598/140/17.
 Details of new organisation. C8393/140/17.
 "Purge" of right-wing sympathisers. C5939/1/17.
 Postings of officers: evidence to disprove allegations that officers were being moved for political reasons. C8734/140/17.
 Naval Air Service: jurisdiction, material, bases and training: notes on. C6191/140/17.

Air Force: German.

- See also ARMAMENTS: GERMANY.
 In demilitarised zone:
 — See GERMANY (DEMILITARISED ZONE).
 Despatch of Air Force personnel to Spain for service with insurgent forces:
 — See AIR FORCE: SPANISH.
 Training of Chilean Air Force officers with. A287/287/9.
 Efforts to build efficient air force not yet bearing fruit. R2349/73/3.
 German agreement to take Fiat aero engines (Italian) in exchange for raw materials. R3955/1093/22.
 Possibility of increasing strength to combined total of Soviet Union and French strengths in event of ratification of Franco-Soviet Mutual Guarantee Pact: conversation between Air Vice-Marshal Courtney and German Air Attaché in London: F.O. minutes. C213/4/18.
 Expansion plans: memo. by Wing-Commander Medhurst: alleged aim at equality with Soviet Union and France together. C6429/3928/18.
 Strength: Air Staff memo.: future expansion possibilities. C7028/C7044/3928/18.
 German Air Ministry aiming at strength of 5,000 machines. C435/4/18.
 Estimates regarding personnel and potential production of machines by Reuters' Berlin correspondent. C934/4/18.
 Progress of rearmament up to February 1936: possible use of partly trained pilots to bomb indiscriminately: note by Air Staff. C1603/4/18.
 Strength: P.Q. C3928/3928/18.
 Expenditure for years 1930 to 1935: P.Q. C4379/99/18.
 Numerical aircraft strength: conversation between Colonel Rossing and Air Attaché. C4530/3928/18.
 High percentage of fatal accidents. C5235/4/18.
 Death of General Wever, Chief of Air Staff: memorandum by British Air Attaché. C4419/3928/18.
 Rate of growth: conversation with German Air Attaché in London. C4382/3928/18.

Air Force: German (continued).

- Strength: memoranda and estimates from British and French sources. C4274/C4317/C5083/C8324/C8394/3928/18.
 Strength and growth: memo. by Mr. Winston Churchill: Air Staff comments. C4922/3928/18.
 Air Force strength: expansion programme: conversation between German Air Attaché and Colonel Medhurst (Air Ministry). C4345/3928/18.
 German air strength: conversation between Colonel Rossing and British Air Attaché at Helsingfors. C4041/C4755/3928/18.
 Air Ministry's estimates of German air strength during period 1933-36: F.O. memo. C7640/3928/18.
 Air Force strength: rate of aircraft production: views of Colonel Duvernoy (General Staff of French Air Force): F.O. minutes. C4103/4/18.
 — Information obtained from French Staff papers. C4949/3928/18.
 Air Force strength: rate of expansion: P.Qs. C5097/C5098/3928/18.
 Strength: programme. C7388/4/18.
 Strength and rate of growth: comparison with British Air Force: F.O. memo. and minutes. C8249/3928/18.
 Notes on: accidents: alleged shortage of personnel. C9177/3928/18.
 Notes on strength: effect of increased period of military service. C6132/3928/18.
 French views on German air rearmament. C8598/140/17.
 Expansion programme: information withheld from British Air Attaché at Berlin pending conclusion of Anglo-French-Belgian staff conversations in London. C1767/C2843/4/18.
 Unsatisfactory German attitude as regards giving information regarding strength and future plans. C6879/3928/18.
 Question of information for H.M.G.:
 — See also INFORMATION.
Air Force: Greek.
 Orders for wireless equipment from Germany in order to liquidate Greek credit of frozen marks:
 — See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND GREECE.
 Supply of aircraft and engines for: statement of Greek requirements asked for by Air Ministry. R197/197/19 (file).
 — Vickers aircraft guns for: Athens enquiry. R275/R455/197/19.
 Purchase of aircraft in Great Britain: visit of Greek Commission to U.K.: subsequent visit to other European countries: facilities to visit various factories and fly certain types of machines. R2307/R2316/R2506/R2631/R2633/R3138/R3072/R3257/R3824/197/19.
 Purchase of aircraft in U.K.: favourable recommendation by Greek Air Mission: question of credit and of acceptance of tobacco in payment: request by Hawker-Siddeley Aircraft Company for H.M.G.'s good offices. R4336/R4627/197/19.
 Supply of British aircraft: danger of order going to Poland. R3813/R6273/197/19.
 — Report of Greek Air Mission to U.K.: Polish offer of machines with Bristol engines: expansion programme: German competition. R4516/197/19.

Air Force: Greek (continued).

Efforts to divert orders from U.K. to Poland, Czechoslovakia and Germany: anxiety of Hawker-Siddeley Aircraft Company.

R4954/197/19.

German efforts to secure orders for military aircraft. R3839/1167/67.

Greek Govt.'s agreement to purchase old Fairey machines: completion of arrangements. R3891/R4239/R6977/197/19.

Greek request for supply of certain spare parts for Fairey machines, propellers, floats, cylinders, &c. R4851/R5245/197/19.

Difficulties of Fairey Aviation Company in securing orders: request for assistance of H.M.G. R4921/197/19.

Strength: conversation between His Majesty The King and General Metaxas at Athens. R5308/5308/19.

Contract for supply of aircraft by Polish firms. R6597/R6701/R6769/R6553/197/19.

Renewal of contract of Group Capt. Winter of R.A.F. as Air Adviser to.

R1156/R5198/R6256/1156/19.

— Greek Govt. unable to agree to exchange of notes to cover amendment to contract necessitated by Capt. Winter being placed on retired list.

R2375/1156/19/R4138/197/19/
R4841/1156/19.

Position of Group Capt. Winter, Air Adviser to Greek Govt. R3561/R3824/197/19.

— Report by Sir S. Waterlow: appointment of successor. R7626/1156/19.

Scheme for training of officers abroad pending creation of a suitable technical school.

R1227/1227/19.

Air Force: Indian.

Application for enlistment from Sant Singh Talwar. L2410/2410/405.

Air Force: Indian (Training of Foreigners in).

Proposed training of Afghan pilots: visit of R.A.F. officers to Kabul to discuss question with Afghan authorities.

N2216/N2315/N4644/593/97.

Air Force: Iraqi.

Quarterly Reports on.

E332/332/93 (file)/E509/E2312/E4600/
E7000/45/93.

Recruiting of R.A.F. n.c.o.s for: contracts, &c. E45/45/93 (file).

— contract leave of R.A.F. n.c.os.: procedure: case of Corpl. Gillespie: new leave and last pay certificate form.

E1509/E2313/E5487/45/93.

Recruitment of n.c.o. from R.A.F. in place of Corpl. A. D. Gillespie: conditions of service. E161/45/93.

Appointment of Sgt. W. S. Lake in Iraqi Flying School. E140/45/93.

Extension of contract of Flight Lieut. Franks. E166/45/93.

Signal officer for: appointment of Flight Sgt. Mott: contract.

E1321/E1378/E2000/45/93.

Engagement of Mr. Poile as air instructor to. E54/45/93.

Revision of rates of contribution in respect of benefits of R.A.F. personnel lent to Iraqi Govt. E5104/E6446/45/93.

Supply of aircraft, &c., to: procedure.

E480/E883/375/93.

— note on present position: Iraqi Govt. to be reminded of advantages of keeping a reserve of aircraft. E3724/E4949/375/93.

Air Force: Iraqi (continued).

Desire of Iraqi Govt. to form Air Defence Force: position in regard to provisions of Anglo-Iraqi Treaty of 1930: speech by Iraqi Prime Minister during budget debate. E1697/45/93.

— proposed interdepartmental meeting.

E1899/45/93.

Formation of an Air Defence Force: record of interdepartmental meeting held at F.O. on 11th May. E2856/45/93.

— minutes of conference held at Bagdad.

E2590/45/93.

— position of British officers in.

E2542/45/93.

— discussions with Nuri Pasha: F.O. minute regarding. E3389/E3010/45/93.

— present position: F.O. minute: treaty obligation aspect of. E4830/E5832/45/93.

Establishment of position in regard to provisions of the Anglo-Iraqi Treaty: desiderata of Iraqi Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.: question of formation of force of aerodrome guards.

E982/E1018/E2202/E2427/E5226/45/93.

Proposed substantial increase in: views of British Inspector of Iraqi Air Force: F.O. minutes on political aspect and possible reaction in Persia and Turkey: programme of increase: attitude of H.M.G.

E7484/45/93/E7965/375/93.

Air Force: Italian.

Violation of Kenya frontier by aeroplane operating in Ethiopia:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: AFRICA: KENYA.

Violation of Sudan frontier:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: SUDAN.

Short-service officers of Engineering Branch of Corps of Air Engineers (Chemical) recalled to service:

— See MOBILISATION: ITALY.

Claim to command every point in Mediterranean from the air:

— See MEDITERRANEAN.

Equipe de cheminée: band of aviators prepared to bomb funnels of warships: possession of absolutely silent aircraft.

R2221/226/22.

Provisional and Supplementary estimates for 1935. R1093/1093/22/R1099/1/22.

Air estimates: summary of report to Chamber of Deputies. R2006/1093/22.

— Colonial air estimates. R4568/1093/22.

Strength: programme of expansion: report by Air Attaché.

R2544/R4834/R6298/R7632/1093/22.

Annual review: report by Air Attaché.

R2007/1093/22.

Use of Fiat engines on bombers and fighters: report by Air Attaché. R3955/1093/22.

1936 air programme in arrear: views of Military Attaché at Rome. R6344/312/22.

Construction of new aerodrome buildings at Rhodes, Kos and Scarpanto: report that headquarters of Air Force in Dodecanese will be moved from Leros to Rhodes.

R6470/201/22.

Special grant approved by Council of Ministers.

R5625/312/22.

Programme of expansion: acceleration: measures for formation of Air Council, &c.

R6131/R6432/312/22/R6178/1093/22.

Behaviour of two Italian seaplanes in connexion with visit of H.M.S.S. Australia and Sydney to Gallipoli memorial celebrations. E3686/E4944/1373/44.

Air Force: Italian (continued).

- Flight of Italian service machines over H.M.A. ss. Australia and Sydney near Leros. R5089//5089/22.
- Training of Siamese officers in. F3801/1068/40.
- Movements of air units. J1744/45/1.
- Movement of air units: notes on squadron despatched to East Africa. J1062/J2359/45/1.

Air Force: Japanese.

- Demonstrations in North China:
 - See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (JAPANESE ACTION IN NORTH CHINA).
- Report on, in connexion with grand manœuvres of Japanese Army. F210/205/23.
- Proposed visit of unit of to Singapore: War Office objections. F668/F858/F1206/82/23.
- Rescue of Japanese seaplane pilots by s.s. Hunan: destruction of seaplanes by pilots after being rescued. Chinese press article. F3534/3534/23.
- Loan of British expert to: conditions of service of Flight Lieutenant R. Kellett. F4348/4348/23 (file).
- Expansion of: note by British Air Attaché. F4664/112/23.
- Expansion of naval air service. F6487/112/23.
- Changes in control and organisation of. F5690/112/23.
- Aerial manœuvres: Japanese Govt. circular to Foreign Missions in Tokyo regarding lights, &c. F5150/112/23.

Air Force: Latvian.

- Organisation and policy: report by Air Attaché. N3304/51/59.

Air Force: Lithuanian.

- Expansion programme: purchase of French aircraft carrying heavier armament than similar British type: desire for British machines. N2218/2100/59.
- Organisation, training and efficiency: report by Air Attaché. N3305/2100/59.

Air Force: Netherlands.

- Memorandum on, by British Air Attaché. W498/498/29.
- Visit of committee of Netherlands Air Force Officers to U.K. W17461/498/29.
- No large expansion contemplated. W3351/498/29.

Air Force: Persian.

- Lewis guns for:
 - See MUNITIONS OF WAR: PERSIA.

Air Force: Polish.

- Expansion: policy of development: expenditure. C2396/901/55.
- Notes on strength. C9107/901/55/C4783/49/55.

Air Force: Portuguese.

- Report by H.M. Air Attaché on visit to Lisbon. W12159/4059/36.
- Reorganisation of the Naval Aviation Service: report H.M. Air Attaché. W18125/4509/36.
- Purchase of aeroplanes in Germany: arrangements for delivery. W18565/9549/48.
- Visit of mission of Portuguese aviation officers to European countries: visit to U.K.: facilities for: Portuguese complaints regarding treatment accorded to mission. W15478/W15292/W17146/W17445/W17520/W17624/W17881/W18236/933/36.

Air Force: Saudi Arabian.

- Question of training pilots abroad and H.M.G.'s offer of assistance in creating. E90/90/25 (file).
- Donations asked by Saudi M.F.A. from Koweit notables for. E2263/303/91.
- Italian planes and instructions for. E3137/56/25/E8030/90/25.

Air Force: Siamese.

- Supply of bombers for: proposed purchases by Siamese Govt. F1068/1068/40 (file).
- Machines from United States. F3805/F5069/F6548/1068/40.
- Development of: article in Siamese press. F5075/1068/40.
- Status of in relation to army and navy: control of. F2500/1068/40.
- Visit of Chief of Air Staff to United States to study construction of bomber aircraft. F3142/1068/40.
- Visit of Deputy Chief of, to France and U.K.: facilities. F6548/F7113/F7262/F7308/F7309/1068/40.
- Training of officers in U.K. and Italy. F4829/3930/40/F3801/F3807/F5252/1068/40/F4811/216/40.
- Construction of aerodrome at Don Muang: new machines to be stationed at. F5068/1068/40.
- Report by British Military Attaché on. F5418/1407/40.
- Equipment and armament for: note on present position. F6774/1068/40.
- Ranks Law. F7681/216/40.

Air Force: Soviet Union.

- Landing of men, machine guns and ammunition from aircraft:
 - See ARMY: SOVIET UNION.
- Use of aerodromes in Czechoslovakia:
 - See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- Introduction of new titles for Air Force officers: question of selection of English renderings for common use by British Services. N415/287/38.
- Strength: German attitude. N465/187/38.
- Strength and efficiency: views of German Military Attaché. N1477/1477/38.
- Development and reorganisation of Soviet air forces: new status of higher command. N2041/1477/38.
- Distribution of forces in East Siberia. N3585/287/38.
- Visit to U.K. of Technical Mission. N5949/5949/38 (file).
- Particulars of development: speech by Deputy Chief of Air Force. N6019/1477/38.
- Report on, by Wing Commander Wigglesworth: observations on performance at army manœuvres. N5401/1477/38.
- Rapidly improving: conclusion drawn from observations of visitors. N5255/565/38.
- Notes on: striking power. C5159/3928/18.

Air Force: Spanish.

- Changes in higher appointments. W1046/190/41.
- Creation of Under-Secretariat for Air at Ministry of Marine and Air to take over control and administration of Air Forces. W11738/66/41.
- Strength and efficiency of Spanish Govt. air force: notes by British subject on his experiences when serving as pilot during civil war. W15491/62/41.

Air Force: Spanish (continued).

Strength of insurgent air force: Italian assistance: report compiled by British Air Force officer. W15577/62/41.

Roumanian press article on air forces of loyalists and insurgents. W16988/62/41.

Establishment of combined German-Italian Air Force headquarters at Salamanca. W16262/9549/41.

Rumours of despatch of German Air Force personnel for service with insurgent air force: activities at German aerodromes. W16750/9549/41.

Strength of air force of insurgents: report by British Air Force officer. W15577/62/41.

Reported deaths of British subjects while acting as aeroplane pilots for Spanish Govt. forces: names of British airmen who have been wounded. W11860/W12022/W12292/W12304/W12325/W14967/W16087/62/41.

Intention of two British subjects to join air force of Spanish Govt.: passport facilities for journey to France. W18130/9549/41.

Types of aircraft supplied to rival Spanish factions since outbreak of civil war: origin and numbers: Air Ministry analysis. W12308/W12551/9549/41.

Enlistment of British subjects to act as pilots in service of Spanish Govt.: remuneration: activities of Señor A. Ramos Oliveira. W16742/W11975/W11972/9549/41.

— Recruiting activities in U.K. of Señor J. V. Barragan. W13078/9549/41.

— Of Mr. Macarthy, alias Browne. W17769/9549/41.

Air Force: Swedish.

Report by H.M. Air Attaché on Swedish Air Force for 1935. N139/139/42.

— Air Attaché's observations on report of Swedish Defence Committee. N114/114/42.

Major-General Friis's appointment as Chief renewed for six years. N3469/114/42.

Air Force: Swiss.

Report on Swiss military air service. W7407/5283/43.

Air Force: Turkish.

Staff College: British instructors for. E5055/E5382/62/44.

— Names: contract. E7194/62/44.

Air Force: Venezuelan.

Report by Air Attaché. A3739/3739/47 (file).

Air Force: Yugoslav.

Aircraft for from Hawker Aircraft Co.: date of delivery and payment question. R416/416/92.

Air Force List.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Air France.

Air services in China: arrangement with China National Aviation Corporation. W2620/W882/W3166/205/27.

Air services in Far East. W881/205/27.

Co-operation with Eurasia Aviation Corporation with regard to operation of air services to and from Hanoi. W13938/17/27.

Air services to Spain and Portugal. W3821/W4078/66/41/W4985/W5020/W5168/71/27.

Air service between Barcelona and London. W5254/66/41.

Lisbon-Madrid air service. W4802/71/27.

Carriage of air mails between Bucharest and Damascus: agreement with Turkish Air Lines. W2924/W7983/2924/50.

Permission to fly over Muscat. E2501/377/91.

Air Imports, Ltd.

Smuggling charge. C8375/8375/17 (file).

Airlie, Earl of.

Education in Great Britain of second son of Emperor of Ethiopia. J2448/1614/1.

Air Ministry.

Publications for Brazilian Govt. L2220/138/405.

Confidential publications issued to F.O.: certification of safe custody. L5320/5320/405 (file).

Publications required by: supply from Stationery Office. L4016/4016/405.

Facilities for Mohamed Rouchdy to visit. L4734/4734/405 (file).

Telegram from Director-General of Civil Aviation, Egypt. J8972/8972/16.

Movements of officers: reports to F.O. A1024/1024/45 (file).

Air Raids and Air Raid Precautions.

See AIR WARFARE.

Air Services Training.

Training of Spanish pilots by. W14178/9549/41.

Airspeed (1934), Ltd.

Export of aircraft to Spain during civil war. W10410/9549/41.

Licence to export aircraft to Austria: refused. W17967/W17661/9549/41.

Air Taxi Co. (Vienna).

Purchase of aircraft detained in U.K. W14359/W14364/W17661/9549/41.

Air Taxis, Ltd.

Proposed freight services to Berlin, Cologne and Brussels. W16100/43/27.

Air Warfare:

See also AIR FORCE.

POISONOUS GASES.

Soviet scheme for landing armed troops by parachutes:

— See ARMY: SOVIET UNION.

Use of Red Cross emblem by establishments dealing with civilian casualties in air raids:

— See RED CROSS.

Allegations against H.M.G. of bombing of Afghan tribes: extracts from Italian newspapers published in Swiss press. J3124/1000/1.

Use of air blockade, &c., on North-West Frontier:

— See also INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Abolition of air bombing by internationalisation of air forces and civil aviation: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W3071/384/98.

German proposals for limitation and humanisation of: comprehensive peace proposals of March 1936. C2532/C2732/4/18.

Resolution by Caernarvon County Council against indiscriminate aerial bombing: international position. C8992/C9081/7208/62.

Abolition of bombing from the air: attitude of principal air powers as revealed at Disarmament Conference: F.O. memo. W10539/384/98.

Suggested scheme for creation of immunised areas for civil population and hospitals, &c., during air attack: conversations with Mr. Golden, of Save the Children Fund. W8672/W6940/384/98/W13966/13966/98.

Air Warfare (continued).

Protection of civil population in time of war: memo. by Save the Children Fund: submission to International Red Cross Committee: attitude of H.M.G. towards question. W13966/13966/98.

Definition of legitimate objectives for air bombardment in event of war between Great Britain and Italy: interpretation of article 24 of Hague Rules of Aerial Warfare. J999/15/1.

Air defence measures: collaboration between Great Britain and Netherlands: P.Q.

C3893/4/18.

Strategic importance of Low Countries decreasing owing to growing range of aircraft: views of Dr. Colijn: F.O. qualms. W6504/498/29.

The possible use of obsolete naval vessels as mobile anti-aircraft batteries: views of Committee on Air Defence Research: F.O. views on position under terms of naval treaties. A455/4/45.

The vulnerability of capital ships to air attack: report by Sub-Committee of the Committee of Imperial Defence. A7682/4/45.

Committee of Imperial Defence meeting to discuss desirability of concluding International Agreement to restrict Air Warfare. C8743/7047/62.

Allegation that H.M.G. were responsible at the Disarmament Conference for preventing abolition of bombing from the air: memo. setting forth statement of facts. W357/77/98.

Bombardment of French village of Bariatou by Spanish Govt. aircraft: incident during civil war in Spain. W9494/62/41.

Notes on proposed Italian method of attack on H.M. ships in event of war. J320/320/1.

Measures by European Commission of Danube for defence of its premises against air raids. R3450/1406/96.

Proposed visit of Yugoslav Mission to U.K. to study questions relative to passive defence against aerial attack. R6698/6698/92.

Hague Rules: interpretation: Committee of Imperial Defence Report: British policy. W7137/W8638/24/98.

Air raid precautions in foreign countries: information for Home Office. L7/7/405 (file).

Air raid precautions in hospitals abroad: enquiry by University College Hospital. L7593/7593/405.

Air Warfare (Air Pact, Disarmament, and Air Limitation Agreement).

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (INTERNATIONAL CONTROL OF CIVIL AVIATION AND MANUFACTURE OF AIRCRAFT).

Air disarmament: resolutions by various organisations.

W1266/W2034/W2407/W2828/77/98/
C7812/7208/62.

Internationalisation of air forces: P.Q. W3071/384/98.

European air pact to promote principle of collective security and to limit national air forces: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. C2758/4/18.

Desirability of pursuing negotiations for pact apart from those on limitation question: value attached to limitation: inclusion of escalator clause for Germany vis-à-vis Soviet Union: Italian air force factor: bilateral agreements: note of meeting at F.O. C682/4/18.

Air Warfare (Air Pact, Disarmament, and Air Limitation Agreement) (continued).

Air disarmament: qualitative and quantitative restriction, abolition of bombing from the air, internationalisation and control of civil aviation, proposed international air police force: attitude of principal air powers as revealed at General Disarmament Conference: F.O. memo.

W10539/384/98/C8991/7047/62.

The Air Pact: memo. drawn up by F.O. in consultation with Air Ministry and War Office for Cabinet Committee on Germany: text of document communicated privately to German Ambassador on Jan. 27, 1936.

C1352/4/18.

Desirability of concluding separate Fleet Air Arm Agreement: consideration of naval aircraft capable of military use: questions of civilian machines capable of conversion, unassembled components and supervision of aircraft firms and shadow industries output: confinement of agreement to metropolitan forces: limitation of personnel: memo. by Lord Swinton.

C704/4/18.

Air Ministry note on quantitative limitation of fleet air arms and metropolitan air forces. F.O. minutes. C531/4/18.

Desire of H.M.G. to make progress with: conversation between Secretary of State and German Ambassador. C1257/4/18.

— Conversation between Lord Cranbourne and Prince Bismarck. C1014/4/18.

— F.O. minutes. C1937/4/18.

General principles on which agreement might be reached: British proposals: note for Secretary of State's conversation with German Ambassador. C1537/4/18.

— Conversation. C1450/4/18.

Undesirability of linking discussions regarding air matters with those concerning naval matters: Secretary of State's opinion expressed to French M.F.A.

C1355/4/18.

Cabinet Committee to discuss desirability of authorising Secretary of State to reopen negotiations with Germany. C1760/4/18.

French Govt. convinced that it is essential to obtain from Germans a definite statement of intentions in case they should adopt a negative attitude indicating preparation for war: this would clarify position in public mind. C1538/4/18.

Proposed convention: report of Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence.

C2067/4/18.

Minutes of 275th meeting of the Committee of Imperial Defence. C2828/4/18.

Attitude of Netherlands Govt. C1963/4/18.

Proposed inclusion of Netherlands: report by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee.

C2247/4/18.

— Minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. C2829/4/18.

— F.O. memo. W3351/498/29.

Desirability of correcting impression that offer of air pact originated with Germany: P.Q. C2379/4/18.

Proposed international agreement on limitation of air strengths and exchange of information on air matters: views of Air Ministry. C91/4/18.

Air Ministry memo. on possibility of the limitation of air armaments prepared for Cabinet Committee on Germany.

C1353/4/18.

Air Warfare (Air Pact, Disarmament, and Air Limitation Agreement) (continued).

Proposed Western Air Pact: position: P.Q.

C861/C3892/4/18.

Understanding between Great Britain and Italy that neither country should guarantee the other in a Western Air Pact. C7300/4/18.

Negotiations for bilateral air pacts and use of French aerodromes by British Air Force: German misunderstandings regarding communications from F.O.: text of document communicated privately to German Ambassador in London of conversation between Sir E. Phipps and Herr Hitler on 13th December, 1935, regarding air pact. C703/4/18.

Proposed exchange of information between H.M.G. and German Govt.

C5159/3928/18.

German offer to exchange with Great Britain secret information regarding air matters: observation of Air Attaché at Berlin.

C312/C209/4/18.

— Leakage of information regarding Sir E. Phipps's observations.

C357/C358/C1062/C365/356/18.

Suggested Anglo-German exchange of air information: Herr Hitler's adherence to policy of secrecy. C210/4/18.

Mutual Guarantee Treaty against air attack: Herr Hitler's conversation with Sir E. Phipps: inaccurate reports in British newspaper Daily Chronicle and in French press. C7/4/18.

— United States press comments.

C134/4/18.

— German attitude towards participation anxiety regarding Franco-Soviet Pact of Mutual Assistance. C213/C356/4/18.

— German attitude unchanged regarding usefulness of negotiations while Italo-Ethiopian dispute continues. C835/4/18.

German opposition to conclusion of bilateral air pacts. C356/C556/4/18.

Proposals for Northern Air Pact: debate in Norwegian Storting.

N1834/N1835/1572/30.

Proposed air pact between Scandinavian countries and Soviet Union, France, Germany and Great Britain.

N1650/1650/63 (file).

Air Warfare: Africa: Kenya.

Proposed air raid and anti-gas precautions in Kenya. J3093/15/1.

Air Warfare: China.

Air defence practice in various cities: report on: propaganda activity of China Aviation League. F428/F6244/176/10.

Air Warfare: Denmark.

Air raid exercises held in Copenhagen, September 1936: foreign representatives not invited. L5802/7/405.

Air Warfare: Egypt.

Anti-aircraft reinforcement of Egypt: meeting of Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence. J681/15/1.

Air Warfare: Estonia.

Measures for protection of civil population in case of air attack: summary of law.

Air Warfare: Ethiopia.

N2723/2723/59.

In Ethiopia, arising out of Italian invasion of Ethiopian territory:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: ADDIS ABABA).

ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: BREACHES OF LAWS OF WAR).

Air Warfare: Finland.

Defence measures: conversation between Soviet Military Attaché and British Air Attaché. N2708/154/56.

Air Warfare: France.

Air raid rehearsal on 16th October: notes on. C7511/C8140/172/17.

Air Warfare: Germany.

Air raid precautions organisation: reports compiled by Air Raid Precautions Department of Home Office. C7959/638/18.

Activities of Air Raid Precaution League. (Reichsluftschutzbund.) C638/638/18.

— (Luftschutzbund): organisation for relief in event of air attack: number of members. C6680/638/18.

Defence against air attacks: exhibition at Cologne. C6127/638/18.

Air defence exercises at Cologne.

C7596/638/18.

Air defence exhibition at Hamburg.

C9012/638/18.

Training of population in aerial defence.

C9181/3790/18.

Air raid precautions and anti-aircraft artillery. L7963/7/405.

German plans for attack in event of war.

C7628/4/18.

Air Warfare: Great Britain.

Provision of anti-aircraft equipment for field force and ports abroad:

— See SUPPLIES.

Plans for anti-aircraft defence: arrangements regarding personnel and recruiting: scale of defence, material requirements, balloon barrage, defence against low flying and intelligence organisation: conclusions of Committee of Imperial Defence.

W13884/W15677/6185/50.

Incendiary bombs: Egyptian enquiry.

L5505/5505/405 (file).

Anti-aircraft and gas defence: Polish enquiry.

L3418/3418/405 (file).

Measures to secure safety of civilians during air raids: Swedish enquiry.

L2998/2998/405 (file).

Measures to secure safety of civilians in air raids: Turkish enquiry.

L6619/6619/405 (file).

Anti-gas training: circular issued 31st August, 1936, by Home Office to all County Councils and Borough Councils.

L5871/5871/405.

Attendance of certain Egyptian officials at Civilian Anti-Gas School.

L118/118/405 (file).

Attendance of Dr. A. W. Byrne at Civilian Anti-Gas School.

L4477/L4635/L5713/118/405.

Facilities for Dr. Sule to study first aid services for civilian victims in case of air attacks. L4350/L4522/2532/405.

Anti-aircraft defence: information for Greek Govt. L707/707/405 (file).

Regulations providing for protection of public and private buildings against aerial attack: Greek enquiry.

L2139/2139/405 (file).

Memo. from Air Raid Precautions Department relating to certification mark for respirators giving protection against poison gases used in war: distribution of copies to posts abroad.

L4471/4471/405 (file).

Appliances used for protection against poison gas: Danish enquiry: Home Office memo. sent to Danish Minister.

L2620/2620/405 (file).

Air Warfare: Great Britain (continued).

Specimen of gas-mask to be issued to civil population in U.K. for General de Ridder, Chief of Netherlands passive defence organisation. L5777/5777/405 (file).

Review of work of Air Raid Precautions Department: minutes of 266th meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence.

L6185/6185/50.

Address of Air Raid Precautions Department: Home Office notice. L7288/6221/405.

Air raid precaution measures: facilities for Swedish mission to study.

L6271/6271/405 (file).

Gas masks to be issued to civil population: request for sample from German Embassy: reference to supply of gas mask to British Air Attaché in 1934 by German authorities.

L7300/7300/405 (file).

Facilities for a Yugoslav mission to study air defence measures in U.K.

L7342/7342/405.

Air Warfare: Greece.

Measures for defence of Athens and certain other towns. L1597/7/405.

Air Warfare: Iraq.

Operations against rebels: Iraqi losses: reasons for. E4600/45/93/E4984/251/93.

Air Warfare: Japan.

Air raid precautionary exercises held in July, 1936: report. L5965/L5964/7/405.

Japanese air raid precautions: pamphlet issued by Govt. F4761/112/23.

Air Warfare: Korea.

Air defence exercises in Korea.

F6605/2491/23.

Air Warfare: Latvia.

Protection of civilian population against attacks from the air: provisions of scheme. L4952/7/405.

Air Warfare: Luxemburg.

Measures to protect population in event of a general war. C6571/270/4.

Air Warfare: Manchuria.

Air raid defence manœuvres at Mukden and Harbin. F6416/F6970/232/10.

Air defence measures: activity of Russian Emigrant Bureau at Harbin: forced contributions for. F7301/232/10.

Air Warfare: Netherlands.

Anti-aircraft protection services: Netherlands Govt. circular. L7286/7/405.

Air Warfare: Norway.

Civil air defence: text of Norwegian law.

N3903/134/30.

Air Warfare: Palestine.

Bombing operations against Arabs in Palestine. E3869/2200/31.

— See also PALESTINE (DISTURBANCES).

Air Warfare: Poland.

Supply of anti-aircraft guns by British firms. C51/4/18.

Appointment of General Dreszer as Inspector of Air Defence. C5251/C5647/901/55.

Appointment of Dr. Zajac as Inspector of Air Defence. C5807/901/55.

Air Warfare: Portugal.

Report of committee set up to study organisation of Portugal for defence against aerial invasion. W4059/4059/36.

Air Warfare: Roumania.

Decree requiring public officials to acquire a gas mask at their own expense.

L4619/7/405.

Air Warfare: Siam.

Air raid precautions in Siam: protective measures: speeding up of gas mask manufacture. F2502/2502/40 (file).

Air Warfare: Soviet Union.

Anti-air defence training in Rostov-on-Don.

N5457/287/38.

Anti-air and anti-gas defence: measures taken in Leningrad. L4804/L5463/7/405.

Anti-air raid and anti-gas exercises at Minsk: Moscow to continue to report on air raid exercises. L4104/L6339/7/450.

Notes on air raid defence exercises in various districts. L6339/L7138/7/405.

Air Warfare: Spain.

Bombing operations during Spanish revolt:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT).

Bombing of British shipping in Straits of Gibraltar during Spanish revolt: H.M.G.'s decision to resist future attacks by force. W6777/W6679/62/41.

Erection of anti-aircraft batteries on Spanish coast. W624/190/41.

Protection for British subjects in event of dropping of gas bombs on Madrid: gas masks in possession of British Embassy.

W10816/62/41.

Air raid precautions at British Embassy, Madrid:

— See also MADRID: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Collection of information on effects of bombing in Madrid: appointment of Wing Commander Franks as temporary attaché to British Embassy.

W17485/W17496/62/41.

— Additional appointment of assistant air attaché at Madrid: Air Ministry questionnaire.

W17754/W17810/W18482/62/41.

Effects of aerial bombing of Madrid: reports by Commander Franks. W19105/62/41.

— Air Ministry questionnaire.

W16575/62/41.

Collection of information on effects of air bombardment and tactics employed by attackers and defenders in Spain: circular telegram to consular officers.

W18289/62/41.

Air bombardment of Madrid: effect on communications and water supply: questionnaire by London Fire Brigade.

W18300/62/41.

Air Warfare: Sudan.

Provision of gas masks for officials.

J72/72/16.

Air defence measures in view of possibility of Italian attack: views of Air Ministry.

J1409/72/16.

Air Warfare: Switzerland.

Regulations for passive aerial defence: decree regarding penalties for infractions thereof. W3335/657/43.

Measures for defence against air attack.

W2697/W6255/W12352/657/43.

Official lists of equipment for protection against air attacks approved by Federal Testing Station at Zurich.

W6255/W9341/W14423/657/43.

Precautions against air attack: regulations regarding extinction of lights during air raids. W8662/W14423/657/43.

Decree governing control of manufacture and importation of equipment for protection against air attacks. W11079/657/43.

Air Warfare: Switzerland (continued).

Air raid precautionary organisation in Switzerland: notes on. W15448/657/43.

— Material approved for passive air defence. W18048/657/43.

Measures for protection of civil population against air attacks: creation of special section of Federal Military Department. W16953/657/43.

Air Warfare: Turkey.

Mock air raids on Smyrna: air raid precautions: report on.

L6633/L7436/7/405.

Air-Way, Ltd.

Visit of members of staff to Tangier.

W8171/6556/28.

German exchange regulations. C8043/19/18.

Airwork, Ltd.

Aircraft for Spain: activities. W7911/62/41.

Licence to export aircraft to Austria.

W17661/9549/41.

Air services in Near East and Egypt.

E4776/518/65.

Affairs of Misr-Airwork and Horus Aviation Companies. W6469/W7210/516/27.

— See also MISR-AIRWORK, LTD.

Aisbitt, J. B. (and Family).

Repatriation debt. K1980/1980/299 (file).

Aish, E. J.

Complaint that letters addressed to him c/o British Consulate, Iquitos, have been tampered with and remittances stolen: theft admitted by C. Vasquez.

K7286/7286/235.

Aisha Abdulla Hassan.

Passport facilities. T8701/8701/378.

Ai Sing.

Death: retired syce (Chiengmai).

K5827/5827/240.

Aita, R.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L2021/2021/405 (file).

Aitchkoff, V.

Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.

Aitken, S. Rowan.

Judicial appointments in Iraq: record of services. E1432/E2982/E3295/E3256/185/98.

— Appointment as President of Court of First Instance. E4723/E4831/185/98.

— Contract of. E8037/185/98.

— Departure for Iraq. E5841/185/98.

Aitken, Victoria.

Maintenance in lunatic asylum at Abbassia (Egypt). K3013/3013/216.

Alton and Co.

Refusal of French authorities to grant renewal of labour permit to Mr. Buckland.

C648/C841/95/17.

Aix-la-Chapelle and Munich Fire Insurance Company.

Activities of Dr. Pfeiffer. C6568/97/18.

Aix-les-Bains: British Vice-Consulate.

Supply of safe and card index cabinet.

Y605/14/650.

Supply of steel cupboard: rubber stamp for stamping passports. Y680/14/650.

Aizawa, Col.

Trial of: effect on political situation in Japan. F1105/F1239/204/23/F1488/212/23.

— Death sentence and execution.

F3467/F4763/204/23.

Aizpun, R.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Ajaccio: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2331/2331/217/K2301/12/217.

Accounts. K379/379/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K554/177/250.

Complaint against Consul Routley: report on.

K12/K2301/12/217.

Future superintending post: inclusion in Nice

Consular District. K8694/8694/217.

Emergency instructions to British merchant shipping. W1114/80/50.

Ajax, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Ajib Khan.

Oil activity on Trucial Coast. E7812/260/91.

Ajil (Shelkh).

Encroachment on Yezidi lands in Iraq.

E2171/147/93.

Ajil al Yawar.

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

Ajit Singh.

Particulars regarding. A1973/A5428/208/51.

Ajiz Maksum.

Religious persecution in Soviet Union.

N2281/792/38.

Akaba and Maan.

Position of and sovereignty question: F.O. memo. summarising collection of memoranda on subject. E437/141/25.

— See also BOUNDARIES: SAUDI ARABIA AND TRANSJORDAN.

Akalkot (Dowager Rani).

Visit to U.S.: facilities for.

T8594/8594/377 (file).

Akao, B.

Anglo-Japanese relations. F3900/89/23.

A. Kappelhoff (German Drifter).

See FISHERIES (DAMAGE AND LOSS OF GEAR).

Akbar Ali Hassan Ali Javen.

Death in Ethiopia: question of compensation.

J7559/J9082/3877/1.

Akbar Ali Mohamed Ali.

Repatriation from Ethiopia. J9117/33/1.

Akber

See AKBAR

Akel, F.

Estonian Minister at Berlin. C144/144/18.

Estonian Representative at The Hague. Report on. W68/68/29.

Appointed Estonian Minister for Foreign Affairs: personality.

N2923/N2998/29/59/N976/976/59.

Aken, C. E. van.

Netherlands Consul at Calcutta.

T14354/T17726/1450/385.

Akerib, J.

Document for legalisation.

L1497/1497/409 (file).

Akerlund, A.

Acting arrangements (Lorisa).

K8634/6706/256.

Akers, Edna.

Marriage at Casablanca.

T16215/T16605/416/376.

Akhamadgood.

See PAER KAHN.

Akhmim, Bishop of.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1547/752/379.

Akhon.

See ABDUL RASHID AKHON.

Akikusa, Major.

Of Kwantung Army: truculent behaviour of in Manchukuo: incidents. F1758/543/10.

Akita, K.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Akras, A. J.

Suit brought by Wakfs administration against resident in Aleppo: allegations of fraud in connexion with property purchased: proceedings brought to vindicate title to property discovered registered in name of local Mosque: representations to French Govt. K4002/4002/289 (file).

Complaint of Mrs. Smith against.

E1291/261/89.

Akras, Michel.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Akselrod.

See AXELROD.

Akshaya Shaha (Mr. and Mrs.).

See SHAHA, AKSHAYA (MR. AND MRS.).

Aksun, Metropolitan of.

Mgr. Nicolas, Vicar of Greek Orthodox Patriarchate at Cairo: thanks to H.M.G. for protection accorded to members of Greek Orthodox Community at Addis Ababa by H.M. Legation. J5371/33/1.

Aktiebolaget Grew Blair and Co.

See GREW BLAIR AND CO.

Aktiebolaget Transfer.

See TRANSFER (AKTIEBOLAGET).

Aktieselskapet Den Norske Industribank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: NORWAY.

Akulov, I. A.

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.
Illness. N1205/54/38.

Akurgerdi (Messrs.).

Difficulties of Messrs. Hawks and Co. in Iceland. N2056/N2328/N2748/46/15.

Akzin, B.

Access to Public Record Office.

L3179/3179/402 (file).

Ala, Hussein.

See HUSSEIN ALA.

Ala Littoria (Italian Co.).

Air services in Africa.

W64/W61/W558/W1438/W1452/
W1788/W2109, &c./26/27.

Flight of aircraft over Egyptian territory.

J485/22/16.

Survey work by Vicomte de Sibour.

J7489/6325/1.

Air service between Brindisi and Rhodes: extension to Haifa.

W2188/W3702/W5587/W6153/W5689/
W7855/W8939/W8805/W8722/W8521/
W11626/W12492/W13406/2188/27.

Landings at Malta: prohibited area difficulties.

W2961/W11683/26/27.

Difficulties in regard to spare parts in Malta.

R2848/R3826/616/22.

Flight of aircraft over prohibited area in Malta. W3342/26/27.

Customs treatment of aircraft fuel loaded in Sudan. W1873/26/27.

Air service between Rome and Barcelona.

W4078/66/41.

Rome-Asmara air service: cabotage rights in Sudan. W6734/26/27.

Use of landing ground at Kassala for East African air services.

W7480/W7481/W7482/26/27.

Ala Littoria (Italian Co.) (continued).

Opening of weekly air service between Majorca and Italy. W13692/62/41.

Use of landing ground at Roseires.

W7114/W12862/26/27.

Use of landing grounds at Roseires and Gallabat: constitution of Khartoum as customs aerodrome. W17197/26/27.

Anti-British activities in Sudan (see further SUDAN). J3547/3547/16.

Notes on personnel: undesirable activities in Egypt and Sudan: suggested measures: question of withdrawing facilities: F.O. minutes reviewing. W8184/26/27.

Proposed withdrawal of permission to fly over Egypt and the Sudan:

— See further AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AFRICA).

J4257/3547/16.

Alam (Haji).

Movements of: proposed visit to India: visa question.

F120/F2961/F3295/F3633/F3776/
F4252/F4963/2/10.

Alam (Mir).

Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

Activities of Abdullah Jan and his gang.

N3807/N4365/N5099/N5300/7/97.

— Movements. N6417/7/97.

Alameda (California).

Disposal of property in: request for assistance and address of British representative.

K393/393/245.

Aland Islands.

Status of: strategical importance of: question of refortification: suggested revision of Geneva Convention of 20th October, 1921.

N2809/2809/56.

Alanen, Julius J.

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Alaouites.

Decree relating to new administrative organisation of. E8079/E8025/195/89.

Alarcon.

Appointed Spanish Minister at Cairo.

W12468/2254/41.

Alarcon, Fermin.

Welfare in Spain: difficulties regarding evacuation. W15734/427/41.

Alaska.

Annual Report of the Governor of Alaska for year ended 30th June, 1935: copy.

A2075/170/45.

Alayza Roel, Carlos.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Alazrachi.

Appointment as clerk (Casablanca) salary.

K4126/16/228.

Alba, Duke of.

Destruction of palace in Madrid as result of bombardment by insurgents.

W16296/W16094/W16125/62/41.

Pictures and Columbus map deposited at British Embassy, Madrid: facilities for despatch to Great Britain for exhibition at National Gallery.

W17508/W19080/62/41.

Welfare of Duke of Peñaranda in Spain.

W17512/W17683/W17682/W18474/427/41.

Personality. W245/245/41.

Alba, E. de.

Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.

Alba, Luis Larrea.

See LARREA ALBA, LUIS.

Alba, S.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Alba de Yeltes (Contessa de).

Safety of (in Spain). W9448/W9541/427/41.

Albalach, Y. I.

Deportation from Palestine to Turkey.
T4148/259/388.

Albania.

Greek minorities in:

— See MINORITIES: ALBANIA.

Economic situation: report by Mr. Weld-Forester. R922/922/90.

Society for economic development of: fiscal concessions in Italy for. R1550/1/22.

Political situation: possibility of revolt: Italian intervention: attitude of Greece and Yugoslavia: conversation between Sir G. Clerk and M. Chekrezi at Paris.
R2653/2653/90.

Possibility of disorders: statement by M. Chekrezi to Sir G. Clerk at Paris.
R2807/R3314/R3408/2653/90.

— Sir R. Hodgson's observations.
R3307/2653/90.

Periodic survey of economic and trade conditions. R4927/922/90.

Political situation: uneasiness caused by rumour that Govt. intended to move Ecole Normale to Scutari. R6642/2653/90.

Internal situation: conversation between King Zog and Sir A. Ryan. R7356/2653/90.

Change in Govt.: Yugoslav views: conversation between Sir A. Ryan and Yugoslav Minister at Durazzo. R7356/2653/90.

Albania: Administration.

Resignation of Cabinet: causes.

R6582/R6995/2653/90.

— New Cabinet. R6658/R6806/2653/90.

— List of new Ministers. R6807/2653/90.

Establishment of separate department in Ministry for Foreign Affairs to deal with League of Nations business.
R1844/1844/90.

Albania: Chamber and Election.

Publication in press of Govt. circular to Prefects asking for information concerning prospective candidates: political repercussions. R5431/2653/90.

Re-assembly of Parliament on 15th October: King's speech: summary. K6309/2653/90.

Electoral reforms: fixed date for elections: proportion of representatives to inhabitants. R6995/R7357/2653/90.

— Amendments to constitution: text.
R7629/2653/90.

Albania: Constitution.

Amendments to: text. R7629/2653/90.

Albania: Finances.

Financial section of Annual Report for 1935.
R1943/922/90.

Budget figures for 1936-37. R3037/922/90.

Albania: Foreign Relations.

Effect on relations of non-attendance of representatives of certain Balkan States at marriage of Princess Senije.
R2106/52/90.

Inclusion in Balkan *Entente*: Greek attitude.
R2857/111/67.

Italian penetration: opportunities for British or French interests to secure concessions with help of those sections of Albania opposed to Italian aggression: request by M. Penaud for interview with Secretary of State. R3512/R3513/2653/90.

Relations with Italy and Yugoslavia: conversation between King Zog and Sir A. Ryan.
R7356/2653/90.

Albania: Foreign Relations: Egypt.

Creation of Albanian Legation in Cairo.
J6090/2324/16.

Albania: Foreign Relations: Greece.

Reported strengthening of Greek garrisons on Albanian frontier. R189/189/90.

— Reported fortifications: erection financed by Italy. R538/189/90.

Albania: Foreign Relations: Italy.

Negotiations for settlement of outstanding questions and general state of relations: conversation between King Zog and H.M. Minister at Durazzo. R502/502/90 (file).

Italian designs in Albania: groundlessness of Yugoslav fears. R3612/502/90.

Interview granted by King Zog to Italian journalist. R3615/502/90.

Italian penetration into Albania.
R2705/12/90/R2702/1846/90/
R2378/502/90/R4028/2653/90.

Visit of Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Rome: conversations with Signor Mussolini. R898/502/90.

Italian loan for economic development: Italian military instructors for Albanian army: King Zog's denial of agreement of political and military nature.
R1533/R1845/502/90.

— Yugoslav view. R1863/502/90.

Italian activities in Albania: Yugoslav attitude. R1620/502/90.

— Alleged arrival of Italian troops at Scutari: military preparations in Albania: information from Yugoslav General Staff.
R3379/R3442/312/90/R3612/502/90.

Probable Italian intervention in Albania in event of rising. R2653/2653/90.

Alleged agreement with Italy for settlement of 30,000 Italians in Argyrocastro district.
R2572/502/90.

Congratulatory telegrams exchanged between Albanian Prime Minister, King Zog and Signor Mussolini on occasion of Italian success in Ethiopia. R3036/502/90.

Alleged presence with Signor Mussolini of Albanian Chargé d'Affaires and chief aide-de-camp of King Zog at Il Duce's declaration of annexation of Ethiopia: alleged arrival of Italian mission to take over administration of Albania: statement by Mr. Chekrezi to Sir G. Clerk at Paris.
R2807/R3307/R3314/R3408/2653/90.

Extent of military activity of Italians in Albania: report by British Military Attaché. R3969/2653/90.

Yugoslav views of Italian policy: conversation between Sir A. Ryan and Yugoslav Minister at Durazzo. R7356/2653/90.

Activities of Signor Mussolini: loan to King Zog for fortifications. C2273/4/18.

Albania: Foreign Relations: Roumania.

Roumanian attitude towards absence of Albanian representative at Bucharest.
R3973/52/90.

Albania: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

Possible Yugoslav efforts to cause revolt in Albania in event of Italian influence becoming a menace to Yugoslavia.
R1620/502/90.

— Yugoslav reaction to Italo-Albanian agreement of 20th March, 1936.
R2378/502/90.

Albania: Reports, Annual.

1935 Report. R1532/1532/90.

Economic and financial sections of Annual Report for 1935. R1943/922/90.

Heads of Foreign Missions: 1935. R52/52/90.

Albania: Royal Family.

Provisions of Albanian Fundamental Statute regarding Royal and other titles:

— See TITLES.

Marriage of King Zog's sister (Princess Senije) to Prince Abid: question of congratulations by H.M.G.: non-attendance of representatives of certain Balkan States: account of ceremony.

R161/161/90 (file).

— Effect on foreign relations of non-attendance of representatives of certain Balkan States. R2106/52/90.

Prince Salih: courtesy visit paid to, by Sir A. Ryan. R6648/5165/90.

Albania: Royal Family (King Zog).

Interview granted to Italian journalist.

R3615/502/90.

Statement regarding Albanian attitude towards sanctions and French attitude towards Italian aggression in Ethiopia.

R3975/502/90.

Messages on death of King George and accession of King Edward.

T1910/T1385/T1384/751/379.

Birthday greetings to King Edward.

T10459/38/379.

Message to King Edward in connexion with attempt on his life. T11523/11275/379.

Birthday message to King George VI.

T18177/38/379.

Accession message. T18036/17840/379.

Alleged activities of anti-Zog faction for removal of. R1620/502/90.

Albano, J.

Permission to remain in U.K.

T974/974/378 (file).

Albano, J. de Abreu.

Brazilian Vice-Consul at Southampton: appointment.

T4183/T5977/T8852/4183/385.

Albarda.

See ALBERDA.

Albarracin.

Views on the general situation in Mexico.

A9704/197/26.

Albat, H.

Latvian Minister at the Vatican: report on.

R55/55/22.

Personality. N978/978/59.

Albatross Press.

Particulars regarding. P4271/576/150.

Al-Bayan (Arabic paper).

See PRESS: UNITED STATES.

Albegoff, S.

Medical examination in Soviet Union.

K9725/K12949/K13614/K14031/9724/238.

Albeniz, H. L. de, Mrs.

Correspondence with Spain during civil war.

W16382/9644/41.

Alberda, J. W.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Delivery of political addresses by foreigners in the Netherlands. W1573/252/29.

Netherlands defence. W2723/498/29.

Alberings, A.

Personality (Latvia). Obituary. N978/978/59.

Alberoni, O., Lieut.-Col.

Message to King Edward: request for photograph. T12060/11275/379.

Albers Kirkpatrick, Carmen.

See KIRKPATRICK, CARMEN ALBERS.

Albert, D.

Haytian political activities. A4223/919/20.

Albert, E.

Employed at Mexican Legation, London: termination of appointment.

T2637/T7150/265/383.

Albert, Geroné.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.

T6819/510/379.

Albertas, V. de C., Capt.

Air Attaché, French Embassy, London: customs facilities.

T347/T1828/T1830/T6330/T6531/

T6973/T6925, &c./134/373.

Rates. T11166/T11697/T16651/93/373.

Duty-free import of motor cars.

T11947/134/373.

Motoring offence. T8462/4740/373.

Albert H., s.s.

Seizure by Nicaraguan authorities and release to sail into Bluefields harbour for investigation: action of captain in sailing to Panamá with members of Nicaraguan Guard. A8703/8703/8 (file).

Alberti, Richard.

Claim of shareholders of former Yugoslav Petroleum Company against Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company. R2345/400/92.

Albert National Park.

Proposed extension of area as part of scheme for game reserve:

— See ANIMALS AND ANIMAL LIFE: AFRICA.

Alberts, P.

First Secretary, Latvian Legation, London:

Rates. T1155/T2584/T8183, &c./1155/373.

Customs facilities.

T3125/T3666/T5693/T4878, &c./388/373.

Motoring accident. T6604/6604/373.

In charge of Legation.

T6994/T11080/1831/383.

Albery, Irving, M.P.

Private manufacture of arms. W1721/161/95.

Albion Star, s.s.

Agreement. K9406/9406/285 (file).

Albir, José M.

Personality (Honduras). A1050/1050/8.

Albiz, de (Conde).

See COMYN, J. M.

Albornoz, Alvaro de.

Spanish Ambassador at Paris.

W7056/62/41/C5390/C5758/59/17.

Personality. W245/245/41.

Albornoz, Claudio Sanchez.

Vice-President of Spanish Cortes.

W2491/62/41.

Appointed Spanish Ambassador at Lisbon: personality. W3267/404/36.

Complaint of treatment by Portuguese authorities: incidents arising out of Spanish civil war.

W10215/W10649/W11133/W13566/

W14198/62/41.

Departure from Lisbon on severance of diplomatic relations: protection of parents in Madrid. W15078/62/41.

Personality. W245/245/41.

Albornoz, H., Dr.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

- Albornoz, M. A.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.
- Albrecht, Archduke.**
See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Albrecht, C., Admiral.**
German delegate at funeral of King George.
T1150/T1395/751/379.
Personality. C145/145/18.
- Albrecht, E., Dr.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L4459/4459/405 (file).
- Albright, E.**
United States Representative at Helsingfors:
report on. N155/155/56.
- Albu, G. W., Sir.**
Danish Consul-General at Johannesburg.
T9649/9649/385.
- Albuquerque.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.
- Alcade, Maria A. de Castro.**
See CASTRO ALCADE, MARIA A. DE.
- Alcala, D. C. de las Morenas.**
See MORENAS, C. DE LAS.
- Alcalay, Isak, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- * **Alcala Zamora, V., President.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1652/T1686/751/379.
Accession of King Edward: message of goodwill. T1686/751/379.
- Alcantara, Pedro de (H.I.H. Louis Philippe of Orleans and Bragança).**
Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Alcantara, s.s.**
Agreement. K13474/13474/285.
- Alcayaga de Flores, Maria E. Rivera.**
Condolences on death of King George:
circumstances in Chile. T5574/510/379.
- * **Alcazar.**
Issue of order by German police against abuse
of name by places of amusement.
W15713/62/41.
- Alcira, s.s.**
Movements of. W6894/W6905/62/41.
- Alcock, J., Capt.**
Flight from Newfoundland to U.K.: details.
C7852/651/17.
- Alcock, W. H.**
Deportation from United States.
T5706/5706/388 (file).
- Alcohol.**
See also LIQUOR.
Danish-Swedish agreement for mutual
vigilance to combat illegal imports of
alcoholic products:
— See TREATIES: DENMARK AND SWEDEN.
Proposed Japanese Govt. monopoly:
— See MONOPOLIES: JAPAN.
- Alcohol: Italy.**
Distillation of wine, &c., for supply of full
alcohol:
— See FUEL: ITALY.
- Alcohol: Switzerland.**
Monopoly tax on alcohol: levy arrangements:
drawback rates: sale of alcohol for
manufacture of pharmaceuticals, per-
fumery and cosmetics: regulations:
decrees. W150/W10867/89/43.
- Alcohol: Switzerland (continued).**
Federal Alconol Board: finances of: measures
to reduce deficit: legislation providing for
compulsory admixture of alcohol with
motor fuel: restriction of licences for fuel
imports in proportion to quantity of
alcohol purchased by importers.
W5000/5000/43 (file).
- Alcora, s.s.**
Movements of during Spanish civil war.
W18090/6700/41.
- Alcorta, C. A.**
Argentine representative at Copenhagen:
report on. N124/124/15.
- Alcover, Guillermo.**
Welfare in Spain. W16518/427/41.
- Alcoy and Gandia Railway and Harbour Co., Ltd.**
Protection of property in Spain.
W13660/W16640/4719/41.
Affairs of: inability to meet current working
expenses in connexion with company's
railway: control taken over by Spanish
Government. W18960/4719/41.
- Alcyon, s.s.**
Collision between British s.s. Moreton Bay
and Netherlands. K2409/2409/229.
- Alda, E. R. de.**
Safety of (in Morocco).
W6833/W8539/6556/28.
- Aldana, G.**
Attached to Colombian Consulate in London:
motoring offence. T16746/16746/373.
- Aldao, R., Dr.**
Personality. (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.
Death of King George: condolences: Accession
of King Edward: message of goodwill.
T1848/752/379.
- Aldecoa, s.s.**
Unloading of war material and poison gas at
Cartagena. W16661/9549/41.
- Alden, P. Sir.**
Protection of property of Mr. H. Berger in
Spain. W10253/W13767/4719/41.
- Alderson, Ethel, Miss (alias Mrs. C. W. Johnston).**
See JOHNSTON, C. W., Mrs.
- Aldington, G. W.**
Leave: appointment to Shanghai on termina-
tion of: as shipping clerk.
K13556/192/210.
- Aldis Brothers.**
Difficulty in securing payment for machine-
gun telescopes supplied to Italian Govt.
R2576/2576/22 (file).
- Aldobrandini, Giuseppe, Prince.**
Personality (Vatican). R53/53/22.
- Aldrich, W. W.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Aldridge, Mrs.**
Safety of Mrs. W. Gregory in Spain.
W6627/W7391/427/41.
- Aldridge, M. K., Miss.**
Safety of (in Spain). W7757/427/41.
- Aldrovandi, Count.**
Map illustrating the Treaty of London, 1915.
L1795/1795/402 (file).
- Alegre, F.**
Former Panamanian Consul-General at Hong
Kong. T15899/15899/385.

Aleiner, Ada, Mrs.

Deportation from Palestine to Soviet Union.
T5455/T4258/T9428/T9979/T10687/
T11847/1/388.

Aleixo, Pedro, Dr.

Brazilian political activities. A1660/68/6.
Personality. A1658/1658/6.

Alejandro, Maria Rossa Perez de, Miss.

See PEREZ DE ALEJANDRO, MARIA ROSSA, MISS.

Aleka

For Ethiopian names beginning ALEKA, see
under next word.

Aleksa, J.

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

Aleman, A., Major.

Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.

Aleman, J. E., Dr.

Message to British Royal Family on behalf of
Solidaridad Filipino.

T7469/T10631/38/379.

Alemon Chekoel, Ato.

Grant of diplomatic visa for Palestine.
J5599/3249/1.

Alena, C. d'.

Italian Consul-General at Tunis.
C8127/292/17.

Alencar, J. C. de.

Brazilian representative at Bogotá: report on.
A3014/38/11

Aleppo.

British community: message on occasion of
attempt on life of King Edward.

T11449/11275/379.

Riots: casualties: no political significance:
situation reports. E6427/E6610/195/89.

Political demonstrations in: report.
E961/195/89.

— See also SYRIA (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Statement by Turkish Under-Secretary of
State that Aleppo's future is bound up
with that of Alexandretta. E7943/688/89.

Plight of old war pensioners at: appeal of
Miss Moto Edith Roberts. E289/289/89.

Aleppo: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K9591/9591/289 (file).

Accounts. K1850/1850/289 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.
K1284/177/250.

Books of reference. L6180/1632/405.

Disposal of certain archives (despatch from
Lord Kinnoull, 1732). L1585/33/402.

Movement of prices: form A35. K6889/3/250.

Conveyance of confidential correspondence
between Alexandretta and Aleppo:
inadequacy of amount allotted to post for
carriage. K4266/694/289.

Staff: salaries: cost of living: increase in
office allowance necessitated.

K11032/K11297/K12118/K12985/K13362/
K14036/694/289.

Negotiations for purchasing site for erection
of offices and residence. K694/694/289.

Consular and residential premises: renewal of
lease for one lunar year: ten days' difference
between lunar and solar year causes
payment of two years' rent in one
financial year. K14035/694/289.

Appointment of S. Nacouz as legal adviser.
K3735/3735/289.

Divorce proceedings instituted by clerk at post.
K6032/6032/289.

Aleppo: British Consulate (continued).

Summer residence: expenditure on travel
between Aleppo and: need for such
residence indicated by health classifica-
tion of post: increase summer allowance
requested. K7791/7791/289 (file).

— Treasury sanction actual cost of summer
quarters and transport of furniture and
messengers providing Consul bears cost of
all journeys between Aleppo and
residence. K11140/7791/289.

Assumption of charge by A. W. Davis.
K13800/13800/289.

Alegant, H. S.

Commission rogatoire. T1639/1639/371 (file).

Alert (H.M. Telegraph Ship).

Port dues charged on at Flushing.
W60/60/29 (file).

Australian cable boat: damage done to French
trawlers by: claim against: difficulties in
identification of: only vessel of name
Alert belonging to H.M. Postmaster-
General. K189/189/217 (file).

Alessandri, A., Junior.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Alessandri, Arturo, President.

Personality. A3813/73/9/A1600/1600/9.

Death of wife: condolences from H.M. The
King. A8802/8802/9 (file).

Death of King George: condolences.
T1682/751/379.

Accession of King Edward: message of good-
will. T1816/751/379.

Alesworth, A. P.

Marriage in Egypt. T9538/9538/376.

Alexakis, G.

Appointment as Deputy Consul-General of
Greece at Montreal.

T5707/5707/385 (file).

Alexander.

Of Friends Service Council: measures for
relief of civilian population in Spain:
interview at F.O. W17641/62/41.

Alexander, A.

Barrister-at-law, Cairo: copy of Consular In-
structions refused by F.O.

K679/K1629/679/250.

Egyptian Tribute loans. J1908/J2510/380/16.

Alexander, Aaron.

Case of late J. Setton.
T4634/T7780/1865/378.

Alexander, E.

Evacuation from Spain: appreciation of
services rendered by Vice-Consul at
Marseilles. W14724/427/41.

Alexander, H. M. (and N. H.).

Registration of birth of son abroad.
T14471/27/378.

Alexander, J. A. C. C., Vice-Consul.

Local allowance (Tsingtao).
K13897/13897/210.

Transfer to Tsingtao from Tientsin.
K4019/K11868/192/210.

Promotion to Consul, Grade II.
K13659/K14351/24/250.

Raid on illicit cigarette factory at Tsingtao.
F3019/583/10.

Sick leave (Peking). K5593/192/210.

Representation allowance (Peking).
K8166/8166/210.

Life certificates. K1442/7/286.

Alexander, K., Capt.

Incident on Egyptian-Libyan frontier: arrest by Italian authorities by means of trick. J2190/J2049/J2559/56/16/J4884/22/16/J2036/2036/16.

Alexander, M.

British naturalisation. T10103/10103/378 (file).

Alexander, Richard.

Confiscation of property in Spain: compensation claim. W16058/4719/41.

Alexander, W. E.

Norwegian Vice-Consul at Newcastle (New South Wales). T6909/6909/385 (file).

Alexander and Rollo, A.

Dwek litigation. J7870/2071/16.

Alexander, Ltd., H.

Claim of Mr. A. A. Boganim against. W2108/2108/28 (file).

Alexandretta.

British community: message on occasion of attempt on life of King Edward. T11449/11275/379.

Population statistics.

E7773/E7749/E7819/688/89.

Turkish-speaking population in: note by Dr. Christie. E7832/688/89.

Alexandretta (Future status of).

Turkish aspirations: note by Mr. Aghnides. E8069/688/89.

Turkish aspirations: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) on undesirability of Sanjak becoming an independent State in view of possible Soviet influence over Turkey. E8067/688/89.

Turkish position in: article in Turkish press regarding necessity for safeguarding Turkish interests in, in event of change in status of Syria as result of French negotiations with Syrian Nationalists. E2020/688/89/E1940/E2656/195/89.

System of administration: position in event of a Syrian-French treaty replacing mandate. E5680/195/89.

— Turks anxious for system of home rule for. E5884/688/89.

— Turkish press articles. E6183/688/89.

Position of, after Franco-Syrian treaty regarding Syria: attitude of Turkish Govt.: Turkish representations to French Govt. E6407/E6595/688/89.

— Conversation between Turkish President and Nuri Pasha. E6524/688/89.

Future of, as result of Franco-Syrian treaty regarding Syria: conversation between Secretary of State and Turkish M.F.A. at Geneva. E6237/688/89.

— Speech by Turkish President. E6823/688/89.

Speech of Turkish President: comment on by German press: Turkish aspirations towards territorial revision. E7087/195/89.

Conversation between Sir P. Loraine and French Ambassador in Turkey. E7425/688/89.

Turkish White Books: debates in Grand National Assembly. E7611/E7301/E7987/E7986/688/89.

Alexandretta (Future status of) (continued).

Franco-Turkish dispute: F.O. conversation with M. Cambon of French Embassy: position of French Govt. explained: request for H.M.G.'s support: F.O. minutes. E7670/688/89.

— Copies of notes exchanged between French and Turkish Govts.: bad effect of wounding of Turks in the Sanjak. E7696/688/89.

— Note communicated by M. Vienot to Lord Cranborne at Geneva summarising question. E7819/688/89.

Conversation between Sir P. Loraine and Turkish M.F.A.: Turkish allegations of French forces concentrating: French suspicion that H.M.G. is inciting Turkey in claim: Italian activity: instructions to Sir P. Loraine. E7727/E7855/688/89.

Conversation between Sir P. Loraine, French Ambassador in Turkey and Turkish Prime Minister. E7795/688/44.

Question of mentioning subject in lecture: F.O. conversation with Capt. Tracy Phillips. E7426/688/89.

Italian allegations that H.M.G. instigated raising of question. E7431/688/89.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Ward). E7668/688/89.

Statement by Turkish M.F.A. in Grand National Assembly regarding Turkish desiderata. E7547/688/89.

Sir P. Loraine's conversations with Turkish M.F.A. E7432/E7357/688/89.

Offer of German assistance to Turkey. E7430/625/44.

Reported visit of Turkish M.F.A. to Paris to discuss question with M. Blum and secure good offices of Sir G. Clerk (letter from Sir G. Clerk to Sir R. Vansittart). E7902/688/89.

Future of: Sir P. Loraine's understanding of situation: analogy with Danzig (letter to Sir L. Oliphant). E7705/E7433/E7726/688/405.

— Sir P. Loraine's uneasiness at development of situation and effect on Anglo-Turkish relations. E7942/E7967/688/40.

Conversation between Lord Cranborne and Judge Hansson. E7749/688/89.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) summarising and developing objections to Turkish proposals for separating Sanjak from Syria. E7762/688/89.

Reference of dispute to League of Nations: Turkish Govt. request that question be discussed at forthcoming session: attitude of H.M.G. E7667/688/89.

Reference of question to League of Nations: matter placed on agenda. E7716/E7663/E7791/E7774/688/89.

— Question of Sir P. Loraine proceeding to Geneva. E7448/688/89.

— Turkish Govt. delegate. E7612/688/89.

— Departure of Syrian Nationalists for Geneva to watch League proceedings. E7877/688/89.

— Conversation between Turkish M.F.A. and Lord Cranborne at Geneva: question of an international commission and reaction in Palestine. E7796/688/89.

— Conversation between Lord Cranborne and Turkish M.F.A. at Geneva: on attitude of H.M.G. and demilitarisation question. E7894/688/89.

Reference to League of Nations: minutes of meetings of Council. E7893/E7892/E7891/E7856/E7802/688/89.

Alexandretta (Future Status of) (continued).

Proceedings at Geneva: text of resolution adopted by Council on 16th December.

E7852/688/89.

— Speech by Lord Cranborne.

E7858/688/89.

— Text of preliminary report by Swedish representative. E7905/688/89.

— Appointment of three neutral observers: names. E8114/688/89.

— French proposal for appointment of neutral commission of three observers: attitude of Turkish Govt.: message from Lord Cranborne for Sir R. Vansittart.

E7850/688/44.

— Summary of Rapporteur's report and speeches. E7857/688/89.

— Letter from Turkish delegate and six annexes. E7775/688/89.

— French Govt.'s appreciation of assistance given by Lord Cranborne in discussions.

E7890/688/89.

— Communiqué issued by Turkish M.F.A.: (Paris press). E7995/688/89.

Memo. by Dr. Abdurrahman Melek.

E7904/688/89.

Memo. by so-called Syrian delegation at Geneva: memo. circulated without knowledge of French delegation.

E7903/688/89.

Conversation between Mr. Ward and Turkish Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs at Geneva. E7943/688/89.

Opinion of local population: visit of H.M. Consul at Aleppo. E7824/688/89.

French press comment. E7804/688/89.

Turkish press comment. E7984/688/89.

Attitude of Iraqi Govt. towards question: instructions to Bagdad as to line to be taken. E8089/688/89.

Alexandretta: British Vice-Consulate.

Consular Instructions at.

L1632/1632/405 (file).

Alexandria.

Defence of:

— See DEFENCE: EGYPT.

Harbour extension scheme: dredging operations:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: EGYPT.

Creation of free zone for customs purposes.

J8550/608/16.

Maltese memorial service at Alexandria for King George V organised by Maltese Community Council: difficulties encountered resulting in collective resignation of that body: question of Italian influence: suggested reconstitution of council with H.M. Consul at Alexandria as vice-president. K1936/1936/216 (file).

Alexandria (Greek Patriarchate).

See RELIGION: EGYPT.

Alexandria (Kaiserwerth Deaconess Hospital).

Requisition of, by British authorities in 1915: question of return of F.O. minutes on history of: enquiry by Mr. C. G. Ammon (M.P.). J2682/2682/16.

Alexandria (Municipality).

Status of foreign officials of municipality: claim to be treated as Egyptian Govt. officials under Compensation Law of 1922: international character of municipality: measures to protect interest of foreign employees. J2452/2452/16 (file).

Position of the European staff in event of municipality losing its international character. J7825/J8646/2452/16.

Alexandria (Municipality) (continued).

Position after conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J5692/2452/16.

Notes on Constitution and post-treaty conditions. J7508/2452/16.

Method of election of foreign councillors: proposed modification of law of 3rd January, 1935. J5647/J5789/2452/16.

F.O. memo. regarding election of foreign councillors and grievances of foreign officials. J6696/2452/16.

Method of election of foreign councillors: memo. by Director-General of European Department. J7362/2452/16.

Future of foreign officials. J5692/2452/16.

Complaints of foreign officials: language question: latent xenophobia. J6808/2452/16.

Elections: postponement. J8394/2452/16.

Appointment of two additional Egyptian members to the provisional Administrative Commission: suggested appointment of two additional European members to restore balance. J9092/2452/16.

Appointment of Hamed el Shawarbi Pasha as Director-General of Municipality.

J6940/2452/16.

Alexandria: British Consulate-General.

Accounts: remittances to F.O.

K2189/2189/216 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K979/177/250.

Registration of companies at. J2822/1706/16.

Marriage register. T4101/4101/376.

"Who's Who." L4994/4994/405.

Staff: retention of existing establishment:

Treasury sanction. K1004/1004/216 (file).

Death of Consul-General Cameron.

K1319/1319/216 (file).

Typewriters: replacement.

K10205/10205/216 (file).

Resignation of consular surgeon Dr. J. Mitchell: appointment of successor.

K4550/4550/216.

Question of retention of post of consul.

K12374/232/216.

Custody of cyphers. Y925/Y1101/8/650.

Alexandria: British Supreme Court.

See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT (ALEXANDRIA SUPREME COURT).

Alexandrou and Tsolinas, Messrs.

Desire of firm to style themselves as purveyors to King Edward.

T15179/T15835/2988/379.

Alexandrovsky, S.

Soviet Representative at Prague: report on.

R459/459/12.

Alexia, s.s.

Agreement. K9922/9922/285.

Alexich, G. von.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Al Fadhl (company).

See FADHL (AL).

Alfaro (and family).

Welfare in Spain. W10996/427/41.

Alfaro, C. Eloy, Capt.

Personality. A2280/2880/54.

Ecuadorean Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.

— National status. T8536/8536/378.

Ecuadorean Representative at Panamá City: report on. A709/709/32.

Alfaro, Horacio.

Panamanian Finance Minister: resignation.

A6218/144/32.

Personality. A2386/2386/32.

Alfaro, R.

- Panamanian political activities.
A2654/A4141/A6218/144/32.
Panamanian Representative at Washington:
report on. A309/309/45.
Personality. A2386/2386/32.

Alfieri, Bernard (and wife).

- Request for advice as to proposed visit to Italy.
R4471/23/22.

Alfieri, D.

- Appointment as Minister for Press and Propaganda, Italy. R3316/241/22.
— Observations of Sir E. Drummond.
R3491/241/22.
Dissemination of Italian propaganda among English people. R1827/1428/22.
Personality. R1724/458/22.

Alfoldi, A., Prof.

- International Numismatic Congress.
L3891/59/405.

Alfred, Laon.

- Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Algarate, Joaquin Urgel.

- Death of King George: condolences.
T2313/752/379.

Algeciras.

- Act of:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Algeciras: British Vice-Consulate.

- Situation at, during Spanish revolt: custody of property of Marquis of Bute.
W7064/62/41.
Damage to property as result of inaccurate shooting by Spanish Govt. warship.
W7968/62/41.
Damage done to consular premises during civil disturbances: removal of archives to Gibraltar. K10653/10653/241.
Spanish civil war: question of evacuation of.
W8165/W8495/62/41.
Welfare of H.M. Vice-Consul: enquiry.
W10090/427/41.
Supply of military information to Naval Intelligence Officer at Gibraltar: position.
W16331/W15230/62/41.
Office allowance: payment by Seville in sterling bills drawn on Finance Officer: bill drawn to meet expenses owing to destruction by gunfire of vice-consulate.
K8931/8931/241.
Damage done to contents of Vice-Consul Beckingsale's flat during revolution in Spain. K11004/K13537/10653/241.
— Expenditure connected with: recognition of evacuation services by British helpers.
K11045/10653/241.
Address of post. K13408/10653/241.
Telegrams received at: list. Y977/7/650.
Appreciation of work of Vice-Consul Beckingsale by Archdeacon O. W. Birch.
K13345/13345/241.
Withdrawal of authority for grant of visas at post. T9805/371/378.

Algemeene Vruchten Import Maatschappij.

- Thanks to H.M.G. for assistance rendered in evacuation of certain Netherlands nationals from Spain. W11075/427/41.

Algeria.

- General, political and economic conditions: quarterly consular reports.
(85/85/17 (file)).
Alleged Communist and pan-Arab activities.
C1276/85/17.
Damage to town of Oran by gale on 26th-27th February. C1546/85/17.

Algeria (continued).

- Measures taken to encourage culture of citrus fruits, tobacco, figs, olive trees and early vegetables: speech by Governor-General.
C4065/85/17.
Situation in: effects of political disorder in France: labour disputes and strikes: reports.
C4773/1/17/C4918/C5121/85/17.
Notes on situation: effect of new labour laws.
C6090/85/17.
Notes on situation, political and financial.
C6192/1/17.
Political aspirations of natives: position regarding electoral rights. C8577/85/17.
Measures to improve conditions of native population. C7820/85/17.
Communications by land and by air across southern territories: copy of publication issued by Govt. of Algeria. C8907/85/17.
- Algeria: Administration.**
Powers of Governor-General: modification: text of decree. C1155/85/17.
Extension of certain French decree laws to Algeria: texts. C1566/85/17.
Speech by Governor-General on budget for 1937, reduction of Algeria's military contribution to France, trade for 1935 and measures to encourage culture of citrus fruits, tobacco and vegetables.
C4065/85/17.
- Algeria: Customs Tariff.**
Customs treatment of imports from French Zone of Morocco: list of duty-free imports: decree.
W4826/W5396/W6202/20/28.
- Algeria: Finances.**
Budget Law for 1936: text. C107/9/17.
Budget for 1937: speech by Governor-General: announcement of reduction of Algeria's military contribution to France.
C4065/85/17.
- Algeria: Laws and Decrees.**
French decree laws extended to Algeria: texts.
C1566/85/17.
- Algiers (Mufti of).**
Murder of. C5844/85/17.
- Algiers: British Consulate-General.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K6006/6006/217.
Accounts. K729/729/217 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K606/177/250.
Appreciation of services rendered by H.M. Consul to R.A.F. aircraft.
W10662/6155/50.
Expenses incurred on behalf of Govt. of Malta.
K4779/729/217.
Office allowance: staff salaries: savings effected in allowance credited to F.O.
K4256/K4905/4256/217.
Increase in cost of living: proposed increase in staff salaries: insufficient grounds for approaching Treasury.
K12553/K13642/4256/217.
Services rendered to shipping after office hours: fees charged. K8838/8404/217.
Request for copies of certain documents.
L2914/409/405.
Binding of despatches for. L7848/7848/405.
- Algiers Land and Warehouse Company, Ltd.**
Request to French Minister of War that instruments for gauging extent of damage caused to buildings by modern traffic may be used in connexion with their property in Algiers (vaults) from which they enjoy the revenue in return for upkeep.
C1149/1149/17.

Algysa-Pap, Zoltan, Lieut.-Col.

See PAP, Z. DE ALGYA (LIEUT.-COL.).

Alhucemas, Marques de.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Ali (Aali) (Bey).

Turkish Minister to Brazil: personality.
A792/42/6.

Ali (Khan) (Amir).

Attitude of Afghan Govt. towards family of.
N2152/7/97.

Ali (Khan), Major.

Leave (Jalalabad).
K1630/K3008/K12469/1630/297.

Ali (son of Ibrahim Abdulla Hussein).

Passport facilities. T8701/8701/378.

Ali (son of Mehmet Kenger Oglu).

Information regarding internment during
Great War. K2271/2271/244 (file).

Ali, S. S.

Leave (Bangkok). K9485/9485/240.

Ali Abady.

Persian Consul at Bombay: complaint re-
garding judicial treatment of.
E5775/5775/34 (file).

Ali Abdul Wahab Bey.

British decoration. T15417/15417/372 (file).

Ali Ahmad.

Subject of Afghan black list.
N2764/2764/97.

Ali Ahmad Khan.

Sinkiang claim. F1437/2/10.

Ali Akbar Bahman (Khan).

Persian Ambassador at Kabul. N634/634/97.

Ali Ali Geissa, El Sayed.

London University examination.
L1727/L7653/88/405.

Allandra, B.

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.
T5903/T16172/151/383.

Alianza Popular Revolucionaria Americana.

See APRA.

Ali Arslan.

Claim against Nizam of Hyderabad.
E351/351/44.

Ali Asghar Kalvane.

Appointment as Persian Consul at Bombay.
T9370/T10834/T10284/T13086/
T15537/8091/385.

Ali Asghar Zarinkafshe.

Customs facilities (Persian Legation, London).
T76/T6439/T7867/T14245/76/373.
— Rates. T17540/17540/373.
— Address. T17032/77/388.
Representation of Persia at funeral of King
George. T1414/751/379.

Ali Balg (Wazir).

Expulsion from Ethiopia: petition to the King.
J8844/4418/1.

Ali Bakr Ibn Umar al Nur.

Writ. T6776/6776/371.

Ali Bereir.

Sudanese merchant in Egypt: eligibility as
candidate for Egyptian Chamber.
J643/J1247/2/16.

Ali Beshir.

British decoration. T14843/T17185/5079/372.

Alicante.

Transfer to, of various Embassies at Madrid:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (POSITION OF DIPLO-
MATIC CORPS AT MADRID).

Alicante: British Vice-Consulate.

Marriage register. T9491/9491/376.
Arrest of Spanish employee, Franco Matias, on
charge of assisting Spanish nationals with
unsatisfactory passports. W1102/62/41.
Issue by Vice-Consul Brooks, while acting as
Portuguese Vice-Consul, of Portuguese
provisional passport to three Spanish
nationals sent to him by Portuguese
Military Attaché. W11184/W11102/62/41.
Transfer of Mr. Unwin from Valencia.

W16126/W16149/W16667/62/41.
Question of H.M. Vice-Consul at Alicante
taking charge of Portuguese interests
during Spanish revolt: attitude of H.M.G.
W14343/W14492/W16186/9729/41.
F.O. instructions regarding evacuation of
Spanish nationals. W17423/427/41.
Current expenditure at post: arrangements
with Valencia Consulate for supply of
currency to post: installation of
telephone: expenditure.

K12487/11923/241.
Appointment of Mr. C. Brooks temporary
Acting-Vice-Consul in connexion with
evacuation of British subjects from
Madrid. K8975/8498/241.

Constituted with Valencia as separate consular
district independent of Barcelona and
Madrid. K12293/K10847/8498/241.

Alicante: Portuguese Consulate.

Disposal of archives, &c.: request for
H.M.G.'s assistance: transfer to Gibraltar
by H.M.S. Ardent.

W16186/W18005/9729/41.
Question of H.M. Vice-Consul at Alicante
taking charge of Portuguese interests
during Spanish revolt: attitude of H.M.G.
W14343/W14492/9729/41.

Ali Cenani.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Ali Ceytinkaya.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Ali El-Ghaiaty.

Anglo-Egyptian relations: memo. addressed by
Egyptian National Party to Mr. Eden.
J1953/2/16.

Ali el Maghrabi.

See ALI MAGHRABI.

Ali el Menzalawi.

See ALI MENZALAWI.

Aliens.

See also GERMANY (GERMANS ABROAD).
THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.
DEPORTATION.
EXPULSION.
REFUGEES.
EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.
NATIONALITY.

British subjects abroad:

— See also BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Treatment of aliens charged with espionage:
— See ESPIONAGE.

Returns of British subjects from British
Consular posts abroad:
— See BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Liability of foreigners to pay extraordinary tax
in connexion with Govt. forced loan:
— See LOANS: ITALY.

Position in territories of British Empire in
regard to fees for labour permits: Czech
enquiry:

— See ALIENS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Aliens (continued).

Draft convention on assistance to indigent foreigners:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Difficulties experienced by British artists in remitting earnings to U.K. as result of foreign exchange restrictions: proposed clearing house arrangements as between earnings of foreign artists in U.K. and British artists in foreign countries.

W2289/2289/50 (file).

Negotiations between Germany and Netherlands for new agreement concerning treatment of each other's nationals in matter of employment. W2782/680/29.

Assistance to indigent foreigners: proceedings of League of Nations committee of experts. W663/663/98 (file).

Clauses in U.K. treaties relating to rights of foreigners: question whether proposed Guernsey law preventing foreigners from participation in tomato-growing trade involves violation thereof. W5971/5971/50.

Case of two Russians who signed on as seamen left behind illegally at Reykjavik by master of s.s. Kyloe: arrival in U.K. as stowaways: refusal of leave to land.

N5178/5178/38 (file).

Conclusion of agreement in 1935 between France and Switzerland regulating conditions of employment of nationals of either country residing in the other.

C80/80/17.

Right of assembly of foreign colonies: control of, by State offering hospitality: Swiss Govt.'s reply to German Govt. following suppression in Switzerland of German political associations. C1304/749/18.

Responsibility of Govt. for injuries of foreigners due to riots, strikes or civil disturbances: F.O. minute.

C6064/374/17.

Netherlands-German negotiations concerning employment of alien workers.

C9202/6103/18.

Stagiaires Agreement of 26th October, 1936, between France and Luxemburg: text.

C8681/421/4.

Advisability of continuing arrangement for exchange of Italian and British student gardeners. R2526/2526/22.

Exchanges of student employees between the U.K. and Roumania: Roumanian proposals. P2223/2072/150.

Proposed arrangements between U.K. and Netherlands for reciprocal issue of labour permits for those taking up salaried work.

W3477/W3564/W5325/W4850/W9241/

W11465/W12114/680/29.

Agreements for exchange of British and foreign student employees in hotel and restaurant industry: designation of Hotels and Restaurants Association of Great Britain as sole official organisation in U.K. for conducting exchanges.

W1708/1708/50 (file).

Agreements between H.M.G. and various countries regarding exchange of student employees in hotel and restaurant industry: proposed termination and replacement by new series of agreements in common form: inter-departmental meeting: draft agreement.

W3100/1708/50/W5325/680/29/W4530/

W5178/W5968/W8530/W11353/

W13993/W18958/1708/50/

P1781/423/150.

Aliens (continued).

Stagiaires Agreements concluded between H.M.G. and various foreign Govts.: Ministry of Labour suggestion for replacement of various arrangements by one common document. C214/214/18.

Anglo-German Stagiaires Agreement respecting hotel student employees: renewal: possible increase in number of student employees. C214/214/18.

Proposed exchange of young business men between Germany and Great Britain: views on. P2860/2860/150 (file).

International exchange of student employees: draft recommendation adopted by International Labour Conference: observations of H.M.G. thereon. W18329/1708/50.

Anglo-French arrangement for exchange of student employees (Stagiaires Agreement of 1928):

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Swiss agreements with Belgium and Netherlands regulating admission of stagiaires:

— See TREATIES:

BELGIUM AND SWITZERLAND.

NETHERLANDS AND SWITZERLAND.

Decree regulating admission into French Guiana and Inini. C8437/478/17.

Admission into French establishments of Oceania: decree. C6634/478/17.

Regulations in the Dominions governing admission and employment of foreigners: Spanish enquiry.

W1138/W1550/W1729/W2363/450/41.

Aliens: Afghanistan.

List of principal foreigners in Afghanistan.

N1617/1617/97 (file).

Report on number of Germans in Afghanistan.

N6443/107/97.

Regulations regarding employment of foreigners. N3462/3462/97.

Aliens: Africa.

Number of German nationals in former German colonies of Togoland, Cameroons and German East Africa now under British mandate: P.Q. C3310/97/18.

Aliens: Africa: Congo (Belgian).

Treatment of foreigners: position of aliens under mining regulations. C3617/1204/4.

Refusal of Govt. to grant a British subject certain trading sites. C5730/1204/4.

Aliens: Africa: Kenya.

Immigration Restriction Ordinance:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: AFRICA: KENYA.

Aliens: Africa: Portuguese West.

Regulations requiring possession of Portuguese consular visas by aliens proceeding to Angola. W105/36/36.

Aliens: Africa: Rhodesia: Southern.

Regulations regarding. R5626/703/12.

Aliens: Africa: Somaliland: French.

Conditions of admission and residence.

J3058/3058/66.

French decree regarding civil status of certain Asiatic and African foreigners.

T3467/30/378.

Aliens: Africa: Tanganyika Territory.

Number of German residents who have applied for British nationality during period 1934 to 1936: P.Q. C3436/97/18.

Aliens: Africa: Union of South.

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH.

Aliens: Argentina.

Immigration regulations:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: ARGENTINA.

Case of British subject desiring to join family in Argentina being refused admission: circumstances. T18540/216/378.

Aliens: Australia.

See also COMPANIES: AUSTRALIA.

Germans:

— See AUSTRALIA.

Rights of Italians under Anglo-Italian Commercial Treaty of 1888:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Treatment of Turkish nationals.

T10326/8079/378.

Aliens: Belgium.

Facilities for holders of diplomatic passports and *laissez-passer*:

— See FACILITIES.

Discharge of British miners employed in Charleroi district:

— See LABOUR: BELGIUM.

Case of British subject in Turkey desiring to establish himself in business in Belgium. certificate of character required. F.O. oppose issue by Consular Officers: alternatives proposed. T15285/14369/378.

Copies of Orders completing and co-ordinating legislation governing employment of foreigners. C3604/594/4.

Employment of foreigners: copy of decree governing issue of labour permits.

C2956/C3702/594/4.

— Regulations governing employment of hospital nurses, jockeys and insurance agents. C6737/594/4.

Regulations governing residence and employment of foreigners. C8028/594/4.

Application by representative of British firm, Mr. Max Meyer, German national, to reside in Belgium: H.M.G. unable to take any action in matter. C3248/C3630/594/4.

Regulations regarding employment of foreigners: notes by Legal Adviser to H.M. Embassy at Brussels. C4350/594/4.

Aliens: Brazil.

Application to Brazilian authorities for prevention of British subjects involved in charges in U.K. from landing:

— See EXCLUSION: BRAZIL.

Activities by Brazilian Govt. against foreign milling interests in Brazil:

— See CEREALS: BRAZIL.

Two-thirds Alien Labour Law restricting employment of aliens: call for lists of employees on expiry of period of grace for compliance with. A7665/7665/5.

Permission for entry and residence of a British subject in Brazil as a replacement employee of the Royal Insurance Company. A331/331/6 (file).

Difficulties in securing renewal of labour certificates for British engineers employed by the St. John del Rey Mining Company: enquiry as to position of reciprocity in the U.K. A6776/6776/6 (file).

Desire of Messrs. Babcock and Wilcox to send Mr. Cowrick to Brazil as manager of a new company: immigration difficulties.

A7368/A7461/7368/6.

Difficulties of the British and Foreign Bible Society in obtaining a visa and entry permit for Mr. J. Innes to go to Brazil to replace a retiring representative: intervention by H.M.G. A8169/8169/6.

Aliens: Brazil (continued).

Permission for entry of a British subject for employment by the Royal Insurance Co., in replacement of an existing resident British employee. A331/331/6 (file).

Entry and residence of aliens in State of São Paulo: regulation calling for production of a certificate of character from police of aliens' home town: representations against. A9355/A9979/6776/6.

Instructions issued to Germans of 1914-1916 class to register for military service at German Consulate-General at São Paulo even if they were born in Brazil: correspondence between Brazilian and German Govts.

C3215/C3298/C3299/C3488/576/18.

Aliens: Canada.

Employment of Swiss nationals in Canada: position of Swiss civil engineers in relation to article I of Anglo-Swiss Commercial Treaty of 1855.

W3316/W3981/W4480/W4276/W4212/397/43.

Regulations governing admission and employment of aliens. W3264/450/41.

Aliens: Canary Islands.

Regulations relating to entry and employment of aliens: restrictions on foreign traders: position of British subjects. W450/450/41.

Complaint by British residents against regulation requiring thumb prints of cards of residence issued to foreigners.

W6350/5480/41.

Law restricting membership of Executive Committees of Associations to Spanish nationals: disabilities suffered by British companies. W3941/627/41.

Aliens: Ceylon.

Ordinance of 1935 providing for registration of aliens. T12425/398/378.

Aliens: Channel Islands.

See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Aliens: China.

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: CHINA.

EXCLUSION: FROM CHINA.

Regulations regarding readmission of Stateless persons who leave China.

T14784/T17227/5970/378.

Aliens: Colombia.

Case of certain British subjects who were refused permission to land:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: COLOMBIA.

Law relating to, and regulating, the entry and residence of foreigners in Colombia: text.

A7593/7593/11.

Decree of 8th July, 1936, regulating entry and departure of aliens: tourist card requirements: certificates of conduct required by applicants for. T14325/2159/378.

Restrictions on the employment of aliens: law fixing percentage of employees' posts to be allotted to Colombians: text: views on effects on British subjects.

A9261/7593/11.

Aliens: Cuba.

See also LABOUR: CUBA.

INDIANS (BRITISH WEST).

ACCOUNTANTS: CUBA.

Draft law barring aliens from holding administrative and executive posts in banks, insurance companies and certain mercantile businesses: views on: abandonment of project. A9263/A9717/201/14.

Aliens: Cuba (continued).

Decree requiring aliens arriving in Cuba to reside, to have photographs and fingerprints taken, and deposit 300 dollars and their passports, against eventual return: representations by H.M.G. against.

A8637/A9262/8637/14.

— Text of decree. A9262/8637/14.

Control of foreign employees: registration requirements. A6788/201/14.

Effects on the employment of aliens in Cuba by the use of labour exchanges as the sole means of recruitment of labour.

A8884/201/14.

Aliens: Cyprus.

Employment by Cable and Wireless, Ltd., on cable work, of two Italians naturalised in Cyprus: objection by H.M.G.

R1977/R4134/251/22.

— Objection raised. R4708/251/22.

Desire of M. A. P. van den Eede of Belgium to obtain employment in Cyprus: letter to The King. T10022/510/379.

Aliens: Czechoslovakia.

Decree providing that employees of foreign nationality of firms carrying out Govt. work be replaced by Czechoslovak citizens: position of British subjects.

R1892/R2423/R3402/703/12/
R4427/32/12.

Labour permits and fees in respect of foreigners: regulations obtaining in territories of British Empire: enquiry by Czechoslovak Minister.

R3603/R3811/R3858/R4654/R4892/
R5626/703/12.

Rights of British subjects in Czechoslovakia: position in regard to arrest, &c.

R7682/R7698/7674/12.

Refusal of Czechoslovak Govt. to allow employment of British subject as governess: attitude of H.M.G.: treaty position.

R703/703/12.

Aliens: Denmark.

Restrictions on employment of aliens: case of Mr. N. H. Bibby. N1512/N1671/1512/15.

Law of 18th February, 1936, regarding supervision and control of aliens: regulations.

T6899/6899/378 (file).

Aliens: Ecuador.

Barring of alien boatmen from boatmen's union unless naturalised as Ecuadoreans: exemption for British subjects already in union. A5684/5684/54.

Aliens: Egypt.

Admission of foreign students to university and other high schools:

— See EDUCATION: EGYPT.

Measures for protection of foreigners: provisions in Anglo-Egyptian Treaty:

— See EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (TREATY NEGOTIATIONS).

Protection of British and other communities in Egypt:

— See also MINORITIES: EGYPT.

Law regulating the employment of foreigners in the Egyptian Govt. service:

— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Judicial treatment of foreigners: position of Czechoslovak nationals. J1891/1891/16.

— Position of Czechoslovak nationals following conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J9016/190/16/J7446/1891/16.

Desire of Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Meyer (Germans) to take up employment in Egypt.

J8776/2853/16.

Aliens: Egypt (continued).

Attitude of Government regarding admission of German refugees. J3626/2853/16.

Entry of Indian merchants, tailors, shop assistants, &c. T471/T8748/26/378.

Reports on Italian community and subversive propaganda. J1460/191/16.

Note by British Chamber of Commerce of Egypt concerning safeguards necessary for the future welfare of foreign residents of Egypt. J6608/J7476/190/16.

Position of Greek community in event of abolition of Capitulations. J8759/190/16.

Information regarding the Greek colony: extract from Greek press. J8973/190/16.

Aliens: Estonia.

Residence tax:

— See BRITISH SUBJECTS.

German Govt.'s efforts to enlist services of Germans in Estonia.

N1674/1674/59 (file).

Position of aliens in trade and industry: possible legislation to secure their exclusion. N5439/1339/59.

Aliens: Ethiopia.

See also ARABS.

BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Expulsions by Italian authorities:

— See EXPULSION: ETHIOPIA.

Italian policy regarding issue of visas for Ethiopia:

— See VISAS: ITALIAN.

Relief for foreign community in Addis Ababa in event of internal chaos:

— See ETHIOPIA.

Italian permission for Vice-Consul Lowe (Jibuti) to visit Ethiopia for health reasons. J8835/J8838/J9199/3957/1.

Italian permission for representative of Lloyds to visit Ethiopia. J4494/4494/1 (file).

Visit of Mr. Archdale to Ethiopia to carry out a contract in a non-military capacity: position under article 25 of Ethiopian Order-in-Council, 1934. J2679/30/66.

Facilities for British subjects to enter Ethiopia via the Sudan: P.Q. J8443/4044/1.

Responsibility of Sudan Govt. for prevention of visits of British subjects to Ethiopia in cases where their passports are not endorsed for Ethiopia. J3294/1650/1.

Steps to secure permission for Dharamsi Liladhar (British subject) to return to Ethiopia. J7349/J8152/3957/1.

Permits for British subjects to enter Ethiopia: procedure: cases in which Italian visas were refused.

J6876/J7960/J8491/J9088/J8681/3957/1.

Number of British Indian subjects: prospects of being able to continue in business under Italian régime. J5784/33/1.

Swedish subjects: appreciation by Bible Churchmen's Mission, formerly at Harrar, of services rendered by British Consul at Harrar for protection of.

K12865/1285/201.

Welfare of Swedish subjects.

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION) (SECURITY FOR FOREIGN COMMUNITIES).

Aliens: Federated Malay States.

See ALIENS: MALAYA.

Aliens: France.

F.O. advice to British subjects wishing to visit France:

— See TRAVEL.

Aliens: France (continued).

Restrictions on commercial activities of foreigners: registration in "Register of Commerce" restricted to persons who have resided continually in France for five years: measures to protect interests of British subjects. C2330/C4384/95/17.

Limitation of employment of foreign labour: text of decree. C376/95/17.

— Position of British subjects. C493/95/17.

— Refusal of French authorities to renew permit of Mr. C. M. Buckland.

C648/C841/95/17.

Registration of foreign workers in France: decree. C4469/95/17.

Employment of foreigners in various trades in certain French departments: decrees.

C9161/C8876/95/17.

Application by British subject residing in France for permission to serve as an apprentice with Fire Insurance Company in Paris: stagiaires agreement not applicable: representations to French Govt. by Paris Embassy: case of Mr. A. V. Breen.

C2700/C3246/95/17.

Fees for identity cards for foreigners: modification. C95/95/17.

— Identity cards for tourists: text of decree.

C1194/95/17.

Position of Mr. Mather, English manager of French company during strikes in France: threat of personal violence against him.

C4541/1/17.

Employment of British subjects as children's nurses. C3315/95/17.

Student employee permit for British subject acting as children's nurse: request by Miss Channing. C691/95/17.

Desire of Miss C. Panayiola, native of Cyprus, to learn dressmaking in France: letter from Greek Minister in London: H.M.G. unable to offer facilities under Anglo-French arrangement regarding student employees. C2502/95/17.

Residence of British subjects in France: enquiry. C7761/95/17.

Registration of foreigners staying in France: decree. C7694/95/17.

Aliens: Germany.

See also RACIAL DISCRIMINATION.

Govts. refusal to renew residence permits of three Swedish business men resident in Germany as reprisal for Swedish action against German residents in Sweden engaged in Nazi propaganda.

N1391/109/42.

Advisability of British subjects taking employment in Germany: enquiries.

C3049/1030/18.

Liability of foreigners in Germany to assault: case of attack on two British-Canadian subjects in Berlin: representations by H.M. Embassy. C929/60/18.

Safety of British subjects in event of deterioration of European situation.

C2092/1030/18.

Dismissal of Mr. Hamilton (British subject) from his post at Berlin University owing to his inability to prove his Aryan descent: F.O. intervention. C8531/C8834/5/18.

Position of Mr. Koch (British Jew): compelled to give up business. C9178/5/18.

Mrs. Forsyth's complaint against German authorities at Cologne.

C6059/6059/18 (file).

Aliens: Great Britain.

Position of foreign domestic servants employed by members of diplomatic body:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Questions concerning coloured alien seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Abuse of arrangements for dispensing with passports for short period visits to U.K.:

— See PASSPORTS.

Admission of French pilots to British ports on production of identity cards:

— See PILOTAGE AND PILOTS.

Practice of H.M.G. in cases where foreigner's presence in U.K. is no longer desirable:

— See EXPULSION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Summonses against aliens:

— See COURTS OF LAW: GREAT BRITAIN.

Question of admission into U.K. of Russian refugees formerly in Turkey and temporarily admitted to Greek Island of Syros:

— See REFUGEES: RUSSIAN.

Regulations regarding position of alien refugees: Swedish enquiry: F.O. memo.

T7781/462/378.

Stateless persons: regulations, &c., regarding Chinese enquiry. T8961/T9946/2356/378.

Issue of certificates of identity to stateless persons and refugees in U.K. who wish to travel abroad: new draft form prepared by Home Office for issue to all categories.

W15226/172/98.

Exemption of stateless persons and refugees normally resident in U.K., to whom Home Office return document of identity has been issued, from necessity of obtaining return visa. W7074/W9123/172/98.

Evacuation from Spain to Marseilles of illegitimate children (born abroad) of unmarried British subject: question of admission to U.K. and payment of expenses. W8870/W7905/W8913/427/41.

Entry of foreign-born children and step-children of distressed British subjects repatriated to U.K.:

— See also REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Questions concerning minors:

— See also CHILDREN.

Regulations relating to employment of foreigners and their establishment in business: Home Office memo.

W397/W860/397/43.

Aliens Order, 1920: text, with amendments to date. T13488/462/378.

Power of Home Office under Aliens Order of 1920: case of Signor Villari.

R2733/2141/22.

Entry, residence and employment of foreign artists in U.K. and colonies: Hungarian enquiry. T14472/T14901/462/378.

Activities of H. F. Lennox in obtaining situations for foreign women in U.K.

T16631/462/378.

Control of: Egyptian enquiry regarding.

T16482/T18344/800/378.

Treatment and control of: extent to which recommendations of 1926 Geneva Passport Conference have been applied: League of Nations enquiry. T16956/800/378.

Certificate of registration issued to Mrs. E. Viscovitch: retention by husband: action taken to recover. T2081/2081/378 (file).

Allens: Great Britain (continued).

Irregular entry into U.K. from Belgium of native of one of independent Arab States and Belgian-born wife and child: proposed return to Belgium: issue of certificate of identity for travel purposes.

T12525/T15123/T16555/T17523/2144/378.

Residence in U.K. for limited periods of certain foreign artists connected with Col. de Basil's Russian Ballets: circumstances.

T10758/10758/378 (file).

Requirements to be complied with by foreigners desiring to reside in U.K.:

Dominican enquiry: Home Office memo.

T462/T1628/462/378.

— Chinese enquiry. T10614/10614/378.

— Uruguayan enquiry. T14903/462/378.

Case of A. del Valle y Suero, transferred to U.K. from Ethiopia: former Cuban status lost following service in Ethiopian army: disposal of: proposed deportation to Cuba: difficulties. T12585/12585/388 (file).

Admission and control of: Afghan enquiry regarding. T14164/14164/378.

Case in which Home Office furnished information respecting an alien for police purposes. L443/443/405 (file).

Exercise of their professions of architects, engineers or surveyors by aliens in the U.K.: position and conditions governing.

A6776/6776/6 (file).

Employment of foreigners in U.K.: position under the 1920 Aliens Order: enquiry by Cuban company. L6809/6809/405.

Treatment of aliens coming to the U.K. under "au pair" arrangements: review of position and procedure for entrants from Latvia, Estonia and Finland (F.O. minutes). P3528/423/150.

Arrangements for admission of student employees: setting up of Selection Committees abroad: inter-departmental meeting. W5178/1708/50.

Admission of foreign students and student employees to the U.K.: views on need for improved facilities: record of an inter-departmental meeting to discuss position: proposals regarding. P773/423/150.

Permission for Jew resident in Germany to stay in U.K. pending emigration to Palestine. C1633/5/18.

Practice adopted in relation to foreigners desiring to open businesses.

C4384/95/17.

Attitude of H.M.G. regarding renewal of labour permits: question of reciprocal treatment for British nationals.

R2423/703/12.

Regulations in U.K. concerning establishment by foreigners of businesses as chemists.

R1560/912/19.

German and Italian activities: official organisation of: question of measures to control: dual nationality aspect.

C1111/C3024/576/18.

— See also GERMANY (GERMANS ABROAD).

GREAT BRITAIN.

Channel Islands: proposed law (Guernsey) relating to glasshouse building, preventing foreigners from participation in tomato-growing trade: position under Anglo-Swiss treaty of 1855 and other treaties applicable to Channel Islands.

W5971/5971/50.

Practice of H.M.G. in regard to employment of foreigners with special reference to permits for practical mechanics.

R3445/912/19.

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).

Case of S. Kiss who was warned by Home Office to take his departure from U.K. in 1935: enquiry by Rev. R. Sorensen, M.P. R14228/1773/21.

Practice of F.O. as regards replying to requests by foreigners for information (e.g., information concerning Moslem conferences). E1802/1802/65.

Permission to reside in U.K. for persons forced to leave Germany on political grounds. C2360/5/18.

Afghan: residence and employment: cases.

T13538/13538/378 (file).

Case of certain Afghan students experiencing difficulties with immigration authorities.

T15233/T16557/T18091/462/378.

Argentine: employment and residence in U.K.: cases.

T403/T10073/323/383/T16919/16919/378.

Argentine: position of members of Argentine Naval Commission as regards registration under Aliens Order.

T5783/5783/378 (file).

Austrian: residence and employment in U.K.: cases.

T249/249/378 (file)/T2118/2118/378 (file)/

T4073/4073/378 (file)/

T6279/6279/378 (file)/T7003/7003/378.

Austrian: residence and employment: case of Miss B. Grossbard, journalist: permission to broadcast. T2962/2962/378 (file).

Application by Austrian national to enter U.K. for purpose of carrying on business as independent agent: case of M. W. Eisenstädter: admission sanctioned for liquidation of affairs only.

T10011/10011/378 (file).

Austrian enquiry respecting possibility of employment of Austrian agricultural workers in England. R1246/1246/3 (file).

Belgian: case of R. G. Dhondt: permission to land refused. T5546/5546/378.

— Case of relative of member of staff of Belgian Embassy: position as regards exemption from registration.

T12379/12379/378.

Belgian: facilities for short period visits by tailor for business purposes:

T127/T553/127/378.

Belgians: numbers in residence and employment: enquiry. T18171/462/378.

Employment of Belgians: enquiry from British subject abroad. K1397/1397/204.

Brazilian: residence and employment in U.K.: cases. T2624/974/378.

Bulgarian: request from Bulgarian Legation in London for information regarding visa granted to Bulgarian national for visit to U.K. T11252/11252/378.

Names of Bulgarian nationals (and passport particulars) who visited Oxford in August 1935: information for Bulgarian authorities. L5694/5694/405 (file).

Chilean: residence and employment in U.K. cases.

T4824/4824/378 (file)/

T16715/16715/378 (file).

Chinese: permission for entry of manservant brought back from China by Sir A. Cadogan. T5660/5660/378.

Cubans: residence and employment: cases.

T6688/6688/378 (file).

Czechoslovak: proposals for admission of domestic servants.

T9199/T11460/462/378.

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).

Czechoslovaks: position regarding registration of members of staff of Czechoslovak Consulate in London. T8286/8286/378.

Czechoslovak: residence and employment in U.K.: cases. T8365/8365/378 (file)/T17367/17367/378 (file).

Desire of Czechoslovak dental surgeon to practice in U.K. T13263/13263/378 (file).

Czechoslovaks: case of servant of H.M. Ambassador at Paris desiring to take up employment in U.K.: question of naturalisation. T14192/14192/378 (file).

Danes: residence and employment in U.K.: cases. T7128/7128/378/T14115/14115/378.

Ecuadorean request for information regarding visa, fees, &c., payable, and regulations to be complied with by Ecuadoreans desiring to enter U.K. as residents, tourists, or in transit. T9077/T13440/9076/378.

Egyptians: residence and employment: cases. T8226/8226/378/T12987/12987/378 (file).

Police protection for members of Egyptian Treaty delegation while in U.K. T13074/13074/377.

Visit of Prince Farouk to England: exemption from registration of members of suite. J228/J755/J1030/38/16.

Egyptian: facilities for party of students to visit U.K. for training in spinning and weaving: delay in dealing with question. T16736/16736/378.

Estonian: residence and employment: cases. T9722/9722/378 (file)/T18287/12827/378 (file).

Scheme for placing Estonian student employees with firms in the U.K. P3405/P3672/3405/150.

Permission for George Herui (Ethiopian) to visit U.K. J6695/349/1.

Position of staff employed by Emperor of Ethiopia while resident in U.K. as regards registration as aliens. T18491/11298/379.

Position of Mr. Hagop Sarafian, former chauffeur to Emperor of Ethiopia: regularisations. J7402/3249/1.

Complaint of Finnish Minister in London against treatment of relatives visiting U.K. by immigration officers. T13556/13556/378 (file).

Permission for Finnish engineering students to train at Vickers-Armstrongs works. N3810/52/56.

French: residence and employment in U.K.: cases. T1793/1793/378/T4114/752/379/T15227/15227/378 (file).

Germans: numbers admitted into U.K.: P.Q. T4630/174/383.

German: question of admission of stepchildren of Vice-Consul Phillips (Munich) for education, training and employment. T361/361/378 (file).

Application by German Jew, resident in Belgium to enter United Kingdom to seek employment refused: case of Mr. A. Birnbaum. T4926/4926/378 (file).

Germans: residence and employment: case of W. Rehm, German official sent to inspect business of certain German Jewish firms on behalf of German authorities: activities. T7611/7611/378.

Admission of German national, Miss M. L. von Einsiedel to take up post of secretary to German Military Attaché in London. T10862/10862/378.

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).

Case of two German nationals in employment of Ethiopian Govt. whose passports were mislaid in Spain: permission to land in U.K. pending recovery of passports. T12732/12732/378 (file).

Case of German domestic servant suffering from tuberculosis: arrangements for repatriation. T17522/17522/378.

Desire of Capt. A. Graham to employ German woman as secretary: circumstances: F.O. views. T18791/18791/378.

Position of German national who wishes to establish branch business in U.K. without taking up residence in U.K. C8191/8/18.

Desire of certain German nationals to engage in banking business and exchange transactions in U.K. C1219/C1441/C2559/863/18.

Facilities for entry of German Jewish national for educational purposes with ultimate object of qualifying for British naturalisation: case of son of Dr. A. Kauffmann, honorary legal adviser to Hamburg Consulate-General. C150/C266/C504/C526/5/18.

Permission for entry of two German nationals for purpose of giving instruction to certain factory employees. C6474/863/18.

Application for permission for entry of German national to take up employment as secretary and personal bodyguard to leader of German Nazi party in Great Britain. C3082/863/18.

Precautions against entry of Nazi and anti-Nazi propagandists: P.Q. C4579/576/18.

German Nazi activities in Great Britain: — See also GERMANY (GERMANS ABROAD).

Application by Greek national, employed as children's nurse, for extension of period of residence: case of Miss A. Koutsoumbeli. T6139/6139/378 (file).

Greek: case of D. Tsaropoulos: admission refused. T9326/9326/378.

Case of Greek employee of H.M. High Commissioner at Cairo. T13184/13184/378.

Permission for certain Greek seamen to remain in U.K. pending re-employment on Greek ships refused. T12494/12494/378 (file).

Prolongation of permits of Greeks employed in U.K.: Home Office proposals. R1242/912/19.

Hungarians: residence and employment: cases. T4582/4582/378/T18095/18095/378.

Refusal of Prince of Wales Theatre to allow two Hungarian artists to appear, and to pay stipulated salary. R2634/2634/21 (file).

Aliens laws: position of Hungarian subject employed by London delegate of Royal Hungarian Office for Foreign Trade in regard to health and unemployment insurance. R3190/3190/21 (file).

Ministry of Labour permit, to allow M. Engel, Hungarian pianist, to perform at Albert Hall, refused. R7039/7039/21 (file).

Iraqis: residence and employment in U.K.: cases. T2026/2026/378.

Italians: policy as regards admission into U.K.: question of retaliatory action in connexion with attitude of Italian authorities as regards admission of British subjects. T14573/5744/378.

Italians: residence and employment in U.K.: cases. T653/T1795/T3106/T6247/T6476/T6507/T6950, &c./434/378.

Facilities for Signor G. B. Tioli, anti-Fascist in Spain, to enter U.K.: request for travel document to be extended: refused. W14946/W15986/427/41.

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).

Italians: action against Nazi and Fascist organisations:

— See GREAT BRITAIN.

Japanese: exemption from registration of certain temporary chancellors of Japanese Embassy while studying pending taking up official duties.

T7458/T8249/T14474/T15106/2828/383.

Latvian: desire of qualified dentist to practise in U.K. T6831/6831/378 (file).

Admission of aliens under "au pair" arrangements: position with regard to Latvian students, and arrangements for an Anglo-Latvian agreement to facilitate.

P3528/P4136/P4701/P4702/423/150.

Lithuanians: residence and employment: cases.

T7066/7066/378 (file)/

T9751/9751/378 (file)/

T11297/11297/378.

Crown Prince of Luxemburg: exemption from

registration as alien while resident in U.K.

T15833/15833/379 (file).

Mexican: permission for two individuals *en*

route to Mexico to land without visas.

T9347/9347/378.

Cases of children of Mexican Minister at Stock-

holm and Mexican Consul at Cologne:

residence in U.K.: exemption from registra-

tion refused. T16107/16107/378.

Netherlands: residence and employment in

U.K.: cases. T662/662/378.

Permission for British-born wife of Netherlands

subject to reside in U.K. without registra-

ting as an alien: P.Q. T6744/6744/378.

Paraguayans: residence and employment:

cases. T10480/10480/378 (file).

Persians: residence and employment in U.K.:

cases.

T3324/3324/378 (file)/T862/862/378 (file)/

T8370/8370/378 (file)/T9750/9750/378 (file).

Persian: case of S. H. Taqizadeh: political

career: desire to reside in U.K.

T8122/8122/378 (file).

Number of Persian subjects residing in U.K.

L27/27/405 (file).

Peruvians: residence and employment: cases.

T10378/10378/378 (file)/T14321/14321/378/

T14320/14320/378.

Polish: residence and employment in U.K.:

cases. T445/445/383/T8477/8477/378.

Salvadoreans: residence and employment:

cases. T14120/14120/378.

Soviet Union citizens: case of engineer resi-

dent in U.K. for purpose of inspecting

equipment for export to Soviet Union:

complaint against police attitude towards.

T4813/T6281/3737/378.

Soviet Union: case of Mr. J. Rybkin: com-

plaint of treatment by immigration

authorities. T15447/T17791/3737/378.

Address of a Soviet Union citizen for Soviet

Union Govt. L44/44/405 (file).

Activities of Soviet emissaries canvassing for

advertisements in Soviet technical

journals. N1724/1079/38.

Spanish: residence and employment in U.K.:

cases. T629/629/378/T609/609/378 (file)/

T8368/8368/378 (file)/

T9138/9138/378 (file).

Position of members of Spanish Embassy in

London, resigning in connexion with situa-

tion in Spain, as regards continued resi-

dence and employment in U.K.

T12163/T12565/T12736/T13399/

T13533/1362/383.

— Exemption from registration as aliens.

T15126/13961/378.

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).

Permission for Professor J. Xirau to visit U.K. to give private lecture on international affairs to New Commonwealth Institute.

W18081/W18172/17978/41.

Cases of Spanish nationals experiencing difficulty in entering U.K.: complaint by Spanish Embassy. T14365/462/378.

— Case of E. de la Torre.

T18359/18359/378.

Issue of work permits for foreigners and employment of foreigners in State and local Govt. services: position: treatment of Spanish nationals.

W1213/W3214/W3469/W4174/450/41.

Regulations relating to employment of foreigners: treatment of Spanish nationals: practice as regards granting exemptions: question of claiming similar treatment for British subjects in Spain.

W3718/450/41.

Permission to land refused to two Spanish nationals on mission to Great Britain to purchase wireless instruments.

W12687/9549/41.

Facilities for entry into U.K. of Spanish nuns evacuated from Madrid during civil war.

W10376/427/41.

Permission for two Spanish nationals to land in U.K. during Spanish civil war: refused.

W15397/9549/41.

Refusal of permission to Señor J. G. Gorkin, leader of Spanish Workers' Party, to enter U.K.: policy of Home Office regarding entry of Spanish nationals during Spanish civil war: F.O. minutes. W14679/9549/41.

— P.Q. W14759/9549/41.

Delay at Croydon in granting permission to enter U.K. to Spanish delegates to Labour Party Conference at Edinburgh.

W13175/9549/41.

— Protest by Spanish Ambassador in London. W13498/9549/41.

Refusal of immigration officials at Harwich to allow four Spanish nationals to land: principles applied as regards admission or exclusion of Spanish citizens.

W14189/W15124/9549/41.

Permission to land at Dover refused to Capt. Manuel Medina Morris, former Spanish Naval Attaché in London: protest by German Naval Attaché, doyen of Naval Attachés in London.

W14539/W16010/9549/41.

Spanish: refusal of leave to land to late Spanish Naval Attaché in London: activities in connexion with supply of German aeroplanes to Spain.

T15281/T15723/13961/378.

Restrictions on entry of Spanish nationals who might engage in political propaganda: conditions governing entry of Spanish Catholic priest, Señor L. Lobo: undertaking not to make public speeches or attend public meetings. W17185/9549/41.

Question of permitting entry into U.K. of representative of Basque Govt. on commercial mission: permission given on basis of assurance that no political propaganda will be indulged in.

W17978/17978/41 (file).

Treatment to be applied to Spanish nationals entering U.K. who hold passports issued by or under authority of Spanish insurgent Govt. W14651/14651/41 (file).

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).

Number of Spaniards entering and leaving U.K. in 1935: Spanish Ambassador's enquiry. L3084/3084/405 (file).

Swedish: residence and employment in U.K.: cases. T4039/T5965/192/378.

Swedes: case of former Naval Attaché at Swedish Legation in London: desire to remain in U.K.: position regarding registration under Aliens Order.

T5102/5102/378.

Swiss: case of British-born son of Swiss Minister in London: U.K. connexions: desire to establish himself in U.K.: position as regards registration.

T15540/15540/378 (file).

Swiss: refusal of permission to land: cases.

T873/373/378.

Swiss: residence and employment in U.K.: cases. T4430/4430/378 (file).

Case of Swiss maid whom late Spanish Ambassador in London desires to employ.

T13598/13598/378 (file).

Regulations relating to employment and residence of foreigners: position of Swiss engineers in relation to article I of Anglo-Swiss Commercial Treaty of 1855: information for High Commissioner for Canada. W3316/W3981/W4480/W4276/W4212/397/43.

Treatment of United States nationals *en route* from Liberia to United States by Immigration authorities: suggested special arrangements: circumstances.

T16274/4068/378.

United States citizens: case of United States national in Egypt married to British-born woman: desire to reside to U.K.

T7806/7806/378 (file).

Case of employee of United States firm sent to U.K. for instruction purposes in plant in U.K.:

— See DEPORTATION: FROM GREAT BRITAIN.

Admission of United States actors, artistes, &c., for employment in the U.K.: statistics for 1935. A2108/2108/45.

Enquiry by United States national in connexion with admission of unmarried sister, presumably United States national, into U.K. T12200/12200/378.

Venezuelans: request for details of numbers, &c., resident in U.K. T18469/462/378.

Yugoslavs: residence and employment in U.K.: cases.

T709/709/378/T9891/9891/378 (file)/

T16767/16767/378 (file).

Yugoslav: permission for Prince Petrovitch-Nieogoch to reside in U.K.

T765/765/378 (file).

Yugoslavs: case of Dr. B. Subotitch: exemption from registration: connexions with Yugoslav Legation in London.

T6996/6996/378 (file).

Aliens: Greece.

Maltese community at Corfu:

— See CORFU.

Levy of fees for issue or extension of work permits for aliens: position of British subjects under Anglo-Greek Commercial Treaty of 1926.

R912/R3054/R3465/R3566/R3814/912/19.

Decree requiring practical mechanics to obtain diplomas: restrictions against foreigners: position of British subjects.

R1864/R3445/912/19.

— Amelioration of conditions by decree.

R7493/912/19.

Aliens: Greece (continued).

Desire of British Maltese subject to establish chemist's shop in Salonica: question of treatment of Greek subject in similar circumstances in U.K.

R1560/R2086/R3425/912/19.

Action of Greek authorities in ordering firms to dismiss foreigners: protest by British Brotherhood, Athens. R4698/912/19.

Aliens: Guadeloupe.

Legislation requiring deposit by foreigners arriving in Guadeloupe of sum sufficient to cover repatriation.

C263/C437/C732/18/17.

— Restriction on exercise of certain callings by foreigners: legislation not to be retroactive.

C1514/C1578/C2449/C2550/18/17.

Aliens: Guatemala.

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GUATEMALA.

Decrees restricting foreign competition in local trading by prohibiting individuals of the native races of Asia, and Poles, from engaging in new commercial enterprises: registration of existing traders under: texts: attitude of H.M.G. to.

A4472/4472/8 (file).

— Application to British West Indians: treaty position. A6297/A7161/4472/8.

Law of Alienship: legal and personal status of foreigners, and rules regarding diplomatic intervention on their behalf, and as regards expulsion. T5436/5436/378.

Requirements as regards registration with authorities. T9599/5436/378.

Aliens: Hayti.

Law prohibiting aliens from engaging in certain classes of retail trade: representations by H.M.G. against: position, and effects of operation. A514/514/20 (file).

— Modifying decrees: texts, and comments on usefulness of.

A1456/A2102/A3016/A5326/

A6068/A7929/514/20.

Position of Syrians, and effects of Retail Trade Law on. A3113/A3253/514/20.

Aliens: Honduras.

Arrangements for the repatriation of destitute British West Indians.

A1457/873/8/A9427/9427/8.

Aliens: Hong Kong.

See also INDIANS.

Enlistment of aliens in Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps: desire of German residents in Hong Kong to enlist: position under Treaty of Versailles.

C305/305/18 (file).

Aliens: Hungary.

Cases of repatriation to Palestine:

— See REPATRIATION: PALESTINIANS.

Aliens: Iceland.

Law for Superintendence of Aliens.

N3435/144/15.

New Bill for control of aliens: position of British seamen under requirements relating to discharge of seamen.

N1937/1937/15 (file).

— Text of law. N4081/1937/15.

Aliens: India.

Admission of Afghan Sikhs into British India:

— See REFUGEES.

Facilities for distinguished Afghan visitors:

— See FACILITIES.

Aliens: India (continued).

Immigration of Jewish refugees into Palestine via India:

— See **EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.**

Repatriation cases involving Turkish nationals:

— See **REPATRIATION: TURKISH NATIONALS.**

Regulations governing admission and employment of foreigners: Spanish enquiry.

W1188/W1729/450/41.

Procedure in regard to travellers entering Chitral. N1907/7/97.

Attitude of Govt. of India in regard to Soviet citizens settling in India: enquiry by Netherlands Consul-General at Calcutta.

N3407/20/38.

Notes on situation of certain Hungarian nationals attached to Great Empire Circus. L846/846/405 (file).

Admission of Jews from Afghanistan.

T6510/6409/378.

Admission of Jewish refugee from Germany who has been for some time in Great Britain: enquiry by Commander O. Locker-Lampson. T6528/6409/378.

Aliens: Indies, British West.

Treatment of Swiss tourist: deposit requirement: Govt. apology for harsh manner in which regulations were interpreted.

T9816/398/378.

Amendment of section of Jamaican passport law regarding grant of permits for foreign nationals to leave colony.

T6388/398/378.

Proposed Jamaican non-resident traders law.

T1981/398/378.

Case of United States national entering Jamaica: alleged deposit exacted in absence of: passports as condition of landing: indefensible attitude of local authorities in calculating and levying charge: refund.

T8152/T9553/T9816/T11429/398/378.

Aliens: Indies: Netherlands East.

Immigration quotas:

— See **EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.**

Admission of alien labour into Netherlands East Indies: figures: measures to restrict.

W14150/4/29.

Aliens: Iraq.

Control of entry of Indian pilgrims:

— See **VISAS: IRAQ.**

Jews en route for Palestine:

— See **EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: IRAQ.**

Bill for restriction of certain trades to Iraqi nationals: position of British Indians: attitude of Iraqi Govt. towards H.M.G.'s representations: treaty position: position of R.A.F. employees. E85/85/98 (file).

Aliens: Ireland (Free State).

Irish Free State Aliens (Name Licence) Regulations, 1936: text. T8834/69/378.

— Text of Irish Free State Aliens (Amendment) Order, 1936. T14276/69/378.

Aliens: Italy.

See also **EXPULSION: ITALY.**

Liability of foreigners to pay extraordinary tax and contribute to forced Govt. loan.

— See **LOANS: ITALY.**

Indian residents in Naples: remittance of money to India by:

— See **ACCOUNTS.**

Aliens: Italy (continued).

Refusal to renew permits to work for British subjects. R1862/854/22.

— Case of Mr. Jolly: existence of circular by virtue of which foreigners employed prior to 1928 are permitted to follow their employment. R3993/R4836/1451/22.

Difficulties of British subject, Mr. Jackson: request for assistance to secure employment. R2273/1451/22.

Visit of wife of former Italian subject since naturalised British subject in Australia to Italy: interest of Italian police in visit.

K10182/10182/222 (file).

Case of British Indian refused admission into Italy: alleged discrimination: compensation claim for losses incurred: case of Rameswarlal Bazaj: unhelpful attitude of Italian authorities: question of retaliation. T5744/5744/378 (file).

Discrimination against British subjects in matter of employment: proposed retaliatory measures by H.M.G.

R1451/1451/22 (file)/R2541/854/22.

Enquiry by Mr. Teale regarding any regulations which would prevent him giving English lessons in Italy. R4764/1451/22.

Protection of Board of Trade marine surveyors whilst on official duty in Italy: question of Italian translation of instructions.

R2663/2663/22.

Aliens: Jamaica.

See **ALIENS: INDIES: BRITISH WEST.**

Aliens: Japan.

Control of admission of foreigners: treatment of Indians. T9350/5417/378.

Treatment of, by Japanese police: instances of. F6648/6648/23 (file).

— See also **POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: JAPAN.**

ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: JAPAN.

Aliens: Korea.

Tightening of regulations regarding entry of foreigners. F1252/208/23.

Aliens: Latvia.

Law respecting entrance, departure and residence of foreigners: amendments: discriminatory taxation involved. N50/50/59.

Labour facilities for Germans: position.

N979/163/59.

Residence tax. N913/N4522/50/59.

Lack of native labour for agricultural industry. N3512/2683/59.

Law regarding industrial and craft undertakings: stipulations against employment of foreigners: effect on British interests.

N3794/N4100/36/59.

Aliens: Liberia.

Draft Act to amend Alien Residents Act.

J2334/J3609/2334/24.

Aliens: Libya.

Maltese and other British subjects in Libya:

— See **BRITISH SUBJECTS.**

Aliens: Lithuania.

Surrender of money and securities held by resident foreigners:

— See **CURRENCY: LITHUANIA.**

Difficulties of Messrs. Bloomfield's Overseas, Ltd., manager in securing renewal of labour permits and visas. N3244/725/59.

Aliens: Luxemburg.

Residence permits for foreigners: text of decree. C594/594/4.

— Modification of regulations concerning identity cards: text of decree.

C1645/594/4.

Repeal of decree of 20th January, 1936, under which a permit had to be obtained by foreigners who intended to reside in Luxemburg for more than two months.

C2953/594/4.

Decree regarding employment of foreigners.

C5341/594/4.

Aliens: Madagascar.

Decree applying to air passengers the 1932 regulations as to admission and stay of French citizens and foreigners.

C5279/3539/17.

Civil status of Asiatic and African foreigners.

T6752/30/378.

Aliens: Malaya.

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: MALAYA.

Treatment of Indians in Straits Settlements:

— See INDIANS.

Registration regulations.

T4954/T17517/396/378.

Aliens: Malta.

Entry of Roumanian seamen: police endorsement of men's papers: Roumanian complaint. T4145/396/378.

Aliens: Manchuria.

Statistics of foreigners in Harbin.

F5769/5769/10.

Treatment of foreigners by Japanese police in Manchukuo: cases: proposed publicity for. F5547/5547/10 (file).

Aliens: Martinique.

Restrictions on exercise of certain callings by foreigners: position of British subjects.

C13/13/17 (file).

Liability of Palestinians under British mandate to tax on identity cards in Martinique: enquiry by French Ambassador.

C1689/13/17.

— Treatment as British nationals.

C2890/C2964/13/17.

Legislation requiring deposit by foreigners arriving in Martinique of sum sufficient to cover cost of repatriation. C263/13/17.

— Legislation not to be retroactive.

C437/13/17.

— H.M. Consul to guarantee repatriation of all British subjects. C732/13/17.

Aliens: Memel.

Difficulties experienced by manager of Lithuanian Associated Company, Messrs. Bloomfields Overseas, Ltd., in connexion with renewal of labour permits (parent company British, Manager Danzig citizen).

N725/N2010/N3244/N5560/725/59.

Aliens: Mexico.

Law regarding the acquisition of real estate by aliens in Mexico:

— See PROPERTY: MEXICO.

Position as regards admission of foreign technicians. T7117/7117/378.

Aliens: Netherlands.

Delivery of political addresses by foreigners: attitude of Netherlands Govt.

W778/W1573/252/29.

Refusal of Netherlands authorities to issue permits to British artists to perform in the Netherlands. W680/W1572/680/29.

Aliens: Netherlands (continued).

Regulations relating to employment of aliens: position of British subjects: comparison with treatment of Belgian and German nationals: Netherlands treaty arrangements with Belgium and Germany: absence of special privileges to enable H.M.G. to lay claims to equal treatment under most-favoured-nation provisions of Anglo-Netherlands treaty.

W1364/W1572/W2926/W3572/680/29.

Employment of foreign student employees: proposed reciprocal arrangements with U.K.

W3177/W3504/W4850/W5325/680/29.

Legislation relating to employment of foreigners: position of British subjects: representations to Netherlands Govt. regarding treatment of.

W3504/W3525/W4450/W5291/680/29.

Regulations regarding employment of foreign servant girls. W8625/680/29.

Bill to regulate the independent exercise of professions, trades and businesses by aliens and foreign enterprises: text.

W2425/680/29.

Law regarding payment by employers of fees for issue of licences to employ aliens.

W960/680/29.

Regulations regarding employment of aliens: decree enumerating further industries, &c., in which employers require licences to employ aliens: text. W1361/680/29.

Regulations regarding employment of foreigners: decree compelling employers to obtain licences in all cases except in respect of employment on certain classes of vessels. W8625/680/29.

Payment of income tax by foreigners temporarily employed in the Netherlands.

W13244/680/29.

Aliens: Norway.

Legislation imposing restrictions on persons who will not or cannot leave Norway: decree: case of M. Leon Trotsky.

N4620/4059/38.

Addendum to legislation following internment of M. Trotsky: right of interned foreigner to appear as plaintiff before Norwegian court of law. N5658/4059/38.

Expiration of Trotsky's residence permit.

N6140/4059/38.

— Departure for Mexico. N6386/4059/38.

Aliens: Palestine.

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.

Refuge taken in Palestine by Emperor of Ethiopia and family:

— See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Liability of French nationals to residence tax or identity cards in Palestine: enquiry by French Ambassador. C1689/C2890/13/17.

Alleged discrimination against Turkish travellers in respect of landing facilities at Palestinian ports when not holding Palestinian visas: position.

T12571/T15366/8079/378.

Case of former Turkish citizen born in Palestine: desiring to return to Palestine from United States: non-acquisition of Palestinian nationality: admission refused: medical history.

T15804/24/378.

Position of ex-Ottoman subjects in Palestine who have not acquired Palestinian citizenship. T7964/3477/378.

Judicial treatment of Turkish Moslems:

— See JURISDICTION: PALESTINE.

Aliens: Palestine (continued).

Permission for Ras Nasibu and three other Ethiopian generals and party to enter Palestine. J4640/J4479/3249/1.

Aliens: Panamá.

Law restricting the number of alien-owned shops proportionately to the numbers of resident aliens: local opposition to: court decisions against law, and Govt. decision to allow law to lapse. A1100/1100/32.

Issue of identity cards to residents in Panamá: discrimination against aliens in matter of photographic charges and stamp duty: negotiations, and agreement for British subjects to pay for photographs only.

A1098/A2384/A2784/A2785/A3675/
A4138/A4971/1098/32.

Aliens: Panamá (Canal Zone).

See PANAMÁ (CANAL ZONE).

Aliens: Persia.

New dress regulations: position of wives of British Indian subjects:

— See PERSIA.

Legal position of Norwegians: visit of Dr. Urbye to Tehran in connexion.

E2821/470/34.

Treatment of Muscati subjects: refusal of residence permits to.

E7685/E8040/2463/91.

Aliens: Peru.

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PERU.

Registration of aliens: arrangements and fee chargeable: objections of H.M.G. to, as constituting a discriminatory tax contrary to treaty arrangements: proposed provision regarding, in new treaty.

A1586/1586/35/A4548/A5446/A5592/
A5598/A5605/A5836/A5007/A5837/
A5918/A6204/A7111/A7141/A7812/
A8236/A9903/672/35.

Peruvian legislation regarding the employment of aliens in Peru, and the adverse effects on local British interests: memo. for Peruvian Govt.: text. A4529/672/35.

Provisions of Immigration law limiting number of aliens to a fixed percentage of employees in each province.

A5667/1586/35.

Aliens: Philippine Islands.

Introduction of bill for the registration of, and to impose a residence tax on foreigners: attitude of H.M.G. to, and proposed action against: position of: withdrawal of.

A524/A1179/A6611/A7012/A7048
A7563/A7612/A7826/A7710
A8633/34/45.

— Text. A7563/34/45.

Legislation regarding the position of aliens in contracting for public works: representations regarding position of British subjects: position.

A3815/A4909/A7683/34/45.

Introduction of a bill to limit the employment of aliens in the Islands: position of.

A524/A1179/A7048/34/45.

The holding of timber licences by aliens: position under local law: representations on behalf of a British firm. A3640/34/45.

Aliens: Poland.

Complaint of Mrs. Mackenzie against Polish Customs officials:

— See POLAND: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Difficulties regarding readmission of person who entered Palestine on Polish passport but who has since been denationalised on account of evasion of military service.

T6750/6750/378.

Aliens: Portugal.

See also FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

Restrictions on disembarkation of foreigners at Portuguese ports: discrimination against French nationals.

W12160/12160/36.

Aliens: Réunion.

Restrictions on exercise of certain callings by foreigners. C13/13/17 (file).

Legislation requiring deposit of certain sum by all foreigners arriving in Réunion: effect on British Indian subjects, permanently residing in The Island who leave for temporary absence: petition from British Indian residents.

C13/C263/C437/C732/C2550/13/17.

Aliens: Roumania.

Renewal of residence permits for: complaint of Mr. Trevor Perrott. R946/946/37.

Aliens: St. Pierre and Miquelon.

Impending measures to reduce number of foreigners. K570/570/245 (file).

Aliens: Salvador.

Decree prohibiting Arabs, Palestinians, Chinese, Indians and like races, from engaging in new commercial enterprises or extending existing businesses: text: protest by local Palestinians.

A5184/A8851/5184/8.

Aliens: Santo Domingo.

Anti-foreign labour legislation:

— See LABOUR: SANTO DOMINGO.

The position and treatment of British West Indians in Santo Domingo: report.

A4490/472/20.

Aliens: Saudi Arabia.

Restrictions. L105/48/405.

Aliens: Soviet Union.

See also SEAMEN.

New regulations regarding residence and travelling of foreigners in Soviet Union: text. N65/65/38.

Many Germans said to be leaving the Union.

N3139/31/38.

Soviet refusal to grant transit visas to British naval officer. N4240/2001/59.

Penalties imposed as result of departure from or entry into Soviet Union without proper passport or permission, &c.: amendment to criminal code. N6300/6300/38.

Aliens: Spain.

Position of foreign accountants:

— See ACCOUNTANTS.

British subjects in Spain: residence and labour permits: issue of certificates by H.M. Consuls. K2477/97/250.

Regulations relating to employment of aliens: restrictions on foreign traders: position of British subjects. W450/450/41.

Regulations relating to employment of foreigners: possibility of Río Tinto Mines Company experiencing difficulties in matter of employing British engineers: information for Lord Bessborough.

W1272/450/41.

Employment of aliens: free professional identity cards for British subjects resident in Spain for more than five years.

W796/450/41.

Regulations relating to employment of foreigners: position as regards issue of professional identity cards and employment of foreigners in State services: comparison with general practice in U.K.

W1213/W6440/450/41.

Aliens: Spain (continued).

Alleged intention of Spanish Govt. to prohibit renewal of work permits belonging to persons of less than five years' residence: position of British subjects: question of claiming exemption reciprocal to practice in U.K. W3718/W13117/W12347/450/41.

Facilities for return to Barcelona of Mr. A. Colomer-Volart, who had been evacuated to Marseilles: request for transport on British warship. W11791/427/41.

Complaint by British subject against requirement by Spanish authorities of thumb-prints in connexion with certificates of residence. W5480/W6096/5480/41.

Desire of British subject, Mr. D. Stewart, to return to Spain to look after interests of Bairds Mining Co. during civil war: attitude of F.O. W11065/W11498/427/41.

Facilities for British subjects to enter territory occupied by rebel forces: attitude of H.M.G. W11858/W11671/62/41.

Desirability of British subject taking employment at Algeciras: position in view of civil war. W14158/427/41.

Position of British subjects resident at La Linea, who are employed in Gibraltar: issue of special identity cards by British Vice-Consul at La Linea to enable them to cross frontier during civil war: cost. W13943/427/41.

Control of foreigners in Seville: passports retained by police in exchange for identity cards. W18636/62/41

Aliens: Straits Settlements.

See ALIENS: MALAYA.

Aliens: Sudan.

Sabotage by Italian Fascist organisations: — See SUDAN.

Restrictions on landing of Italians at Port Sudan during Italo-Ethiopian dispute: neutrality position. J6966/J7181/J7244/56/16.

Position in Anglo-Egyptian Sudan of former European residents in Ethiopia: P.Q. J5963/5963/26 (file).

Aliens: Sweden.

Appointment of aliens on boards of directors of Swedish companies:

— See COMPANIES: SWEDEN.

Regulations regarding right of foreigners to reside in Sweden: revision. N3241/3241/42.

Aliens: Switzerland.

Difficulties experienced by foreigners in matter of employment and trade: complaint by British subject. W397/W860/397/43.

Issue of residence permits to foreigners: report: figures. W3330/397/43.

Regulations relating to residence of foreigners: change of form of "permis de domicile." W7412/397/43.

Difficulties of British subject in obtaining permission to continue to reside in Switzerland (case of Mrs. S. Zingel). W12671/W15645/397/43.

Aliens: Tunis.

Privileged position of Italians: enjoyment of same civil rights as Frenchmen. C5967/292/17.

Aliens: Turkey.

Reservation of professions to Turkish nationals:

— See PROFESSIONS: TURKEY.

Aliens: Turkey (continued).

Shore visits from British vessels on pleasure cruises, &c.: arrangements: procedure: passport and visa requirements.

T1014/T2963/T5628/T7858/
T15329/1014/378.

Alleged discrimination against Palestinian travellers desiring to land at Turkish ports when not holding Turkish visas.

T12571/T15366/T16962/8079/378.

Aliens: Turkistan, Chinese.

Residence certificates for foreigners in Sinkiang:

— See TURKISTAN: CHINESE.

Conditions of entry of, into Sinkiang.

F6172/2/10.

— See also TURKISTAN: CHINESE.

Aliens: United States.

See also INDIANS.

Holding of liquor licences by aliens:

— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES.

Anti-alien propaganda in the Hearst press.

A8745/170/45.

Provisions of proposed Bill regarding deportation of criminal aliens, separation from their families of non-criminal aliens, and legalisation of residence in United States of certain classes of aliens.

T7626/7626/388 (file).

Position and treatment of Mexicans in the United States: proposals for organisation of Mexican immigrants.

A1279/A2308/1279/26.

Bill before Congress dealing with status of aliens: details: position of Indians.

T29/T2856/29/378.

Aliens: Venezuela.

Illegal entry of British West Indians:

— See INDIANS (BRITISH WEST).

Anti-foreign attitude of press and public: reports. A1630/1630/47/A1777/1777/47.

Agitation against foreigners employed in industry: complaint from E. Montague.

K8738/8738/247.

Aliens: Yugoslavia.

Resentment caused by invasion of Yugoslav trade by foreigners dealing in mass-produced articles: demand for revision of employment permit system. R3102/16/92.

Ali Fadhli Pasha.

See SAID ALI FADHL PASHA.

Ali Fahmi.

London University Teachers' Diploma Examination. L6495/88/405.

Ali Fahmi Pasha.

Egyptian Minister of War. J4694/2/16.

Entry of son into Royal Air Force College at Cranwell. J7487/7487/16 (file).

Aliferis, G.

Incumbency of Volo Vice-Consulate.

K7104/K12779/3280/219.

Ali Fuat (General).

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Ali Ghalib, Syed.

See GULAB SHAH.

Ali Gulamali, Hussein.

See HUSSEIN ALI GULAMALI.

Ali Hassan el Yafawi.

Claim against Govt. of Palestine: petition to League of Nations. E32/32/31.

Ali Hassan Houballah.

Marriage in Senegal. T13652/3477/378.

Ali Haydar Bey.

Turkish Representative at Belgrade: Report on. R141/141/92.

* **Ali Hilmi.**

Facilities. L5319/5319/405.

Ali Hussein.

See HASSAN ALI.

Ali Ismail.

Translation into Arabic of "Satow's Guide to Diplomatic Practice." L6722/6722/405.

Ali Ismail Bey.

Appointment as Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires at Warsaw: presentation of credentials: personality. J1840/1242/16.

Ali Jan.

Activities of Abdulla Jan and his gang. N3807/N4365/N5099/N5300/7/97.

Findings against. N5483/7/97.

Efforts to trace. N5542/N5422/7/97.

Dismissal from Afghan service: representations to Afghan Govt. concerning. N5484/N5877/7/97.

— Movements. N6417/7/97.

Ali Jawdat al Ayubi.

Iraqi Minister in London: credentials. T5705/T16769/481/383.

— Appointment as Iraqi Consul-General. T122/122/385 (file).

Transfer from London to Paris as Iraqi Minister: information for Paris Embassy. E7671/7405/93.

Personality. E172/172/93.

Ali Khan.

See ALI (KHAN) above, after ALI (BEY).

Ali Khan Sohelly.

See ALI SOHEILY.

Ali Khel.

Activities in Khaisora Valley. N5861/7/97.

Ali Lethus.

Transfer to Wortel lunatic asylum (Belgium). K10159/10159/204.

Ali Maghrabi.

Offer of services to H.M.G. in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. E8/8/31.

Ali Maher (Pasha).

Egyptian politics. J808/J959/2/16.

Formation of Egyptian Govt.: appointment as Prime Minister, Minister for Foreign Affairs and Minister of Interior. J1249/J991/2/16.

Suez Canal Directorship. J6283/203/16.

Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations. J992/2/16.

Opposition to Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J6458/2/16.

Egyptian Prime Minister: King Fuad's desire to retain him in office after elections. J3390/J3485/2/16.

Plans for administration of Egypt. J1729/2/16.

Ali Mahmud.

Certificate of nationality and identity. T2144/2144/378.

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

Ali Majid Mustafa.

Birth certificate. L7687/L7942/282/405.

Alimanisteanu, D.

Appointment in new Cabinet, Roumania. R5487/282/37.

Facilities for visit to U.K. L6415/6415/405.

Ali Mansur.

Bribery charge against, in Persia: reasons for his British decoration in 1919. E2301/12/34.

Trial of, for bribery in Persia. E5362/12/34.

Ali Menzalawi Bey.

Libel actions against newspapers Siassa and Times. J2146/2146/16.

Ali Mohamed.

Afghan Minister in London: credentials to King Edward. T6619/T7990/3052/383.

Attendance at funeral of King George. T1235/751/379.

Alleged appointment as Afghan Minister of Education. N3101/107/97.

Personality. N760/760/97.

Ali Mohamed (tailor).

Whereabouts. F7299/2/10.

Ali Mohamed Banna.

Employment by Egyptian Govt.: British protest in view of past activities. J7514/7514/16 (file).

Ali Mohamed Faraj (and family).

Repatriation to Palestine. K2196/2196/250.

Ali Mohamed Nur.

British decoration. T5080/5079/372/T7525/55/372.

Ali Mohamed Ovalsy.

Persian commercial mission to India and Far East: personality. E1150/735/34.

Alingar, Fakir of.

Movements and activities. N105/N218/N858/N1536/N1837/7/97.

Pro-Afghan propaganda. N5988/7/97.

Alings, A., Mrs.

Passport facilities. T15883/15883/378.

Ali Reza.

See SAID ALI REZA.

Ali Reza (Haji) and Co.

Exemption of pilgrim ships from calling at Kamaran. E1705/27/25.

Appointment of member of firm as Czechoslovak consul at Jeddah. E1887/1887/25.

Ali Sait, General.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Aliseris, Carlos W.

Visit to U.K. to study museum organisation: facilities. P2068/2068/150 (file).

Ali Serry Omar Bey.

Egyptian Minister at Athens: report on. R49/49/19.

Ali Shamsi.

Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations: appointment as Egyptian delegate. J959/J991/2/16.

Visit to London. J7132/2/16.

Ali Shishini, Dr.

Increased salary. J7078/2/16.

Ali Sidki.

Egyptian Minister of War and Marine. J1249/J991/2/16.

— Biographical notes. J1274/2/16.

Ali Sigara.

Arrest of, in Italian Somaliland. J93/93/66.

Ali Sohelly.

Appointment as new Persian Minister in London: agrément. E7158/E7192/E8062/E8087/239/44.

Ali Suleiman, Sheikh.

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

- All Taher.**
See MOHAMED ALI TAHER.
- Alivisatos, Hamilcar, Professor.**
First International Congress of Orthodox Theology at Athens. R7646/7646/19.
- Allvizatos, G.**
Greek Cabinet changes: Under-Secretary at Ministry of Health. R4840/220/19.
- Ali Zaki el Orabi Bey.**
Egyptian Minister of Public Instruction: personality J4694/2/16.
- Alizotti, Riza, Mrs.**
Assistance to secure maintenance by husband: question of divorce. R2885/2885/90 (file).
- Alkjaer, Niels.**
Scholarship in the U.K.
P1320/P1433/P1552/309/150.
- Alko, s.s.**
Collision between British s.s. Leyland and Netherlands. K9206/2409/229.
- Alksnis, Y. I.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.
- Allah Nawaz Khan.**
Afghan Minister in Berlin. C144/144/18.
Personality. N760/760/97.
- Allain.**
Club Alpin Français. L826/241/405.
- Allaire, R.**
French decoration. T58/T2030/58/372.
- Allalouf.**
Palestine disturbances: petition to The King.
E5521/94/31.
- Allam, Mohamed Mahdi.**
See MOHAMED MAHDI ALLAM.
- Allamby, T. G.**
Injured on board Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's vessel: hospital expenses. K6940/6940/217 (file).
- All America Cables, Inc.**
Contract with Ecuadorean Govt.: approval and ratification by Ecuadorean Govt.
A655/655/54.
- Allan.**
Safety of (in Spain).
W6920/W7743/W8502/W8384/
W9111/W9245/W9647/427/41.
- Allan, A. and Jane D., Miss.**
Safety of British subjects in Spain.
W7086/427/41.
- Allan, Agnes R.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3646/752/379.
- Allan, F. W. D.**
Former Spanish Vice-Consul at Rangoon.
T8833/8833/385.
- Allan, Ida Agnes, Miss.**
Claim against Soviet Govt. (Future correspondence to be addressed to Mrs. Allan.)
N4691/N5027/N5058/N5313/
N5672/N5629/16/38.
- Allan, J.**
Protection of property in Spain.
W8790/427/41.
- Allan, J. A. B.**
Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.
- Allan, J. J.**
Request for message from King Edward for Salvation Army celebration in United States. T7089/2988/379.
- Allan, Maud, Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2124/752/379.
- Allan, R. G., Rev.**
Safety of British subjects in Spain.
W7930/427/41.
- Allanson, C., Col.**
Safety of Mrs. Girault in Spain.
W8049/W7483/427/41.
- Allard, Emil (alias Max Kassel).**
Murder of, in Great Britain: application for extradition from France of certain accused persons: disposal of effects, &c.
T2615/2615/374 (file).
- Allard, W.**
Iraqi decoration. T12873/4445/372.
- Allard Pinto, Julio.**
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Allasia, Natalia.**
Permission to remain in U.K. T680/434/378.
- Allichin, Lady (deceased).**
Estate of. K2237/2237/228 (file).
- Allocock, H.**
Yugoslav medal. T11188/11188/372.
- Allegre, Louis.**
Personality. P911/592/150.
- Allegue, E. Suarez.**
See SUAREZ ALLEGUE, E.
- Allen (of Hurtwood), Lord.**
Germany's foreign policy: desire for close relationship with Great Britain: suggested meeting between The King and Herr Hitler: impressions gathered during visit to Nuremberg National Socialist Conference. C7613/4/18.
Visit to Germany: impressions.
C6718/576/18.
- Allen, A. E.**
Belgian decoration. T514/514/372.
- Allen, A. H.**
Belgian Consul at Dunedin.
T5790/5790/385 (file).
- Allen, Brian.**
Endeavours to secure interview with certain Spanish nationals who were refused permission to land in United Kingdom: negotiations for sale of aircraft to Spain.
W15508/9549/41.
- Allen, B. F. R., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4237/752/379.
- Allen, C.**
Safety of British visitors to France.
C5672/283/17.
- Allen, C. J.**
Irregular possession of United States diplomatic passport. T11291/11291/378.
- Allen, C. R. G., Commander.**
Report on visit to Bangkok. F1419/717/40.
Visit to Bangkok: conversation with Chief of Siamese Naval Staff.
F5730/F6049/717/40.
Successor to, as Naval Attaché at Bangkok.
F7195/7330/717/40.
- Allen, E.**
Chauffeur at Soviet Union Embassy, London: motoring offence. T4733/4733/373 (file).
- Allen, Frederick.**
Proposed purchase of share capital of German firm by Messrs. Lewis Berger and Sons, Ltd. C785/785/18.
- Allen, F. E.**
British claims against Soviet Union.
N188/16/38.
Austrian krone certificates. R957/957/3.

Allen, H. (Vice-Consul).

Visit to Puerto Montt in connexion with visit of H.M.S. York. K870/K2628/870/209.
 — Visit of H.M.S. Ajax. K11543/870/209.
 Resumption of charge (Valdivia).
 K3491/870/209.

Allen, Helene Elisabeth, Miss.

Arrest in Germany for using abusive language towards certain German welfare authorities: biographical notes. C8462/60/18.

Allen, H. J., Col.

Termination of services with Iraqi Army: return to W.O.: passage: salary.
 E191/E246/E675/E1210/33/93.

Allen, H. M.

Enquiry regarding Col. W. Northey.
 L7222/7222/405.

Allen, J. Sandeman, Lieut.-Col.

Telegram from Birkenhead West Branch of League of Nations Union regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J3136/172/1.

Allen, Mary.

Incorrectly described as head of British Police Women in Egyptian Gazette.
 L1648/1648/405 (file).

Allen, Moses.

Claim in respect of losses during the Great War: claim to war medals.
 A1763/1763/45.

Allen, R. (Mr. and Mrs.).

Safety of (in Spain). W6755/W8048/427/41.

Allen, Thomas, Sir.

Export of Latvian butter to U.K.: visit to Latvia. N4275/95/59.

Allen, W. Gore.

Safety of certain Spanish nationals in Spain.
 W7085/427/41.

Allen and Halpin, Messrs.

Marriage of Lord Kilbracken and Miss R. L. Taylor. T12878/12878/376 (file).

Allen and Overy.

Payments by Italian debtors to British creditors: Italian regulations: enquiry.
 A3260/6/22.
 Application by Mr. Max Meyer, German national, to reside in Belgium: H.M.G. unable to take any action in matter.
 C3248/C3630/594/4.

Allen and Unwin Co., Ltd.

Life of Sir Lloyd Mathews of Zanzibar.
 L896/3/405.

Allenby, Lord.

Letter in Arabic from Egypt sent to F.O.
 J4315/4315/16.
 Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.
 Havas incorrect report of death of: explanation. P1107/P1498/10/150.
 Death. W4340/4340/50 (file).
 — Condolences from King of Iraq.
 T8699/8699/379.
 Tribute to memory by American Veterans of the World War. A4575/857/45.
 Official biography of: access to F.O. archives for Major-General Wavell.
 L6919/6919/402.

Allenby Memorial Fund.

Appeal to Sir Miles W. Lampson for assistance in connexion with fund in Egypt.
 J7924/7924/16 (file).

Allendale, Lord.

Bulgarian decoration. T8072/751/379.

Allende, Fidel Alonso.

Welfare in Spain. W12278/W11469/427/41.

Allende, s.s.

Agreement. K7571/7571/285.

Allen-de Hernandez, Hope.

See HERNANDEZ, HOPE ALLEN-DE.

Allen, Wack and Shepherd.

Restriction on brewing of beer in Lourenço Marques. W4052/4052/36 (file).

Allgemeine Unfall und Haftpflichtversicherung.

Commission rogatoire.
 T12131/12131/371 (file).

Allgood, Petty Officer.

Keelung incident. F6771/6182/23.

Aliança Nacional Libertadora.

Trial of Capt. Prestes. A5105/68/6.

Alliance Assurance Co.

Insurance case in Iraqi Courts.
 E2090/150/93.

Assurance legislation in Poland.

C6855/C6948/C7374/C7556/
 C8645/C8760/6855/55.

Alliance Internationale de Tourisme.

Temporary importation into Great Britain of tourists' motor vehicles of Italian origin under cover of "triptyques" or "carnets de passage en douane."
 J1657/J3333/J3033/216/1.

List of members for whom Automovil Club de España is prepared to guarantee "carnets de passage." W4519/4519/50.

Alliances.

See also IDEOLOGICAL BLOCS.

GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
 PORTUGAL.

TREATIES (ALLIANCE).

FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT
 BRITAIN.

Tripartite Anglo-Soviet-Afghan Pact:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Anglo-Japanese alliance:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

Negotiations following German denunciation of Locarno: proposals for pacts of mutual assistance:

— See PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM.

Franco-Polish alliance:

— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
 POLAND.

Proposals for defensive alliance between France and the Little Entente.

— See LITTLE ENTENTE.

Proposal for Northern neutral bloc:

— See PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM.

Anglo-German Alliance:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
 GREAT BRITAIN.

Danger of formation of Austro-German-Hungarian-Italian bloc as result of Austro-German Agreement:

— See PEACE.

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL (ROME
 PROTOCOL AND TRIPLE ALLIANCE).

— See also EUROPE.

Triple Alliance:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (ROME PROTOCOL
 AND TRIPLE ALLIANCE).

French press demands for pact to include Balkan and Little Ententes and Soviet Union against Germany:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Balkan Pact.

— See BALKANS.

Proposed Western Pact:

— See PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM: FIVE-
 POWER CONFERENCE.

Alliances (continued).

Great Britain: Yugoslavia and Turkey: visit of President of Council of Yugoslavia to Angora, where he found suspicion of and hostility towards Italy, but much friendliness towards Great Britain.

R6661/6661/92.

Alleged intention of Signor Mussolini to put forward Four-Power Pact as a substitute for Locarno. C5094/4/18.

Soviet suggestion that France, Great Britain and Soviet Union should work together in leadership of League in order to curb German menace: conversation between Soviet Ambassador and S. of S.

C965/C993/4/18.

Regional pacts and extent to which the U.K. should participate: Western Pact and Mediterranean Locarno: H.M.G.'s policy: F.O. memo. and F.O. minutes.

C5313/4/18.

Understanding between Great Britain and Italy that neither country should guarantee the other in a Western Air Pact. C7300/4/18.

German press comment on alliances in Europe. C5045/4/18.

Defensive alliance between Belgium, France and Great Britain as preventive of war with Germany: views of Belgian Ambassador at Paris. C1985/4/18.

Possibility of a Sino-Soviet alliance.

F1868/34/10.

— See also TREATIES: CHINA AND SOVIET UNION.

Suggested alliance between China and Soviet Union, France, Great Britain and United States as defence against Japanese aggression in China: conversation between Sir F. Leith-Ross and Chiang Kai-shek.

F3715/166/10.

Suggested Anglo-German-Italian bloc for maintenance of peace in Europe: conversation between Sir W. McClure and Marquis Theodoli. R3259/226/22.

Allied Freight Services, Ltd.

Protection of interests in Spain.

W16595/4719/41.

Allied Mining Corporation.

Activity in Portuguese Timor: alleged Japanese participation in company: information regarding.

F7048/F5040/F4932/273/23.

Oil concessions in Timor.

W4951/W6834/W7123/W8434/
W13935/W17259/394/36.

Alliere Danske Yaabenfaeller.

See EX-SERVICE MEN.

Allimes, Juan Manuel Sanchez de (Duke of Almodovar).

Welfare in Spain. W17917/W18668/427/41.

Allimes, Margarita de.

Welfare in Spain. W17917/427/41.

Allimes, Yfuda des, Senora.

Welfare in Spain. W17917/427/41.

Allin, Mrs.

Salary (Havre). K3114/1848/217.

All-India Women's Conference.

Visit of Dr. Ekstrand to India.

W15259/54/98.

Allingham, C.

Commission rogatoire. T3018/3018/371.

Allingham, Hilda.

Welfare in Spain. K8266/8231/241.

Allison, E. L.

Death certificate. L282/282/409 (file).

Allison, H. S.

Case of D. G. Sokoloff. T9268/9268/378.

Allison, S. H. (Mr. and Mrs.).

Divorce. T3762/3762/376.

Allmen, Marie M. von.

Death certificate. L282/282/409 (file).

Allotment Gardens.

See HORTICULTURE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Allowances.

See also PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Exchange compensation:

— See CURRENCY.

Question of providing allowances for Financial Assistant Administrator at Tangier out of British funds. W13738/30/28.

Allowances paid to foreign diplomatists in London by their respective Govts.: D.O. enquiry: information required by corresponding Dominions representatives.

T4161/4161/384.

Paid to staffs of missions and consulates in London by various foreign Govts., and to High Commissioners and staffs by certain Dominion Govts. T10014/4161/384.

Allowances paid by Afghan Govt. to frontier tribesmen.

N849/N1221/N1839/N2392/N4228/
N2416/102/97/N3808/N1375/7/97.

Preliminary expenses in regard to persons recruited in U.K. for service with Iraqi Govt.: F.O. minute on procedure for recovering. E1056/E1279/562/93.

Baggage and incidental allowances for British n.c.o.s and wives returning from period of service with Iraqi Govt. E8038/45/93.

Customs compensations allowance for consular officers in Persia: statement of expenditure on importations from Consul Hoyland (Shiraz): allowance restricted to duties only on goods which consular officers themselves import.

K28/28/234/ (file).

Customs compensation allowance due to Consul Watkinson (Ahwaz) in connexion with cost of living: statement of expenditure on imports. K2021/K7723/3/250.

Allowance for British Vice-Consul at Ahwaz to cover duties and taxes paid by an officer on dutiable articles actually imported by him into Persia and payable only on receipt of an assurance furnished with quarterly life certificate that sum expended amounted to not less than allowance granted. K9174/9174/234.

Special allowance for vice-consul at Khorramshahr for maintenance of Abadan Reach Shipping Office. K2939/K3602/14/293.

Special allowance for Pro-Consul Bonax (Santiago) for assistance on commercial matters rendered to Commercial Secretary: payable by D.O.T.: Treasury sanction and views.

K229/K2362/K3611/229/209.

Enquiry from Consul Barrett regarding luggage and outfit allowance and travelling expenses on transfer to Havana.

K2974/650/234.

F.O. refusal to grant special allowance on election of Consul-General Rees as Doyen of Consular Corps at Havana.

K940/896/214.

Allowances (continued).

For W. C. Scott, accountant at Shanghai, to carry out inspections of accounting arrangements at consular posts in Japan and China. K11819/2348/210.

— Treasury sanction personal and pensionable allowance as long as special duties are performed. K13774/2348/210.

Claim of Consul Walsh (Batavia) for extra acting, local and representation allowances for period between date of expiration of consul-general's leave and actual arrival at post. K2351/2351/229/K1438/7/286.

For Mr. J. R. M. Leake as acting vice-consul (Constanta): no acting allowance available: cost of furnished accommodation allowed under special services.

K6762/2608/237.

Enquiry regarding allowances on promotion as British Consul at Athens from G. Sebastian. K2834/2834/204.

Grant of special allowance while employed at Industrial Intelligence Centre in addition to consular salary. K3049/3049/250.

Expenditure in excess of coal allowance assigned to British Consulate-General, Hankow: charge to public funds authorised. K10988/5206/210.

Question of allowance for vice-consul at Suez for performing naval duties resulting from closure of post of naval officer at Port Tewfik. K5433/5433/216 (file).

Payment of oriental secretary's allowance to F. H. Gamble (Tehran) while is doing higher work for which no acting allowance is available and while no other officer needs the oriental secretary's allowance.

K6929/6929/234.

Tour of Consul-General London (Quito) of Guayaquil and neighbourhood: charge to public funds: actual running expenses of Legation car plus subsistence allowance for himself and 10s. a night for chauffeur within limit of estimated cost of car hire and rail fare (plus subsistence allowance) for himself alone: charge of servants' expenses on public service not admissible.

K7774/7281/254.

Allotted to consular posts in Syria for summer residence and transport costs: increase requested by British Consul at Aleppo: Treasury sanction actual cost of quarters and transport of furniture and messengers providing consul bears cost of all journeys between Aleppo and summer residence.

K7791/7791/289 (file).

Grant of allowance to Consul Stevenson and Pro-Consul Innes for expenditure incurred in connexion with evacuation of Bilbao.

K11170/K11399/8498/241.

Contingencies allowances for various British consular posts in China.

K5206/5206/210 (file).

Allowances: Acting.

Allowance for consular clerks performing higher duties than that of their grade:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).

Not available for acting officer during period titular officer is touring consular district.

K5915/1224/207.

For Mr. Hendry of Basra branch of Eastern Bank engaged to act as consul at Basra during absence on leave of Consul Hurst: Treasury sanction.

K2858/K3147/K3229/620/293.

Allowances: Acting (continued).

Treasury sanction payment to local representative of Cable and Wireless, Limited, at Loanda for charge of consulate-general during absence of titular officer.

K11090/K11705/1763/236.

Allowances: Carriage.

See also AUTOMOBILES (DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

Car allowance and employment of chauffeur for British Consul, Moscow.

K8141/K9701/2124/238.

Car allowance for Consul at Dakar: origin of: Treasury cannot sanction grant: proposals for increased representation allowance or charging purchase of car to office allowance. K2900/K3916/K4065/2900/217.

Proposed grant to Yunnanfu Consulate-General. K3910/3910/210.

Car allowances for British consular officers: Treasury approached for ruling regarding conditions on which the cost of using private cars for official purposes may be charged to public funds. K8956/8956/250.

Allowances: Cost of Living.

See also COST OF LIVING.

ALLOWANCES: LOCAL.

Statistics and returns from British Consular posts abroad for calculation of bonus: Treasury sanctions of adoption of figures as a basis for calculation of bonus at various posts. K3/3/250 (file).

Issue of forms A 35: statistics showing movements of prices. K2371/3/250.

Question of special allowance for Vice-Consul Garrett (Rotterdam) owing to cost of living difficulties through employment in a gold standard country: F.O. unable to grant exceptional treatment.

K767/767/229.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Algeria.

Increase in prices of commodities at Algiers: insufficient grounds for approaching Treasury for increase in salaries of consular employees. K12553/K13642/4256/217.

Allowances: Cost of Living: China.

Bonus payable to native staffs at British consular posts. K1234/1234/210 (file).

Allowances: Cost of Living: Ethiopia.

Payment of temporary bonuses to messengers and locally-engaged staff at British Consulate, Addis Ababa. K9757/K9773/9/201.

— Treasury sanction. K10513/9/201.

For Consul Helm (Addis Ababa): effect of war and Italian occupation on local cost of living. K13419/12635/201.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Italy.

Application for temporary increases in salaries of staff of Turin Consulate, who are paid locally in view of increased cost of living: statistics in support of. K563/563/222.

Question of increase in salaries of staff of British secretariat at Rome, career officers, consular officers and staff in view of increase in cost of living: interdepartmental discussion between F.O. and M. of L.: statistics: issue of Form A 35 for use at Milan and Rome in reporting comparative statement of prices.

K1333/1333/222 (file).

Emoluments of salaried and local staff (Genoa): inadequacy of bonus to compensate higher cost of living: statistics.

K966/966/222.

Increase bonus and salaries in view of higher cost of living: support from Consul-General, Naples. K8071/6264/222.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Japan.

Bonus payable to native staffs of British Consular posts. K11052/11052/223.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Netherlands.

Delay in fixing bonus for consular officers: position. K11327/11327/229.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Spain.

Request from British consular officers in Barcelona for bonus in view of increased cost of living and maintenance of families in U.K. K11194/11194/241.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Syria.

At Beirut Consulate-General for 1929-34. K13087/13087/289.

Allowances: Entertainment.

See ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION.

Allowances: Interpretorial.

See ALLOWANCES: LANGUAGE.

Allowances: Language.

Allocation of interpretorial allowances in China: examinations: drawing of allowances by vice-consuls on leave.

K1734/1734/210 (file).

Grant of junior interpretorial allowance to H. D. Bryan (Chungking).

K11835/11835/210.

Proposal for special allowances for knowledge of Japanese for members of China consular service stationed in Manchuria, Hopei and Shantung, and for knowledge of Chinese to members of Japan service stationed at Harbin and Mukden.

K11039/11039/210.

For A. N. W. Napier appointed assistant secretary to Oriental Secretariat (Cairo): payable as long as allowance is not required for payment to an assistant necessitated by lack of proficiency in Arabic. K2260/989/216.

Allowances: Local.

Revision of local allowances in Iraq: reports on cost of living at various posts.

K3688/3688/293 (file).

For post of commercial secretary in Chile.

K5655/5655/250.

Payment of local allowance to Ethiopian writer temporarily employed at Harrar Consulate. K1521/1285/201.

Application from Vice-Consul F. Butler (Panamá) for: refusal: observations regarding local allowance for vice-consul at Colon. K1845/1845/232.

For British Consul-General at Tsingtao: details of special expenditure incurred: refusal. K1210/K8638/1210/210.

For Vice-Consul Whittall of Japanese service, while temporarily in charge of Monrovia during absence of Chargé d'Affaires and consul-general on leave.

K8562/8562/224 (file).

— Treasury sanction payment.

K9015/8562/204.

Treasury sanction duplication of payment in case of newly appointed consul-general to post (Tangier) on transfer of previous officer who was granted leave of absence before assumption of charge of his new post. K11138/8437/228.

Payable to vice-consul at Tsingtao: question of revision. K13897/13897/210.

Allowances: Maintenance.

Enforcement of judgment in Belgium providing for maintenance of former wife by Belgian national:

— See JUDGMENTS.

Allowances: Maintenance (continued).

League of Nations committee of experts on execution of maintenance obligations abroad: proceedings. W663/663/98 (file).

Enforcement of maintenance allowances on persons living abroad: proposed international convention. W3923/3923/98.

Desire of Mrs. R. Alizotti to secure maintenance by her husband, an Albanian subject.

R2885/2885/90 (file).

Payment of compassionate allowance to Mrs. M. Simpson: destitute in Austria: Treasury sanction continuance.

K9116/9116/203 (file).

Allowances: Maintenance (Affiliation Orders).

Claim of Miss Goodgame against a Siamese diplomat: F.O. action.

F407/407/40 (file).

Alleged father of illegitimate child not liable in law for maintenance of child after it has reached age of 16 years.

K7494/3566/245.

Payments to unmarried mothers: enquiry.

L648/648/405 (file).

Claim for maintenance brought in Austrian Courts by a child born out of wedlock against its father, a native of Cyprus.

L6443/425/405.

Allowances: Office.

Proposed introduction in China of office allowance system. K6140/5206/210.

Increase requested by British Consul at Geneva on account of work done by chauffeur as consular messenger.

K13526/134/243.

Payment of pro-consul's subscription to Town Club, Trebizond, from: F.O. refusal to seek Treasury sanction. K8347/2419/244.

Payment of full allowance to vice-consul on leave during temporary closure of post (Sulina) due to his absence.

K8902/8181/237.

Items incorrectly charged to office allowance by late Consul Palmer (Sarajevo): impossibility of refund from amounts due to estate of late consul. K14316/5303/292.

Algceiras Vice-Consulate: payment by consul at Seville in sterling bills drawn on Finance Officer. K8931/8931/241.

Of British Vice-Consuls in consular district of Antananarivo: payment by sterling bills for actual sums due: exceptional circumstances. K11359/11359/217.

Payment to British Vice-Consul Moysi (Port Mahon), a Spanish subject, evacuated from post and without funds in Spain.

K13589/13589/241.

Allowances: Outfit.

Method of calculating allowance payable to consular officers transferred from China to Manila and Honolulu: Treasury enquire whether any reduction is made in general service if an officer is moved from post where furniture is provided: position in Japan. K678/678/250.

For probationers sent to Far East under amalgamation of general and Far East consular services: question of application of rules of countries in which probationers are serving. K12803/429/250.

Allowance payable to vice-consuls in Japan consular service on their promotion to rank of consul: outfit allowance only payable on first appointment to rank of commissioned vice-consul.

K3080/3080/223.

Allowances: Outfit (continued).

Grant of allowance on temporary transfer from Angora to Alexandria. K4623/696/244.

For Vice-Consul Blanch (Casablanca), who received substantive appointment of vice-consul after appointment to Casablanca: outfit allowance only payable on actual transfer to a post. K5784/15/228.

Sanction by Treasury of payment of outfit and luggage allowances to agents of late Vice-Consul Gorst on transfer to Antwerp although letter of appointment had not been issued to him previous to his death. K760/760/204.

Payable to Vice-Consul Pott on transfer to Angora from Leningrad. K781/781/244.

Used, at request of consular officer, in payment of amount due from him on his wife's passage back to China. K4698/833/210.

Uniform allowance for constable at Shanghai Consulate-General: Treasury sanction. K1213/K3225/1213/210.

Uniform allowance for constable engaged during period of leave (Nanking): F.O. policy. K3924/2314/210.

Special allowance for Consul-General Blunt on transfer to Manila from China: inclusion of charge for storage of furniture and personal effects. K4028/2822/245.

For consul on transfer from Ichang to Honolulu: in view of two transfer allowances already received within last five years deduction made in respect of transfer portion of allowance paid in 1933 on transfer to Peking. K3435/3365/245.

For Consul Graham while temporarily in charge of Port Said Consulate: views of Treasury: request unusual.

K12315/12315/216 (file).

Allowances: Rent.

Inclusion of garden upkeep charges in:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: HOUSES AND SITES.

For payment of rent on official British consular premises:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: HOUSES AND SITES.

Of Military Attaché's flat at Moscow: contention of H.M. Embassy that sterling equivalent of official roubles payments is governed by franc-sterling rate: Soviet demand for payment in pounds sterling for rouble debt. R5248/63/38.

For Consul J. H. H. Dodds (Nice): hotel expenses pending acquisition of suitable house: certificate from landlord necessary stating rental value of rooms unfurnished. K6272/450/217.

Failure of probationer vice-consul to state in quarterly life certificate that rent allowance was drawn locally from official funds. K6071/571/246.

Of Consul Buxton (Rouen): increase in rent of personal accommodation to amount paid before general reduction of rents in France in 1935: question whether landlord can legally demand increase on renewal of agreement under recent law. K3652/K6866/611/217.

Renewal of lease of consular and residential premises for one lunar year (Aleppo): ten days' difference between lunar and solar year causes payment of two years' rent in one financial year. K14036/694/289.

Allowances: Rent (continued).

Grant of rent allowance to unsalaried Vice-Consul Gent (Kovno) cannot be considered: suggestion for increase in emoluments. K1043/1043/259 (file).

For hotel accommodation for Consul Turner (Honolulu) for period between termination of lease of house and departure on transfer from Honolulu: high season charges: Treasury not prepared to sanction excessive expenditure. K5349/K6363/1744/245.

Maximum rent allowance for a vice-consul in a country whose currency has depreciated by more than 50 per cent., exceeded by Vice-Consul Butler (Mexico City) in connexion with rent of furnished house: Treasury sanction for amount of expenditure. K2225/2225/226.

For clerical officer and wife at Nanking: occupation of premises by locally-recruited shorthand typist and daughter not entitled to rent allowance: Treasury approval of allowance above normal maximum, but not of maximum allowance to married clerical officer at rate appropriate to married vice-consul. K2284/2284/210 (file).

For Pro-Consul Catton (Mersin) to rent quarters in the hills during summer months: such allowance not granted by H.M.G., but Treasury sanction increase in salary. K2384/K4412/2384/244.

For Vice-Consul J. D. Murray (Mexico City): request for authorisation to draw allowance locally: deduction for water, rates and taxes: Treasury sanction. K2847/K3573/2847/226.

Personal accommodation of consul at Madrid: Treasury comments on high amount of rental. K2781/2781/241 (file).

Rent allowance for Vice-Consul Vaughan (Barcelona) above normal maximum for married vice-consul. K3036/3036/241.

Sanction of temporary monthly rent allowance for hotel accommodation for H. R. Sawbridge whilst acting consul at Kobe. K2753/2753/223 (file).

Personal accommodation of Consul-General Cassells (Valparaiso): reduction of rent for period of absence on leave. K3327/3327/209 (file).

Increase requested by Vice-Consul Hillyer (Philadelphia) on account of marriage. K3434/3434/245.

— Treasury sanction. K4384/3434/245. Not payable in case of consular officers serving in U.K. K13921/13921/201.

Payment by landlord of water rate in Genoa: water rate not considered a tenant's charge. K4783/3963/222.

Application by Consul-General, Hankow, for summer rent allowance formerly granted to consul at Kiukiang for summer bungalow at Kuling. K5588/5588/210.

— Treasury sanction. K6417/5588/210. Accommodation of Vice-Consul Thwaites (Chicago): liability for rent of furnished quarters during leave avoided. K6362/6362/245.

Residential accommodation of Consul-General Morgan (Angora) contract: rent: notary's fee. K7181/7181/244 (file).

Temporary assignment of increase for acting consul-general at Yokohama during period in charge of consulate-general. K7910/7910/223.

— Treasury sanction. K8729/7910/223.

Allowances: Rent (continued).

Actual unfurnished value of hotel accommodation as certified by hotel authorities considered as rent allowance: case of Consul-General Ford (Boston).

K9567/9567/245 (file).

Personal accommodation of Consul Hoyland (Tangier): arrangement for payment of rent in advance to enable landlord to undertake repairs.

K10607/10607/228 (file).

For Consul Harvey (Florence) rents in Florence payable six months in advance: concession obtained from landlord for payments quarterly in advance.

K10651/10651/222 (file).

For W. H. Young (Shiraz): sub-letting of house for one month: inclusion of water charge in rent. K10766/10766/234.

For temporary quarters for Consul Andrews (Panamá) prior to departure from post.

K11405/11405/222.

For Acting Consul Brain (Osaka) for reservation of unfurnished house.

K12104/12104/223.

For diplomatic and consular officers in Germany: whether personal rent comes within scope of register mark agreement with German Govt.: whether payment in London instead of through accounts would cause individual officers hardship.

K12247/12247/218.

Computation of: usual deductions regarding furniture: tenant's charges for water, heating and lighting: procedure in case of hotel accommodation: case of rent allowance overdrawn. K14385/14385/245.

Increase refused for Vice-Consul Meade (Tangier) to meet demands from landlord.

K14163/14163/228.

Allowances: Rent (Double Commitments).

Of Vice-Consul J. A. Thwaites (Chicago).

K8390/6362/245.

— Treasury sanction payment.

K9167/6362/245.

Of Consul W. Napier on transfer from Casablanca to Cairo. K5346/989/216.

— Treasury sanction payment.

K5973/989/216.

Of Consul McClelland on first arrival at Tripoli.

K2153/K4190/K4239/K4636/2153/222.

— Treasury sanction. K5298/2153/222.

Of Consul Dible on transfer from Lille to Oporto.

K8439/K5745/K9309/K10484/5100/217.

— Treasury sanction repayment of expenditure. K11257/2218/236.

Of Consul Routh at Constantinople and Tripoli during absence on public service at latter post. Treasury sanction payment.

K862/862/244 (file)/K2418/1295/244.

— At Constantinople and Benghazi.

K8451/8451/222.

Of Vice-Consul Everson on transfer from Barcelona to Paris. K6752/5450/217.

Of Vice-Consul Francis (Brussels): hotel accommodation while waiting arrival of furniture for house rented.

K9978/K10756/5230/204.

Of Consul Edmond on transfer to Geneva.

K1335/1335/243 (file).

Of Mr. J. C. Wardrop (Beirut) for unfurnished quarters and hotel expenses during summer months spent in Lebanese hill station with Arabic tutors.

K13363/13363/289.

Allowances: Rent (Double Commitments) (continued).

Of Consul Blakeney on arrival at Constanta owing to state of residential quarters of consular premises making it necessary for him to find hotel accommodation until repairs and cleaning were done.

K10730/10730/237 (file).

Allowances: Representation.

Certificates of expenditure by consular officers from representation allowances for financial year 1935-36. K6773/6773/250.

Probationer vice-consuls not entitled to allowance until they have completed two years' service. K3941/429/250.

Payment of expenditure incurred on representation by acting officers of non-career service: method of presenting future applications for: F.O. memo.

K227/227/250.

Date on which a consular officer is entitled to additional £100 a year representation allowance: interpretation of F.O. circular (3rd November, 1933). K7609/227/250.

Inadequacy of Mr. Preston's allowance (Kovno): diplomatic importance of post: statement of expenditure on entertainment: F.O. views: increased allowance refused on grounds of unnecessary entertainment. K314/314/259 (file).

For Count Stenbock (Sarajevo) while in charge of consulate: Treasury sanction refund: no obligation to entertain British colleagues: such expenses cannot be defrayed from public funds during any future periods of acting.

K444/444/292 (file).

Expenses of Vice-Consul Henderson while in charge of Caracas Consulate: Treasury sanction refund of so much of actual expenditure as falls within savings of consul's unissued representation allowance for period: expenditure incurred while chargé d'affaires. K186/186/247 (file).

For J. H. Milanese while in charge of Madrid Consulate: acting allowance not available: actual expenditure on representation sanctioned by Treasury.

K138/K2653/K3326/K4391/138/241.

Allowance for Vice-Consul Harrison when acting as consul at Sofia, for representation expenses: proposal for dispensing with necessity for furnishing representation claim certificates. K1224/1224/207.

Treasury sanction increase in representation allowance granted to Mr. Nias, in charge of H.M. Consulate-General at Loanda, for purpose of purchasing wedding gift to daughter of Governor-General of Angola.

W63/36/36.

Impossibility of paying representation allowance to vice-consul and acting allowance to Indian pro-consul during leave of consul (Shiraz). K3581/650/234.

For Vice-Consul Fray (Savannah) during long absence on leave of Consul Meade: requests reimbursement for portion of period acting as consul: detailed account of all expenditure must be furnished on return of consul to post and Treasury sanction obtained. K9008/720/245.

Expenditure by unsalaried acting consul-general (Leopoldville) on entertainment on occasion of King's birthday: refund as separate item of expenditure cannot be made. K8886/808/204.

Allowances: Representation (continued).

Representation expenses incurred by Mr. Fladgate while in charge of consulate at Caracas: Treasury sanction refund.

K953/K3330/K4159/953/247.

Not available for acting officer during period titular officer is touring consular district.

K5915/1224/207.

For consul in charge of Panamá Legation during absence of minister and for vice-consul on taking full charge of consulate as acting consul. K3574/K3599/1259/232.

Temporary increase requested by Consul Andrews (Harrar) owing to abnormal expenditure due to state of war and civil disturbances. K11550/5721/201.

Payment to consular officers during attendance at F.O. or any other department while on leave in U.K. only in cases where expenditure of a representative nature is incurred.

K13961/2613/215.

For Vice-Consul Elders acting as chargé d'affaires at Ciudad Trujillo during absence of consul: question of inclusion of cost of hire of car to and from chancery.

K2891/2891/220.

Proposal for increased representation allowance (Dakar) to cover expenses in connexion with use of motor car as Treasury cannot sanction special grant for purchase of car.

K4065/2900/217.

Payment for period of local sick leave not followed by sick leave in U.K.: case of J. Alexander (Peking). K8166/8166/210.

Expenditure incurred by British salaried consular officers for coronation ceremonies to be covered by: no authority for any special payment to unsalaried officers.

K12864/11310/250.

Grant of an additional sum to Consul-General Thompson (Amsterdam): grant personal and not to be regarded as automatically available for successors to post.

K13524/11327/229.

Special allowance for consul-general at Munich: rate of exchange.

K13580/13580/218.

Representation allowance considered to cover special as well as normal entertainments: case of luncheon given by Consul Oxley at Villagarcia in connexion with protection of British property. W17950/62/41.

For Vice-Consul Spence (Stavanger) in connexion with visit of H.M.S. Royal Sovereign: Treasury sanction.

K6165/6165/230 (file).

For unsalaried Vice-Consul Foulkes (Brest) for entertainment connected with visit of Canadian destroyer. K9415/3120/217.

— Treasury sanction refund.

K10233/3120/217.

Grants to unsalaried consular officers for expenditure on entertainment in connexion with occasional visits of British warships to post: case of Vice-Consul Thomas (Toulon).

K1901/K2850/1901/217.

Expenditure incurred by Vice-Consul at Cali in connexion with visit of H.M.S. Ajax to Colombia: Treasury sanction charge to public funds. K12579/12579/211 (file).

Expenditure incurred by British vice-consul at Matadi during visit of H.M.S. Milford.

K9883/9883/204.

— Treasury sanction refund.

K10532/9883/204.

Allowances: Representation (continued).

Extra allowance refused to Consul Waite (Helsingfors) in event of his becoming dean of Consular body. T14208/402/373.

Increase for Consul-General Smallbones on assumption of position of Doyen of Consular Corps at Frankfurt.

K9233/9233/218.

Payment to acting consul-general at Chungking of allowance assigned to consul-general acting in capacity of Doyen of Consular Corps: allowance only payable to substantive holder of consul-general's appointment and not to officer of lesser rank holding appointment in acting capacity. K4367/4367/210.

For Consul Walsh (Batavia): payment of consul-general's allowance from commencement of illness of Consul-General Fitzmaurice, who was Doyen of Consular Corps, at ordinary and not doyen's rate.

K3084/3084/229.

Position of A. H. Douglas when left in charge of vice-consulate at Strasbourg: claim for past year's allowance not permitted.

K2414/2414/217 (file).

— Increased expenditure in rent during periods in charge cannot be properly charged to representation allowance.

K10969/2414/217.

Allowances: Subsistence.

See also ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING.

For interneers:

— See INTERNMENT.

Claim of Consul-General Filliter (Hamburg) for expenses incurred in connexion with visit to Berlin: subsistence allowance only payable in respect of night spent in Berlin. K2097/2097/218.

For Consul Sullivan (Madrid) while at Marseilles. K10520/8884/217.

Allowances: Travelling.

Of H.M.R.R. abroad when returning to U.K. on retirement: inclusion of wine, &c., as personal effect not permissible.

T12212/7111/373.

For Vice-Consul Halkins (Salonica) to proceed to Volo Vice-Consulate to inspect post on death of vice-consul there: subsistence allowance for nights spent on board ship.

K3528/3280/219.

For Consul-General Hogg and wife during tour of Saigon consular district: payment of railway fare and subsistence allowance: wife's fare cannot be refunded.

K13955/11709/217.

Liability for repayment of portion of travelling expenses by officer of judicial post at Shanghai Supreme Court on retirement prior to termination of bonding period of four years. K8140/99/250.

Expenses of shorthand-typist from Sweden to Vigo Consulate, payment of expenses of: office allowance to employees on their appointment unusual except in special cases of recruitment from U.K.

K11975/216/241.

Special leave travelling privileges for H.M. Consul at Jedda: full travelling time allowed annually without prejudicing normal travel expenses grant.

K5969/248/225.

— Treasury sanction. K7674/248/225.

Allowances: Travelling (continued).

For Consul Preston (Kovno) and family: roundabout journey of family to U.K.: half expenses of direct journey may be charged to public funds. K6134/314/259.

Refund of one-half cost of fare by Imperial Airways on return from leave in U.K. to Bushire for F. L. Pyman. K3580/650/234.

Extra expenditure incurred by Consul Edmond by using sleeping-car accommodation on leave from Geneva: refund of half cost of sleeping berth if no other first-class accommodation available.

K1335/1335/243.

Authorisation of quarterly visits to Gabès by Vice-Consul Farrugin (Sfax): expenditure in respect of travelling to be charged to public funds. K147/147/217.

Payment of full proportion in case of leave taken by officer in China consular service before completing minimum residence of 3 years: Treasury sanction.

K479/K1648/192/210.

Expenses of wife of A. Ellul (clerk) to join husband at Malta from Benghazi: refund authorised and charged to Benghazi office allowance. K8854/715/222.

Expenses of children of Consul Macrae travelling from Zagreb to Moscow via London: arrangements for refund.

K855/855/292.

Expenses of wife of Consul Bond (Addis Ababa) to proceed to U.K. for health reasons: half expenses payable for direct journey. K2170/1764/201.

Expenses of son of Constable Mehervanjee between Shanghai and Hong Kong: charge can only be accepted for direct journey between officer's post and Bombay.

K2725/2314/210.

For Vice-Consul Kendall and wife for journey from Galatz to Constanta: expenses for wife can only be met from public funds if vice-consul is in charge of Constanta for at least three weeks. K3324/2608/237.

Refund of second-class travelling expenses for cook of vice-consul on transfer to post as consul. K6997/2834/204.

For newly appointed Japanese writer at Harbin Consulate-General for journey from Mukden. K2886/2886/210.

Payment of travelling expenses on leave for consular clerk. K3252/3252/238.

Visit of Consul Stevenson and wife to Ambassador at Madrid on transfer to Bilbao Consulate: expenses of wife cannot be claimed. K3842/3727/241.

For Consul Cane (San Francisco): grant of mileage rate for use of his car on official journeys. K3728/3728/245.

For Consul-General Cassells (Valparaiso): half travelling expenses allowed for step-daughter. K2880/755/209.

Application only to consular officers having full permanent charge of post and non-trading unsalaried officers having permanent charge of post. K7410/4242/245.

For Vice-Consul Butler (Panamá) to proceed to Colon for few days to obtain knowledge of particular features of that post.

K5001/5001/232.

Influence of sanctions on transport of personal effects of Consul Rapp from Moscow to Zagreb: provision for extra expenditure to avoid using Italian transport service cannot be sanctioned. K5839/5839/292.

Allowances: Travelling (continued).

Travel by car on transfer from Lille to Oporto by Consul Dible: payment by F.O. of expenses on basis of railway fare from post to post. K6284/5100/217.

For widow of late Consul Palmer (Sarajevo) to return to Italy from Sarajevo.

K13682/5757/292.

Arrangements for speedy return of H. R. Monypenny (assistant oriental secretary) to Cairo: refund of amount by which journey by air exceeds that of journey by ordinary means of travel.

K9044/6060/216.

Arrangement whereby British consular officers stationed in Persia and at Basra receive full payment of travelling expenses between posts and open sea when proceeding on leave: Treasury sanction continuance. K7953/7953/234 (file).

Payment of additional allowance in case of married officers accompanied by their wives on leave. K7973/7973/225.

Travelling expenses incurred by British consular officer in sending wife and daughter from Harbin to Peking for daughter's operation: expenditure cannot be charged to public funds. K8296/8296/210 (file).

For C. T. Amore, clerk at British Consulate-General, Barcelona: expenditure on ticket to London charged to Marseilles accounts.

K9742/8443/241/K9768/9768/217.

For family of Consul McClelland to join him in Tripoli: expenses of journey can be paid as family did not accompany him on transfer in November 1935.

K8489/8489/222 (file).

Expenses of family of Vice-Consul Vaughan to U.K. when evacuated from Barcelona on account of revolution: Treasury sanction charge to public funds of full cost and for return journey when normal conditions are restored. K9182/9182/241 (file).

For journey of Vice-Consul Spinney between Beirut and Damascus with telegram conveying important F.O. instructions.

K10543/10543/289.

Claim of half travelling expenses authorised for child of consular officer following or preceding officer to and from U.K. providing journeys are made in connexion with an occasion when officer is travelling with leave expenses. K12421/12421/236.

Travelling expenses incurred by Vice-Consul Ballantyne in connexion with visit to hill station in British Malaya for health reasons. K13332/13332/240.

For Consul Walsh and family returning to U.K. from Surabaya: family and consular rebates allowed when travelling by Peninsular and Oriental Line, by Blue Funnel Line and by Messrs. Alfred Holt and Co. K13401/13401/229.

Expenses of family of oriental secretary transferred from Tehran to Jedda as consul for journey to U.K. as owing to climatic conditions family cannot proceed to Jedda with him. K13907/13854/234.

For Consul-General King recalled to Barcelona on special service before termination of leave in U.K.: usual practice in similar cases of officers in diplomatic service: payment of full travelling expenses: conditions: Treasury sanction not necessary.

K12372/12372/241.

Allowances: Travelling (continued).

Liability for rail journeys in India of officers serving in India appointed to British Military Mission in Iraq.

E46/E650/E1481/E1726/
E5041/E6106/46/93.

— Position in regard to wives of officers.
E6625/46/93.

All Peoples Association.

Request of Cairo branch for support of H.M. Residency: F.O. attitude to.

P2143/2143/150.

— Difficulties of branch owing to failure, and liquidation of London headquarters: views on position. P4558/2143/150.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1152/752/379.

Allroggen, H.

Imprisonment at Urumchi by Soviet authorities. F5317/2/10.

Alluan, H. E.

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries (Soviet Union).

See VOKS.

Allwood, C. S.

English lessons in Sweden: activities.
P3727/8/150.

Alma, Hans, Dr.

Extradition from U.K. T9830/9830/374.

Almada, d', Dr.

Facilities for Mr. I. L. Evans in Portugal.
L667/667/405 (file).

Almada, José d', Dr.

Portuguese official. W894/36/36.
Personality. W2808/2808/36.

Almaden Mines.

See MINES AND MINING: SPAIN.

Almanachos, P.

Counsellor, Greek Legation, London.
T3023/3023/383.

— Transfer. T14624/3023/383.

— Customs facilities.

T5990/T7248/T8272/T8631, &c./345/373.
Chemical Engineering Congress.
L1914/607/405.

Almanacks.

See CALENDARS.

Almanzora, s.s.

Agreement. K122/122/285 (file).

Almasi, Count.

Shooting trip to the Sudan.
L623/623/16 (file).

Almazan, J. A., General.

Mexican political activities.
A196/A1532/196/26.

Almazan, L. A.

Mexican Minister in London: transfer: letter of recall. T265/T620/T5584/265/383.

Almaze Tesfaye.

Temporary employment (Harrar).
K1521/K4701/K10094/1285/201.

Almberg, Jouna A., Lieut.-Col.

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Almeda, E. de (deceased).

Estate. T4668/4668/371.

Almedo (Mrs. and daughter).

Repatriation from Marseilles to Gibraltar: refugees from Spain.
K11489/K13565/10506/241.

Almeida, A. Ferreira d'.

Portuguese representative at Oslo: report on.
N247/247/30.

Almeida, F. Oliveira de.

Brazilian Vice-Consul at Liverpool.
T14352/T15020/9898/385.

Almeida, J. de, General.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Almeida, Lucindo.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Almeida, P. Coelho de.

Brazilian representative at Copenhagen: report on. N124/124/15.

Almeiria, B. L. Terres de Berja.

See BERJA ALMEIRIA, B. L. TERRES DE.

Almeria: British Vice-Consulate.

Proposed closure of post on account of revolution in Spain. K10019/8498/241.

Decision of vice-consul to remain at post during Spanish crises. W10780/427/41.

Decision of vice-consul to remain at post: arrangements for two carabinieri to guard post: maintenance of men.
K10656/8498/241.

— Treasury sanction payment of food supplied from public funds.

K11453/8498/241.

Draft Trading with Enemy Proclamation: Memo. on Certificates of Origin, &c., and Contraband List held at post. W80/80/50.

Safety of H.M. vice-consul during Spanish revolt: enquiry. W7749/427/41.

Almi, Yehuda Leib (and Mrs. Paya).

Annulment of Palestinian certificate of citizenship. T11564/571/378.

Almina, s.s.

Sale of, to Spanish Govt. by British Power Boat Co. W13839/9549/41.

Almirante Cervera.

See VESSELS OF WAR: SPANISH.

Almkerk, s.s.

Collision between British s.s. Malines and Netherlands. K7059/2409/229.

Almodovar del Rio, Duke.

See ALLIMES, JUAN MANUEL SANCHEZ DES.

Almond, A. P.

Deportation from United States.
T8777/8777/388 (file).

Almond, E. M., Miss.

Advisability of school party (girls) visiting Rhineland. C1873/1030/18.

Almond, H. C.

Translation work at Montevideo Legation.
P1993/1993/150.

Almquist, K. F.

Swedish Vice-Consul in London.
T8580/8580/385.

Alms and Young, Messrs.

Case of R. H. Penny. T13180/13180/376.

Aloe, M. del Moral y Perez.

See MORAL Y PEREZ ALOE, M. DEL.

Aloisi, M. d'.

Italian propaganda activity in Palestine.
E7091/8/31.

Aloisi, Pompeo, Baron.

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.
Meeting of Locarno Powers other than Germany at Geneva: enquiry whether collaboration of Italy is desired.
C2849/C2865/4/18.

Alongkot (Prince).

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Alonso.

Spanish translations for the F.O.
P925/310/150.

- Alonso.**
Italian propaganda in Palestine.
E3569/8/31.
- Alonso, Capt.**
Execution of in Spanish Morocco.
W13940/247/28.
- Alonso, Ascension.**
Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T16849/510/379.
- Alonso, Esperanza Gomez, Senora.**
Welfare in Spain. W17346/427/41.
- Alonso, R. S.**
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Alouette, s.s.**
Agreement. K2215/2215/285 (file).
- Alpanda, Uriel Yusuf.**
See URIEL YUSUF ALPANDA.
- Alpes-Maritimes.**
Resolution by Commission Départementale of
Prefecture expressing condolences on
death of King George V.
T3740/T4523/752/379.
— Message on accession of King George VI.
T18393/17840/379.
- Alphand.**
French financial expert for Turkey.
E2246/2246/44.
- Alphand, Charles.**
French Ambassador at Moscow.
N298/298/38.
Appointed French Ambassador at Berne.
W18588/120/43.
- Alpha Steamship Co., Ltd.**
British steamer held up at Antwerp owing to
strikes. C5714/4054/4.
- Alpine Montan Gesellschaft.**
Barter arrangement for exchange of Austrian
iron ore, pig iron and steel against
German coke. R5360/2973/3.
Iron ore deposits in Austria: German efforts
to secure control. R3213/73/3.
- Alpine Rescue Society.**
Search for body of Prof S. K. Johnson in
Austrian Tyrol. K12870/10326/203.
- Alquife Mines and Railway Co., Ltd.**
See also MINES AND MINING: SPAIN.
Welfare of Mr. J. M. Comyn and family in
Spain. W12529/W14460/427/41.
Welfare of Mr. John Ronco in Spain.
W18228/427/41.
- Als, A.**
Luxemburg Vice-Consul at Bombay.
T7449/7449/385.
- Alsace and Lorraine.**
See FRANCE.
- Alsey (British trawler).**
Arrested for illegal fishing off Iceland.
N4043/N4077/N5247/144/15.
- Alsina Prast, E., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P2461/167/150.
- Alsop, F. (and H.).**
Welfare in Germany: enquiry from father.
K3238/3238/218.
- Alsop Secondary School.**
Safety of party of schoolboys in Spain.
W6786/427/41.
- Altamira.**
Welfare of the Misses Redondo in Spain.
W15622/W15822/427/41.
- Altamira, Rafael.**
Safety of (in Spain).
W10105/W10258/427/41.
- Altamirano Browne, A.**
Appointment as Nicaraguan Chargé d'Affaires
at Panamá. A5966/709/32.
- Altay, F.**
See FAHRETTA ALTAY, GENERAL.
- Altbach, A (Mrs. and child).**
Repatriation to U.K.
K12903/12903/203 (file).
- Altena, Sophia, R. van.**
Birth certificate. L2904/L2983/213/409.
- Alth, Valdemar de, Chevallier.**
Hungarian Representative at Belgrade:
Report on. R141/141/92.
- Althaus, Clemente de.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
Biography of Martin Gorge Guise.
L6864/6864/405.
- Althaus, J., Capt.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Altieri, P.**
Dispute with Messrs. Gulbenkian Brothers.
R828/828/22.
- Altmann, J.**
Declaration of retention of Canadian domicile.
T11057/T15498/T17605/T17481/244/378.
- Alto Adige.**
See ITALY.
- Alton, C. G.**
Mexican Consul at Vancouver.
T11240/T13042/T13633/T14358/3787/385.
- Altuna, M., Escobosa.**
See ESCOBOSA ALTUNA, M.
- Altvesu Akolju Banka.**
See BANKS AND BANKING: LATVIA.
- Aluminium.**
See METALS.
- Aluminium Union, Ltd.**
Protection of property in Spain.
W14649/4719/41.
Anglo-Spanish Payments Agreement.
W16608/W16718/46/41.
Protection of aluminium stocks lying at
Barcelona: requisitions from: payment
for. W14378/W14689/W14981/
W15148/4719/41.
Recovery of documents left in Barcelona.
W18319/10261/41.
German-Soviet Visa Agreement.
N5093/3570/38.
- Alussi, S.**
Iraqi Vice-Consul at Bombay.
T14978/8031/385.
- Alva, Octavio.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Alva, S. M. de.**
Personality. A2371/2371/32.
- Alvarado, F. J.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.
- Alvarado, M. R.**
Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.
- Alvarado Quiros, A.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.
- Alvarez, C. A.**
Chilean representative at Lisbon: report on.
W404/404/36.
- Alvarez, C. Sayan.**
See SAYAN ALVAREZ, C.
- Alvarez, E., Dr.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Alvarez, E. Acevedo.**
See ACEVEDO ALVAREZ, E.

Alvarez, G. A. Rey.

See REY ALVAREZ, G. A.

Alvarez, J. (Beatrice) (Mrs.) (and E. D.) (and L. A.)

National status of Argentine-born children: registration of births.

T2025/T2845/T4624/T5191/T5232/T5231/
T5800/T7775/T10240/10963/74/378.

Alvarez, J. J.

Honduran Consul at Belize.

T7235/T8089/658/385.

Alvarez, J. Lucas.

Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T6508/5783/378.

Alvarez, L. L.

Translation of works of Virgil: copies for British institutions and copy for King Edward. L6008/2568/405.

Alvarez, L. R.

Flight from Madrid to New Guinea.

W58/58/41 (file).

Alvarez, M.

Personality (Spain). W246/245/41.

Alvarez, Maria Luisa, Señora (and sons).

Welfare in Spain: evacuation: assistance of H.M.G. W15670/427/41.

Alvarez, R. J.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Alvarez, S.

Message to King Edward. T12776/11275/379.

Alvarez-Buylla, A.

Appointed Secretary-General of Spanish High Commission in Morocco. W4048/247/28.

Alvarez-Buylla, Placido.

Spanish Minister in Uruguay: personality.

A439/439/46.

Member of new Spanish Government.

W1662/W1643/W1930/W4435/W4636/62/41.

Spanish Minister of Industry and Commerce.

W9168/62/41.

Alvarez Buylla y Lozana, V.

Spanish Consul-General in London: diplomatic rank: temporary charge of Spanish Embassy. T13399/1362/383.

Spanish Consul-General in London: extension of jurisdiction to Gibraltar.

T12296/T17411/T14855/12296/385.

Alvarez Calderon, A., Dr.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Alvarez del Vayo, Julio.

See VAYO, DEL.

Alvarez Mendizabal Bonilla, J. M.

Member of Spanish Cabinet: personality.

W62/W183/W184/62/41.

Alvarez y Gonzalez Posada, Melquiades.

Execution of, by Spanish Govt.: protest by university professors at Burgos: enquiry by Clare College, Cambridge, regarding form of reply. W10905/62/41.

Alvear, General de.

Information regarding. L3052/119/405.

Alvear, Leandro.

Welfare in Spain. W14334/W16265/427/41.

Alvear, M. T. de, Dr.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

Alvensleben, Count.

Personality (Germany). C146/145/18.

Alves, Lopes.

Situation in Angola. W13931/36/36.

Alwar, Maharaja of.

Customs facilities in Italy.

T9739/9739/377 (file).

Aly

See ALI

Amado, G., Dr.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Amador, M. de, Senora.

Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.

Amadori, F. Cattani, Cardinal.

See CATTANI-AMADORI, F., CARDINAL.

Amadori, Giovanni.

Appointment as Italian Minister at Oslo: credentials. N6431/247/30.

Amagi, T.

Appointed Japanese Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo.

F943/943/23.

Amalfi, s.s.

Agreement. K12442/12442/285 (file).

Amalgamated Dental Co., Ltd.

Protection of property and staff of associated company in Spain. W12600/4719/41.

Amalgamated Engineering Union (Southwark).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Spanish revolt.

W9767/62/41.

Amalgamated Union of Building Trade Workers.

Camberwell Branch: supply of oil to Spanish workshops at Gibraltar. W7658/62/41.

Amann, M.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Amanullah, King.

See AFGHANISTAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Amaral, A., Dr.

Debt of Brazilian Govt. to the Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd. A8106/A8612/2817/6.

Amaral, Pinto do, Lieut.

See PINTO DO AMARAL, LIEUT.

Amaral e Abranches, C. de S. M.

See SOUSA MENDES DO AMARAL E ABRANCHES.

Amar Singh.

Communist activities: whereabouts.

A1216/A6172/A7715/A8402/

A9430/A10019/208/51.

Deportation from China. F7862/7862/10.

Amatlan Lawsuit.

See AGUILA OIL COMPANY.

Amau, E.

Of Japanese Foreign Office: anti-British bias of. F472/34/10.

Personality. F899/899/23.

Amaya, Enrique J., Dr.

Appointment as Argentine Minister to Roumania, Bulgaria, Yugoslavia and Greece. K4351/4351/67.

— Presentation of credentials at Bucharest. R6984/150/37.

Argentine Minister (non-resident) at Stockholm. N933/581/42.

Amazon River Steam Navigation Company (1911), Ltd.

Operation difficulties in Brazil: Brazilian subsidy for: sale of company to Brazilian shipping interests. A2116/2116/6 (file).

Ambach, J.

Refund of Palestine visa deposit.

T7303/T9200/T18551/24/378.

Ambas Bay Trading Co.

Export of war material from U.K. to Fernando Po. W4939/59/41.

Affairs of, in Fernando Po. W17961/4719/41.

Ambassadors.

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Ambatielos.

See also ABATIELLOS.

Ambatielos, N. E.

Claim against H.M.G. R169/169/19 (file).

Amber, A. S.

London University examination.

L862/L1095/L3452/L3699/L6120/263/405.

— Refund of fee. L6613/6613/405.

Ambett, F.

Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.

Ambler, W. R.

Retirement from Egyptian Govt. service.

J7242/36/16.

Ambrose, A.

Motoring offence in car owned by first secretary, Netherlands Legation, London.

T10981/10931/373.

Ambrose, P. G.

Temporary employment (Barcelona) salary: Treasury sanction.

K10414/K9332/688/241.

Ambrosio, E. I.

Spanish Ambassador to Mexico: retirement.

A1538/1041/26.

Ambrosio, s.s.

Agreement. K743/743/285 (file).

Ambulance Services.

For use in Ethiopia:

— See RED CROSS.

Am Bunthai, Nai.

Political activity in Siam. F718/216/40.

Amdrup, G. C., Admiral.

Personality (Denmark). N287/237/15.

Amechazurra.

Protection of property in Spain.

W10546/4719/41.

Amede, Dejazmach.

Submission to Italian authority. J5909/3957/1.

Italian sovereignty in Ethiopia. J5905/3957/1.

Amede, Fitaurari.

Submission to Italian authority. J5909/3957/1.

Amedee Homsy.

See SELIM HOMSY.

Amejee Valejee and Sons.

Litigation. T13247/13247/371.

Amé-Leroy.

See LEROY, AMÉ.

Amende, Dr.

See AMMENDE, EWALD.

America.

See also PAN-AMERICAN UNION.

PAN-AMERICAN SOCIETY.

MONROE DOCTRINE.

TREATIES: GENERAL (PAN-AMERICAN SERIES).

CONFERENCES: ARGENTINA.

The United States foreign policy and Pan-Americanism: statements and activities of United States Govt. regarding.

A3546/A984/A1394/A1513/A1714/
A2531/A3334/A9738/391/51.

— See also CONFERENCES: ARGENTINA.

Probable formation of an American League of Nations in event of devastating European war following ineffectiveness of League at Geneva: conversations between Baron von Neurath and United States Ambassador. C1350/4/18.

America (continued).

Proposed organisation of a Permanent Pan-American Court of International Justice.

A5421/A6086/391/51.

Revival of Pan-Americanism in the American Continent, and the activities of the United States Govt. to foster: views of H.M. Minister at Montevideo. A9738/391/51.

Towards a new Pan-Americanism: Foreign Policy Association report. A8951/103/45.

Brazilian attitude to co-operation among the American countries: summary of speech by the Brazilian Foreign Minister.

A2475/391/51.

Pan-Americanism in Uruguay: local attitude to.

A984/A1616/A2701/A1596/
A9738/391/51.

America, South and Central.

Who's Who in Latin America: particulars regarding publication. A9738/391/51.

German influence in Latin America: a survey of German activities during 1934 and 1935 (F.O. memo.). A1111/1111/51.

Latin America (Duggan): publication by the World Peace Foundation giving a general history of South and Central American republics: copy.

A2904/391/51.

Economic and Financial progress and developments in Latin America in 1935: report by Pan-American Union.

A823/3323/51.

British interests, and subjects, in, and local measures for their protection: reports.

A16/16/51 (file).

Amount of British capital invested in South America, and position of interest returns on: (P.Q.). A5559/16/51.

America, s.s.

Cargo of acid for Alicante: loading at Antwerp under direction of Inspection Maritime Belge.

W12220/W12364/W12584/
W13359/9549/41.

American Academy of Political and Social Science.

Activities. P3629/3629/150.

Colonial and raw materials problems.

W4495/195/98.

American Armament Corporation.

Arms shipments to Bolivia in 1934.

A1647/A2161/718/51.

American Automobile Association.

Accession greetings to King George VI.

T18365/17840/379.

American Bank Note Company.

Brazilian bank note contract: malicious propaganda by, against British competitors.

A684/684/6 (file).

American Bible Society.

See SOCIETIES.

American Caribbean Line, Inc.

Exclusion from the Association of West India Trans-Atlantic Steamship Lines: complaint to United States Shipping Board: investigation and verdict against.

A3040/A3177/A3313/228/45.

American Carrier-Call Company.

Share-pushing activity of. L7536/3791/405.

American Club (London).

See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.

American Creed Crusaders.

Death of King George. T4950/752/379.

American Express Company.

Services, for sight-seeing purposes, for personnel of H.M. Ships visiting Greek waters. R6481/22/19.

Customs facilities for Sultan of Johore.
T110170/7697/377.

American Federation of Labour.

Holding of Annual Convention at Tampa.
A9564/170/45.

American Friends' Service Committee.

Lectures in the United States.
P2515/38/150.

American General Electric Co., Ltd.

Investment of capital in Germany.
C7855/199/18.

American Institute for Persian Art and Archaeology.

Exhibition in London of photographs of Persian architecture.
L3041/3041/405 (file).

American Institute of Decorators.

Condolences on occasion of death of King George. T4105/752/379.

American Jewish Committee.

See JEWS.

American Legion.

Death of Earl Beatty: condolences.
W3392/2186/50.

Death of King George: condolences from various branches.

T1229/T3712/T4201/T5179/
T5264/752/379.

Annual Convention at Cleveland, September 1936: invitation for H.M. The King to attend: declined. A4771/A5392/4771/45.

Enquiry regarding. L1114/1114/405 (file).

Ex-Service Men's Reunion in U.K.: representation. T8118/8118/378.

American Legion Auxiliary.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3856/752/379.

American Legion Junior Auxiliary.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2009/752/379.

American Liberty League.

Political programme in the United States: activities.

A307/A845/A1291/170/45.

American Machine and Foundry Co.

Case against the Molins Machine Co., Ltd., for patents infringements.

A7567/A7609/A7659/A7714/A7606/
A8023/A7596/A8153/A8175/A8518/
A8912/A9015/226/45.

American Manganese Producers' Association.

Protest to United States Govt. against continuance of extension to Soviet Union of reduced duty on manganese.

N3370/138/38.

American Metal Company.

Mining interests in Ecuador.
A8585/2669/54.

American Mission to Lepers.

Requisitioning of property at Addis Ababa.
J8874/J8849/4321/1.

American Numismatic Society.

Patronage by King Edward.
T6401/2988/379.

American Red Cross Society.

See RED CROSS.

American-Russian Institute (New York).

Promotion of United States-Soviet Union cultural relations: activities.

P846/P1283/91/150.

Monthly bulletin of: copy: views on.

P846/P1283/91/150.

American Scandinavian Foundation.

Report on activities. P1873/103/150.

American Transatlantic Company.

Claim against United States Govt.
T14597/14597/370 (file).

American University Union.

Patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.

Americo, José.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Amery, L. S., Rt. Hon.

Scheme for settlement of Assyrians in Turkey: (letter to Mr. Eden). E4251/4/93.

Ames.

Welfare in Ethiopia. J3966/J4003/3877/1.

Amezaga, J. J., Dr.

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

Amicus, s.s.

Agreement. K1033/1033/285.

Amiel, E., Col.

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

Amikam, Israel.

Use of Hebrew language in telegrams in Palestine: petition to League of Nations.
E510/510/31.

Amil al Ghaury.

Pan-Arab activity. E1173/381/65.

Amin.

Particulars regarding. A1373/A3848/208/51.

Amin (Khan).

See MOHAMED AMINULLA JAN.

Amin Fathallah Soliman.

Admission to Faculty of Medicine, Edinburgh University. J7290/J7707/7290/16.

Amin Fuad Effendi.

Egyptian Minister at Bucharest: personality.
R150/150/37.

Amin Hemeida (el).

British decoration. T5496/781/372.

Amin Mohsin Tyabji.

Marriage in Switzerland. T4483/146/376.

Amin Mumayl.

See SAID AMIN MUMAYIL.

Aminoff, Feizulla (and Lutfullah).

National status. T16371/679/378.

Aminoff, J. S. H.

Writ. T14807/14807/371 (file).

Aminoff, M. and D., Messrs.

Possibilities of trade in Chinese Turkistan.
F5742/F6110/2/10.

Amin Osman.

Visit to London. J7132/2/16.
Sudan debt to Egypt. J8515/380/16.
Letter to Mr. Hopkinson relating to Sudan debt. J7204/380/16.

Request for photographs of signing of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance: letter by Mr. Beckett. P7360/36/16.

Egyptian Foreign Officials Commission.

J8771/8771/16.

Relations between British Embassy, Cairo, and Egyptian Govt. following entry into force of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.

J8637/2/16.

British decoration. T11017/11017/372 (file).

Amin Rihani.

Articles in book by, against Dr. Jordan and Dr. Grobba in connexion with Iraq antiquities. F1577/1030/93.

Amin Yehia.

Political situation in Egypt. J365/2/16.

Amir Hassan Mirza.

See SAID AMIR HASSAN MIRZA.

Amjad ul-Mulk.

Persian Munshi at Meshed Consulate: proposed dismissal of. E6292/386/34.

Amlud-din.

Duplicates of diplomas issued by school in India to. L2790/2790/405 (file).

Amman: Turkish Vice-Consulate.

Creation of. E206/206/31 (file).

Ammende (or Amende), Ewald.

Author of Human Life in Russia: translation. N3738/189/38.

Ammentorp, N. G.

Facilities in U.K. L2956/2956/405 (file).

Ammon, C. G.: M.P.

Affairs of Kaiserwerth Deaconesses' Hospital at Alexandria. J2682/2682/16.

Amnesty granted to political prisoners in Austria. R4508/R4758/21/3.

Amnesty.

See PARDON.

Amodeo, P. P.

In charge of Italian Consular Agency at Christchurch, New Zealand.

T6287/6287/385.

Amoedo y Galarmendi, M.

Counsellor of Spanish Embassy at Lisbon: resignation. W8383/2254/41.

Amoore, C. T.

Appointment as acting vice-consul at Barcelona: signature. K8443/K8558/8443/241.

Salary increase: Treasury sanction.

K688/688/241 (file).

Leave: payment of travelling expenses to London. K9742/8443/241 (file).

Assistance rendered to H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona. W11672/62/41.

Amoore, F. C., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/K9492/9443/217.

Amoore, P.

Temporary engagement at Barcelona Consulate: salary: Treasury sanction.

K10414/K9332/688/241.

Amoradat, Prince.

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Amoros.

Spanish employee of Messrs. Fabra y Coats at Barcelona: welfare.

W13593/W13981/427/41.

Amos, J.

Form of correspondence between officials in F.O. L6321/1858/405.

Amoy.

Consular quarterly political reports

F479/F2304/F4481/F6420/261/10.

— Half-yearly report.

F2365/F6421/261/10.

Transfer of mayor of. F2365/261/10.

Banditry situation. F2304/261/10.

Japanese activity in: increase of Formosan colony in. F2798/964/10.

Amoy (continued).

Kulangsu Municipal Council: report on annual general meeting: minutes: Japanese activity on: land regulations, &c.: expenses of senior consul on.

F2792/2792/10.

Visit of Japanese warships to. F4432/96/10.

Amoy: British Consulate.

Excess expenditure on contingencies.

K6140/5206/210.

Movement of prices: form A35.

K6407/3/250.

Bonus of native staff. K12010/1234/210.

Accounts. K1702/1702/210 (file).

Disposal of certain archives.

L493/L901/33/402.

Medical attendance: present contract system to be maintained. K5586/5586/210.

Motor launch: upkeep: expenditure.

K5589/K6473/5589/210.

Typewriters: condition: replacement.

K10421/K11005/5589/210.

Employment of clerical assistance.

K12012/12012/210.

Safe custody of secret documents.

Y24/14/650.

Question of raising to Consulate-General in view of raising of status of Japanese Consulate.

F6420/261/10/F6732/F6734/F6735/
F7180/F6111/964/10.

Amoy: Japanese Consulate.

Probable raising of to Consulate-General: effect on position of British Consul as Senior Consul. F6111/F7180/964/10.

Amoy: Norwegian Consulate.

Appointment of Mr. C. T. Evans as honorary consul. F1539/33/10.

Amrain, A.

London University examination.

L1498/ 289/405.

Amrani.

Saudi subjects in Transjordan defence force.

E5005/500/25.

Amrein, F. K. F.

Birth certificate and marriage certificate.

L5392/L5598/282/409.

Amrit Ram.

Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.

Amstalden, W.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Amsterdam: British Consulate-General.

Accounts: remittances. K415/415/229 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K181/177/250.

Govt. books at: rebinding.

L1631/1631/405 (file).

List of Govt. books. L96/84/405.

Issue of unemployment insurance stamps.

K4339/236/250.

Rate of exchange for fees charged in connexion with s.s. Fowberry Tower: complaint. K4042/317/250.

Office allowance: new estimate drawn up with aid of Inspector-General Hall-Hall: staff: salaries: rent: heating.

K4244/K4271/4244/229.

— Treasury sanction increase in office allowance. K9659/4244/229.

Inspection report: recommendations: local allowance for Consul Denton-Thompson: proposal to move senior consular office from Rotterdam to Amsterdam.

K4437/4244/229.

Amsterdam: British Consulate-General (continued).

Presence of Consul-General at post during Coronation ceremonies of King Edward VIII. K12657/11310/250.

Grant of additional sum to Consul-General Thompson for representation expenditure: grant personal and not to be regarded as automatically available for successors to post. K13524/11327/229.

Amsterdam Stock Exchange.

See BOURSES: NETHERLANDS.

Amtorg Trading Corporation.

Arrangements for payments in respect of exports from United States of America to Soviet Union. N5447/20/38.

Purchase of heavy oil. N2115/188/38.

Amu (River).

Position as regards Soviet-Afghan boundary:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND SOVIET UNION.

Amur (River).

Soviet-Manchukuo incidents on:

— See BOUNDARIES: MANCHURIA AND SOVIET UNION.

Amut Amadali.

See AHMAD ALI.

Amy and Co., J.

Enquiry agency in Paris. K9621/9107/217.

Amza, C. Stefanescu.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Amzalek, Bella.

British naturalisation.

T9443/T13467/T15712/T16633/5181/378.

Anacker, F. E.

Disappearance of, during visit to Germany. C3291/60/18.

Anagnostides, S.

Greek consular representation at Bagdad. T16475/T18582/6647/385.

Anales Diplomaticos.

See PUBLICATIONS: ARGENTINA.

Anality, Dr.

Submission of Fitaurari Osana and Johannes to Italians in Ethiopia. J8411/4044/1.

Ananin, Y., Mrs.

See CHUKIN, A., Miss.

Anartasuj, S.

Death of King George: condolences. T2064/752/379.

Anastasi, A., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Lugano). K5518/5518/243.

Anastassiades, O. A., Mrs.

Claim for requisition of her husband's house by British military in Turkey in 1919. E1524/1524/44 (file).

Anaxagora, C.

Repatriation. K4534/4534/222.

Ancap.

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: URUGUAY.

Anciens Poilus de l'Afrique du Nord.

Bestowal of certain dubious alleged British decorations on members of. T15500/15500/372 (file).

Anco Kofali.

Rescue work in Addis Ababa. J5179/33/1.

Ancona, M. d'.

Renunciation of British nationality. T464/464/378.

Ancona: British Vice-Consulate.

Appointment of Acting Vice-Consul W. V. Martin for evacuation of British refugees from Ferrol. K8440/8440/241.

Ancre.

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

Ancurio, M.

Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T6508/5783/378.

Andargachen, Debbebe.

Submission to Italian authority. J5909/3957/1.

Andean National Corporation.

Oil company in Colombia: Italian enquiries regarding supply of petroleum against payment in local currency. J1173/571/1.

Andel, Elisabeth.

Employed by member of staff of Italian Embassy, London. T16372/16372/378 (file).

Anderberg, C. G. C.

Appointment as Swedish Minister to Honduras. A4711/1051/8.

— To Nicaragua. A4810/681/8.

— To Salvador. A5620/811/8.

Anderberg, E. M., Commander.

Termination of appointment as Acting Naval Attaché, Swedish Legation, London. T529/324/383.

Anderkopp, Ado.

Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.

Andersen, Alsing.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Andersen, Einar.

Deportation from Bahamas. T17371/17371/388.

Andersen, H.

Appointment on Dano-Turkish Conciliation Board. E1449/1449/44.

Andersen, H. N.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Andersen, L.

Acting arrangements (Odense). K7903/7903/215.

Anderson.

Anglo-Spanish commercial difficulties during Spanish revolt. W11339/46/41.

Anderson, A., Sir.

Suez Canal dues. J6674/203/16.

Meeting at F.O. to discuss Suez Canal affairs. J5881/203/16.

Suggested visit of British personage to Finland and Baltic States. N5701/52/56.

The effects of the United States neutrality law on shipping: enquiry. A567/103/45.

Anderson, Adelaide, Dame.

Disposal of papers relating to Boxer Indemnity Fund in possession of. L6571/6571/405.

Anderson, Amos.

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Andersen, Arne.

Visit to U.K. to study banking and law: facilities for. P1391/423/150.

Anderson, A. L.

Annual meeting of the International Technical Consultative Commission of the Suez Canal Co. J7674/J7567/203/16.

Anderson, A. M. (Mr. and Mrs.).

Safety in Ethiopia. J7439/J8362/J7623/3877/1.

Anderson, D. (deceased).

Effects in United States: disposal. K2061/2061/245 (file).

Anderson, D. (Mr. and Mrs.).

Whereabouts. L6639/6639/405.

Anderson, David.

Passport facilities. T6082/6082/378 (file).

- Anderson, D. V.**
United States Vice-Consul at Bombay.
T9308/T10287/T12232/T14214/
T16886/8677/385.
- Anderson, E. A. W.**
Danish Consul at Durban: resignation.
T4099/4099/385.
- Anderson, G. E.**
Revocation of Canadian naturalisation.
T17257/394/378.
- Anderson, G. H., Major.**
Expedition of L. Shaw to Africa.
L5885/5885/405 (file).
- Anderson, G. J.**
Claim against Soviet Govt. N5133/16/38.
- Anderson, Hazel, Miss.**
Ordered to leave Italy. R854/854/22 (file).
- Anderson, Isabel, Miss.**
Hungarian regulations regarding residence of
foreigners. R3510/3510/21.
- Anderson, I. F.**
Cunninghame Graham Memorial Committee.
P4041/P4479/1333/150.
- Anderson, Luis.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.
- Anderson, L. P.**
Commission rogatoire. T11931/3020/371.
- Anderson, Maud.**
Bequest to British Legation at Stockholm.
L3404/3404/405.
- Anderson, Murray, Sir.**
Facilities in France. L2608/2608/405 (file).
- Anderson, M. V.**
Resignation from staff of Consulate-General at
San Francisco. K6543/1183/245.
- Anderson, R.**
Visit of Frankfort Flying Club to York.
C2321/2321/18.
- Anderson, R.**
Safety of (in Spain). W8466/427/41.
- Anderson, R. W.**
Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.
- Anderson, S. A.**
Request for autograph of King Edward to sell.
T4948/510/379.
- Anderson, T. J., Consul.**
Life certificates. K663/7/286.
Leave (Bogotá): proposed transfer to
Montevideo: outfit and travelling
allowances. K834/834/211 (file).
Rent allowance (Bogotá). K13741/6199/211.
- Anderson, W. (and Mrs.).**
Repatriation of. K1226/1226/218.
- Anderson, Winifred.**
Declaration of resumption of British
nationality.
T15544/T16205/T18426/283/378.
- Anderson, W. A.**
Visit to Siam: facilities. L991/991/405 (file).
- Anderson, W. C.**
Desire to obtain employment in Brazil.
A2897/2897/6.
- Anderson, W. J.**
Disposal of certain papers of the late Dame
Adelaide Anderson. L6571/6571/405.
- Anderson, W. S., Capt.**
Naval Attaché, United States Embassy,
London: rates.
T5988/T6514/T8464/T8941, &c./746/373.
— Customs facilities.
T11294/T16939/T17288/5/373.
- Anderson, W. S., Capt. (continued).**
Promotion to rank of rear-admiral: address.
T11998/T16336/152/383.
- Anderson and Co., R.**
Payment to British firms operating in China
for goods supplied to Italy: position in
view of application of sanctions.
J324/27/1.
Commercial debts due to, from Italy.
R1163/6/22.
- Anderson and Spatz.**
Transfer of a legacy from Germany.
C9218/19/18.
- Anderson, Green and Co.**
Passages to Port Said for Consul Cowan and
family. K9086/K9497/723/216.
- Anderssen, Bull-, J. J. (deceased) (and J. A.).**
Estate in Norway: balance of pension due.
K2445/2445/230 (file).
- Andersson, K. A.**
Swedish representative at fishery conference in
London. W15911/3638/50.
- Anderton, E. A. J., Mrs.**
Visit of Miss P. Koebel to Germany.
K8727/8727/218.
- Andes, de los, Conde.**
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
Death of King George: condolences.
T1817/751/379.
- Andino, Count of.**
Evacuation from Spain. W7580/62/41.
Spanish counsellor to Mixed Court of Appeal in
Alexandria: journey from Spain to Egypt:
appreciation of assistance rendered by
H.M.G. W16398/427/41.
- Andjel, M. B.**
Document for legalisation.
L1845/1845/409 (file).
- Andjelinovitch, Grgur, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- Ando, N.**
Chemical Engineering Congress.
L3749/607/405.
- Ando, S.**
Japanese larch seed for Forestry Commission.
L650/135/405.
- Andoire, N., Mrs.**
Safety of Mrs. Melville in Spain.
W6632/427/41.
- Andorka, Col.**
General outline of Hungarian foreign policy:
conversation with British Military
Attaché. R2745/2745/21.
- Andorra.**
Appeal by authorities to French Govt. for pro-
tection against menaces of Spanish
anarchists. W12390/W12614/62/41.
Use of French gendarmes to protect frontier
against invasion: retaliatory measures by
Spanish Govt.: closing of frontier and
refusal to recognise Andorran passports or
visas issued by French authorities.
W14650/W15602/62/41.
- Andraca, Avis, Mrs.**
Welfare in Spain. W18390/427/41.
- Andrada, A. C. Ribeiro de, Dr.**
President of Brazilian Chamber of Deputies:
visit to Buenos Aires. A3192/2476/2.
- Andrada e Silva, J. B. de.**
Brazilian representative at Buenos Aires:
report on. A3188/336/2.
- Andrade, A. Moncayo.**
See MONCAYO ANDRADE, A.

Andrade, A. Pereira de, Rev.

Portuguese consular representation at Madras.
T10357/7793/385.

Andrade, C. J. V. Milton.

Death of Princess Victoria: condolences.
T187/187/379.

Andrade, D., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K1016/1016/299 (file).

Andrade, J. M. Reina.

See REINA ANDRADE, J. M.

Andrade, L. I.

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

Andrade, M. R. de, Dr.

Member of new Portuguese Government
(personality). W893/403/36.

Andrade e Silva Abranches, J. J. de.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Andrade Faria, Isabel.

See FARIA, ISABEL ANDRADE.

Andrade Flores, B., Col.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.
Ecuadorean political activities.
A10211/39/54.

Andrae, Tor, Bishop.

Minister of Public Worship and Education,
Sweden. N3259/272/42.

Andraous Abdul Ahad (alias Andrews or Andrus).

Information concerning. J3800/2993/16.

André, E.

Trial in Germany for communistic activities.
C4732/C4820/60/18/C5246/C5232/
C5926/518/18.

— Extract from Manchester Guardian
regarding his treatment. C7077/518/18.

— Execution: anti-German demonstration
in London.
C8134/608/18/C8154/518/18/
T12751/38/379.

André, H.

Proposed organisation of party of Swedish
visitors to the U.K. for the F.A. Cup
Final. P4012/4012/150 (file).

André, Jules.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Andre, Marthe, Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3416/752/379.

Andreae, J. P. F., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Andreae, W. B., Dr.

Conference of International Committee of
Military Medicine at Monaco.
W565/W566/565/94.

Andreae, W. C. B., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Andree, E.

See ANDRÉ, E.

Andrée, Marie, Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2234/752/379.

Andreev, A. A.

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

Andreeva, Theodora.

Death of King George and accession of King
Edward: message. T4811/752/379.

Andrejeff, Anna.

Temporary residence in U.K.
T12290/10758/378.

Andre Louis, French Trawler.

Salvage of aeroplane undercarriage.
C41/41/17.

Andren.

Affairs of Kreuger and Toll Company.
N1090/1090/42.

Andreos, Mälik.

Assyrian activity: visa for U.K. to be with-
held: circular to H.M. Consuls.
E977/977/93.

Andres, Pauline.

Death of King George: condolences: appeal
for assistance. T4123/510/379.

Andreve, G.

Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.

Andrew, E. D. (and A. H.).

Whereabouts of. K2342/2342/205 (file).

Andrew, G.

8th international congress of design, Paris.
J6332/3626/405.

Andrew, J. R., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3541/752/379.

Andrew, Norah, Miss.

Situation at Larache during civil war.
W12111/6556/28.

Andrews.

New Zealand candidature for seat on League
of Nations Council. W6518/228/98.

Andrews (alias Andraous).

See ANDRAOUS ABDUL AHAD.

Andrews, Capt.

Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J3989/1000/1.

Andrews, Miss.

Use of F.O. bag to Berlin for private parcels:
F.O. refusal. Y21/3/650.

Andrews, A., Admiral.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Andrews, A. W., Capt.

Danish decoration. T18531/18531/372.

Andrews, C. B., Major.

Representation of Reuters at Sofia.
P114/P304/5/150.

Andrews, C. F. W., Consul.

Life certificates. K664/7/286.
Personal accommodation (Panamá): rent
allowance. K11405/11405/222.

Leave. K7288/K10047/K11793/1259/232.

Resumption of charge (Panama).
K11792/1259/232.

Charge of Panamá Legation: representation
allowance: sub-letting of house for
period: leave travelling expenses.
K3574/K7146/1259/232.

Andrews, Dolly

Employed at Afghan Legation, London.
T3052/3052/383.

Andrews, E. A. Chapman-, Consul.

Life certificates. K1313/7/286.
Safety at Harrar. K8545/1285/201.
Leave: ill-health: arrangements for journey.
K5721/5721/201 (file).

Representation allowance (Harrar): abnor-
mal expenditure owing to state of war and
civil disturbance. K11550/5721/201.

Liquidation of Bank of Ethiopia. J7113/8/1.

Transmission of message to National Provincial
Bank, Ltd., by F.O. for. K7272/7272/201.

O.B.E. T10370/T12521/781/372.

Appreciation of services rendered to Swedish
subjects in Ethiopia. K12865/1285/201.

Appreciation of services at Harrar.
K11943/5721/201/J5439/J4093/3220/1.

Andrews, E. S.

Second International Congress on Bridge and
Structural Engineering, Berlin, 1936.
L4833/1420/405.

Andrews, F. M., General.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Andrews, G. A.

Access to Public Record Office.
L5462/5462/402 (file).

Andrews, H., Mrs.

See WEST, REBECCA (Miss).

Andrews, H. C.

Founder of the *Britannia League of Youth* (q.v.).

Andrews, J.

Claim against Basra Consulate: no trace of deposit made in 1932 by.

K2333/1541/293.

Andrews, J. M.

Rural Economic Survey of Siam, 1934-35.
F1611/1611/40.

Andrews, L. H. G.

Desire for employment with the British Council: particulars regarding.

P1291/15/150.

Andrews, N. E.

Employment as temporary clerical assistant at British Consulate, Guatemala City.

K12660/12660/208.

Andrews, P.

British consular representation for town of Butte, Montana: enquiry from.

K1554/1554/245.

Andrews, R.

Repatriation. K6587/6587/245 (file).

Andrews, S. Burt, Major.

Regulations relating to members of the consular service undertaking work as press correspondents. L843/13/405.

Bulgarian decoration. T7986/6913/372.

Claim of Parker Pen Company, Ltd., against.

K10524/10524/207 (file).

Andrews, W.

Affairs of Anglo-Roumanian Produce Co.: proposed visit to Bucharest. R1599/1599/37.

Andrews, W. J.

Transmission of parcels by F.O. bag to (employed at British Legation, Copenhagen). Y773/3/650.

Andreyev.

Congress of Young Communist League: speech.

N2502/565/38.

Communist propaganda in Soviet Union.

N1471/75/38.

Andria, M. d'.

Acting arrangements (Lodz).

K2511/2511/255 (file).

Andria, M. C. E. d', Miss.

Estate in Turkey. K7498/7498/244.

Andrios, Malik.

See ANDREOS, MALIK.

Andromeda (R.A.F. Auxiliary).

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Andronicos, J.

Facilities to emigrate to Australia: Union of South Africa naturalisation.

T89/89/378 (file).

Andrus (alias Andraous).

See ANDRAOUS ABDUL AHAD.

Andrus, A.

Judicial document. T11418/11418/371 (file).

Andruzzi, A., Dr.

Italian representative on International Office of Public Health. W18535/2852/94.

Andurand.

Attack on M. Léon Blum, leader of Socialist party in France: trial. C3224/1/17.

Andvord, R.

Counsellor of Norwegian Legation, London: rates. T2153/2153/373.

Appointment as Norwegian Minister at Buenos Aires. A2679/336/2.

Appointment as Norwegian Minister to Uruguay. A3383/439/46.

Appointment as Norwegian Minister to Chile. A4883/130/9.

Appointment as Norwegian Minister to Paraguay. A6619/449/33.

Appointment as Norwegian Minister to Peru: presentation of credentials.

A7110/1581/35.

Letter recommending M. Blehr for post of League of Nations High Commissioner at Danzig. C8010/33/55.

Anerouses, E. A.

Attack on King Edward: message.

T12183/11275/379.

Aneta Agency.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Anethan, E. M. d'.

Death certificate. L5696/213/409.

Anfa, s.s. (French).

Evacuation of British subjects from Spain.

W9517/427/41.

Angary, Right of.

Question of application to Spanish civil war: F.O. minutes. W8779/46/41.

Angear, E., Mrs.

Repatriation of A. Quartermaine and family.

K5476/4655/245.

Angel, Claude.

Measures to prevent shipment of war material to Spain: interview at Board of Trade.

W14947/W15901/9549/41.

Angeleri, M., Mme.

Rent due from T. Hickling, former vice-consul at Bologna. K5473/K6666/564/222.

Angelescu, C., Dr.

Appointment in new Cabinet, Roumania.

R5487/R5153/282/37.

Personality. R151/151/37.

Angelescu, Paul, General.

Minister for National Defence, Roumania.

R5487/282/37.

Member of Supreme Army Council of Roumania. R6220/6220/37.

Roumanian representative at funeral of King George. T1250/T1388/751/379.

Personality. R151/151/37.

Angeli.

Demonstration by Italian journalists at Geneva. R4089/3848/22.

Angelln, R.

Employed at Turkish Embassy, London.

T4082/T4631/547/383.

Angelis, Isabella de, Marchesa.

Death of Mrs. A. Emmony: burial expenses.

K3363/3426/222.

Angelis, M. de.

Italian Consul-General at Jerusalem: appointment as Minister at Asuncion.

R4937/3317/22/A8885/449/33/

T11178/2842/385.

Angelo, Sabbado d'.

Debt owing to Messrs. Malins Machine Co.

in respect of supply of war material.

A7407/30/6.

Angelopoulos, Th.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Angelescu, P., General.

See ANGELESCU.

Angier.

Safety of (in Spain). W6973/427/41.

Angier, A. R.

Records of his service in Iraq. E196/196/93.

Angier, F.

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Angiolini, Dr.

Substitution of national and colonial fibres for imported raw material. R4673/1/22.

Angius, Michel.

Formerly Austrian Consul at Galatz: death.
R6986/6986/37.

Anglia.

Anglo-Icelandic Society: activities.
P1386/260/150/P4287/1018/150.
Housing of library at H.M. Consulate-General
at Reykjavik. P4625/1018/150.

Anglican Missionaries.

See MISSIONARIES.

Anglo-African Trading Co., Ltd.

Information concerning. W464/464/36.

Anglo-American Benevolent Association.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1983/752/379.

Anglo-American Conference of Historians.

Conference in Great Britain: gratis visas for
delegates from United States.
T3723/T6047/25/378.

Anglo-American-Yugoslav Club.

See CLUBS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Anglo-Arab Development Company.

Reported formation of: objects of: C.O.
interest in. E1491/1491/25 (file).

Anglo-Argentine Association, Buenos Aires.

The Spirit of Our Laws by H. Cohen: copy
for. L7952/1584/405.

Anglo-Argentine Tramways Company.

Remittances from Argentina: exchange con-
trol difficulties: negotiations:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Speech by Duke of Atholl at Annual General
Meeting of company: draft text for F.O.

A5553/58/2.

Message from Duke of Atholl to Argentine
President on passing of Buenos Aires
Transport Co-ordination Bill

A7910/65/2.

Difficulties of company: suggested clause in
Anglo-Argentine Commercial Agreement to
protect interests of. A6993/A7671/65/2.

Anglo-Argentine War Committee.

Moneys in the hands of, for pensioning
disabled officers and men: bequest of
J. O. Hall: eligibility of E. R. B. Roberts
for pension. K2326/2326/202 (file).

Anglo-Asiatic Company.

Position of Dr. Gavronsky and daughter in
Spain. W9013/W9564/427/41.

Anglo-Austrian Club.

Activities of: complaint of Miss von Henforth
against R. K. Cowie, promoter of.
K8150/8150/205.

Anglo-Austrian Exchange Committee.

Activities. P513/203/150.

Anglo-Austrian Society.

Gift of English gramophone records to.
P2729/97/150.

Anglo-Baltic Produce Company.

Marketing of Latvian bacon in U.K.
W7216/W7692/W15635/187/50.
Anglo-Latvian butter trade. N4275/95/59.

Anglo-Belgian Union.

Seats for Coronation desired by.
T17468/12409/379.
Desire to participate in St. George's Day
ceremonies at Zeebrugge. C4024/2643/4.
Question of patronage by King Edward.
T10033/T6401/2988/379.
Death of King George: condolences.
T1275/T1711/752/379.

Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Society (Rio de Janeiro).

Position and progress of: secretaryship.
P555/P1597/P2199/110/150.
Assistance by, to distinguished visitors to the
U.K. P366/P1086/110/150.
Review of position of, and statement as to
proposed policy for future operations:
change of premises (memo.).
P2416/110/150.

Gift of library of English gramophone records
for. P2976/97/150.

Proposed grant of funds to: position: remit-
tance arrangements.

P1151/P1288/P584/P714/P2200/P2416/
P3591/3798/110/150.

Expenditure of grant for books: details of:
return to U.K. of books sent in duplicate
in error.

P2975/425/150/P3593/P4197/110/150.

Financial statement for period April to Sep-
tember 1936. P4579/110/150.

English language examinations at: provision
of certificates for. P1654/P2133/110/150.

Formation of a dramatic and play-reading
group at: request for information regard-
ing English plays, &c.: supply of books of
plays for. P1656/P1888/P2235/P2426/
P3593/110/150.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1457/752/379.

Lectures to by Mr. Millington Drake.
W6107/738/98.

Proposed supply of photographs for the
Reading Room of: position: supply.

P1270/66/150/P1549/P2568/
P3444/110/150.

Supply of periodicals to: list. P1502/425/150.

— Supply of Encyclopædia Britannica to.
P2409/P2532/425/150/P2426/110/150.

Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Society (Sao Paulo).

Activities: assistance for.
P977/P584/P714/110/150.

Grant for: remittance arrangements.
P2200/P3798/P4258/110/150.

Plans for reception of Reuters wireless news
services by: position. P3537/5/150.

Anglo-Bulgarian Trading and Development Company, Ltd.

Debt owing to Central Sales Department, Ltd.
R4384/4384/7 (file).

Anglo-Continental Produce Company.

Marketing of Latvian bacon in U.K.
W7216/W7692/W15635/187/50.

Anglo-Danish Society.

Patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.

Anglo-Dutch Estates of Java.

Netherlands East Indies shipping legislation.
W6/6/29.

Anglo-Eastern Oil Company.

Oil concession in Portuguese Timor.
W13070/W12471/W11521/W12185/
W15304/W16691/W17259/394/36.

Anglo-Ecuadorean Oilfields, Ltd.

Position of exemption from payment of Ecuadorean income tax: views on.

A2995/A3257/A4477/2136/54.

Tax exemption provisions in contract with Ecuadorean Govt.: position under new law governing contracts.

A2136/A2154/A5367/2136/54.

Loan to the Ecuadorean Govt. of £30,000 sterling: text of contract. A8555/41/54.

Ecuadorean decree requiring companies exploiting real estate in Ecuador, to have their legal domicile in Ecuador: question of application to: position of company in being controlled from Peru.

A2627/A2719/A6470/2136/54.

Value of oil exports from Ecuador in 1935: possibility of consigning all oil to the U.K. and diverting shipments as required, so as to credit U.K. with trade value: views on. A6822/A9357/A7058/98/54.

Report by H. S. London on work done in Ancon and La Libertad by: standard of living of employees. K13193/7281/254.

Visit of Inspector-General Dunlop to company's oil camp at Ancon.

K6144/2363/254.

Desire for concession to explore for oil in Portugal.

W8940/W8316/W8433/W10931/1201/36.

Anglo-Egyptian Association.

Pension rights of British ex-officials of Egyptian Govt. J1451/36/16.

Steps to safeguard pensions of former British officials of Egyptian Govt.

J8712/J9148/J7443/36/16.

Enquiry regarding Capitulations clauses of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Friendship and Alliance. J7139/190/16.

Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields Co., Ltd.

Agreement with Egyptian Govt.

J8640/5564/16.

Anglo-Egyptian Union.

See CAIRO: BRITISH INSTITUTE.

Anglo-Elementar Insurance Co., Ltd.

Affairs of, in Czechoslovakia. R3812/2022/12.

Affairs of Phoenix Life Assurance Co.: repercussions. R2048/1670/3.

Anglo-Estonian Cultural Society.

Gift of English music scores and parts for: report on concert at Tallinn.

P3277/P3536/P3678/64/150.

Opening of library by: purchase of furniture for: arrangements: report on.

P3845/P3995/P4488/P4568/64/150.

Performance of As You Like It by

P1455/64/150.

Performance of The Last of Mrs. Cheyney by.

P4756/64/150.

Gift of books for.

P2137/P2674/64/150/P3583/620/150.

Anglo-European Properties, Ltd.

Commission rogatoire. T10046/10046/371.

Anglo-Finnish Society.

Invitation to Duke of Kent to attend annual dinner. N3921/3921/56.

Anglo-French Art and Travel Society.

Information regarding. T8298/484/379.

Case of Mr. M. Grisar. T1793/1793/378.

Anglo-French Circle (Dunkirk).

Activities: assistance for. P724/724/150.

Anglo-French Securities Corporation, Ltd.

Particulars regarding. A4688/4688/8.

Anglo-French Textile Co.

Strikes at Pondicherry.

C6175/C6611/C7405/C7051/C6996/C7884/374/17.

Anglo-German Academic Bureau.

Desire of Mr. Woolfstein to visit Germany: facilities. C876/16/18.

Anglo-German Club (Wiesbaden).

See CLUBS: GERMANY.

Anglo-German Fellowship.

Banquet at Berlin: guests and speeches.

C342/342/18.

Dinner in London: speech by Herr von Ribbentrop. C8970/99/18.

Visit of British miners to Germany.

T9505/25/378.

German propaganda in Great Britain.

C3917/3917/18.

Anglo-German Society.

Luncheon to Lord Londonderry at Berlin.

C969/4/18.

Anglo-German Youth Movement.

Information regarding: desire to organise visit to Buckingham Palace. T8308/2988/379.

Anglo-Greek Magnesias Co.

Greek exchange difficulties. R918/39/19.

Anglo-Hellenic League.

Presidential address to annual general meeting reporting on activities in 1935: text.

P802/48/150.

Birthday greetings to King Edward.

T10541/38/379.

Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.

Oil refinery at Haifa.

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PALESTINE.

Katar concession:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

Attitude towards securing concession in Albania. R3504/R4665/R4981/51/90.

Anglo-Roumanian clearing agreement: meeting at Board of Trade. R5964/25/37.

Anglo-Roumanian trade debts. R3562/25/37.

Roumanian oil industry: letter from Sir R. Hoare at Bucharest to Mr. Fraser of.

R7469/2469/37.

Facilities for flight of Deputy Chairman from Abadan to Koweit.

E1325/1325/91 (file).

Statistics of value of shipments from U.K. to Persia and receipts available for payments in Persia and London. E1514/385/34.

Concessions in Persian Gulf area of Arabia: position under the 1928 Red Line Agreement: information for Sir A. Ryan.

E1141/260/91.

Difficulties in connexion with their oil supplies to Germany.

E1808/1808/34 (file).

H.M. Govt.'s holding and control: P.Q.

J3157/216/1.

P.Q.: increase in share values in 1935 and 1936. E2367/1808/34.

Purchase of rolling-stock for Persian Govt. by: question of use of oil royalties as security.

E12/12/34.

— See also RAILWAYS: PERSIA.

Oil royalties due to Bakhtiari Khans.

E2285/2285/34.

Comment on draft Shat-el-Arab Conservancy Convention. E1987/E1988/77/34.

Correctness of maps of Iraqi frontiers.

E1835/E1878/E2979/676/65.

Alleged smuggling by employees of at Abadan.

E5018/1808/34.

Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. (continued).

Oil shipments to Italy: P.Q. J3917/216/1.
Interest in petroleum prospecting in British
Somaliland. J1780/1780/66.

Difficulties of company with Persian Ministry
of War: arising out of Shatt-el-Arab ques-
tion. E5352/1808/34.

Supply of fuel oil to French navy.
C6468/6468/17 (file).

Oil concessions in Timor. W394/394/36.

Anglo-Iraqi Company.

Proposed formation of. E5699/5699/93.

Anglo-Italian Clearing Office.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND
ITALY.

Anglo-Japanese Relations Association.

Proposed formation of: objects of.
F946/F648/89/23.

Anglo-Jewish Association.

Treatment of Jews in Manchukuo.
F912/912/10.
Education in Europe of Jewish students from
Iraq: arrangements by.
P734/P1172/423/150.

Anglo-Latvian Club (Riga).

Gift of books for. P397/P1062/397/150.

Anglo-Norwegian Fishery Board.

See FISHERIES (DAMAGE AND LOSS OF GEAR).

Anglo-Overseas Engineer and Merchants, Ltd.

Licence to export war material to Portuguese
Africa. W12101/W12596/49/36.

Anglo-Persian Oil Company.

See ANGLO-IRANIAN OIL COMPANY.

Anglo-Polish Association (Katowice).

Lecture on English music at: material for.
P4008/1317/50.

Anglo-Polish Society (Gdynia).

Lantern slides for use at: transmission
arrangements.
P1317/P1448/P1692/P2096/1317/150.

Anglo-Portuguese-Brazilian Society.

Proposals for the formation of, in the U.K.,
Portugal and Brazil: views of H.M.
Embassy at Lisbon on need for, and pros-
pects: negotiations: meetings in London:
F.O. support for: refusal of presidency of,
by Sir S. Gaselee. P132/132/150 (file).
— Draft constitution and rules: text.
P4186/132/150.

Anglo-Roumanian Produce Company.

Dispute with Roumanian Govt.: visit of
Mr. W. Andrew to Bucharest: facilities.
R1599/1599/37 (file).

Anglo-Roumanian Club (Czernowitz).

Position of. P2693/189/150

Anglo-Roumanian Society.

Gifts of books for: arrangements.
P113/P552/P1950/P4212/113/150.
English newspapers and periodicals for: list.
P1021/P1704/151/150.
Grant-in-aid by British Council to: arrange-
ments for payment in London.
P1319/P3768/189/150.
Activities, and proposals for development of.
P4619/P4778/189/150.
Visa facilities for Roumanian students
attending holiday courses in Great Britain.
T9199/25/378.

Anglo-Russian Parliamentary Committee.

Dinner in honour of Soviet Ambassador:
speech by latter. N2687/307/38.

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company.

Exploitation of Afghan oil resources.
N259/259/97.
Interest in oil mining in Colombia: proposed
despatch of representatives to Bogotá.
A3167/A3272/A3430/1081/11.
Claim of Yugoslav Petroleum Company
against: High Court case in U.K.
R400/R2345/400/92.

Survey of vessel being constructed in Italy.
R2663/2663/22.

Alleged purchase of oil tanker in Italy as only
means of obtaining money due: P.Q.
R3786/3786/22.

Oil concessions in Timor. W394/394/36.

Anglo-Scottish Construction Company.

Difficulties with Uruguayan Govt. over
railway construction contract: representa-
tions by H.M.G., and arrangements for
Anglo-Uruguayan Exchange of Notes
regarding: arbitration proposals.
A104/A645/A968/3/46/A23/23/46 (file)/
A1197/A2011/A2917/3/46.

Anglo-Siam Corporation.

Teak forest leases in Siam. F716/716/40.

Anglo-Spanish Committee.

Death of chairman, Senor Silvela.
W9402/62/41.

Anglo-Spanish Construction Company.

Situation in Spain. W10994/62/41.
Claims against Spanish Govt. in respect of
Santander-Mediterranean Railway.
W374/374/41 (file).
Welfare of Senora Aquinaga and children in
Spain. W10588/427/41.
Welfare of family of Señor E. Cobran in Spain:
payment of cheque to F.O.
W18140/427/41.
Dealings with Spanish rebel leaders.
W7400/62/41/W7655/374/41.

Anglo-Spanish Press Bureau.

Proposals for a magazine to foster Anglo-
Spanish relations and British trade with
South America. P388/41/150.

Anglo-Spanish Society (London).

Copies of publications for. P1979/350/150.

Anglo-Swedish Society.

Hotel arrangements for visiting lecturers to.
P14/14/14.
Proposed financial assistance for: grant by
British Council.
P213/P341/P1711/213/150.
Report of operations, with balance-sheet, for
1935. P341/213/150.
Question of patronage by King Edward.
T8309/T6401/2988/379.
Attack on King Edward: message.
T11645/11275/379.

Anglo-Swedish Society (Malmö).

Activities. P8979/213/150.

Anglo-Swiss Milk Products, Ltd.

Affairs in French Zone of Morocco.
W1907/1907/28.

Anglo-Turkish Clearing Office.

Establishment of:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT
BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

Anglo-Turkish Construction Company.

Formation of, to carry out public works in
Turkey and Trebizond-Tabriz trade route.
E7295/E7491/E7340/39/44.

Anglo-Uruguayan Association for Promotion of Commercial Interchange.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1844/752/379.

Anglo-Uruguayan Cultural Institute.

Proposals for branches at Paysandu and Salto: position. P171/P835/121/150.

— Inauguration of: reports: visits by Mr. Millington Drake.

P1582/P2326/P4582/121/150.

— Progress of: reports.

P3480/P4204/P4400/P4582/121/150.

Second Annual Report (1935): text, with comments on activities of the institute.

P835/121/150.

Report on progress of (May 1936).

P2326/121/150.

Grant for, in 1937: method of payment.

P3480/121/150.

English language examinations at: arrangements for English tuition and examination in co-operation with the Trinity College of Music. P4215/P4486/121/150.

Anglo-Yugoslav Review.

See PUBLICATIONS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Angola.

See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST.

Angola Coaling Company.

Claim of Messrs. Thomas Robinson and Son against Messrs. Souza Machado and Co. of Lobito. W2630/2630/36 (file).

"Angola, the Land of the Blacksmith Prince."

See TUCKER, J. T.

Angood, N., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K11699/10506/241.

Angood, N. I. M.

Repatriation to U.K. via Gibraltar.
K10453/10453/241 (file)/
K11977/K12176/10506/241.

Angora.

Heads of foreign missions at: 1935 report.
E128/128/44.

Angora: British Embassy and Vice-Consulate.

Leave of Sir P. Loraine. E2524/2524/44 (file).
Suggested authorisation of member of staff to perform consular functions: appointment of Mr. G. H. Clarke as vice-consul.

K4987/4987/244.

— Appointment of G. H. Clarke as vice-consul: issue of letter of authority: views of Turkish authorities.

K4987/K7957/K9903/4987/244.

— Assumption of charge of vice-consulate by Vice-Consul Clarke. K11947/4987/244.

Residential accommodation of Consul-General Morgan: contract: rent: notary's fee.

K7181/7181/244 (file).

Transmission of naval documents to.
Y702/6/650.

Supply of two red boxes to. Y1107/18/650.

Handbook of Asia Minor, with map.
L4604/4604/405 (file).

Making of Modern Turkey by Sir H. Luke for.
L6361/4604/405.

Discours of the Turkes (T. Sherly) for.
L8127/4604/405.

Book of drawings and plans of Constantinople for. L7016/4604/405.

Copy of The Harem for library of.
L7856/4604/405.

Local rank of commercial counsellor for commercial secretary.

W13861/W16267/126/50

Angora: British Embassy and Vice-Consulate (continued).

Transfer to Istanbul: telegram arrangements, &c. E3644/E4154/2524/44.

— Return to Angora. E6563/2524/44.

Complaint regarding faulty decyphering of telegrams from F.O. E6931/6931/44.

Complaint from Constantinople regarding telegrams from F.O. addressed to Angora.

Y691/7/650.

Request from Constantinople for copies of Anglo-Turkish Trade and Clearing Agreement. L6259/384/405.

Repair of volumes and archives at Constantinople: cost. L7200/L7775/38/402.

Angora: Bulgarian Legation.

Resignation of Minister (M. T. Pavloff): acting arrangements. E940/128/44.

— Appointment of M. T. Christoff as Minister. E3821/128/44.

Angora: French Embassy.

Appointment of M. Ponsot as Ambassador in succession to M. Kammerer. C2323/1/17.

— Credentials. E3118/128/44.

Angora: Greek Legation.

Recall of M. Sakellariopoulos as Minister: successor. E696/128/44.

Angora: Persian Embassy.

Appointment of Khalil Fahimi as Ambassador: credentials. E2474/E2968/128/44.

Angora: Polish Embassy.

Appointment of M. M. Sokolnicki as Ambassador. E2536/128/44/N3271/124/15.

— Credentials. E3822/128/44.

Angora: Roumanian Legation.

Appointment of M. Télémaque as Minister.
R7721/234/37.

Angora: Spanish Legation.

Resignation of Minister. W11814/2254/41.

Angora: United States Embassy.

Appointment of Mr. V. A. MacMurray as Ambassador.

N277/277/59/E533/E1648/128/44.

Angstadt, R.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4699/752/379.

Anguera de Sojo, J. M.

See Sojo.

Angus, Margaret.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1703/752/379.

Anhui (Province).

Conditions and development: report by Vice-Consuls Bryan and Gillett after journey through. F3316/3092/10.

Ani, A. E.

London University examination.
L547/263/405.

Anido, S. M., General.

Personality (Spain). W246/245/41.

Anido y Estrada, C.

Cuban Vice-Consul at St. John (New Brunswick). T12798/12798/385 (file).

Aniene, s.s.

Shipment of war material and Italian aviators from Italy to Spain. W15880/9549/41.

Anigstein, L., Dr.

Medical specialist employed by Liberian Govt.
J4677/185/24.
Visit to Sierra Leone. L1360/1360/405 (file).

Anigstein, L., Dr. (continued).

Report on medical survey of Liberia.

J1154/1154/24 (file).

— Copies to be sent direct to Govt. of Sierra Leone. J2276/1154/24.

Personality. J3610/3610/24.

Animal Defence Society.

Visit of Mr. R. H. A. Merlin and assistant to Ethiopia: application for licence to export arms and ammunition from Great Britain. J1623/J1877/J1720/J1817/115/1.

Animals and Animal Life.

See also HORSES.

LIVESTOCK.

BIRDS AND PLUMAGE.

DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR PREVENTION OF

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

GAME.

Bill prohibiting slaughter of animals in Poland in Jewish manner:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: POLAND.

Protection of wild life:

— See also GENERAL WILD LIFE FEDERATION. CONFERENCES: UNITED STATES.

Organisation of veterinary unit for Ethiopia:

— See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Roumanian regulations regarding fitness of animals slaughtered for human consumption:

— See MEAT: ROUMANIA.

Finnish-Norwegian Convention regarding Crossing of Frontier by Reindeer:

— See TREATIES: FINLAND AND NORWAY.

Protection of: information required by British Museum (Natural History) from various parts of the world. L4589/4589/405.

Protection of fauna and flora of Asia, New Zealand and Australia: proposed international conference to be convened by H.M.G.: participation of various Govts. (Economic Advisory Council): proceedings. F145/145/61 (file).

Prevention of cruelty to animals: proposed enlargement of League of Nations Covenant with view to securing uniform standard of treatment: representations made to H.M.G. regarding: F.O. memo. W12664/W11542/W9132/W10842/W15016/W15386/W16057/W11508/W17586/W18071/79/98.

Syro-Palestinian Agreement regarding facilities for transport of animals across the common frontier. E6199/6199/89.

Killing of musk oxen by Greenland Eskimos on Ellesmere Island. N437/437/15.

Decree for promotion of animal breeding in Germany: provisions: text. C4211/178/18.

Areas for preservation of animals in Great Britain: Danish enquiry.

L2296/2296/405 (file).

Entry of dogs into Iraq: veterinary certificates necessary: F.O. circular to H.M. consular officers in charge of Iraqi interests abroad. E7010/7010/93.

Fauna of British India: Copies for King of Sweden and Librarian of United States Senate. L1008/1008/405 (file).

Preservation of the Great Horned Rhinoceros in Nepal: conversation between Lord Onslow and Nepalese Minister.

F3670/F6692/145/61.

Activities of Animals' Friends' Society in Hungary: appeal to King Edward for assistance. T7503/T8329/510/379.

Animals and Animal Life (continued).

Tangier People's Dispensary for Sick Animals: treatment of circus lion belonging to Mr. D. Steil: claim following death of animal: unpopularity of organisation.

T6088/510/379.

Italian purchases of camels in Aden.

J1819/20/1.

Prohibition of export of camels from British territory in Africa to Italian East African colonies: P.Q. J2440/216/1.

Camels for Italian Govt.: contract with Saudi Arabia. E56/56/25 (file).

Animals and Animal Life: Africa.

Belgian proposals for game reserve on British slopes of Mount Ruwenzori, Uganda, as part of scheme for extension of Parc National Albert and for establishing fish reserve in Lake Edward: views of H.M.G.

J2241/2241/60 (file).

Big-game shooting in Tanganyika: permission for F. Zimmer: presentation of trophies to Natural History Museum, Vienna: procedure to obtain licence.

L7647/7647/406 (file).

Annual report of Tanganyika Game Preservation Department for 1935. W12123/1/98.

Big-game hunting regulations in French African territories. C7751/478/17.

Prohibition of export of quails from Egypt.

J3456/3456/16 (file).

Text of decree prohibiting export from Egypt of animals useful for agriculture or transport. J957/J709/709/16 (file).

Shooting trip of Prince Ferdinand of Liechtenstein in Sudan: restrictions.

J623/623/16 (file).

Game killed in Sudan by officials and visitors: return for 1935. J3802/3802/60.

Anitas, A.

Safety of (in Spain). W8385/427/41.

Anjub Ullah.

Deportation from United States.

T8764/85/388.

Anjuman-i-Ahrar-i-Islam.

See MAJLIS AHRAR-AL-HIND.

Anjuman Pass (Afghanistan).

Observations by German meteorologists at: possibility of acquiring data for establishment of German air route to China via Afghanistan. N5923/107/97.

Ankarocrona, T.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1800/752/379.

Anker, Borghild, Mme.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Anker, Ella, Mme., M.B.E.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Ankerson, Capt.

Services during diphtheria outbreak at St. Helena. T4147/4147/372.

Anna (O. 247) (motor launch).

Assistance rendered to British fishing boat L.T. 1196: settlement of claim.

K1970/1970/204.

Annaberg, s.s. (renamed St. Kilda).

See ST. KILDA, s.s.

Annam.

See INDO-CHINA.

Annan, M., Miss.

Appointment at English College at Tallinn: position of. P3407/P3457/64/150.

Annen Peters, s.s.

See VESSELS: GERMAN.

Annenberg, M. L.

United States press: controlling interests of.
P3256/41/150.

Annetts, Marian J.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T5993/152/383.

Annexation.

Acquisition of territory by force: recognition, &c.:

— See TERRITORY.

Of the bed of the sea:

— See SEA (THE).

Annie and Lola, s.s.

Detention by Cuban authorities:

— See DETENTION (OF VESSELS).

Anning, A. G.

Foreign police services: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Anniversaries.

See CELEBRATIONS.

Annuities: Poland.

See LOANS: POLAND.

Anouchiravan Khan Sepahbody.

Persian Representative at Rome: report on.
R1092/230/22.

*** Anrep, G. Y., Dr.**

Egyptian decoration. T6716/6716/372 (file).

Ansa, J. A. de.

Establishment of British Consulate in Spanish Guinea. K11089/11089/241 (file).

Ansaldi, C.

II Yemen. L198/130/405.

Ansari.

Post in Persian Ministry for Foreign Affairs.
E4421/405/34.

Ansari, S. Mohd. Hanif.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T15445/752/379.

Ansary, M. Butler-, Miss.

Transmission of letters to Madrid.
W19002/9644/41.

Request for interview at F.O.
W16965/427/41.

Anseele, E.

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

Ansell, Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2010/752/379.

Ansevics, T.

Third Secretary, Latvian Legation, London.
T1831/1831/383.

— Customs facilities.

T2548/T4878/T17775 &c./388/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty.
T7256/7256/373 (file).

Anslow, J.

Claim to estate of Miss Morris.
L913/L2093/142/405.

Anson.

Telephonist (Paris): salary. K1165/26/217.

Anspach, R.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4764/752/379.

Anstadt, H., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3247/752/379.

Anstice, E. H.

National status of child. T143/143/378.

Anstruther, A. W., Mrs.

Telegram from Addis Ababa. J3939/3877/1.

Antal, Grigore, Rev. Professor.

Visit of Roumanian Patriarch to U.K.
R3920/3484/37.

Antal, Stephen, Dr.

Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.

Antananarivo: British Consulate.

Naval reporting at. W2039/27/50.

Communications with Cape Town Intelligence Centre. W27/W1450/27/50.

General Act of Brussels Conference.

L2625/2625/405 (file).

Access to archives at request of Mr. G. S. Chapus. L7058/7058/402.

Accounts. K2523/2523/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K2527/177/250.

Office allowances of vice-consuls: payment in sterling. K11359/11359/217.

Supply of "Certificats de Coutume" for use in connexion with lex loci marriages of British subjects. T8347/115/376.

Antarctic.

See POLAR REGIONS.

Antebi, M.

Information regarding birth: passport facilities. T14479/14479/378 (file).

Antelme, G.

French decoration. T6942/6942/372 (file).

Anthony, E.

Repatriation of minor children from United States to Northern Ireland.

K868/868/245.

Anthony, Joseph (or Subbleh).

Passport facilities. T9202/73/378.

Anthony, R. N.

Former Yugoslav Consul at Sydney.
T15220/15220/385.

Anthrax.

See DISEASES: ANTHRAX.

Anthropology.

Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Copenhagen, 1938; not to be confused with Congress of New International Association for Ethnology, Edinburgh, 1937. L3630/3630/405.

Congress at Bucharest, 1937.
L7666/7666/405.

Anti-Dolt Society Stamp Club.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4843/752/379.

Antier, Gillerte.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3492/752/379.

Antikainen, Toivo Salomon.

Communist sentenced in Finland for murder and high treason: re-trial on murder charge. N1915/N2069/N2994/72/56.

— Soviet press comment. N2960/72/56.

— Editor of Helsingfors newspaper prosecuted for publishing quotation from Manchester Guardian.

N2808/N2914/72/56.

Antillia Protective Association.

Representation at King Edward's Coronation.
T10535/2688/379.

Antimony.

See METALS.

Antioch.

Future status of: reference of question to League of Nations:

— See ALEXANDRETTA.

Political situation in: future of in event of Franco-Syrian treaty.

E1940/E1516/195/89/E6183/688/89.

Antioch (continued).

- Turkish aspirations: speech by Turkish President. E6823/688/89.
 Riots in: population statistics. E7759/688/89.
 Pro-Turkish demonstrations. E7877/688/89.

Antioch, Orthodox Patriarch of.

- Protest against H.M. Govt.'s policy in Palestine. E5079/2746/89.
 Discussion among members of Patriarchate. E3352/3352/65.
 Death of King George: condolences. T1826/752/379.
 Accession of King Edward: message of goodwill. T2609/752/379.
 Accession of King Edward: blessing. T983/752/379.

Anti-Opium Information Bureau.

- Activities of:
 — See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &C.

Antipa, G.

- Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Antipov, N. K.

- Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/88.

Antiquaries, Society of.

- See SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

Antiquities.

- Ancient monuments:
 — See also MEMORIALS.
 BUILDINGS.
 Draft international convention on protection of national historic and artistic treasures:
 — See TREATIES: GENERAL.
 Fifth International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Rome:
 — See CONFERENCES: ITALY.
 Appointment of A. S. Megaw as Director of Antiquities, Cyprus: medical examination. K4136/4136/219 (file).
 Liverpool Institute of Archaeology: transmission of collection of English books to University at Angora by F.O. bag. Y1033/3/650.
 — parcel of pot-sherds from Professor Garstang, Angora: transmission by F.O. bag. Y1135/3/650.
 Congress of Prehistoric Archaeology, Bucharest, September 1937: programme, &c. L7666/7666/405.
 Permission for foreign bodies and societies to conduct archaeological excavations in various countries: enquiry by Govt. of India. L6846/6846/405.

Antiquities: Arabia.

- Discoveries during demarcation of Saudi-Yemen boundary. E1530/1529/25.
 — disposal of brass lion's head. E2566/1529/25.

Antiquities: Bahrein.

- Ancient mosque at Manamah: article in German publication: F.O. asked for translation of: charge. E1271/1271/91 (file).

Antiquities: Belgium.

- Discovery of tomb of sister of King Edward VI of England. L6302/6302/405 (file).

Antiquities: Egypt.

- Appointment of a Frenchman to succeed Mr. Lacan as Director of Antiquities and appointment of an Assistant Director. J5402/579/16/J6014/J6311/794/16.
 Archaeological expedition at Tel el Amarna: grant from Rameses Fund. J8582/73/16.
 Rameses Fund:
 — See also TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Antiquities: Egypt (continued).

- Export by Egypt Exploration Society: formalities. J7315/794/16.
 Proposed investigation of a site at Mustapha Barracks, Alexandria, for Ptolemaic tombs. J794/794/16 (file).

Antiquities: Germany.

- Facilities for Mr. G. L. Easter to study Carolingian monuments in Germany. L4381/4381/405 (file).

Antiquities: Greece.

- British School of Archaeology: death of Director. R2649/2649/19 (file).
 Proposed loan of objects in connexion with exhibition of work of British School at Athens. L3840/579/405.

Antiquities: Iraq.

- Proposed new excavations by Iraqi Govt.: question of British School of Archaeology assisting. E1030/1030/93 (file).
 — Effect of Iraqi labour law on. E3738/1419/93
 — New Antiquities Law: division of finds at Tel Asmar, &c.: desiderata of British Museum: text of law. E1167/E1176/E1870/E4353/1030/93.
 Claim of Iraqi Govt. to certain objects excavated at Samara: return of, to Iraq by British Museum. E1181/E5949/E6845/1030/93.
 — Transport arrangements. E1719/E3016/1030/93.

Antiquities: Soviet Union.

- Progress with excavations of ancient town near Cossack village of Elizavetinskaia, in Kuban territory. N4917/31/38.
 Notes on various excavations. N843/N2682/31/38.
 Archaeological finds in Crimea district and Altai region. N5250/31/38.

Antiquities: Spain.

- Measures to prevent destruction of works of art and historical monuments and records during civil war: representations by H.M.G. W11485/62/41.

Antiquities: Syria.

- Effect on archaeological research if national Government is established in Syria: correspondence with Antiquities authorities in Paris: proposed representations to French Govt. regarding legislation. E1873/E2522/E2281/E2541/195/89/E3127/3127/89.

Antiquities: Turkey.

- Excavations in Samsun area: finds. E7381/129/44.

Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society.

- Meetings of League of Nations Slavery Committee. W5876/154/52.
 Slavery questions: views on report of League of Nations Committee. W12460/W12762/154/52.
 Annual report on slavery in Ethiopia. J8383/273/1.
 Consular reports on slavery in Ethiopia: proposed publication. J8970/J9229/J8969/273/1.
 Measures to abolish slavery in Ethiopia. J354/273/1.
 Resolution regarding slavery in Ethiopia. J5512/273/1.

Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society
(continued).

Activities: request for recognition of assistance afforded to Foreign Office in reinforcing official efforts to secure abolition of slavery: position in relation to Henry Smith's (Kensington Estate) Charity.

L4885/4885/405 (file).

Gift to League of Nations. W844/154/52.

Anti-Socialist and Anti-Communist Union.

Proposed exhibition in U.K. of pictures of Bolshevik atrocities: F.O. attitude.

N5140/5140/38.

Antitch, Boshko Cholak, Dr.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

Antitch, M.

Yugoslav representation at funeral of King George. T1386/T1003/751/379.

Antitch, Vojin Cholak, General.

Personality. R142/142/92.

Yugoslav representation at funeral of King George. T1386/T1003/751/379.

Antman, P.

British naturalisation. T5236/5236/378 (file).

Antofagasta: British Consulate.

Furniture: replacements.

K7279/K10908/746/209.

Accounts. K2110/2110/209.

Return of subordinate officers.

K1574/177/250.

Typewriters: extra carriage required.

K746/K13166/746/209.

Withdrawal of set of Hertslet's 'Treaties and State Papers from, owing to lack of space.

L6968/6968/405.

Assumption of charge by Consul Fowler.

K2977/K3923/1564/209.

Tour of district by Consul Fowler: F.O. sanction expenditure. K5806/5806/209.

Return of unwanted consular fee stamps.

K7102/7102/209.

Surplus consular instructions at: return to F.O. K7483/7102/209.

Surplus copies of B. of T. instructions to Consuls, Merchant Shipping and Seamen: return to F.O. K7483/7102/209.

Inspection report: recommendations: renewal of marriage warrant: unnecessary.

K7628/7280/209.

Office allowance: appointment of Pro-Consul Sword: salary: telephone and newspaper subscriptions: Treasury sanction revised allowance. K7280/K10865/7280/209.

Cyphers. Y373/8/650.

Antofagasta (Chile) and Bolivia Railway Company.

See RAILWAYS: CHILE.

Antoine, Bertie (alias Bertie Jerome).

Claim against Venezuela Govt.

A6961/A8470/81/47.

Antoine, J. C.

Belgian consular representation at Perth.

T8260/8260/385.

Antoine, Severine.

Claim against Venezuela in respect of expropriated property. A6721/A8469/81/47.

Antokoletz, D., Dr.

Anales Diplomaticos, edited by: for British Embassy, Buenos Aires. L4059/4059/405.

Antolevicius, P.

Employed at Lithuanian Legation, London.

T3024/3024/383.

Antolin del Collado, s.s.

Collision with s.s. Hallmoor: litigation in Cuban courts regarding. A1180/1180/14 (file).

Anton, C. E. (deceased).

Estate in China. K12573/467/210.

Anton, J., Rev. (and wife).

Belgian decoration. T8402/8402/372.

Antonakis, J.

Agent of Messrs. Fairfields in Greece.

R5584/188/19.

Antonaropoulos, S.

Greek Consul at Newcastle.

T5679/T7110/3975/385.

Antonescu, J., General.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Antonescu, Victor.

Appointment as M.F.A., Roumania.

R5487/R5153/282/37.

Goodwill message to S. of S. on taking post of M.F.A., Roumania. R5166/282/37.

Soviet-Roumanian relations: telegrams exchanged with M. Titulescu.

R5366/578/67.

Italo-Roumanian relations: telegrams exchanged with Count Ciano: texts.

R5324/809/37.

Visit to Warsaw: confirmation of Polish-Roumanian Alliance. R7717/1330/37.

Franco-Roumanian relations: visit to Paris.

R7572/R7716/646/37.

Roumanian foreign relations: tour of neighbouring countries. R4221/282/37.

Visit to Belgrade.

R6259/R6739/414/92/R6755/6755/67.

Visit to Warsaw.

C7553/C8623/C8821/C8678/C8317/628/55.

Comments on Poland's relations with Great Britain, Czechoslovakia and France.

C8463/8463/55.

Antoniade, C.

Appointed Roumanian Minister at Berne.

W16357/W18504/120/43.

Antonin, C. L. (and M. H. and Miss I. M.).

Estate of late Louise M. Dufey in New Zealand: payments in Switzerland to.

K4512/4512/243.

Antonlo, D. Dall.

Canadian nationalisation. T18255/244/378.

Antonlou, G. S.

Writ. T7494/T8568/343/371.

Antonluti, d', Mgr.

Apostolic delegate to Albania.

R4667/502/90/R5172/12/90.

Antonoff, N.

Appointed Bulgarian Minister at Moscow: note on career of.

R1306/686/7/N2039/298/38.

Personality. R440/440/7.

Antram, R., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Paita). K14205/14205/235.

Antretter, Margarethe.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.

T11533/510/379.

Antsipo-Chikunsky, L.

See CHIKUNSKY, L. ANTSIPO.

Anttilla, Eero.

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Antuna, J. G., Dr.

Pan-American Labour Conference at Santiago.

W1116/259/98.

Antung.

Shipping survey difficulties at.

F615/615/10 (file).

Antwerp.

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: BELGIUM.

Antwerp: Albanian Consulate.

Appointment of M. Parser as honorary consul.
C2776/2776/4.

Antwerp: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K285/285/204 (file).

Accounts. K793/793/204 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K471/177/250.

Cost of living figures, November 1935–April 1936. K5287/3/250.

Office allowance: staff salaries: rent paid by cashier and shipping vice-consul for residential quarters in consulate-general.

K906/K2679/K2735/K4492/
K6269/K6479/906/204.

Fees levied in connexion with transfer of lascar seamen: wrongly credited to F.O.

K1827/1827/204.

Portrait of King Edward VIII requested.

K2451/2451/204.

Circulation in mercantile marine office service to obtain volunteers for vacancy at: local allowance. K4782/K5910/2294/250.

Appointment of H. W. C. Wernham as mercantile marine officer.

K10627/K10991/2294/250.

Typewriters: repairs and replacement.

K8798/8798/204 (file).

Cancellation of fee stamps in error.

K13485/13485/204.

Cyphers. Y537/8/650.

Order of precedence among staff at post.

T16641/16641/373.

Books of reference. L6201/L6498/693/405.

— Index of British trade-marks and post office directory. L6930/L7310/693/405.

Books of reference. L693/693/405 (file).

Delay in delivery of News Department articles at. P4683/3/150.

"Intuition" report. W3148/80/50.

Anuak (tribe).

Grazing rights. J8354/100/1.

Anwar, Abdou Daoud.

See ABDU DAUD ANWAR.

Anysas, M.

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

Anze Soria, Carlos, Dr.

Bolivian Minister at Berlin. C144/144/18.

Anzueto, R., General.

Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.

Anzures Land Co., Ltd.

Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.

Aoki, Arata.

Japanese representative at Madrid: report on.
W340/340/41.

Aoki, Mr.

Japanese adviser to Hopei-Chahar Political Council. F1340/34/10.

Aonso, W. D.

Lloyds commission agent at Ceuta: activities.
K7706/7706/228.

Aosta, Duke of.

See ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Ao Yang, General.

See OU YANG-CHU (GENERAL).

Aparicio, A. A.

Ecuadorean Minister in Uruguay: personality.
A439/439/46.

Apaydin, Zekial.

See ZEKAI APAYDIN.

Apcar, Arratoon, Y.

Writ. T6131/6131/371.

Apchier le Mangin, Marguerite d'.

See LE MANGIN, MARGUERITE D'APCHIER.

Apoza, Josephine.

See PLATT, BARBARA.

Apermann, Helene.

Attempt on life of King Edward: message.
T11782/11275/379.

Apfel, E.

Protection of British property at Gandia.
W16640/4719/41.

Apfelstadt, G.

Employed at German Embassy, London.
T3021/174/383.

Aphram, Ignatius.

See ANTIOCH: ORTHODOX PATRIARCH.

Apidian.

Activities. J6819/4044/1.

Apold, A.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Aposkitis, E.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

"Apostle of Empire, An."

Copies. L322/L593/L896/3/405.

Apostolic Delegates.

See VATICAN.

Apostolidis, A.

Incumbency of Volo Vice-Consulate.
K7104/3280/219.

Apostolopoulos.

Political situation in Greece: activities.
R7492/220/19.

Appelbe and Morrison, Messrs.

Marriage enquiry. T18390/18390/376.

Appellus.

Press article dealing with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J6668/1000/1.

Appleby, E. W.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1317/752/379.

Appleby, S.

Chauffeur at French Embassy, London: motoring offence. T6192/T6702/4740/373.

Appleby, W., Capt.

Yugoslav medal. T11188/11188/372.

Appleton, A. D., Rev.

British official publications on Eritrea and Ethiopia. L4855/147/405.

Appleton, W. A.

Welfare of Señor Carlos Langa in Spain.
W12100/427/41.

Apprentices: Great Britain.

Apprentice system and qualifications prescribed by law regarding independent professional practice within the sphere of handicrafts:

— See LABOUR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Apra (American Popular Revolutionary Alliance).

The Why, Wherefore, Programme and Future of Apra: memo. by Mr. V. C. W. Forbes, Lima Legation. A154/154/35.

A'Prato, Carlo.

Journalist accredited to League of Nations: treatment of in Switzerland.
W6006/W6077/114/43.

Apresoff, Garegin.

Soviet Consul-General at Tihwa: activities in connexion with mails of Govt. of India.
N4806/4806/38.

Aprilia.

Fourth town to be built on reclaimed Pontine Marshes, Italy. R2547/1/22.

Apsīts, G.

Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.

Apsley, Lord.

Visit to Soviet Union, Roumania, Hungary, &c.: facilities to fly in his own aircraft. N3526/3526/38 (file).

Apte Silassie.

See HAPTE SILASSIE.

Aquila.

Company formed in Italy in connexion with new oil refinery at Trieste.

R7744/2002/22.

Aquila (Italian warship).

Unloading of cargo at Palma, Balearic Islands. W16623/9549/41.

Aquinaga, Señora.

See AGUINAGA, SEÑORA.

Ara, A.

Safety of (in Spain). W9036/427/41.

Arab, Maroun, Pro-Consul.

Salary (Beirut). K2634/K13130/2528/289.

Arab Car Service.

See TRANSPORT SERVICES: SAUDI ARABIA.

Arabeki, M. K.

See MOHSEN KHAN ARABEKI.

Arabi.

Member of Idrisi family:

— See IDRISI (FAMILY).

Arabi (Island).

Ownership of:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

Arabia.

See also ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

HADRAMAUT.

YEMEN.

PERSIAN GULF.

SAUDI ARABIA.

RED SEA.

Pan-Arab movement:

— See ARABS.

Anglo-Italian relations in:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Anglo-Italian relations in: proposed revision of: Rome conversations:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Revision of political section of Naval Intelligence Report by Jeddah Legation.

W10148/W12813/W16923/27/50.

Situation (Aden Political Intelligence Summaries). E24/24/91.

Alleged project for new State in: letter from Mr. R. Cohen. E2641/2641/65.

Possible Italian designs on as result of Ethiopian conflict: F.O. memo.: Cabinet conclusions. E2617/2617/91 (file).

— Attitude of Syrian nationalists.

E3019/3019/89.

Italian propaganda and activity in: attitude of King Ibn Saud: F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister. E7344/2617/91.

Status of and H.M.G.'s responsibility in certain Arab States: F.O. minutes: meeting at I.O.

W1832/W1949/W2844/

W3061/W3111/154/52.

— Position as regards sanitary administration.

W945/W3708/W2348/W5860/W6458/

W6445/W7139/87/94.

Arabia (continued).

"The Seven Independent States of Arabia": C.O. enquiry regarding further F.O. memo. on Arabia. L3007/3007/405.

Arabia (book).

By Carlo Guarmani: permission to republish. L6568/3/405.

Arabian Trading Company.

Payment of moneys expended on repatriations from Addis Ababa to Aden.

K12470/12470/201.

Permits for British Subjects to enter Ethiopia refused.

J6876/J7959/J8491/J8164/

J8866/J8851/3957/1.

Money standing to credit of Sir S. Barton.

J6407/3035/1.

British trading interests in Ethiopia.

J5134/4235/1/J8164/3957/1.

Arrest of English manager of branch in Ethiopia by Italian authorities.

J5657/4028/1.

Arab Real Estate Company.

Activity in Saudi Arabia. E2103/2103/25.

Arabs.

Palestine Arabs:

— See PALESTINE.

Italian policy regarding Moslems:

— See ISLAM.

Italian propaganda among: letter from Syrian nationalist warning against.

E3019/3019/89.

Protest of Nuri Hassan against attacks on Arabs in House of Commons.

E8031/381/65.

Suggested establishment of an Arab Bureau for co-ordinating British Arab policy in Near East. E7487/195/89.

Movements of individuals between Ethiopia and Arabia. J7554/3957/1.

Position of Arabs in Ethiopia. J8094/3957/1.

Italian policy regarding Arabs in Ethiopia: movements of individuals.

J8184/J7554/3957/1.

Memo. regarding the position of British-protected Arab community in Ethiopia: Italian Moslem policy. J7494/3957/1.

Position of British-protected Arab community in Ethiopia:

— See also ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN AGGRESSION (FOREIGN COMMUNITIES).

Arabs (Pan-Arab movement).

Note prepared by Sudan Agency at Cairo.

E1886/381/65.

— Criticism of veracity of, by H.M. Consul at Damascus. E3061/E3039/381/65.

— Bagdad's comment on Sudan report.

E3284/381/65.

Visit of party of Iraqi notables to Syria, Palestine and Egypt in connexion: report on activities.

E2306/E2249/E3155/E2771/381/65.

— Visit to Persian Gulf. E3505/381/65.

Arab unity: attitude of Persian Govt.: F.O. conversation with Persian Minister.

E3146/2463/91.

Arab unity and Pan-Arab movement: position of Arab States in Persian Gulf in regard to. E381/381/65.

— Revival of activity in Iraq and Egypt.

E1173/E1175/E1326/381/65.

Possible creation of an Arab bloc in view of international situation in Europe: reasons for Iraq-Saudi negotiations at Bagdad.

E52/52/25.

Activity of Society of Moslem Brethren.

E2120/E3153/381/65.

Arabs (Pan-Arab movement) (continued).

Notes on Pan-Arab movement: visit of party of Iraqi notables to Egypt.

J3056/3056/16.

Memo. by Consul MacKereth. E3039/381/65.

— Question of copies of, for use of Palestine Royal Commission. E5402/94/31.

Proposed congress of Arab students at Bagdad (Damascus press article). E5603/381/65.

Egyptian interest in: note on position of Egypt as regards her relationship with other Arab nations (Cairo despatch).

E5831/E8028/381/65.

F.O. minutes on attitude of H.M.G. towards an Arab Confederation: position arising out of a proposed rapprochement between Egypt and Iraq.

E5672/5672/93/E6696/381/65.

— Views of Mr. G. S. Arriyah of Sudan Agency. E8028/381/65.

H.M. Govt.'s attitude towards Arabs: article in Berlin press. E6991/381/65.

Articles in Current History and Mirror of Islam (United States publications).

E7234/381/65.

Arab Saving and Economy Company.

Formation of: status and objects.

E4997/E7325/1041/25.

Arab Students' Society.

Dissemination of Italian propaganda among Egyptian students abroad. J1895/191/16.

Arab Supreme Committee.

Protest against treatment of Arabs in Palestine. E4019/E5019/94/31.

— See also PALESTINE.

Arab Youth of the Lictor.

Fascist Youth Organisation in Africa.

R3169/3169/22.

Aracena, D.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Aractingi, Yusuf, Dr.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

"Arafa" (Bedouin desert law).

Application of, between Koweit and Saudi Arabia:

— See KOWEIT (RELATIONS WITH SAUDI ARABIA).

Aragao, Lima e Silva Moniz de.

See LIMA E SILVA MONIZ DE ARAGÃO.

Aragon, Cesar, Fernando and José de.

Welfare in Spain. W11861/427/41.

Aragon, F. R. S. Agustina de, Miss.

Welfare in Spain. W11204/W10335/427/41.

Aragone, J. F., Mgr.

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

Aragónés, J. Barreda.

Welfare of: reported rescue from drowning by H.M. Ship. W14991/14991/41 (file).

Aragua, s.s.

Owned by Venezuelan Gulf Oil Company: collision with unlighted Venezuelan boat in Venezuelan territorial waters: imprisonment of British captain.

K10997/10997/247 (file).

Arakawa, S.

Appointed Financial Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London. T18565/2828/383.

Araki, G., General.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Aram, Agopian.

See AGOPIAN, ARAM.

Araman.

Employment as clerical assistant to passport clerk (Beirut). K2528/2528/289.

Aramaya, Carlos.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1231/752/379.

Aramaya, E.

Secretary, Bolivian Legation, London: status, &c. T2717/T9322/2717/383.

— Exempt motor car licence refused: reconsidered in view of special circumstances. T8837/T18771/8837/373.

Aramburu, G. N. de.

Counsellor, Peruvian Legation, London.

T16490/4985/383/A7813/6481/35.

— In charge of post. T18650/4985/383.

Aramendia, M. Irisarri.

Employed by member of Argentine Embassy in London. T16124/16124/378 (file).

Aranda, Col.

Officer of rebel forces in Spain.

W10366/62/41.

Arandia, J. A.

Expenditure by H.M. Govt. on behalf of and wife. K14289/10506/241.

Arandora Star, s.s.

Cruise to Dardanelles. T1014/1014/378.

Arango Velez, Carlos.

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

Aranguren, General.

Spanish army appointment. W10368/190/41.

Writ. T3070/3070/371 (file).

Aranha, A. B. Martino.

See MARTINO ARANHA, A. B.

Aranha, G.

Brazilian Representative at Helsingfors: report on. N155/155/56.

Aranha, Oswaldo.

Brazilian Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.

Personality. A1658/1658/6.

Aranibar, A. E. Perez.

See PEREZ ARANIBAR, A. E.

Arantzazu Mendi, Prison Ship.

Collision with H.M.S. Fearless in Bilbao harbour: extent of damage.

W18491/62/41.

Arany, Prof.

Visit to the U.K. P4028/3240/150.

Arany, I.

Message to King Edward. T11842/11275/379.

Araquistain, L.

Appointment as Spanish Ambassador at Paris. W12257/W13529/2254/41.

Personality. W245/245/41.

Aras, Tevfik Rüstü.

See TEVFIK RÜSTÜ ARAS.

Arata, Antonio, Mgr.

Representative of Holy See at Riga, Tallinn and Kovno.

N974/277/59/N819/267/59/
N820/165/59.

Araujo, Alfonso, Dr.

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

Colombian political position. A8547/37/11.

Araujo, Arturo.

Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.

Araujo, M. A., Dr.

Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.

Araya, Lij.

Visit to U.K. J7832/3249/1.

Arbanitakes, C. A.

Death of King George: condolences.

T5513/752/379.

— Message to King Edward.

T16379/38/379.

Arbelaez, J. M. Gonzalez.

See GONZALEZ ARBELAEZ, J. M., MGR.

Arbelaez, R. Urdaneta, Dr.

See URDANETA ARBELAEZ, R.

Arbi bel Hadj Hassan el Hadjoui.

See HASSAN EL HADJOU, ARBI BEL HADJ.

Arbitral Tribunals.

See also PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

Refusal of Little Entente countries to grant moratorium to Hungary in respect of reparations unless Mixed Arbitral Tribunals are allowed to lapse.

R989/R3262/R5032/17/62.

Request for certified copy of a certain judgment of the Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. L1024/1024/409 (file).

Anglo-Turkish Tribunal: Delay in execution of judgments of, against Turkish Govt.: position of Cypriots: proposed reference to Permanent Court of International Justice.

E936/936/44 (file).

— Judgments of: difficulty of remitting money from Turkey to successful claimants abroad: case of Mr. Sprowson.

E8001/23/44.

— See also CURRENCY: TURKEY.

Meeting of arbitral tribunal at Stockholm set up under terms of German-Swedish Stillhalte Agreement. N4670/109/42.

Arbitration and Conciliation.

See also TREATIES: ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS.

HAGUE, THE, PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION.

Compulsory arbitration in Greece for settlement of labour disputes:

— See LABOUR: GREECE.

Compulsory arbitration in labour disputes in France:

— See LABOUR: FRANCE.

Maritime Arbitration Commission of All-Union Chamber of Commerce of Soviet Union:

— See SALVAGE.

Disposal of Reserve Funds of Ottoman Public Debt: apportionment of arbitration expenses:

— See OTTOMAN PUBLIC DEBT.

Geneva protocol on arbitration clauses:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Non-observance of arbitration clause in contract between Yugoslav Govt. and Messrs. Losinger and Co.: action at Permanent Court of International Justice:

— See CONTRACTS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Arbitration provisions of Canada-United States agreement regarding damage done to United States property by smelting works in British Columbia:

— See TREATIES: CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

Arbitration and Conciliation (continued).

Enforcement in U.K. of Yugoslav arbitral awards:

— See JUDGMENTS.

In connexion with Austrian Govt.'s request for return of Reserve Fund of Austrian Guaranteed Loan of 1923/43 held by Trustees:

— See LOANS: AUSTRIA.

Proposed submission to Hague Court of Summary Procedure case of French claim to sovereignty over Iskitippah Islands and over lège at Masulipatam:

— See INDIA (FRENCH AND FRENCH CLAIMS IN).

In matter of nationality of Messrs. Messinesi Brothers in connexion with claim against Greek Govt.:

— See CLAIMS AND GREECE.

Commission of enquiry provided for by treaty of arbitration and conciliation between Switzerland and United States:

— See TREATIES: SWITZERLAND AND UNITED STATES.

Anglo-United States Peace Commission Treaty of 1914: need for revision owing to altered status of the Dominions:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Anglo-Danish Convention of 1905: renewal in respect of Iceland:

— See TREATIES: DENMARK AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Permanent commission set up under Danish-French Treaty of 1926:

— See TREATIES: DENMARK AND FRANCE.

Of British claims against Persia: F.O. legal minutes on possibility of bringing claims before League of Nations: case of Persian Transport Co.'s claim. E2335/179/34.

Question of bringing British claims against Persia to arbitration: difficulty in connexion with the Atychides claim: possibility of decisions of British Prize Courts not being upheld in international court.

E3725/3725/34 (file).

American and British Claims Arbitration: request for copies by Messrs. Sweet and Maxwell, Ltd. L1380/1380/405 (file).

Agreement by Ecuador and Peru to settle frontier dispute by arbitration, with President Roosevelt as arbitrator (for fuller details, see BOUNDARIES: ECUADOR AND PERU).

A6035/A6137/3054/35.

Position of Japan in regard to arbitration agreements: Optional Clause and General Act: question of H.M.G. being able to force Japan to arbitration: F.O. minutes.

F7032/7032/23.

Question of Turkish Govt. forcing arbitration on H.M.G. in connexion with the claims of the heirs of late Sultan of Turkey to various properties in Iraq, &c.: position under the Optional Clause: F.O. minutes.

E4271/690/44.

German-Lithuanian citizenship dispute: cases referred to President of Switzerland.

N3888/32/59.

Question of H.M.G. submitting to arbitration dispute with Portuguese Govt. over cancellation of concession held by Zambesia Mining Development Company: question of incidence of expenses: F.O. minutes. W338/338/36 (file).

Outcome of certain arbitration case between H.M.G. and Swedish Govt.: enquiry by a Mr. A. M. Gustafson: L7596/7596/402.

Arbitration and Conciliation (continued).

Claim by certain British firms against Bittencourt and Co. in the Brazilian courts: claim by H.M.G. that there has been a denial of justice and proposal to take case to arbitration before The Hague Court: views of F.O. Legal Adviser on position and method of presentation of case (F.O. minutes). A9805/925/6.

Arbitration articles in treaties: F.O. minutes in connexion with revision of international copyright convention. W1713/108/43.

Exchange of prisoners during Spanish civil war: F.O. sanction for H.M. Ambassador to act as arbitrator in any disputes arising from W17588/62/41.

Proposals for an "equity tribunal" to settle Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J441/89/1.

Arbitral Board set up under military clauses of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: appointment of British member: fee: F.O. vote to bear cost. J8873/J8542/J8899/2/16.

— Position respecting salary of neutral member. J8873/2/16.

— Appointments and functions: views of Sir M. Lampson.

J9238/J8943/J8551/2/16.

Application for arbitration under article 15 of Madrid International Telecommunication Convention of 1932 in matter of reinstatement of Société Radio-Orient in Egypt.

J5070/1245/16.

Anglo-Norwegian fisheries dispute: proposed collection of necessary material in case the matter should be submitted to Hague Court. N4968/33/30.

Belgo-Netherlands dispute regarding diversion of waters of River Meuse: submission to Permanent Court of International Justice. C5753/C5802/C5873/C5993/371/4.

Pension rights of Saar officials dismissed for political reasons following plebiscite: claim against League of Nations: submission of question to a committee of jurists. C18/18/38.

Conciliation Commission set up under Franco-German Arbitration Convention of 1925: French desire for renewal of appointment of Mr. Stimson as president: German contention that convention is no longer in force in view of denunciation of Rhineland Pact. C4130/4/18.

Request of Portuguese Govt. to H.M.G. to name a suitable arbitrator in commercial dispute between a Portuguese and a Palestinian merchant. E7662/7662/31.

Franco-Greek agreement of 26th August, 1936, to submit to Permanent Court of International Justice for decision in regard to dispute as to whether concession, granted by Ottoman Govt. in 1913 to French firm in respect of lighthouses on certain islands now Greek territory, is operative as regards Greek Govt. R6652/6652/19.

Decisions of international tribunals affecting Greek State: legal value in Greek courts. R7350/7350/19.

Proposal to obtain Soviet agreement to arbitrate in London claim preferred against Soviet State Insurance Department by British firm in view of undesirability of matter being decided in Soviet courts and fact that insurance company cannot be sued in U.K., being part of sovereign authority of Soviet Union. N578/578/38.

Arbitration and Conciliation (continued).

Unsatisfactory position in regard to arbitration in connexion with Anglo-Soviet commercial contracts.

N3674/N3772/N3724/N3826/20/38.

— Failure of Anglo-Soviet Export Credits Agreement to safeguard British interests. N4416/20/38.

Fallacy of concluding treaty with Soviet Union for mutual execution of arbitral awards if Soviet Govt. insist on contracts with foreign firms containing clause for settlement of disputes in Moscow: report from Lord Chilton: report in Soviet newspaper. N4323/20/38.

Board of Trade views on present necessity for an agreement for mutual execution of arbitral awards. N3994/20/38.

Circumstances in which an English court will enforce a foreign arbitral award: F.O. minutes. N4325/20/38.

— Soviet press articles. N6308/20/38.

Arbitration in connexion with contracts under Anglo-Soviet credits guarantee agreement. P.Q. N5673/20/38.

Dispute between Messrs. Sanderson, Murray and Elder, Ltd., and Soviet firm Promsyrimport over terms of woollen yarn contract: question of arbitration in Moscow. N5330/N5429/N5588/N5884/N6195/20/38.

British firms to be advised to refuse to sign any contracts providing for arbitration in Moscow: question of commercial arbitration to be opened with Moscow.

N6038/N6228/20/38.

Dissociation of London Metal Exchange from proposals in connexion with arbitration clause in contracts with Soviet Union: correspondence with Board of Trade.

N5998/20/38.

Brochure issued by U.S.S.R. Chamber of Commerce in Moscow relating to Foreign Trade Arbitration Commission attached to the chamber: rules of procedure, &c.

N4325/20/38.

Anglo-Soviet trade views of most important sections of Soviet import trade on arbitration question: correspondence between Mr. Marshall (Becos, Ltd.) and Mr. Maginness (Russo-British Chamber of Commerce). N4705/20/38.

— Report drawn up by Export Standing Committee of Russo-British Chamber of Commerce. N4758/20/38.

— Moscow arbitration clause: record of meeting at Board of Trade of deputation from International Chamber of Commerce. N5419/20/38.

— Notes on memo. submitted by International Chamber of Commerce.

N5824/20/38.

— Moscow arbitration clause: difficulties of British machine tools industry in negotiating satisfactory contracts.

N6266/20/38.

In connexion with Anglo-Soviet trade contracts: attitude of Soviet Govt.: views of M. Ozersky. N4572/3570/38.

Anglo-Soviet trade: question of arbitration on contracts placed in U.K.:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

Proposed Anglo-Soviet agreement regarding mutual execution of arbitral awards:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

Arbitration and Conciliation (continued).

Terms of arbitration clause in Czechoslovak-Soviet Trade Agreement of 1935.

N5447/20/38/N5583/N5840/4581/38.

United States-Soviet trade: insistence by United States traders on contracts being placed through Amtorg in United States and not in Moscow, such contracts being freer from Moscow arbitration clause: notes on conditions of trade between United States and U.S.S.R.

N5390/N5839/20/38/N5840/4581/38.

Conciliation Commission under Colombian-Swedish Conciliation Treaty of 1927: appointment of Colombian member to.

A7580/7580/11.

Commission of Enquiry under United States-Uruguay Peace Treaty of 1914: appointment of Mr. A. M. Lumpkin as United States national member. A2841/2841/45.

Committee of Enquiry set up under United States-Polish Treaty of Conciliation: appointment of Mr. Wm. Griffin as United States national member. A2837/2837/45.

Danish-Czechoslovak Conciliation Board: appointment of Count Reventlow as Danish member. N784/784/15.

Establishment of Permanent Conciliation Commissions under provisions of Treaty of Locarno: composition. P.Q. and F.O. minute. C1727/4/18.

Czechoslovak-German Permanent Conciliation Commission (Arbitration Convention—Treaty of Locarno): composition.

C2991/4/18.

Composition of Conciliation Commission set up under Belgian-German Arbitration Convention: one of group of Locarno treaties.

C2357/4/18.

German proposal for international court of arbitration, which should have competence in respect of observance of various agreements and whose decisions should be binding. P.Q. C2930/4/18.

Possible settlement of Bulgaro-Greek financial and other outstanding questions by arbitration. R623/223/7.

Conciliation Committee constituted under Turco-Netherlands Commercial Treaty of 1932: appointment of members.

E1294/144/44.

Dano-Turkish Conciliation Board: appointments on. E1449/1449/44 (file.)

Arboleda, J. Holguin.

See HOLGUIN ARBOLEDA, J.

Arborio Mella di Sant' Elia, A., Mgr.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Arbuzov.

Administrative appointments in Soviet Union. N2954/55/38.

Arcaya, P.

Venezuelan representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.

Book on economic structure of Venezuela. A3985/1557/47.

Arce Alvarez, F.

Evacuation from Spain. W7847/427/41.

Arceño, Rosita Castelli d', Comtesse.

Death of King George: condolences. T2416/752/379.

Arce y Pilon, F. de.

Counsellor, Cuban Legation, London. T4966/T5979/3657/383.

Archæology.

See ANTIQUITIES.

Archaimbault, Capt.

Flight. C6189/651/17.

Archbould, A.

Deportation from United States. T6004/6004/388 (file).

Archdale, H. A., Mrs.

Reorganisation of League of Nations Committees. W4182/738/98.

Archdale, R. M.

Passport for Ethiopia. J2679/30/66.

Archer, C. H., Consul.

Appreciation of services rendered to Naval Intelligence Organisation. W4175/27/50.
Life certificates. K1314/7/286.

Archer, H. A. F. B., Consul.

Life certificates. K58/7/286.
Transfer to Hankow. K5720/K8435/192/210.
Acting arrangements (Harbin).

K4775/192/210.

Leave: arrangements for return to China. K65/65/210.

— Passages of wife and children.

K8542/65/210.

Official visit to Tokyo from Tamsui.

K13898/13898/223.

Archibald, R., Sir.

Post of health expert to Iraqi Govt. E1232/E1060/562/93.

Archibald, T. G.

Pooling of funds of insurance companies at Bilbao. W16166/7496/41.
Rules affecting insurance companies at Santander. W19156/7496/41.

Architects and Architecture.

See also ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS.
FRANCO-BRITISH UNION OF ARCHITECTS.

Architectural exhibitions:

— See EXHIBITIONS.

Exhibition in London of photographs of Persian architecture:

— See EXHIBITIONS, GREAT BRITAIN.

List of British architects for town-planning schemes. E1760/750/93.

British architects asked to assist in design of new building for Grand National Assembly at Angora: names suggested.

E7570/7570/44.

Bill to amend Kenya Architects and Quantity Surveyors' Ordinance, 1933.

J192/J1541/192/60.

Regulation of international architectural competitions and conferences: resolution by Intellectual Co-operation Commission.

W8294/8294/98.

Speech by Herr Rosenberg referring to Germany as the guardian of the architectural splendours of western civilisation.

C7524/86/18.

Tour in Europe of Soviet architects: visit to Greece. N209/209/38.

Architecture in Great Britain: publications dealing with, for Chilean University.

L444/444/405 (file).

Archives.

See also CORRESPONDENCE.

Production of official documents as evidence or disclosure of contents:

— See EVIDENCE.

INFORMATION.

Inviolability of consular archives: F.O. minutes. J8191/3957/1.

Method of restoring faint writing on: enquiry by Tehran Legation.

L7082/L8031/553/405.

Archives (continued).

Disposal and protection of archives of foreign missions in Addis Ababa following Italian military occupation.

J3387/3249/1.

Confidential archives of British Consulate-General in Barcelona: disposal in event of evacuation: position regarding taking over of archives of other consulates: F.O. instructions. W16177/62/41.

Arrangements for archives of Irish Free State Legation at Madrid to be handed over to H.M. Representative for safe custody and orderly destruction should situation in Madrid necessitate such action.

W8510/427/41.

Notes presented to the Council of the Principal Allied and Associated Powers by the Supreme Economic Council on the subject of the blockade of Hungary and Bolshevik Russia: verification of authenticity for Japanese Govt.

L2111/387/402.

Historical Archives of Malta Committee: meeting on 18th June: invitation to Sir S. Gaselee to attend: agenda.

R3534/20/22.

Dutch records in Ceylon Govt. archives: appointment of Miss M. Jurriaanse as assistant archivist in Ceylon for purpose of copying and indexing:

K10367/10367/229 (file).

Archives: British.

See also PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

Supply of copies:

— See also CORRESPONDENCE: COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION.

British Documents on the Origins of the War:

— See WAR, THE (1914-1918).

Access of private persons to official papers and archives of the period of the Great War: F.O. minutes, Sir S. Gaselee: position in regard to confidential nature of in different countries. L7158/386/405.

Public records of Scotland: draft of bill for better provision for preservation, care and custody of. L5482/5482/402.

Papers presented to F.O. by Lord Gerald Wellesley: disposal.

L1051/1051/402 (file).

Permission for Birmingham University Library to use certain notes issued by the War Trade Intelligence Department.

L539/539/405 (file).

Access to Dominions Office records for Miss Lilian M. Edwards.

L2989/2989/402 (file).

Documents relating to Sino-Japanese War, Boxer Rebellion and Russo-Japanese War for Prof. Boyd Carpenter.

L5563/5563/405.

Embassy and Consular Archives, Russia: repacking at Canterbury repository of correspondence F.O. 181/815-961.

L5105/33/402.

Return to Cabinet Offices of old Cabinet Committee papers. L5881/L5917/50/402.

Disposal of old Cabinet Office papers: Lord Balfour's papers sent to F.O.

L98/50/402.

Return to Cabinet Offices of certain Cabinet and other papers belonging to Sir S. Hoare, Sir J. Simon and Mr. A. Eden.

L50/50/402 (file).

List of War Office secret documents on charge to the F.O.

L341/L1383/L2715/231/405.

Archives: British (continued).

War Office secret documents on charge at Baghdad: safe custody.

L231/231/405 (file).

Anglo-Belgian military conversations of 1912: information for Prof. Temperley from War Office archives. L5441/133/402.

Archives: British (Consular).

Inviolability: F.O. minutes. J8191/3957/1.

Early consular archives in China: Peking asked to report. L7659/33/405.

Early consular archives from China: F.O. conversation with Mr. John K. Fairbank.

L3048/33/402.

Examination of old archives of closed consulates in Formosa and of consulate at Tamsui. L5537/33/402.

Enquiry respecting whereabouts of certain archives of Aleppo Consulate.

L152/152/402.

Access to archives at Antananarivo Consulate by Mr. G. S. Chapus: conditions.

L7058/7058/402.

Destruction at Danzig Consulate-General: need for small incinerator.

K3042/3042/255.

Charge of confidential archives at Frankfurt during leave of Consul-General Smallbones by unsalaried vice-consul.

Y193/8/650.

Of Consulate-General at Leningrad: desire of Mrs. Scott to obtain an envelope left there by her husband before revolution.

N3137/3137/38 (file).

Preservation of 1901-12 archives from Lishon at Canterbury. L4908/33/402.

Madrid: authority to destroy in certain eventualities. W7814/62/41.

Copies of certain correspondence in archives of H.M. Consulate at San José for Mr. E. N. A. Hankey. L759/759/402 (file).

Discovery at Sofia Consulate of certain archives of the former consular posts at Varna, Rustchuk and Burgas.

L552/33/402.

Disposal of certain archives at Tahiti.

L4849/L3826/L5576/33/402.

Transfer of archives of historical interest from Tunis to Public Record Office.

L2803/33/402.

Archives: British (Embassy and Legation).

Madrid: authority to destroy in certain eventualities. W7814/62/41.

Disposal of archives of British Embassy at Madrid on transfer of staff to Valencia.

W19108/W18330/62/41.

See also MADRID: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Refusal of F.O. to permit destruction of confidential print at Berlin by means of pulping. L1308/L353/33/402.

Archives: British (Foreign Office).

In Public Record Office:

— See also PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

General practice in regard to economic archives: classification in appropriate territorial series. R3569/2132/22.

Permission for Mr. A. B. Geary (former Consular Officer) to consult. L347/3/405.

Access to documents regarding Colonel Warrington for Mrs. S. E. Howe.

L4969/4969/402.

Request for information from, by Allied Newspapers in order to prepare defence in action brought by Prince Farid-es-Saltaneh. L5538/5538/408.

Archives: British (Foreign Office) (continued).

- Access to confidential print for Mr. S. Deardon: conditions imposed.
L5068/5068/402.
- Extracts of reports on Central America furnished by Mr. Frederick Chatfield, for United States Minister in San José.
L776/776/405 (file).
- Measures to ensure legibility of notes and transcripts from F.O. archives at Public Record Office. L51/51/402.
- Retention of notes made by Bulgarian Minister at Public Record Office.
L3663/3663/402 (file).
- Despatches and documents lent to Sir I. Malcolm. L2555/2555/405.
- Relative to drawings of Palenque executed by Mr. Waldeck: information for Mr. Jaffé. L1029/1029/405 (file).
- Classification and disposal of the Stuart de Rothesay papers: views of Public Record Office on provenance: bases of arrangement. L445/L1092/33/402.
- Loan to Treasury Solicitor of F.O. archives dealing with claim of Mr. Serge Chayeff against H.M.G. N207/N2027/207/38.
- Transfer of original treaties from Treaty Department to Library.
L3916/3916/405.
- Custody in F.O. of original treaties: arrangements. L2913/13/405.
- Binding of correspondence for 1911: transfer to Public Record Office: arrangements for preservation at Canterbury.
L5609/5609/402 (file).
- Dispute between Public Record Office and F.O. respecting binding of F.O. archives.
L428/33/402.
- Retention by Mr. Medicott of notes compiled from. L2587/2587/402.
- Safe custody of certain secret documents supplied to F.O. by I.O. L3556/231/405.
- Visit of Mr. Hughes to F.O. to read certain confidential print. L5620/3/405.
- Access for H. Dittmar, student of Bonn University to "closed period": refusal.
L5882/5882/402 (file).
- Access for Mr. Handyside, of Hong Kong Department of Education, to "closed period": conditions imposed.
L1103/1103/402 (file).
- Enquiry regarding Fox's private correspondence with Talleyrand.
L2448/2448/405 (file).
- Access for Mr. J. Williams to educational archives 1886-1919 for purpose of a thesis: conditions imposed.
L4242/4242/402 (file).
- Treasury sanction for continuance of the existing practice of binding the F.O. records: preparation of schedules of destruction in respect of Legation and Embassy and F.O. archives.
L680/680/402 (file).
- Photostatic copy of a note written by S. of S. John M. Clayton to Sir H. L. Bulwer, British Minister at Washington, for United States Embassy.
L1626/1626/402 (file).
- Supply of photostat of a chart to United States Embassy: fee waived.
L272/272/402 (file).
- Correspondence concerning circumstances of death of A. Pushkin, 1837: Soviet enquiry.
L5250/5250/402.
- Access to "closed period" refused to Miss Enid Starkie. L894/894/405 (file).

Archives: British (Foreign Office) (continued).

- F.O. permission for Miss Starkie to retain notes taken from records for period 1886-90 relating to Abyssinia, in Public Record Office. L3434/894/405.
- Lord Balfour's reference to Baltic League in 1918: enquiry. L1030/1030/405 (file).
- Permission for Mr. Hyamson to retain a copy of an official document. L734/51/402.
- Access for Capt. Dugdale to archives in the "closed period": inconvenience caused by piecemeal applications: conditions imposed. L250/250/402 (file).
- Retention of notes: F.O. censorship.
L298/L910/250/402.
- Historical document from Lieut.-Col. F. C. C. Balfour: photostat copy offered to F.O.
L5386/5386/405.
- Access for Mrs. G. A. Hurdwood to report from British Minister at Stockholm in 1930 on Swedish liquor laws.
L6155/6155/402.
- Criticism of custody of secret documents in F.O.: case of Maffey report: F.O. memo.
J4402/1749/1.
- Open date of British State Papers: French enquiry. L7648/7648/402.
- Access to: request of Mrs. M. A. Hamilton in connexion with biography of the late Mr. Arthur Henderson. L7766/7766/402.
- Loan of F.O. papers dealing with arms export to Spain to Mr. Morrison, International Committee of Non-Intervention.
L6182/6182/402.

Archives: Foreign.

- Norwegian claim to Greenland and to return of archives, &c.
— See GREENLAND.
- Archives and documents of Afghan trade agencies in India: question of immunity:
— See AGENTS, COMMERCIAL.
- Facilities for Mr. Bolsover to carry on research work in the Soviet Union archives in Moscow and in the archives of the French Ministry for Foreign Affairs.
L90/90/405 (file).
- Permission for Dr. Bolsover to consult certain Soviet Union archives: proposed undertaking to be given.
L2681/L6431/90/405.
- Soviet Union enquiry respecting the whereabouts of the archives of the former Russian Imperial Consulates in various towns. L773/773/405 (file).

Archives: Foreign: Egyptian.

- Disposal of old passport archives at Guatemala Legation and Consulate-General. T9061/26/378.

Archives: Foreign: French.

- Archives nationales, Paris: gift of family documents relating to Seigneurie in Normandy by Messrs. Phillimore to.
L4292/L4798/151/405.
- Access for Mr. Turner to archives of French Foreign Office, War Office and National Library. L22/22/405 (file).

Archives: Foreign: German.

- Facilities or J. F. Embling to consult archives at Berlin and Dresden.
L2336/L2463/2336/405.
- Access for Mr. Morrow to certain archives at Munich. L1575/1575/405 (file).

Archives: Foreign: Netherlands.

- Access for Mr. R. L. Arkell to Royal Netherlands archives. L204/204/405 (file).

Archives: Foreign: Portuguese.

Disposal of archives of Portuguese Consulate at Alicante during Spanish revolt: Portuguese request for H.M.G.'s assistance: transfer to Gibraltar by British warship.
W16186/W18005/9729/41.

Archives: Foreign: United States.

State Department, Washington: access for Mr. J. O. McCabe. L5118/5118/405.

Archives Diplomatiques et Consulaires.

F.O. and S. of S. invited to subscribe: F.O. refusal to furnish information respecting moves, &c., in diplomatic and consular services. L2341/L1680/1680/405 (file).

Archivists.

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).
Diplomatic privilege questions and use of title of attaché in connexion with:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Appointment of Miss M. Jurriaanse as assistant archivist in Ceylon for copying and indexing Dutch records in Ceylon Government archives.

K10367/10367/229 (file).

Arciszewski, M.

Polish Minister at Bucharest: personality.
R150/150/37.

Arc, Ltd., A.

Re-export of goods from Valencia to Lisbon.
W15628/W19064/4719/41.

Arco Parro, Alberto, Dr.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Arcos Ferrand, M. de.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2229/752/379.

Arcos, Limited.

Instruments relating to examination and manufacture of munitions. N2719/20/38.
Probable liquidation: statement by M. Ozersky. N4572/3570/38.

Litigation with London and Northern Trading Company. N939/939/38.

Supply of machine tools, &c., to Soviet Union: difficulties of British firms in arranging satisfactory terms. N6266/20/38.

Arctic.

See POLAR REGIONS.

Ardalan.

See ABBAS GOLI ARDALAN.
GHULAM ALI ARDALAN.

Ardanaz, J., Lieut.-General.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Ardell.

Proposed French decoration: permission refused as services to French Govt. were rendered during period of employment by New Zealand Govt. T6754/58/372.

Ardenis, Miss.

Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.

Arden, Ltd., Elizabeth.

Document for legalisation.
L3692/3692/409 (file).

Ardenza, s.s.

Agreement. K3302/3302/285 (file).

Arderin, Trinidad, Señorita.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2454/752/379.

Ardeshr Rustomjee Dubash.

See DUBASH, ARDESHIR RUSTOMJEE.

Arding, G.

Judicial document. T16011/16011/371 (file).

Ardy, H. V.

Efforts to trace: desertion of family in Shanghai. K44/44/210.

Ardzrouni, Boghos, Mrs. Eunice.

National status.
T5315/T7171/T8139/T9327/T9972/
T15282/T16920/3477/378.

Aref Halbouni.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Arena, A.

National status. T5419/5419/378.

Arena, D., Dr.

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

Arenas, A. Saco.

See SACO ARENAS, A.

Arenas, German, Dr.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Arenas Loayza, C., Dr.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Arendal: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection. K8467/8467/230.

Arenzana y Chinchilla, Juan.

Spanish representative at Panamá City: report on. A709/709/32.

Promotion to rank of Minister. A5418/709/32.
Safety of his family during Spanish revolt.
W6983/427/41.

Support for insurgents in Spain: reactions in Panamá. W12555/62/41.

Resignation.

W10631/W11647/W10589/
W14142/2254/41.

Arequipa: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection: resignation of Vice-Consul
McMillan: question of closure of post.
K6977/6977/235.

Areya, Mme.

Visit to U.K. J7832/3249/1.

Argawal.

World Power Conference. L4295/156/405.

Argellich, Carmen.

National status: passport facilities.
T14089/6549/378.

Argent, Marie d', Countess.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3802/752/379.

Argenti, P.

Attaché, Greek Legation, London: address.
T3023/T4886/3023/383.

Argentina, R. C. A. V.

Document for legalisation.
L2289/2289/409 (file).

Argentina.

Population figures:

— See POPULATION: ARGENTINA.

General political situation: reports.

A77/77/2 (file)/A4174/58/2.
Report on leading personalities, 1935.

A1337/1337/2.

Attitude of Argentine Govt. to Communist activities. A1642/1642/2/A5109/77/2.

Communism in Argentina: report.

A7271/77/2.

Economic, financial and commercial situation and prospects: address by Mr. Lingeman to Manchester Chamber of Commerce: text. A25/25/2.

Economic and financial situation during 1935 (annual report). A4166/76/2.

Review of the economic and financial situation, and prospects (August 1936).

A7153/76/2.

Argentina (continued).

British investments in Argentina: statement of approximate nominal amounts of.

A2246/59/2.

Latest information regarding amount of British capital invested in Argentina. P.Q. A4071/76/2.

Welsh colony in Patagonia: enquiry regarding. A8989/8989/2.

Argentina: Administration.

Cabinet changes: reports. A516/77/2.

Appointment of General Pertiné as Minister of War. A2914/77/2.

Introduction of a Bill for the creation of a Civil Service: position of. A8112/8112/2.

Dilatoriness of Argentine Govt. departments in dealing with matters outstanding with British interests: record of cases.

A1484/395/2/A4100/58/2.

Argentina: Chambers and Elections.

Provincial and municipal elections in the Province of Buenos Aires: report on results: control of voting: disturbances.

A77/77/2.

— Invalidation of elections by decision of Committee of Chamber of Deputies.

A5221/77/2.

Elections for renewal of one-half of Chamber of Deputies and one-half of Municipal Council of the Federal Capital: results.

A2574/A3515/77/2.

Opening session of Congress, 7th May: message delivered by President.

A5107/77/2.

Elections for the presidency, vice-presidency, Senate and Chamber: terms of Constitution covering. A1398/77/2.

Passage of a Bill modifying the provisions of the Electoral Law: effects on elections for the Electoral College. A6748/A6749/77/2.

Argentina: Constitution.

Text. A1338/77/2.

Argentina: Customs Administration.

Customs requirement that Bills of Lading for imports must be signed by shippers: British request for alteration in rule owing to inconvenience caused.

A150/150/2 (file).

Fine imposed on s.s. Auditor in respect of a bill of health issued at Tristan da Cunha, not being in proper form. A4300/4300/2 (file).

Argentine claim to certain port dues incurred by, but not charged to, certain British vessels during the last ten years: legal views on position. A2821/2821/2 (file).

Argentina: Customs Tariff.

Surcharge of 10 per cent. on import duties: possibility of removal. A789/447/2.

Provision made in 1987 budget for maintenance of the 10 per cent. surcharge for the whole year. A9984/76/2.

Proposed abolition of customs surcharge in favour of British goods: views on position as regards possible extension of privilege to Japanese imports. A3731/3731/2.

Duty-free admission for materials for use in elaboration of national products: proposals for withdrawal of, except for certain machinery. A8133/59/2.

Changes in the tariff as a breach of the Anglo-Argentine Supplementary Tariff Agreement: attitude of H.M.G.: protests at changes in tariff on unbleached cotton tissues.

A6378/A6880/A7439/A10035/447/2.

Argentina: Customs Tariff (continued).

Tariff treatment of steel: representations by British interests against. A9253/447/2.

Tariff treatment of flax twine imported for resewing, mending or darning used cereals bags: negotiations regarding.

A447/A1348/447/2/A3787/

A3818/A3850/59/2.

— Deposit made by Linen Thread Company to cover fine for a false declaration regarding flax twine. A447/447/2.

Tariff treatment of seaming twine for mending used cereals bags: proposed free admission if twine is cut into certain lengths: objections by British flax twine interests as being discriminatory: position.

A8133/A8460/A8626/59/2.

Tariff treatment of patterned corset cloth and muslins: objections by British manufacturers to classification as embroidered materials: representations.

A2457/A6199/A6745/A7731/A8021/

A8239/A8399/447/2.

Tariff treatment of imported cattle dips, and of material for manufacturing cattle dips: position. A1677/1677/2.

Argentina: Finances.

Financial situation: use of budget surplus for the alleviation of taxation: details of surplus. A1334/76/2.

Detailed official statement giving figures for revenue and expenditure for years 1934 and 1935. A1335/76/2.

Revenue and expenditure for the first six months of 1936: details. A6618/76/2.

Readjusted budget for 1936: details, and comments on. A7676/76/2.

Annual report of the Minister of Finance for 1935: copies of the three volumes published, with summary and comments on.

A9519/76/2.

Presidential message to Congress: review of section dealing with national finances: comments on. A5274/77/2.

Annual report of the Minister of Finance, for 1935: summary of. A8165/76/2.

Argentina: Foreign Relations.

Considerations influencing Argentine Government in present international situation and their attitude and future intentions in regard to international co-operation in general and co-operation with League of Nations in particular. W6206/79/98.

Foreign policy: general objectives of M.F.A.: views of H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires. W11428/79/98.

Argentina: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

Argentine complaint at unfriendly attitude of British press, House of Commons and Parliamentary Committee during treaty renewal negotiations: views on.

A3780/59/2.

Damage to friendship and trade relations by hostile tone of parliamentary questions in the House regarding Argentina: views on. A3158/59/2/A6680/6680/2.

Anti-British leaflet distributed in Buenos Aires. A6680/6680/2.

Argentina: Foreign Relations: Italy.

Foundation of the Union Latina de Argentina-Italia, for cultural exchanges and activities: particulars regarding. P1966/46/150.

Argentina: Foreign Relations: Paraguay.

Argentine dislike of Paraguayan Govt. under Col. Franco: reports of assistance given to possible Paraguayan revolutionaries.
A4623/A7981/A8130/448/33.

Argentina: Reports (Annual).

Heads of foreign missions, 1935.
A3188/A5268/336/2.
Annual report for 1935. A3511/3511/2.
— Financial and economic section.
A4166/76/2.

Argentine Association of English Culture.

Gift of gramophone records for.
P3074/P4463/97/150.
Short history of the association, 1927-35: copies for F.O. P1979/350/150.
Books for. L5136/119/405.
Book prizes and medals for students of English at. P3763/350/150.
Ninth annual report and balance-sheet for year ended 30th September, 1936.
P4281/350/150.

Argentine Club.

See CLUBS: ARGENTINA.

Argentine Corporation of Meat Producers.

Shipments of meat to U.K. on behalf of Argentine Govt.:
— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.
See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: ARGENTINA.

Argetolanu, C.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Arguelles, Josefina.

Mexican Communist poet: arrest in Cuba: release and departure to Mexico.
A1881/1881/14.

Arguello, L., Dr.

Nicaraguan political activities: presidential candidature. A2619/A9585/1308/8.
Personality. A2656/2656/8.

Arguello, O. Beeche.

See BEECHE ARGUELLO, OCTAVIO.

Arguello, Raul.

Appointment as Nicaraguan Chargé d'Affaires to Salvador. A2650/811/8.
Personality. A811/811/8.

Argus (Danish Sloop).

See VESSELS OF WAR: DANISH.

Argyrocastro.

Albanian-Italian agreement for settlement of Italians:
— See ALBANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Argyropoulos, P. A.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Arias, A.

Panamanian Representative at Rome: report on. R1092/230/22.
Panamanian political activities.
A144/A4141/144/32.
Possible appointment as Panamanian Minister in London. A8560/144/32.
Appointed Panamanian Minister in London: arrival: facilities.
T17982/1935/373/A8213/8213/32 (file).
Personality. A2386/2386/32/A10018/8213/32.

Arias, Francisco.

Panamanian political activities. A7515/144/32.

Arias, H., President.

Personality. A2386/2386/32.
Visit to the U.K. on termination of term of office as President of Panamá: visit to Europe.
A8559/144/32/A8213/A9552/8213/32.
Death of King George: condolences.
T1518/751/379.

Arias, J. D.

False marking of local spirits as British in Panamá. A708/708/32.

Arias, J. Y.

Peruvian Consul at Hong Kong.
T17657/17657/385.

Arias, R. García.

Customs facilities (Argentine Embassy, London).
T/51/T519/T2713/T4662/T8461/T9084, &c./50/373.
— Facilities for motor car. T9168/50/373.
Refund of motor car tax. T10327/10327/373.

Arias Paredes, F.

Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.

Arias Schreiber, D.

Peruvian delegate to Pan-American Conference: personality. A8865/391/51.

Arida, Anton B. (Beatitude).

Head of Maronite Church in Syria.
E464/464/89.

Arida, P. A. (Mgr.).

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Ariens, W. H. A.

Vacancy on Mixed Courts of First Instance, Cairo. J190/J690/J1182/190/16.

Arif (Haji).

Activity in Sinkiang. F2354/2/10.

Arif Anil, Capt.

Facilities in U.K. L1670/1670/405 (file).

Arife.

Judicial document. T16905/16905/371.

Arif el Jaouny.

Activities in Palestine. E7108/94/31.

Arljon, M.

Application for pension: former porter at Oporto Consulate. K7784/7784/236 (file).

Arlkan, S.

See SAFFET ARIKAN.

Arloni, R.

Flight. J7497/338/16.

Aris (Greek training ship).

Visit to Malta. R3925/3925/19.

Arisanoff, P. S. (and Mrs.) (or Harisanov, P. S., or Harozanov, P. S.).

Movements in Salonica: information for Bulgarian authorities.
K1766/1766/207 (file).

Aristegui, J. M. de.

Spanish Representative at Oslo: report on.
N247/247/30.

Aristeguleta, F. de Paula.

Appointment as Venezuelan Minister at Stockholm. N5931/581/42.
Appointment as Venezuelan Minister at Copenhagen. N5643/124/15.

Aristimuno-Coll, C., Dr.

See COLL, C. ARISTIMUNO.

Aristy, A.

Personality (Santo Domingo).
A1037/1037/20.

Arlsue, Y. Major.

Assistant Military Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London.
T2829/T8841/T10031/2828/383.
Facilities to visit police museum at Scotland Yard. L3034/3034/405 (file).

Arita, H.

Japanese Representative at Brussels: report on. C121/121/4.
Appointment as Japanese Ambassador in China: personality. F1477/528/10.
— Credentials. F2173/528/10.
Appointed Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs: statement regarding Japanese foreign relations.
F1849/553/23/F1885/204/23.
Views on Sino-Japanese relations: Japanese press interview. F6650/96/10.
Personality. F899/899/23.

Ariyoshi, A.

Japanese Ambassador in China: report on.
F1218/528/10
Views on Sino-Japanese relations: conversation with Sir F. Leith-Ross. F1600/96/10.
Personality. F899/899/23.

Arizaga Toral, Carlos.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Arizola, Rosa Y. de Paz.

Activities in Peru: letter to King Edward.
T10543/38/379.

Arjan K. Singh.

British Indian employed by Ford Motor Company in United States. A2554/850/38.

Arjan Singh.

Particulars regarding. A8402/A10242/208/51.

Arjan Singh Kamalpuri.

Passport facilities. T7802/7802/378 (file).

Arjona, R. O.

Colombian Minister at Berlin: personality.
C144/144/18.

Arkell, R. L., Mrs.

Access to Austrian archives.
L5408/L5747/204/405.
Access to Netherlands archives.
L204/204/405 (file).

Arkus.

Changes in personnel of Soviet State Bank: position of. N4549/63/38/N3789/31/38.

Arkwright (Trawler).

Norwegian interference with: P.Q.
N1096/N1156/N1560/N839/N1316/
N1947/33/30.

Arlandi, H.

Spanish revolt. W7446/62/41.

Arlanza, s.s.

Agreement. K122/122/285 (file).

Arlaud.

Club Alpin Français. L826/241/405.

Arlinger, Mathilde.

Message to King Edward. T13950/752/379.

Arlington Stamp Club.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3857/752/379.

Arlotta, Mario.

Italian Representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A3188/336/2.

Armaments.

See also ARMY.
NAVY.
AIR FORCE.
MUNITIONS OF WAR.
DEFENCE.

Armaments (continued).

Limitation of air armaments:

— See also AIR WARFARE (AIR PACT AND AIR LIMITATION AGREEMENT).

Control of civil aviation:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (INTERNATIONAL CONTROL).

Abolition of air bombing:

— See AIR WARFARE.

Admiralty attitude towards placing of foreign armaments on Admiralty-designed F class destroyers:

— See NAVY.

Abyssinia Arms Treaty.

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Contribution of national armaments towards organisation of collective security under League Covenant:

— See PEACE (SECURITY).

Proposed exchange of information between Great Britain and Germany concerning defence services: leakage of information: publication in Daily Telegraph of contents of telegram from Berlin to F.O.
C357/C358/C365/357/18.

Exchange of information between H.M.G. and Germany regarding armaments programmes:

— See also INFORMATION.

Temporary Mixed Commission for reduction of armaments, 1921: quotation of proceedings by Sir M. Hankey before Royal Commission on Private Trading in Arms.
W440/161/95.

Report of Royal Commission: opinions on U.K. promoting international regulation of arms trade and adoption of United States proposals to League of Nations: proposed international convention: difficulties in case of arms having a civil use: prospects of matters being raised at Bureau of Disarmament Conference: H.M.G.'s views: interdepartmental report to Committee of Imperial Defence.
W13986/W14493/W14887/W15839/
W16067/W16481/161/95.

Opinions of Royal Commission regarding meeting of objections to private manufacture and trade in arms by limitation of arms by international agreement and adoption of universal system of State monopoly: H.M.G.'s views: interdepartmental report to Committee of Imperial Defence. W16481/161/95.

Disarmament: Polish attitude: statement by General Burhardt Bukachi.

C4400/4400/55.

— Norwegian policy: statement by M.F.A.
W6270/79/98.

Proposed international conference on limitation of armaments: H.M.G.'s limitation proposals: P.Q. W2709/384/98.

International limitation of armaments: policy of H.M.G.: P.Q. W3108/384/98.

Prospects of conclusion of international agreement for limitation of armaments: policy of H.M.G.: P.Q. W3699/384/98.

Proposal put forward by H.M.G. to Arms Committee at Geneva in 1935 for prohibition of export credits for all armaments, including civil and military aircraft: F.O. minutes in connexion with proposed provision of British export credits for civil aircraft. W3269/161/95.

Disarmament: steps taken by H.M.G. and League Council to achieve limitation provided for under article 8 of League of Nations Covenant: P.Q. W5710/384/98.

Armaments (continued).

- Disarmament: H.M.G.'s policy: F.O. minutes in connexion with memoranda of evidence for submission to Royal Commission on trade in arms on behalf of F.O. W2161/161/95.
- F.O. memorandum on public criticism of British policy as regards disarmament. C5191/4/18.
- French views on participating in a naval treaty, an air pact, and attitude to any agreement regarding land forces (conversation with French Ambassador). A2112/4/45.
- Attitude of projected French Socialist Government under leadership of M. Blum: views of M. Viénot. C3627/C3508/1/17.
- Policy of French Socialist Government. C4703/C4526/1/17.
- Rearmament by Great Powers: effects: views of General Laidoner (Estonia). N6278/1856/59.
- Rearmament: position in Europe: effect of Soviet decision to increase strength of army: German press comment. N4127/N4141/N4260/187/38.
- Reaction in Soviet press. N4586/187/38.
- Fears of coup in shape of declaration by Austria and Hungary of rearmament: views of Soviet Ambassador at Rome. C1331/4/18.
- Disarmament: Hungarian attitude: statement by M.F.A. R6745/2745/21.
- Rearmament of Austria and Hungary: attitude of Little Entente: text of joint communiqué: reaction as result of meeting at Vienna of signatories of Rome Protocols. R6882/R6921/R6926/6406/67.
- Question of revision of armaments clauses of treaties of St. Germain, Neuilly and Trianon: Stresa recommendation: P.Q. R3066/125/67.
- Austrian and Hungarian equality of rights: decisions at Vienna Conference of signatories of Rome Protocols. R6817/R6845/6406/67.
- Strength of armies, navies and air forces of States members of League of Nations which had agreed to apply sanctions to Italy and of those States which had agreed not to apply them: P.Q. J5876/15/1.
- Defensive armaments requirements of various foreign countries: question of supply from U.K.: F.O. memo. W12443/5806/50.
- Relation between Govts. and armament firms in totalitarian States and Soviet Union: information for Royal Commission of Arms Manufacture. W4898/W5536/W5501/W5556/W5721/W5877/161/95.
- Disarmament: resolutions from various sources. W77/77/98 (file).
- Private manufacture of arms: resolution by Women's International League. W15909/161/95.
- President Roosevelt's proposal for conference of heads of States to discuss peace and disarmament: attitude of countries concerned: attitude of H.M.G. W11944/79/98/W10914/10914/98 (file).
- Armaments Year Book published by League of Nations: revision of 1935 edition for 1936 issue: section dealing with U.K. air armaments: F.O. minutes on conditions and methods of compilation of Year Book. W3355/W5182/3355/98.

Armaments (continued).

- Armaments Year Book, 1936. W14401/3355/98.
- League of Nations Statistical Year Book of the Trade in Arms and Ammunition. W16917/16917/98.
- Discussion at Labour Conference in Edinburgh: German press comment. C7035/4/18.
- Supplied by Germany to various countries: frozen credits employed in payment. C5002/8/18.
- Suggestion for world conference to consider limitation. C2172/4/18.
- Possibility of further limitation of armaments on land: history of question: position regarding France and Germany: memo. by S. of S. for Foreign Affairs for Cabinet Committee on Germany. C1354/4/18.
- Note for Sir S. Hoare's speech to Conservative Association giving certain facts relating to rearmament in European countries. C6761/6761/62.
- Speech at Margate by Sir S. Hoare dealing with European rearmament. C6955/92/62.
- Activities at Geneva during 1936 League Assembly in connexion with disarmament: F.O. memo. C7246/7047/62.
- Relation between disarmament and organisation of collective security: views of Vatican press articles. W5862/W6381/79/98.
- Question of agreement with Germany relative to armaments reduction and consultation with French in advance of any such negotiations: assurance that H.M.G. will maintain contact with countries concerned: P.Q. C1426/C1866/4/18.
- Great Britain's responsibility for hopeless position in Europe: German view that H.M.G. should have forced France to accept German proposals for disarmament in 1934: conversation between Baron von Neurath and Roumanian Minister. C1404/4/18.
- Views expressed at meetings of North Wales Women's Peace Council. C7208/7208/62.
- Proposed resumption of work of Third Committee of League of Nations Assembly: French proposals. C7105/C7048/C7106/C7169/7047/62.
- Views of H.M.G. C7049/C7047/C8618/C8955/7047/62.
- Report of the examination by the General Committee of the League of Nations Assembly of the question of the advisability of setting up the Third Committee (Disarmament). C7139/7047/62.
- Report submitted by Third Committee of Assembly: convocation of Bureau of the General Disarmament Conference. C7166/7047/62.
- Points mentioned by M. Viénot, French representative at Council meeting on 10th October: (1) Budgetary publicity; (2) Regulation of manufacture of and trade in arms, &c.: F.O. memo. C7283/7047/62.
- Armaments: Expenditure and Budgetary Limitation.**
- Budgetary publicity for expenditure on armaments: possibility of question being raised by France at League of Nations Assembly: attitude of H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusion. W12010/384/98.

Armaments: Expenditure and Budgetary Limitation (continued).

Comparison of expenditure of British and German Govts. on armaments during years 1920 to 1935: F.O. memo. C5191/4/18.

Loans by London financial houses to foreign Govts. for expenditure on armaments: P.Q. W2905/2905/50.

Armaments: General Disarmament Conference, Geneva.

Committee on trade in and manufacture of arms:

— See ARMAMENTS: SUPERVISION AND CONTROL.

Future of conference: question of convening new meeting and appointing president in succession to Mr. Arthur Henderson: attitude of H.M.G.: declaration to League of Nations Council.

W384/W676/W2030/384/98.

— P.Q.s. W5219/W1095/384/98.

Question of appointing chairman of bureau pending election of new president of Disarmament Conference. W810/384/98.

Future meeting: P.Q. W3846/384/98.

Air Committee: future meetings: P.Q.

W2933/384/98.

French proposal to revive Disarmament Conference: Italian press comment.

W11816/79/98.

F.O. memorandum on allegations against H.M.G. of consistent obstruction of Disarmament Conference. C5191/4/18.

Bureau of Conference: French proposals for convocation.

C7167/C7168/C7253/C7314/C7447/
C7777/C7049/7047/62.

— French proposals for convocation: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Blum: proposed budgetary publicity.

C7047/7047/62.

— Resolutions adopted by Assembly and Council of League of Nations on 10th October, 1936. C8721/7047/62.

Convocation of Bureau of Conference: resolution of Third Committee of Conference.

C7166/7047/62.

Proposed meeting of bureau: P.Q.

C8266/7047/62.

Proposed meeting of bureau: date.

C8990/C9209/C9228/7047/18.

Work of: preliminary report prepared by Mr. Arthur Henderson. W12886/384/98.

Conference records: series C: minutes of bureau: volume 2. W10374/384/98.

— Series B: minutes of General Commission: volume 3. W9922/384/98.

Conference records. series D: volume 3: minutes of Air Commission.

W17175/384/98.

Conference documents: volume 3.

W12077/384/98.

Conference records: series D, volume 5: minutes of Political Commission.

W15862/384/98.

Memo. setting out position of negotiations following breakdown of conference in 1934.

C7448/7047/62.

Armaments: Moral Disarmament.

Proposed international convention on: attitude of H.M.G. towards. W2196/3/98.

Armaments: Supervision and Control.

Obligations of H.M.G. under article 23 of League Covenant in regard to supervision and control of traffic in arms and ammunition: effect given to: P.Q.

W5709/161/95.

Note on negotiations during 1934 and 1935 for convention to control arms manufacture and trade: reply to allegation that H.M.G. had wrecked Geneva Committee on Trade in and Manufacture of Arms.

W1721/161/95.

Arms Committee of General Disarmament Conference: question of further meeting: position: proposal to convoke Third Committee of League of Nations to discuss.

W9128/384/98.

Armaments: Afghanistan.

Purchase of arms from Germany.

R3839/1167/67.

Armaments: Austria.

Nationalisation of arms industry:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: AUSTRIA.

Effects of introduction of universal service: Govt. unable to make big expenditure on: views of Chief of Staff: Austria.

R2447/1884/3.

Rearmament: attitude of Little Entente.

R2073/R2050/1884/3.

— See also MILITARY SERVICE: AUSTRIA.

Rearmament: rumours of loan. R4470/13/3.

German efforts to secure controlling influence.

K7115/73/3.

Armaments: Belgium.

Defence measures:

— See DEFENCE: BELGIUM.

Supply of munitions for army and air force:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: BELGIUM.

Armaments: Bulgaria.

Supply of light tanks by Messrs. Vickers: position regarding demands of British rearmament programme:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: BULGARIA.

Rearmament: attitude of Balkan Entente.

R2739/111/67.

Capture of considerable part of arms market by Germany. R3839/1167/67.

Armaments: Costa Rica.

Reorganisation of Costa Rican forces: purchase of arms. R2512/1682/22.

Armaments: Czechoslovakia.

Armaments Loan:

— See LOANS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Armaments: Denmark.

See DEFENCE: DENMARK.

Armaments: Finland.

Armament supplies:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: FINLAND.

Manufacture: erection of State factory: agreement with Messrs. Bofors: financial appropriations, &c. N6391/52/56.

Armaments: France.

Expenditure on rearmament: memo. by Financial Adviser, Paris. C2014/172/17.

Memo. dealing with. C6285/1/17.

Effect of strikes on production of material for French army. C8060/172/17.

Rearmament programme: speech by M. Salengro, Minister of Interior.

C6327/1/17.

Proposed nationalisation of armament firms: attitude of French General Staff.

C4248/1/17.

Armaments: France (continued).

- Bill for nationalisation of armaments industry.
C5035/C5255/C5324/C5717/172/17.
— Text of decree. C5989/C6007/172/17.
— Request for copy by Royal Commission on manufacture of, and trade in, armaments. C4239/1/17.
— Nationalisation of armament industry: P.Q. C5353/172/17.
— Debate in Chamber. C5765/172/17.
— Senate's amendments of Bill. C5902/172/17.
— Decree as to materials affected by law of 11th August, 1936. C5941/172/17.
— Corrections to French regulations. C6070/172/17.
— Summary of events regarding French law furnished by Industrial Intelligence Centre. C6300/172/17.
— Bill for nationalisation of manufacture and sale of armaments: copies for libraries of House of Lords and House of Commons. C5084/172/17.

Armaments: Germany and German Policy.

Rearmament: extent to which British and French firms have been involved:

- See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GERMANY.

Re-fortification of Heligoland:

- See HELIGOLAND.

Rearmament: complaints in German press that foreign countries, including Great Britain, should make so-called German menace a justification for their own rearmament programmes.

C853/C851/4/18.

Rearmament: extent of military preparations and Germany's objectives in Europe: views of Colonel Englicht, of Polish General Staff. C51/4/18.

Propaganda among German workers for united efforts: connexion between fats and armaments: speeches at German Labour Front Congress, December 1935.

C333/86/18.

Notes on military preparations: United States report. C5263/4/18.

Rearmament: instrument of foreign policy: belligerent tone of speech by Dr. Goebbels. C414/86/18.

Re-creation of German military power: summary of review of situation by M. Archimbaud, *rapporteur* to French Chamber Finance Commission.

C895/4/18.

Soviet estimate that Germany would be ready for military enterprise by spring or summer of 1937. C965/4/18.

- French estimate. C435/4/18.

- Views of Marshal Tukachewski.

C1081/4/18.

Rearmament complete in 1937: view of Polish air force commander. C2397/4/18.

German military preparations: extracts from Stettin Monthly Report. C5235/4/18.

Suggested undertaking from Germany in regard to armament and her return to League as *quid pro quo* for Anglo-United States economic assistance: conversation between Mr. Eden and Mr. Norman Davis. C883/4/18.

Position in regard to development of army and air force: potential strengths: result of enquiries by Reuters. C934/4/18.

- Appreciation of German army for defence. C1682/4/18.

Rearmament: reaction in Netherlands: articles in Times. C805/4/18.

Armaments: Germany and German Policy (continued).

Profits from Olympic Games for purchase of armaments: power of H.M.G. to prevent British subjects from spending money in this connexion: P.Q. C2283/306/18.

Prospects of reduction in rate of expenditure. C1556/99/18.

German rearmament financed by internal borrowing: P.Q. C2542/4/18.

Government expenditure on rearmament.

C2581/C2624/99/18.

Total amount spent in armaments since commencement of Hitler régime: P.Q.

C2781/99/18.

German measures for financing rearmament programme: P.Q. C2782/99/18.

Statements by Herr von Ribbentrop at Munich regarding negotiations connected with German armaments question: F.O. minutes. C4681/4/18.

Cost of rearmament: article in Nineteenth Century and After by Prof. W. A. Bone: refutation of figures quoted by Mr. Winston Churchill.

C3891/4/18/C5299/99/18.

Expenditure: admission by Dr. Schacht that Mr. Winston Churchill's figures were approximately correct. C3906/97/18.

German rearmament: Netherlands attitude: treatise by Major-General Baron van Voorst tot Voorst. C4315/4/18.

Expenditure on armaments: Morning Post article. C4686/99/18.

- Various estimates: memo. by Mr. Waley. C4960/99/18.

- F.O. memo. C5191/4/18.

- P.Q.: F.O. memo. C4684/99/18.

- Figures given in Morning Post: anxiety of H.M. Ambassador at Berlin.

C4685/99/18.

Expenditure: P.Q. C5362/99/18.

Progress of German rearmament: military preparedness: views of Polish Ambassador at Rome. C5194/3790/18.

German rearmament: fear of Soviet Union: conversation between Herr Hitler and Mr. Euler. C7029/86/18.

Financial phase: use of profits made in foreign countries out of inflation in post-war period. C6149/99/18.

Notes on position of German rearmament.

C7702/C7683/3790/18.

Memo. showing relations between Govt. and armament firms. C5552/99/18.

Rearmament system: relations between Govt. and armaments firms: reports on: information for Royal Commission on Arms Trade.

W4898/W5536/W5501/W5556/161/95.

Alleged financial help from Bank of England to Herr Hitler in German programme: F.O. minutes. N3621/30/38.

Assertion of German willingness to agree to limitation of armaments on a basis of equality. C8962/4/18.

German efforts to secure armaments orders from countries in S.E. Europe, Turkey, Afghanistan and China: F.O. memo.

R3839/1167/67.

Information furnished by a Swiss inventor (Dr. Wecht). C5774/3928/18.

Armaments: Great Britain.

Rearmament programme: effect on armament export trade: co-ordination of home and foreign requirements:

- See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Armaments: Great Britain (continued).

- Alleged decision to reorganise army and substantially increase Air Force and Navy: German press article. C382/4/18.
- German protests against tendency in London to make German danger excuse for British rearmament. C827/C850/C1171/C1014/4/18.
- Rearmament: attitude of Church: German press comment. C773/4/18.
- The World Situation and British Rearmament: memo. by Sir R. Vansittart: observations of Far Eastern Department on. F7781/2258/61.
- Policy of rearmament to be accompanied by some attempt at an arrangement in political sphere with Germany: Cabinet conclusion. C880/4/18.
- Impression created in Baltic States by British rearmament. C1035/4/18.
- Condition of British forces to meet possibility of war with Germany: memo. by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee. C2608/4/18.
- Suggestion that functions of British armed forces should be based on plans for mutual support against aggression between members of League of Nations: P.Q. W6729/79/98.
- H.M.G.'s armaments policy: P.Q. W4492/384/98.
- German press article. W7433/79/98.
- Need for speed in rearmament in view of situation in Germany: F.O. minute. C3647/4/18.
- Defence deficiencies: articles in Morning Post: effect on foreign opinion. C416/92/62.
- Rearmament: warning to Netherlands against being drawn by Great Britain into policy of peace by force of arms: article in Netherlands newspaper Vaderland. C644/92/62.
- H.M. Govt.'s policy: Mr. Neville Chamberlain's appeal for support of the Labour party: German press comment. C6999/92/62.
- H.M. Govt.'s rearmament policy: speech at Margate by Mr. Neville Chamberlain. C6956/92/62.
- Rearmament: effect of pacifism and anti-militarism: reference in German press. C7984/7984/18.
- H.M. Govt.'s refusal to impede rearmament programme: conversations between Mr. Eden and Dr. Munch at Geneva. C7048/7047/62.
- Mr. Baldwin's speech in defence debate on 12th November: German press comment. C8172/4/18.
- Debate on defence in House of Commons: French press comment. W1443/130/50.
- H.M. Govt.'s defence policy: P.Q. W2167/130/50.
- Armaments policy of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes in connexion with memoranda of evidence for submission to Royal Commission on trade in arms on behalf of F.O. W2161/161/95.
- Rearmament programme: attitude of States members of the League towards: P.Q. W6521/130/50.
- Relation with organisation of collective security under League of Nations Covenant: P.Q.s. W1996/W2045/384/98.
- Parliamentary Motion. W6653/79/98.
- P.Q. W5304/130/50.
- Resolutions from various organisations. W2120/W2085/77/98/W2646/130/50.

Armaments: Great Britain (continued).**Rearmament programme (continued):**

- Effect on prospects of international limitation of armaments: P.Q. W3699/384/98.
- justification for: P.Q. W6659/130/50.
- French attitude: P.Q. W6731/130/50.
- Statement by General Laidoner (Estonian). N1115/1115/59.
- Danish attitude. N782/213/15.
- British rearmament policy: Bulgarian press comment. W1655/130/50.
- United States press comments. C8619/92/62.
- F.O. memo. on public criticism of British policy as regards disarmament and expenditure on armaments. C5191/4/18.
- Review of world events emphasising necessity for speeding up British rearmament: F.O. memo. (Sir R. Vansittart). C8998/8998/18.
- Eastern Department comment on. E7862/7862/65.
- Observations of American Department. A9996/9996/51.
- H.M.G.'s policy in matter of rearmament: House of Lords debate. W16076/130/50.
- Policy of H.M.G. explained to Italian Govt.: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and Count Ciano. R6015/226/22/R617/294/67.
- H.M.G.'s programme: Italian press comment on speech by Mr. Duff Cooper. R6302/R6578/226/22.
- Disparaging remarks by Italian Minister at Belgrade concerning success attending British efforts. R7683/226/22.
- Sale of surplus armaments by H.M.G. to foreign countries: P.Q. W2906/W3107/161/95.
- Purchase of new type armament by foreign Govts.: question as to policy to be followed by H.M.G.: inter-departmental meeting at War Office to discuss question of supplying new type guns to Latvian Govt. N71/N141/N344/N513/N638/51/59.
- Rearmament: not being carried out speedily enough in opinion of Soviet Union. N4796/307/38.
- White Paper on defence and rearmament: summary for Dominions. W1948/130/50.
- French press comment. W2053/130/50.
- Soviet press comment. W2251/130/50.
- Turkish press article. W2330/130/50.
- German press comment. W1951/W1952/W1992/W1993/130/50.
- United States press comment. W2442/130/50.
- House of Lords debates. W2438/W2515/W2668/130/50.
- House of Commons debates. W2189/W2168/130/50.
- Resolutions from various organisations. W2645/130/50.
- Effect given by H.M.G. to obligations under League Covenant in regard to supervision of traffic in arms and ammunition: P.Q. W5709/161/95.
- Private manufacture of armaments: parliamentary motion. W1605/161/95.
- Armaments: Great Britain: Royal Commission on Private Manufacture and Trading in Arms.**
- See also first part of ARMAMENTS.
- See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Resolution by National Peace Council. W641/77/98.

Armaments: Great Britain: Royal Commission on Private Manufacture and Trading in Arms (continued).

Evidence by War Office representative: matter of sale of surplus stores to Soley Armament Company for reconditioning in Belgium and re-export to Ethiopia: views of F.O. J2438/115/1.

Notes and statistics on the value of U.K. export trade in arms and factors affecting development of trade: preparation of evidence for Royal Commission.

W580/W1728/161/95.

Authority for Sir M. Hankey to quote proceedings of Temporary Mixed Commission in 1921 before commission. W440/161/95.

Opinions of Royal Commission regarding establishment of system of State monopoly of arms trade and abolition of private industry in U.K., public officials having appointments with arms firms: H.M.G.'s views: inter-departmental report to Committee of Imperial Defence.

W16481/161/95.

Opinion of Royal Commission that nucleus of productive capacity due to export trade is so small that it is not worth while to encourage growth: H.M.G.'s objections.

W15036/161/95.

Recommendations of Royal Commission for restriction of profits of arms firms in peace time, for plans for conscription of industry in peace time, for cessation of private export trade in surplus and second-hand arms: H.M.G.'s views: inter-departmental report to Committee of Imperial Defence. W16481/161/95.

Recommendations of Royal Commission that H.M.G. should be responsible for arms industry and organise and regulate necessary collaboration with industry by a controlling body and that Govt.'s own establishments should be able to produce some armaments: H.M.G.'s views: inter-departmental report to Committee of Imperial Defence. W16481/161/95.

Progress: P.Q.s. W1958/W2549/161/95.

United States press reports on evidence of Captain John Ball and Mr. Fairey.

W1650/161/95.

Views on paragraphs 53 and 54 of statement relating to defence: P.Q. W2374/161/95.

Proceedings: copies for United States Embassy. W2497/161/95.

Arrangements for meeting on 7th May, 1936: attendance of F.O. representative: memo. of evidence submitted on behalf of F.O.: supply of certain League of Nations publications to commission.

W3149/W4458/W2161/W4963/161/95.

Proceedings and minutes of evidence.

W4963/161/95.

Request for information as to relation of Govts. and armament firms in totalitarian States.

W4898/W5536/W5501/W5556/161/95.

Japanese naval scandals in 1914 and alleged bribery of officials of Vickers, Ltd.: F.O. memo. for information of.

F1033/1033/23 (file).

Publications relating to the Nye Committee for. L6561/6561/405 (file).

Report: publication: submission to Committee for Imperial Defence: Cabinet conclusion.

W13796/161/95.

Armaments: Great Britain: Royal Commission on Private Manufacture and Trading in Arms (continued).

Report: resolution by National Peace Council. W16674/161/95.

— United States press comment.

W16554/161/95.

Copy of report. W13986/161/95.

— H.M.G.'s views: report to Committee of Imperial Defence by Interdepartmental Committee. W16481/W17228/161/95.

Armaments: Great Britain: Colonies and Dominions.

Imperial defence: arrangements in event of hostilities: P.Q. W5245/130/50.

Imperial defence: British armament policy: debate in Canadian House of Commons.

W3853/130/50.

— See also DEFENCE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Armaments: Greece.

German efforts to force sales of German manufactures. R1866/1167/67.

— See also under MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREECE.

Decision to exclude aircraft, destroyers and guns from proposed purchases from Germany under clearing arrangement: navy refuse to accept any material other than British. R1699/1001/19.

German efforts to secure orders.

R3839/1167/67.

Rearmament: report by military attaché.

R7496/7496/19.

Armaments: Hungary.

Rearmament: proposal that peace treaties be so revised that Hungary shall be allowed to make such defensive provisions as may be deemed necessary: House of Commons motion. R2404/470/21.

Right to rearm: promise of Italian and Austrian support: decision taken at Vienna meeting of Rome Protocols States: attitude of Hungarian Govt.

R7008/6406/67.

— Roumanian press comment.

R7143/6406/67.

Armaments: Indies, Netherlands East.

See ARMAMENTS: NETHERLANDS AND COLONIES.

Armaments: Italy.

Relations between Govt. and armament firms: information for Royal Commission on Arms Trade. W4898/161/95.

Alleged intensive preparations for attack on Great Britain. R4375/226/22.

Acceleration of armament programme: views of military attaché at Rome on its relative importance. R6344/312/22.

— Statement by Signor Mussolini.

R6084/R6058/R6131/312/22.

— Italian press comment.

R6179/R6085/312/22.

— Probable reasons underlying decision: views of Sir E. Drummond (Rome).

R6840/312/22.

— Acceleration of programme in the three services: deliberation at meeting of Grand Fascist Council. R7025/241/22.

Situation as regards armaments production: strength of armed forces: reasons for present developments: W.O. memo.

R6432/312/22.

Armaments: Japan.

Increase to provide basis for negotiation with Soviet Union: German press comment.
N4127/187/38.

Armaments: Netherlands and Colonies.

Reaction to German rearmament: proposed expenditure on national defence: Times articles. C805/C851/4/18.

— See also DEFENCES: NETHERLANDS.

Armaments policy: notes on: F.O. minutes: armament fund bills: passage.

W498/W2723/W2853/W963/
W3036/W1658/W1571/498/29.

Rearmament programme: question of supply of British aircraft: F.O. notes on.

W12374/498/29.

Rearmament: proposed purchases in U.K.: visit of Naval Mission to London: conversation between Dr. Colijn and air attaché at The Hague. W11835/498/29.

Rearmament: F.O. note on position.

W16975/498/29.

Expenditure on armaments: request by Industrial Intelligence Centre for classified information concerning. W18092/498/29.

— Estimates for 1937. W18384/498/29.

Netherlands rearmament: speech by Dr. Colijn. W19005/498/29.

Rearmament programme for Far Eastern colonies: question of British collaboration: conversation between Mr. Eden and Netherlands Prime Minister.

W6771/252/29.

Netherlands East Indies armaments expenditure: supplementary estimates for 1936-37. W12699/W12968/498/29.

Armaments: Poland.

Discussion of budget estimates for 1936-37.

C2396/901/55.

Reaction of weakness of Polish financial position on Polish armaments.

C4783/C4971/C5015/C5130/49/55.

Rearmament: attitude of Polish Socialist party. C8178/8178/55.

Armaments: Portugal.

Rearmament programme: purchases of arms for re-equipment of Portuguese army:

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: PORTUGAL.

Rearmament: political aspects: question of British assistance and advice: attitude of H.M.G.

W2751/W2863/W2978/W2222/W3513/
W8519/W5888/W7166/W10890/933/36/
W3671/W7300/478/36.

Rearmament: connexion with commitments under Anglo-Portuguese Alliance.

W2222/W3513/933/36.

British policy as regards question of supply of armament to Portugal. W3358/403/36.

Purchase of armament in U.K.: desire for up-to-date material: question of co-operation with H.M.G. in armament matters. W9353/W8519/W10532/W7166/W10262/W10615/W10890/933/36.

F.O. note on Portuguese rearmament and policy of H.M.G. in matter.

W12337/933/36.

— War Office memorandum.

W15175/933/36.

Desirability of dispelling Portuguese suspicion of lack of interest on part of British armament firms in matter of Portuguese armament matters.

W12152/W12591/933/36.

Armaments: Portugal (continued).

Rearmament programme: differences between army and Dr. Salazar (Prime Minister).

W4056/W4531/W4533/W5888/933/36/
W4060/478/36/W4427/403/36.

Rearmament programme: expenditure.

W4053/933/36/W4054/478/36.

Requirements: placing of orders in Germany: F.O. minutes criticising delay in sending reply to Portuguese Government regarding question of supply from U.K. delinquencies of War Office.

W14844/933/36.

Portuguese rearmament: requirements: question of supply from U.K. and co-operation of H.M.G.: consideration of matter from point of view of Portuguese internal situation, of Anglo-Portuguese relations and of future orders for British armament firms: views of H.M. Embassy at Lisbon.

W10928/W12673/933/36.

Despatch of military officers on mission to Germany and Central European countries for purpose of collecting information in connexion with Portuguese rearmament plans. W12382/933/36.

British policy in matter of supply of armaments to Portugal and co-operation in armament matters: views of H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon. W18489/933/36.

Portuguese rearmament: requirements: question of supply from U.K.: War Office views. W12632/933/36.

— Submission of matter to Defence Policy and Requirements Committee.

W12673/W13069/933/36.

— Meeting at W.O. W14399/5806/50.

Portuguese efforts to obtain armament requirements from U.K.: complaints against unsatisfactory results and attitude adopted by H.M.G.: H.M.G.'s reply.

W13266/W15080/933/36.

Purchase of armament requirements in U.K.: complaints of Portuguese Govt. of inconsiderate treatment and supply of unsatisfactory material: question of future supply of armaments to Portugal: War Office memo. W15164/933/36.

German interest in Portuguese rearmament.

W18124/4169/36.

Armaments: Roumania.

Orders placed in Italy and Belgium:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: ROUMANIA.

Policy of Govt. declaration by President of Council. R5205/282/37.

Possible purchase of armaments out of surplus arising out of revaluation of gold stock of National Bank. R6824/173/37

Armaments: Siam.

Necessity for increase of: articles in Siamese press. F5070/F5073/F4248/216/40.

Armaments: Soviet Union.

Rearmament: measures to increase strength of army:

— See ARMY: SOVIET UNION.

Question of technical assistance in respect of certain armaments of British design:

— See TECHNICAL AID.

Defence programme: budgetary appropriations for 1936: speech by Marshal Tukhachevski. N569/287/38.

Armaments: Sweden.

Need for increase: views of Professor Bagge.

C2036/4/18.

Armaments: Switzerland.

- Issue of loan for expenditure on armaments.
W6865/W7415/W11248/W12353/
W12617/657/43.
Rearmament proposals: provision of funds:
need for military preparedness.
W2948/W2697/W5285/657/43.

Armaments: Turkey.

- Armament orders in connexion with the
remilitarisation of the Straits:
— See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOS-
PHORUS).
1936-37 Budget credits for. E5881/23/44.
Purchase of arms from Germany: reported
German proposal for grant of credit of
500 million reichsmarks for military
requirements purposes. R3839/1167/67.

Armaments: United States.

- Enquiry into the munitions industry and
traffic by a Senate Committee (Nye Com-
mittee): reports of activities and com-
ments on. A219/219/45 (file).
Senate Committee: copies of hearings for the
Royal Commission on the manufacture
of, and trade in, arms.
A1895/A842/A2107/A2135/219/45.
— Copies of Committee Report, Parts
3 to 7. A6437/A6625/219/45.
Senate enquiry: investigation of war-time
correspondence between H.M.G. and
banking agents in the United States:
arrangements for scrutiny of material for
publication: reports of material published.
A219/A764/219/45.

Armaments: Yugoslavia.

- Prospects of orders being placed in Germany:
ability of Great Britain to meet Yugoslav
requirements. R7105/1627/92.

Armandola, Giovanni.

- Attack on King Edward: message.
T11790/11275/379.

Armenian Republic.

- See also ERIVAN.
Treatment of minorities in, by Soviet Govt.:
— See MINORITIES: SOVIET UNION.

Armenians.

- Future of: appeals from various Armenians.
E1755/1755/44 (file)/
E3690/3690/44 (file).
Position of Armenian refugees under scheme
for international assistance for refugees:
correspondence with the editor of The
Friends of Armenia. W948/172/98.
Settlement of Armenian refugees in Syria:
appeal for funds by Nansen International
Office: P.Q. W5643/172/98.
Armenian refugee organisations in Greece:
message on occasion of attempt on King
Edward's life. T11642/11275/379.

Armenteros y de Cardenas, C. de.

- Cuban Representative at Rome: report on.
R1092/230/22.

Armes Automatiques Lewis (Société Anonyme).

- Claim against H.M.G. for profits made by
machine-gun sales abroad during the
war: position of. A3246/3246/45 (file).
— History of case, with report on case by
Sir W. McIntock, and a memo. by the
company setting out grounds for claim:
F.O. views on. A3246/3246/45.

Armies of Occupation.

- See ARMY OF OCCUPATION.

Armistice.

- Joint Commission under Sino-Japanese
Armistice Agreement of 1932 at
Shanghai:
— See SHANGHAI.
Tangku truce:
— See TANGKU.

Armitage, Mrs.

- Relief in Soviet Union for. K4770/141/238.

Armitage, E. E.

- Case of Rosemary Walker. T16961/27/378.

Armitage, G., Mrs.

- Appeal on behalf of A. Mackay.
K2489/2244/245.

Armitage, V. E.

- Customs facilities in U.K. for Mlle. Speller.
T13129/13129/377.

Armitage, T. W.

- Safety of British subjects in Spain.
W6909/427/41.

Armitage and Rigby, Ltd.

- Claim against Messrs. A. M. Bittencourt and
Co. A925/925/6 (file).

Armour, J. B. M., Rev.

- Affairs of British and Foreign Bible Society in
Italy. R4380/3590/22.

Armour and Co., Ltd.

- Safety of British subjects in Spain.
W7132/W7463/427/41.

Arms and Ammunition.

- See also MUNITIONS OF WAR.
Carriage of rifle and pistols through India:
issue of permit to Afghan Minister.
L7363/7363/405 (file).
Possession and carriage of arms by Afghan
Consuls in India and British Consuls in
Afghanistan: question of exemption from
licence: reciprocal arrangement.
N2654/2654/97 (file).
Formalities for carriage of guns, &c., through
France and Egypt by members of
Palestine Royal Commission: F.O. minute.
L6958/6958/405.
Permit for sporting rifle and ammunition
belonging to Field-Marshal Mannerheim
visiting U.K. en route to India for big-
game shooting. N5913/5913/56.
Desire of Mr. T. M. Bland to take two sporting
guns to Czechoslovakia: cost of licence,
&c. R4809/4809/12.
Sporting cartridges required by Senator Alberto
Theodoli: request for necessary U.K.
permit. R7627/7627/22.
Procedure for import into U.K. for repair, by
Afghan Minister in London, of rifle
belonging to Afghan Minister for War:
arrangements for latter to take rifle with
him on leaving U.K. T6687/4008/373.

Arms and Ammunition: Iraq.

- Registration of arms of Chaldeans:
— See ASSYRIANS IN IRAQ.

Arms and Ammunition: Manchuria (New State).

- Law for control of firearms. F4315/4315/10.
Gun tax at Harbin: position of British Sub-
jects under. F7537/F8023/884/10.

Arms and Ammunition: Persian Gulf.

- Import of pistols, &c., for use of employees of
Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: regulations.
E6044/E6113/E7445/260/91.
Arms traffic in Persian Gulf:
— See PERSIAN GULF

Arms Traffic.

- See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Armstrong.

Anglo-Spanish commercial difficulties during Spanish revolt. W11339/46/41.
Supply of aeroplanes to Spanish Govt. W13703/9549/41.

Armstrong, Mrs.

Whereabouts: former principal of English school at Barcelona. K9966/9966/241 (file).

Armstrong, A. (and Mrs. M. L.).

Circumstances in United States: deportation proceedings against wife. K8310/8310/245 (file).

Armstrong, Betty, Miss (alias Margherita Stralia).

Refusal of Italian authorities to renew labour permit. R2278/1451/22.

Armstrong, C. M.

Death of King George: condolences. T4394/752/379.

Armstrong, E., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K11573/10506/241.

Armstrong, H. G.

Storage in U.K. of supplies of United States cotton. W14107/130/50.

Armstrong, L. D.

United States Consul at Tampico. C'6046/292/17.

Armstrong, N., Miss.

London University examination. L1854/L2066/L1728/L6840/L6632/88/405.

Armstrong, R. A. L.

Acting arrangements (Geneva). K6538/K8100/6538/243.
Transmission of parcels by F.O. bag to Geneva for. Y916/3/650.

Armstrong Cork Company.

Arrest in Spain of certain members of Manufacturas de Corcho Armstrong. W15870/W17697/427/41.

Armstrong Siddeley Company.

Supply of aircraft to Norwegian Govt. N19/N2305/19/30.
Licence to export aircraft engine cylinders to Spain: refused. W11158/9549/41.

Armstrong Stevens and Son.

Protection of interests in and property on consignment with firm of Harry Walker, S.A. W16677/4719/41.

Armstrong Whitworth.

Supply of military aircraft to Norwegian Govt.: Norwegian complaint against company's unfair dealing: unsatisfactory performance of Scimitar machines: settlement of question. N1437/N1964/N2503/N2718/19/30.
Export of airplane gun turret to Czechoslovakia. R4793/4822/12.

Armuru, Spanish s.s.

Strike on. W5207/5207/41 (file).

Army.

See also ARMAMENTS.
ATTACHÉS: MILITARY.
DESSERTERS: NAVAL AND MILITARY.
EX-SERVICE MEN.
FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.
MILITARY INTELLIGENCE.
MILITARY MISSIONS.
MILITARY SERVICE.
UNIFORMS.

Army (continued).

Training of foreign army officers with the British army:

— See ARMY: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).

Anglo-Belgian staff conversations:

— See PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM (STAFF CONVERSATIONS).

Conversations between British and German General Staffs:

— See PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM (STAFF CONVERSATIONS).

Conversations between General Staffs of Great Britain, France and Belgium:

— See PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM (STAFF CONVERSATIONS).

Information concerning armies of various countries: copies of War Office Monthly Intelligence Summaries.

W682/682/50 (file).

European military policies: Foreign Policy Association report. W4211/4211/50.

Laws relating to private armies in various countries: collection for Home Office.

L6975/6975/405 (file).

— See also UNIFORMS.

Request for information respecting international police or military forces.

L246/246/405 (file).

Position of Italian Fascists in Egypt in event of war between Egypt and Italy: treatment under Hague rules of war in event of acts of sabotage committed while in uniform: legal opinions.

J2136/J2553/J2410/56/16.

Strength of armies of States members of League of Nations which had agreed to apply sanctions to Italy and of those States which had agreed not to apply them: P.Q. J5876/15/1.

Desire of Yugoslavia for consultations with French and British General Staffs in view of possibility of an attack by Italy.

J746/15/1.

Military strength of various countries: information given in pamphlet The Defence of Great Britain. W2513/130/50.

Army: Afghan.

Turkish instructors for Afghan Military College. N6133/4035/97.

Employment of tribesmen on the Indian side of the Durand Line as Afghan Khassadars: attitude of H.M.G.

N1839/N2392/102/97.

Rumours that Badshah Gul had been instructed to recruit Mohmands for.

N5744/7/97.

Army: Africa: Portuguese East.

Regulations providing for military service by Europeans. W1305/933/36.

Army: Albanian.

Military situation and state of armed forces: report by H.M. Military Attaché.

R3969/2653/90.

To be trained by Italian Military Mission.

R1846/1846/90.

Army: Argentine.

Training of officers abroad: position.

A4448/995/2

Army manoeuvres, 1936: report (H.M. Air Attaché). A9521/1937/2.

Possibility of the attachment of a British Army Education Corps officer to the Argentine Military College.

P665/350/150/A4632/A5951/1937/2.

Army: Austrian.

See also MILITARY SERVICE: AUSTRIA.

Liaison with German army:

— See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

Present state and development of.

R2152/1884/3.

Trained men and reserves capable of being called up: P.Q. R2941/1884/3.

Reorganisation: Austrian Chancellor's discussion with Signor Mussolini.

R3268/412/3.

Expenditure on barracks in Tyrol: report by H.M. Consul at Innsbruck.

R3694/1884/3.

Retirement of Austrian generals.

R4753/R4784/73/3.

Possible increase in federal forces as means of solving militia problem. R5461/21/3.

German efforts to standardise Austrian army equipment with their own and to reorganise Austrian heavy industries.

R7666/439/3/R7115/73/3.

Army: Belgian.

W.O. memo: notes on defences, war plans and value of army for war. C1356/270/4.

Proposals for revision of terms of service.

C777/270/4.

Bill authorising Govt. to retain 1935 class with colours and to keep daily average of men up to 67,000: part of scheme of national defence.

C2562/C2916/C3352/270/4.

Riot at Beverloo Camp due to discontent among troops as result of prolongation of period with the colours. C5489/270/4.

Desire of Imperial Policy Group to send representatives to manoeuvres: attitude of F.O. C8622/294/62.

Army: Brazilian.

Law fixing strength of land and sea forces for years 1936-37-38: text: amendments.

A794/A1802/794/6.

Introduction of a Bill requesting special credits for rearmament of the army and navy: text. A8432/794/6.

Army: British.

Army List:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Visit of military bands to foreign countries:

— See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Provision of legation guard at Addis Ababa:

— See ADDIS ABABA: BRITISH LEGATION.

Loan of Tank Corps officers to Chinese Army:

— See ARMY: CHINESE.

Question of employing Assyrians in garrisons in Near East:

— See ASSYRIANS IN IRAQ (RESETTLEMENT).

Proposal to send troops to form part of an international force to the Rhineland:

— See GERMANY (DEMILITARISED ZONE).

War Office Monthly Intelligence Summary: draft article on historical aspect of status of Danzig. C3784/33/55.

Rôle in event of a European war: re-equipment of Territorial Force: memo. by Chancellor of the Exchequer: F.O. minutes. C9094/6761/62.

— Memo. by Secretary of State for War.

C9095/6761/62.

— Cabinet Conclusions. C9096/6761/62.

Recommendations for modernisation: Cabinet discussion. C1186/4/18.

Pamphlet entitled "The Defence of Great Britain: the importance of the territorial army": revision: proposed foreword by Prime Minister. W2513/W3091/130/50.

Army: British (continued).

Resumption of mobilisation tests.

W18578/18578/50.

War Book arrangements regarding "priority machinery" in relation to man-power.

W12735/80/50.

— Minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. W14125/80/50.

French disquiet at modesty of U.K. military resources C6668/3790/18.

French views regarding military weakness: F.O. minutes. C8892/4/18.

Reasons for additional expenditure in 1935 in connexion with drafting of troops to Egypt and western desert: P.Q.

J6181/15/1.

Extent to which special measures taken in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute represent an increase in overseas strength: P.Q. J1628/15/1.

Functions of British army under collective security system in event of future European conflict: P.Q. W1960/384/98.

Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part 2 (1914-16): copy for Siamese Govt. L4760/4760/405 (file).

Information for Persian Govt. regarding firing table and regulations regarding organisation and use of projectors and postes d'écoute against aircraft.

L2485/2485/405 (file).

Regulations governing entrance into: information for Colombian authorities.

L5579/L5935/2568/405.

Physical training: Chilean enquiry.

L129/129/405 (file).

Organisation of the motorised and mechanised operative units: Argentine enquiry.

L3910/3910/405 (file).

Emergency rations served out to British soldiers: Norwegian enquiry.

L2657/2657/405 (file).

Organisation of messenger service: Danish enquiry. L115/115/405 (file).

Commissariat service: information regarding feeding, lodging and equipment of troops for Salvadorean authorities.

L4991/4991/405 (file).

Samples of equipment of British soldiers: Netherlands enquiry.

L2970/2970/405 (file).

Type of wireless equipment used by: Turkish enquiry. L6618/6618/405 (file).

Samples of cloth used, for Greek Govt.

L35/35/405 (file).

Army uniforms: specifications, &c.: Greek enquiry. L7302/35/405.

Military academies and colleges: information for Persian Govt. L7322/7322/405 (file).

Army Medical Service: desire of Chinese Govt. to send army doctor to U.K. to study organisation of R.A.M.C.

F1034/1034/10 (file).

Facilities for two Siamese officers to attend Annual Manoeuvres and visit military colleges, &c.

F2332/F2922/F3248/1817/40.

— Thanks of Siamese Govt.

F5605/1817/40.

— Facilities for Siamese army doctors: difficulties. F6959/F7743/F7362/3930/40.

Facilities for certain Portuguese officers to study functioning and organisation of British Army transmission services and to attend various manoeuvres.

W4529/4529/36 (file).

Army: British (continued).

Portuguese request for information on military wireless equipment, &c., and for text-books of School of Signals on subject.

W12550/W13922/933/36.

Facilities for a Turkish officer to study the sanitary organisation.

L1670/1670/405 (file).

Visit of Lieut. Mohamed Fouad Zaki to Wellington Barracks.

L4633/4633/405 (file).

Proposed arrangements for representatives of Baltic States to visit British military establishments after Coronation.

T17755/2688/379.

Arrangements for Field-Marshal Mannerheim to visit various military establishments during visit to U.K.

N2013/N1981/N1863/N2030/52/56.

Facilities for Shah Mahmud (Afghan War Minister) to witness events of military interest during visit to U.K.

N1525/N2901/N2132/N2109/593/97.

Movement of 2nd Gordon Highlanders to Gibraltar: retention of K.O.S.B. at Malta as reserve for Egypt or Palestine.

J6537/35/16.

Cambridge University O.T.C.: desire of an Egyptian to join: position.

J8112/J8301/J9042/7692/16.

Desire of officer of Territorial Army to proceed to Ethiopia for purpose of visiting either Italian or Ethiopian fronts: objections of F.O. J170/170/1.

Relations with Swiss Army: proposed lecture by British officer to members of Swiss Army. W657/657/43.

Suggested despatch of small detachment of Gordon Highlanders to act as guard to Madrid Embassy during Spanish civil war. W13264/62/41.

Greetings from 8th Portuguese Infantry Regiment to Connaught Rangers Regimental Association on occasion of anniversary of battle of Bussaco.

W14270/W15249/14270/36.

Admission of refugees into British Army: French enquiry.

W4009/W4774/W4841/172/98.

Proposals for liquidating emergency situation in Mediterranean: disposition of troops in Egypt and Near East. R4260/294/67.

"Magazine Regulations," Part I, not issuable to foreign Governments. L5730/4760/405.

War Office ruling against furnishing information recorded on a soldier's discharge certificate. L1107/295/405.

Invitation to Cavalry unit to take part in international tournament at Cannes.

C233/233/17.

— Visit of British detachment cancelled owing to death of King George.

C869/233/17.

Mutiny of band boys of 2nd battalion Leicestershire Regt.: German press comment. C8196/7984/18.

Proposed visit of Major Hayes to Soviet Union and Poland: postponed in view of political considerations arising out of Anglo-French-Belgian Staff conversations in London. N1298/1298/38 (file).

Suggested visit of high army officers of Baltic States to manoeuvres in 1937 and 1938: War Office attitude.

N5466/N5809/4960/59.

Probable adoption of anti-aircraft equipment manufactured by Messrs. Bofors, Ltd.

N6291/6291/42.

Army: British (continued).

Alleged insulting behaviour by British troops towards Italian troops passing through Suez Canal.

R1888/R1933/R2014/R2408/
R2592/1888/22.

Possibility of the attachment of an officer of the British Army Education Corps to the Argentine Naval, or the Military, College.

P665/350/150/A4632/1937/2.

Book on the Highland Regiments: supply for Swiss press article. P661/P677/10/150.

Army: British (in China).

See CHINA (FOREIGN FORCES).

Army: British (in Egypt).

See also AIR FORCE: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).

Attachment of personnel to Egyptian Army:

— See ARMY: EGYPTIAN.

Disposition of troops in Egypt in 1919.

J4179/2/16.

Disposition of troops in Western Desert: F.O. minute. J4757/35/16.

Disposition; proposal to move troops from Cairo to Helouan: attitude of Egyptian Govt.: treaty negotiations.

J3193/J3209/J3473/2/16.

Disposition: proposals to serve as basis of discussion during Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations. J1197/J1219/J1312/2/16.

— Article in Daily Telegraph. J2184/2/16.

Future garrison: proposal to reduce number of troops as soon as Italo-Ethiopian dispute is settled: views of War Office.

J2622/2/16.

Danger of withdrawing British garrison from Cairo: views of Mr. Winston Churchill.

J1552/2/16.

Question of moving H.M. Forces from cities in Egypt: views of Conservative Govt. of 1924-29 and of Mr. W. Churchill: F.O. memo. J1658/2/16.

Havas report that British troops in Egypt had been reinforced: Italian apprehension: conversation between Signor Grandi and Mr. Eden. R6128/226/22.

Retention of British troops outside Canal Zone and right of H.M.G. to reinforce troops in case of emergency: treaty negotiations: suggestion regarding secret agreement or secret minutes: position under Egyptian Constitution and League Covenant. J3338/2/16.

Anti-aircraft reinforcement: meeting of sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence. J681/15/1.

Movements of H.M. Forces: publication of information in certain Greek newspapers in Egypt: measures to prevent: representation to Greek Govt.

J622/J1355/35/16.

Position of, in event of Anglo-Egyptian military co-operation for defence of Egypt: treaty negotiations: leakage of information in British press.

J1578/2/16.

Strength. J8701/2/16.

— Changes during period July to September 1936: P.Q. J8452/35/16.

— Following signature of Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J7031/35/16.

— Land forces to be maintained in Egypt after ratification. J9009/2/16.

— Maximum number of troops to be maintained upon ratification of Anglo-Egyptian treaty: legal minutes.

J8471/2/16.

Army: British (in Egypt) (continued).

Future of: disposition and barrack accommodation:

— See also EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (TREATY NEGOTIATIONS: MILITARY CLAUSES).

— See also TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN (TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND ALLIANCE).

Location and strength of troops: despatch of reinforcements to Palestine: F.O. alarm at military situation in Egypt.

J5072/J5298/J5337/35/16.

Despatch of troops to reinforce units in Palestine during crisis: views of High Commissioner at Cairo: adequacy of troops in Egypt.

J4864/J5271/J5654/J6027/J6224/J6233/J6390/J7669/J8066/J8217/J8226/J8227/J6205/35/16.

Removal of troops to Palestine: danger of position in view of possible disturbances in connexion with ratification of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J7465/35/16.

Request by High Commissioner for Palestine for more troops to be sent from Egypt.

J5960/35/16.

— See also PALESTINE (DISTURBANCES).

ARMY: BRITISH (IN PALESTINE).

Troops available for internal security purposes.

J7505/J7661/35/16.

Return to U.K. of some of the forces concentrated in Egypt. J6256/35/16.

Training facilities for troops: proposals made during treaty negotiations: views of War Office. J3002/2/16.

Despatch to Egypt of 2nd Battalion Gordon Highlanders. J5271/J5331/35/16.

Troops at Mersa Matruh: question of withdrawal: Cabinet conclusion. C5061/4/18.

Rumour respecting reoccupation of fortifications at Mersa Matruh: denial.

J8044/J8110/35/16.

False report alleging reoccupation of Mersa Matruh by British troops: representations to French Govt. regarding French correspondents in Egypt. J8222/J8405/35/16.

Provision of buildings for welfare of troops in Canal Zone: responsibility: F.O. minutes.

J8668/2/16.

Barrack accommodation: Egyptian expenditure under terms of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J8651/2/16.

Construction of barracks in accordance with Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: Building Committee: civilian member. J8858/2/16.

— Enquiry regarding committee.

J9193/2/16.

— Salary of civilian member: F.O. to bear cost. J8873/2/16.

Construction of barrack accommodation under terms of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: design: architect, &c. J8859/J8579/2/16.

Church buildings for welfare of troops in Egypt: question of compensation from Egyptian Govt.

J8601/J8668/J9053/J9150/2/16.

Vacation of Citadel and Kasr-el-Nil barracks at Cairo: feeling in Egypt. J9212/2/16.

Immunities and privileges of H.M. Forces in Egypt: convention to be annexed to Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance.

J5860/J6474/J5314/J5677/J5690/J5725/1093/16.

— Text. J7018/1093/16.

Army: British (in Egypt) (continued).

Jurisdiction of G.O.C. in respect of capitulatory foreigners: position regarding expulsion: case of arrest of an Italian for espionage. J35/35/16:

Question whether G.O.C. has, in case of necessity, legal authority under the Army Act and the military law made thereunder, to arrest and try persons accused of espionage.

J1353/J2470/35/16.

Transmission of official correspondence from: procedure: stamps, &c. J7872/7872/16.

Waiver of immunity from jurisdiction of the Mixed Courts in respect of members.

J1093/1093/16.

Attack by students in Cairo on British military despatch rider: British protest.

J944/J960/2/16.

Egypt's contribution to costs: F.O. memo. and minutes. J3160/2/16.

Appointment of Capt. Edes as successor to Capt. Kennett, who was transferred to Egyptian Frontier Administration: liability of Egyptian Govt. for payment of cost of passage of Captain Edes.

J4359/J7359/165/16.

Relations between Major-General Spinks and Headquarters, British Troops in Egypt.

J4001/165/16.

Alteration of status of G.O.C. to that of G.O.C.-in-C.: temporary measure.

J2292/35/16.

— Resumption of normal status.

J7764/35/16.

Orders to troops in connexion with disturbances in Egypt. J71/J2837/J4883/2/16.

Army: British (in Iraq).

Troops standing by in Egypt to reinforce:

— See IRAQ (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Jurisdictional and fiscal privileges of: treaty position: information for French Govt.

E5534/E5761/E5776/325/93

Army: British (in Malta).

Withdrawal of personnel surplus to peace establishment. J6472/35/16.

Army: British (in Palestine).

See also PALESTINE (DISTURBANCES).

ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).

Action of in Palestine: anti-British broadcast from Bari: question of protesting.

E4588/8/31.

Emergency forces in Palestine: cyphers held by headquarters. Y834/Y864/47/650.

Despatch of troops to Palestine.

J7394/35/16.

Question of a permanent British garrison.

E6785/94/31.

Units in. E2927/2200/31.

Recruitment of Egyptian nationals for service in Palestine in civilian capacity: undesirability of: views of F.O. J7743/2/16.

Recruitment of civilian employees in Egypt: F.O. opposition.

J7945/J7904/J8939/J7743/2/16.

Civilian employees from Egypt: position.

J8939/2/16.

Reinforcements from Egypt.

J5072/J5298/J5337/35/16.

Army: British (in Sudan).

See DEFENCE: SUDAN.

Army: British (Training of Foreigners).

Question of training of foreign officers in British fighting services: investigation into by interdepartmental committee: facilities offered to foreign officers by major naval Powers: request to H.M. Representatives at Rome, Paris, Berlin, Tokyo and Washington for information.

W12301/12301/50 (file).

Permission for Capt. A. F. Rasmussen (Danish) to follow boxing course for officers. N367/367/15 (file).

Admission of two Egyptian cadets to Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: desirability of cadets selected having knowledge of English language.

J3277/J4125/J4959/J6279/J6702/
J7342/J7084/38/16.

Attachment of Capt. Ahmad Riad to School of Equitation at Weedon.

J238/238/16 (file).

Attendance of Osman Mahmud Azmi (Egyptian) at course held at School of Artillery, Larkhill. J6597/38/16.

Training of an Egyptian officer in anti-gas measures and attachment to a cavalry regiment. L7946/118/405.

Reduction in fees to be paid by Egyptian Govt. in respect of students undergoing courses of training at army schools and colleges. J9056/35/16.

Course of study at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, for Prince Farouk.

J486/J1050/38/16.

Attachment of three German officers: F.O. minute. C3985/3985/18.

Iraqi students: desire of Iraqi Govt. for extension of course at Camberley to two years: attitude of War Office: reports on. E1383/E2543/E4695/E4917/E5738/
E6027/530/93.

Training at Quetta:

— See ARMY, INDIAN.

Arrangements for instruction of certain Portuguese officers at various establishments. W4529/4529/36 (file).

Training of Portuguese officers: question of according facilities normally refused to foreigners. W8519/W10532/933/36.

— Conversation with Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires. W9353/933/36.

Facilities for Siamese cadets: political importance of: proposed interdepartmental meeting to discuss.

F4812/F5298/F5529/F6145/3930/40.

Army: Bulgarian.

Changes in Higher Command. R136/136/7.

Measures to eliminate politics from the Army. R1386/137/7.

Supplementary budgetary expenditure.

R1917/14/7.

Military parade at St. George's Day celebration: Military Attaché's report.

R2776/136/7.

Military matters: equipment, &c.: Military Attaché's conversation with King.

R3088/136/7.

Law for preservation of moral and material strength: text: report by Military Attaché. R3704/136/7.

Army: Chilean.

Appointment of two French officers as expert instructors in mountaineering and skiing.

A10174/10174/9.

Position of Republican Militia: disbandment.

A6457/74/9.

Army: Chinese.

Movements during Sino-Japanese tension:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

Appointment of German national, General von Reichenau, as military adviser.

C3520/86/18.

Loan of two officers of Royal Tank Corps: contract: procedure for signature of.

F527/527/10 (file).

— Contract signed. F5398/527/10.

— Disposal of original copies of contract.

F5810/527/10.

Japanese military instructors in Kwangsi.

F459/166/10.

Formation of two new army corps in Kwangtung. F4029/F4129/F4081/166/10.

Defection of troops of 282nd brigade of 94th Division at Ichang. F7254/166/10.

Army: Czechoslovak.

Value of as a fighting force: views of British Military Attaché and Yugoslav Military Attaché at Prague. R157/157/12 (file).

President Benes's desire to have an army as efficient for its size as German army: danger arising from Sudetendeutsch minority. Col. Daly's conversation with President. R6719/157/12.

Army: Danish.

Medical Report of the Danish army for the year 1934. L4014/337/405.

Report by British Military Attaché on manœuvres. N5284/1554/15.

Increased expenditure: mechanisation.

N783/213/15.

Army: Ecuadorean.

Visit of Italian mission to Ecuador.

R7394/7394/22.

Army: Egyptian.

Egyptian troops in Sudan:

— See SUDAN.

DEFENCE: SUDAN.

Location of in Suez Canal Zone:

— See SUEZ CANAL.

Annual report. J406/35/16.

Renewal of contract of Brevet Lieut.-Col. F. W. Bewsher with Egyptian army.

J854/165/16.

— Appointment of successor.

J2331/J1136/165/16.

Post of staff officer for training with infantry brigade: appointment of Major W. J. Stopford as successor to Colonel Bewsher.

J3997/J4324/J2821/J4001/J4379/
J4493/J5201/165/16.

Appointment to Army or Frontiers Administration of officer on strength of British army in Egypt: liability of Egyptian Govt. for payment of cost of passage from Great Britain to Egypt of successor.

J4359/165/16.

Cairo Military School: termination of appointment of Capt. P. W. R. Kaye as Senior Military Instructor: appointment of Capt. Wrixon as successor: qualifications required. J772/J917/J4518/165/16.

Dates of expiration of contracts of retired British officers serving with Egyptian army: information for War Office.

J5275/165/16.

Desire of Major-General S. S. Butler to be considered as successor to Spinks Pasha.

J6429/165/16.

Future of Frontier Districts Administration: position after conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: views of British Army Council. J3402/3402/16 (file).

Army: Egyptian (continued).

Frontiers Administration: renewal of contracts of Major D. J. Wallace, Assistant Director-General, and Major L. H. C. Hatton, Officer Commanding Camel Corps and Car Patrols. J4123/165/16.

Frontiers Administration: proposal to fill post of Deputy Director-General: position of Major Wallace: charges made against him of various irregularities and demand for termination of his appointment: appointment of successor.

J5222/J5226/J5360/J5573/J7649/
J7788/J7992/J8522/165/16.

Frontiers Administration: termination of service of Capt. B. B. Kennett.

J7071/165/16.

Frontiers Administration: appointment of Capt. N. H. Edes as successor to Capt. R. B. Kennett: expenses: payment by Egyptian Govt.

J4359/J6118/J5791/165/16.

Units in Western Desert under command of El Kaimakam Mustafa Bey: letter of appreciation from General Howard on bearing of troops. J6248/35/16.

Termination of appointment of Lieut.-Col. R. H. Haseldine as Staff Officer for Training: replacement: renewal of contract: irregularity of renewal: F.O. minutes.

J6071/J6936/J7166/J5983/165/16.

Termination of appointment of Major A. H. St. G. Hamersley as Staff Officer for Training at headquarters, Cairo.

J3119/J3997/J4699/165/16.

— Appointment of Major L. C. Evans as successor.

J5159/J5983/J6947/J7593/165/16.

Appointment of Major Evans, Gloucestershire Regt., as Staff Officer for Training: Egyptian Govt. not to pay cost of sending an officer from U.K. to replace Major Evans in India. J5983/165/16.

Army Council: appointment of Lewa Hussein Khairy Pasha and Lewa Mohamed Hafez Pasha as members. J6239/2/16.

Contract of Mr. G. W. Wadley as Senior Armourer: question of renewal.

J7796/J9071/165/16.

Renewal of contract of El Kaimakam J. F. Goodered Bey, Director of Music.

J7699/165/16.

“Free hand” for Egypt as regards increase and modernisation of her army in a post-alliance régime: attitude of H.M.G.

J1334/J1388/J1390/2/16.

Proposals for modernisation: F.O. attitude.

J467/2/16/J463/J1830/35/16.

— Recommendations of Egyptian Army Council. J1270/J1468/J1515/35/16.

Proposed attachment of Capt. J. K. L. Roberts: position in view of Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J7830/165/16.

Renewal of contract of Major W. I. F. Powell as Principal Medical Officer: W.O. refusal: appointment of successor.

J5648/J5695/J6460/J6488/J7081/
165/16.

— W.O. decision reversed: extension of contract: Egyptian Govt.'s decision not to extend contract.

J7744/J7842/J8250/J8313/J8319/
J8501/J8510/J8678/
J8760/165/16.

Army: Egyptian (continued).

Appointment of Major R. J. Rosie (R.A.M.C.) as Principal Medical Officer.

J8313/J8678/165/16.

Position of British officers under terms of Anglo-Egyptian treaty: termination of contracts. J9165/165/16.

Co-operation of 1st Batt. Scots Guards in sport, &c. J8975/35/16.

Army: Estonian.

Report by H.M. Military Attaché at Warsaw on visit to Tallinn. M49/49/59.

Visit of Estonian army officers to Germany.

N6322/1913/59.

War Office interest in high military officers from the Baltic States who visit the U.K.: proposed visit to British military establishments after Coronation.

T16850/T17755/2688/379.

Army: Ethiopian.

Organisation of Veterinary Corps:

— See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Operations against Italian forces in Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN AGGRESSION (MILITARY OPERATIONS).

Desire of Jamaican negroes to enlist in Ethiopian forces: petition to The King by Kingston Division of Universal Negro Improvement Association.

J11/J2053/5/1.

Distribution. J1055/45/1.

Belgian Military Mission acting in an advisory capacity to army: dissatisfaction among members as result of treatment by Ethiopians. J833/833/1.

Rumours of 60 British officers proceeding to Ethiopia to assume command of troops in Harar and Jijiga zone: Italian press article. J777/1/1.

Italian allegations that troops are commanded by British officers: Rome broadcast message.

J823/1/1/J1100/J1479/J1748/J1928/
J1328/J2527/J4194/1000/1.

— P.Q. J1328/1000/1.

Italian allegations of Col. Holt, British Military Attaché at Addis Ababa, acting as military adviser to Emperor: P.Q.

J1536/1000/1.

Resignation of Swedish officers employed in Ethiopian military school: position regarding refuge in British Legation, Addis Ababa. J3687/81/1.

Order placed in Belgium for quantity of khaki cloth. J2011/20/1.

Arrest of Dejazmach Admasu on charge of traitorous correspondence with Italian forces. J2286/45/1.

Army: Finnish.

Proposed formation of company for manufacture of ordnance: standardisation of Finnish and Swedish army equipment.

N626/N691/52/56.

Army: French.

Delegation to general staff conversations in London:

— See PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM (GENERAL STAFF CONVERSATIONS).

French garrison in Ethiopia at Dire Dawa:

— See DIRE DAWA.

British War Office handbook on French army: draft chapters: F.O. amendments.

C2477/172/17.

War Office note on strength: service and mobilisation arrangements. C797/172/17.

Army: French (continued).

War plans: possibility of aggressive action in Europe in 1936: views of General Milch. C2504/4/18.

Budget provision for 1936.

C654/C1092/172/17.
Special financial requirements of War Department: provisions in budget for 1936. C234/172/17.

Expenditure on rearmament: memo. by Financial Adviser at Paris.

C2014/172/17.
Alleged French attempt to secure military base in Spain in return for supply of war material to Madrid Govt. during civil war: Italian press article. W11425/9549/41.

Comparison with German and Soviet armies: summary of remarks of *rapporteur* of French Chamber of Finance Commission. C895/4/18.

Retention of conscripts whose service would have elapsed on 15th April.

C2797/C2840/C3805/C2812/172/17.
— Release. C3710/172/17.

Desire of Imperial Policy Group to send representatives to manoeuvres: attitude of F.O. C3622/294/62.

Bill providing for extended military service of recruits during period 1935 to 1939: summary: measure to meet exceptional conditions arising out of period known as "the lean years." C2811/172/17.

Establishment of advisory military commission on road and road transport: copy of decree. C4245/172/17.

Policy of M. Daladier as regards army organisation and military service: statement to Army Commission of the Chamber. C4790/172/17.

Increases of pay. C6011/172/17.

French policy towards black troops: anti-French article in German press.

C6512/172/17.
Repercussions of recent political events on military position: report by British Military Attaché. C4248/1/17.

Misgivings of French military authorities about a German press campaign regarding the increasing strength and offensive power of the French army. C8496/4/18.

Manoeuvres: Soviet delegation. N4580/31/88.
Notes on morale: attitude of Communists.

C8616/172/17.
Motorisation of army: speech by M. Salengro. C6327/1/17.

Note on French military position *vis-à-vis* Belgium as modified by King Leopold's declaration on Belgian foreign policy.

C7762/172/17.
Statement by Minister of War respecting.

C7891/172/17.

Army: French: Foreign Legion.

Information concerning enlistment: enquiries by British subjects. C3316/30/17.

Rumoured withdrawal from Tonkin. C8957/48/17.

Projected enlistment of British subject, Mr. J. S. Owen, aged 18: measures to prevent. C713/30/17.

Enlistment of Mr. A. Kinniburg: steps to secure release. C8975/30/17.

Enlistment of British subject, Mr. A. R. Conway: measures to secure release on grounds of health and age at enlistment.

C30/C154/C218/C395/C948/C1183/30/17.
— Release. C1874/30/17.

Army: French: Foreign Legion (continued).

Enlistment of British subject, Mr. D. O. Gerdes-Hansen: request for assistance to secure release: H.M.G. unable to help.

C1763/30/17.
Action taken to prevent British subject, under military age, from enlisting, case of Mr. W. S. Bateson. C3280/C3394/30/17.

Release of British subjects: P.Q. C8202/30/17.

Representations made by H.M.G. to secure release of British subjects from Foreign Legion and results thereof: P.Q.

C4380/30/17.
Request by Mr. J. Harvey for assistance in obtaining release from Foreign Legion.

C4875/30/17.

Army: German.

See also ARMAMENTS: GERMANY.

MOBILISATION: GERMANY.

MILITARY SERVICE: GERMANY.

Liaison with Austrian army:

— See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

German Army Orders: copies for W.O.

L2175/L3143/166/405.

Strength and possible rate of expansion in peace and war: memo. for Committee of Imperial Defence. C543/4/18.

— Memo. prepared in collaboration between General Staff, W.O., and Industrial Intelligence Centre. C5499/3790/18.

Statements by Herr von Ribbentrop on negotiations of 1933 and 1934 relating to strength of German army: F.O. minutes.

C4681/4/18.

Army organisation and strength: military preparedness: views of Polish Ambassador at Rome. C5194/3790/18.

Strength: figures given to Sir John Simon by Herr Hitler: effect of increased period of military service. C6061/3790/18.

Strength: effect of extension of period of compulsory service. C6087/3790/18.

Expenditure for years 1930 to 1935: P.Q. C4379/99/18.

Notes on state of: special reference to equipment. C4999/3790/18.

Measures to keep army in state of readiness in case of Rhineland crisis developing into a war. C2969/4/18.

Motorisation: book by A. Muller entitled Hitler's Motorised Shock Army: comments of H.M. Embassy at Berlin: Herr Hitler's doctrine of surprise attack.

C2145/C2444/C3668/C4835/4/18.

Motorisation: industry harnessed to military machine. C1416/99/18.

Analysis of results of medical examination of recruits and volunteers in 1935.

C474/4/18.

Arrangement for training of soldiers on completion of their active military service: formation of association known as "Soldatenbund." C718/4/18.

Re-establishment of Germany's military power: comparison with French army.

C895/4/18.

Strength and composition of various Nazi organisations. C728/4/18.

Development: reserve formations: training mobilisable capacity: report by military attaché and estimates by Reuters' correspondent at Berlin. C934/4/18.

— Appreciation of army for defence. C1682/4/18.

Army: German (continued).

- Enrolment of Danzig citizens: communique in Danzig press. C2710/C3866/33/55.
- Recruiting of Danzig citizens: position under Danzig Constitution: P.Q. C2573/C3679/33/55.
- Methods adopted by Nazi officials in Danzig to obtain recruits. C2038/33/55.
- Govt.'s policy in connexion with construction of military barracks. C5247/3790/18.
- Creation of new divisions: possibility of future military strength exceeding 36 divisions: incorporation of militarised police in the army. C3790/C3797/3790/18.
- Notes on number of German troops in the demilitarised zone. C1775/4/16.
- Probable reinforcement. C6521/4/16.
- Military training of members of Hitler Youth movement. C8661/146/18.
- Military training courses for Hitler Jugend. C4076/146/18.
- Difficulty of increasing peace-time army of 36 divisions owing to scarcity of recruits. C5837/3790/18.
- Military preparedness: conversation between Colonel Rossing and British Air Attaché at Helsingfors. C4041/C4755/3928/18.
- German unsatisfactory attitude as regards giving information about strength of army. C6879/3928/18.
- Increase in military strength: proposals for two new army corps and eight new divisions: French views: note communicated to United Kingdom delegation at Geneva by M. Delbos. C6663/C6833/C7007/C7271/C6546/C6667/C6668/3790/18.
- German reply to charge that H.M.G. was deliberately misinformed regarding strength of army. C7446/3790/18.
- Shortage of reserve and non-commissioned officers available for immediate mobilisation: order requiring certain categories of Germans who have already had military training to report to police military registration authorities. C5000/3790/18.
- Shortage of officers. C5979/3790/18.
- Disposition: statement by M. Daladier: F.O. minutes. C7891/172/17.
- Autumn manoeuvres, 1936. C7094/3790/18.
- Manoeuvres of No. 2 Group of army: report by air attaché at Berlin. C6841/3928/18.
- Herr Hitler's attitude towards. C7096/86/18.
- Report that leave had been stopped for garrison of Treves. C8470/4/18.
- Lecture by Lieut.-General Metzsch. C7913/3790/18.
- Difference of opinion among German General Staff regarding tactics of armoured division and question of mechanisation, &c.: memo. by British Military Attaché. C8805/3790/18.
- Languages being learnt by German officers. C8649/326/18.
- Proposed concentration in Rhineland. C9207/86/18.
- Statement by General Göring respecting: minute by S. of S. C8602/4/18.
- Formation of frontier organisation along northern Swiss frontier: military nature of. C9086/749/18.
- Soviet reaction to increases. N4586/187/38.
- Manoeuvres: invitation to Finnish Chief of Staff to attend. N3737/980/56.
- Manoeuvres: invitation to Finnish officers to attend. N4514/980/56.

Army: German (continued).

- Reasons for believing that Reichswehr may gain control. N5715/187/38.
- Acquisition of motor lorries originally property of Austrian Legion in Bavaria. R2095/2095/3.
- Trained men and reserves capable of being called up: P.Q. R2941/1884/3.
- Manoeuvres: decision to restrict facilities for Italian officers as retaliation for lack of facilities extended to German officers in Italy. R5674/341/22.
- Distribution: notes on. C7022/3790/18.
- "Army Day" at Nuremberg Party Congress: impressions of military attaché. C6516/3790/18.
- Speech by Herr Hitler to Fifth Army Corps. C6632/3790/18.
- Presentation of new colours to the forces at Nuremberg: speech by Herr Hitler. C6519/6028/18.
- Recruiting campaign in South-West Africa conducted by German Consul at Windhoek. C4456/C4478/C4735/C4928/97/18.
- Attachment of three British officers. F.O. Minute. C3985/3985/18.
- Landing and preparations for landing of German troops at Ceuta, Melilla and Larache. W17936/247/28.
- Army: Greek.**
- Rearmament: Inspectors-General increased to three: officers discharged after 1935 rebellion not to be reinstated: report by military attaché. R7496/7496/19.
- Need for improved training and drilling: no man who was a rebel was a good officer: views of Greek King: audience to military attaché. R2373/2373/19.
- Effect of 1935 rebellion: serious depletion of officers: report by military attaché: army's aloofness from politics. R2559/220/19.
- Amnesty to officers already pardoned for participation in 1935 insurrection: list of reinstated generals. R3470/220/19.
- Haul of Communist archives in Greece: active list officers implicated. R7703/220/19.
- Scheme for training of officers abroad pending creation of suitable military technical school: grants for. R1227/1227/19.
- Army: Hungarian.**
- Appointment of General Somkuthy as Chief of Staff. R5285/470/21.
- Army: Indian.**
- Appointment of Gurkha officers as orderly officers to H.M. The King: — See ARMY: NEPALESE.
- Training of Iraqi officers in Staff College at Quetta: procedure for forwarding reports on officers to Iraqi Govt. E1349/E4101/530/93.
- Question of training of Siamese army students in Indian Military Academy. F6806/3930/40.
- Army: Indies, Netherlands East.**
- See ARMY: NETHERLANDS (EAST INDIES).
- Army: Indo-Chinese (French).**
- Proposals for recruitment of native standing army: press article. C4691/48/17.
- Army: Iraqi.**
- Army coup d'état: — See IRAQ (POLITICAL SITUATION).
- Quarterly reports on. E332/332/93 (file).

Army: Iraqi (continued).

- Voluntary army service: regulations. E5174/332/93.
- Enquiry as to recruitment for "Iraq Patrol" and Levies. E808/E2337/E7244/95/93.
- Amendment of National Service Law: possibility of army securing control of proposed new gendarmerie under: political objections to. E1579/332/93.
- Appointment of Col. Everett as Inspector of Army School in place of Col. H. I. Allen. E33/E191/E338/33/93.
- Desire of Iraqi Govt. to engage British military medical officer for 6 months: candidates: passage and medical examination procedure. E226/E657/E1085/E1127/46/93.
- Services of British warrant officer for School of Mechanics: conditions of service, &c. E4733/E6069/E6700/46/93.
- Training of officers in staff college at Quetta: procedure for forwarding reports on officers to Iraqi Govt. E1349/530/93.
- Contract for supply of flour mills to. E4129/E4290/375/93.
- British Military Mission: appointment of officers from India to: question of liability for railway journeys in India and travelling allowances of wives, &c. E46/E650/E1481/E1726/E4950/E6106/E6625/46/93.
- Iraqi Govt.'s annoyance at sudden resignations of officers of, before termination of contract. E338/E1210/33/93.
- Period of contract service of military adviser: desirability of limiting to 3 years without extension: question of approaching Iraqi Govt. E2531/46/93.
- Liability of cost of medical treatment of members of, in U.K.: case of Major-General Hay. E593/46/93.
- Proposed reorganisation of: memo. left at F.O. by General Bruce Hay. E4734/46/93.
- Composition of new mission: letter from General Deedes to Sir L. Oliphant. E6665/E6675/E6948/46/93.
- F.O. minute (Mr. Scott-Fox) on relations between mission and various Departments of H.M.G. and Iraqi Govt. E7508/46/93.
- Impending expiry of contracts of majority of officers in: necessity for prompt consideration of question of successors (letter from Mr. Bateman to Mr. Sterndale Bennett). E5721/46/93.
- Effect of Iraqi army coup d'état on future of, and attitude of members of mission towards coup: possible resignations from: future composition of: Iraqi Govt. demands. E7025/E7368/E7406/E7741/E7954/E8090/46/93.

Army: Italian.

- See also DESERTERS (NAVAL AND MILITARY).
- Anniversary of foundation of Fascist militia: — See CELEBRATIONS: ITALY.
- Strengthening of garrisons in Adriatic: — See ADRIATIC.
- Treatment of Italian troops in British territory during Italo-Ethiopian dispute: — See NEUTRALITY.
- Notes on, 1935: amendments. R3856/312/22.
- Calling up of recruits of 1915 class allotted to mechanical transport. J1061/1000/1.
- Calling up of recruits of 1915 class. J2532/1000/1.
- Leave for 1912 class. R1102/312/22.
- Rumours of intention of Govt. to proclaim general mobilisation. J236/45/1.

Army: Italian (continued).

- Peace strength: release of men of 1914 class together with certain other categories belonging to classes prior to 1914. R5178/312/22.
- Ability to mobilise 8 million men at short notice: speech by Signor Mussolini. R5154/312/22.
- Date and place of manœuvres: invitations to military attachés. R4367/312/22.
- Manœuvres: invitation to W.O. to send observers: no objection by F.O. R4642/312/22.
- Military manœuvres in South Tyrol, Alto Adige district: preparation of roads, &c.: construction of barracks and military aerodrome: report by H.M. Consul at Innsbruck. R3693/R4114/R5459/312/22.
- Manœuvres: German officers' dissatisfaction at facilities granted: decision to retaliate. R5674/341/22.
- Military manœuvres, 1936: report by military attaché at Rome. R5620/312/22.
- Troop movements and manœuvres: denial of activities on Brenner frontier. R3292/312/22.
- Exercises carried out on occasion of Admiral Horthy's visit to Rome: military attaché's report. R7360/711/21.
- Annual military review on 7th June: question of attendance by H.M. Ambassador and service attachés. R3227/312/22.
- Annual military review of 7th June. R3486/312/22.
- Summary of budget statement by Ministry of War: military strength in Europe unimpaired by Ethiopian campaign: military attaché's report. R1716/312/22.
- Military budget: military attaché's observations. R1543/312/22.
- Fascist militia: result of invitation to Fascists to join proposed creation of large number of new blackshirt battalions: military attaché's report. R3627/R4184/312/22.
- Leave for agricultural or family reasons to number of serving soldiers: memo. by British Military Attaché. R312/312/22.
- Situation regarding desertions in South Tyrol. R549/241/22.
- Leave for 5,000 troops stationed in South Tyrol. R1198/312/22.
- Measures taken by Italian nationals to evade military service in connexion with Ethiopian campaign: number of fugitives taking refuge in Austria. J527/J498/J748/1/1.
- Number of fugitives in Munich. J488/J560/1/1.
- Budget speeches by General Baistrocchi stressing new doctrine of necessity of war of manœuvre achieved by means of surprise: vigorous offensive and mobility: progress towards mechanisation and motorisation: military attaché's report. R1849/R2018/312/22.
- Appointment of Prince of Piedmont to command of army corps at Naples: his message to Signor Mussolini. R1602/241/22.
- Criticism by General Wehib Pasha. J8353/3249/1.

Army: Italian (in East Africa).

- Operations and casualties in Ethiopia: — See also ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN AGGRESSION (MILITARY OPERATIONS).

Army: Italian (in East Africa) (continued).

- Notes on the organisation of military forces in East Africa. J7732/3957/1.
- Organisation into militia units of Italian labourers in East Africa. J7988/3957/1.
- Organisation of Eritrean Brigades and Division: information for W.O. J4557/J4903/45/1.
- Organisation of Eritrean Divisions and Eritrean Brigades. J5255/45/1.
- Organisation of forces in Ethiopia: recruitment of Ethiopians. J5256/J5077/45/1.
- Conscription of Ethiopian native population for military purposes: P.Q. J4242/3957/1.
- Enlistment of British Somali natives and British-protected Arabs from Aden: warning against. J8735/J8916/J9129/J4781/J5075/3957/1.
- Casualties in East Africa: official figures. J8080/45/1.
- Casualties in Ethiopia. J6972/J7626/J7627/J8080/45/1.
- Enlistment of Aden Protectorate natives in Colonial army in Massawa: proposed action by H.M.G. E7211/24/91.
- Press denials of intention to form large-scale black army in Ethiopia. R3169/3169/22/R3483/226/22.
- Italian denial of any intention to raise an army of 200,000 men in Ethiopia. J3907/1000/1.
- Troop sailings for Ethiopia since the war was officially announced as over. J5214/45/1.
- Appreciation of armies in Ethiopia and their achievement: report by British Military Attaché at Addis Ababa. J5906/J5603/45/1.
- Supplies from Sudan for forces in Western Ethiopia: facilities. J9135/100/1.
- Troops demobilised in Ethiopia: figures. J9182/45/1.
- F.O. minutes regarding fighting qualities of troops in Ethiopia. J8541/4321/1.
- Return of certain troops from Ethiopia and Libya to Italy. J5879/J6971/J7124/J7248/J7372/J7731/J7803/J7991/J8548/J8657/J8746/J9087/J9184/J6813/J6667/45/1.
- Departure of Blackshirt battalions and workmen for East Africa. J5990/J8182/J8366/J8407/J8548/J8657/45/1.
- Recall from East Africa of all men who are not volunteers. J6455/45/1.
- Special grant for army: organisation of colonial army in East Africa: decision of Council of Ministers. R5625/312/22.
- Number of troops required for pacification of Ethiopia and its effect on Italian foreign policy in Europe: views of M. Osusky, Czech Minister at Paris. R5864/3928/22.
- General report of the Supreme Command of Italian troops in Africa: notes on use of poison gas. J7804/45/1.
- Return of Arab troops from East Africa to Tripoli. J7518/45/1.
- Voluntary enlistment for service in East Africa. J8744/45/1.
- Movement of troops between Italy and East African colonies: passage of transports through Suez Canal. J92/J87/45/1.
- Movements of troops to and from East Africa: statistics regarding workmen: casualties. J8896/J8992/J9087/J9184/J8746/45/1.

Army: Italian (in East Africa) (continued).

- Post of Chief of Staff in East Africa: rumours of replacement of General Badoglio by General Graziani. J813/45/1.
- Attitude of General Staff towards Ethiopian campaign: intrigue against Marshal Badoglio. J1931/45/1.
- Departure of certain Alpini troops from Merano: denial of serious incidents and acts of indiscipline: Italian press article. J428/J686/1/1.
- Embarkation of 5th Pusteria Alpine Division for East Africa. J266/45/1.
- Proposal to ask Italians to permit enquiry into health of Italian troops in Ethiopia by a British Medical Mission: F.O. opposition. J2835/2835/1.
- Army: Italian (in Eritrea).**
See ARMY: ITALIAN (IN EAST AFRICA).
- Army: Italian (in Ethiopia).**
See ARMY: ITALIAN (IN EAST AFRICA).
- Army: Italian (in Libya).**
Rising of Arab camel corps at Nalnut: — See LIBYA.
- Reinforcements for. J14/14/66 (file).
- 7th Blackshirt Division in Cirenaica: War Office enquiry. J4545/J4603/14/66.
- Movement of troops to Libya: despatch of heavy artillery: number of troops in Libya: possible use against Egypt or Sudan. J3385/3584/45/1.
- Despatch of part of Volturno Division to Libya: War Office enquiry. J2221/J2298/14/66.
- Recruitment of natives in Libya for Italian military service. J1019/14/66.
- Departure of Trento Division from Benghazi. R4371/226/22.
- Formation of a Libyan division. J1058/45/1.
- Reduction of forces in Libya to follow on withdrawal of part of British navy from Mediterranean. R4129/226/22.
- Commencement of withdrawal. R4159/226/22.
- Army: Japanese.**
See also ARMY: MANCHURIAN.
- Attempted coup d'état by officers: Ministers murdered: — See JAPAN (POLITICAL SITUATION).
- Movements of troops in North China and Manchuria (Kwantung Army): — See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (JAPANESE ACTION IN NORTH CHINA).
- MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO).
- Affairs of the Kwantung Army: — See MANCHURIA.
- 1936-37 Estimates. F8038/205/23.
- Appointments and promotions: significance of. F205/205/23 (file).
- Promotion of General Nishio to General Staff. F2191/543/16.
- Mobilisation Secrets Law: text. F3483/3483/23.
- Movement of troops to Dairen. F1385/1385/23.
- Report on movements of First Division. F8037/205/23.
- Issue of Army pamphlet as souvenir of Army Memorial Day: summary of. F2148/205/23.
- Grand manœuvres in November 1935 and 1936: report by British Military Attaché. F210/F211/F6994/205/23.
- Manœuvres: question of attendance of General Dobbie at. F2943/205/23.

Army: Japanese (continued).

White Russians in for service on Manchukuo-Soviet frontier. F5382/539/23.

Siamese students in: Siamese objection to method of training. F769/100/40.

Desire of Japanese Army to promote King Edward VIII to rank of Field-Marshal in Japanese Army: political aspect of
F1409/F1668/89/23.

Golden Jubilee celebrations of Army Medical School: report. F7890/205/23.

Ceremony of presentation of sword of Col. Somerville, former British Military Attaché, to Second Guards Regiment: report on. F4672/4672/23.

Anti-foreign tendencies in: note by British Military Attaché recording his first impressions of: comparison between the younger and older officers in.
F3904/205/23.

Position as result of increased power of Ministry of War: report by British Military Attaché. F5706/F5990/204/23.

Publication of pamphlet by, entitled the "Replenishment of Armaments and its True Significance." F7887/204/23.

Army: Latvian.

Report by Military Attaché at Warsaw on visit to Riga. N49/49/59.

War Office interest in high military officers from the Baltic States who visit the U.K.: proposed visit to British military establishments after Coronation.
T16850/T17755/2688/379.

Army: Liberian.

Reorganisation of militia. J5363/3606/16.

Appointment of United States citizen, Capt. W. D. Nabors, as military specialist.
J1958/185/24.

Army: Lithuanian.

Report by British Military Attaché.
N4668/4668/59.

Higher standard than in other Baltic States: report by Military Attaché.
N6180/4668/59.

Visit of representative to U.K. for Coronation: War Office interest in high foreign military officers visiting U.K. from Baltic States: proposed visit to British military establishments after Coronation.
T16850/T17755/2688/379.

Army: Manchurian.

Reported mutiny of troops:

— See MANCHURIA.

Special title of marshal for certain generals of.
F1720/543/10.

Graduation of cadets from Mongol Cavalry School. F4316/4316/10.

Illustrated booklet on (Manchukuo Govt. publication). F4198/4198/10.

Army: Mexican.

Report on, by H.M. Military Attaché.
A2140/1043/26.

Handbook of the Mexican army (United States Military Attaché): F.O. comments on.
A2823/1043/26.

Creation of an Army Reserves Department to control the irregular armed forces.
A1530/1043/26.

Redistribution of troops in the Valley of Mexico: details. A1530/1043/26.

Efficiency of the army and cadets of the Military Academy: prospects for national conscription. A1043/1043/26.

Army: Mexican (continued).

Decree regulating voluntary enlistment in the army: text. A3896/1043/26.

— Decree revoking: text. A4714/1043/26.

Decree laying down styles and colours for army uniforms: text: supplementary decree: text. A4715/A9928/1043/26.

Incorporation in the army reserve of the Agrarians previously armed by the Govt.: arrangements for. A8514/1043/26.

Army: Mongolian.

Mongol Cavalry School:

— See ARMY: MANCHURIAN.

Strength and organisation of, in Outer Mongolia. F1061/54/10.

Article in Sevodnia. N1198/31/38.

Army: Nepalese.

Appointment of Gurkha officers as orderly officers to King Edward VIII.
F350/350/61 (file).

Review of. F3159/84/61.

Army: Netherlands.

Memorandum on, by British Military Attaché.
W498/498/29.

Organisation of General Staff: report by military attaché. W4325/498/29.

Annual report of the Military Historical Archives Branch of the Netherlands General Staff. L3576/512/405.

Plans for more trained men for defence of frontier. W3351/498/29.

Army leave arrangements. W3562/498/29.

Proposed reorganisation of military system (recruitment, mobilisation, &c.).
W3036/498/29.

Strength: measures taken following German reoccupation of demilitarised zone.
C1789/4/18.

Proposed formation of new battalions for frontier defence. W8799/W12694/498/29.

Army: Netherlands (East Indies).

Analysis of army estimates for 1937.
W11808/498/29.

Draft of administrative rules governing organisation of Royal Netherlands East Indian army: notes on. W10678/498/29.

Army: Norwegian.

Army estimates. N1569/N1962/N1965/134/30.

Army estimates, 1936-37. N3119/134/30.

Bill providing for admission of women to the army: progress. N2892/252/30.

Report by military attaché at Riga on results of visit to Norway. N5819/134/30.

Army: Persian.

List of titles in. E2823/40/34.

Order of battle. E4809/761/34.

Annual military review: report by British Military Attaché. E1563/761/34.

Army: Peruvian.

Report on (annual report extract).
A3069/1583/35.

Army: Philippine.

Reports on the army organisation: army establishment, General Staff, school system, Military Academy, War Department budget and leading officers, &c. (United States Army Headquarters reports). A7239/34/45.

Registration of males for compulsory service: report on results of, and review of development of armed forces. A6937/34/45.

National defence in the Philippines (MacArthur report). A6937/34/45.

Army: Philippine (continued).

Plans for a national defence force: supply of arms for, by the United States Govt.: position: development of force under the National Defence Act: reports.

A855/A746/A2465/A8309/34/45.

Summary of organisation plans: details of Staff appointments. A2465/34/45.

Army: Polish.

Budget provisions for 1936-37.

C901/C2396/901/55.

Note on military strength of Poland.

C9107/901/55.

Notes on weak state. C4783/C5015/49/55.

Re-equipment: French assistance.

C9142/1095/55.

Formation of a separate mechanised force.

C8319/901/55.

Mechanised forces of: information regarding number of tanks. C8671/901/55.

Deterioration: lack of heavy artillery, tanks and other mechanised means: conversation between M. Poliakov and Soviet Ambassador in London. N3355/296/38.

Value to security of a Polish army subsidised by Great Britain. C828/C1026/92/62.

Voluntary enrolment of unemployed in national defence units. C9022/901/55.

Promotion of General Rydz Smigly to marshal: congratulations of H.M.G.

C7861/C7906/C7560/49/55.

Army: Portuguese.

See also ARMY: AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST.

Purchase of war material for re-equipment of Portuguese army:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: PORTUGAL.

Re-equipment and reorganisation programme: conversation between Mr. Eden and Portuguese M.F.A. W771/762/36.

— Report by Assistant Military Attaché.

W4056/933/36.

Army reorganisation and mobilisation arrangements in connexion with measures to combat danger of Spanish military offensive.

W3266/478/36.

Programme for re-equipment and reorganisation of. W4054/478/36.

Desire to adapt army organisation on lines of that of British army.

W4529/4529/36 (file).

Antipathy of army towards régime of Dr. Salazar: differences over rearmament question: appointment of Dr. Salazar as Minister for War. W4056/W4531/933/36.

Relations between Portuguese generals and Dr. Salazar: conflicting views on questions of internal and external policy: attitude of Portuguese army towards Spanish civil war. W10925/W10614/403/36.

Ability and willingness of army to suppress possible Communist rising in Portugal backed by Spanish support: general attitude of army towards Portuguese Govt.

W2676/W4060/478/36/

W3358/W4427/403/36.

Organisation of Portuguese army: statement by Dr. Salazar. W14742/403/36.

Formation of "Portuguese Legion": report on. W14741/403/36.

Transportation of militia cadets engaged in Communist activities. W14743/403/36.

Establishment of disciplinary companies for Portuguese conscripts suspected of subversive activities: decree.

W16245/933/36.

Army: Roumanian.

Composition of Supreme Army Council.

R6220/6220/37.

Necessity for strengthening at all costs. King.

Carol's speech at opening of Roumanian

Parliament. R7141/282/37.

— Following debate. R7467/282/37.

Army: Salvadorean.

Appointment of Col. Bohnstedt, late of German army, as military adviser: details.

A2189/2189/8.

Army: Siamese.

Trial mobilisation of. F1608/507/40.

Information regarding: report by British Military Attaché. F5418/1407/40.

Military Ranks Law. F7681/216/40.

Propaganda to increase strength of.

F1676/216/40.

System of training in: report by British Naval Attaché. F1419/717/40.

Establishment of a Senior Officers' School at Chiangmai. F3138/507/40.

Strengthening of: public subscriptions to.

F2829/507/40.

— Public interest in army: broadcasts to stimulate. F3140/507/40.

Proposed military ceremony in Bangkok: presentation of new colours to regiments, &c. F2884/F3493/507/40.

— Report on. F5418/1407/40.

Army: Soviet Union.

Soviet Supreme Military (or War) Council: proceedings of. N67/31/38.

Numerical strength of Soviet military forces.

N287/287/38.

Military strength of Red Army: P.Q.

N831/287/38.

Army expenditure: budget estimates.

N971/287/38.

— P.Q. N831/287/38.

Development of Red Army: budgetary appropriation for military expenditure during 1936: speech by Marshal Tukhachevski.

N569/287/38.

Comparison with military strength of France.

C895/4/18.

Views of French military authorities on value of. C7389/92/62.

View of French officer attending manoeuvres that Soviet Army could not face a serious war. N4795/307/38.

Reliability, efficiency and value for war: War Office memorandum based mainly on Col. Skaife's work. N751/287/38.

Efficiency of personnel: view of General Sosnkowski, Poland. C828/C1026/92/62.

Rapidly improving: conclusions drawn from observations of visitors. N5255/565/38.

Efficiency from point of view of offensive campaign on big scale: plans for co-operation with Czech forces in event of German attack on Czechoslovakia.

R4609/1162/12.

Confidence of Soviet Govt. in present military strength being able to withstand combined German-Japanese attack.

N5866/287/38.

An efficient force for defence purposes: impressions gained by General Wavell from visit to manoeuvres: position as guarantee of European peace.

N4796/307/38.

Present population unable to maintain force sufficient to carry out war with Japan and Germany: note by Military Attaché.

N4405/565/38.

Army: Soviet Union (continued).

Measures to increase effectiveness: effect on European rearmament: German press comment: summary.

N4127/N4141/N4260/187/38.

— Reaction in Soviet press.

N4586/187/38.

— Decree reducing recruiting age.

N4322/287/38.

Strong and weak points: views of general commanding Polish Air Forces.

C2397/4/18.

Soviet scheme for landing armed forces from parachutes in event of war with Japan.

F954/539/23.

Introduction of new titles for army officers: question of selection of English renderings for common use by British Services.

N415/287/38.

Reversion to accepted military titles throughout all grades of service: view of Soviet Military Attaché. N1895/307/38.

Article on Red Army in Daily Telegraph by Mr. A. T. Cholerton: Soviet press comment on. N1482/287/38.

Recruitment of Cossacks to Red Army.

N1749/N2265/565/38/N2964/287/38.

Formation of Cossack Cavalry Divisions.

N2291/N2964/287/38.

Low educational standard of officers: measures to remedy deficiency.

N2046/N2961/55/38.

Alleged German sympathies among higher command: possibility of split between military and civil authorities.

N4507/31/38.

Alleged Trotskyist movement: arrest of officers.

N6009/287/38.

Manœuvres: visit of small British military mission: list of: reception of.

N3395/N3356/N3703/N4067/N4140/

N4425/N4528/N4200/1298/38/

N4863/31/38.

— Attendance of Czech and French missions. N4171/1298/38.

Manœuvres: arrangements in connexion with visit of British Military Mission unaffected by arrest of General Putna in connexion with Trotsky-Zinoviev conspiracy.

N4355/1298/38.

Minsk manœuvres: troops, machine-guns and ammunition landed by means of parachutes from aircraft. N4714/31/38.

Manœuvres in Caucasus. N4697/107/97.

Manœuvres: report by General Wavell: efficiency of mechanised sections: landing of armed troops by parachute, &c.

N5048/1298/38.

Disposition of troops in Far East: observation of United States Military Attaché.

N5241/197/38.

Distribution of Soviet forces in Far East.

F5381/5381/10.

Disposition of forces in East Siberia.

N3585/287/38.

Number of Koreans in. F4608/4608/23.

Far East armies: information concerning.

F1293/54/10.

Reinforcements for Outer Mongolia.

F2128/F2611/54/10.

See also MONGOLIA (OUTER).

Army: Spanish.

Revolt of troops in Morocco:

— See SPAIN.

“Health Statistics of Spanish Army during 1933”: copies for War Office.

L2216/2209/405.

Army: Spanish (continued).

Spanish military activities in Ifni and Spanish Sahara. W1551/190/41.

Attitude of Spanish public towards the army. W2558/190/41.

Changes in administrative and higher appointments. W190/W1046/W1744/W2203/W4829/190/41.

Army reorganisation: progress: conversation between Assistant Military Attaché and General Sanchez Ocama.

W3056/190/41.

General attitude of Spanish Army towards internal situation in Spain.

W2954/W2967/W2868/W3039/62/41/W3056/190/41.

Situation in Spanish Army: relations between officers and men: attitude towards political situation: features and strength of Madrid Garrison: conversation between British Assistant Military Attaché and United States Military Attaché at Madrid. W3042/W3268/190/41.

Rumoured plot for military coup d'Etat.

W2678/W2869/W3720/62/41.

Military review at Malaga: postponement: public attitude towards Civil Guard.

W3385/62/41.

Military review at Madrid in connexion with celebration of fifth anniversary of the Republic. W3424/62/41.

Arrest of army officers in connexion with 1934 operations in the Asturias.

W2213/W2385/62/41.

Reinstatement of officers involved in Catalan revolt. W4247/62/41.

Law providing for deprivation of rights of ex-officers indulging in political activities: status of officers who retired under Azana scheme. W3611/190/41.

Disciplinary action taken against garrison at Alcala de Henares: arrest and imprisonment of officers. W4618/62/41.

Insubordination of Cavalry Regiments at Alcala de Henares: arrests, &c.

W4916/190/41.

Alleged Socialist plan for co-ordinated action against Fascist elements in the army.

W5365/62/41.

Grievances of army: communication addressed to War Minister by General Franco, warning him of peril to nation. W8955/62/41.

Organisation of Spanish Army during civil war: situation of higher formations: divisional areas and headquarters under Government and rebel control.

W10367/190/41.

Attitude of General Officers of Spanish Army towards civil war: numbers supporting Government and General Franco respectively: deaths among. W10562/190/41.

Army: Spanish (Madrid Government Forces).

Changes in appointments in Army fighting under orders of Madrid Government.

W14511/190/41.

List of officers holding high appointments in loyal army during civil war.

W10368/190/41.

International Brigade to assist Spanish Govt. forces: strength.

W15402/62/41/W16205/W16875/9549/41.

International column: names of British subjects killed and wounded.

W17688/427/41.

Army: Spanish (Madrid Government Forces)
(continued).

Numbers of foreigners fighting with Government forces.

W17283/62/41/W17975/9549/41.

Position of British subjects serving with Government forces in event of fall of Madrid: possibility of murder by insurgents: protection to be afforded by H.M.G.: admission to Madrid Embassy.

W15462/9549/41.

Welfare of British subject serving with Spanish Govt. military forces: enquiries by H.M.G. W16143/427/41.

Number of Soviet nationals serving with armed forces in Madrid: recruitment of French nationals: pay and allowances.

W16875/W17975/W18151/9549/41.

Report by insurgent broadcasting station that Soviet troops were assisting republican army: Soviet denial. W18039/9549/41.

Rumours of departure of Swedish Communist volunteers for service with Government forces. W18967/9549/41.

Issue by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona of emergency certificates, marked Spanish volunteer, to British subjects who are serving with armed forces.

W18793/W18303/9549/41.

Organised recruiting in Scotland for Government forces: measures to suppress: case of unemployed miner who was persuaded to enlist while under influence of drink.

W18759/W18970/9549/41.

Position of British Subjects serving with Spanish Govt. forces: enquiries regarding welfare.

W16753/W17165/W17557/

W17943/427/41.

Deaths of British Subjects while serving with Spanish Govt. forces: enquiries.

W18896/427/41.

Formation of unit of militia in Barcelona named "Tom Mann" English Centuria: activities of British Communist leader, Nat Cohen. W11973/9549/41.

Attempt of Spanish national to recruit Czechoslovak nationals: arrest in Prague.

W18511/W18524/9549/41.

Number of Czechoslovak nationals serving with Govt. forces in defence of Madrid.

W18041/W18524/9549/41.

Army: Spanish (Insurgent Forces under General Franco).

Rebel forces: list of principal general officers composing "Junta de Defensa nacional": transfer of headquarters from Burgos to Valladolid. W10366/62/41.

Number of foreigners fighting with insurgent forces. W17283/W17976/62/41.

Number of German and Italian volunteers: P.Q.s. W17639/W18151/9549/41.

Landing of 5,000 German volunteers at Cadiz: activities at military camps in Germany.

W16334/W17314/W18360/9549/41.

— P.Q. W17799/9549/41.

Arrival of large numbers of Germans at Seville equipped with infantry kit but dressed in plain clothes. W16927/9549/41.

Recruitment of 10,000 blackshirt volunteers in Italy.

W17280/W17498/W18025/W18522/9549/41.

Number of German volunteers at Seville: activities. W18097/W18290/9549/41.

Departure of 500 Germans from Hamburg for Spanish front. W18405/9549/41.

Landing of 5,000 German troops at Seville.

W16932/9549/41.

Army: Spanish (Insurgent Forces under General Franco) (continued).

Despatch of tank corps and anti-aircraft units from Germany. W18862/9549/41.

Despatch from Munich of S.S. and S.A. machine gun and technical specialists.

W18863/9549/41.

Recruitment of volunteers in Italy: information furnished by French Govt.

W19014/9549/41.

Evidence of preparations in Germany for departure of military units for Spain.

W17840/9549/41.

Insurgent forces in Morocco: appointments in.

W18379/247/28.

Insurgent forces in Morocco: shortage of recruits. W18595/247/28.

Arrivals of Germans: report from British M.V. Palacio. W17868/9549/41.

Army: Spanish (Prohibition of Service of Foreign Volunteers during Civil War).

Measures to prevent flow of volunteers from abroad: reference to intention of Herr Hitler to despatch 60,000 men: conversation between Soviet Ambassador and Mr. Eden. W18617/9549/41.

Measures to stop flow of foreign volunteers: discussions in committee on non-intervention: attitude of representatives of France and Soviet Union: P.Q. W17798/9549/41.

Measures to prevent British subjects enlisting in armed forces: restrictions on issue of passports to unemployed men: F.O. minutes. W18227/9549/41.

Recruiting of volunteers from abroad in Spanish forces during civil war: attitude of H.M.G.: willingness to agree to international undertaking to prevent: statement for international committee on non-intervention in Spain.

W13817/W13270/W14974/9549/41.

Soviet proposal for including despatch of volunteers from abroad in prohibitions under Non-Intervention Agreement: French enquiry regarding attitude of H.M.G. W17431/9549/41.

Communiqué to be issued by H.M.G. in event of conclusion of international agreement to prohibit enrolment: attitude of Colonial Office. W16342/9549/41.

Foreign volunteers: article in German press.

W17332/9549/41.

Attempt of Czechoslovak and Austrian nationals to proceed to Spain to enlist in armed forces: detention by Swiss officials: returned over Swiss-Austrian frontier.

W18500/9549/41.

Number of foreign volunteers who have reached Spain during 3 weeks ended 18th December: P.Q. W18586/9549/41.

Measures taken by foreign Powers to prevent their nationals from enlisting in Spanish forces: P.Q. W17639/9549/41.

Number of foreigners serving with contending forces: P.Q. W18154/9549/41.

Measures to prevent entry into Spain of foreign nationals for purpose of taking service in civil war: report of Chairman's Sub-Committee of International Committee for application of Non-Intervention Agreement. W18694/9549/41.

Extension of Non-Intervention Agreement to cover enlistment of foreign nationals as volunteers in armed forces of contending parties: attitude of Govts.

W18697/W18701/9549/41.

Army: Spanish (Prohibition of Service of Foreign Volunteers during Civil War) (continued).

Extension of Non-Intervention Agreement to cover recruitment: enquiry by International Committee: reply of H.M.G.

W17818/W18708/9549/41.

Statement of views by H.M.G. to the Dominions, and Govts. of Italy, Germany, Portugal and Soviet Union, requesting them to take measures to prevent departures of volunteers. W18814/9549/41.

Prohibition of the service of foreign volunteers in Spain: British proposals: Soviet Union reply to. W18826/W19015/9549/41.

— Italian reply to. W18827/9549/41.

— Portuguese attitude to. W18825/9549/41.

— French support for British proposals: instructions sent to French representatives in Berlin, Rome, Moscow and Lisbon.

W18908/9549/41.

Measures to prohibit British Subjects from volunteering for service in armed forces of contending parties: P.Q. (withdrawn).

W18910/9549/41.

Adoption in Great Britain of measures to prevent establishment of recruiting bureaux for volunteers to assist either of contending parties: French enquiry.

W8823/62/41.

Extension of Non-Intervention Agreement to cover recruitment: texts of notes addressed to German Govt. by British and French Ambassadors in Berlin.

W18904/9549/41.

Belgian legislation: text of decree making recruiting an offence punishable by imprisonment. W18532/9549/41.

Army: Sudanese.

See DEFENCE: SUDAN.

Army: Swedish.

Appointments in connexion with reorganisation. N3469/114/42.

— Reorganisation: report by military attaché. N6366/114/42.

Army: Swiss.

Reorganisation of: reports by British Military Attaché.

W2474/W2948/W2697/W5285/657/43.

Army manœuvres: report on. W12353/657/43.

Relations with British army: proposed lecture by British officer to members of Swiss army. W657/657/43.

Appointment of Col. J. Labhart as Chief of General Staff. W7407/5283/43.

Army: Tibetan.

Strength of: necessity for reorganisation of: memo. F5924/F7110/4/10.

Army: Transjordan.

Enlistment of Saudi subjects in: enquiry by Saudi M.F.A. E5005/5005/25 (file).

Army: Turkish.

Mobilisation system. E2407/26/44.

Review of, on occasion of 13th anniversary of Turkish Republic: report by British Military Attaché. E7073/129/44.

Army: United States.

Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company of Boston, Massachusetts: birthday greetings to The King. T10271/38/379.

— Condolences on death of King George.

T1322/752/379.

Case of British Subject desiring to take commission in. K3304/3304/245 (file).

Army: United States (continued).

British W.O., Handbook of the American army: revision of: comments by Washington Embassy. A6922/A7656/4925/45.

Military report on the northern frontier of the United States: copy. A6650/6650/45.

Panamá Canal Department: appointment of Major-General H. W. Butner as officer in command. A7198/904/45.

Army: Yugoslav.

Changes in higher command. R5497/16/92.

Effect on, of removal of General Zhivkovitch from post of Minister of War: list of army officers, adherents and opponents of General Zhivkovitch. R1907/42/92.

Progress in elimination of General Zhivkovitch's partisans and in reorganisation of higher command: freedom shown by Prince Regent in discussing military affairs with military attaché.

R5806/42/92.

Army and Navy Club (Manila).

See CLUBS: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Army and Navy Club of San Francisco.

See CLUBS: UNITED STATES.

Army List.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Army of Occupation.

Jurisdiction question under international law: position of British army in Egypt:

— See ARMY: BRITISH IN EGYPT.

Army of Occupation: in Germany.

Cost: P.Q. C8031/36/62.

Arnaets, Elizabeth.

Birth certificate. L5953/L6166/213/409.

Arnao, F. G.

Spanish Minister to Salvador (personality).

A811/811/8.

Arnason, J.

Member of Icelandic trade delegation to U.K.: (personality).

N5110/N5168/754/15.

Arnauten, Miss.

School in France conducted by Miss Delmon and information regarding.

K9998/9998/217.

Arnautovitch.

Attempted assassination of President of Council, Yugoslavia. R1902/42/92.

— Trial and sentence. R4725/42/92.

Arnauon, J.

Decision of Allies giving General Foch sole command of Allied forces on Western front. L1559/1559/405 (file).

Personality. P911/592/150.

Arndt, L. H.

Acting arrangements (Bordighera): signature.

K7473/7473/222.

Arnhold and Co.

Motor bus service in North China: contract.

F5098/34/10.

Arniaz, A.

Flight across Persia. E5108/5108/34.

Arno, G.

Italian Consul at Jibuti.

T13380/T17921/4571/385.

Arno, Pedro.

Welfare in Spain. W17068/427/41.

Arnold.

Piratical film activity of. E7408/973/93.

Arnold, E.

Welfare of Mr. Juan Torras in Spain.

W14294/427/41.

Arnold, N. J.

Projected monopoly for export of port wine to United States. W18643/1926/36.

Arnold, P.

Request to The King for postage stamps. T548/548/379.

Arnold, R., Miss.

Admission to lunatic asylum in Belgium. K12939/12939/204.

Arnóthy, Jungerth-

See JUNGERTH-ARNOTHY.

Arnould, I. C.

Candidate for post of registrar and archivist (Hamburg). K2406/2406/218.

Arnoux.

Flight. C7449/651/17.

Arnstedt.

Danish representative at Cairo: report on. J2324/2324/16.

Arocha, M.

Appointment as Venezuelan delegate to the League of Nations. A2925/2925/47.

Arola, Atte V. A.

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Arola, V.

Finnish Minister of Trade and Industry. N1537/72/56.

Aron, s.s.

Shipment of war material from Odessa to Alicante. W18451/9549/41.

Arosemena, F. H.

Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.

Arosemena, J. D.

Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.
Panamanian political activities.

A144/A2654/A3666/A4141/
A4973/A5968/144/32.

Election as President of Panamá: appointment: inauguration.

A4976/A5708/A5746/A6218/A6474/
A7893/A8465/A8559/144/32.

Holiday visit to Jamaica: report of visit and conversations during.

A6287/A7200/A7511/A8493/144/32.

President-elect of Panamá: visit to Colombia. A7119/142/32.

Attitude of Panamá towards League of Nations. W11679/79/98.

Arosemena, Leopoldo.

Personality (Panamá).

A2386/2386/32/A8560/144/32.

Appointment as Panamanian Minister of Finance. A6218/144/32.

Appointment as Panamanian Minister of Public Works. A8560/144/32.

Aroslev, A. Ya.

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

Arparian, A. (Beatitude).

Head of Armenian Catholics in Syria. E464/464/89.

Arpinati, Leandro.

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

Arram, Fairfield and Co.

Enforcement of U.K. judgment in Roumania. T10587/455/371.

Status of the Iraq Corporation. E5857/5857/93.

Arraras Vergara, R.

Member of Technical and Commercial Commission of Argentine Oilfields: motoring offence. T13685/8463/373.

Arrarte, Carlos.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Arras, Mayor of.

See DELANSORNE D F J.

Arreogros, Jenny.

Employed by Chilean Ambassador in London. T8276/T9321/1632/383.

Arrendatarlos de San Telmo, Ltd.

Difficulties of operation during Spanish revolt. W10637/W11480/4719/41.

Exemption from Netherlands decree instituting Netherlands-Spanish clearing. W16573/473/29.

Arrest and Imprisonment.

See also DETENTION.

DEPORTATION.

ESPIONAGE.

EXTRADITION.

PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.

TRIALS.

Arrest of vessels on charges of liquor smuggling:

— See LIQUOR.

Proposed Anglo-Soviet agreement for according to arrested persons the right to communicate with their diplomatic or consular representatives:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

Italian intention to place before major powers proposals regarding procedure in cases of arrest of foreign nationals. R2292/854/22.
Exchange between U.K. and foreign countries of nationals held on espionage charges: P.Q. W3774/3774/50.

Right of arrest and trial ashore of naval personnel of a visiting foreign vessel of war: views of H.M.G. A905/905/45.

Memorandum containing a survey of cases in which British Subjects arrested abroad have been refused permission to communicate with their diplomatic or consular representatives with account of practice in force respecting facilities accorded to aliens arrested in U.K.: circularised to consular officers. K13530/445/250.

Of British Subjects abroad: right to communicate with British diplomatic or consular officers: practice of H.M.G. to protest when facilities are withheld: practice adopted in U.K. in such cases: case of Miss Brownrigg in Czechoslovakia.

R7698/7674/12.

Facilities accorded to aliens under arrest in Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, New Hebrides, North Borneo and Tonga.

K8989/445/250.

Liability for cost of telephone message sent by H.M. Consul at Innsbruck on behalf of an arrested British Subject: case of Mr. A. Napier: question of right of British national to communicate with British Consul after arrest. R75/75/22 (file).

Right of Govt. of India to request interview with British Indian under detention in Afghanistan: right of Afghan Govt. to interview Afghan prisoner in India.

N5537/7/97.

British Indian subject serving sentence at Gibraltar following conviction by Tangier Mixed Court: transfer to prison in India: question of costs, &c.: rights of H.M.G. in matter of remission of sentence: petition for release.

W37/W1709/W2346/W2511/W2929/
W2883/W3144/W3236/W3329/
W3506/W4384/W4788/W5009/
W4966/W5108, &c./37/28.

Arrest and Imprisonment (continued).

Transfer and maintenance expenses of British Indian subject serving sentence at Gibraltar following conviction by Marrakesh Consular Court: cost borne by Govt. of India: transfer of prisoner to India. W165/W2003/W2929/W2883/W3544/37/28.

Exchange of prisoners between Lithuania and Germany: negotiations.

N32/N182/N280/N582/N647/N757/N648/N693/N794/N918/N917/N996/N1166/32/59.

— General difficulties: conversation with Lithuanian Minister. N140/32/59.

— Pardon proposals. N1234/N1168/32/59.

— Reciprocal release of German and Lithuanian prisoners: conversation at F.O. with Lithuanian M.F.A. N640/32/59.

— Exchange of Lithuanian and German prisoners: position: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Lozoraitis at F.O.

N639/32/59.

— Exchange of prisoners between Lithuania and Germany: interest of Mr. John Lawrence. N801/32/59.

— German Govt.'s attitude towards exchange of Neumann prisoners.

N1524/N6188/32/59.

— Release of four prisoners. N4566/32/59.

— Further release of Neumann-Sass (Memel) prisoners: admission to Germany. N6404/N6043/32/59.

— Ill-health of M. Hoyer: attempts to secure release. N1625/32/59.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Afghanistan.

Arrests of British Subjects on frontier: case of Kishan Singh: attitude of H.M.G.: representations to Afghan Govt. N7/N327/7/97.

Right of H.M. consular officers to visit British Subjects in jail: F.O. minutes.

N6213/6213/97 (file).

Of British Indian Mohamed Wasim on charge of supplying information to Soviet Embassy. N5537/7/97.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa (Guinea, Spanish).

Arrest in Fernando Po of writer of article exposing illegal traffic in British coloured labour. W14925/1694/41.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa (Somaliland, Italian).

Imprisonment of three British Subjects by Italian authorities at Mogadiscio on charge of smuggling. J93/93/66.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa (Tanganyika Territory).

Sentence of imprisonment passed on Baron von Fürstenberg: claim for compensation. C420/420/18 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Argentina.

Imprisonment at Buenos Aires of Fireman Day after detention in hospital for injuries received in assault by Fireman T. McShane on board British s.s. Nariva: subsequent release: enquiry from Board of Trade regarding wrongful detention of Day. K9703/9703/202 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Australia (Western).

Arrest and internment of M. N. Feinberg, Soviet national, of unsound mind.

N82/N174/N948/82/38.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Austria.

Of Nazi agents for distributing funds.

R2155/21/3.

Trials and sentences of persons charged mostly with high treason. R3080/R3358/21/3.

Treatment of political prisoners: visit to Vienna of representatives of All-Party Committee of House of Commons to investigate. R7790/21/3.

Of directors of Phoenix Life Assurance Company. R2151/1670/3.

Of British Subject, R. Bunn, for being in possession of leaflet criticising Prince Starhemberg: release. R3430/3430/3.

Of British Subject, G. H. D. Fraser, for Communist activities: sentence: expulsion from Austria. R5915/5915/3.

Of British Subject, Mr. A. Black, for issuing worthless cheque: inability to communicate with wife. C8900/60/18.

Of Meier Szpiro in connexion with a worthless cheque. C8900/60/18.

Arrest of E. Spielmann in Vienna, at request of German authorities, on charge of fraudulent bankruptcy: retention of passport by Austrian authorities.

K9088/9088/218 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Belgium.

Arrest of P. P. Vervloet, Belgian subject: assistance requested by English fiancée.

K1739/1739/204 (file).

Of British Subject for alleged obscene behaviour: expulsion from Belgium after imprisonment of ten days: F.O. assistance required for expulsion order to be rescinded. K13886/13886/204.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Bolivia.

Temporary arrest of Mr. A. Casey, English manager of a mine belonging to Fabuloso Mines Consolidated, for operating the mine when order had been made for its temporary closure.

A1670/A1824/A3183/24/5.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Brazil.

Treatment of political prisoners in Brazil: statement by Brazilian Ambassador in The Times. A2755/68/6.

Arrest and temporary detention of Lady Hastings, Lady Cameron and Mr. R. Freeman at Rio de Janeiro: Brazilian views on activities of, and on interference in local politics: release in order to rejoin boat and leave Brazil.

A2660/2660/6 (file).

— P.Q. A2869/2660/6.

Of L. C. Prestes, Communist: summary of activities in U.K. and abroad to secure his release. A5589/68/6.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Bulgaria.

Of Communist agents. R1918/1918/7

Action by Govt. against persons under law prohibiting political activities.

R7159/137/7.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Chile.

Arrest of Señor Luis Solio on a charge of Communist activities: enquiries by International Labour Office, and various delegates to the Regional American Labour Conference at Santiago, whether arrest was due to speeches at conference.

A1668/A1815/74/9.

Arrest of four men who assaulted and robbed British seaman while on shore at Valparaiso, and who afterwards died from injuries: claim of sister of seaman for compensation. K13443/13443/209 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: China.

Arrest of members of National Salvation movement in Shanghai.
F7618/F7891/F7663/96/10.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Cuba.

Of two British members of crew of British s.s. Baron Graham for drunkenness and mutinous behaviour while in port at Havana: views of Board of Trade regarding intervention of British Consul: master's report on mutinous behaviour on board ship forcing him to return to port.

K3231/3231/214 (file).

Arrest of Alfred Hitchman: complaint and compensation claim by father.

A5348/5348/14.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Cyprus.

Imprisonment in Cyprus of non-Cypriot prisoners convicted before a British Consular Court under article 65 of the Egypt Order-in-Council: position.

J5349/5349/16 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Czechoslovakia.

Of Capt. Pitt-Rivers: release after intervention by H.M. Legation.

R5506/5506/12 (file).

Arrest of Spanish national in Prague for attempt to recruit Czechoslovak nationals for Spanish Govt. W18511/9549/41.

Arrest of Herr R. Klein on treason charge in connexion with approach to him by military attaché at Prague Legation in connexion with anti-aircraft gun invention.

R5730/5730/12.

Of British Subject, Miss Brownrigg, on charge of espionage: release: right of British national to communicate with British diplomatic or consular officer.

R7674/7674/12 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Ecuador.

Arrest of Mr. G. H. Wilson for a retrial in connexion with the killing of a native in 1932: release on bail: delay in bringing case to trial: sentence passed on: grant of free pardon to. A337/337/54 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Egypt.

Machinery for arrests and domiciliary searches of Europeans: proposed special judicial police:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: EGYPT.

Arrest of Italian subject, Francesco Faccini, at Port Said for being in possession of photographs of British aerodromes in Canal area: deportation.

J2627/2627/16 (file).

Of an Italian military party at Melfa for frontier violation: deportation to Italy: legal position regarding internment.

J1636/J1825/J1850/J2271/J2364/J2385/J2518/J3062/J2889/J1672/J1738/J2049/J2106/J2704/56/16.

Of an Italian for espionage: question of jurisdiction of G.O.C., British Troops in Egypt: position regarding expulsion: rights of Egyptian Govt.

J35/J1353/J2470/35/16.

Arrest of Said Abdul Majid, H. R., at Port Said in 1933: claim for compensation.

J6286/6286/16 (file).

Arrest of M. Bavastro on charge of espionage in behalf of Italian Govt.: trial by Italian Consular Court: deportation.

J8576/J8544/191/16.

Of an Italian agent. J8481/J9172/191/16.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Egypt (continued).

Arrest of British Subject for assault on police constable: trial by British Consular Court at Cairo: deportation to South Africa by order of court for failure to produce surety required: case of Mr. D. Levy.

J3297/3296/16.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Estonia.

Arrest and trial of Dr. Pusta, Estonian Minister at Stockholm: request for intervention of H.M.G. N2700/N2899/29/59.

Of Communist connected with Working Men's Union. N5033/29/59.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Ethiopia.

Arrest of missionaries:

— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Arrest of Dejazmach Admasu on charge of traitorous correspondence with Italian forces in Ethiopia. J2286/45/1.

Unjustified arrests of personnel of Legation at Addis Ababa. J45/45/1.

Arrest of British Legation's interpreter: protest to Italian authorities: arrest of interpreters to German and Japanese Legations: releases.

J6479/J6634/J6530/J7033/J7137/J7142/J7522/3957/1.

Arrest of Mr. Vaughan Jones, Col. Llewellyn and Major Bentinck by Italian authorities: release: maltreatment: unsatisfactory Italian explanations.

J4828/J4940/J4776/J4830/J4762/J4938/J5262/J5608/J5683/J6344/J8991/4418/1.

Detention at Dire Dawa of Major Bentinck and Col. Llewellyn: P.Qs.

J4973/J4974/4418/1.

Temporary arrests and ill-treatment of Sudanese and British Subjects by Italian authorities. J5657/J5658/4028/1.

— British protest concerning promiscuous herding with natives. J6828/4028/1.

Arrest of British Indian Subject by Italian authorities on labour charge: trial by military tribunal. J5508/4028/1.

— Release: question of presenting claim to Italian authorities. J5825/J5959/4028/1.

By Italians of manager of Messrs. Mohamed Ali (British). British protest.

J7096/4028/1.

Arrest by Italians of two employees of Messrs. Mohamed Aly in connexion with export of lire: competence of court: British protest. J6827/J6584/4028/1.

Of Mr. Bunner (British): release following British representations to Italian Govt.

J4531/J4573/J4657/J4658/J4664/J4726/4531/1/J4735/1000/1.

— Of Mr. Bunner: P.Qs.

J4799/J4799/J4878/4531/1.

Cases of arrest and expulsion of British Subjects by Italian military authorities.

J4605/J4659/4418/1.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Formosa.

Arrest of British bluejackets at Keelung:

— See KEELUNG.

Arrest and Imprisonment: France.

French law and procedure by which defendants, especially foreigners, are condemned in their absence after the fiction of service of summons on the Parquet: arrest of defendants if and when they again visit France. K1202/1202/217.

Arrest and Imprisonment: France (continued).

British Subjects Mrs. N. Moore and C. E. E. Crettol convicted of theft and sentenced to term of imprisonment: assistance in filing appeal rendered by British Consul at Rouen. K3098/3098/217 (file).

Arrest of British Subject on board British vessel in French port: right of French authorities to arrest: French practice of condemning in criminal cases in absence of accused (case of W. Warren): retrials of previous charges: attendance at court of British Vice-Consul: mistaken identity: final acquittal. K4007/4007/217 (file).

Of Mr. J. Briggs (British): explanation requested by H.M.R., Paris: use of week-end ticket: inability to prove British nationality. C5618/5618/17 (file).

Of M. Maurras, Director of Action Française, for incitement to murder of Deputies who had voted for a policy of sanctions against Italy. C7754/1/17.

Arrest of M. Dorgères, for artificially provoking a rise in the price of foodstuffs.

C9057/1/17.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Germany.

Demands for release of political prisoners: resolutions by various organisations in Great Britain. C3213/518/18.

Danger of intervention by Powers on behalf of political prisoners defeating its object.

C8665/518/18.

Arrest of persons opposed to Nazi régime: inadvisability of foreign nationals appealing to German Govt. for clemency on behalf of Jews or Marxists: instructions given to subordinate officials not to forward petitions to Nazi leaders.

C8154/518/18.

Political prisoners: resolution by National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives (Kilmarnock Branch) demanding release.

C574/518/18.

— Resolution by Kilmarnock Local Trades and Labour Council. C518/518/18.

Position of political prisoners, including Herr Thaelmann: intervention of certain British Members of Parliament with German Govt. with object of securing their release. C3030/518/18.

Detention of Herr Carl von Ossietzky in concentration camp for alleged complicity in Reichstag fire: position regarding intervention by H.M.G.

C2536/C3165/C3164/518/18.

— Proposed British delegation to Berlin to urge release. C8994/518/18.

Treatment of Frau Fuchs, wife of a German Communist exile: question of intervention by H.M.G. C7737/518/18.

Trial of Herr Plein, Chief of Post Office, Frankfurt, for tearing down anti-Catholic poster: acquittal. C303/C3786/86/18.

Of Roman Catholic Bishop, Mgr. Banasch, on charge of high treason. C347/344/18.

— Released. C1662/C1770/344/18.

— Of clergy and lay members.

C1422/344/18.

Arrest of 300 Franciscan brothers at Coblenz for offences against morality.

C4815/344/18.

Of Father B. C. O'Donovan for sexual offences: sentence.

C5927/C6021/C4903/C6128/C4996/
C5234/C5879/C6395/C6487/60/18.

Of farmers for breach of price regulations, &c.

C570/99/18.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Germany (continued).

Of two German civilian aviators, who flew over Strasbourg contrary to orders.

C2466/C2517/4/18.

Arrest of Mr. Otto Hübener: F.O. intervention requested by British firm: refusal.

C8865/60/18.

Of Mr. J. Peters (German national), adviser to a British firm: steps to secure release.

C7498/7498/18.

Action to be taken by British consular officers in cases of arrests of British Subjects: report to be made direct to F.O. by telegraph: reminder to Hamburg Consulate-General. C6648/C7614/60/18.

Detention of British Indian Subject, Mr. J. S. Sopher, in concentration camp on charge of fraud: deportation to India.

C101/C568/60/18.

Arrest of M. Koutsaninos, a Cypriot, in Berlin: arrangements for defence by legal adviser at consulate.

K3897/3897/218 (file).

Arrest of British Subject at Dresden for contravention of penal code: trial and sentence: case of Mr. H. Styring.

C180/60/18.

Arrest of British Subject, Miss Blackett, for failing to give Hitler salute: release after night's detention: alleged refusal to allow her to communicate with British consular officer.

C737/C742/C787/C788/C2084/C2489/
C3125/C3270/C8036/60/18.

Of British Subject for returning to Germany after being expelled: case of Mr. Suwaneris. C842/60/18.

Of Eric Wohlgemuth, British Subject at Essen, on charge of racial disgrace: H.M.G. unable to intervene as accused possesses both British and German nationality.

C1540/C1593/C1656/C1793/C1901/
C2082/C2160/C3418/C3641/60/18.

Arrest of British Jew, Mr. H. W. Gray, on charge of racial disgrace: expulsion.

C2456/C2602/C3418/C3419/C3640/60/18.

Of Mr. P. E. Campbell for contravention of German Penal Code. C2076/60/18.

Arrest of British Indian Subject, Benoyendra Nath Roy Chaudhury, on criminal charge: released as allegations could not be proved.

C3966/C4135/60/18.

Arrest of British Subject, Mr. F. K. Franz, on suspicion of indecent behaviour: not allowed to communicate with British consular officer: denial by German police.

C4102/C7268/60/18.

Of Capt. Cross and wife (British): wrongly suspected of taking photographs of an aerodrome: release. C4904/C5230/60/18.

Of Major Grenfell, British Subject, following request at Courts of Justice for admission to trial of Herr André.

C5209/C5883/C7925/60/18.

Detention of Mrs. Forsyth by German authorities at Cologne. C6059/6059/18 (file).

Arrest of Mr. L. Lingard, British Subject, for homo-sexual offences: fine.

C5096/C5408/60/18.

Of Mr. H. Herz, British Jew, on suspicion of racial pollution and evasion of exchange regulations.

C8565/C8708/C8709/C8754/C8863/
C9185/C9217/60/18.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Germany (continued).

Of Karl Leopold Nagl (British) for alleged Communist activities in 1933.

C8890/C8536/C8696/60/18.

Detention of Mrs. Beaumont, wife of British Air Attaché at Prague, by Customs Criminal Investigation Department for alleged contravention of exchange regulations. C5638/C6405/C7087/C7097/C7704/C7918/C9044/C9046/C9183/60/18.

Of Mrs. Bernstein: expenses incurred by H.M.G. C6579/60/18.

Arrest of British Subject, Mr. H. Smith, for political offence.

C6893/C7537/C8854/60/18.

Arrest of Mr. J. Rice (British) for having insulted the German people.

C6345/C6569/C6765/60/18.

— Provision of funds for defence: views of F.O.: subsequent release: claim for compensation.

C6498/C6656/C7138/C7534/C7674/60/18.

Detention of Miss E. Wiskemann (British publicist) for having written an article in *New Statesman* and *Nation* criticising Germany: enquiries by Berlin Embassy: deportation.

C5072/C5318/C5884/C7535/60/18.

— P.Q. C5367/60/18.

Of Mrs. Graham, British Subject by marriage, for contravention of foreign exchange regulations. C6462/C7726/C7950/C6648/C7161/C8537/60/18.

Arrest of Miss H. E. Allen, negroid dwarf, British Subject by birth, for using abusive language towards certain German welfare authorities: sentence. C8462/60/18.

Imprisonment of Danish seaman for Communist activity: Danish agitation against. N379/N504/110/15.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Great Britain.

Facilities for communication by persons arrested on espionage charge with their countries' diplomatic or consular representatives: similar practice in British Colonial Dependencies: efforts to obtain reciprocal treatment for British subjects in foreign countries K445/445/250 (file).

Procedure as regards notification of arrest of foreign nationals to their countries' representatives: Italian enquiry: position as regards right of access to such officers.

L5781/5781/405 (file).

Assistance of H.M.G. in effecting arrest of Swedish national accused of violating Swedish military penal law: case of Capt. C. Leijonhufvud. T10852/10852/374 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Greece.

Arrest of Mr. Hazilaou, British Cypriot subject, for Communist activities: P.Q.

R2880/2880/19 (file).

Of Major Gooch: acquittal. R3604/3604/19.

Of M. Zachariades: protest by Communist party in Great Britain to Greek Minister.

R6002/220/19.

— Announcement by Greek Ministry of Public Safety: history of prisoner.

R7574/220/19.

Convict shot dead in Athens prison whilst holding a deputy prisoner and threatening with death unless a pardon were forthcoming. R2372/220/19.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Guatemala.

Arrest, detention, ill-treatment and release without trial, of certain British West Indians, on charges of robbery from the United Fruit Company: responsibility of company for arrest and possibility of claims against, or against Guatemalan Govt.: F.O. views.

A344/A2987/A3703/344/8.

Case of Mr. A. A. McFoy: compensation claim. A14/14/8 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Hayti.

Haytian undertaking to notify to H.M. Legation all arrests of British Subjects in Hayti. A3110/3110/20.

Arrest of British Subjects Eric Dawson and W. Graham in connexion with arms smuggling case: temporary detention, release for expulsion, and withdrawal of expulsion orders against: attitude of F.O. to case, and question of compensation.

A3110/3110/20 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Honduras (British).

Sentence being served by Mr. T. Gantt, a United States citizen, for murder: United States appeal for pardon: position: release. A603/603/45 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Hong Kong.

Detention, deportation and extradition powers of authorities under Deportation Ordinance of 1935:

— See DEPORTATION: HONG KONG.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Hungary.

Of certain Hungarian citizens in Budapest: H.M.G. unable to intervene.

R1773/1773/21 (file).

Of Mathias Rakosi: H.M. Legation at Budapest unable to advise British Member of Parliament in regard to raising matter at Interparliamentary Congress.

R4076/1337/21.

Arrest and Imprisonment: India.

Arrest of a Saudi subject at Karachi for pearl dealing. E6664/6664/25.

Arrest and Imprisonment: India (Portuguese West).

Imprisonment at Goa of Anglo-Indian youth, A. J. Reynolds, for robbing shrine: appeal against heavy sentence of twenty-two years' imprisonment.

K10742/10742/236 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Iraq.

Need for action to ensure that detained British Subjects are given facilities for communication with British consular officers.

T16897/6963/388.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Italy.

Of British Subjects in Italian territory:

— See also REPRISALS.

Procedure for notification to appropriate consular officers of arrests of foreign nationals in Italy: position regarding right of access to such officers.

L5781/5781/405 (file).

Right of British national to communicate with his consul after arrest: Italian distinction between arrest by civil authorities and by military authorities: case of Mr. Napier.

R307/R1031/R3478/75/22.

Arrest of British Subject, Mr. Napier: P.Q.

R1083/75/22.

— Position: enquiry by Mr. Napier.

R2417/R3785/854/22.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Italy (continued).

Arrest of Mr. R. Jefferies, an Australian subject, on charge of taking photographs in neighbourhood of Cantiere Piaggio aeroplane factory: failure of authorities to notify British consular officer.

R1089/535/22.

General question of right of arrested British Subjects to communicate with British Consul: case of Mr. Jefferies: representations at Rome. R2292/854/22.

Of Mr. Johnston and Mr. Privett: alleged enticement across frontier: failure of Italian authorities to notify British Consul. R2220/R2309/R2361/R2491/R2625/R2211/854/22.

Arrest and subsequent release of Mr. Quaglino: failure of Italian authorities to notify H.M. Consul. R4680/R5059/854/22.

Of Mr. Marlow: access to British Consul refused. R1117/20/22.

Arrest and temporary detention of Mr. D. P. Ford on charge of theft: release owing to police inability to substantiate charges: proposed claim by Mr. Ford to an apology and compensation for illegal detention: F.O. attitude to. K9624/9624/222 (file).

Case of Capt. Branagan: imprisonment sentence passed: alleged injustice: question of making representations to Italian authorities. K52/52/22 (file).

Arrest of English wife of an Italian subject at Genoa for making slighting remarks about Italy. R1553/854/22.

Of Australian subject, Mr. Gregory, for taking photographs of certain part of coast.

R854/854/22 (file).

Arrest of Mohamed Ali Ibrahim Adamji and son Ibrahim Mohamed for espionage: acquittal of father and sentence of son, a minor (British Indian Subjects).

K2776/2776/222 (file).

Of British Subject, Mr. Tochrane, on charge of insulting Italian officers: release.

R3044/854/22.

Arrest of British Subject, Mr. Dickie, on charge of infringement of currency regulations: release. R3298/R3962/854/22.

Of workmen at Trieste during demonstration in favour of Madrid Govt. R6174/226/22. Discrimination against South Tyrolese.

R3357/241/22.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Japan.

Arrest of British Subjects: case of Mr. J. Harris and others: refusal of Japanese police to allow communication with consuls. F7397/F6648/6648/23 (file).

Of G. Sampson in Tokyo: press-cutting report from Sir R. Clive at Tokyo: refusal of Japanese authorities to allow British Consul to visit: charged with spreading alarm and disturbing peace after martial law had been proclaimed.

K2649/2649/223 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Latvia.

Increased number of political prisoners.

N975/975/59.

Arrest and trial of Nazi and Communist agitators. N2231/N2596/1719/59.

Arrest of members of anti-Latvian Nazi organisation: German press comment.

N1719/N1850/N1853/1719/59.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Libya.

Arrest in Tripoli of two British Maltese Subjects, Mr. R. Ghirlando and Mr. Psaila, on a charge of vilification of the Italian nation: obligation of Italian police to notify the British Consul: representations by H.M.G. through H.M. Embassy at Rome: reports.

R535/R1089/R1105/R1192/535/22/
R1615/R1768/R1420/R1551/R1941/
R2555/R2732/R2376/R2978/R2993/
R2833/R2878/R3144/854/22.

— P.Q.s. R1123/585/22/R2068/R2577/
R3124/R3650/854/22.

— Trial and sentence passed on Mr. Ghirlando. R1693/R1811/R1929/854/22.

— Joint letter of protest from Maltese community at Tunis. R2109/854/22.

— Report on trial. R1862/854/22.

— Efforts of H.M. Consul, Tripoli, to secure reduction of sentence.

R2234/R2298/R2313/R2400/854/22.

— Tripoli press comment on observations in English newspapers in Malta.

R2239/R2229/854/22.

— Text of judgment and memo. of the case of Mr. Ghirlando. R2288/854/22.

— Memo. by Avv Serrao handed to Italian M.F.A. on case of Mr. Ghirlando.

R2409/854/22.

— Reaction in Malta: press comment.

R2029/854/22.

— Petition from brother and sister, in Malta, of Mr. Psaila. R2538/854/22.

— French view of case. R2045/854/22.

— H.M. Consul, Tripoli, unable to obtain copies of preliminary proceedings against Mr. Psaila. R2540/R2695/854/22.

— Sentence passed on Mr. Psaila.

R2695/854/22.

— Wives' petitions to King of Italy.

R2545/854/22.

— Pardons granted by Italian authorities. R3353/R3435/854/22.

— Released on 12th June: expulsion order not rescinded. R3438/R3621/854/22.

Of Greek subject for subversive activities: M. Manthos. R2239/854/22.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Lithuania.

Of Communists at Kovno.

N4382/N4884/314/59.

Of Communist agitators since January 1936: percentage of Jews involved.

N4235/314/59.

Of employee of commercial branch of Soviet Legation in connexion with Communist riot. N3573/314/59.

In connexion with general strike.

N3282/314/59.

Of German Memellanders. N2606/32/59.

Of persons charged with espionage in Lithuania and Memel territory: German offer to grant German citizenship after trial to one of the prisoners: position in regard to prisoners sentenced at Neumann-Sass trial. N5558/32/59.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Malaya.

Arrest of Afghan subject at Penang.

N2763/2763/97 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Malta.

Alleged refusal of Maltese authorities to allow certain Italian subjects, subsequently deported, to communicate with their Consul-General whilst in prison:

— See MALTA.

Proposed release of Dr. Delia and Signor Flores. R7348/20/22.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

List of persons employed by British-protected institutions arrested in 1936.

F6643/F6645/90/10.

Arrest of Soviet agent of a British company: case of Mr. Rapoport. F6972/573/10.

Incident of arrest of a British Indian and family at Hsinking: police brutality: H.M.G. to make representations at Tokyo: proposed publicity for incident.

F3780/3780/10 (file).

— P.Q. F4600/3780/10.

— F.O. conversation with Japanese Ambassador. F6574/3780/10.

— Arrest within South Manchuria Railway Zone: on charge of defrauding money changers: delay in handing over to British Consular authorities: infringement of extra-territorial rights of H.M.G.

F3966/F3967/F3991/F4061/F4193/
F4357/F4389/3780/10.

Arrest of Chinese in British institutions on charges of subversive activities: alleged discovery of firearms, &c.: situation reports. F90/90/10 (file).

— Arrest of Koreans and Soviet nationals.

F94/F797/90/10.

— P.Q: situation. F2724/90/10.

— H.M.G.'s representations to Japanese Govt. F2731/90/10.

— Effect of. F3064/90/10.

— Number still under arrest: question of further representations. F4563/90/10.

— Conversation between H.M. Consul-General at Mukden and Japanese gendarmerie chiefs. F4681/90/10.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Memel.

Death sentence carried out on four Lithuanians found guilty of high treason.

N2849/32/59.

Arrests in connexion with theft and espionage: alleged participation by members of staff of German Consulate-General.

N2656/427/59/N2926/N2849/
N3171/32/59.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Morocco.

Imprisonment of Hami N. Sabbah for misappropriation of funds received as secretary to British Consulate, Marrakesh: petition for pardon made by wife.

K1740/1172/228.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Palestine.

Arrest during Arab-Jew disturbances: P.Q.

E7116/94/31.

Of Hungarian subject, M. G. Bognar, for being in possession of lethal weapon.

R6325/6325/21 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Persia.

Arrest of a Japanese subject. E3504/124/34.

Arrest of Mr. P. L. Taylor of De Havilland Aircraft Co. by Persian Air Force authorities: question of right of Air Force authorities in matters of arrest, &c., of employees. E3940/E4389/737/34.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Poland.

Proposed abolition of system of mass-arrests.

C4434/49/55.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Portugal.

Grant of facilities to British subjects arrested in Portugal for immediate communication with diplomatic or consular representatives: facilities granted in U.K. to aliens arrested. K2982/K8989/445/250.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Portugal (continued).

Case of L. D. Neeves, British subject, involved in conspiracy to defraud Vacuum Oil Company, Lisbon: reluctance of company to assist investigations as another employee involved (Greek national) can reveal breaches of Portuguese regulations by company: assistance afforded by British Ambassador to obtain early trial: press campaign. K4171/4171/236 (file).

Arrest of Mrs. M. B. Wills and eventual release: effect on health: demand for official apology from Portuguese Government admitting innocence of espionage charge: mental condition resulting in release and return to U.K.: inadvisability of seeking apology:

K5423/5423/236 (file).

Case of W. H. Bidwell: charges against: question of deportation, extradition, or expulsion and repatriation: charges against in Canada.

T7327/T7393/T7569/T7670/T8278/
T8397/T8498/T8593/
T8915/4628/374.

Arrest of Reuter's correspondent, M. Lupi: release.

W11042/W11200/W11612/
W12238/11042/36.

Arrest and transportation of mutineers and militia cadets engaged in Communist activities. W14743/403/36.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Rhodes.

Of messenger employed at Turkish Consulate at Rhodes Island for being in possession of copies of manifest of Italian steamer discharging war material:

— See *ÆGEAN ISLANDS*.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Roumania.

Arrests of Communists at Galatz.

R1951/1951/37.

Imprisonment of students following political manifestations at Sinaia. R3009/282/37.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Santo Domingo.

Of Capt. Robinson on homicide charge after reporting collision between British s.s. Drakepool and Dominican vessel Ines, 4 miles off Dominican coast, with loss of life of member of Dominican crew: right of authorities to require bail and exercise criminal jurisdiction.

K3359/3359/220 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Soviet Union.

Arrest of persons on account of religious beliefs:

— See *RELIGION: SOVIET UNION*.

Alleged Trotskyist movement in Red army: arrest of officers. N6009/287/38.

Arrest of Soviet national for espionage: trial: death sentence. N62/N54/54/38.

Of former Ambassador in London, M. Sokolnikov, in connexion with Trotsky-Zinoviev conspiracy: Cabinet decision that H.M.G. should not intervene.

N4308/565/38.

Of General Putna, Soviet Military Attaché, London, in connexion with Trotsky-Zinoviev conspiracy. N4355/1298/38.

Arrest of Karl Radek in Moscow: press extracts. N5021/565/38.

Arrest of German national, H. Wicklein.

N5807/565/38.

Trial of German national and eight Soviet citizens on sabotage charge (press extract): sentence of ten years' imprisonment. N5865/N5798/N5889/565/38.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Soviet Union
(continued).

- Of Herr Stickling: death sentence.
N5855/187/38/N5919/307/38/
N5766/565/38.
- Of German citizens: representations by
German Ambassador: no satisfactory
explanation by Soviet authorities.
N5727/565/38.
- Imposition of death sentences.
N5766/565/38.
- Of German citizens: German press comment.
N5767/187/38.
- Of various foreigners. N5552/565/38.
- Protest by German Govt: possibility of
retaliation.
N5601/N5664/N5665/N5729/N5791/
N5829/N5606/N6194/
N6311/565/38.
- German press comment.
N5603/N5663/N5851/N5852/N5859/
N5808/565/38.
- Of Mr. John Golden.
N2992/N3246/N3825/2992/38.
- Of Mrs. Thiesenhausen. N3246/N2992/38.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Spain.

- Arrest of Spanish nationals by Spanish
Government authorities: intervention of
H.M.G.:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (ASSISTANCE FOR
SPANISH NATIONALS).
- Facilities for British subjects arrested to
communicate with their consuls.
K7238/7238/241.
- Of Baron de Bil for espionage and using forged
passport: arrival in Spain in motor car
bought on hire purchase system and
removed from the U.K. without autho-
rity: assistance given by British Consul
to obtain return of car documents to
motor firm. K738/738/241 (file).
- Case of Mr. A. J. M. Williams, British press
correspondent of Daily Express: imposi-
tion of fine: Spanish censorship of press
article. K1914/1914/241.
- Arrest of British subject, Mr. D. G. R. Winn,
correspondent of Daily Telegraph, for
evasion of censorship: subsequent release.
W11476/W11481/W11606/W11614/
W12216/W11688/427/41.
- Arrest of representative of Reuter's at Palma:
failure of Spanish authorities to allow
communication with British Consular
authority: representations to Spanish
Government. W5538/5538/41 (file).
- Arrest of British subject for failure to answer
charge of libel brought against him by
another British subject: circumstances:
efforts of Vice-Consul Milanese in
obtaining release. K137/K137/241.
- Arrest of British subjects at Linea by insur-
gent authorities for active participation
in civil war on side of Spanish Govt.
W14348/W14433/W15405/62/41.
- Arrests of British subjects by Insurgent
authorities: failure of consul at Seville
to keep F.O. informed of arrests in his
district. W13873/W15229/62/41.
- Case of Mr. W. Lamb: sentence passed for
share in hold-up in restaurant resulting
in death of a man: P.Q.: appeal: released
when gaols were opened during disturb-
ances in Barcelona.
K7943/7943/241 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Spain (continued).

- Arrest of British subject, Mr. G. E. Brett, by
Madrid police for using subversive
language: disappearance.
W18684/427/41.
- Arrest of British subject, Mr. J. A. Simmance,
by insurgent authorities in Majorca:
subsequent release.
W13590/W15347/427/41.
- Arrest of Canadian national, Mr. W. H.
Phelan, by insurgent authorities on
suspicion of being a Communist:
measures to secure release: representa-
tions by Consul Oxley at Vigo; unsatis-
factory relations with insurgent autho-
rities.
W16114/W16127/W16910/W18233/
W18798/427/41
W16823/W17966/W18577/
W17375/62/41.
- Arrest of British subjects by insurgent autho-
rities at Huelva for currency smuggling.
W17378/W17372/W18085/
W19155/1164/41.
- Arrest of British subject, Mr. Lawrence, at
Algeciras by insurgent authorities on
charge of espionage.
W12653/W13873/W14202/W14348/
W15405/W15229/62/41.
- Arrest of two British subjects at Huelva on
grounds that they are Freemasons.
W16487/62/41.
- Arrest of British subject by Spanish Govt.
authorities for writing letters derogatory
to State: subsequent release.
W12504/W12721/W12804/W12949/
W13390/427/41.
- Imprisonment of two British subjects, Messrs.
Cooper and Lindsay, employees of Messrs.
W. and T. Avery, Ltd., suspected of
treasonable activities: release and evacua-
tion to Great Britain.
W13671/W13362/62/41.
- Arrest of Messrs. Vickers's agent in Madrid.
W8232/62/41/W10259/W10260/W10343/
W10344/W11242/427/41.
- Arrest of legal adviser to British Embassy at
Madrid: incident arising out of civil war.
W9142/W9274/W9035/62/41.
- Arrest of Señor Sabater, agent of Cables and
Wireless, Limited: release.
W12944/W13014/W13286/
W13311/W13385/4719/41.
- Arrest by insurgent authorities at Palma of
M. Kosta Radouloff, Bulgarian national,
on political charge: welfare.
W15353/427/41.
- Arrest of Chilean Consul-General at Barcelona
by Catalan Govt.: protest by British
Consul-General on behalf of Consular
Corps. W15087/62/41.
- Arrest of Belgian and Finnish Vice-Consuls at
Carthage: release. W3942/62/41.
- Political prisoners at model prison in Madrid:
danger to lives of: action taken by H.M.G.
at Madrid. W9405/W9468/62/41.
- Fire at model prison: alleged to be work of
of Fascists. W9404/62/41.
- Arrest of Marquis of Triano, president of an
Anglo-Spanish company, by Spanish Govt.
authorities: intervention of H.M.G. to
ensure fair treatment during trial.
W9945/427/41.
- Arrest of Señor Primo de Rivera.
W5067/62/41.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Spain (continued).

Arrest of certain members of the armed forces in connexion with 1934 operations in the Asturias. W2213/W2385/62/41.

Arrests of Fascists and members of parties of the Right. W3714/W3492/W3567/62/41.

Arrest of officers of the Guardia Civil. W3567/62/41.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Sweden.

Arrest, trial and sentences passed on directors of Kreuger and Toll Company.

N1090/1090/42.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Switzerland.

Of persons charged with espionage on behalf of Soviet Union:

— See ESPIONAGE.

Arrest of persons engaged in Communist activities. W11654/W14893/114/43.

Arrest of German secret agent.

C3667/C4446/749/18.

Arrest of Spanish, French and Swiss nationals for attempted smuggling of arms for Spanish Govt.: sentences.

W18927/9549/41.

Of Italian journalists for demonstrating at League of Nations Assembly: Italian press comment. R3848/3848/22.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Tahiti.

Arrest of French national for alleged murder of Tahitians at Christmas Island (British territory): question of according facilities for French magistrate to carry out enquiries at Christmas Island.

C1872/1872/17 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Tibet.

Alleged arrest of two Swiss explorers, Professor A. Heim and Dr. Gansser, who, despite undertakings and orders from Govt. of India, crossed the frontier into Tibet. L5877/510/405.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Tunis.

Mitigation of rigours of punishments inflicted on those who had taken part in political agitation: act of clemency by new Resident-General. C3355/292/17.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Turkey.

Condemnation of British Subject in Smyrna courts on questionable evidence: refusal of bail. K4479/4479/244.

Of R. S. Davidson for theft of moneys, property of Yugoslav King's Messenger.

K1810/1810/244.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Turkistan: Chinese.

Arrest of British Subjects: access to consul not allowed. F3156/F7440/2 10.

Detention of Zarif Khan in Sinkiang: efforts to obtain evidence of British nationality.

K2442/2442/210 (file).

Arrest and imprisonment of a German national and Poles. F5317/2/10.

Arrest and Imprisonment: United States.

Imprisonment of British Indian Subject in California in 1923 on charge of murder: release conditional upon him proceeding to India: passport facilities: case of Chander Singh. T6410/6410/378.

Arrest of Satyanda Nag at Detroit, on information laid, of complicity of a murder in India: release.

A3131/A3531/A4783/A4978/208/51.

Arrest and Imprisonment: United States (continued).

Case of Mr. H. Brough: complaint of unlawful arrest and temporary imprisonment by police authorities at Miami: comments of vice-consul on practice of police of arresting British Subjects in the streets.

K2360/2360/245 (file).

Detention of Mr. J. K. Harrison in London Prison Farm, Ohio: F.O. assistance requested in securing release.

K2488/2488/245 (file).

Case of British Subject, Mr. C. Evans, serving term of 40 years' imprisonment: assistance requested to return to U.K. after serving 10 years. K6126/6126/245.

Appeal to H.M.G. for assistance in obtaining release from Florida State Penitentiary: case of J. Baker: advised to appeal to Florida State Pardon Board in usual way.

K4908/4908/245 (file).

Case of Mr. A. Mackay, sentenced to death for kidnapping: petitions from various persons against sentence: expenses incurred at San Francisco Consulate-General in connexion with presentation of appeal for executive clemency: Treasury sanction charge to public funds of expenditure.

K2244/2244/245 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Venezuela.

False imprisonment of British Subjects: reports on, and negotiation of compensation claims for George Weekes, P. Mercano, John Howell, M. Holder, W. P. Hoyte and T. Collins: position and policy of H.M.G. regarding.

A81/81/47 (file)/A2232/66/47.

— See also CLAIMS *v.* VENEZUELA.

Illegal arrest and imprisonment of Mr. N. E. Roach from 1915 to 1921: compensation claim.

A2602/A3789/A4786/A6299/

A6313/A8479/A8287/81/47.

Imprisonment at Maracaibo of British Subject, Capt. Lang, for homicide on account of life lost when his ship, s.s. Araqua, owned by Venezuelan Gulf Oil Company, collided with unlighted Venezuelan boat: intervention by H.M.G. to procure early trial. K10997/10997/247 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Yugoslavia.

Arrest of persons charged with Communist activities. R7450/139/92.

Of members of Nazarene sect as conscientious objectors: request for H.M.G. to intervene with Yugoslav Govt. R7300/7300/92.

Trial and sentences on four Deputies accused of attempted assassination of President of Council. R4725/42/92.

Case of P. Plamenetz, Yugoslav national, arrested for political activities: question of H.M.G. making informal representations on behalf of relatives, &c., in U.K.

R4780/4780/92 (file).

Arriagada, H., General.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Arrieta, Aquiles Fernando.

Appointment as Colombian Consul at Kingston, Jamaica.

T9224/T11256/773/385.

Arrieta Rossi, R., Dr.

Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.

Arrighi, C.

Case of Signor A. Cosimini. T14299/434/378.

Arrigo, E.

Albanian Consul at Valetta.

T13197/13197/385.

Arriaga, J.

Second secretary, Venezuelan Legation,
London. T2078/266/383.

Arriluce de Ibarro, Marquis de.

Welfare of. W11128/427/41.

Arriols, s.s.

Transport of German officials to Spain.

W15322/9549/41.

Arroyo, José.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4801/752/379.

Birthday greetings to King Edward.

T10919/38/379.

Arroyo, M.

Guatemalan Minister to Brazil: personality.

A792/42/6.

Arroyo, R. L. (and family).

Welfare in Spain. W12528/427/41.

Arroyo del Río, Dr.

Complaint against manner of conducting
affairs of estate of late A. Mann.

K3313/1380/254.

*** Arroyo Lamedo, E., Dr.**

Counsellor, Venezuelan Legation, London.

T9026/266/383.

— In charge of Legation. T12388/266/383.

Arroyo Parejo, F., Dr.

Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to
Colombia. A2925/2925/47/A4011/38/11.

Arruabarrena, Ceserina.

Message to King Edward. T12750/11275/379.

Arsenals: France.

Arsenal and establishments at Cherbourg:
report by naval and air attachés at Paris,
with plans. C1151/172/17.

Arsenals: Great Britain.

Woolwich Arsenal: attendance of Netherlands
officer at experiments on certain kinds of
ammunition. W5197/5197/29.

Visit of Mr. T. E. Matsuda to Royal Arsenal.

L1593/955/405 (file).

Arsenals: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Reorganisation of Mukden Arsenal.

F4104/4104/10 (file).

Arsenals: Slam.

Transfer of arsenal from Bangkok to Nakon
Sawan. F6775/216/40.

Arsenals: Turkey.

German offer to equip Kasimpasa arsenal with
machinery and to supply all subsequent
requirements of steel. R3839/1167/67.

Arsenic.

See POISONOUS GASES: GERMANY.

Arshad-i-Umar.

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

Arslan.

See ALI ARSLAN.

CHEKIB ARSLAN.

ADIL ARSLAN.

Arsonville, D'.

Proposed appointment as French Military
Attaché in Egypt. J9178/7380/16.

Artajo, Mrs. (and daughter).

Evacuation from Spain. W17850/427/41.

Art and Artists.

See also COUNCIL FOR ART IN INDUSTRY.

EXHIBITIONS.

Universal Exhibition of Art and Technique in
modern life, Paris, 1937:

— See EXHIBITIONS: FRANCE.

Proposed exhibition of pictures of Bolshevik
atrocities:

— See EXHIBITIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Draft international convention on protection
and repatriation of national historic and
artistic treasures:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

International art exhibitions: recommenda-
tions of International Museums Office
regarding. W16605/3/98.

— P.Q. W17084/3/98.

Commission placed with Mr. Eric Gill by
H.M.G. for work of sculpture for new
League of Nations building: draft con-
tract: Secretary of State for Foreign
Affairs made contracting party.

W1962/45/98.

Gift by H.M.G. of work of sculpture for new
League of Nations building at Geneva:

— See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS: BUILDINGS.

Royal Collections of Art: enquiry as to any
information in F.O. concerning.

L8000/8000/405.

Protection of works of art in time of war or
civil disorder: report of Director's Com-
mittee of International Museums Office.

W14298/13105/41.

Exhibition of German art at Helsingfors.

N1518/980/56.

14th International Congress of History of Art,
August–September 1936.

L1297/1297/405 (file).

14th International Congress of History of Art,
Geneva, 1936: resolution regarding protec-
tion of works of art in Spain.

W13105/13105/41.

Proposed international congress on the history
of art to be held in London in 1939.

L2035/2035/405 (file).

Various United States publications from
British Library of Information in New
York on art for Victoria and Albert
Museum. L4726/L4907/147/405.

Second International Aesthetic and Science of
Art Congress at Paris, 1937.

L4275/4275/405.

2nd International Congress of Professional
Artists, Amsterdam, September 1936.

L3424/3424/405 (file).

Art and Artists: Egypt.

School of Fine Arts in Cairo:

— See EDUCATION: EGYPT.

Proposals for the encouragement of Egyptian
art. P1652/1652/150.

Development of national art in Egypt: views
of Mr. A. Bossom (M.P.). J2882/2882/16.

Art and Artists: Germany.

Ban on criticism of art. C8699/86/18.

Offer of alleged valuable painting for sale to
King Edward or National Gallery by
German national.

T15879/T16212/510/379.

Art and Artists: Great Britain.

Govt. measures to foster arts and crafts:
Japanee enquiry. L42/42/405 (file).

Permission to obtain coloured photographic
reproduction of picture in Buckingham
Palace collection: Czechoslovak request.

L5291/5291/405.

Art and Artists: Italy.

Regulations regarding import into and export from Italy of works of art: position as regards diplomatic privilege.
T16883/16383/573.

Art and Artists: Latvia.

Offer of certain pictures for purchase by King Edward by woman in Latvia.
T17684/510/379.

Art and Artists: Poland.

Desire of Polish national to sell to King Edward or to National Gallery alleged valuable painting.
T10469/T9710/T11316/510/379.

Art and Artists: Soviet Union.

Creation of an All-Union Committee on the Arts: report on development of the arts in Soviet Union. N877/877/38.

Art and Artists: Spain.

Measures to prevent destruction of works of art and historical monuments and records during civil war: representations by H.M.G. to Spanish Govt. and insurgent Government. W11485/62/41.

Protection of works of art during Spanish revolt: protection by H.M. Embassy at Madrid of Instituto de Valencia on behalf of Oxford University.
W9879/W10716/W10666/4719/41/
W14573/62/41.

Pictures and Columbus map deposited by Duke of Alba at British Embassy, Madrid; facilities for despatch to Great Britain for exhibition at National Gallery.
W17508/W19080/62/41.

Suspension of activities of Art Museum Protection Board: decree issued by Spanish Govt. W9408/62/41.

Protest circulated to various Govts. by Burgos authorities regarding sale and export from Spain of artistic treasures pillaged from churches and private collections by Communist elements: attitude of H.M.G. towards. W14920/W18031/13105/41.

Protection of artistic works, monuments and records during civil war: approaches made by H.M.G. to Madrid and Burgos Govts.: resolution adopted at International Congress of History and Art, Geneva, 1936: report of Director's Committee of International Museums Office.
W13105/W14298/W14380/13105/41.

Protection of contents of Prado Museum at Madrid during Spanish civil war.
W18471/13105/41.

Artayeta, Jorge.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.
Death of King George: condolences: accession of King Edward: message of goodwill.
T1850/752/379.

Arteaga, Eduardo D. de.

Appointment as Uruguayan Chargé d'Affaires at Stockholm: credentials. N6376/581/42.

Arteaga, J. J. de.

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

Artemiev.

Facilities to visit London telephone exchanges, &c. L6981/6981/405 (file)

Art et Voyage Society.

Information regarding. T8298/484/379.

Artfloras, Limited.

Visit to Germany of Mr. Woolfstein: request for facilities. C676/16/18.

Arthur, C. W. A., Capt.

Treasure search expedition to the Cocos Islands: relations with Costa Rican authorities and Panamá Canal Zone authorities: activities.
A1107/A2376/A3673/1107/32.

Desire to sell yacht Veracity at Balboa.
A5649/A5188/1107/32.

Judgment in case of Dixon v. Arthur.
A5188/1107/32.

Arthur, G.

Rameses Fund. J5202/73/16.

Arthur, L. (Mrs. and children).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.

Arthur, Martha G.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3819/752/379.

Arthur, P. H.

Employed at Afghan Legation, London.
T3052/3052/383.

Arthur, S.

Complaint regarding fee charged at British Consulate-General, Algiers, for passport.
K10755/317/250.

Artillery Company of Boston, Massachusetts.

See ARMY: UNITED STATES.

Artner, Minnie.

Dedication of poem to King Edward.
T17172/38/379.

Artsibushev, I. S.

Judicial document. T10296/10296/371 (file)/
T17538/10719/371.

Artsibushev, V. I.

Passport facilities: national status.
T15234/143/378.

Artti, K. P.

Finnish Representative at Rome: report on.
R1092/230/22.
Death. R7286/230/22.

Artti, Pontus (formerly Tegström).

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Artus, A. L.

Complaint against British Consul at Oporto: report. K3824/3824/236 (file).

Artzibusheff.

See ARTSIBUSHEV.

Aruba: British Vice-Consulate.

Rubber cancelling-stamp for: metal stamp suggested as more durable.
K2754/K9825/2754/229.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K8223/8223/229.

Arundel.

Safety of British schoolboys in Spain.
W6786/427/41.

Arup, Erik.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Arvalo, Faustino (and family).

Evacuation from Spain. W17516/427/41.

Arzt, G. A.

Loss of German nationality. C5637/1557/18.

Asa, Princess.

See IRAQ: ROYAL FAMILY.

Asad . . . , Asadulla . . .

See ASSAD . . .
ASSADULLA . . .

Asada, Shunsuke.

Appointment as Japanese Chargé d'Affaires at Addis Ababa: biographical notes.
J5382/438/1.

Asaff Haddad.

Canadian naturalisation.

T12827/T14819/244/378.

Ashih, I.Commercial counsellor, Japanese Embassy,
London: rates.

T4171/T10714/T11040/619/378.

— Customs facilities.

T9665/T12529/T12949/135/378.

— Recall to Japan. T11825/2828/388.

Asahina, T.

Chancellor, Japanese Embassy, London.

T2829/T8841/2828/388.

Asa Nand.

Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.

Asano, R.

Japanese commercial mission to Siam.

F1480/100/40.

Asano, Yulchi.

Facilities. L6835/6835/405 (file).

Ascalesi, A., Cardinal.

Personality. K53/53/22.

Ascanio dei Principi Colonna.

Italian Minister at Budapest: report on.

R152/152/21.

Ascensio.

See ASENSIO.

Aschenagl, M.

Writ. T7324/7324/371 (file).

Ascher (family).

Death of King George: condolences.

T2751/752/379.

Ascherl, E. F.

Documents for legalisation. L1339/1339/409.

Ascoll.

Egyptian Civil Code Commission.

J6422/190/16.

Ascoli & Co.Agency for Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
in Guatemala.

A1079/A1468/A6899/1079/8.

Ascorbic Acid.

Imports into Germany.

— See IMPORTATION: GERMANY.

Asea.

See SWEDISH GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY.

Aselins, Inga, Miss.

Visit to U.K. P2474/1370/150.

Asens, José.Arrest by Swiss authorities for attempted
smuggling of arms for Spanish Govt.

W18927/9549/41.

Asensio.

Welfare in Spain.

W11771/W11796/W14325/W14339/
W14099/427/41.**Asensio, Colonel.**

Spanish army appointment. W10368/190/41.

Asensio, General.

Spanish Under-Secretary for War.

W14511/190/41.

Asfaltul Societata Anonima Romana.Roumanian company in liquidation: return of
share capital due to Val de Travers
Asphalte Company. R6899/25/37.**Asfar, C. A.**Desire to learn taxidermy by correspondence
course: information for.

P1346/P2246/423/150.

Asfau (Fitaurl).

Submission to Italian authority.

J5909/3957/1.

Asfa Wesen Kasa.

Killed in action in Ethiopia. J9145/4044/1.

Asfa Yilma, Princess.

See HOLLAND, NAN (MRS.).

Asghar Shah, Captain (or Asghar Ali).

Activities on North-West Frontier.

N2393/N1590/N903/N1303/7/97.

Ashad Ali, Haji.

Safety of wife and children in Madrid.

W9135/W9565/W9880/W10550/
W11167/427/41.**Ashami Company.**Formation of joint stock textile company in
Afghanistan: purchase of machinery in
U.K. N2876/23/97.

Visit of managing director to London.

N475/N726/N1050/N1273/N1440/23/97.

Provatoroff case. N142/N152/23/97.

Ashbee, C. R.Article in Asia Magazine criticising H.M.G.'s
policy in Palestine. E967/94/31.**Ashburnham, Earl.**Loan of Horae Mariae to Miss M. E. Kronen-
berg. L4494/126/405.**Ashburton, Lord.**Information for Editor of American Historical
Review. L1534/1534/405 (file).**Ashe, John.**Arrest in Cuba on smuggling charge:
repatriation to the Bahamas.

A1594/A8551/1594/14.

Ashfaq Hassan (Jemadar).

Charge at British Consulate at Kandahar.

K10307/10307/297.

— Signature. K11623/10307/297.

Ashfield, Lord.

British-Russian Gazette: status.

N4963/1079/58.

Status of Spanish Medical Aid Committee.

W12867/62/41.

Ashfield, C. W.German Potash Loan: visit to Copenhagen in
connexion. C7721/C7991/C8469/3941/18.**Ashfield, E. S. (and Mrs. C. M. G.).**

Whereabouts in Spain: enquiry from wife.

K6449/6449/241 (file).

Transmission of letter to Vigo.

W12490/9644/41.

Ashford, F., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3609/752/379.

Ashford, J.

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T5903/151/383.

Ashida, H.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Ashley, C. L., Mrs. (Betty).

Death of King George: condolences.

T4682/752/379.

Ashley, J. A.Passport fees: rate of exchange used by con-
sular officers in Belgium. K5821/317/250.**Ashley, W., Sir.**Notes issued by the War Trade Intelligence
Department. L539/539/405 (file).**Ashmead-Bartlett, F.**

See BARTLETT, F. ASHMEAD.

Ashover, A.Circumstances in Greece: financial assistance
requested. K3058/3058/219.**Ashton.**British Consular representation at Jackson-
ville. K6745/6745/245.

*

Ashton, A. H.

- Travelling expenses (Guayaquil) for conveyance of confidential books to Quito.
K6883/93/254.
- Acting arrangements (Guayaquil).
K1566/K2085/93/254.
- Signature. K6470/93/254.
- Access to F.O. and naval books not authorised. Y510/8/650.
- Expenditure incurred on official entertainment at Guayaquil Consulate: Treasury sanction refund. K857/857/254 (file).

Ashton, Marcus W.

- Posts in Consular Service: F.O. interview.
K6335/99/250.

Ashton, Benson Pease and Co., Ltd.

- Iron and steel contracts in Turkey.
E423/39/44.

Ashur Khan.

- See FARUQ.

Ashwin, A. M.

- Portuguese Consular representation at Adelaide. T9644/T14253/1647/385.

Ashworth, Miss.

- Relief in Soviet Union for.
K875/K2123, &c./141/238.

Asia.

- Japanese aspirations in:
— See also FAR EAST.
- Article in Siamese press prophesying the expulsion of Great Britain and France from Asia with Siamese aid for Japan.
F3504/216/40.

Asia (Magazine).

- See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Asia (Pan-Asiatic movement).

- Speech by General Matsui. F2810/964/10.
- Pan-Asiatic Congress at Dairen: cancellation of: activity of Great Asia Society.
F7409/7409/23.

Asia Investment Co.

- Notes on: oil concessions in Portuguese Timor. W13935/394/36.

Asiatic Petroleum Co.

- Japanese Petroleum Law and Oil Monopoly in Manchukuo:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: JAPAN.
- OIL AND OILFIELDS: MANCHURIA.
- Recovery of cost of telegram from Tokyo.
F1137/105/23.
- Claim for loss of business as result of oil monopoly in Manchukuo. F79/79/10.
- Closing of their office in Harbin.
F485/79/10.
- See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: MANCHURIA.
- Closing of Mukden office. F3423/79/10.
- Oil monopoly in Siam. F7065/6060/40.
- Difficulties of Shell Company in Greece: appreciation of Sir S. Waterlow's help.
R2351/917/19.
- Petrol supplies for H.M. Embassy at Rome.
R2274/85/22.
- Affairs of Shell Oil Co. in Baltic States.
N1458/108/59.
- Portuguese legislation for control of oil industry. W1859/1201/36.
- Situation in Madrid during Spanish revolt.
W6825/W7493/62/41.
- Activities of Mr. Wright. W7557/7557/98.
- Voluntary services of Miss Vergara at British Embassy, Madrid. W9265/62/41.
- Evacuation of Miss Vergara from Spain.
W9372/62/41.

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (continued).

- Losses suffered at Bilbao during Spanish revolt: claim against Spanish Government. W10171/4719/41.
- Affairs of Sociedad Petrolifera Española.
W15564/W16014/4719/41.
- Evacuation from Spain of British employees: telegram transmitted via F.O.
W9393/62/41.

Asiatic Petroleum Investment Co.

- Oil concessions in Timor. W2799/394/36/
W9020/9020/29.

Asiatics.

- See also INDIANS.
- In French Somaliland:
— See ALIENS: AFRICA: SOMALILAND: FRENCH.
- In Madagascar:
— See ALIENS: MADAGASCAR.
- Immigration of Chinese into South Africa:
— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH.
- Emigration of Japanese to South America:
— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: BRAZIL.
- EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: COLOMBIA.
- Immigration of Chinese into Jamaica and Trinidad:
— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: INDIES: BRITISH WEST.
- Question of exclusion of Asiatics from certain golf-clubs in British Colonies: Japanese complaint: position at Hong Kong.
F856/856/23.

Asiatics: Africa: Kenya.

- Holding and purchase of land by Japanese reserved for occupation by Europeans: treaty position. F4883/4883/23.

Asiatics: Canada.

- Question of exclusion of orientals: position in regard to employment of orientals on Canadian Pacific and other steamship lines: Canadian House of Commons debates. F2869/2869/61 (file).
- Chinese immigration: memo. issued by Department of National Revenue of Canada. F3634/2869/61.

Asiatics: Fiji.

- Number of Chinese arriving and leaving in 1935. F1647/1223/61.

Asiatics: Malaya.

- Control of Chinese coolies emigrating from Swatow: ticket regulations for quota passengers. F1223/1223/10.

Asiatics: United States.

- Siamese and other orientals barred from training in United States fighting services.
F3804/216/40.

Asiatic Society of Japan.

- Subscription paid by Tokyo Embassy to.
L6591/L8111/1021/405.

Asim-al-Gilani.

- Appointment as Naqib of Bagdad.
E5171/172/93.

Asim Gunduz, General.

- Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Asir.

- Yemeni rights over: attitude of H.M.G.
E7403/24/91.
- Annexation of, by King Ibn Saud: British and Italian attitude towards recognition of: F.O. Library memo. summarising F.O. papers. E7360/7360/25.

Aske, R., Sir.

Application by Mr. I. W. Grant for post of Quay Inspector at Port Sudan.

J3500/2664/16.

Injury to British firm caused by sanctions against Italy. J2089/518/1.

Askew, R.

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Askim, E., Miss.

Employed at Norwegian Legation, London.
T1973/1973/383.

Askinazi, A. K.

Deportation from Palestine to Turkey.
T4148/259/388.

Askontsis, N.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Askren, D. Leslie, Dr.

Recognition of his services to H.M.G. in Egypt: presentation of plate: Treasury sanction. J990/990/16.

— Purchase of salver engraved with Royal Arms.
J2652/J3682/J6622/J7396/J8883/990/16.

Askwith, L.

Charge of Cherbourg Vice-Consulate: signature. K6007/10/217.

Asmls, Dr.

German Consul-General at Sydney: Nazi propaganda activities. C4057/576/18.

Aso, H.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Asobel, M.

Deportation from Palestine to Turkey.
T4148/259/388.

Asociación Cooperadora de las Escuelas Fiscales.

Gift of maps to. P59/59/150.

Asociación de Enfermeros y Enfermeras de Ayuda Mutua.

Desire of certain members to enlist for hospital service in Ethiopia. J3437/4/1.

Asociación de Fomento del Intercambio Comercial Anglo-Uruguayo.

See ASSOCIATION FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF TRADE BETWEEN URUGUAY AND THE U.K.

Asp, Miss.

Visits by Finnish students to the U.K.
P496/496/150.

Aspinall, Joseph.

Legalisation of documents. L7379/7379/409.

Aspland, W. H. G., Dr.

French decoration. T252/58/372.

Asprey.

Broadcast appeal in Great Britain on behalf of refugees from Spain. W13465/427/41.

Asquini.

Italian trade mission to South America.
A72/A289/A512/72/9/
A1224/A1225/1224/2.

Asquini, A.

Appointment on Governing Body of Rome International Institute for the Unification of Private Law. W682/632/98.
Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

Asquith, Cyril.

Draft international law regarding liability of innkeepers. W7432/W7612/632/98.

Assab.

See PORTS AND HARBOURS: AFRICA: ERITREA.

Assad-Bahador, Assadulla.

Persian Minister at Stockholm. N933/581/42.
Presentation of credentials as Persian Minister at Copenhagen: accredited also to Oslo.
N4053/124/15/N247/N1561/247/30.

Assad Bustany.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Assad Dagher.

Activities in Arab cause. J7727/379/16.
Pan-Arab activity in Iraq.
E1173/E1175/381/65.

Assadi-el-Fayel (Port).

Alleged Italian concession at:
— See HADRAMAUT.

Assadourian, Karekin.

Deportation from United States.
T7566/T16709/307/388.

Assadulla (Khan).

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

Assadulla Raafat.

Persian Vice-Consul at Jerusalem.
T15892/15892/385.

Assam Bey Said.

C.B.E. T56/55/372.

Assan, G.

Roumanian Representative at Copenhagen: report on. N124/124/15.

Assa Naud.

Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.

Assarsson, Y.

Swedish Representative at Lima: report on.
A1581/1581/35.

Assaults.

See OUTRAGES.

Asscher.

Petition to League of Nations.
E6247/E7369/32/31.

Asseau, A. B.

French lunatic: death in British asylum.
T3480/3480/375.

Assegahagne (Ato).

Maintenance in the Sudan. J8525/4044/1.

Asseltyn, M. E., Miss.

Access to Public Record Office.
L3603/3603/402 (file).

Asserson, L. R.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Assicurazioni Generali.

Affairs of Phenix Life Assurance Company in Austria.
R2076/R2048/R2077/R2446/1670/3.

Assimakis, C.

Employment as clerk (Bucharest).
K7932/752/277.

Assiut: British Consular Agency.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K8491/8491/216.
Resignation of Mr. R. Grant from post as consular agent: appointment of Mr. R. S. Crouch to succeed. K975/975/216 (file).

Assmus, E.

Soviet Representative at Helsingfors: report on. N155/155/56.

Associação Commercial do Rio de Janeiro.

Patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.

Associated British Manufacturers (Egypt), Ltd.

Assouan Dam power and nitrates factory scheme. J3628/J6365/445/16.

Associated British Manufacturers (Near East), Ltd.

Taxation of foreign companies in Roumania.
R3527/R3888/173/37.

Associated Country Women of the World.

Facilities for Mr. Moore in U.K.

L5651/5651/405.

Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd.

Control of Metropolitan Vickers, Ltd.: extent of U.S. interests in, and position as a danger to British national interests.

A2138/2138/45 (file).

Associated Investments, Ltd.

Liquidation of: withdrawal of British protection from. F5860/993/10.

Associated London Flour Millers (Export), Ltd.

Export of flour to Madeira.

W2761/W6539/310/36.

Associated Press of Great Britain, Ltd.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Associated Press of India.

Question of supplying Afghanistan with reliable news of operations on North-West Frontier. N2351/2351/97.

Associated Realist Film Producers, Ltd.

Founding of, as a consultant film organisation: particulars regarding. P318/318/150.

Associated Writers Foundation, Inc.

Request for contribution by Mr. Eden to magazine of: the Writers' Workshop.

P2110/41/150.

Association Belge Pour La Défense des Détenteurs de Fonds Publics.

Bulgarian external loans. R6872/14/7.

Association de l'Académie de Droit International de la Haye.

See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

Association des Anciens Combattants Français Résidant à l'Étranger.

Activities. C8125/1/17.

Association des Chevaliers Français de l'Ordre Royal des Saints Maurice et Lazare.

Franco-Italian relations. R3027/1375/22.

Association des Fils des Tués et Pupilles de La Nation (Havre).

Death of King George: condolences.

T1099/T1294/752/379.

Association des Grands Ports Français.

Facilities for visit of to port of London.

L3127/3127/405 (file).

Association for Development of Trade between Uruguay and the U.K.

Activities: work of Señor M. A. Mera.

A152/152/46/A1947/A3984/A4318/

A5260/A8258/A8542/A8606/A8736/

A8605/A8896/A9056/3/46.

— First annual meeting and report: copy.

A8148/3/46.

Association for Liberation of Vilna.

Declaration regarding Polish activity at Vilna.

N2602/527/59.

Association for Promotion of Commercial Interchange.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1095/752/379.

Association for Protection of Foreigners (Vienna).

Relief work in aid of refugees from Germany.

C63/16/18.

Association France-Grande-Bretagne.

Le Touquet branch: message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life.

T11539/11275/379.

— On accession of King George VI.

T18029/17840/379.

Speech by Mr. Duff Cooper to.

C4609/4609/17 (file)/C4653/C4806/4/18.

Association Internationale des Automobiles Clubs Reconnus.

Conformity of foreign touring vehicles to British road regulations: position under International Convention of 24th April, 1926. C1005/C4615/1005/17.

Association Internationale des Juges des Enfants.

Second General Assembly, Brussels, July 1935, report for H.M. Govts. in Canada and New Zealand. L437/437/405 (file).

Information for Latvian authorities.

L5817/5817/405.

Association Juridique Internationale.

Trial of Edgar André. C5232/518/18.

Association Nationale des Porteurs Français de Valeurs Mobilières.

Bulgarian external loans. R6872/14/7.

Association of Assistant Mistresses in Secondary Schools.

Resolution regarding persecution of Jewish and other minorities in Germany. C714/16/18.

Association of British Chambers of Commerce.

See CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Association of British Chemical Manufacturers.

Suggested extension of customs rebate provided under Anglo-Polish Trade Agreement to salts of certain acids. C1525/2/55.

Association of British Importers from Italy.

Losses suffered through sanctions by British traders. R3123/745/22.

Association of British Tax Inspectors.

Permission for Norwegian Board of Inland Revenue to subscribe to confidential quarterly review.

L3649/L4412/L4820/L5745/1750/405.

Association of Finnish Woodworking Industries.

Purchase of supplies from U.K.

N4876/N5599/170/56.

Association of Former Yugoslav Schoolboys in Great Britain.

Visit of members to Great Britain: request for gratis visas: refused. T8151/25/378.

Association of German Advertisers.

Nazi activities in U.K. C2135/576/18.

Association of Head Mistresses of Recognised Private Schools.

Intellectual co-operation: resolution. W3/3/98.

Association of International Patentees.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2392/752/379.

Association of Jewish Confessional Communities.

Protest against H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine.

E929/94/31.

Association of British Creditors of Russia.

British claims against Soviet Union.

N768/16/38.

British claims against Soviet Union: issues of

"Anglo-Russian Bulletin." N1791/16/38.

Association of British Machine Tool Makers.

Attitude adopted towards acceptance of orders from Soviet Union. N6266/20/38.

Association of Flour Millers in U.K.

Importation of flour into Denmark.

N6221/73/15.

Association of Municipal Corporations.

Death of King George. T5607/752/379.

Association of Owners of Fishing Vessels of Pasajes.

Unauthorised departure of fishing fleet from Pasajes and San Sebastian: detention of vessels entering U.K. ports.

W12933/12933/41.

Association of Poles in Germany.

Complaints against Germanisation of Polish minority in Germany. C326/326/18.

Association of Portuguese Wine Importers.

Unfavourable reference to Portuguese wine made by Magistrate in British Court.
W1926/1926/36.

Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers.

Situation in Majorca: enquiry. W8391/62/41.

Association of Women Clerks and Secretaries.

Resolution on international situation.
W2998/77/98.

Association of Young Jurists of the Republic of Poland.

Desire to exchange publications with similar bodies in the U.K. P2549/485/150.

Associations.

See also LEAGUES.

SOCIETIES.

ANGLO-JAPANESE RELATIONS ASSOCIATION.

ARGENTINE ASSOCIATION OF ENGLISH CULTURE.

BUENOS AIRES: ANGLO-ARGENTINE ASSOCIATION.

EGYPTIAN ASSOCIATION IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Military organisations:

— See SOCIETIES.

Swedish-German: meeting at Stockholm.
N5511/109/42.

Italo-German Cultural Association: inauguration of fifth year of existence: ceremonies at Milan. R7511/R7638/341/22.

Associations: Canary Islands.

Law restricting membership of Executive Committees of Associations to Spanish nationals: disabilities suffered by British companies. W3941/627/41.

Associations: Great Britain.

Special Areas Reconstruction Association: activities: enquiry from Norwegian Govt. L4554/4554/405 (file).

Formalities to be complied with by associations and institutions of a non-commercial character registered in Great Britain: Uruguayan enquiry.
L2574/2574/405 (file).

Associations: Hungary.

"Hungarian Associations": message on occasion of attack on King Edward.
T11896/11275/379.

Associations: Morocco: French Zone.

Legislation relating to formation and dissolution of associations. W5514/1947/28.

Assomal, Manghanmal.

Deportation from Egypt. J8890/3296/16.

Assouan.

Assouan dam power and nitrates factory scheme:

— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: EGYPT.

Assouan, British Consular Agency.

Reopening of: resumption of charge by Dr. Neylon. K1628/K14100/1628/216.

Closure of: leave of Dr. Neylon.
K5199/1628/216.

Assyrian National League of America.

Copy of book by Yusuf Malek entitled "The British Betrayal of the Assyrians."
E2558/4/93.

Assyrians.

Assyrian Patriarch:

— See SHIMUN, MAR.

Activity of Malik Andreos and other Assyrian agitators:

— See ANDREOS, MALIK.

SCHAYINE, H. (DR.).

Chaldeo-Assyrians in United States: condolences on death of King George.
T4730/752/379.

Assyrian community in France: appeal for assistance. E3872/4/93.

Note on situation of Assyrians in Persia (Tabriz diary). E7306/4/93.

Persian Assyrians:

— See also ASSYRIANS: IN IRAQ (RESETTLEMENT).

Assyrians: in Iraq.

Air Ministry request for copies of certain League of Nations documents dealing with. E1280/4/93.

Copy of book by Yusuf Malek entitled "The British Betrayal of the Assyrians."
E2558/4/93.

Registration of arms of Chaldeans at Al Qosh: Iraqi Govt. action.
E147/147/93 (file).

Murder of two Assyrians. E7481/E7788/4/93.

Disarming of Assyrians by Iraqi Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. E7208/4/93.

Persian Assyrians' dismissal from railway service. E5197/4/93.

Note on position of Persian Assyrians in Iraq.
E6733/4/93.

Effect of removal of Diana Vice-Consulate on situation. E8039/4/93.

Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement).

Effect of Iraqi army coup d'état on question: views of Bagdad Embassy.

E6937/E6969/E7789/4/93/
E7147/1419/93.

— Cabinet conclusions. E7060/4/93.

— P.Q.: Safety of Assyrians under new Govt. E7642/1419/93.

Significance of term "Assyrians of Iraq" for purposes of resettlement: discussions by Assyrian Committee. E2731/4/93.

Position of Persian Assyrians: question of their status as refugees under the International Refugee Convention of 1933: F.O. minutes.
E4807/E2763/E5197/E2724/4/93.

Attitude of new Govt. towards Assyrians: views of Mr. Edmonds. E8017/4/93.

Memo. by League of Nations Secretariat summarising results of requests made to various Govts. to consider possibility of resettlement of Assyrians in their territories. E6436/4/93.

British Dominions: F.O. memo. summarising efforts made to induce British Dominion Govts. to aid in resettlement.
E5290/E5507/4/93.

— Letter from Mr. Ormsby-Gore to Secretary of State. E4924/4/93.

— Colonial Office memo. E5262/4/93.

— Possibility of settlement within British Empire: record of interdepartmental meeting at F.O.: suggestions regarding employment of Assyrians in British Garrisons: F.O. minute by Secretary of State. E7944/4/93.

— Draft despatch to Governors of British Honduras and Cyprus. E6758/4/93.

Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement) (continued).

British Guiana scheme: expenditure incurred in connexion with the investigation of: arrangements for repayment of amount to Colony and League of Nations: disposal of surplus stores, &c.: Treasury attitude: payment made.

E440/E646/E945/E1727/E6396/E4808/E7105/E8068/E7884/4/93.

Cyprus: question of reconsidering resettlement in Cyprus after abandonment of Syrian project. E4951/4/93.

— F.O. memo.: Colonial Office to be approached. E4473/E4924/4/93.

— Views of Captain Gracey. E5773/4/93.

— Importance of early settlement of Assyrians: F.O. minute on desirability of examining possibilities of Cyprus.

E7199/4/93.

— Meeting at Colonial Office on 21st December to discuss settlement in Cyprus and use of Assyrians in British Garrisons in Aden, &c.: F.O. minute by Mr. Rendel on conclusions of: his letter to Sir J. Shuckburgh. E8091/4/93.

— Use of Assyrians for Garrison in Cyprus: Cabinet conclusions. E7060/E7550/4/93.

— Views of Governor of Cyprus.

E7729/4/93.

— Colonial Office views on settlement: proposed interdepartmental meeting: question of employing Assyrians in British fighting services: F.O. minutes.

E7683/4/93.

Paraguay: possible resettlement in Paraguay after breakdown of Syrian scheme: (letter from Major Johnson to Secretary of State) F.O. minutes.

E4599/E6402/E6475/E6377/E6389/4/93.

Persia: attitude of Persian Govt.: position of Persians in Tabriz area.

E6733/E7306/4/93.

Soviet Russia or Albania: Colonial Office suggestions: F.O. minutes: proposed interdepartmental meeting.

E6927/E7806/4/93.

Turkey: Scheme of Mr. Amery for resettlement in Turkey after failure of Syrian project: F.O. minutes commenting on.

E4251/4/93.

— Views of Sir P. Loraine. E4971/4/93.

— Visit of Nuri Pasha to Angora to endeavour to secure settlement in Hakkari region.

E5222/10/34/E5397/E5229/E7018/4/93.

— Attitude of Turkish Govt. E5735/4/93.

— Turkish press comment. E5203/4/93.

— Lord Lugard's proposal that French should be asked to agree to Turkish demands regarding Alexandretta if Turks permit return of Assyrians to Hakkari area. E7035/4/93.

Assyrians: In Iraq (Resettlement: Syria).

Proposed question in House of Lords by Archbishop of Canterbury: letter from Archbishop to Mr. Eden asking for interview to discuss. E194/4/93.

— House of Lords debate on Archbishop of Canterbury's motion: (letter from Archbishop to Lord Stanhope). E341/4/93.

— F.O. memo.: brief for Lord Stanhope: map. E768/E831/E4664/4/93.

— House of Lords debate: report: F.O. minutes commenting on. E773/4/93.

Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Syria) (continued).

Progress of transfers: categories of ex-Ottoman Assyrians eligible for transfer (R.A.F. (Iraq) Intelligence Summary): inaccurate statements in summaries.

E4/E649/E1204/E3329/E5027/E6352/E6550/4/93/E6300/251/93.

Programme of transfer.

E1138/E1319/E1813/4/93.

Progress of work of Local Committee: F.O. minutes criticising reports.

E334/E884/E1986/E1585/E2324/4/93.

F.O. note on present position by Mr. Sterndale Bennett for use in connexion with League meetings and House of Commons.

E326/4/93.

Financial prospects: (letter from Mr. Hill to Mr. Sterndale Bennett): F.O. minutes on general situation and difficulties in connexion with: question of reverting to the Khabur project. E157/4/93.

Article in Chicago Daily Tribune: protest of Iraq Tiarian Association of America.

E153/4/93.

Position in regard to Persian Assyrians: enquiry by Capt. Gracey.

E2763/E5197/E4807/4/93.

— Views of General Browne. E2724/4/93.

F.O. minute (Mr. Sterndale Bennett) reporting conversation with Mr. Ward as to progress. E547/4/93.

Note prepared by Mr. Ward on plan for settlement: communication of to press: press cuttings on. E795/4/93.

P.Q.: number settled and cost. E1252/4/93.

Progress, &c. (R.A.F. Intelligence Summaries). E2091/E2170/4/93.

P.Q.: progress. E2778/4/93.

Livestock of: question of transport of.

E1722/E8019/4/93.

Record of conversation between Mr. Ward and Mr. Hill of League Secretariat.

E2498/4/93.

Postponement of report on establishment of until next session of League of Nations.

E2744/4/93.

Use of British material and plant in: enquiry by Mr. W. McIntosh. E1935/4/93.

Question of facilities to be granted by Turkish Govt.: F.O. minute.

E574/E1681/E2745/4/93.

— Visa question. E2031/4/93.

— Note to Turkish Govt.

E1859/E3232/E3960/4/93.

Question of approaching French Govt. in regard to guarantees for future safeguards after transfer: F.O. minutes: draft note to French Govt. E1633/E1658/E1730/4/93.

Effect of political agitation in Syria on resettlement: F.O. minute (Mr. Ward).

E765/E1632/E1893/195/89

— Views of Mr. C. J. Edmonds.

E1813/4/93.

— Views of French High Commissioner.

E1783/E1984/4/93.

Estimate of number of Assyrians wishing to emigrate. E3412/4/93.

Result of consultation with the Autochthonous Assyrians (letter from M. de la Barcenat to Mr. Hill). E3600/E4103/4/93.

F.O. conversation with Petros de Baz.

E6541/4/93.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Ward) on present position for use at discussions at Geneva.

E2725/4/93.

Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Syria) (continued).

Subsistence question: irregular action of Assyrian Committee in approaching Iraqi Govt. E270/E670/4/93.

Question of food supplies for Assyrians transferred to Syria. E324/E1227/4/93.

Question of liquidation of property of Assyrians wishing to go to Syria.

E746/E1089/4/93.

Draft message to the Assyrians. E1004/4/93.

Definition of "Assyrians" for purposes of settlement scheme: (letter to Capt. V. Holt): tribal divisions.

E920/E1372/E2560/4/93.

Consultation of Assyrians living in mountains (League of Nations).

E460/E672/E663/E1228/4/93.

— Progress of consultation (letter from M. Cuénod).

E868/E1319/E1986/E2170/4/93.

Reported scrapping of the Gharb scheme by Trustee Board: explanation of report.

E1828/E1916/E2270/4/93.

Acquisition of land for temporary settlement in the Gharb area: difficulties and attitude of mandatory authorities in Syria: letter from League of Nations to French Govt.

E2057/E2059/E2816/E3449/E3882/4/93.

Gharb area: status of French company carrying out reclamation work in.

E2430/E2762/4/93.

Establishment operations in the Gharb and Khabur areas: progress reports.

E1985/4/93.

— P.Qs. E3633/E4144/4/93.

Acquisition of 4,000 hectares of land.

E2996/4/93.

Meeting of French officials in Paris to discuss line of action regarding Gharb settlement in view of present difficulties: F.O. minute. E3448/4/93.

Articles in Times criticising the Gharb scheme. F.O. minute on interview with Times foreign editor explaining situation.

E3368/E3292/E3425/E3429/E3663/4/91.

Gharb scheme: attitude of French Govt.: record of conversation between Mr. Walters and Mr. Sterndale Bennett.

E3665/4/93.

Difficulties made by French Govt. in regard to the Gharb scheme: conversation between Mr. Rendel and M. Legarde at Geneva.

E3963/E4006/E3991/E4003/E4004/4/93.

Difficulties in connexion with Gharb scheme: telephone conversation between Mr. Ward and Mr. Martin Hill at Geneva.

E3391/4/93.

Difficulty of obtaining land in Gharb area: discussions in Paris with M. de Martel.

E2815/4/93.

Land and irrigation problems in connexion with (letter from Mr. Hill to Mr. Ward).

E2436/4/93.

— Procedure for leasing of proposed lands.

E3613/4/93.

Information for Mr. Lloyd Thomas at Paris for his discussions with French Govt.: F.O. minute. E2409/4/93.

Question of weeding out undesirables from the Khabur quota (letter from Mr. Walters to Mr. Ward). E2767/E2777/4/93.

Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Syria) (continued).

Rough estimates prepared by Board of Trustees for establishment of 13,000 Assyrians in Gharb area. E869/4/93.

Transfer of 2,500 Assyrians to the Khabur area authorised by League: attitude of Iraqi Govt. E2627/E3834/4/93.

Arrangements for temporary settlement of 2,500 Assyrians on the Khabur.

E3523/E5946/4/93.

Tents for temporary shelter for 2,500 Assyrians to arrive on the Khabur. E3548/4/93.

— Health report on the Khabur.

E4013/4/93.

Khabur settlement: report of Assyrian Committee on position up to 31st July.

E5908/4/93.

Liability in respect of compensation for lands which would be inundated by the Acharná Lake (letter from Mr. Hill to Mr. Sterndale Bennett). E2328/4/93.

Gharb area: report on malarial conditions in: prophylactic measures: contrast with the Khabur scheme.

E3093/E3612/E3628/4/93.

Gharb scheme: F.O. memo. (Mr. Sterndale Bennett) on present situation and summarising difficulties of: necessity for matter continuing to be a League question. E3678/4/93.

Gharb scheme: discussions at meeting of Assyrian Committee: French Govt. reasons for refusing to guarantee success of scheme. E3983/4/93.

Report of Local Committee in Syria of 29th June regarding settlement in Gharb area (League of Nations document).

E4102/4/93.

— Gharb scheme: attitude of French officials in Syria towards: views of M. de Panafieu of Assyrian Committee: F.O. minute (Mr. Ward). E2092/4/93.

Gharb scheme: criticism of, by Major Thomson. E2174/4/93.

Gharb scheme: abandonment of: P.Q.: alternative to. E4512/4/93.

Gharb scheme difficulty: report of inter-departmental meeting at F.O. on 18th June. E3693/E3902/E3761/4/93.

— Meeting of Assyrian Committee to discuss. E3893/E4279/4/93.

— Major Thomson's report. E4125/4/93.

Gharb scheme definitely abandoned: French declaration: possibilities of Cyprus to be examined: question of informing the Assyrians.

E4113/E4182/E4005/E4400/E4046/

E4192/E4210/E5303/E5393/E4854/

E5020/E5150/4/93.

Abandonment of plan for settlement in Gharb Basin: position regarding public works.

E4477/4/93.

— Times article. E4669/4/93.

Failure of Gharb scheme: attitude of Iraqi Govt. towards alternative resettlement: Iraqi Govt. not to harbour Assyrians in Iraq indefinitely: Geneva proceedings.

E4511/E3983/E5227/E6375/E6424/

E6063/E6348/4/93.

Failure of the Gharb scheme: alternatives to: F.O. memo. for use of Lord Stanhope in reply to House of Lords question by Archbishop of Canterbury.

E4742/E4473/4/93.

— House of Lords debate. E4839/4/93.

Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Syria) (continued).

Breakdown of the Gharb scheme: effect on contribution of H.M.G. towards: F.O. minute (Mr. Ward). E4806/4/93.

Abandonment of Gharb scheme: record of meeting at C.O. to discuss further possibilities. E5130/4/93.

Abandonment of the Gharb scheme: estimate of expenses to be incurred in winding up of preparations already undertaken.

E5783/4/93.

Draft budget for 1937 for settlement of Assyrians presented by Trustee Board on basis of situation resulting from abandonment of Gharb scheme. E5910/4/93.

Abandonment of the Gharb scheme: attitude of H.M.G.: speech by S. of S. at League Council meeting of 25th September.

E6123/4/93.

Failure of Gharb scheme: attitude of Iraqi Govt. towards further proposals: F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) summarising situation for information of Sir R. Vansittart.

E6432/4/93.

Position after failure of Gharb scheme and future of resettlement: F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) on present position for information of Sir R. Vansittart. E6666/4/93.

Gharb scheme: question of expenses incurred in liquidation of: proceedings of Assyrian Committee. E6435/E6683/4/93.

Liquidation of certain stores, lorries, &c., purchased in connexion with Gharb scheme.

E6624/4/93.

P.Q.'s: progress of, after failure of Gharb scheme: E7202/E7513/4/93.

Mission of M. Lisicki to Syria: report on.

E8070/4/93.

Attitude of Assyrians in North Iraq towards delay: position arising from confiscation of rifles from Assyrians: views of Mr. Edmonds. E7182/4/93.

Question of considering the Lebanon after abandonment of the Gharb project: League of Nations note to French Govt.: conversations in Paris: F.O. memo.

E4703/E4625/E4951/E5380/
E5572/E5535/E5450/E5107/
E5068/E5050/E5470/E5519/
E5506/E5554/E5537/4/93.

Lebanon: F.O. minute (Mr. Ward) reporting his discussions at Geneva. E7928/4/93.

Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Syria) (Assyrian Committee of League of Nations).

Meeting of Assyrian Committee on 29th January: letter from Mr. Ward at Geneva requesting instructions and observations of Mr. Sterndale Bennett on agenda.

E529/E496/4/93.

Record of 64th and 65th meetings of Assyrian Committee at Geneva on 24th January.

E574/4/93.

Record of 66th meeting on 29th January.

E663/4/93.

Record of 67th meeting. E788/4/93.

Probable date of next meeting (letter from Mr. Ward to Mr. Sterndale Bennett).

E1510/4/93.

Record of 68th meeting of Assyrian Committee held at Geneva on 6th April. E2038/4/93.

69th meeting. E2039/4/93.

70th meeting. E2040/E2056/4/93.

Records of 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th and 75th meetings of Assyrian Committee.

E2779/E2041/E5394/E6338/4/93.

80th meeting. E6389/4/93.

Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Syria) (Assyrian Committee of League of Nations) (continued).

Copies of final drafts of various communications approved by Assyrian Committee: F.O. minute (Mr. Ward) giving observations on. E674/4/93.

F.O. minute (Mr. Ward) summarising results of session of Committee of League Council held on 6th and 9th April. E1930/4/93.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Ward) on record of discussions at Geneva regarding policy of Assyrian Committee. E2042/4/93.

Alleged debiting of expenses of Assyrian Committee to fund subscribed by Iraqi Govt. for resettlement. E3231/4/93.

Record of private discussions at Geneva regarding policy of Assyrian Committee: F.O. minute (Mr. Ward).

E2825/E3611/4/93.

Report of Assyrian Committee of League Council: distribution of copies.

E4185/E4186/E6109/E6339/
E6340/E6389/4/93.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Ward) summarising events during session of Assyrian Committee of League of Nations between 23rd June and 4th July. E5416/4/93.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Sterndale Bennett) summarising events during session of Assyrian Committee between 17th September and 10th October. E6540/4/93.

Proposed replacement of Danish member of.

E6461/4/93.

Failure of Gharb scheme: proposed future action: report by Spanish representative of Assyrian Committee: discussions at 3rd public meeting of 93rd Session of Council. E6110/E6111/4/93.

Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Syria) (Board of Trustees).

Setting up of Board of Trustees: appointments on: Board finally constituted.

E109/E134/E434/E435/E436/4/93.

Rules of Procedure. E438/4/93.

Statutes approved by League of Nations: French Govt.'s declaration. E1360/4/93.

Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Syria) (Finances).

See also first part of ASSYRIANS: IN IRAQ (RESETTLEMENT: SYRIA).

Note on financial situation by League of Nations: Treasury views. E4573/4/93.

Question of appeal to private charities for funds: F.O. minute (Mr. Ward) on results of discussions at Geneva.

E619/E497/E622/4/93.

Appeal for funds: question of appeal to charitable organisations outside the U.K.: position in regard to possible appeal in United States. E1496/E1750/E4040/4/93.

— Private contributions: F.O. conversation with Dr. Don. E193/4/93.

— Appeal for funds: estimated cost of settlement: 1936 and 1937 budgets (League of Nations discussions).

E436/E673/E1520/E1782/E1981/
E2058/E1982/E3231/4/93.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Ward) as to U.K. contribution. E620/E810/4/93.

— F.O. minute on present situation in connexion with Archbishop of Canterbury's visit to F.O. to discuss appeal for raising of funds at Mansion House.

E664/E1027/E927/E1083/4/93.

Assyrians: in Iraq (Resettlement: Syria)

(Finances) (continued).

Appeal for funds (continued).

— Minute by S. of S. on interview.

E682/4/93.

— Mansion House appeal for funds.

E1860/4/93.

— Pamphlet: British press extracts.

E1770/4/93.

— Draft of S. of S.'s speech at the Mansion House. E1769/4/93.

— Publication of speech in pamphlet form.

E2286/E1915/4/93.

— Appeal for funds: pamphlet issued by Assyrian Settlement National Appeal: F.O. approval of. E1557/4/93.

— F.O. conversation with Capt. Gracey.

E1309/4/93.

League of Nations pamphlet: copies of, for Dr. Don and for Mansion House meeting.

E1027/E1221/E1470/4/93.

P.Q.: effect of sum raised by Archbishop of Canterbury's appeal on settlement.

E1253/4/93.

Appeal of 19th November issued by Archbishop of Canterbury: F.O. criticism of (correspondence between Mr. Rendel and Dr. Don). E7814/E7833/4/93.

H.M.G.'s contribution: arrangements for payment through Bank of England.

E1384/E1674/4/93.

— Proposed further grant by H.M.G. to settlement fund on basis of £1 for £1 subscribed as result of appeal to public: F.O. minute: Treasury attitude.

E1549/E1732/4/93.

— H.M.G.'s contribution: receipt for first instalment of £60,000. E1861/4/93.

— F.O. minute. E2921/4/93.

— Postponement of June payment.

E3278/4/93.

— F.O. minute: brief for discussion on 25th February of Supplementary Estimate providing for grant-in-aid. E964/4/93.

— Supplementary estimate for expenses: House of Commons debate: F.O. minutes.

E1068/4/93.

1936 budget: report by Board of Trustees.

E439/E789/E1017/E1860/4/93.

Estimate of expenditure between 1st January, 1936, to 31st March, 1937: H.M.G.'s share.

E849/E1723/4/93.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Ward). E1125/4/93.

1937 Budget drawn up by League on basis of abandonment of the Gharb scheme.

E6623/E6692/4/93.

Iraqi Govt. contribution: assurances given by Nuri Pasha in conversation with Mr. Rendel. E1474/4/93.

— Iraqi contribution: F.O. memo. in connexion between raising of, and purchase price for the Iraqi railways. E965/4/93.

— Iraqi Govt.'s contribution: instructions from Iraqi Govt. to Iraqi delegate at Geneva to pay £4,000. E8016/4/93.

Iraqi Govt. agree to subscribe *pari passu* with H.M.G. E6693/4/93.**Assyrian Settlement National Appeal.**

Minutes of meetings.

E1557/E1309/E3342/E2763/E6751/4/93.

— Pamphlets issued by. E1770/E3463/4/93

— Report of meeting at Mansion House.

E2286/E1915/4/93.

— Articles in British press. E4215/4/93.

Ast, Karl.

Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.

Asta: German Govt. Sailing Yacht.

Visit to Burnham-on-Crouch. C3611/3611/18.

Astakhov.

Soviet official. N1482/287/38.

Astardjian, B. S.

Commission rogatoire. T4093/4093/371.

Astbury, B. E.

Activities of Bishop of Gibraltar's Fund for British refugees from Spain: deputation to F.O. W18109/427/41.

Astleford, D. R. L.

Registration of birth abroad. T9352/9352/378.

Aston, R. W.

Offer of service with Mixed Tribunals in Egypt. J7338/190/16.

Aston, W. D., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T5285/752/379.

Astor, Lord.

Chairman of Mixed Committee on Nutrition.

W316/25/94.

— Attendance at League of Nations Assembly in connexion with.

W5845/25/94.

British delegate to 17th Assembly of League of Nations. W6577/W8674/5687/98.

Report prepared by Chatham House on League of Nations reform. W9389/79/98.

Situation in Austria: notes on visit.

R2723/21/3.

Copy of certain F.O. memo. on Far East for.

F3742/2412/10.

Death during the war. L2187/2187/405.

Astra Romana.

Roumanian Mining Law (Oil): proposed modifications: interests of. R6460/2469/37.

Anglo-Roumanian clearing agreement: meeting at B. of T. R5964/25/37.

Anglo-Roumanian trade debts.

R3562/R3256/25/37.

Position under Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement of 1936 in regard to certain bonds. R5371/R6313/R5925/R7197/

R7307/R7386/R7465/25/37.

Astray, Millan, General.

C.-in-C. of Foreign Legion operating in Spain during civil war. W10366/62/41.

Astribov.

See VORONOFF, MEHEL PATROVICH.

Astridge, J., Mrs.

Whereabouts of W. Pett. K8054/1673/293.

Astrom, J.

Acting arrangements (Uleaborg): signature.

K4282/4282/256.

Astronomy.

See also ECLIPSES.

Astronomy: Royal Astronomical Society.

Expedition to island of Hokkaido to observe solar eclipse. L1324/796/405.

Astudillo, R., Col.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Asturias, F., Dr.

Guatemalan claim to British Honduras.

A7151/A7369/132/8.

Asturias, s.s.

Agreement. K5189/K6106/122/285.

Astuy, de, Mrs.

Safety of (in Spain). W8127/427/41.

Asua, Luis Jimenez de.

See JIMENEZ DE ASUA, LUIS.

Asuncion: British Legation and Consulate.

Official premises: difficulties in connexion with water supply and repairs: proposed new house: rental: lease: Treasury sanction leasing of new residential and office accommodation. K3482/K4158/K5935/3482/233.
Office allowance: increased cost of living: fall in value of peso: telephone rent: lighting: conveyances: Treasury sanction increase. K5912/K7147/3482/233.
Movement of prices: form A 35. K9329/3/250.
Accounts. K1681/1681/233 (file).
Consul Tottenham Smith in charge of consulate. K1420/1420/233.
"A Vanished Arcadia, being some account of the Jesuits in Paraguay, 1607 to 1767." L4441/4441/405 (file).
Disposal of 1922 Govt. Telegraph Code. L1609/1609/405.
Supply of steel press for confidential documents. Y817/8/650.
Appointment of H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires as Minister at: credentials for Sir N. Henderson: arrangements for presentation. A1826/A6346/1826/33.
Reminder regarding copying "E" despatches to the D.O.T. A438/437/33.

Asuncion: Chilean Legation.

Appointment of Dr. E. Bertrand Vidal as Minister. A449/A1673/449/33.

Asuncion: Italian Legation.

Appointment of Commendatore M. de Angelis as Minister. A8885/449/33.

Asuncion: Japanese Legation.

Opening of, and taking of charge by Mr. Kadori Naruse. A10057/449/33.

Asuncion: Mexican Legation.

Activities of:
— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: (FOREIGN): MEXICAN.

Asuncion: Portuguese Legation.

Communist activities of Chargé d'Affaires. A4076/448/33.

Asuncion: Spanish Legation.

Resignation of Minister and Secretary. W10898/2254/41.

Asuncion (Paraguay) Light and Traction Co.

See COMPAÑIA AMERICANA DE LUZ Y TRACCION.

Aswan.

See ASSOUAN.

Asylum.

See also INTERNATIONAL BUREAU FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF RIGHT OF ASYLUM AND FOR ASSISTANCE TO POLITICAL REFUGEES.
Asylum for Emperor of Ethiopia in Jerusalem:
— See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
Sanctuary in Sudan for non-combatant Ethiopian officials:
— See REFUGEES: ETHIOPIAN.
Residence of Emperor of Ethiopia in Switzerland:
— See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
U.K. regulations regarding alien refugees:
— See also ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.
German secret police said to have promised asylum to terrorists accused of murder of M. Kirov in Soviet Union. N4239/565/38.
Attitude of Norwegian Govt. towards question of political refugees: Soviet Govt.'s demand for deportation of M. Trotsky. N4467/4059/38.

Asylum (continued).

Asylum at British Embassy, Madrid, for Spanish nationals: questions to be left to discretion of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires: support of H.M.G. for any decisions taken. W15298/62/41.
Question of H.M. Embassy at Madrid giving asylum to Papal Nuncio. W2602/62/41.
Reasons for H.M.G.'s refusal to grant applications from other than British subjects for asylum in British Embassy or Consulates in Spain: proposed press notice: F.O. minutes. W13707/W13377/62/41.
Asylum for Spanish and foreign nationals at British Embassy, Madrid. W9267/62/41.
Policy of H.M.G. with regard to asylum for Spanish nationals in Spain during civil war. W7490/62/41.
Asylum afforded by certain diplomatic missions in Madrid to Spanish nationals hostile to Spanish Govt. W10877/62/41.
— Note from Spanish Govt. to Diplomatic Corps. W13787/W13788/W14736/62/41.
— Non-participation of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid in representations by Diplomatic Corps. W14992/W14592/62/41.
Use of H.M. Missions as place of refuge for foreigners whose lives are endangered by political disturbances: information for H.M. Ambassador at Madrid. W1677/62/41.
Right of asylum for Spanish national in flat in Madrid, jointly occupied with member of British Embassy: forcible entry into flat by Spanish authorities and arrest of Spanish national: extent to which premises were inviolable under diplomatic privilege. W10324/62/41.
At British Embassy at Madrid for British combatants in Spanish civil war in event of fall of Madrid: extent of protection to be afforded. W15462/9549/41.
Asylum for Portuguese representative at Madrid at H.M. Embassy during Spanish revolt: conversation with Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires. W9729/9729/41.
Request for use of British Consulate at Barcelona as asylum for Spanish national. W17326/427/41.
Abuse of right of asylum by certain foreign missions in Madrid: incidents at buildings under alleged protection of Finnish Legation. W16926/62/41.
Alleged intention of Spanish Govt. not to recognise right of asylum in favour of refugees in foreign Legations in Madrid: attitude of Dominican Govt. W15972/62/41.
Asylum for Spanish nationals at Argentine Embassy in Madrid: statement by Argentine Minister for Foreign Affairs. W14278/W14854/W14432/W14855/62/41.
Right of asylum for political refugees in Spain: attitude of Uruguayan Govt. W14716/W16253/62/41.
— Attitude of Mexican Govt. W15499/62/41.
Activities by Honduran political refugees taking asylum in British Honduras, in organising a revolution against the Honduran Govt.: views on action to be taken by British authorities. A873/873/8.
— See further under HONDURAS.

Asylum (continued).

Refusal by H.M.G. to allow ex-President Machado of Cuba to reside temporarily in the Bahamas: reports on position with regard to asylum in the British West Indies, or the United States of America: stay at Bermuda: undertaking regarding conduct given by: visit to Canada.

A436/A560/A1487/A1544/A1681/A1698/A1882/A2980/A4770/A5044/A5683/A5991/A6460/A6552/201/14.

Position of Swedish officers formerly employed by Ethiopian Govt. in event of their taking refuge in British Legation at Addis Ababa and Italian authorities demanding their surrender. J3687/81/1.

F.O. oppose surrender of Soviet Union seaman who deserted in U.K. on grounds of his being political refugee: reasons given to Soviet Union authorities for inability to comply with request.

T13314/13314/388 (file).

International Conference for the Right of Asylum, Paris, June 1936: report: draft law on right of asylum. W5661/172/98.

Position in Persia: circular to Consular Officers. E2521/2521/34.

Grant by Soviet Govt. of right of asylum to foreigners in certain specified circumstances: article 129 of new Constitution: Soviet comments on attitude of various countries towards extradition and right of asylum of political refugees.

N3881/565/38.

Position in Soviet Union in regard to right of asylum following amendment of article 84 of Criminal Code. N6300/6300/38.

Aszurkowowna, H. Romanowicz, Mme.

Gift of music to Queen Mary: appeal for assistance on behalf of relative.

T8007/510/379.

Ata-al-Ayoubi, Bey.

Appointed Prime Minister of Syria.

E1711/195/89.

Personality. E5398/209/89.

Ata-al-Kassem.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Ata Amin, Beg.

Counsellor, Iraqi Legation, London.

T1868/T16719/481/388.

Scurrilous article in Daily Express: F.O. conversation as to his taking action for libel. E3343/3089/93.

Personality. E172/172/93.

Atadell, A. Garcia.

Imprisonment in Canary Islands.

W18747/427/41.

Ata Khalil Ibrahim.

Repatriation from Cuba to Palestine.

K10910/10910/214.

Atalanta (British fishing vessel).

Damage to gear by Netherlands trawler.

W8740/8740/29 (file).

W5604/5604/50 (file).

Ata Mohamed.

Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

Personality. N760/760/97.

Atanassoff, Dimitr, Dr.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Atanassoff, Nedelko.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Atanassoff, Rashko, General.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Relieved of military duties. R136/136/7.

Ataturk, Kamal.

See KAMAL ATATURK.

Ata-ul-Haq.

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

Atay, F. R.

See FALIH RIFKI ATAY.

Atchleys, Messrs.

Death of Capt. Pearce at Kobe: enquiry by relative. K628/628/223.

Ateneu Enciclopedic Popular (Barcelona).

Enquiry regarding university education in the U.K. P585/585/150.

Atenolfi, G. T.

Appointment as Italian Minister at Lima.

R4937/3317/22.

Athanasiadis, M. C.

Canadian naturalisation. T7343/394/378.

Athanassiadis, B.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Athanassoff.

See ATANASSOFF.

Athanassoglou, E. H.

Application by Miss A. Koutsoumbeli for extension of period of residence in Great Britain. T6139/6139/378.

Athelet.

Paris-Soir. J8222/35/16.

Athelqueen, s.s.

Agreement. K7766/7766/285 (file).

Athelviscount, s.s.

Agreement. K12068/12068/285 (file).

Athenia, s.s.

Cruise to Gallipoli. T5628/1014/378.

Athens (British Brotherhood).

See BRITISH BROTHERHOOD (ATHENS).

Athens (British School of Archaeology).

See ANTIQUITIES: GREECE.

Athens (Mayor of).

Condolences on death of King George V.

T1273/752/379.

Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11391/11275/379.

— On accession of King George VI.

T18420/17840/379.

Athens (School of Hygiene).

Health publications for.

L7042/L7361/131/405.

Athens: Argentine Legation.

Presentation of credentials by M. R. Olivera.

R2121/49/19.

Appointment of Dr. E. J. Amaya as Minister.

R4351/4351/67.

Athens: Belgian Legation.

Transfer of M. Nemry to Copenhagen: M. Génis appointed as Chargé d'Affaires.

R3948/49/19.

Appointment of M. Cuvelier as Minister: presentation of credentials. R7232/49/19.

Athens: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K2230/77/250.

Charge of post on departure of Consul Hole.

K5472/K6022/4869/219.

Need for second career consular officer at post: observations: volume of work.

K2775/2775/219.

Promotion of G. Sebastian as consular officer: enquiry regarding salary and allowances.

K2834/2834/204.

— Assumption of charge. K8247/8246/219.

Personal accommodation of Consul Sebastian: rent allowance. K11145/11145/219.

Condition of safe: removal of old lining locally. Y246/Y329/Y535/14/650.

Athens: British Legation.

Padlock for bronze screen doors to archives room. Y1078/18/650.

Leave arrangements during coronation celebrations. K13026/11310/250.

Safe custody of confidential Admiralty books supplied to Lieut.-Commander H. L. S. Baker at: arrangements for. Y189/6/650.

Status of Maître Goulimy, legal adviser at. E4483/2089/93.

Bag service. Y9/9/650.

Replacement of red box key. Y879/18/150.

"Imperial and Royal Coronation": loan of, to. L6190/1404/405.

"A Guide to Diplomatic Practice."

L1404/1404/405.

Disposal of certain old letters found at.

L6414/33/405.

Leave arrangements of Sir S. Waterlow.

R2043/2043/19 (file).

Chancery reminded of rule regarding sending certain despatches in "E" series.

R322/39/19.

Unsatisfactory reporting of matters connected with civil aviation.

W16375/W18950/516/27.

Appointment of Mr. S. R. Jordan as Commercial Secretary. R1135/1135/19.

Contact between Sir S. Waterlow and King of Greece: discussions on Greek internal affairs. R6651/220/19.

Athens: Chilean Legation.

Appointment of Señor O. Garcé-Silva as Minister. R4293/49/19.

Athens: Danish Legation.

Minister appointed Special Ambassador at reinterment of remains of Greek Royal Family. R7255/6690/19.

Athens: French Legation.

Appointment of M. Bruère in succession to M. Thiery as Minister.

R3776/49/19/N3307/267/59.

Presentation of credentials by M. André Bruère. R6324/49/19.

Athens: German Legation.

Presentation of credentials by Prince Victor zu Erbach-Schönberg. R6323/49/19.

Athens: Polish Legation.

Presentation of credentials by M. L. de Schwarzburg-Günther. R2353/49/19.

Athens: Roumanian Legation.

Recall of M. Langa-Rascanu. R7541/234/37.

Appointment of M. Filotti as Minister.

R7566/49/19/R7721/234/37.

Athens: Spanish Legation.

Resignation of Minister. W11814/2254/41.

Atherton, A. T.

Press activities in Yugoslavia.

P1903/P4222/P4508/10/150.

Atherton, R.

Counsellor, U.S. Embassy, London: in charge of post. T750/T9136/152/383.

— Customs facilities.

T7581/T7678/T8273/T9122, &c./5/373.

Atherton and Co. (Eastern), Ltd.

Document for legalisation.

L1042/1042/409 (file).

Athletics.

See SPORT.

Athlone, Earl of.

Appointment as Grand Master of Order of St. Michael and St. George. T9824/9824/372.

Atholl, Duchess of.

Article for Hungarian Quarterly.

R4518/470/21.

Permission for French Roman Catholic priests to work in Soviet Union.

N3533/565/38/N3673/N3805/792/38.

M. Kerensky's visit to London: suggested interview with S. of S. or Lord Cranborne.

N3945/3945/38.

Deportation of Finnish population in Ingria (Soviet Union). N3944/1453/38.

Claim of Mr. Martin against Soviet Govt.

N6472/83/38.

Mineral sanctions. W7765/W7819/6162/98.

Conditions in Tangier. W5479/30/28.

Proposed visit to Spain: transmission of letter to Mr. F. Seymour Cocks in Madrid via F.O. bag. W17365/427/41.

Safety of British subjects in Spain.

W8556/427/41.

Proposal for European League of Nations.

W14092/121/98.

German activities in Balearic Islands: information supplied by German (Jewish) émigré.

W14091/62/41.

Italian activities in Balearic Islands: rumours of execution of Heinz Kraschutski.

W14296/62/41.

Views of Dr. Brüning on German affairs and German foreign policy.

C5600/C5716/4/18.

Sentence passed on Edgar André.

C5926/518/18.

German financial position. C6149/99/18.

Compulsory labour service for women in Germany: correspondence with British Embassy in Berlin. C6690/1047/18.

Treatment in Germany of the wife of a German exile. C7737/518/18.

Boycott of German goods organised by the Women Shoppers' League. C6284/608/18.

Notes on conditions in Germany. C6608/86/18.

Differences between German and English editions of Herr Hitler's Mein Kampf: suggestion that F.O. should make a comparison. C159/159/18.

Loan of confidential print: translation of more important passages of Mein Kampf.

C3455/159/18.

"Germany's foreign policy as stated in Mein Kampf." C3455/159/18.

German designs on Brazil. C7706/97/18.

Activities of Blue Shirts in Egypt: extracts for Egyptian Gazette. J8467/2/16.

Atholl, Duke of.

Thanks to F.O. for services in connexion with Argentine Transport Co-ordination Bill.

A8255/65/2.

Anglo-Japanese affairs: activity of Mr. F. H. Beck (letters to Mr. Eden). F380/96/23.

Atia Shehata.

Sentence on. J8764/190/16.

Atlatella-el-Hadi.

British decoration. T5080/T14575/5079/372.

Atiyah, Samuel (Bey).

Report on political situation in Syria and Near East. E7487/195/89.

Atkey, O. A. F.

Contravention of Bulgarian flight regulations.

R3365/825/7.

Atkins, H.

Situation in Spain: projected visit of Señora Dolores Ibarruri to Great Britain.

W10736/62/41.

Outbreak of Colorado Beetle in Spain.

L3856/100/405.

Atkins, Messrs. A. H.

Case of E. Mangoletsi. T7221/7221/378.

Atkins & Co., E. C.

Desire to register Sheffield as a trade-mark in the United States. A839/A2282/394/45.

Atkinson.

Member of Cocos Islands expedition.
K6410/6410/232 (file).
Services with Treasure Recovery, Ltd.:
position in Costa Rica. A4139/1107/32.
Safety of British subjects in Spain.
W8329/427/41.

Atkinson, A.

H.M.G.'s relations with the Holy See.
L5130/13/405.

Atkinson, E. M. L., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Atkinson, F. Stuart.

Visit to Soviet Union. N4022/4022/38.
Facilities to study mining development in
Soviet Union. L4440/4440/405.

Atkinson, G. E.

Spanish decoration. T95/95/372 (file).

Atkinson, J. E.

Archivist and typist (Salonica): salary.
K8153/K13566/2864/219.

Atkinson, M. S. L., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Atkinson, N., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Atkinson, N. E.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Atlantica, s.s.

Arrest of, by Finnish authorities for liquor
smuggling. N432/432/56 (file).

Atlantica Sea Navigation Co.

Claim against Hungary. R261/261/21 (file).

Atlantic Coaling Co., Ltd.

Suspension of cable traffic with Canary Islands.
W8962/7932/41.

Atma Singh.

Hitch in execution of, at Shanghai: question
of pardon for. F8052/8052/10 (file).
Deportation from China. F7862/7862/10.

Atmore, J. M. (deceased).

Estate in Portugal: efforts to trace next of kin.
K2154/2154/236 (file).

Ato

For Ethiopian names beginning Ato ,
see under next word.

Atock,

Safety of (in Majorca). W9540/427/41.

Atock, G. (and Mrs.).

Repatriation from Spain via France.
K9765/9765/217.
Debt to H.M.G. K13478/K14216/10506/241.

Atrocities.

See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION:
ETHIOPIAN ATROCITIES).
Alleged Italian atrocities in Dodecanese:
— See ÆGEAN ISLANDS.

Atrocities: Iraq.

During Yezidi revolt:
— See IRAQ.

Atta-al-Ayoubi.

See ATA-AL-AYOUBI.

Attachés.

Correspondence of British Service Attachés:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH EMBAS-
SIES AND LEGATIONS).

Use of title in connexion with diplomatic privi-
lege:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Attitude of Spanish attachés towards Spanish
revolt: resignations, &c.:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (ATTITUDE OF
SPANISH DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR
STAFFS, &c.).

Proposed recall of attachés from certain British
missions abroad to deal with foreign dele-
gations to funeral of King George.

T1202/751/379.

Alleged proposed institution of medical
attachés at British missions abroad:
enquiry from Colonel W. Benson.

L4452/4452/405.

Audiences of The King by British Service
Attachés before leaving for their posts on
appointment: ruling. F1740/1740/23.

Audience of British Military Attaché of the
Emperor of Japan. F4110/1740/23.

Tokyo Embassy request for up-to-date copies
of instructions to Service Attachés
appointed to Tokyo. F8088/1740/23.

British Service Attachés: question of F.O.'s
appreciation of services of attachés on
termination of appointments: F.O.
minutes. F1746/1324/23.

Visits of British Service Attachés to Lisbon:
desirability of. W12159/4059/36.

Appointment of Capt. E. C. Lance as honorary
attaché at British Embassy at Madrid:
special arrangement during Spanish civil
war. W11175/W10471/W14766/62/41.

Appointment of foreign Service Attachés in
London: question as to necessity for pre-
liminary agrément and notification:
Turkish enquiry. W6223/6223/50.

Proposed appointment of French Service
Attachés at Ottawa: views of H.M.G.
C3258/C4725/C4843/C4361/3258/17.

Attachés: Agricultural.

Status of agricultural attachés at various
foreign missions in London: position as
regards inclusion of their names in invita-
tions to official functions.

T16484/16484/377.

Attachés: Air.

Exchange of information between British and
German Air Attachés.

C5159/3928/18/C2843/4/18.

Attachés: Air (British).

Moscow Chancery complaint regarding incor-
rect title given to Air Attaché at Moscow
in F.O. Print. L6884/106/405.

Discourteous treatment of, by Japanese mili-
tary authorities on occasion of his visit to
Manchukuo. F6480/232/10.

Action of German Govt. in withholding
information from Air Attaché at Berlin
regarding German air expansion pro-
gramme. C2843/4/18/C5159/3928/18.

Refusal of German Govt. to give certain
information to attaché in Berlin because
H.M.G. had committed themselves to
Staff conversations with French and
Belgians: F.O. minutes. C3062/4/18.

Attachés: Air (British) (continued).

Air Attaché, South America: messages for Air Ministry. A7367/7367/9.

— Movements in South America.

A1839/A2815/A3294/A5183/112/51.

H.M. Air Attaché in South America: replacement of Group Capt. Park by Group Capt. Miley: arrangements.

A2757/A3231/A4098/A4350/A4516/A4820/A5200/A5314/A5362/A5369/A5505/A5888/A6104/A6540/A7800/A8003/A9709/112/51.

Proposal that the Assistant Air Attaché, South America, should change his headquarters from Chile to Peru: views on advisability of. A4736/A5008/A5025/A5027/112/51.

F.O. minutes as to whether an Assistant Air Attaché is a member of the staff of a Minister at whose post he happens to be, in circumstances such as South America, where other missions have equal claim to his services: who would be responsible for his movements? A5554/112/51.

Visit to Colombia by H.M. Air Attaché, South America: report by: views on local travel by air for, and necessity for frequent visits to Colombia. A4213/4213/11.

Appointment of Squadron Leader Beaumont at Prague. R156/156/67.

— Promotion to Wing Commander to make him of equivalent rank to his foreign colleagues at Prague: views on.

R4631/R5875/156/67.

Proposed visit of Air Attaché at Rome to Athens. R5840/5840/19 (file).

King Carol's wish for appointment of British Attaché at Bucharest. R6718/6718/37.

Proposal to accredit attaché at Brussels to Luxemburg: position.

W906/W2087/906/50.

Appointment of Flight Lieutenant Pearson as assistant attaché at Madrid to report on effects of air operations.

W18766/W17754/W18141/W18234/W18482/W19072/62/41.

Appointment of Wing Commander Franks as temporary attaché to Madrid Embassy with object of studying effects of aerial bombing in addition to appointment of assistant air attaché for similar purpose.

W17485/W17496/62/41.

Attaché at Paris: supply to F.O., Air Ministry and Lisbon Embassy of information on Portuguese aviation matters.

W927/186/27/W1010/W1496/906/50/W4014/W5382/4014/50.

Attaché at Paris: visit to Lisbon to study Portuguese military requirements.

W8282/933/36.

Attaché at Paris, Lisbon and Madrid: appointment of Wing Commander D. Colyer in succession to Group Captain R. M. Field.

W1620/W2137/W2138/W2680/W2981/906/50.

Proposed appointment of Assistant Air Attachés to Paris, Lisbon and Madrid.

W17570/W18264/W18324/W18609/W18672/906/50.

Attaché at Moscow: movements of Wing Commander A. C. Collier and family.

N1056/1056/38.

Appointment of Squadron Leader Hallawell to replace Wing Commander Collier at Moscow: Squadron Leader Hallawell's record of service.

N4293/N4571/N4711/1056/38.

Attachés: Air (British) (continued).

Appointment of Wing Commander F. M. T. West as attaché to Baltic States and Finland: interviews to press: reports.

N552/552/63 (file).

— Visit to Riga. N2219/51/59.

— Visit to Kovno. N2100/2100/59.

— Report on visit to Kovno.

N2218/2100/59.

— Report on tour of Baltic States.

N2342/552/63.

Desire of Turkish Govt. for appointment of British Air Attaché in Turkey: offer of special facilities to: names suggested.

E3356/E3362/E5891/62/44.

— Question of accommodation and clerk for: list of clerical candidates.

E5865/E6214/E6526/E6560/E7889/E7101/62/44.

— Proposed appointment of Group Capt. Buss: question of his marriage to a Turkish lady being handicap.

E5410/62/44.

— Question of accrediting also to Athens: position. W7213/W15996/W17328/906/50.

— Proposed appointment at Angora and Athens: nomination of Wing Commander T. W. Elmhirst.

W13605/W13729/W15220/W15996/W17328/W17828/906/50.

Attaché to Sweden: question of raising rank to that of Wing Commander.

N2906/2906/42.

Appointment of Wing-Commander Kerby to Peking to succeed Capt. Willock: extension of Capt. Willock's appointment.

F434/434/10 (file).

— Chinese Govt. notified of appointment.

F3721/176/10.

Attachés: Air (Bulgarian).

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. Marinoff to Bulgarian Legation in London.

R4337/4337/7.

Attachés: Air (Chilean).

Proposals for appointment of attachés at London, Paris, Berlin and Washington.

A287/287/9.

Appointment of Air Attaché at Chilean Embassy, London.

T7926/T9682/1632/383.

Appointment of Capt. Lacassie as attaché in London: request for special facilities with the Royal Air Force. A4943/4943/9.

Attachés: Air (Czechoslovak).

In London: appointment of Major J. Kalla.

T16944/3789/383/R4762/4762/12.

Attachés: Air (Finnish).

In London: appointment of Naval Attaché to be Air Attaché also. T14872/131/383.

Attachés: Air (French).

Return of attaché at Peking to France for training service. F1468/176/10.

— Successor. F2069/176/10.

Attachés: Air (German).

Appointment of Air Attaché to Finland and Baltic States. N2806/980/56.

Activities of attaché at Helsingfors: report by H.M. Air Attaché. N4514/980/56.

Attaché in London: promotion of Col. R. F. A. Wenninger to rank of Major-General.

T6025/174/383.

Attachés: Air (Italian).

Appointment of Capt. A. Chiapparo to Peking.

F1000/176/10.

Attachés: Air (Portuguese).

Proposed appointment of Air Attaché in London. W12674/W11708/W18072/W18641/933/36.

Attachés: Air (Soviet Union).

In London: appointments, &c. T17989/2827/383.

Appointment of Mr. Ivan Cherni at London: career, &c.

N4676/N4550/808/38.

Relations between Soviet Air Attaché and Air Ministry: Soviet complaints regarding Air Ministry's treatment.

N3676/3676/38/N3355/296/38/N3395/N3739/1298/38.

Attachés: Air (Spanish).

In France and U.K.: transfer of residence from France to the U.K.

T9628/1362/383.

Attachés: Air (Turkish).

Appointment of Capt. Rifat Ozdes in London. E5919/5919/44 (file).

Attachés: Commercial (British).

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (COMMERCIAL).

Attachés: Commercial (French).

In South Africa:

— See AGENTS: COMMERCIAL (OFFICIAL).

Attachés: Military (British).

War Office instructions for Military Attachés. W2155/1017/50.

Conference of Military Attachés at various European posts at the War Office.

W5080/W5115/W5123/W5125/W5171/W5176/W5223/W5122/1017/50.

Lack of contact between Attaché at Berne, Vienna and Budapest and H.M. Minister at Berne: question whether Attachés should be present at presentation of credentials by newly appointed Heads of Missions. W1017/1017/50.

Redistribution of duties of attachés in Europe: appointment of Major J. T. Godfrey to Warsaw and Bucharest and of Lieut.-Col. T. D. Daly to Belgrade and Prague.

W3585/1017/50.

Proposed appointment of Major Kensington to Belgrade, Prague and Bucharest: rank of.

R71/71/67 (file).

— Criticism by H.M. Minister at Belgrade: view that ex-Passport Control Officers should not be made Military Attachés: desirability of appointment of officer of higher rank than Major. R163/71/67.

— Appointment of Major Stronge.

R1499/R1930/R1931/71/67.

Military Attaché at Belgrade and Prague: appointment of Major H. C. T. Stronge in succession to Lieut.-Col. T. D. Daly.

W3637/W5006/W4476/1017/50.

Emoluments of Attaché at Belgrade: case for increase. R3593/71/67.

— Termination of Col. Daly's appointment: appreciation of services.

R7451/71/67.

Roumanian sensitiveness about question of Military Attachés with headquarters elsewhere: Col. Daly's conversation with King Carol. R6718/6718/37.

Abolition of post of Military Attaché to Brazil, Chile, Peru and Ecuador: return of clerk at Santiago office, to the U.K.

A1073/112/51.

Attachés: Military (British) (continued).

Proposed appointment of an honorary Attaché at H.M. Embassy, Santiago, Chile: F.O. views on. A112/112/51.

Arrangements at Berlin for raising local currency by: purchase of bills of exchange. K1690/1690/218.

Purchase by F.O. of lorry acquired by Attaché at Addis Ababa on departure of latter: expenditure. K18787/18787/201.

Question of temporary appointment at Bangkok: attitude of War Office: appointment of Major Stewart.

F1407/1407/40 (file).

Dinner given by Siamese Minister of Defence to Major Stewart: speeches.

F4815/216/40.

Appointment of Major-General Piggott to Tokyo: proposed audience of The King before his departure: F.O. minutes on procedure. F1740/1740/23 (file).

In Japan: relations with Japanese army officials: report on dinner given to British Military Attaché and language officers by Japanese army officials.

F8039/205/23.

Attaché at Tokyo: suggested visit to Peking.

F4291/F4287/3177/10.

Visit of Attaché at Tokyo to Manchuria and North China: report on. F7885/34/10.

Proposed appointment of a Japanese-speaking Assistant Military Attaché and clerk at Peking: objections to: attitude of War Office: proposed alternative appointment of Staff Capt. to Tientsin.

F5295/5295/10 (file).

Attaché at Angora: termination of appointment of Major F. A. Sampson: appreciation of services. W2565/1017/50.

Appointment of Major A. Ross as Attaché at Angora. W2445/1017/50.

Telegram to Attaché at Istanbul from War Office through F.O. E4879/4879/44.

Attaché at Addis Ababa: movements: W.O. instructions. J297/297/1 (file).

— Position regarding accompanying Emperor of Ethiopia to front line: W.O. instructions. J647/J1510/45/1.

Illness of Col. Holt, Attaché at Addis Ababa: return to Great Britain for medical treatment. J2631/J2570/297/1.

Attaché at Addis Ababa: use of Ethiopian aeroplane for journeys to war zone: position in event of accident: pension rights, &c.

J521/45/1/J817/J864/J979/J1292/297/1.

F.O. instructions to Addis Ababa regarding attendance of Military Attaché at Italian review. J7679/J7711/3957/1.

Reports from Military Attaché at Addis Ababa on military operations in Ethiopia: transmission by non-confidential bag and without covering despatch. J838/45/1.

Withdrawal of Assistant Military Attaché from Addis Ababa: return of Capt. R. H. R. Taylor to U.K.

J8487/J8691/3957/1.

— Appreciation of his services.

J8988/J8439/3957/1.

Proposed appointment of Attaché to Baltic States and Finland: question of location.

N14/14/63.

Renewal of appointment of Military Attaché, Riga, and redistribution of Capitals coming within spheres of action of Attachés at Berlin, Belgrade and Warsaw. W1252/W4476/1017/50.

Attachés: Military (British) (continued).

New post of British Military Attaché at Riga (Headquarters), Kovno, Tallinn, Helsingfors, Stockholm and Oslo: appointment of Major C. S. Vale.

W2826/W3172/W3204/W3213/W3241/
W3726/W4088/W5205/
W4476/1017/50.

Military Attaché at Riga: appointment of Clerk to: applications for post.

W2210/W2574/1017/50.

Appointment of Col. F. H. Hotblack as Attaché at Berlin and Copenhagen (previously accredited to Berlin, Copenhagen, Stockholm and Oslo). W4476/1017/50.

Proposal to accredit Attaché at Brussels to Luxembourg: position.

W906/906/50/W1510/W2012/1017/50.

Termination of Col. Heywood's appointment at Paris. C745/745/17 (file).

Proposed appointment of separate Military Attaché to Spain and Portugal.

W3679/W3897/W5902/1017/50.

Desirability of British military representative being present in Lisbon in connexion with Portuguese military requirements and Spanish situation: arrangements for Assistant Military Attaché at Paris to proceed to Lisbon on appointment.

W8791/933/36.

Assistant Military Attaché, Paris: movements: visit to Lisbon: visit to Madrid in view of disturbed political situation in Spain.

W2678/W2753/W2765/W2843/62/41/
W2863/W2910/W2222/933/36.

Attaché at Paris: report on visit to Lisbon and Vigo. W11414/62/41.

Assistant Military Attaché, Paris, Madrid and Lisbon: termination of appointment of Major G. R. Johnston. W5332/1017/50.

— Question of appointing successor.

W5902/1017/50/W9324/933/36.

Appointment of Capt. C. A. de Linde as Assistant Military Attaché to H.M. Embassies at Paris, Lisbon and Madrid.

W6526/W7237/W8151/W8193
W8231/W9030/W10009/
W10427/1017/50.

Temporary appointment of additional Assistant Military Attaché, Paris, to watch events in Spain from Hendaye.

W9324/933/36.

Appointment of Capt. E. C. Richards as temporary additional Assistant Military Attaché at Paris owing to exceptional circumstances created by Spanish civil war.

W14416/W11678/W11702/
W12388/1017/50.

Appointment of Capt. E. C. Richards as Assistant Military Attaché, Paris, Madrid and Lisbon. W18728/W17517/1017/50.

Attaché and Assistant Attachés to Paris, Madrid and Lisbon: duties and spheres of activity of. W18728/1017/50.

Attaché to Madrid Embassy (at Hendaye): War Office message for.

W17581/10261/41.

Attaché in Spain: transmission of private correspondence to, during Spanish civil war: use of F.O. bag.

W18897/9644/41.

Position and duties of Attaché and Assistant Attaché to British Embassy in Spain. P.Q. W17606/62/41.

Attachés: Military (British) (continued).

Appointment of Capt. Richards as Assistant Attaché at Madrid: instructions regarding relations with International Column.

W17580/W18056/W15815/62/41.

Proposal to accredit Military Attaché and Assistant Military Attaché at Paris to H.M. Legation, Berne.

W13949/1017/50.

Attaché at Warsaw: visit to Riga and Tallinn: reports. N49/49/59.

Diaries of Attaché at Kabul.

N107/107/97 (file).

— Arrangements for reduction in printing. N6113/107/97.

Appointment of Major A. S. Lancaster as Attaché at Kabul. N1019/1019/97.

Appointment of Brevet Lieut.-Col. Stewart-Cox to be Military Attaché at Moscow.

N3797/3797/38 (file).

Accommodation for new Attaché at Moscow: effort to secure site now occupied by Finnish Legation. N5454/3797/38.

Rent of Attaché's flat at Moscow:

— See ALLOWANCES: RENT.

Attachés: Military (Bulgarian).

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. Marinoff to succeed Lieut.-Col. Jantchouloff at Bulgarian Legation in London.

R4337/4337/7/T15830/175/383.

Attachés: Military (Czechoslovak).

In London: appointment of Major J. Kalla.

T16944/3789/383/R4762/4762/12.

Appointment of Major Victorin for Finland and Sweden: residence in Stockholm.

N5325/5325/63.

Attachés: Military (Estonian).

Appointment of Col. Ludwig Jakobsen to Germany. C3907/3907/18.

Attachés: Military (Finnish).

In London: appointment of Naval Attaché as Military and Air Attaché also.

T14872/131/383.

Attachés: Military (French).

Appointment of Col. Lelong to Embassy in London. T10355/355/383.

Proposed appointment of a military attaché to replace the officer hitherto accredited in Egypt to the special services of the British Army: F.O. attitude: appointment not made. J7380/7380/16 (file).

Retirement of Col. H. Roux from Siam: successor. F7364/7364/40.

Attachés: Military (German).

Meeting of attachés at Berlin to discuss German aims. C9207/C9188/86/18.

Assistant military attaché at London Embassy: appointment of Major Kitschmann. T2832/T5914/174/383.

Appointment of General Frederici to Sofia: activities. R3363/2169/7.

Appointment of an Assistant Military Attaché at Helsingfors. N2806/980/56.

Attachés: Military (Italian).

Attaché in London: activities in connexion with allegations concerning supply of illegal ammunition to Ethiopian forces from British sources: P.Qs.

R2953/R2976/2953/22.

In London: replacement of Col. Mondadori by Lieut.-Col. C. Laderchi. T16785/161/383

Attachés: Military (Japanese).

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. Tamura at Bangkok. F6315/6315/40 (file).

In London: appointment of new Assistant Military Attaché to succeed Major Arisue. T10031/2828/383.

— Appointment of Lieut.-Col. E. Tatsumi to succeed Col. M. Maruyama as Military Attaché. T14454/2828/383.

Attachés: Military (Netherlands).

New appointments to Paris, Brussels and Berlin. W2484/2484/29.

Attachés: Military (Portuguese).

Appointment of attaché at Paris: post to be held by attaché at Madrid. C579/59/17.

Attachés: Military (Siamese).

Appointment at Tokyo. F4814/4814/23.

Attachés: Military (Soviet Union).

Attaché in London: movements. N808/808/38.

— General Putna summoned to Moscow. N4203/808/38.

Relations between General Putna and Air Ministry. N3739/1298/38/N3676/3676/38/N3355/296/38.

In London: recall of Army Corps Commander V. Putna. T14140/2827/383.

Attachés: Military (Spanish).

Attitude of Attachés towards Spanish revolt: resignations, &c.:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (ATTITUDE OF SPANISH DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR STAFFS, &c.).

Proposed appointment of Spanish Naval Attaché in London as Military Attaché. W4700/4700/41.

Subversive activities of Attaché at Lisbon: action taken by Portuguese Govt. W10821/62/41.

Attachés: Military (Swedish).

Assistant Military Attaché in London: termination of appointment of Lieut. Hakon Gisle. T8440/324/383.

Attachés: Military (United States).

In London: appointment of Capt. R. Studler as Assistant Military Attaché. T9777/152/383.

Attachés: Naval.

Proposed reciprocity for visits of Japanese Attaché in London and British Attaché in Tokyo in regard to facilities for visits to ships, docks, &c. F2788/2788/23 (file).

Attachés: Naval (British).

Termination of appointment of Capt. H. Pott as Attaché at Rome: appreciation of services. W8313/1892/50.

Allocation of Naval Attachés to H.M. Missions in Mediterranean and Black Sea countries: political aspects: F.O. proposals. W5846/W5965/1892/50.

Appointment of Capt. R. H. Bevan as Attaché at Rome. W6297/W6189/W5965/1892/50.

At Rome, &c.: position in regard to termination of Capt. Pott's appointment and appointment of Capt. Bevan: enquiry by Chancery at Belgrade. R6391/6391/67 (file).

Appointment of Capt. R. H. Bevan as Attaché at Angora. W2446/1892/50.

Visit of Capt. Bevan to the Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, at Alexandria. J670/15/1.

Attachés: Naval (British) (continued).

Proposed appointment of Attaché at Moscow to be also accredited to Bulgaria, Roumania, Greece and Turkey: question of emoluments, accommodation, &c.

W1892/W3176/W4663/W4817/W4820/W5353/W5551/W5897/W7736/W7637/1892/50.

— Desirability of appointment of separate Attaché to Greece and Turkey.

W4759/1892/50.

New Attaché to Moscow: Admiralty requirements with regard to accommodation, provision of safe, &c. N1043/235/38.

Appointment of Attaché at Moscow: candidates. N2124/235/38.

Proposed appointment of Commander H. Clanchy as Attaché at Moscow, Sofia and Bucharest: accommodation difficulties.

W6856/W9197/W9195/W8687/W8937/W10861/W11256/W14402/W14132/1892/50.

— Appointment: rank of Acting Capt. for. W10861/W14164/W13755/1892/50.

Appointment of Commander Clanchy as Attaché at Moscow: difficulties in obtaining visa. W10861/1892/50/N5193/235/38.

At Moscow: supply of parcels by F.O. bag. Y1035/3/650.

Report on journey from U.K. to Moscow: reference to activities of Soviet Navy. N5458/58/38.

Changes in Mediterranean countries as result of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: temporary appointment of Capt. Bevan to Angora with headquarters at Athens. J394/J1161/15/1.

Appointment of new Naval Attaché at Athens and Angora. W12628/W13410/W14047/W6189/1892/50.

Attaché at Athens: visit to Turkey: report. E2383/937/44/E3831/3831/44.

Messages from Attaché at Constantinople to Admiralty. E2766/2766/44 (file).

Appointment of Attaché to be accredited to Greece, Turkey and Yugoslavia, with headquarters at Athens: question of rank: appointment of Capt. H. A. Packer: accommodation for. W18602/W18612/W18789/W18790/W18828/1892/50.

Appointment of Capt. T. H. Troubridge as Naval Attaché to Germany, Poland, Finland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Estonia, Lithuania and Latvia. W3747/W4573/W4629/W4630/W4718/W4730/W4938/W4990/1892/50.

Discourtesy shown by German Admiralty to H.M. Attaché, Berlin. A12/12/45.

Attaché at Berlin: termination of appointment of Capt. Muirhead-Gould: appreciation of services. W14228/1892/50/C5639/97/18.

Attachés in Japan: attitude of Japanese naval authorities towards. F4764/1324/23.

Termination of appointment of Capt. Vivian as Naval Attaché at Tokyo: appreciation of services. F1746/1324/23.

Appointment of Commander Merriman as Assistant Naval Attaché at Tokyo in succession to Commander G. C. Ross. F5142/5142/23.

Message for Attaché at Tokyo from Admiralty through F.O. F1824/1324/23.

Appointment of Commander Torlesse to succeed Commander Allen at Bangkok. F7195/F7330/717/40.

Attachés: Naval (British) (continued).

H.M. Naval Attachés at Washington: message for. A4695/4695/45.

— Visit to Havana: report. A4042/4042/14.
Movements of Naval Attaché, South America.
A491/491/2/A666/A2483/112/51/
A7288/A7811/A7508/251/6.

— Need for, and advisability of, a visit to Ecuador. A10185/8203/54.

Naval Attaché, South America: report on visit to Argentine naval base at Puerto Belgrano. A7265/22/2.

Attachés: Naval (Finnish).

In London: appointment of Commander H. Grondahl. T11242/T14872/131/383.

Attachés: Naval (French).

Proposed appointment of Attaché at Ottawa: attitude of Admiralty towards appointment of foreign naval Attachés in Dominions. C4725/C4843/C4361/3258/17.

Attachés: Naval (Italian).

In London: appointment of Capt. B. Brivonesi. T12406/151/383.

Visit of Attaché at Tokyo to Bangkok: report on. F3149/3149/40.

Appointment in Persia.

E4388/182/34/E4381/10/34/
E5355/5355/34 (file).

Attachés: Naval (Japanese).

Changes in appointments at Bangkok. F1065/1065/40.

Attachés: Naval (Netherlands).

In London: appointment of Lieut.-Commander de Booy: duties to include collection of information for Netherlands Army and Air Force. T8842/2108/383.

Attachés: Naval (Soviet Union).

Appointment of Soviet Naval Attaché in London: selection of Flagman-Engineer Antsipo-Chikunsky: statement of services. N235/N433/N1493/235/38.

In London: appointment of M. L. Antsipo-Chikunsky.

T2827/T4887/T3487/2827/833.

Attachés: Naval (Spanish).

Attaché in London: proposed appointment as Military Attaché:

— See ATTACHÉS: MILITARY (SPANISH).

Attitude of Attachés towards Spanish revolt: resignations, &c.:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (ATTITUDE OF SPANISH DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR STAFFS, &c.).

In London: appointment of Commander F. Navarro Capdevila in place of Capt. M. Medina Morris. T13882/1362/383.

Attachés: Naval (United States).

Termination of appointment of Commander Wilder Du Puy Baker as Assistant Naval Attaché in London. T6063/152/383.

In London: promotion of Capt. W. Anderson to rank of Rear-Admiral: replacement by Capt. R. Willson.

T11998/T13557/T17988/152/383.

Appointment of Capt. Jerome as Naval Attaché to Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela and the Central American Republics.

A7581/7581/45.

Attachés: Press.

Inclusion in Diplomatic List of name of Press Attaché to Austrian Legation, London.

T16077/2111/383.

Press Attachés at the foreign embassies and legations in London: review of position, and numbers of. P2281/P2385/2281/150.

Attachés: Press (British).

Question of appointing Attaché at The Hague. W8854/498/29.

Arrangements at Berlin for raising local currency by purchase of bills of exchange. K1690/1690/218.

Attachés: Press (Italian).

Law providing for the appointment of press Attachés at certain diplomatic posts abroad: particulars regarding status of appointments and methods of recruitment, conditions, &c.: list of countries where appointments to be made.

P399/P1396/P3166/103/150.

— F.O. views on possible appointment at Italian Embassy in London, and attitude to. P1396/103/150.

Attachés: Press (Roumanian).

Attacks on Attachés at Paris and London by Roumanian press. P3892/103/150.

Attachment.

Of destroyers, to be built in U.K. for Greek Govt. by British bondholders of Greek loans in default: jurisdiction of English courts over Greek Govt.: legal position:

— See JURISDICTION.

Attachment by Spanish Govt. of Spanish vessel lying at Gibraltar: refusal of authorities to allow Spanish Govt. officers to assume control of ship: legal position.

W15747/15747/41 (file).

Writ of attachment of sum deposited at Tunis Consulate-General by applicant for Egyptian visa following debt proceedings against applicant: legal position.

T8148/26/378.

Right of foreign Courts to attach British Consular salaries: case of Pro-Consul Preisler (Zagreb): Yugoslav nationality: F.O. views. T16493/16493/373.

Of salaries of Crown servants:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

Attard, A. (and T.).

Registration of birth of son abroad.

T13130/13130/378.

Attard, E.

Roman Catholic missionary in Ethiopia: return to Malta. J4608/1336/1.

Attar Sain Jain.

Expulsion from Japan. F6601/6601/21 (file).

Attar Singh.

Particulars regarding. A8402/208/51.

Attems, Max.

Counsellor, Austrian Legation, London: refund of motor car licence duty.

T385/385/373.

— Transfer. T8048/2111/383.

Attenborough, H. R.

Detention in United States pending deportation: claim to British status by birth in Bahamas: appeal for assistance: deportation. T7662/7662/388 (file).

Attenhofer, Elsa.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4787/752/379.

Atter, Michael Fairless.

Death by drowning in River Sarfartok, Greenland, in 1935: recovery and burial of body. N6382/186/15.

Attfield, C. H.

Question of return of his passport.

E7206/7206/31.

Attiki, s.s.

Steamship service between Cyprus and Greece. R8313/1793/19.

Attix, J. C., Dr.

Daguerreotype of King Edward VII.
L6656/L7328/L7700/147/405.

Atiyah, E. S.

Sudan Intelligence Officer: report on Near East situation, with particular reference to dangerous situation arising in Palestine as result of Arab-Jew situation and Italian activity. E8028/381/65.

Attlee, C. R., M.P.

Dismissal of Pro-Consul J. Gray (Paris).
K4911/26/217.

Visit to Soviet Union. N3979/3979/38.

Non-intervention in Spain. W10289/9549/41.

Slow operation of agreement for non-intervention in Spanish civil war in matter of complaints regarding infringements.
W13919/9549/41.

Letter to Prime Minister expressing concern at situation in Spain and suggesting summoning of Parliament: reply: extract from Cabinet Conclusions.
W14229/62/41.

Attolico, B.

Italian Ambassador at Berlin: personality.
C144/144/18.

Attorneys.

See LAWYERS.

Attwell, H. F. M.

Candidate for consular service.
K4100/429/250.

Attwood, Marjorie, Miss.

Prospective marriage to German: enquiry regarding nationality, passport, &c.
T4370/2/378.

Atul, A.

Customs facilities in France in respect of property of Maharaja of Jaipur.
T12270/11378/377.

Atulatej, Charas, Col. (Luang).

Personality (Siamese). F766/766/40.

Atychides, S.

Claim of: letters to be ignored.
E1302/1302/34 (file).

Claim: question of arbitration: F.O. minutes: Treasury attitude: possibility of reference to League of Nations. E3725/3725/34.

Aubaud, Raoul.

Under-Secretary of State for Interior in French Socialist Govt. C4047/1/17.
— Personality. C4247/1/17.

Aubaut, A.

Boot, shoes and leather goods manufacture monopoly in Hayti. A8196/8196/20.

Aubert.

Anglo-Norwegian fisheries dispute.
N199/33/30.

Aubert, E. M. Ludwig.

Norwegian Minister at Bangkok. F767/765/40.

Norwegian Minister to China: report on. F1218/528/10.

Personality. N353/353/30.

Aubrey, M. E., Rev.

General Secretary of BAPTIST UNION OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (q.v.).

Aubry, Léon.

Arrest by Swiss authorities for attempted smuggling of arms for Spanish Govt.
W18927/9549/41.

Auckland, Lord.

Complaint against Vice-Consul Hillgarth (Palma). K4319/4319/241 (file).

K3593/K7941/K8675/3488/241.

Complaint against British Consulate-General at Marseilles. K9104/8982/217.

Case of Mrs. S. Burt in Majorca.

K3593/K6468/K9740/3488/241.

Shipment of munitions from Spain to Italy: evasion of sanctions. J1095/20/1.

Auckland, Lord (and Lady).

Writ. T3957/3957/371 (file).

Auckland: Foreign Consulates.

Italian: appointments, &c. T184/61/385.

Japanese: appointments, &c.

T727/727/385 (file).

Panamanian: charge of bigamy against Consul. T17365/17365/371.

United States, appointments, &c.

T9745/9745/385 (file).

Aucolin, Lionel.

Death of King George: request for autograph and photograph. T4062/752/379.

Audain, J.

Mental condition during journey to Los Angeles: return to Antwerp for eventual return to U.K. K4145/4145/204 (file).

Audain, J. P.

Personality (Hayti). A1885/1385/20.

Audet, G., Dr.

Second International Congress against Cancer, Brussels, 20th-26th September, 1936.
L6151/5889/405.

Audiences.

In connexion with presentation of credentials.

— See CREDENTIALS.

Practice not to grant audiences to chargés d'affaires as they are not accredited to the Sovereign. T15216/5155/379.

Of the Emperor of Japan: audience granted to British Military Attaché (Col. Piggott).
F4110/1740/23.

Audiences (of The King).

Request for audience for Roumanian Patriarch. R3434/3434/37 (file).

Reception by King Edward of Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, while leading party of German ex-servicemen visiting U.K.

T15821/15821/379.

For British Service Attachés before proceeding to their posts: ruling on general question: exceptional case of Military Attaché appointed to Tokyo. F1740/1740/23.

Siamese enquiry regarding ceremonial in connexion with. T18268/12186/379.

Desire of member of group of United States ministers visiting U.K. for audience with King Edward: refusal.

T10020/10020/379.

Audience granted to Dr. Ruiz Guinazu, Argentine Delegate to League of Nations Council: F.O. complaint to Argentine Embassy at statements given to press by Dr. Guinazu. A2893/2893/2.

Audience for Señor Roso, Chilean Minister of Finance: arrangement.

A3684/A4017/A4275/3684/9.

Audience for Dr. C. Saavedra Lamas, Argentine Foreign Minister. A8179/6659/2.

Request for audience for Mr. S. R. Fuller, Jnr., a friend of President Roosevelt. A2085/2085/45.

Desire of group of Arab nobles for audience with King Edward during Coronation visit to U.K. T17631/510/379.

Audiences (of The King) (continued).

Desire of Prince François de Bourbon to be received in audience.

W2307/2307/41 (file).

Question of according Afghan War Minister audience with the King: Sir R. Maconachie to act as interpreter.

N2901/N3098/N3295/593/97.

Question of audience for Afghan Foreign Minister during visit to London.

N192/38/97.

Suggested audience for Afghan Prime Minister. N6420/4927/97.

For Roumanian Patriarch. N3295/593/97.

Audience for Prince Makonnen, second son of Emperor of Ethiopia: arrangements.

J2173/J1614/1614/1.

Ex-Khédive of Egypt: desire for an audience of King Edward. J6543/5453/16.

Audino, Tommasina.

Permission to remain in U.K. while employed at Italian Embassy. T6476/434/378.

Audit Department.

See EXCHEQUER AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Auditor, s.s.

Argentine fine on, in respect of incorrect bill of health. A4300/A5847/4300/2.

Audra.

British cultural activities at Lille.

P940/592/150.

Audric, J.

French decoration. T6093/6093/372.

Aue, W. C. R. (Vice-Consul).

Publication of articles, on India, in Germany: texts: question of publication in Belgium.

P804/804/150.

Broadcasting activities at Antwerp.

P2488/P3628/804/150.

Access to confidential documents at Antwerp.

Y537/8/650.

Visit of wife to Hanover: impressions.

C7760/86/18.

Auer, Ljudevit, Dr.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

Auer, P. de, Dr.

Reform of League of Nations Covenant.

W8800/W9023/77/98.

Motoring offences. L304/304/405 (file).

Augé, P. J. P. L.

French Consul at Vancouver: appointment.

T3009/3009/385.

Augsberger, R. E.

Birth certificate: legalisation of.

L6679/282/409.

Augur.

See POLIAKOV, V.

August, Ruth.

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T16620/174/383.

Auguste, A.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Auguste, R. T.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Augustina Y (Motor ship).

Tobacco smuggling activities: arrest of at Philippeville. W3659/212/41.

Augustus, s.s.

Shipment of war material from Barcelona to Italy. J1095/J1351/20/1.

Aukstuolis, Jonas.

Lithuanian Representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A3188/336/2.

Lithuanian Minister to Brazil. A792/42/6.

Personality. N818/818/59.

Auli, M. A., Dr.

Colombian Representative at Panamá City: report on. A709/709/32.

— Resignation. A7601/709/32.

Personality. A4481/1027/11.

Auluck and Sons (Ram Lal).

See RAM LAL AULUCK AND SONS.

Aunós, E.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Aurelian, Georges.

Roumanian delegate on International Commission of Danube. R4928/52/90.

Roumanian Minister in Albania: report on.

R52/52/90.

Aurich, F. J. C.

British naturalisation. T363/363/378 (file).

Auriol, Vincent.

French Minister of Finance.

C4047/C4048/1/17.

— Personality. C4247/1/17.

Speeches on French financial situation.

C6035/C5053/9/17.

Auriti, G.

Italian Ambassador at Tokyo: report on.

F895/339/23.

Aurore, French Fishing Vessel.

Damage to gear by British torpedo boats.

C6029/6029/17.

Auskaps, Julijs, Dr.

Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.

Chemical Engineering Congress.

L4030/L3908/607/405.

German-Latvian relations. N2701/1719/59.

Ausnit, Max.

Anti-aircraft guns for Roumanian Govt.

R1677/R1771/R1924/R1002/983/37.

Roumanian foreign policy: conversation with

Mr. Bramwell. R5641/1330/37.

Austen, Ruth E.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T9162/152/383.

Austin (Senator).

Visit to Palestine. P3106/41/150.

Austin, H. (and Mrs. S. E.).

Divorce in Roumania. T3670/3670/376 (file).

Austin, H. H., Brig.-General.

Host of Prince Makonnen. J3395/1614/1.

Austin, J. B. (Mr. and Mrs.).

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L6457/6457/405 (file).

Austin, Ruby, Miss.

Dutiable goods in bag to F.O. Y30/3/650.

Austin, R. McP., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K950/7/286.

Arrangements for home leave in 1937.

K10517/10517/223.

Transfer temporarily to Mukden. K8127/626/223.

In charge (Mukden). K8414/192/210.

— Signature. K8415/K11358/192/210.

Appointment as Consul-General at Yokohama: assumption of charge.

K4227/K4283/K11913/K12724/626/223.

— Outfit allowance. K11915/10517/223.

Travelling expenses to Yokohama with wife.

K13137/13137/223.

Accommodation (Yokohama): rent allowance.

K14095/10517/223.

Austin Motor Co., Ltd.

Requisitioning of motor cars by Catalan Govt.

W16418/4719/41.

Australia.

Economic conditions:

— See **TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRALIA.**

150th anniversary celebrations:

— See **CELEBRATIONS: AUSTRALIA.**

Development of northern territory: reports on position. T1636/T15973/264/384.

Australian interest in international affairs: notes prepared periodically by Department of External Affairs reviewing recent developments for use of members of Australian Parliament: dangers of material supplied by F.O. not being treated with adequate secrecy.

T9537/T10799/T11438/T12740/T13391/T15070/T15759/264/384.

German request for facilities for holding of plebiscite of German nationals on question whether they agreed with foreign policy of Germany: refused. C2622/4/18.

German propaganda and activities of Nazi organisations. C3253/576/18.

Political affairs: reports received from D.O. regarding. T7359/264/384.

— Differences between Lang party in New South Wales and Australian Labour party.

T8171/264/384.

— Conference of Labour party held at Adelaide in July 1936. T14198/264/384.

Opening of first session of twenty-seventh Parliament of Queensland: speech by Governor. T264/264/384.

Election of Mr. R. G. Menzies as deputy leader of United Australia party. T382/264/384.

Australia: Administration.

Publication of documents showing organisation of Department of External Affairs, High Commissioners's office in London and Trade Commissioner service: F.O. enquiry.

T9695/9695/384.

Christmas and New Year greetings to S. of S. from Commonwealth Department of External Affairs: appreciation of assistance rendered by F.O. T195/195/384.

Status and staffing of Department of External Affairs: position of liaison officer in London. T777/777/384 (file).

Notes on personnel of Department of External Affairs. T18524/12303/384.

Change in authority to which extradition requisitions should be made.

T1835/1835/374 (file).

Australia: Customs Tariff.

See also **AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AUSTRALIA.**

Payment of duties on advertising matter.

W111/111/50 (file).

Customs preferences for goods produced by British settlers in New Hebrides: treatment of coconuts and cocoa beans.

W3049/134/50.

Duty-free admission of unfabricated panelling.

T8933/264/384.

Position as regards admission of goods from U.K., Canada, Japan, United States and Belgium: tariff proposals: licensing scheme.

T8832/T9127/T8893/T8868/T8831/T9180/T9555/T10368/T10917/T15178/264/384.

Remission of certain primage duties, chiefly in connexion with trade negotiations with Belgium, Czechoslovakia and France: position as regards U.K. goods.

T13914/T14327/T14481/264/384.

Tariff on sheet glass. C9036/738/4.

Australia: Customs Tariff (continued).

Treatment of Japanese goods: retaliatory measure. F4553/119/23.

— See also **TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRALIA AND JAPAN.**

Australia: Foreign Relations.

Defence and foreign relations questions on agenda of 1937 Imperial Conference:

— See **CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.**

Commonwealth Govt. defence policy: statement by Minister of Defence: strength of military forces: parliamentary debates, &c.

T431/T9498/T17250/264/384.

Australia: Foreign Relations: Japan.

Goodwill mission of Mr. K. Debuchi to Australia. F1377/119/23.

Japanese press article on statement issued by Australia-Japan Society. F3450/119/23.

Australia: High Commissioners.

Appointment of Sir G. Whiskard as U.K. High Commissioner in Australia.

T5952/5952/384.

U.K. High Commissioner at Canberra: circular to H.M.R.R. abroad regarding appointment and direct correspondence with.

T10801/6421/384.

In London: emoluments and conditions of service of staff of post. T10014/4161/384.

Australia, Laws, Decrees, &c.

New Guinea Act, 1920-1932: amending Bill.

W274/1/98.

Commonwealth Navigation (Maritime Conventions) Act, 1934: provisions regarding wireless equipment on passenger vessels.

T14642/14642/384.

Copies of Acts relating to agriculture indebtedness for Mr. Rudzinski. L5239/5239/405.

Australia, H.M.A.S.

See **VESSELS OF WAR: AUSTRALIAN.**

Australia-Japan Society.

Statement by, regarding Australia-Japan relations. F3450/119/23.

Australian Dried Fruits Board.

Estimate of supplies of dried fruit from Persia.

E7863/735/34.

Austria.

League of Nations Representative:

— See **AUSTRIA: FINANCES.**

Question of Austrian independence:

— See **AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.**

— See also first part of **AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.**

Leading personalities. R1910/490/3.

Economic situation report. R127/21/3.

Financial and economic situation: report for the first half-year of 1936.

R4957/R4545/13/3.

Economic situation: monthly reports.

R7429/13/3.

Economic and financial situation: speech by Dr. Kienbock. R7737/13/3.

Economic situation: report by League representative. R2612/13/3.

Economic and financial situation: policy of H.M.G. as regards affording economic assistance and fostering Austrian export trade: desirability of withholding proposed additional British customs duties on hats in view of political, economic and financial considerations: interdepartmental meeting: F.O. memo. for Cabinet.

W934/W954/W1404/W1229/W1454/W1333/W1465/W1821/W1822/W1976/W1230/91/50.

Austria (continued).

Economic situation and outlook: impressions of Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin: F.O. memo.

R6736/13/3.

Political situation reports and Hapsburg restoration question.

R21/21/3 (file).

— See also AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Amnesty for political prisoners: scope of.

R21/21/3 (file).

— Austrian press comment. R133/21/3.

— Inaccurate article in Manchester Guardian. R162/21/3.

Interest of certain British M.Ps. in amnesty granted to political prisoners.

R4508/21/3.

Trial of Socialists for high treason: appeal signed by British personalities to Austrian Govt. (Times extract). R1476/21/3.

— Date of trial. R1014/21/3.

— Mr. Price's presence at trial: permission refused by authorities. R1909/21/3.

— Proceedings and sentences.

R1911/R1744/21/3.

Speeches by Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor at meeting of Patriotic Front: policy to be adopted towards Socialists.

R427/21/3.

Elections for Peasants' Councils.

R6401/21/3.

Elections for Peasants' Councils in Vorarlberg Province. R2460/21/3.

Political situation in Western Austria.

R696/21/3.

Political events in four Western Provinces: monarchist, Nazi and Communist activities: Reports by H.M. Consul at Innsbruck.

R2763/R4035/R7181/21/3/
R6119/412/3.

Review of internal situation and foreign relations: speech by Chancellor to Federal Diet on 1st April. R1984/21/3.

Refutation of rumours of differences between Chancellor and Prince Starhemberg: declarations regarding unity of policy: denial of intention to disband Heimatschutz: position in regard to Heimswehr.

R2459/21/3.

Activities of Nazis. R206/73/3.

Political situation: German Nazi expenditure on propaganda: arrest of Nazi agents: anti-Govt. and anti-Italian feeling in Western Provinces: reaction of Legitimists to Nazi activities: position in regard to Communists. R2155/21/3.

Suggested plebiscite under British supervision: conversation between General Göring and Sir E. Phipps. C799/4/18.

Possibility of Cabinet crisis: internal position arising out of German threat to Austrian independence: repercussion of affairs of Phoenix Life Assurance Company.

R2368/73/3.

Press comment on Govt. changes.

R3010/21/3.

Situation: notes by Lord Astor. R2723/21/3.

Settlement of dispute between chemists and sickness insurance bodies: agreement regarding procedure for settlement of labour questions: measures to combat unemployment. R2769/2769/3.

Political situation: demonstration by Freiheitsbund. R2820/21/3.

Austria (continued).

Situation: foreign rumours regarding possible serious developments: result of Nazi propaganda: President's confidence in Chancellor: Sir W. Selby's conversation with President. R2768/21/3.

Chief of General Staff said to be working for a Military Government to be followed by plebiscite on which to found justification for Anschluss. R2780/21/3.

Sentiments of Chief of Staff German but anti-Nazi: unlikely that he would further Nazi aims. R2760/73/3.

Progress in development of Austria as Corporative State: activities of Vienna Agricultural Chamber: dissolution of Austrian Industrial Society: local elections. R3079/R3215/21/3.

Development as Corporate State: project for organisation of leisure of members of Patriotic Front: Heimatschutz to remain under control of Prince Starhemberg.

R4039/21/3.

Political situation: assumption by Dr. Schuschnigg (vice Prince Starhemberg) of leadership of Patriotic Front.

R2999/21/3.

Patriotic Front: status, organisation and functions: summary of new law.

R3085/21/3.

— Institution of Front Militia: effect on para-military organisations: memo. by Military Attaché. R3086/21/3.

Situation and policy: interview given by Dr. Schuschnigg to Echo de Paris: summary of report. R2983/R3652/21/3.

— Interview granted to Petit Journal: record. R3031/21/3.

— Interview with Paris-soir. R3215/21/3.

Review of circumstances resulting in withdrawal of Prince Starhemberg from Cabinet. R2907/21/3.

Particulars of trials, principally of Nazis, on charges of treason, &c.

R3080/R3358/21/3.

Situation: activities of Heimatschutz and Patriotic Front. R3355/21/3.

Political situation following formation of new Cabinet: outline of Dr. Schuschnigg's policy. R2968/21/3.

Situation: notes prepared by Mr. Wickham Steed from observations of Capt. Glas.

R3213/73/3.

Situation: position in regard to Austrian independence, Nazis, and a restoration: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Prince Schönburg-Hartenstein.

R3084/3084/3.

Socialists said to be willing even to join Schuschnigg Govt. in support of efforts to prevent restoration of Hapsburgs: French preoccupation: S. of S's. conversations at Geneva. R3799/412/3.

Political situation: rumours concerning objects of Chancellor's visit to Italy.

R3360/21/3.

Positions arising out of proposed fresh oath to be taken by members of Vienna Heimwehr to Prince Starhemberg: enquiry by S. of S. as to gravity of position.

R1239/21/3.

Reported demobilisation of the Heimwehr: Vienna asked for information. R742/21/3.

Notes on position, strength, &c., of Heimwehr and Schutzkorps. R1315/21/3.

Austria (continued).

Members of Heimwehr authorised by Prince Starhemberg to become members of Dr. Schuschnigg's reconstructed Cabinet: political situation: voluntary formations to be disarmed. R2777/R2781/21/3.

Reorganisation of para-military organisations: position of volunteer militia units, Heimatschutz and Ostmarkische Sturm-scharen: appointments. R1605/21/3.

— Measures for demilitarisation: replacement of military leaders by cultural leaders. R2156/21/3.

Decision to dissolve all para-military organisations. R6006/21/3/R2447/1884/3.

Heimatschutz: creation of Leader's Council: Prince Starhemberg to control matters of organisation: relation between Nazi and Fascist factions. R5237/21/3.

Heimatschutz: events leading to loss of influence: salient features of quarrel between Prince Starhemberg and Major Fey. R6122/21/3.

Activities of various political bodies: inaugural meeting of National Peasants' Council: appointment of Leader's Council of Patriotic Front: names. R4439/21/3.

Incorporation of Sudeten German emigrants, who fled into Germany from South Tyrol, in Austrian Legion. R3904/2095/3.

Measures to prevent illegal party activities and to suppress organisations inimical to State: summary of law. R4264/21/3.

Wearing of party badge by National Socialists: right of public assembly: return to Austria of members of Austrian Legion: points arising for settlement out of Austro-German agreement. R4469/73/3.

Defence law: Govt. intention to tolerate no opposition or subversive propaganda within the State. R4204/73/3.

Neues Leben branch of Patriotic Front: conference explaining methods and objects of movement. R4714/21/3.

Demonstration by Nazi sympathisers on occasion of passage of Olympic torch through Vienna. R4593/73/3.

— Demonstrations on release of political prisoners. R4716/73/3.

— German press comment. R4718/73/3.

Situation arising out of Austro-German Agreement and consequent release of prisoners: P.Q. R4597/73/3.

Govt. plans for organisation of Patriotic Front Militia: speech by Major Baar-Baarenfels: method of selection of members. R5461/R7736/21/3.

Govt's policy: speech by Dr. Schuschnigg at Pan-European Agrarian Congress at Vienna. R5462/5462/3.

Dissolution of Heimwehr: Roumanian press comment. R6215/21/3.

— German and Italian press comment. R6068/R6168/21/3.

Dissolution of para-military bodies: attitude of Prince Starhemberg. R6124/21/3.

Instructions circulated among students at Munich for winning of Austria for National Socialist ideology. R5260/73/3.

Austrian youth movement: Federal law to control organisation and education of youth outside schools: summary. R5241/21/3.

Situation: P.Q. R6446/21/3.

Austria (continued).

Government's difficulties in dealing with the relations between working classes and corporative State: dismissal of third vice-Burgomaster, Dr. Winter. R6403/21/3.

Activities of Patriotic Front: speech by Dr. Schuschnigg on finance, foreign policy and monarchist movement. R6212/R6396/21/3.

Political situation following reorganisation of Cabinet. R6733/21/3.

Chancellor's visit to Carinthia: speech: check to National Socialist agitation in that province: attitude towards communism and German-Japanese agreement. R7248/21/3.

Political situation: communism, nazism and defeatism the three enemies of the State: necessity for authoritarian régime: speech by Chancellor on 26th November. R7240/21/3.

Question of nationalisation of arms industry. R4711/229/3.

Austria: Administration.

Resignations from Cabinet. R694/21/3.

Cabinet changes: composition of new Cabinet. R2459/R2777/R2781/21/3.

— Notes on changes: official announcement. R2927/21/3.

Review of circumstances resulting in withdrawal of Prince Starhemberg from Cabinet. R2907/R3074/21/3.

Probable future Ministers in next Austrian Cabinet. R3360/21/3.

Cabinet changes consequent upon Austro-German Agreement. R4224/21/3.

— Appointment of Dr. Horstenau as Minister without portfolio and Dr. Schmidt as Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. R4128/73/3/R4994/21/3.

Cabinet changes: reaction in Austrian and Nazi circles in Bavaria. R2974/73/3.

Alleged suggestion by General Göring that two Ministers with Nazi sympathy should be admitted to Cabinet. R3185/73/3.

Dr. Ochsner of Finance Department relieved of his post: Dr. Dobretzberger offers his resignation: political repercussions of difficulties of Phœnix Life Assurance Company. R1912/1620/3.

— Dr. Dobretzberger withdraws resignation. R1913/1620/3.

Rumoured impending changes in composition of Govt.: denial by Chancellor. R5240/4234/3.

Creation of Dept. for management of German and Eastern European Affairs: appointment of M. Hoffinger as Director. R6269/21/3.

Reconstruction of Cabinet: list: reasons. R6524/R6573/R6645/R6732/21/3.

— Italian reaction. R6733/21/3.

Cabinet reconstruction: erroneous impression conveyed in Times report of 7th November that changes were connected with agreement of 11th July with Germany. R6734/73/3.

Complaint by Vienna correspondent of the Daily Telegraph of unfair discrimination in the issue of news by the Press Department, in the Federal Chancery. P1496/18/150.

Formation of Press Chamber. R5000/21/3.

Austria: Constitution.

Hapsburg restoration question:

— See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Austria: Customs Tariff.

- Amendment of duties on "Vitapric" vegetable preserve from Hungary.
R1363/1363/3.
- Prospects of revision. R4033/248/3.
- Law amending tariffs on cast and wrought-iron pipes. R731/248/3.
- Alterations and additions.
R3784/R4824/248/3.
- Treatment of imported British cast-iron pipes:
— See also IMPORTATION: AUSTRIA.
- Revision arising out of Austro-Czechoslovak trade agreement of 1st April, 1936: list.
R4720/439/3.

Austria: Finances.

- Situation: report to League of Nations Council by Financial Committee.
R13/13/3.
- Financial position for fourth quarter of 1935: report by League representative in Austria. R1761/13/3.
- Position during first quarter of 1936: report by League representative. R2501/13/3.
- Summary of chief features.
R2612/13/3.
- Position during second quarter of 1936: report by League representative.
R4759/R4712/13/3.
- 1936 budget and financial situation: retrenchment programme. R128/13/3.
- Cancellation of certain economies: favourable position of budget receipts.
L3082/13/3.
- Quarterly report on: comment on budget position. R1312/13/3.
- Financial section of annual report for 1935.
R1945/13/3.
- National finances: pronouncement by Minister of Finance on allocation of various items of expenditure. R3359/13/3.
- Receipts and expenditure for years 1928-35, inclusive: present budgetary position.
R5012/13/3.
- Govt.'s policy in respect of foreign indebtedness. R1516/21/3.
- Position of League of Nations representative: possible effects of Austro-German Agreement. R4452/4452/3/R4470/13/3.
- Review of Austrian finances in connexion with proposed termination of League of Nations control. R5598/4452/3.
- League of Nations control of: posts of League representative at Ministry of Finance and adviser to National Bank: resignation of former: question of appointment of successor or termination of control: proposals: decision to terminate control: continued Austrian collaboration with League in finance questions.
R4756/R4798/R4842/R4886/R5263/R5331/R5356/R5375/R5376/R5384/R5078/R5658/R5382/R5393/R5486/R5523/R5664/R5682/R5721/R5722/R5742/R5642/R5596/
R6448/4452/3.
- Termination of League of Nations control: Austrian satisfaction. R5786/4452/3.
- Termination of League of Nations control: German reactions. R5765/4452/3.
- Regulation of daily gold quotation of the schilling on Vienna Stock Exchange: Federal Law: text. R6200/R5947/13/3.
- Situation: Czechoslovak Govt.'s request that H.M.G. should urge Austrian Govt. to devalue schilling to level of French franc: attitude of H.M.G. R5933/R6194/13/3.

Austria: Finances (continued).

- Govt.'s policy in regard to devaluation.
R5905/R5979/13/3/R6212/R6396/21/3.
- Govt.'s decision not to devalue: summary of statements by president of National Bank and Minister of Finance. R6125/13/3.
- Review for year 1935. R6728/13/3.
- D.O.T. circular. R7113/R7315/13/3.
- Situation and outlook: impressions of Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin: F.O. memo.
R6736/13/3.
- Budget proposals for 1937: detailed memo. by commercial secretary at Vienna.
R7006/13/3.
- D.O.T. circular. R7417/13/3.
- Financial situation: first report by Financial Organisation of League of Nations: July-October 1936. R7472/13/3.
- Review of financial situation: speech by Dr. Kienbock. R7737/13/3.
- Public works expenditure: pronouncement by Minister of Finance. R3359/13/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations.

- Position regarding Danubian economic system:
— See EUROPE.
- Yugoslav-German relations in regard to Italian move against Austria:
— See EUROPE.
- General relations with European Powers: (Vienna despatch). R127/21/3.
- Austrian independence: political expediency of continued emphasis of Anglo-French view that independence is essential to European peace and of economic assistance in form of release of 1923 loan and of reduction of interest on 7 per cent. loan: granting of preferences: Sir W. Selby's suggestions to meet ideas of M. Blum. R3803/13/3.
- Govt.'s policy: statements by Chancellor.
R1019/21/3/R5240/4234/3.
- Alleged impending developments at Vienna as result of H.M.G.'s view that Italian influence in Austria needed curbing: conversation between Sir R. Hoare and Governor of Bank of Roumania.
R2361/21/3.
- Outline of policy to be followed by Dr. Schuschnigg's new Cabinet.
R2968/21/3.
- No change in foreign policy: aims consist of peaceful economic development and recognition of Austrian independence: speech by Chancellor to Federal Diet.
R1984/21/3.
- Policy of independent Austria on Austrian lines: statements by Chancellor and Prince Starhemberg. R2459/21/3.
- Maintenance of Austrian independence: obligations of H.M.G. in regard to P.Qs. R2955/R7052/73/3.
- Maintenance of Austrian independence: policy of Stresa Powers: P.Q. R2954/73/3.
- Measures to implement decision taken at Stresa in 1935 regarding Austrian independence: P.Q. R2959/125/87.
- Independence of: texts of declarations made in recent years by H.M.G.: suggested formula for use in future statements with special regard to terms of article 80 of Treaty of Versailles: F.O. minutes.
R2799/73/3.
- Treaty obligations, &c., in regard to Austrian independence: position as result of Austrian default on sanctions and denunciation of Treaty of St. Germain: P.Q. R2887/73/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations (continued).

Austrian independence: policy of H.M.G. as regards maintenance of: P.Q.

R3127/125/67/R3882/73/3.

Relations with Italy and Hungary: signature on 23rd March of three additional protocols to Rome protocols of 1934.

R1820/125/67.

— Translation. R1742/R1850/125/67.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards violent infringement of territorial integrity and political independence of Austria: P.Q.

R4255/125/67.

Policy of French Govt. and of H.M.G. in event of attack by Germany on Austria: conversation between Sir G. Clerk and M. Flandin: F.O. minutes.

R759/125/67.

Rome Protocols basis of Austrian foreign policy. R4144/73/3.

Foreign and economic policy to be based on Rome Protocols: attitude towards rapprochement with Czechoslovakia and other Danubian States: statement by Austrian Chargé d'Affaires in London.

R1268/125/67.

Economic and political policy based on Rome Protocols: speech by Chancellor.

R3456/933/3.

Alleged Italian offer to support German colonial aims in return for German declaration in favour of Austrian independence: statement by Dr. Dobretzberger.

R3670/341/22.

Telegrams sent by Dr. Schmidt, new Austrian Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, to Italian and Hungarian Ministers for Foreign Affairs.

R4441/933/3.

Austrian policy undergoes no change as result of conversation between Dr. Schmidt and Signor Mussolini which led up to a decision to hold meeting of signatories of Rome Protocols at Vienna. R5572/125/67.

Dollfuss policy to be continued in extension of Rome Protocols: statement by Dr. Schuschnigg. R6212/R6396/21/3.

Italy alleged to have disinterested herself in fate of Austria with consequence that latter had been thrown into arms of Germany: statement in Temps: protest by French Minister at Vienna to Quai d'Orsay. R6147/73/3.

Meagre economic advantages from agreement of 11th July: tendency to emphasise economic importance of close relations with Rome. R5979/13/3.

Austrian Govt. continue to attach importance to relations with Western Powers and to oppose formation of any blocs in Europe: statement by Austrian Secretary of State.

R6705/6705/3.

Probable effect on Austrian foreign policy of definite agreement between Germany and Italy or of Anglo-Italian rapprochement: Austrian love for Prussia no greater in 1936 than at conclusion of Austro-Prussian war of 1866: report by Sir W. Selby.

R6157/73/3.

Bearing of Italo-German talks on Austrian relations with Germany and Italy: Signor Mussolini's assurance that Italy would agree to nothing detrimental to Austria.

R6776/73/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations (continued).

Vienna conference of signatories of Rome Protocols: atmosphere of uneasiness: Austrian Chancellor's depression: Sir W. Selby's view that Austria ardently hopes that other forces may come in to maintain balance. R7123/6406/67.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Czechoslovakia.

Good effect of visit of Austrian Chancellor to Prague. R428/R290/R132/132/3.

— Attitude of Czechoslovakia towards Hapsburg restoration. R676/412/3.

Rapprochement: Yugoslav attitude.

R439/439/3/R554/R508/R507/125/67.

— Hungarian attitude. R673/125/67.

— Italian attitude. R614/614/22.

Czechoslovak reaction to introduction of military service and to affairs of insurance companies in Austria. R2236/1670/3.

Austrian press comment on speeches by Dr. Benes on foreign policy in German district of Czechoslovakia. R5045/1799/12.

Suggestion by French Minister at Vienna that his Govt. should press Czech Govt. to invite Dr. Schmidt (Austria) to visit Prague to off-set and precede his visit to Berlin. R6147/73/3.

Negotiations for economic entente: opposition from Berlin, Rome and Budapest.

R7364/R7611/R7666/439/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: France.

Dr. Schuschnigg invited to meet M. Delbos at Geneva: invitation not accepted for present session of Assembly.

R3817/R3818/412/3/R5569/5569/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany.

Rapprochement: effects on European situation:

— See also EUROPE.

TREATIES: GENERAL (ROME PROTOCOLS: TRIPLE ALLIANCE).

Suggestion for *modus vivendi* in order to present joint front to Italian encroachment:

— See also EUROPE.

Activities of Nazis. R206/73/3/A2155/21/3.

P.Q. R1453/73/3.

Conversation between Herr von Papen and Sir W. Selby. R692/R1518/73/3.

Attitude of France in event of Germany menacing Austrian independence: conversation between M. Flandin and Sir G. Clerk. C763/4/18.

German policy regarding Austria: suggestion that "Anschluss" should be brought about by a "dry process." C3010/86/18.

Army chiefs' objection to coup in Austria decided Hitler to re-occupy demilitarised zone. C1740/4/18.

Herr Hitler's offer to conclude Austro-German agreement: views of Herr von Papen.

C1890/4/18.

Strategic importance of Austria to German foreign policy: F.O. minutes. C4455/4/18.

Allegations that Reich German residents in Austria were forbidden to hold Christmas parties. R73/73/3.

Conversation between Sir W. Selby and Prince Schönburg, ex-Austrian Minister of War.

R130/73/3.

Austrian conditions for conclusion of non-aggression pact. R1663/73/3.

Resistance of Austrian troops to possible German advance: Yugoslav irredentist propaganda in Southern Carinthia: German encouragement. R2030/1884/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).

Yugoslav attitude towards "Anschluss."

R507/125/87.

Possibility of German hints to Yugoslavia that acquisition by latter of Southern Carinthia would be her reward for neutrality in "Putsch" to establish "Anschluss."

R2248/1884/3.

Nazi activities in Carinthia: report by H.M. Consul at Innsbruck. R2763/21/3.

Reaction in Austria to German re-occupation of Rhineland and Pan-Germanism: German and Austrian views of National Socialism: Times article. R2358/73/3.

Rumours of preparation for "Putsch" against Austria.

R2312/R2336/R2368/R2599/73/3.

Herr Hitler's view that at present it would be premature and dangerous to attempt "Anschluss." R2349/R2589/73/3.

Regiment of German S.S. troops moved up to frontier: alleged reason to prevent Austrian Legion crossing frontier into Austria. R2600/73/3.

German denial of troop movements towards Austrian frontier: restraining influence of success of Italian army in Ethiopia.

R2607/73/3.

M. Titulescu disturbed at anxiety shown in British press concerning "Anschluss": denial by new German Minister at Bucharest of any such intention on part of Germany. R2614/73/3.

Herr Hitler's anxiety that National Socialist movement in Austria might give rise to Nazi "Putsch": orders for cessation of Nazi propaganda, &c.: German proposal for customs union.

R2296/R2778/R2782/R2793/73/3.

Austrian Chief of Staff places no credence in rumours of impending German incursion.

R2340/73/3.

Alleged concentration of German troops on Austrian frontier: German press views on comment in foreign press. R2497/73/3.

Italian promise of armed support in event of German aggression. R2368/73/3.

Rumours of German movement against Austria: attitude of H.M.G. towards Austrian independence: Italian press article. R2522/73/3.

Possible German "coup de main" in Austria: active Italian military intervention: reaction in Yugoslavia: French position.

R2401/73/3.

German threat to Austrian independence: effect on European situation: article in Manchester Guardian. R2498/73/3.

Rumoured possible German attempt to bring about union with Austria: circular telegram to Dominions. R2508/73/3.

Attitude in Hungary towards possible "Anschluss" stiffened by Sir A. Chamberlain's visit and indication of British attitude. R2532/18/21.

Reintroduction of conscription into Austria would hasten advent of "Anschluss": view of Czechoslovak M.F.A.

R1884/1884/3.

Austrian independence: texts of declarations made in recent years by H.M.G.: Suggested formula for use in future statements with special regard to Article 80 of Treaty of Versailles and Article 88 of Treaty of St.-Germain, which forbids an "Anschluss": F.O. minutes. R2799/73/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).

Austrian Chief of Staff said to be working for (i) a military Govt. in Austria to be followed by (ii) plebiscite on which to found justification for "Anschluss."

R2780/21/3.

Austrian Chief of Staff pro-German but anti-Nazi: unlikely to further Nazi aims.

R2760/73/3.

German settlement of Austrian problem by annexation: statement by General Göring.

R1806/1162/12.

Rumours of German incursion: situation on frontier: report by H.M. Consul, Innsbruck. R2762/73/3.

German threat to Austrian independence: Heimwehr the natural bridge between Germany and Italy in event of change in German policy: views in French press.

R2873/73/3.

Italian view that Yugoslavia would take no active measures to prevent "Anschluss."

R2717/2472/92.

German Nazi campaign against Austria: Austrian press reports. R3154/73/3.

Austrian army officers alleged to be working for Austro-German combination: report by Mr. Hadow at Prague. R2798/73/3.

Reaction in Austrian and Nazi circles in Bavaria to Cabinet changes in Austria.

R2974/73/3.

Suggestion by General Göring that two ministers with Nazi sympathies should be admitted to Austrian Cabinet.

R3185/73/3.

Bavarian press ordered not to comment too unfavourably upon Prince Starhemberg, who it is hoped may turn Nazi.

R3242/73/3.

Anti-Nazi attitude of Austrian Chief of Staff.

R3075/73/3.

No "Anschluss" with Germany. Dr. Schuschnigg's policy. R2968/21/3.

Factors responsible for driving Schuschnigg into closer relations: Germany's policy: notes prepared by Mr. Wickham Steed from observations of Captain Glas.

R3213/73/3.

German aspirations in Austria and possibility of Italo-German understanding: reaction of British public opinion to "Anschluss": practicability of sanctions. R2800/73/3.

British press reports of conversations: Austrian denial of definite proposals by Germany: Austrian mistrust of Herr von Papen. R3517/73/3.

No change in policy of Austrian Govt.: statement by Dr. Schuschnigg. R3817/412/3.

Progress in conversations with Herr von Papen at Vienna. R3819/R4059/R4118/73/3.

Conditions under which Austria would be prepared to negotiate "modus vivendi."

R3692/73/3.

— Progress of negotiations. R4057/73/3.

No signs of Germany pursuing policy of economic penetration in so far as concerns Western Austria: report by H.M. Consul at Innsbruck. R3679/1167/67.

"Anschluss" will not take place: view of Papal Nuncio at Vienna. R4027/73/3.

Attitude of Little "Entente" towards "Anschluss." R3723/1644/67.

Necessity for basing Austro-German national policy on community of interests: article in Die Deutsche Volkswirtschaft.

R4520/73/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).

Report concerning proposed meeting between Herr Hitler and Dr. Schuschnigg.

R5164/470/21.

Position in regard to liaison between German and Austrian armies. R5273/73/3.

Reported concern of Signor Mussolini and Vatican at Dr. Schuschnigg's policy of closer relations with Germany: Vatican desire to see Dr. Schmitz replace Dr. Schuschnigg. R6435/73/3.

Austrian M.F.A. pressed by General Göring to visit Berlin. R6147/73/3.

Incidents tending to support view held in certain circles in Austria that Germany is not keeping faith in matter of non-intervention clauses of Austro-German Agreement. R6397/73/3.

Visit of Dr. Schmidt to Germany.

R6912/R6932/73/3.

— Summary of discussions: statement by Dr. Schmidt to Sir W. Selby.

R7096/73/3.

— German Govt. to respect to full Austro-German Agreement of 11th July: German Govt. informed that restoration of Habsburgs was purely an Austrian internal affair. R7097/73/3.

— Reassurance that no steps would be taken to add to international complications: importance attached by Austria to relations with Western Powers: conversation with Sir W. Selby at Vienna.

R6915/73/3.

— Substance of his discussions: conversation with Sir W. Selby. R7115/73/3.

— Visit of Dr. Schmidt to Berlin: satisfactory discussions: German press report.

R7023/R7153/R6949/73/3.

— Report by Sir E. Phipps. R7152/73/3.

Reports that certain recent official appointments in Austria are result of German pressure: information indicates that Austrian Chancellor remains determined that Germans shall not use July agreement to undermine his position: memo. of Austrian complaints against Germany.

R7543/73/3.

German efforts to standardise Austrian Army equipment with their own. R7666/439/3.

— Austrian refusal to take out-of-date equipment or to tie themselves down to German supplies. R7791/73/3.

Alleged military understanding: press report from Prague. R7115/73/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (Austro-German Agreement).

Italian denial of any participation with Germany in negotiations. R4218/73/3.

French report of conclusion of settlement: salient features. R3930/73/3.

Effect on any agreements existing between H.M.G. and Austrian Govt.: notification to League: P.Q. R4262/73/3.

Broadcast announcement in Berlin and Vienna on 11th July: summary of terms.

R4119/73/3.

Summary of official communiqué, speech by Federal Chancellor and official commentary broadcast from Vienna on 11th July.

R4128/73/3.

Terms: text of official communiqué: text of Federal Chancellor's speech and of official commentary. R4223/73/3.

Greek view. R4333/125/67.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (Austro-German Agreement) (continued).

Terms of Austro-German Agreement: P.Q.

R4210/73/3.

French fears that agreement may result in Germany adhering to Rome Protocol (pre-war Triple Alliance). R4200/125/67.

Norwegian press comment. R4250/73/3.

— Fears that agreement might lead to Italo-German alliance: statement by M.F.A. (Norwegian). R4251/73/3.

French press comment. R4152/R4121/73/3.

Swedish press comment. R4263/73/3.

Polish attitude. R4286/73/3.

— Polish press comment.

R4339/R4267/73/3.

Canadian press comment. W10760/79/98.

Yugoslav attitude: views of Prince Regent and Deputy Chief of Staff: fears of revival of pre-war Triple Alliance: Italian position.

R4253/73/3/R4506/42/92.

— Effect on Yugoslav foreign policy.

R4727/1627/92.

Effect on European situation: attitude of H.M.G.: telegram to H.M. missions at certain European capitals giving portion of speech by S. of S. on 18th July.

R4381/73/3.

Austrian Govt.'s attitude towards premature publicity. R4117/73/3.

Memorandum communicated by Austrian Federal Chancellor to heads of various foreign missions at Vienna showing Austrian view of arrangement.

R4436/R4144/73/3.

Official announcement to H.M.G. of its conclusion: Austrian Minister's conversation with Sir R. Vansittart: clarification of definition of Austria as German State.

R4171/73/3.

Texts of telegrams exchanged between Austrian and German Chancellors on occasion of Austro-German agreement.

R4440/R4188/73/3.

Approval by political factions and bishops of Austria. R4439/21/3.

Hungarian reaction. R4274/73/3.

— Hungarian views: conversation between Hungarian Minister and Sir R. Vansittart.

R4555/125/67.

Hungarian satisfaction: article by M. de Kanya in Pester Lloyd. R4422/R4465/125/67.

— Views of Count Bethlen. R4739/2745/21.

— Later views of M. Kanya. R5518/73/3.

Reaction in Czechoslovakia.

R4344/R4753/73/3/R4430/32/12.

Swiss press comment. R4481/73/3.

Italian press comment.

R4155/R4246/R4359/73/3.

German press comment. R4170/73/3.

Comment in Soviet press. R4266/73/3.

Significance of agreement as contribution towards European peace: statement by Dr. Schuschnigg to representative of Giornale d'Italia. R4358/73/3.

Reaction in Austria generally favourable: exception of legitimists, some Heimwehr, extreme Socialists, Communists and Jews.

R4204/R4717/73/3.

Adjustment of main points arising out of agreement, i.e., wearing of party badge by National Socialists in Austria, right of assembly, &c. R4469/73/3.

Roumanian press comment. R4330/73/3.

Visit of Austrian delegation to Germany to discuss economic problems arising out of agreement. R4525/73/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (Austro-German Agreement) (continued).

Herr von Papen thanked for his work by Herr Hitler and appointed Ambassador on special mission. R4557/73/3.

Described as provisional and in no sense a final settlement: statement by German Minister at Rome. R4320/R4755/73/3.

Herr Hitler reported to have accepted Austrian terms because he feared restoration.

R4776/73/3.

Nazi reaction in Germany: tone of press articles. R4617/73/3.

Views of diplomatic representatives at Budapest. R4465/125/67.

Doubt as to whether left wing of Nazi Party will observe undertaking to refrain from German propaganda: views of counsellor of German Legation at Budapest.

R4757/73/3.

F.O. memo. summarising views held abroad as reported by H.M. Missions.

R4844/73/3.

Observations of Sir W. Selby at Vienna prefaced by retrospect of Austrian situation as from end of Great War.

R4438/73/3.

Reaction in Germany: reception in Bavaria: views expressed that Germany will observe agreement so long as it serves her purpose. R4453/73/3.

Position in regard to restriction on travel to Austria. R4890/R4891/R4685/73/3.

Gains accruing to Austria, Italy and Germany: F.O. memo.: extracts from British newspapers: wisdom of H.M.G. publicly expressing satisfaction: F.O. minutes as to Herr Hitler's probable aims. R4956/73/3.

Causes and effects for Austria and the rest of Europe: article in Times. R5026/73/3.

Absence of any signs of concrete advantages accruing from agreement. R4899/73/3.

Factors which led to change of policy by Herr Hitler and to consequent conclusion of agreement. R4618/73/3.

Reception accorded in Western Austria: views of Royalists, Roman Catholics and Nazis.

R5460/73/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Austrian independence:

— See also first part of AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

H.M.G.'s influence in Austria: conversation between British and German Military Attachés in Vienna: rumours that H.M. Minister will urge plebiscite on Austrians in Nazi interests. R483/483/3.

British policy towards Austria: desirability of affording economic assistance and fostering Austrian export trade: F.O. resistance to proposed additional British customs duties on hats in view of political, financial and economic considerations: interdepartmental meeting: F.O. memo. for Cabinet.

W1230/W934/W954/W1404/W1229/

W1454/W1333/W1465/W1821/W1822/

W1976/91/50.

Bad effect on relations of terms used by Prince Starhemberg in congratulatory message to Signor Mussolini: Austrian Minister's attention drawn to matter.

R2841/R2740/933/3.

Visits of Prince Schönburg-Hartenstein and Dr. Dobretzberger to U.K. R3048/3048/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (continued).

Importance attached by Austrian Govt. to maintenance of best possible relations with H.M.G.: Sir W. Selby's conversation with Dr. Schmidt. R4996/483/3.

Dr. Schuschnigg willing to meet Mr. Eden or M. Delbos at Geneva. R5569/5569/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Hungary.

Visit of Hungarian M.F.A. to Vienna: subjects discussed. R1648/R1662/125/67.

Telegrams exchanged between Federal Chancellor and Hungarian Prime Minister following Austro-German Agreement.

R4145/73/3.

Visit of Austrian Vice-Chancellor to Budapest.

R4234/4234/3.

Visit of Dr. Schmidt to Budapest: statement to press. R6735/4234/3.

Visit of Regent of Hungary to Vienna: press comment on visit and relations between two countries.

R5029/R5044/R5240/4234/3.

— Visit of Admiral Horthy to Austria: significance. R5248/470/21.

— Speeches, &c. R7424/4234/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Italy.

Italian policy in event of attempted "Anschluss" by Germany:

— See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

Probable Yugoslav attitude in event of Italian attack on Austria: effect on European situation:

— See EUROPE.

Visit of Austrian M.F.A. to Florence.

R933/933/3.

— Objects of. R963/R1023/R1097/125/67.

Visit of Austrian M.F.A. to Florence: report on his conversations with Italian M.F.A.: relations remain satisfactory: assurances given regarding Italo-German arrangement at expense of Austria. R1194/125/87.

Visit of Prince Starhemberg to Rome: political results of. R1546/R1372/933/3.

Withdrawal of special concentration of Italian troops on Brenner side of Austrian frontier. R2762/73/3.

Pro-Italian tendency in Austria: Prince Starhemberg's congratulations to Signor Mussolini regarding Italian victories.

R1343/125/67/R2737/R2841/R2740/933/3.

— P.Q. R2888/933/3.

Situation in South Tyrol: effect on relations of Italian methods of Italianisation.

R2153/241/22.

Austrian reaction to German reoccupation of Rhineland: reaffirmation of dependence on Italian military support: Times article.

R2358/73/3.

Visit of Austrian Federal Chancellor to Milan: Speech at Institute of International Politics. R2395/933/3.

Expression of feeling of unchanging friendship: Austrian adherence to policy based on Rome protocols: message from Austrian Chancellor to Signor Mussolini: reply. R2761/R2821/R2838/933/3.

Prince Starhemberg out of favour at Rome: Dr. Schuschnigg "persona gratissima."

R2856/21/3.

Encouraging message from Signor Mussolini to Austrian Chancellor and promise of continued support: undertaking to persuade Prince Starhemberg to assist Chancellor.

R2947/933/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).

Conversation between Austrian Chancellor and Signor Mussolini on 5th June.

R3266/933/3.

— Roumanian Minister's Rome account of discussion. R3485/933/3.

Visit of Austrian Chancellor and M.F.A. to Rome. R1662/125/67.

Austrian Chancellor's visit to Italy: rumours of early restoration of Hapsburgs under Italian protection. R3268/412/3.

— French press speculation. R3209/412/3.

— German press comment. R3349/412/3.

Austrian Chancellor's visit to Italy: Signor Mussolini's assurance regarding non-intervention in Austrian internal affairs.

R3354/933/3.

Grand Cross of Austrian Service Order conferred on Signor Mussolini. R3456/933/3.

Telegrams exchanged between Dr. Schuschnigg and Count Ciano. R3696/933/3.

Italian attitude to maintenance of an independent Austria. J3518/84/1.

Current rumours in Austria concerning political importance of Dr. Schuschnigg's visit to Italy. R3360/21/3.

Significance of appointment of Mgr. Gaetano Cicognani as Papal Nuncio at Vienna: Fascist sympathies. R3850/933/3.

Exchange of telegrams between Herr Schmidt and Count Ciano. R4273/933/3.

Telegrams exchanged between Federal Chancellor and Signor Mussolini following Austro-German agreement: texts.

R4145/R4203/73/3.

Visit of Crown Prince of Italy to Austria: indifference displayed by public.

R4998/933/3.

Conversations between Signor Mussolini and Herr Schmidt: scope: conversation between Signor R. Vansittart and Signor Grandi. R5578/933/3.

Visit of Dr. Schmidt to Rome.

R5392/R5441/R5608/933/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: United States.

Good effect of appointment of Mr. Messersmith as United States Minister in Vienna.

R695/695/3.

Austria: Laws and Decrees.

Patent Rights Law: position of British interests. R3443/3443/3.

Fire Replacement Insurance Law: text.

R1670/1670/3.

Measures to place life insurance on sound basis.

R1981/21/3/R2076/R2098/

R1912/R2097/1670/3.

Law for protection of State: summary.

R4264/21/3.

New Federal law regulation organisation of Austrian youth outside schools: summary.

R5241/21/3.

Austria: Reports, Annual.

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1935. R129/129/3.

Annual Report, 1935. R1604/1604/3.

Economic and financial section of Annual Report for 1935. R1945/13/3.

— Foreign trade statistics. R2442/13/3.

Austria-Hungary: Royal Family.

Archduke Albrecht: personality. R153/153/21.

— Proposed visit to U.K.: attitude of H.M.G. towards visits of members of Hapsburg family to U.K.

R1709/R1825/R2232/412/3.

— To arrive in U.K. on 15th May: travelling as Count Lovary. R2650/412/3.

Austria-Hungary: Royal Family (continued).

Archduke Joseph: personality. R153/153/21.

— Open letter to Signor Mussolini eulogising Italian troops. R1940/1940/22.

Archduke Joseph Francis: personality.

R153/R153/21.

Archduke Otto: report of presence in Zurich without foundation. R4091/412/3.

— Proposed visit to U.K.: attitude of H.M.G.: Cabinet decision.

R4315/R4110/412/3.

Visit of Archduke Otto to Paris. R704/412/3.

Archduke Otto and Archduchess Adelaide: visit to Sweden: travelling as Duke and Duchess von Bar. R5300/412/3.

Archdukes Albrecht, Joseph, Joseph Ferencz and Otto: condolences on death of King George. T1729/T995/751/379.

House of Hapsburg-Lorraine: fund making provision for: first step under law relating to return of property formerly belonging to Hapsburgs. R2764/412/3.

Prince Eugene of Savoy: celebration of 200th anniversary of death of. R2450/2450/3.

Archduke Eugen and Archduchess Adelheid: monarchist activities in Austria.

R6119/412/3.

Personality of Archduke Eugen. R1910/490/3.

Austria-Hungary: Royal Family (Hapsburg Restoration).

Attitude of Yugoslavia: article in Belgrade press: F.O. minutes on attitude of Little Entente to German propaganda for restoration. R412/R417/R598/412/3.

— Yugoslav fears that Austrian conscription law is prelude to return of Archduke Otto.

R2188/1884/3.

Yugoslav attitude. R1288/42/92.

Attitude of Little Entente: visit of Herr Schuschnigg to Prague. R614/614/22.

Attitude of Little Entente.

R2739/R2744/111/67/R3572/1644/67.

Austrian attitude: Yugoslav fears.

R21/21/3/R601/R704/R516/R1623/412/3/

R507/R729/125/67.

Statement by Prince Starhemberg against.

R656/125/67.

Activity of Prince Starhemberg: proposed visit to Archduke Otto: statement by Austrian M.F.A. as to actuality of the restoration question: attitude of Yugoslavia.

R553/412/3.

Fusion of Austria, Hungary and Czechoslovakia under a Hapsburg ruler: Vatican support. R681/125/67.

Statement by Austrian Chancellor: no step without consultation with the Little Entente. R676/R997/412/3.

Statement by Prince Starhemberg on visit to Paris. R715/R753/412/3.

Views of Archduke Otto in French press interview. R1179/412/3.

House of Commons motion. R1736/412/3.

Views of Hungarian M.F.A. R988/125/67.

General attitude in Hungary. R3997/2745/21.

Czech attitude: statement by Czech M.F.A. to correspondent of Petit Journal.

R3216/1162/12.

Sir Austen Chamberlain's denial of any discussions. R2425/412/3.

Rumours of early Hapsburg restoration under Italian military protection: Austrian Chancellor's visit to Italy. R3268/412/3.

— French press speculations. R3209/412/3.

— German press comment. R3349/412/3.

Signor Mussolini's view that time is not propitious. R3354/933/3.

Austria-Hungary: Royal Family (Hapsburg Restoration) (continued).

Obligation of Allied Powers under exchange of notes with Hungarian Govt. in 1921 to prevent restoration. R3806/412/3.

Attitude of Serbian, Croatian, Moslem and Orthodox communities in Yugoslavia: Austrian Consul at Sarajevo reported to have been asked to furnish report.

R3385/R4060/412/3.

Absence of hope for early restoration in Archduke Otto and in his entourage: statement by M. Esterhazy. R3419/125/67.

Treaty obligations of Austrian Govt. P.Q.

R3552/412/3.

Likely repercussions: German press comment.

R3583/412/3.

Preoccupation of French Ministers over alleged imminence of restoration supported by Italy but opposed by Yugoslavia: S. of S.'s conversations at Geneva. R3799/412/3.

Hungarian M.F.A.'s view that no move would be made with connivance of Austrian Chancellor: alleged German-Yugoslav agreement for joint action in event of restoration. R3804/412/3.

No change in Austrian Govt.'s policy: statement by Chancellor. R3817/412/3.

M. Pouritch's plea that Great Britain and France should make plain their position in regard to this question: conversation with S. of S. at Geneva: S. of S.'s conversation with M. Blum and M. Delbos.

R3752/R3806/294/67.

Present position: general feeling in Austria: ultimate solution of problem dependent on relations with Germany: report by Sir W. Selby. R3769/R3770/412/3.

Great Britain and France under no obligation to assist Little Entente in preventing restoration. R3806/412/3.

Although favoured by Austrian Govt. restoration must only be brought about in interests of peace: statement by Vice-Chancellor. R4202/412/3.

Austrian denial that Austrian Ministers abroad had been instructed to sound foreign Govts. as to their attitude. R3360/21/3.

Austrian Govt.'s communiqué to Little Entente regarding former's attitude to rumours of restoration. R4092/412/3.

Austrian denial of any negotiations: aide-mémoire handed to representatives of Little Entente at Vienna. R4081/412/3.

Treaty obligations of France towards Little Entente: F.O. memo. A3883/412/3.

Austrian rumours: article in Reichspost regarding desirability of return being made gradually and properly: attitude of Chancellor: Archduchess Adelaide's tour: authoritative statements by legitimist leaders, Dr. Wiesner and Archduke Otto.

R3697/R4088/412/3.

Yugoslav denial of any arrangement with Germany to oppose restoration.

R4231/412/3.

Bearing of Austro-German Agreement on prospects of restoration. R4490/412/3.

Balkan Entente: resolution to resist restoration by force of arms reaffirmed at Belgrade Conference. R2648/125/67.

Herr Hitler's fears of restoration reported as reason for his acceptance of Austrian terms for Austro-German Agreement.

R4776/73/3.

Austria-Hungary: Royal Family (Hapsburg Restoration) (continued).

Hopes in legitimist quarters that restoration would become live question in autumn: Mr. Gascoigne's conversation with Count Sigray. R4757/73/3.

Austrian Govt.'s attitude towards monarchist movement and propaganda: statement by Dr. Schuschnigg: Little Entente and German attitude towards restoration of Hapsburgs. R6212/R6396/21/3.

Denial by Count Ciano that subject would be discussed at conference of signatories of Rome Protocols at Vienna.

R6841/6406/67.

Attitude of Herr Hitler and Yugoslavia towards. C4376/4/18.

Conversation between Mr. Eden, M. Blum and M. Delbos. C4645/3511/17.

German Govt. informed by Dr. Schmidt that it is a purely Austrian internal affair.

R7097/73/3.

Alleged discussions between Berlin and Vienna. R7670/R7758/412/3.

Berlin denial of intention to raise veto.

R7686/412/3.

Signor Mussolini said to be favouring Hapsburgs' return. R7738/412/3.

Hungarian agreement with Turkey whereby both renounce all intention or attempt to bring about restoration of Ottoman Empire or of Austro-Hungarian monarchy.

R7080/7080/21.

Austrian Aero Club.

Whitsun flight: invitation to British aviators to participate. R2157/2157/3.

Austrian Air Traffic Co.

See AUSTROFLUG.

Austrian Control Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: AUSTRIA.

Austrian Credit Institute for Public Undertakings.

Affairs of Phoenix Life Assurance Company. R2076/1670/3.

Austrian Industrial Society.

See AUSTRIA.

Austrian Institute of Culture.

See INSTITUTES.

Austrian Insurance Co. (Oevag).

Formation of. R2770/R2771/1670/3.

To take over insurance business of Phoenix Insurance Company.

R2076/R2077/R2097/1670/3.

— Legislative measures: texts of laws.

R3361/1670/3.

Foreign currency policy. R6348/13/3.

Austrian Legion.

Strength and activities of Legion composed of Austrian political refugees in Bavaria.

R2095/2095/3.

— Incorporation of Sudeten Germans who fled into Germany from South Tyrol in.

R3904/2095/3.

Austroflug (Austrian Air Traffic Company).

Arrangements with German Lufthansa Company for participation in certain air routes and services. R3595/3283/7.

— Bulgarian decree laws: texts.

R3701/3283/7.

Air service between Vienna and Sofia. R3283/3283/7.

Austro-Indian Society (Vienna).

Death of King George: condolence. T3154/752/379.

Autengruber, Dr.

Relieved of his post in Finance Dept., Czechoslovakia. R2048/1670/3.

Autherinis, Marguerite A. F.

Marriage certificate. L1747/99/409.

Authors.

International Authors' Congress, London:
— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Autocesorias, Harry Walker, S.A.

Affairs of during Spanish civil war; protection of British interests in: formulation of claims in connexion with collectivisation by Catalan Govt.

W9286/W9199/W9200/W9201/W9278/
W9337/W9718/W10237/W10985/
W11007/W12045/W11950/W11948/
W9946/W9202/W9983/W12314/
W11240/W12972/W13278/W11240/
W12972/W13278/W11240/W15067/
W15300/W16173/W14912/W15535/
W15548/W16676/W15004/W15060/
W15132/W15208/W15280/W15362/
W15367/W15452/W15455/W15468/
W15630/W15647/W15702/W15742/
W15848/W15903/W15942/W15943/
W16230/W16349/W16595/W17006/
W13446/W17573/W15604/W14979/
W15001/W15131/W15202/W15365/
W15366/W15533/W15798/W15923/
W15814/W16096/W16677/W17763/
W18224/4719/41.

Grant of consular protection to goods consigned to by various British firms.

W14596/W14769/4719/41.

Automatic Telephone and Electric Company (Liverpool).

Opening of central automatic telephone exchange at Kovno: attendance of manager and representatives from.

N5203/5203/59 (file).

Automobile Association.

Interference with British motorists in Spain.
W5803/427/41.

Letter for Mr. T. W. Dupree, Honorary Attaché to H.M. Embassy in Spain: transmission via F.O. bag.

W15279/427/41.

Situation in Morocco. W17114/6556/28.

Recovery of fines inflicted on British pilots by foreign Govts. in respect of breach of flying regulations. R2213/R6143/825/7.

Candidature of Mr. C. Redeke for post of vice-consul at Dordrecht. K799/799/229.

Aircraft flight of Mr. H. L. Brooke from U.K. to Capetown. J6288/4850/66.

Motor traffic across Polish-Lithuanian frontier: closure of frontier.

N3476/N3895/N4092/527/59.

Chinese Customs regulations regarding motor vehicles. F400/400/10.

Automobile Club de France.

See CLUBS: FRANCE.

Automobiles.

See also ALLOWANCES: CARRIAGE.
ROADS.

TRANSPORT SERVICES.

Provision of cars for use of official guests at Coronation of King Edward:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY
(KING EDWARD VIII: CORONATION).

International Motor Traffic Convention:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

International convention regarding taxation of foreign motor vehicles:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Agreement for facilitating procedure in case of undischarged or lost triptychs:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Automobiles (continued).

Agreements relating to taxation of motor vehicles and to fiscal permits for:

— See also TREATIES: BELGIUM AND GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND LUXEMBURG.

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SWITZERLAND.

TREATIES: IRELAND (FREE STATE) AND SWITZERLAND.

TREATIES: NETHERLANDS AND SPAIN.

International fiscal permit in connexion with driving of motor vehicles: offer of H.M.G. in reply to Austrian suggestion for agreement to provide improved facilities for tourists. R331/1017/3.

— See also TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Danish-German Agreement relative to reciprocal recognition of driving licences and certificates of registration for passenger motor vehicles: exchange of notes: texts.
N1551/N2177/N2250/110/15.

Customs facilities for motor cars and parts obtained by Germany: provisions in new German-Finnish Commercial Treaty signed 22nd December, 1936.

N6457/111/50.

Agreement between Palestine and Syria concerning circulation of motor vehicles.

W2942/38/13.

Proposed reciprocal arrangement between Palestine and Switzerland for dispensation of international fiscal permits in respect of motor vehicles.

W5226/W12236/W15384/38/13.

Proposed reciprocal arrangement between U.K. and New Zealand with regard to driving and car licences.

W3486/W5737/156/50.

Proposed arrangements between Irish Free State and U.K. for abolition of fiscal permits for motor vehicles.

W7948/W15125/W18046/38/13.

— Proposed similar arrangements between U.K. and South Africa and Southern Rhodesia. W15125/W18046/38/13.

International Motor Exhibition, London, 1936: invitations. L6154/6154/405.

Motor Exhibition at Geneva.

W4845/2184/43.

International Automobile Race, Rio de Janeiro, 7th June, 1936: regulations.

P192/192/150.

Demonstration of Prof. Ferraguti's charcoal-burning engine for. R1574/1574/22.

Rules for entry of motor vehicles into Baluchistan and North-West Frontier Province from beyond land frontiers of India.

N1054/N1379/N2172/N3931/N3934/
N6418/1054/97.

Suggested agreement whereby Indian lorries should not ply in Afghanistan and vice versa. N1994/1054/97.

Tolls and taxes payable on motor vehicles proceeding between Chaman and Kandahar.

N3012/1054/97.

Export of Soviet lorries to Afghanistan.

R2150/1054/97.

Use of certain special British motor transport units in the Soviet Union: request for report on. N3865/3865/38.

Automobiles (continued).

Motor traffic between Poland and Lithuania: enquiry by Automobile Association as to whether frontier is open.

N3476/N3895/N4092/527/59.

Ownership of motor cars registered in the U.K.: Austrian enquiries.

L876/876/405/L7407/7407/405.

— Belgian enquiry. L7408/7408/405.

— French enquiries.

L26/26/405/L46/46/405/L189/189/405/

L304/304/405/L769/769/405/

L2227/2227/405/L2226/2226/405/

L2496/2496/405/L2497/2497/405/

L3935/3935/405/L5862/5862/405/

L6198/6198/405/L6934/6934/405/

L7352/7352/405/L7955/7955/405.

— German enquiries.

L7250/7250/405/L7112/7112/405.

— Italian enquiry. L5089/5089/405.

— Swiss enquiry. L3785/3785/405 (file).

Motoring offence in U.K. by chauffeur to Prince of Said. T6359/6359/373.

— By chauffeur of Daimler Hire motor car while driving Prince Axel of Denmark in U.K. T15018/15018/379 (file).

— By member of Technical and Commercial Commission of Argentine Oilfields in U.K.: non-privileged status.

T13685/8463/373.

— By Prince Abhas of Siam: F.O. oppose police action. T5587/5587/373.

— By holders of international driving permits in U.K.: notifications from L.C.C. W4128/156/50.

Duty-free entry of motor car for United States Despatch Agent in London: application refused on grounds that officer is not entitled to customs privileges: complaint of unfair assessment of duty.

T5565/T5939/T11588/T13187/5/373.

Duty-free entry into Great Britain of motor car belonging to Argentine delegate on joint committee of enquiry into Anglo-Argentine meat trade.

T9870/T10268/T11665/4923/373.

Question of duty-free admission into Palestine of motor car for Apostolic Delegate: F.O. views: treatment of ecclesiastical authorities in this connexion.

T6746/6746/373 (file).

Duty-free admission of into Palestine of motor cars owned by Emperor of Ethiopia: position as regards fuel, &c.: position when Emperor is not himself in Palestine. T11298/11298/379.

Exemption from taxation in U.K. of motor cars belonging to Emperor of Ethiopia.

T16055/11298/379.

Police pass for Queen Marie of Roumania during visit to U.K. T10980/10597/379.

Failure of Lieut.-Com. H. A. Barclay to obtain clearance for a car landed at Trieste under guarantee of H.M. Consul.

K4485/4485/222 (file).

Detention in Spain of motor car bought on hire-purchase system and removed without authority from U.K.

K738/738/241 (file).

Motor car hired to British subject by Consumer Credit Corporation, Ltd., taken out of U.K. without firm's knowledge: assistance requested in tracing.

K10712/10712/218 (file).

Request for opinion as to advisability of proceeding on motor car tour in France and Spain. W6149/2774/50.

Automobiles (continued).

Rumours of order placed by General Graziani, officer in charge of Italian forces in Southern Ethiopia, for 500 Ford trucks: contract cancelled by Mr. Ford.

J836/45/1.

Disposal of Ford truck used in connexion with Sir E. Teichman's mission: proposed sale of.

F4986/F5019/F5056/F5059/F5121/2/10.

Motor trade in Far East: Japanese activity: report on tour of Far East by Mr. W. E. Rootes. F4363/4363/61 (file).

Taxation and regulations governing use of motor cycles in foreign countries: D.O.T. circular to overseas officers.

W5024/2451/50.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers).

See also ALLOWANCES: CARRIAGE.

Duty-free petrol supplies for diplomatic officers:

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES (FOR DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

Wording of guarantee to be given in respect of cars owned by foreign Govts.

T18213/3/373.

Safe custody and transfer of motor car passes by foreign heads of missions in London in cases of changes of appointments: complaint of failure of F.O. to keep Scotland Yard informed. T6073/702/373.

Facilities in India for motor car of Afghan Minister in Rome en route to Afghanistan.

T5092/5092/373.

Duty-free import of motor car by Afghan Minister in London. T14739/4008/373.

Privileges accorded to foreign officers in U.K.: Albanian enquiry. T14834/279/373.

Metal car pass issued to Albanian Minister in London: safe custody on recall: transfer to successor. T8364/T8204/T6073/702/373.

Duty-free entry of motor-car for Argentine Ambassador, London. T10889/50/373.

— Sale of old machine: duty payable.

T14443/T14973/T15667/T16354/50/373.

Duty-free entry of motor car for Naval Attaché to Argentine Embassy, London.

T10308/50/373.

Customs facilities for motor car for Commercial Counsellor, Argentine Embassy, London. T9168/T10885/50/373.

— Refund of licence duty.

T10327/10327/373.

Refund of licence duty paid by members of Austrian Legation, London.

T385/385/373 (file).

— Duty-free import of car for Minister.

T14444/386/373.

Customs treatment of motor cars owned by heads of missions in London: Austrian enquiry regarding: position in event of sale and of privilege and in event of owner remaining in U.K. after retirement.

T10506/T12353/385/373.

Accident in Belgium involving motor car belonging to Mr. Charles, Counsellor, British Embassy, Brussels: position of chauffeur as regards privilege.

T11416/11416/373.

Refund of licence duty paid by members of Belgian Embassy, London. T576/576/373.

— Sale of motor car out of privilege by Counsellor of Embassy: duty payable.

T17406/T17929/T18563/576/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Question of grant of exempt motor licence to Secretary of Bolivian Legation while Minister's post vacant and Counsellor acting as Chargé d'Affaires: submission to Treasury: special circumstances.

T8837/T18771/8837/373.

Desire of Consul-General Cassels to import second car duty free into Chile: Chilean acquiescence on condition of reciprocity: F.O. unable to admit such reciprocity as regards foreign consular officers in U.K.

T16110/16110/373.

Treatment accorded in U.K. to foreign diplomatic officers as regards privileged import of motor cars: Chilean enquiry.

T17295/16110/373.

Duty-free admission of motor cars for members of Chilean Embassy, London.

T236/236/373 (file).

Refund of motor car licence duty to members of staff of Chilean Embassy, London.

T15358/15358/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty to member of staff of Chinese Embassy, London.

T7255/7255/373.

Duty-free import of car for official use of Chinese Embassy, London: guarantee and assurance of reciprocal treatment in China required by Customs: position in latter connexion. T8244/T8880/T9716/2547/373.

Exempt licence issued to First Secretary at Colombian Legation, London, while Counsellor had no car of his own: refusal of licensing authority to renew: F.O. explanation of reasons.

T2143/T6424/2143/373.

Metal carriage pass issued to Cuban Minister in London: safe custody on recall of Minister: transfer to successor.

T6212/T6073/T6442/702/373.

Levy of motor car registration and other fees in respect of members of staff of Czechoslovak Consulate at Bombay: exemption refused: position in U.K. T10124/718/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty paid by members of Czechoslovak Legation, London.

T443/443/373 (file).

No duty to refund to diplomatic officer in respect of purchase of used car either on purchase or if exported: enquiry by Czechoslovak Legation. T3233/163/373.

Identification of cars of members of diplomatic body in London: use of "C.D." plates: Czechoslovak enquiry. T15673/702/373.

Refund of motor licence duty paid by members of Danish Legation, London.

T8176/8176/373.

Duty-free import of motor car by secretary of Danish Legation, London. T7510/203/373.

Car pass issued to Dominican Minister in London: enquiry as to extent of privilege attaching to pass. T11994/702/373.

Provision of official car for Legation, Quito: arrangements for delivery: insurance.

K6/6/254 (file).

Exemption from payment of tax in Egypt of motor cars belonging to foreign diplomats and career consular officers on basis of reciprocity. T6515/6515/373.

Customs facilities for motor car for Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires. T9215/42/373.

Lorry acquired by Military Attaché at Addis Ababa: purchase by F.O.

K13787/13787/201.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Use of Humber Snipe limousine at Addis Ababa by Consul Bird on transfer from Casablanca. K13787/K14221/13787/201.

Refund of motor licence duty paid by members of French Embassy, London.

T9004/9004/373 (file).

Duty-free import of motor cars by members of French Embassy in London and by French Consular officers in U.K.

T3072/T4340/T5295/T15527/T16095/T11947/T11997/T18555, &c./134/373.

Motor car belonging to French Minister in Dublin: duty-free entry into Great Britain in transit to Ireland. T10815/10815/373.

Copy of French decree regarding treatment of motor cars of British officials travelling in French establishments in India.

C3949/374/17.

Exemption from taxation: treatment of foreign officers in Germany and New South Wales.

T5558/5558/373.

Privileges extended to clerical staffs of diplomatic and consular posts in Germany: German enquiry as to position in U.K.

T6686/5558/373.

Duty-free import of motor cars for use of German Ambassador in London: guarantee furnished by German Embassy in respect of.

T9547/T10018/T15486/T15981/T17266/T18213/3/373.

— Import of motor car by Secretary (Herr Schlitter). T14210/3/373.

Case of clerk appointed to German Embassy, London: duty-free admission of motor car refused. T240/3/373.

Refund of licence duty paid by members of German Embassy, London.

T601/601/373 (file).

— Case of Press Attaché. T8417/601/373.

— Exempt licence for Counsellor.

T17103/601/373.

— Refusal of refund of motor car tax to Clerk in Consular Division of German Embassy, London: record of cases in which partial refund has been granted to persons below the rank of Attaché.

T16687/601/373.

Metal carriage pass issued to late German Ambassador: safe custody pending appointment of successor.

T7582/T7810/T6073/T16293/702/373.

Refund of licence duty paid by members of Greek Legation, London.

T3660/3660/373 (file).

— Position of M. Romanos in view of disposal of old car and purchase of new one.

T4521/3660/373.

Duty-free import of motor car by Greek Minister in London. T11072/345/373.

— Sale of old machine: payment of appropriate duty. T12548/T13499/3660/373.

Diplomatic privileges enjoyed by British archivists abroad: case of J. H. Barrance at Athens Legation: Greek demand for reciprocity: difficulties: treatment of similar Greek officers in U.K.: question of use of title of Attaché: F.O. oppose.

T2016/T14623/2016/373.

Use of diplomatic circulation numbers by British Consular officers in Greece: Greek complaint: offer of free circulation papers on basis of reciprocity: F.O. unable to agree. T12947/2016/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Duty-free clearance of car for Guatemalan Chargé d'Affaires in London.

T6739/389/373.

Metal carriage pass issued to Hungarian Minister in London: safe custody on recall: transfer to successor.

T6736/T6073/702/373.

Duty-free import of motor car by Secretary of Hungarian Legation, London.

T8904/438/373.

Duty-free importation of car by Hungarian Minister in London. T6652/438/373.

Metropolitan Police car pass for Iraqi Minister in London. T743/702/373.

Question whether, when U.K. road fund tax is allocated to general revenue instead of being regarded as special taxation, full instead of partial relief from payment should be accorded in respect of cars of foreign diplomatic officers in U.K.: reciprocal position of British officers in Italy.

T13498/2972/373.

Duty-free import of motor car under first arrival privilege by Italian Consul at Cardiff: sale: duty payable.

T12893/T13500/T14611/T18065/41/373.

— Similar case of Italian Consul-General at Liverpool. T17917/41/373.

Desire of Military Attaché, Italian Embassy, London, to sell present car and purchase imported machine on which duty has already been paid by vendors: no duty refund possible. T8394/41/373.

Method of payment for Italian motor car imported by member of Italian Embassy, London: F.O. urge discretion for direct payment: clearing legislation not to be applied. T13818/2972/373.

Duty-free importation of motor cars by members of Italian Embassy, London: duty position where sale of old machines is involved.

T11435/T14309/T14439/T14700/T15554/T14591/T15558/T15860, &c./41/373.

Refund of licence duty paid by members of Italian Embassy, London.

T2972/2972/373 (file).

— Question of paying refunds in respect of past periods, either spontaneously or on application. T13596/2972/373.

Metal carriage pass issued to Japanese Ambassador in London: safe custody on recall pending appointment of successor.

T6784/T6073/T11039/T11263/702/373.

Refund of licence duty paid by members of Japanese Embassy, London.

T716/716/373.

British practice as regards treatment of foreign officers in matter of taxation: Japanese enquiry. T4256/279/373.

Refund of motor licence duty to members of Latvian Legation, London.

T7256/7256/373 (file).

Metal carriage pass issued to Mexican Minister in London. T6214/T6073/702/373.

Customs treatment of motor cars imported into Mexico by foreign diplomatic and consular officers: position when sold out of privileged use: full duty payable: F.O. views.

T7131/7131/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Refund of, licence duty paid by members of Netherlands Legation, London.

T350/350/373.

Duty-free import of motor car by first secretary, Netherlands Legation, London.

T8898/614/373.

— By Netherlands Minister. T9849/614/373.

Ivory Horse Guards and Stable Yard pass for Nicaraguan Minister in London.

T702/702/373.

Metal carriage pass issued to Panamanian Minister: safe custody on recall: transfer to successor.

T9379/T9754/T14930/702/373.

Customs facilities for motor car for Persian Minister in London. T5138/76/373.

Question of duty-free import into India of official car for use of Persian Consulate-General at New Delhi: position of foreign officers in Persia in this connexion.

T8624/T9300/T10485/T10502/T12213/T12900/1156/373.

Duty-free import of motor car by Persian Consul at Karachi: duration of period during which first-arrival privileges are accorded. T8822/1156/373.

Import of motor car for official use of Persian Legation in London: arrangements for registration and exemption from taxation.

T16683/16683/373 (file).

Facilities for importation of motor cars into Poland by foreign Consular officers on first arrival: period during which first arrival privileges are available: reciprocal position in U.K. T7617/7617/373 (file).

Refund of licence duty paid by members of staff of Polish Embassy.

T5975/T8245/238/373.

Customs facilities for motor car for Polish Ambassador, London. T3965/52/373.

— For Commercial Counsellor at Polish Embassy, London. T8434/52/373.

— For Financial Counsellor.

T11167/52/373.

Duty-free import of motor car into Portugal by Consul Dible on first arrival: Portuguese refusal: challenge to: facilities accorded to Portuguese Consular Officers in U.K.

T9339/9339/373/T10873/10873/373 (file).

Metal car pass issued to Portuguese Ambassador in London: safe custody on recall: transfer to successor. T6073/702/373.

Import of motor car by Portuguese Ambassador in London under carnet: expiry of: cancellation under privilege.

T9783/9783/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty to members of Portuguese Embassy, London.

T9783/9783/373 (file).

Duty-free import of new car by Counsellor of Roumanian Legation in London: duty payments on sale of old machine.

T6992/6992/383 (file).

Duty-free import of motor car by Military and Naval Attaché, Roumanian Legation, London: Customs require signed application from head of Legation.

T11073/T12179/137/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty by members of Roumanian Legation, London.

T13368/13368/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Duty-free importation of various motor cars by Soviet Union Ambassador in London: suspicion that all are not for his personal use: F.O. reluctance to take matter up: reasons: position as regards application of reciprocity.

T6433/T12523/T15186/T16094/159/373.

Customs facilities for motor car for Naval Attaché, Soviet Embassy, London: duty guarantee required by F.O. in spite of Customs indifference in this connexion: sale of old machine.

T3897/T4636/T6974/T12851/T12853/T13208/159/373.

Position of late Spanish Ambassador in London as regards payment of duty on his motor car following his resignation and continued residence in U.K.

T13681/13681/373.

Difficulties experienced with Spanish customs authorities by wife of member of staff of Madrid Embassy in respect of duty on spare tyres on car when crossing Spanish frontier. T8708/8708/373.

Refund of licence duty paid by members of Spanish Embassy, London.

T717/T4090/717/373.

Metal car pass issued to Spanish Ambassador in London: safe custody on recall and transfer to successor.

T11342/T11600/T14930/T15592/702/373.

Duty-free import of motor car by Spanish Ambassador in London.

T9614/T15746/106/373.

— By Air Attaché, Spanish Embassy.

T11509/106/373.

Duty-free import of motor car for Spanish Consul in London. T9548/106/373.

Duty-free import of car into Sweden by H.M. Consul at Gothenburg three months after first arrival: Swedish regulations: enquiry regarding treatment of Swedish Consular Officers in U.K. T5588/5588/373 (file).

Duty-free import of motor car by Turkish Ambassador. T9187/478/373.

— Purchase of motor car by Turkish Naval Attaché (London) from Soviet Union Naval Attaché in London.

T13061/159/373.

Suggested waiving of diplomatic privilege by clerk at British Embassy, Angora, in connexion with compensation claim by owner of dog killed in accident: refusal.

T7168/5959/373.

Refund of licence duty paid by members of United States Embassy, London.

T45/45/373 (file).

Duty-free import of motor cars by members of United States Embassy, London.

T10601/T13087/T16091/5/373.

Duty-free import of motor car for United States Consul at Birmingham.

T7865/T8081/267/373.

— For United States Consul in London.

T9044/T8620/T17562/267/373.

Claim of United States Consul at Valetta to privilege of entry into Valetta Palace Courtyard on occasion of official functions: rejection. T7820/402/373.

Metal car pass issued to Uruguayan Minister in London: safe custody on recall: transfer to successor.

T8204/T6073/T8416/702/373.

Duty-free import of motor cars by members of Uruguayan Legation in London.

T16333/235/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Metal car pass issued to Venezuelan Minister in London: retention at Legation on Minister's recall: transfer to successor.

T852/T8204/T8415/6/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty to members of Venezuelan Legation in London.

T12895/12895/373.

Duty-free import of motor car by Venezuelan Minister in London. T8513/6/373.

Sale of car belonging to Yugoslav Legation, London: Customs duty payable on proceeds: question whether duty is payable if car is sold as scrap. T170/170/373.

Duty-free import of motor car by Secretary, Yugoslav Legation, London, while acting as Chargé d'Affaires: F.O. insist on duty guarantee in spite of his being in charge of post: inability to arrange refund of duty on car if purchased from duty-paid stock.

T14211/14211/373 (file).

Duty-free admission into U.K. of motor car by third Secretary, Yugoslav Legation, London. T3161/T4460/170/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers: Motoring Offences).

Dangers of F.O. taking up with foreign missions in London trivial obstruction cases: practice of police of reporting such cases: F.O. complaint to Home Office: difficulty of distinguishing bad from trifling cases from police reports.

T7417/7417/377 (file).

By Commercial Attaché, Argentine Embassy, London. T9120/T9753/T16419/8463/373.

By Second Secretary, Argentine Embassy, London. T11857/8463/373.

By Mr. H. Navarro: claim to be attached to Argentine Embassy, London: actually member of Argentine Naval Commission: misunderstanding. T8463/8463/373 (file).

By Count H. Huyn, attached to press section of Austrian Legation, London: non-privileged status. T8248/8248/373.

By members of staff of Belgian Embassy in London. T942/942/373 (file).

By Mr. A. E. C. Snell, while driving in private capacity car owned by Count Charles Rethy of Belgian Embassy (Prince Charles of Belgium): F.O. oppose prosecution. T942/942/373.

Accident involving injury to pedestrian caused by car owned by Air Attaché to Belgian Embassy. T18387/942/373.

By Major M. Stubbe, while driving car owned by Counsellor, Belgian Embassy, London: non-privileged status: F.O. oppose prosecution. T14958/942/373.

Fatal motor accident involving assistant to Financial Attaché at Brazilian Embassy, London: non-privileged status of officer: institution of police proceedings.

T9148/9148/373 (file).

By chauffeur at Brazilian Embassy, London. T11248/T11573/9148/373.

By members of Chilean Embassy, London. T2552/2552/373 (file).

By members of staff of Chinese Embassy, London. T5413/5413/373 (file).

By members of Colombian Legation in London. T5844/5844/373 (file).

By officer attached to Colombian Consulate in London: non-privileged status.

T16746/16746/373.

By son of Counsellor of Colombian Legation in London. T5876/T6452/5844/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers: Motoring Offences) (continued).

- By son of Colombian Minister in London.
T5844/T6452/5844/373.
- By wife of First Secretary, Czechoslovak Legation, London. T9661/9661/373.
- By Commercial Attaché, Czechoslovak Legation in London. T9853/9661/373.
- By son of Dominican Minister in London.
T5528/T6928/T7809/T17359/5528/373.
- Offence in U.K. by son of Dominican Consul at Malaga. T8879/T9418/5528/373.
- Second offence while driving Dominican Minister: position as regards privilege in these circumstances.
T12952/T13530/5528/373.
- By members of staff of French Embassy in London. T4740/4740/373 (file).
- By M. Michael Tscherny, while driving car owned by First Secretary, French Embassy, London. T5141/4740/373.
- By Arthur Lewis, French Ambassador's chauffeur: habitual disregard of traffic regulations: representations to French Embassy: Ambassador's complaint of delay caused by police.
T17577/T18433/4740/373.
- By clerk at French Embassy.
T8246/T6382/5875/373.
- By members of staff of German Embassy, London. T6216/6216/373 (file).
- Incident involving car belonging to Commercial Attaché, German Embassy, London.
T10911/6216/373.
- By car owned by Greek Minister in London, while being driven by Mr. A. D. Clifford.
T11996/T12855/11996/373.
- By Secretary of Greek Legation.
T13163/T14837/11996/373.
- By wife of Counsellor, Hungarian Legation, London. T17640/11667/373.
- By chauffeur to member of staff of Hungarian Legation, London: F.O. attitude as regards proceedings: complication of position by fact that another driver was caught by police at same time.
T11667/11667/373.
- Accident involving car of Press Attaché, Hungarian Legation, London: irregular proceedings for dangerous driving: withdrawal of: circumstances of case.
T12847/11667/373.
- By Assistant Naval Attaché, Italian Embassy, London: irregular service of summons.
T5219/T9550/T9624/T10734/T12395/T14304/351/373.
- By Assistant Military Attaché, Italian Embassy, London.
T12849/T13147/351/373.
- By wife of Third Secretary at Italian Embassy, London. T7476/T8247/351/373.
- By temporarily employed chauffeur at Italian Embassy, London. T6443/T5220/351/373.
- By chauffeur to Assistant Military Attaché, Italian Embassy.
T15871/T16256/351/373.
- By First Secretary, Italian Embassy, London.
T7133/T7474/351/373.
- By servant at Italian Embassy, London (V. Gorgone). T351/T6157/351/373.
- By Air Attaché at Italian Embassy.
T9660/351/373.
- By Signor Paresce, Special Attaché, Italian Embassy in London: no notification of return after absence from post, but regarded as entitled to privilege.
T18351/351/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers: Motoring Offences) (continued).

- By Attaché at Japanese Embassy, London.
T213/T5053/T5671/T9932/213/373.
- By chauffeur to Commercial Secretary, Japanese Embassy, London.
T241/T6304/T6859/213/373.
- By chauffeur to Financial Attaché to Japanese Embassy, London. T3621/T4294/213/373.
- Motoring incident, alleged to have involved injury to pedestrian, in which First Secretary of Latvian Legation in London was involved. T6604/6604/373.
- By Latvian Minister in London.
T14047/6604/373.
- By chauffeur of Lithuanian Minister in London while driving Minister.
T14179/14179/373.
- By chauffeur to Mexican Legation.
T602/T9042/T9968/602/373.
- By Second Secretary, Mexican Legation, London. T8906/602/373.
- By chauffeur at Nepalese Legation, London.
T6651/T7132/6651/373.
- By chauffeur to First Secretary, Netherlands Legation, London. T10931/10931/373.
- By First Secretary, Persian Legation, London: disregard of lighting regulations: unsatisfactory attitude. T237/T5520/237/373.
- By Consular Secretary, Persian Legation, London: non-privileged status: F.O. attitude as regards police proceedings.
T6685/T7614/T7811/237/373.
- By chauffeur to late Persian Minister in London. T17906/237/373.
- By Persian Minister in Washington: temporary detention pending establishment of identity: United States qualified apology for: Persian reactions.
T279/279/373 (file).
- Offence in U.K. by M. Pardo, attached to Peruvian Legation, Washington: F.O. oppose prosecution.
T5875/T6440/5875/373.
- By Commercial Counsellor, Polish Embassy, London: willingness to waive privilege.
T214/214/373.
- By Financial Counsellor, Polish Embassy, London. T10347/T10910/214/373.
- By Secretary to Financial Counsellor, Polish Embassy, London.
T13900/T14334/214/373.
- By chauffeur at Portuguese Embassy, London.
T5940/T6441/5940/373.
- By Counsellor of Roumanian Legation, London. T10080/10080/373.
- By Naval and Military Attaché at Roumanian Legation in London. T12399/10080/373.
- By members of staff of Soviet Union Embassy, London. T4733/4733/373 (file).
- By son of Spanish Ambassador in London.
T4531/4531/373.
- By Commercial Secretary, Spanish Embassy, London: position as regards privilege in light of subsequent resignation: F.O. oppose proceedings. T19866/4531/373.
- By chauffeur at Spanish Embassy, London, while driving Ambassador.
T6603/4531/373.
- By messenger at Swedish Legation, London.
T10229/10229/373 (file).
- Case of M. W. Rufenacht, formerly of Swiss Legation in London: motor accident in Switzerland: request for declaration regarding immunity from motoring offences while in U.K. for Swiss Court proceedings: propriety of F.O. furnishing declaration. T6972/6972/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers: Motoring Offences) (continued).

- By Counsellor of Swiss Legation in London.
T9933/6972/373.
- By driver of car owned by Turkish Ambassador. T7475/T10482/7475/373.
- By interpreter at Turkish Embassy, London.
T9909/T10482/7475/373.
- By members of staff of United States Embassy, London. T3111/3111/373 (file).
- Case where summons was issued irregularly. T17759/3111/373.
- By daughter of United States Ambassador in London. T3111/3111/373.
- By wife of Assistant Naval Attaché, United States Embassy. T10780/3111/373.
- By wife of Assistant Military Attaché, United States Embassy. T14879/3111/373.
- By Second Secretary, Uruguayan Legation, London. T9458/9458/373.
- By driver of car in which Yugoslav Minister was passenger. T12848/12848/373.

Automobiles: Afghanistan.

- Tax on petrol to be devoted to upkeep of roads and bridges:
- See TAXES AND TAXATION: AFGHANISTAN.
- Lorry traffic: Afridi and Shinwari drivers forming unions and stopping lorries in Khyber. N3575/N3934/1054/97.
- Complaints of drivers regarding restrictions on plying beyond Kabul.
N4454/N5342/N5477/1054/97.

Automobiles: Argentina.

- Import of motor vehicles from the U.K. of which the chassis is of United States manufacture: tariff classification.
A8970/A10022/8970/2.

Automobiles: Australia.

- Development of the motor car industry: attitude of U.K. motor car manufacturers to: attitude of Govt. of Australia to: reports. A9239/A9659/A9663/3173/45.

Automobiles: Austria.

- Motor lorry traffic regulations of 1933: prolongation until 31st July, 1937.
R7531/7531/3.
- Imports of British cars: French competition: H.M.G.'s. treaty rights: representations to Austrian Govt. R419/364/3.

Automobiles: Belgium.

- Public motor omnibus and autocar services:
- See TRANSPORT SERVICES: BELGIUM.
- Third party risks of public vehicles:
- See INSURANCE: BELGIUM.
- Govt. control regulations. C8941/76/4.
- Decree subjecting to licence import of motor cars equipped with heavy-oil engines: text. C2818/24/4.
- Measures applicable to public omnibus and tourist car services: extension to all motor transport of passengers for profit: copy of decree. C3120/1220/4.
- Regulations governing transport of goods by motor vehicles. C4381/C4520/1220/4.
- Benefit of duty-free entry not to apply to foreign motor vehicles carrying passengers or goods for payment.
C1220/C1998/1220/4.

Automobiles: Chile.

- Proposed introduction of a quota for imported motor cars: quota figures and position of the U.K. in: increased U.K. quota.
A7992/A8284/A8629/A8667/73/9/
A9048/269/9.

Automobiles: China.

- Customs regulations governing motor vehicles engaged in trans-frontier trade.
F400/400/10 (file).
- Govt. contract for motor trucks, &c., secured by General Motors, Ltd.: German activity.
F3050/F3237/92/10/F2705/
F4581/1649/10.

Automobiles: Colombia.

- Desire of Colombian Govt. to purchase armoured cars for police patrol work: British tenders for.
A6556/6556/11 (file).

Automobiles: Denmark.

- Imports from U.K.: position as regards Ford cars. N1274/N2982/N3092/73/15.
- Census of German motor cars. C1967/4/18.
- Driving of motor vehicles in Denmark: medico-legal aspects: notes on.
N1552/1552/15.

Automobiles: Egypt.

- Customs treatment of imported motor vehicles. J2138/J3538/608/16.
- Copy of decree laying down certain conditions which must be fulfilled by motor omnibuses, motor lorries and motor taxicabs.
J6247/1688/16.
- Regulations governing commercial motor vehicles: changes urged by Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd.
J8826/1688/16.

Automobiles: Estonia.

- Sale of U.K. motor vehicles: United States competition: need for British agents and trade to push their goods: type of vehicle required: suitability for use in war time.
N1990/37/59.
- Position of British products in Estonian market. N5607/N5845/N6147/37/59.

Automobiles: France.

- Regulations governing import of motor car parks: notice to importers. C5984/39/17.
- Annual mileage of motor cars as affected by taxation of oil fuel: press article.
C3554/9/17.
- Closing of Talbot motor works at Suresnes.
C6351/C6176/C6746/1/17.
- Refusal of French customs authorities at Hendaye to release motor cars of British firm withdrawn from Spain during civil war. W12042/W14437/W15062/4719/41.

Automobiles: Germany.

- Motor transport taxes and tariffs:
- See TRANSPORT SERVICES: GERMANY.
- Mobilisation instructions:
- See MOBILISATION: GERMANY.
- Issue of licences to members of Reich Motor Carriers' Association:
- See TRANSPORT SERVICES: GERMANY.
- Road accidents: blood tests for alcohol upon motorists:
- See ROADS: GERMANY.
- Motor car census, 1936: results.
L6448/6448/405 (file).
- Decree amending law regarding international motor traffic: text. W17759/156/50.
- Regulations relating to brake performance of motor vehicles: information for Ministry of Transport. L3243/3243/405 (file).
- Status of Reich Motor Carriers' Association.
C3791/148/18.
- Berlin Motor Show: speech by Herr Hitler at: synthetic rubber exhibits.
W1463/32/50/C994/99/18.

Automobiles: Germany (continued).

Motor car industry: speech by Herr Hitler at Berlin Motor Show. C994/99/18.

— Report on motor show by Military Attaché, Berlin: motorisation of army: military control of design of commercial vehicles. C1416/99/18.

Opening of new factory at Brandenburg by Opel Motor Company: output capabilities. C148/148/18.

Production of "People's motor car": cost. C7521/148/18.

Customs clearance of British motor cycle engines at reduced rate of duty: specimens of signatures and certificates from responsible British body. C1012/C2600/8/18.

Automobiles: Great Britain.

Highway Code:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Road rules: conformity of foreign vehicles:

— See ROADS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Taxation, &c.: Finnish enquiry.

L1939/1939/405 (file).

Driving licences: Estonian enquiry.

L497/497/405 (file).

Licence, &c., arrangements for New Zealand motorists in U.K. W5737/156/50.

Number-plates for automobiles: samples for Soviet Union Govt.

L2687/2687/405 (file).

Registration and driving licences: regulations for cars registered abroad and remaining temporary in U.K.: Iraqi enquiry.

L5033/5033/405 (file).

Regulations affecting circulation of foreign motor buses and coaches. C4615/1005/17.

Liability of foreign cars to a test on entering U.K.: Czechoslovakian enquiry.

L7236/7236/405 (file).

Temporary importation of tourists' motor vehicles of Italian origin under cover of "triptyques" or "carnets de passage en douane": portion under sanctions legislation. J1657/J3333/J3033/216/1.

Question of including military motor lorries within scope of Carriage of Munitions to Spain Act. W17361/9549/41.

Formalities connected with visits of foreign motorists: facilities for members of Fédération Motocycliste et Automobiliste de France. C4387/1005/17.

Automobiles: Hungary.

Importation of British cars: efforts to secure similar treatment for U.K. to that accorded to Italy under Brocchi system.

R1300/1300/21.

Automobiles: India (French).

Copy of decree regarding treatment of motor cars of British officials travelling in French establishments. C3949/374/17.

Automobiles: Indo-China (French).

Regulations governing temporary admission of motor cars into Indo-China. C7731/48/17.

Automobiles: Iraq.

Exemption from driving and registration fees for cars registered in foreign countries passing through Iraq. L5033/5033/405.

Question of concessions for British cars in regard to customs duties: views of Mr. Bateman on laxity of British manufacturers and criticism of British cars in use in Iraq. E5469/1052/93.

Automobiles: Italy.

Accessories for motor bicycles and bicycles: customs treatment:

— See ITALY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Circulation tax on motor vehicles and surtax on trailers. R827/1/22.

Introduction of new type of economical taxicab: incident at Milan involving taxi drivers. R2285/2285/22.

Mille Miglia motor race: results of use of various fuel mixtures or substitutes. R2692/2002/22.

Automobiles: Japan.

Law to control automobile manufacturing industry: text. F3577/3577/23.

Automobiles: Koweit.

Activity of Ford Motor Co. E4467/303/91.

Automobiles: Lithuania.

Supply of lorries for Govt.: competition between U.K. and continental firms.

N5940/N6046/N6169/N6410/2100/59.

Automobiles: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Purchase of trucks for motor transport services: discrimination against foreign cars. F887/887/10.

Automobiles: Morocco (French Zone).

Insurance of motor vehicles engaged in public transport:

— See INSURANCE: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Decree and regulation modifying legislation regarding census, classification and requisitioning of motor vehicles: non-application to British Subjects.

W13189/13189/28.

Automobiles: Morocco (Spanish).

Requisitioning of motor vehicles by Spanish authorities during Spanish revolt.

W8006/62/41.

Automobiles: Netherlands.

Establishment of Govt. Central Motor Car Bureau: functions. W2624/2624/29.

Automobiles: Norway.

Import restrictions:

— See IMPORTATION: NORWAY.

Automobiles: Palestine.

Regulations regarding certification of specifications of commercial motor cars for licensing purposes. E1394/1394/31.

Automobiles: Persia.

Monopoly scheme:

— See MONOPOLIES: PERSIA.

Impressment of Indian lorry drivers:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: PERSIA.

Specimens of Persian motor-car and international driving licences. W4304/156/50.

Lorries using the Nok Kundi-Zahidan road between India and Persia: question of visas for lorry drivers: note on treatment of Indian lorry drivers in Persia.

E387/387/34 (file).

— Proposed regulation of traffic.

E3552/387/34.

Automobiles: Portugal.

Purchase of armoured cars for Lisbon police.

W18119/933/36.

Automobiles: Réunion.

Import quotas for motor cars. C168/168/17.

Automobiles: Roumania.

Establishment of factory for manufacture of pneumatic tyres. R7344/7344/37.

Automobiles: Saudi Arabia.

Saudi Govt. order for motor tyres: alleged breach of monopoly granted to Sharquish, Ltd.: motor car trade figures.

E5929/2101/25.

Automobiles: Siam.

Possible increase of duties on imported cars: memo. by Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd.: treaty position.

F4222/F4979/2150/40.

Automobiles: Spain.

Import quotas:

— See IMPORTATION (SPAIN).

Customs duties on:

— See SPAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Customs rebates on British cars imported into Spain:

— See SPAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Taxation of motor vehicles plying for hire: reduction. W4437/W5069/1164/41.

Guarantee of carnets de passage by Automobile Club de España. W4519/4519/41.

Supply of motor lorries to British Embassy, Madrid, to maintain food service and for evacuation of refugees.

W18201/W18764/62/41.

Supply of motor lorries by H.M.G. to Spanish Govt. to maintain food supplies to Madrid.

W18002/62/41.

Interference with British motorists in Spain: conditions of road travel.

W5803/W6728/427/41/W5670/62/41.

Issue of order by Catalan Govt. that no motor cars registered in Spain can leave country.

W18517/62/41.

Automobiles: Sweden.

Revenue from automobile taxes:

— See SWEDEN: FINANCES.

Automobiles: Switzerland.

Granting of certain facilities to U.K. motorists visiting Switzerland. W520/38/13.

Introduction of facilities for motorists from all countries parties to International Convention on Motor Traffic. W5040/38/13.

— Prolongation of facilities indefinitely.

W17489/38/13.

Automobiles: Turkey.

Regulations governing: copies for Ministry of Transport. L1951/L3203/197/405.

Automobiles: United States.

Motor Carrier Act, 1935:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: UNITED STATES.

Automobiles: Uruguay.

Increase of imports of small cars from France and Germany through low tariff declarations of value. A9828/7025/46.

Automovil Club de España.

Guarantee of carnets de passage.

W4519/4519/50.

Autori, F. M.

Writ. T6322/6322/371 (file).

Auvynet.

Appointment as French Consul at Palma, Majorca. W17532/62/41.

Auxillaire de la Presse S. A.

Request for railway facilities for representative visiting U.K. P1915/20/150.

Au Yang-kui.

See OU YANG-CHU.

Avatar Ram.

Employed at Nepalese Legation, London.

T1974/541/383.

Avayanos, G. Y.

Admission into U.K. T13184/13184/378 (file).

Aveling, A. F.

Sick leave. C5947/973/55.

Aveling-Barford, Ltd.

Protection of property in Spain during civil war. W11496/4719/41.

Avello, M. R.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Avello, Rico.

See Rico AVELLO.

Avenel, Y. E. (and Mrs.).

Evacuation from Spain. W9118/427/41.

Avenol, J.

Views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute and application of sanctions: points to be considered by League of Nations in event of negotiations for settlement: letter to Mr. Eden. J465/172/1.

Criticisms by M. de Madariaga in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J3210/84/1.

Visit to Rome: discussions with Signor Mussolini and Count Ciano.

W11998/W11411/W11005/5786/98.

Situation in Europe: proposed Mediterranean Pact: conversation with Mr. Eden.

R2846/125/67.

Views on appeal of Spanish Govt. to League of Nations in matter of civil war in Spain: procedure. W17238/W17663/62/41.

Reform of League of Nations: admission of Ethiopian delegations to League Assemblies: general international situation: conversation with Lord Cranborne.

W16727/79/98.

Averboukh, Nekhamia.

Deportation from Palestine to Soviet Union.

T706/T5810/T5456/T6293/T8685/T9143/T10687/T11502, &c./1/388.

Prevention of re-entry into Palestine.

T14746/24/378.

Averdieck, K. L.

Message to King Edward: views on European situation. T15142/38/379.

Averescu, A., Marshal.

Personality. R151/151/37.

Political activities in Roumania: possible next Prime Minister. R6090/282/37.

Averhoff y Pla, O., Dr.

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

Avery, S. L.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Avery, Ltd., W. and T.

Transmission of letters to Barcelona and Madrid by F.O. bag.

W15797/W16591/9644/41.

Portuguese customs duties on weighing machines. W6648/95/36.

Imprisonment in Spain of two British employees, Messrs. Cooper and Lindsay: release and evacuation to Great Britain.

W13671/W13362/62/41.

Avey, Bill.

See PLATT, W.

Avezathe, G. H.

Liberian Consular representation at Accra.

T7721/1369/385.

Avietinalte, M.

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

Avila, A. R., Dr.

Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.

Avila, Eufemia.

Employed at Chilean Embassy, London.

T3486/1632/383.

Aviles, C. Bauer.

See BAUER AVILES, CARLOS.

Aviles Aguirre, J.

Personality. A2880/2880/54.

Ecuadorean Minister of Finance: political activities. A3555/39/54/A6716/41/54.

Resignation from post as Ecuadorean Finance Minister: political position.

A5999/A6791/41/54.

Visits to New York and London for negotiations regarding the Ecuadorean external debt. A7140/A7895/41/54.

Aviles y Tiscar, Luis.

Spanish Representative at Lima: report on.

A1581/1581/35.

Avilez Pereira, H., Dr.

Appointment as Nicaraguan Minister to Salvador. A8087/811/8.

Avions Fairey S. A. (Belgium).

Import into Belgium of Vickers gun parts.

C2146/C8812/137/4.

Avon River, s.s.

Services rendered by French vessel to.

T17812/17812/372.

Avram, Rozen (Sultana).

See ROZEN, AVRAM (SULTANA).

Awad, Elias.

See ELIAS AWAD.

Awaka-bin-Sina Aquaqa Wogtash.

Proposed deportation from Palestine: death.

T6500/6500/388.

Awards.

See REWARDS.

Axel, Prince.

See DENMARK: ROYAL FAMILY.

Axelrod (Akselrod), I.

Repatriation debt. K2012/2012/299 (file).

Axelrod, S.

Repatriation debt. K1428/1428/299 (file).

Axelson, K. A.

Acting Swedish Consul-General (Calcutta).

T206/206/385.

Axford, A.

Repatriation.

K10362/10362/217/

K11645/11645/299 (file).

Ayala, E., President.

Overthrow in Paraguay: arrest: resignation from Presidency: position: efforts to obtain release.

A1403/A1411/A1476/A3852/A4153/A4154/A4310/A5272/448/33.

— Release and departure to Argentina.

A7980/A7981/448/33.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1508/751/379.

Ayala, J. Perez de.

Son of Spanish Ambassador in London: motoring offence. T4531/4531/373.

Permission to remain in U.K.

T9138/9138/378 (file).

Ayala, R. Perez de.

Spanish Ambassador in London: credentials to King Edward. T5602/1362/383.

— Recall. T8817/1362/383.

Welfare of Dr. Maranon and family in Spain: arrangements for evacuation.

W13194/427/41.

Termination of appointment as Spanish Ambassador in London: message for Mr. Eden. W4665/3694/41.

Views on civil war in Spain: message of greeting to Sir R. Vansittart: position regarding asylum at British Embassy, Madrid. W9062/62/41.

Ayala, R. Perez de (continued).

Steps taken by H.M. Representative at Madrid to preserve safety of.

W10195/427/41.

Personality. W245/245/41.

Ayala, S. K., Dr.

Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to Italy.

A6007/2925/47.

Ayala Mendi (Spanish Steamship).

Collision with Francesco Ferruccio.

R3173/3173/22 (file).

Ayala Monteiro, G. de.

Portuguese Consul at Johannesburg.

T7450/7175/385.

Ayalewu Birru (Dejazmach).

Submission to Italian authorities.

J7575/3957/1.

Aya-Schroeder, M.

See SCHROEDER, M. AYA.

Ayas, Ishaki.

Turco-Tartar movement: report on activity of, in Far East. F1961/1961/61.

Ayasli, N.

See NIZAMETTIN AYASLI.

Ayda.

Visit to U.K. J7832/3249/1.

Ayela, Sergouta, Miss.

Admission into Palestine. J6414/3249/1.

Ayella Gabre (Belata).

Italian sovereignty in Ethiopia.

J5905/J5909/3957/1.

Ayers, Joan R.

See BARTER, JOAN R.

Ayesha (Arab woman).

Incident in connexion with enticement of, by Indian Vice-Consul at Jeddah.

E4043/4043/25 (file).

Ayland, J.

Transmission of letters and remittances to Spain. W18297/W14486/4719/41.

Aylar (Father).

Political situation in Spain. W1013/62/41.

Aylen, A.

Appointment on Board of Bahrein Petroleum Co. E6/E293/6/91.

Ayles, W. H.

Situation in Danzig. C5033/33/55.

Ayleswood, Miss.

Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.

T1971/325/383.

Ayo, Angelo.

Italian propaganda in Palestine. E3346/8/31.

Ayora, I., Dr.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Ayora, J. M., Dr.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Ayoub, Samy Hanna Effendi.

See SAMY HANNA AYOUB.

Ayoubi.

See ATA BEY AL AYOUBI.

Ayoub Jabet, Dr.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Ayr.

Competition between Netherlands and British shipbuilding industries. W15273/475/29.

Ayres.

Difficulty in getting money out of Germany.

C484/19/18.

Ayres, H. F.

Interest of Messrs. Gibson and Pauling in Mohamed Ali Barrage contract

J8463/1553/16.

Ayres, L. E. (alias Osoko, Yosaf).

See OSOKO YOSAF.

Azamon Co.

Deposit of strong box containing bearer scrip at British Embassy, Madrid.

W9396/62/41.

Affairs of during Spanish civil war: protection of British interests in.

W18980/W19109/W17913/
W18338/4719/41.**Azaña, Manuel.**

Elected President of Spanish Republic.

W4243/W4295/W4320/W4090/
W4106/W4105/W4104/62/41.

Head of new Spanish Govt.: political situation in Spain.

W1535/W1662/W1930/W2115/
W1643/W2557/W2953/W2967/
W3224/W3449/62/41.

Views on civil war in Spain: press article.

W9700/62/41.

Situation in Spain. W4945/62/41.

Caricature in Colombian newspaper *El Siglo*.

W10296/62/41.

Visit to Barcelona. W14786/W14001/62/41.

Personality. W245/245/41.

Azarola Gil, L. E.

Uruguayan Representative at Santiago: report on. A1598/130/9.

Transfer to Buenos Aires Embassy staff.

A2461/338/46.

Azarola Gresillon, A., Admiral.

Member of Spanish Cabinet: personality.

W62/W183/W184/62/41.

Azavedo, J.

Whereabouts of W. Pett.

K8081/K9472/1673/293.

Azcárate, Justino de.

Spanish Minister of State. W9168/62/41.

Azcárate y Florez, Pablo de.

Appointed Spanish Ambassador in London.

W11045/W10073/W11161/W11326/3694/41.

— Credentials. T14796/T14830/1362/383.

— Facilities for. T13816/106/373.

Views on civil war in Spain: international aspect, French proposals for non-intervention and probable outcome of dispute.

W10290/62/41.

— Conversation with Lord Cranborne.

W11928/62/41.

Azcarter, P. de.

Welfare of relative in Spain. W12476/427/41.

Azemar.

Club Alpin Français. L826/241/405.

Azerbaijan (Persian).

See PERSIA.

Azerbaijan (Soviet Union).

See SOVIET UNION.

Azevedo, J. A. de S., General.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Azienda Generale Italiana Petroli.

Exploitation of Albanian oilfields by Italy.

R3787/2002/22.

Azienda Italiana Carboni.

Legal status: activities of: exploitation of Italian coal mines. R1859/R7222/1859/22.

Azienda Italiana Petroli Albania.

Oil operations of, in Albania.

R51/51/90/R3787/2002/22/R3970/502/90.

— Exemption from income tax on profits: extension to colonies. R2002/2002/22.

— Production of oil by hydrogenation in Italy. R2692/2002/22.

Azienda Minerali Metallici Italiani.

Amendments to law concerning increases of capital and of number of directors.

R3617/1/22.

Achievements. R3631/1/22.

Azienda Nazionale Idrogenazione Combustibili.

Company formed for manufacture of synthetic fuels in Italy. R2003/R2692/2002/22.

Azikiwe, Nuamdi.

Proposed appointment as Liberian Vice-Consul at Accra. T1369/1369/385 (file).

Aziza Abdulla.

Employed at Saudi Arabian Legation, London.

T2718/2718/383.

Aziz Abid (Bey).

Formation of an Anglo-Egyptian Union: activities: personality.

P3618/P3627/P4033/405/150.

Present for Mr. Houstoun-Boswall.

J9054/9054/16.

Forecast of post-treaty period in Egypt: desirability of key positions being held by British officials: conversation with Mr. Houstoun-Boswall. J7214/36/16.

Aziz-El-Masry (Pasha).

Director of Egyptian police school.

J6421/2/16.

Anglo-Egyptian Treaty conversations.

J2567/J2543/2/16

Aziz Izzet (Pasha).

Appointment as Regent in Egypt.

J3759/J4105/2/16.

Death of Viscount Allenby: condolence.

W4540/4340/50.

Death of King George V: condolences.

T1232/752/379.

Accession greetings to King George VI.

T17971/17840/379.

Birthday greetings to King Edward.

T10309/38/379.

— To King George VI. T18104/38/379.

Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11413/11275/379.

Aziz Suleiman.Editor of *Giornale di Addis Abeba*.

J7494/3957/1.

Azizullah Hadi.

National status. T16371/679/378.

Azmi Nashashibi.

British decoration. T18363/55/372.

Aznar, Angel.

Welfare in Spain.

W15509/W15879/W16446/427/41.

Aznar, J. Gimeno.

Former Spanish Consul at Cardiff.

T14031/14031/385.

Azqueta, Restituto de.

Welfare in Spain: evacuation.

W12577/427/41.

Azul, s.s.

Agreement. K3345/3345/285 (file).

Azurdio Soto, F.

First Secretary, Guatemalan Legation, London.

T2374/T12934/2374/383.

— In charge of Legation. T13796/2374/383.

Azza, Princess.

See IRAQ: ROYAL FAMILY.

Azzopardi, G.

British cultural activities in the Mediterranean area. P4052/15/150.

Maintenance in lunatic asylum in Egypt.

K5809/5809/216 (file).

Azzopardi, P.

Repatriation debt. K3507/3507/229 (file).

B**Baach, S., Mrs.**

Death of King George: condolence.
T3842/752/379.

Baalen, B.-L. van.

Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11613/11275/379.

Baardsnes, R. A. N.

See BARDSNES, R.A.N.

Baarenfels, E. Baar-

Appointment as Deputy Commander of Austrian Heimatschutz. R1605/21/3.
Austrian Vice-Chancellor and Minister for Interior. R2777/R3086/21/3.
— Cabinet reconstruction: exclusion.

R6573/R6732/21/3.
Phoenix insurance scandal. R2765/1670/3.

Patriotic Front Militia in Austria: Govt. plans: speech. R5461/21/3.

— Retirement from leadership of Militia.
R6396/21/3.

Personality. R1910/490/3.

Baari, N. M., Lieut.

Iraq cadet in U.K.: report on. E6027/530/93.

Baba.

Particulars regarding. A1373/A3848/208/51.

Baba (Khan).

Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

Baba, E., Dr.

New Japanese Finance Minister.
F1354/204/23.

— Career of. F2038/204/23.

— Possible appointment as Japanese Prime Minister. F6603/204/23.

Views on Sino-Japanese relations, &c.: conversation with Sir F. Leith-Ross.

Personality. F899/899/23.
F4146/96/10.

Baba Singh.

Particulars regarding.
A1373/A5395/A3848/A9684/208/51.

Babassu Nuts.

Production of oil and by-products in Brazil.
A9331/A9888/9331/6

Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.

Appointment of Mr. Cowbrick to a post in Brazil: immigration difficulties.

A7368/A7461/7368/6.
Anxiety in connexion with certain difficulties which may arise between German authorities and their German subsidiary: request for names of German lawyers.

C293/293/18 (file).
Sterling transfers. C7652/325/55.

Liquidation of their Italian branch: sums due to. R345/345/22.

Safety of staff in Spain.
W7352/W7225/W11469/
W13009/W17536/427/41.

Welfare of M. F. A. Allende in Spain.
W12278/W11469/427/41.

Appreciation of services rendered by British Consular staff at Bilbao in connexion with company's affairs in Spain.

W15364/W16581/427/41.
Arrest of Marquis of Triano by Spanish authorities: intervention of H.M.G.

W9945/W11469/427/41.
Protection of tube mill equipment in Spain.

Babekr Agha.

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

Babelay, C. A.

Birth certificate. L7312/L7568/282/409.

Babenko.

Facilities in U.K. L6981/6981/405 (file).

Babenow, M.

Deportation from Canada.
T13994/T16065/T16625/1/388.

Baber, A., Frau.

Estate of late J. C. Gotze. K3437/3437/218.

Babichev.

Situation of foreigners in Southern Ethiopia.
J8076/4044/1.

Babinski, W.

Polish Representative at The Hague: report on. W68/68/29.

Babitch-Gjalski.

See GJALSKI, BABITCH.

Babitzsky, Elias.

Renewal of certificate of identity.
T6593/T7125/2356/378.

Bablin, L. O.

Gift to King Edward. T4155/150/379.

Baboo Singh.

See HAZARA SINGH.

Babr (Persian warship).

See VESSELS OF WAR: PERSIAN.

Bach, F.

Commission rogatoire.
T12132/12132/371 (file).

Bach, Knud.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Bachan Singh.

Particulars regarding. A8402/A10242/208/51.

Bache, W. J. and A. F. (Mrs.).

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W7647/427/41.

Bachee-bin-Wanchlk.

Japanese decoration. T11091/11091/372 (file).

Bachen Singh.

Deportation from United States.
T14874/85/388.

Whereabouts in South America: movements.
T15232/15232/378 (file).

Bachinger, F.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Bachman, P.

Employed at German Embassy, London.
T3021/174/383.

Bachmann, G.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Bachmann, P.

Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.

Bacio, W.

Messages to King George VI. T18746/38/379.

Bacis Gold and Silver Mining Co., Ltd.

Labour difficulties in Mexico: departure of English staff and operation of mines by workmen: representations on behalf of: liquidation of company, and arrangements for taking over by another company: negotiations. A2131/2131/26 (file).

Mexican claim award: payments.
A1274/A3697/A4306/A4341/57/26.

Back, H. H.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3191/752/379.

Backe, H.

Secretary of German Ministry of Agriculture: Lecture in Stockholm: denial that Germany is aiming at self-sufficiency.

N5511/109/42.
German four-year plan. C7699/99/18.

Backhouse, E., Sir.

Translation of Russian document dealing with German-Japanese Anti-Comintern Pact. F7368/303/23.
Bolshevik propaganda in China and Sino-Soviet relations. F7370/F7373/2153/10.

Backhouse, W. S.

Lloyd's agency at Naples. R2314/745/22.

Backworth, s.s.

Salvage of s.s. Hartside. N4462/4462/38.

Bacon, C. A., Mrs.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain. W7024/427/41.

Bacon, F. B.

International situation. W4772/77/98.

Bacon, G. C. (or R. S.).

National status: passport facilities. T10279/10279/378 (file).

Bacon, M. K. E., Miss (deceased), G. E., Miss, and A. M., Miss.

Disposal of property. K20/20/255 (file).

Bacon, N., Mrs.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain. W7267/427/41.

Bacon, R. S.

See BACON, G. C.

Baczynski.

Polish financial difficulties. C4475/325/55.
Visit to London. C5374/325/55.

Badams, Violet.

Employed by German Ambassador in London. T17141/174/383.

Ba Das.

See AHMAD IBN ABDULLA AWADTH BA DAS.

Badawi.

See BEDAWI.

Baddeley, F., Sir.

Director of Nyasaland Railways, Ltd.: renewal of appointment. W10969/10969/36.

Baddeley, S. H. (deceased).

Estate in China: probate fees levied: transfer to Inland Revenue. K2517/467/210.

Baddock, C. B., Corporal (deceased) and B. W.

Erection of headstone on grave at Cairo: fee charged. K3702/3702/216 (file).

Badel, Anibal.

Appointment as Colombian Minister of Posts and Telegraphs: personality. A7236/37/11.

Appointment as Governor of the Department of Bolivar. A7934/37/11.

Badellou, H.

Messenger (Barcelona): gratuity: salary. K9322/K11680/K14075/K13727/688/241.

Baden Powell, Lord.

See POWELL, BADEN (LORD).

Badesch, S.

Complaint of conduct of M. Harley in United States. K9738/9738/245 (file).

Badger, L.

Personal effects: recovery of freightage charges from Consul at Monrovia by Elder Dempster Lines, Ltd.: repatriation expenses. K124/124/224 (file)/K6857/6857/299.

Badger, R., Reverend.

Claim against Office Cherifien des Phosphates in respect of property at Saffi. W531/531/28 (file).

Badgeroh, D.

Appointment as Legation clerk at San Salvador. K7118/K7499/7118/208.

Badges.

Wearing of party badges by National Socialists in Austria:
— See AUSTRIA.

Badhawa Singh.

See MOLA SINGH.

Badicknob, M.

See BABENOW, M.

Badir.

London University examination. L1854/88/405.

Badkin, W. J.

Effects of late Emily M. Revett. K3632/3632/245.

Bado, A. C., Dr.

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

Bado, J. L., Dr.

Pan-American Labour Conference at Santiago. W1116/259/98.

Badoglio, Pietro, Marshal.

Personality. R1724/458/22.
Italian Chief of Staff in East Africa: rumours of replacement by General Graziani. J813/45/1.

Message of congratulation from Signor Mussolini on result of battle of Tembien. J1008/1000/1.

Messages of congratulation from King of Italy and Signor Mussolini on victory over armies of Ras Cassa and Ras Sejum. J2075/1000/1.

Telegrams of congratulation from King of Italy and Signor Mussolini on termination of Italo-Ethiopian war. J4167/1000/1.

Exchange of courtesies between vessels of British and Italian fleets. R3178/226/22.
Appointment as Viceroy of Ethiopia. J4101/J4230/J4331/J5905/3957/1.

To become S. of S. for fighting services: rumours in Rome. R6850/241/22.

Views on Italian venture in Ethiopia: dissatisfaction with treatment received from Signor Mussolini. J4985/1000/1.

Resignation from post of Viceroy of Ethiopia: title of Duke of Addis Ababa conferred upon him by Signor Mussolini. J5304/3957/1.

Return to Italy from Ethiopia: incident at Port Said: cries of "Egypt for us" by Italian community. J5583/J5572/191/16.

Badollet, P.

Writ. T11654/11654/371 (file).

Badshah (Khan).

Arrest of, at Penang: deportation. N2763/2763/97 (file).

Badshah Gul.

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
Claim against Afghan Govt. N24/24/97 (file).
Activities on North-West Frontier: action against.

N25/N183/N286/N722/N1412/
N1441/N1376/N1654/N1862/N1899/
N2413/N3514/N4752/N5485/N5415/
N5744/N6234/N5076/7/97.

Subsidised by Afghan Govt. to make propaganda in favour of road from Kunar River to Nawagai. N4024/7/97.

Pro-Afghan propaganda: activities. N5988/7/97.

Rumoured efforts to recruit Mohmands for Afghan army. N5744/7/97.

Badulescu, Victor.

Appointment in new Cabinet, Roumania.
R5487/282/37.

Baels, H.

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

Baena, I. de Muguero y Munoz de.

See MUGUIRO Y MUNOZ DE BAENA, I.

Baerlein Brothers.

Infringement of their trade mark in Italy.
R526/R2019/526/22.

Baeschlin, F., Prof.

Meeting of International Union of Geodesy and
Geophysics. L3241/255/405.

Baeyens, Baron.

Belgian commercial mission to Manchukuo.
F3466/2513/10.

Baez, L. Sosa.

See SOSA BAEZ, L.

Baeza.

International Authors' Congress.
L4120/4120/405 (file).

Baganis, A.

Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.

Bagā Singh.

Particulars regarding. A3848/208/51.
Deportation from United States.
T4358/T6740/85/388.

Bagā Singh Dhahwal.

Renewal of photograph on passport.
T6191/6191/378 (file).

Bagdad.

Erection of church for British community:
— See CHURCHES AND CHAPELS: IRAQ.
Museum at:
— See MUSEUMS: IRAQ.
Law School at: Egyptian professors for: atti-
tude of H.M.G. E171/171/93.
Town planning scheme: question of adviser for.
E750/750/93 (file).
Cost of living and conditions of life in: memos.
E7509/E794/794/93/K4547/3187/250.

Bagdad, Archbishop of.

Appointments: French claim: status of incum-
bent: Vatican attitude.
E595/595/93 (file).

Bagdad, Naqib of.

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.
Death of: condolences. E4694/172/93.
— Successor: attitude of H.M.G.
E5171/172/93.

Bagdad: British Consulate.

Supply of stationery for Protector of Indian
Pilgrims, Bagdad. K5417/K7132/811/293.
Request for copy of certain F.O. circular.
L7347/19/405.
Accounts. K1603/1603/293 (file).
Employment of extra clerical assistance:
volume of work: unhealthy climate neces-
sitates employment of full-time vernacular
clerk. K1904/K3407/811/293.
Salary of cavasses: increase authorised:
additional expenditure involved to be met
from savings under other heads of existing
office allowance. K9263/811/293.
Rest House at Sulaimania: disposal of Royal
Portraits at. K984/984/293.
Furniture required as a result of structural
alterations: expenditure authorised.
K811/811/293.
— Paper racks sanctioned.
K6674/K6074/811/293.
Conditions of life at Bagdad: report by
Consul Were. K4547/3187/250.
Local allowance. K6881/K7705/3688/293.

Bagdad: British Embassy.

Leave arrangements during Coronation cere-
monies. K14118/11310/250.
Newspapers: irregular supply of Daily
Telegraph. L771/383/405.
War Office secret documents: safe custody.
L231/231/405 (file).
Disposal of old archives. L2354/33/402.
Publications regarding Colonial Service.
L481/481/405 (file).
Perpetual precedence of H.M. Ambassador:
proposed clause in Iraq-Persia Treaty:
attitude of Persian Govt. E165/10/34.
Copies of Iraqi Declaration of Guarantees for.
E911/910/93.
Copies of Anglo-Iraqi Treaty of 1930 for.
E910/910/93.
Supply of application forms for appointments
in Colonial Service. E2514/910/93.
Proposed visit of Sir A. Clark Kerr to India:
leave and acting arrangements.
E1202/1202/93 (file).
Instructions to, regarding giving references in
telegrams and despatches. L6549/13/405.
Attention of Chancery called to circular
regarding keeping certain documents
intact. E4770/25/93.
Criticism of F.O. interpretation of documents
and practice in international affairs.
E5231/5231/65.
“Defence Schemes—Notification of Precau-
tionary and War Measures”: copy for.
W7912/W17494/80/50.
Copies of Memorandum (O.D.C. 653-M
(Revise)) regarding defence scheme.
W12936/130/50/W17494/80/50.
Portrait of The King painted in oils presented
by a Bagdad school. T5093/752/379.
Copies of Egyptian Quarantine Board reports
for. E800/27/25.
Retention and destruction of print.
W11264/92/50.

Bagdad: Egyptian Legation.
Recall of Minister: acting arrangements.
E174/173/93.
Appointment of Abdul Rahman Azzam Effendi
as Minister. J3592/J7231/J7478/1242/16.

Bagdad: French Legation.
Chargé d'Affaires raised to rank of Minister.
E580/173/93.

Bagdad: Greek Consulate.
Establishment of post: incumbency.
T6647/6647/385 (file).

Bagdad: Hungarian Legation.
Appointment of Minister: Hungarian Govt.
enquiry as to any objection by H.M.G.
E6474/173/93.

Bagdad: Italian Legation.
Recall of Commendatore Mario Porta.
E3312/173/93.
Appointment of new Minister: letters of
credence describing King of Italy as
Emperor of Ethiopia: Iraqi Govt.'s request
for advice concerning acceptance and its
implication of recognition. R7169/5577/22.
Appointment of Chargé d'Affaires.
E6086/6086/93.
— Appointment of Commendatore Gabbrielli
as Minister: agrément. E1443/173/93.
— Credentials. E7913/173/93.

Bagdad: Persian Legation.
Appointment of Muzaffar Aalam as Minister:
presentation of credentials.
E2475/E2513/173/93.

Bagdad: Swedish Legation.

Appointment of M. Heidenstam: credentials.
E8032/8032/65.

Bagdad: Swiss Consulate.

Creation of: appointment of honorary consul:
jurisdictional area. E1102/1102/93.

Bagdad Railway Co.

Interest of German shareholders:
— See RAILWAYS (BAGDAD RAILWAY).

Bagg, C. P.

Access to Public Record Office.
L2179/2179/402.

Baggaley, A. W.

Financial circumstances of Mrs. A. F. Baines.
K9729/9364/241.

Bagge, Gösta, Prof.

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.
Warning to Sweden that membership of
League might lead to entanglement in
system of alliances: Swedish armaments
and attitude towards sanctions against
Germany: speech at Kungsbacka.
C2036/4/18.

Bagge, Picton.

Assistance of H.M.G. in evacuation of Señor
Martin Miret from Barcelona.
W17065/427/41.

Baggs, Bennett- (Squadron-Leader).

Supply of British aircraft to Portugal.
W9939/933/36.

Baghdadi, M. G.

M.B.E. T8050/T8727/T16296/781/372.

Bagher Azimi (Khan).

Persian Minister at Tokyo: report on.
F895/339/23.

Bagher Fahimy.

Persian Consul at Karachi.
T15774/15774/385 (file).

Bagher Kazemi (Khan).

Persian M.F.A.: visit to India.
E285/285/34 (file).

— Collection of Persian press cuttings on
visit. E1566/285/34.

Reported dismissal of, as Persian M.F.A.:
reasons for: successor.

E1977/239/34/E1545/E1588/
E1611/E2299/405/34.

Possible appointment as Persian Minister in
London: F.O. objections to.

E7092/239/34.

Baghy, R. A. M., Mme.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4654/752/379.

Bagley, Donald.

Visit to Nepal. F3159/84/61.

Bagnull.

Contract for supply of side-tank locomotives to
Egyptian State Railways.
J2365/J2436/J3322/2319/16.

Bagnino, A.

Pilot on Italian air service between Rome and
Asmara. W11623/26/27.

Bago, José, Dr.

Imprisonment in Spain: measures to effect
release: assistance of H.M.G.
W16471/427/41/W17748/62/41.

Bags.

Supply of mail bags to Colombian Legation
through authorities of H.M. Prisons.
L4780/4780/405 (file).

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.

See also COURIERS.
Spanish-Irish Free State Agreement regarding
diplomatic bags:
— See TREATIES: IRELAND (FREE STATE)
AND SPAIN.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c. (continued).

Anglo-Venezuelan Agreement regarding use of
postal mail bags for diplomatic corres-
pondence:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND
VENEZUELA.

Anglo-Ecuadorian Agreement for exemption of
bags from postal charges:

— See TREATIES: ECUADOR AND GREAT
BRITAIN.

Anglo-Peruvian Agreement for exchange of
bags free of postage:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PERU.

Arrangements for inclusion in F.O. account,
postage payable in U.K. on bags sent
abroad by representatives of certain
foreign countries with which reciprocal
arrangements have been concluded for
exemption from postal charges.

T13857/1832/373.

Examination of Consular bags in suspicious
circumstances: F.O. minutes.

E3711/707/31.

Exchange of notes between H.M.G. and
Mexican Govt. in 1922 respecting trans-
mission of diplomatic bags: copies for
Afghan Govt. L4695/4695/402.

Carriage of official mail in Afghanistan: Afghan
courier code: provisions of: maximum
weight clause: right of authorities to
examine bags: number of bags per week.

T5197/T5521/T5734/T314/

T782/T1833/T7821/T8205/

T17003/T17292/314/373.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British.

Telegrams and despatches to and from various
posts in connexion with arrangements for
collection of bags, &c. Y10/10/650 (file).

Return of empty bags to F.O.: supply of new
bags. Y1/1/650 (file).

Supply of four new valises for F.O. confidential
bags. Y1053/1053/650.

Supply of Porter patent sealer to British
Legation, Addis Ababa. Y46/18/650.

— Similar supply to Pernambuco Consulate.
Y256/81/650.

Supply of bag sealing machine to Guayaquil
Consulate. Y81/81/650.

Diplomatic bags to and through Germany:
way bills and labels for bags: inclusion of
private parcels in official luggage.

T17224/17224/373.

Arrangements for transmission to Netherlands
during Christmas holidays, 1936.

Y1032/9/650.

— For transmission to Oslo. Y1106/9/650.

— For transmission to Paris. Y1104/9/650.

Service to Bergen: no confidential bags should
be sent during absence of Consul from
post. K8540/6164/230.

Use of British air service to Sweden for con-
veyance of bags to Stockholm: reasons
against use: comments on use of other
lines than Imperial Airways: routing.

Y200/Y243/Y800/200/650.

Service to Baltic States: routing via Berlin
or Tallinn during winter months to Riga.
Y63/63/650.

Service to Stockholm: to be used only for
confidential or non-urgent communica-
tions: use of postal communication.

Y840/200/650.

Service to Helsingfors: winter route via
Stockholm: courier service between
Tallinn and Helsingfors.

Y104/Y154/104/650.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (continued).

Service to Tallinn: arrangements.

Y931/104/650.

Helsingfors-Tallinn service: reduction to fortnightly service subject to right to send emergency extraordinary confidential bag in intervening week. Y998/104/650.

— Collection of incoming bag for Tallinn and deposit of outward bag: difficulties in finding male volunteer British Subject to perform duty: whether British woman can act as courier: F.O. views.

Y831/104/650.

Paris-Cannes messenger service during the stay of The King at Cannes. Y597/9/650.

Arrangements for pouch to be sent in confidential bag to Sir J. Simon at Monte Carlo. Y57/57/650.

Non-receipt of F.O. bag at Marseilles: no bags to be sent without special notification.

Y27/9/650.

Service to Geneva via Paris: arrangements.

Y106/106/650.

Bag service to Montreux Conference: Berne service arrangements: services of messenger. Y599/Y612/599/650.

Detention of bag to Berne by French customs authorities: question whether bag was sealed and corded: arrangements for courier to see all bags through French customs. Y936/106/650.

Service from Lisbon Embassy: arrangements for sending lists of dates and names of vessels conveying bags: irregularity of service from F.O. to Lisbon.

Y109/109/650 (file).

Service from Madrid Embassy: arrival of uncrossed bag at Marseilles conveyed by Mr. C. W. Fullbrook: cancellation of his courier's passport: repatriation as destitute refugee: courier's expenses: conveyance of bag from Marseilles to F.O. by Indian Mail. Y795/632/650.

— Crossed bags should wait for Indian Mail: in cases of urgency may be forwarded to Marseilles in charge of reliable British Subject if available.

Y812/632/650.

Service to Madrid: notifications of receipt and non-receipt: delays at Toulouse.

Y964/Y971/Y982/Y987/Y1001/
Y1011/Y1071/Y1105/Y1114/
Y1123/Y1133/632/650.

— Arrangements in connexion with removal to summer quarters at San Sebastian.

Y632/632/650.

— Bags sent to Toulouse by post for onward transmission by direct air service.

Y937/632/650.

— Use of services of J. H. Tennant for conveyance of bags. Y863/Y903/632/650.

— Transmission overland to Valencia via Port Bou. Y829/Y807/632/650.

— Arrangements through navy bag service to Valencia: various delays in arrival.

Y794/Y798/Y827/632/650.

— Discontinuance of service between F.O. and Madrid. Y975/632/650.

— Arrangements for transmission to British Vice-Consulate, Alicante, and collection by British Embassy. Y1050/Y1070/632/650.

For British Embassy at San Sebastian: arrangements for delivery to Commercial Secretary, A. J. Pack, at Biarritz.

Y717/632/650.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (continued).

Collection of bags while British Embassy in Spain is resident at Hendaye: arrangements for messenger to travel between Paris and Hendaye. Y765/632/650.

Transmission to Hendaye of packet received from Consul-General, Marseilles, addressed by Consul-General, Barcelona.

Y974/632/650.

Sealed bag delivered to Master of M.V. Pinzon by Consul-General at Barcelona for conveyance to London. Y146/146/650.

Barcelona-London service: transmission of non-confidential bag via France: French postal authorities agree not to censor bag. Y984/632/650.

Transmission of bags to Vigo and Corunna by H.M.S. Foxhound. Y1067/632/650.

Service to Paris, Rome, Brindisi and Milan: arrangements: use of Imperial Airways and train service by courier: timetables: use of route from Rome to Paris via Genoa: uncertainty of service: summer air service: services of Italian watchman at Brindisi: retention of King's Messenger service. Y11/Y78/Y196/Y368/9/650.

Paris-Rome-Brindisi service: arrangements for collection of Durazzo bag at Rome by Mr. Borman. Y877/Y980/9/650.

— Collection by Capt. Delafons: relief by Mr. Mullard every three months: allowances. Y1036/Y808/9/650.

London-Brindisi Air Service: operation: arrangements for conveyance of bags for Cairo, Rome and Athens: difficulties during winter months: arrangements for messenger to convey bags between Rome and Brindisi: discontinuance of Imperial Airways service to Brindisi for use of outward mails during winter.

Y813/Y859/Y893/Y915/Y938/Y943/
Y953/Y1083/Y808/9/650.

Service to Brindisi by Imperial Airways: alterations in timetable to serve The King during his cruise in Mediterranean.

Y729/729/650 (file).

Proposed handing of bag from Genoa Consulate-General to King's Messenger on journey to Rome for transmission to London: existing arrangement for handing envelopes containing despatches to continue until the air service for transmission of bags commences. Y293/9/650.

Arrangements for confidential communication between British Embassy at Rome and Consular posts in Italy. Y25/9/650.

Arrangements for transmission of documents by safe hand from Milan to Trieste Consulate. Y218/218/650.

Services of local courier between Rome and Bologna: proposed appointment of Vice-Consul Hickling (Bologna). Y54/9/650.

Hamburg-London proposed air mail bag service: F.O. disagree to air services being used: confidential matter must be sent in care of masters of British ships.

Y608/9/650.

Conveyance of F.O. bags arriving by aeroplane at Cologne to Berlin. K1782/1782/218.

Air mail service to Berlin: suggested arrangements during bad weather in winter to prevent fruitless journeys by archivists from Berlin to Cologne to collect air bags.

Y20/Y479/9/650.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (continued).

Imperial Airways Service to Berlin via Cologne: comments on occasion when service was taken over by Belgian Sabena service and could not be used by F.O.

Y243/200/650.

Service to Frankfurt: inadequacy: authorisation for Consul to fetch bag once a week from Cologne. Y728/Y797/9/650.

Service to Vienna, Prague and Budapest: suspension of fortnightly air-mail bag.

Y891/9/650.

From Durazzo: use of special way-bills when bags are transmitted through Imperial Airways. Y1113/9/650.

Despatch of mails from London to Durazzo: arrangements for correspondence to be forwarded in closed mails. Y44/44/650.

Proposed weekly service to Turkey: F.O. minutes. Y577/9/650.

Receipt of confidential bag from Cairo by F.O.: question whether crossed or uncrossed on arrival and payment to Imperial Airways at diplomatic rates.

Y985/9/650.

Service between Cairo and Beirut: arrangements. Y153/3/650.

London-Cairo-Bagdad-Tehran service: safe custody of air-mail at Alexandria: provision of safe: special safe at Dekheila aerodrome for use of Imperial Airways for air-mail bags: routeing: special safe at Heliopolis.

Y261/Y441/Y504/Y733/Y957/9/650.

London-Cairo-Tehran service: delay in despatching F.O. bags to Tehran by air mail on arrival in Egypt. Y402/9/650.

London-Cairo-Bagdad service: withdrawal of use of Air Force aircraft between Cairo and Bagdad: irregularity of Imperial Airways service: future arrangements.

Y226/9/650.

London-Cairo-Bagdad-Tehran service: endorsement of labels on bags by R.A.F. to avoid risk of transit by air mail when not necessary: withdrawal of use of Air Force aircraft between Cairo and Bagdad.

Y295/9/650.

Conveyance of bags between Tehran and Bagdad: engagement of chauffeur: arrangements: services of R.A.F. officers as couriers: expenditure on escort for chauffeur and maintenance of car: Treasury sanction: services of R.A.F. officers dispensed with: thanks to.

Y304/304/650 (file).

Conveyance of confidential correspondence between Alexandretta and Aleppo: allowance allotted to Aleppo for carriage not adequate: arrangements for monthly collection from Alexandretta.

K4266/694/289.

Disappearance from train between Addis Ababa and Jibuti of bag addressed to British Consulate, Jibuti: press extracts: receipt of missing bags: P.Qs.

Y481/Y505/Y493/Y498/Y499/Y514/Y524/421/650.

— Insecurity of confidential bags for despatch of sections and print.

Y639/421/650.

Arrangements for despatch of confidential bags to Addis Ababa: facilities for member of Legation staff to collect at Jibuti.

Y511/Y540/Y549/Y563/421/650.

Bags from Addis Ababa destroyed by fire in Ethiopian post office. J5260/389/1.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (continued).

Conveyance of secret communication from London to Jibuti: arrangements for communication by wireless to Resident at Aden and thence by bag. Y528/528/650.

Service from Monrovia: suggestion that bags be sent by Dutch and German ships calling at Le Havre and then by Havre-Southampton boats: F.O. inflexible rule that confidential bags must be sent in care of masters of British ships.

Y82/82/650.

Routeing of confidential correspondence from Govt. of India to British Embassies at Peking and Tokyo by new Indian Trans-Continental Airways to Hong Kong: arrangements for onward transmission by masters of British ships.

Y486/Y625/9/650.

Messenger service between Peking and Nanking: question of travel by air.

Y955/955/650 (file).

Service between Harbin and Peking: occasional courier service at Govt. expense between Harbin and Mukden.

Y713/713/650.

Conveyance by air across Siam pending outcome of negotiations regarding British air service to Hong Kong: question of immunity from examination by Siamese authorities and sending of confidential and secret matter: practice of other Govts.: arrangements with Imperial Airways.

Y769/Y878/Y1063/Y1141/9/650.

Despatch of secret mail to Australia by air mail: diplomatic privilege issue for bags in Siam: question of approaching Siamese Govt.: position in view of negotiations for British air service across Siam.

T4162/4162/384.

Service to Mexico City: transmission of non-confidential post bag sealed with leads and cords (Porter Patent Sealer).

Y789/Y821/107/650.

Arrangements for transmission of confidential matter from Havana: necessity that such matter be sent in care of masters of British vessels: circuitous method of forwarding post bags. Y115/115/650.

Despatch of bags to F.O. from Ciudad Trujillo in custody of masters of British ships.

Y299/299/650 (file).

Transmission of bags to Bogotá via Puerto Colombia. Y1093/1093/650.

São Paulo bag service to London: practice of sending bags in care of British ships to be confined to confidential bags only: non-confidential bags to be sent through normal postal channels: F.O. have to pay for all bags transmitted by vessels of Royal Mail Lines. Y453/453/650 (file).

Transmission of bag from Colon to Tegucigalpa: arrangements for forwarding via San Salvador. Y450/450/650.

Bag service from British Consulates in Brazil: arrangements. Y453/453/650 (file).

Arrangements for weekly confidential bag to Rio de Janeiro. Y1024/453/650.

Missing bags for Rio de Janeiro from F.O.: Y485/Y676/Y805/453/650.

Service to Lima: arrangements: transmission of parcels. Y698/698/650.

Service to Quito: routeing of crossed bags.

Y704/4/650.

British consular mail bag handed by mail officer on s.s. Empress of Britain to French baggage clerk at Cherbourg instead of to consular officer. Y985/985/650 (file).

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. Material).

Loss of package containing money sent by bag from Angora to Durazzo on behalf of Mr. D. Tatsis: payment of compensation out of public funds. Y156/Y397/3/650.

Case in which F.O. refused use of F.O. bag to India Society to avoid payment of Customs duty. L2830/2830/405.

Transmission to and from Madrid of private letters of British subjects: continuance of practice during abnormal times: posting of such letters to destinations unstamped. Y843/632/650.

Use of bag from Cairo to Addis Ababa for transmission of letter from Emperor of Ethiopia to Sir S. Barton.

J4827/3249/1.

Use of F.O. bags for transmission of MSS. loaned to institutions in U.K. and abroad.

L126/126/405 (file).

— See also MANUSCRIPTS.

Letters sent by Emperor of Ethiopia to Ethiopians through interpreter at Legation at Addis Ababa: F.O. instructions against.

J7325/J7417/J7799/J8095/3957/1.

Transmission via F.O. of letter from League High Commissioner at Danzig to Secretary-General of League of Nations.

C2752/33/55.

Facilities for transmission of letter from Spanish national in Seville to Spanish national in Santander and franked by insurgent authorities: refused.

W16521/427/41.

Use of bags for private parcels to members of staffs of H.M. Missions abroad: questionnaire to Missions (circular despatch).

Y240/3/650.

— F.O. decision to enforce rule regarding persons debarred from use of bags. (Circular.) Y739/3/650.

— Various replies to circular regarding enforcement of rule. Y870/3/650.

Use of bags for transmission of parcels: all consular officers, salaried and unsalaried, residence at posts to which bags are sent from F.O. and who have been allowed to receive parcels in the past may continue to do so. Y1012/3/650.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. Material: Inward Bags).

Customs seizure of dutiable goods in Mexico bag. Y201/3/650.

— In Stockholm bag. Y30/3/650.

— In Vienna bag. Y459/3/650.

— In Warsaw bag. Y13/3/650.

— In Budapest bag. Y410/3/650.

— In Peking bag. Y30/Y52/3/650.

— In bags from Sofia and Berlin.

Y568/3/650.

— In Jedda bag. Y30/3/650.

— Seizure of sample sidara (headgear) of Italian manufacture sent from Commercial Secretary at Bagdad to Messrs. Mead to obtain quotations from manufacturers in U.K. for supply to Bagdad markets.

Y188/3/650.

Inclusion in bag from Geneva of souvenir presented to Vice-Admiral Sir C. Carpendale. Y442/3/650.

In bag from Paris of parcel for Queen Mary.

Y436/3/650.

In bag from Montevideo of parcel for a taxidermist containing highly inflammable liquid which soaked through the bag: explanation from Montevideo. Y508/3/650.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. Material: Inward Bags) (continued).

In Vienna bag to F.O. of envelope containing drawings for transmission to Prof. Winter-Moore in Union of South Africa.

Y461/3/650.

In Vienna bag to F.O. of parcel containing articles stolen from Mrs. A. Campbell and subsequently recovered by police: registration fee. Y521/3/650.

In bag from Bucharest of prehistoric fragments of pottery for Prof. Minns of Cambridge: F.O. sanction. Y1000/3/650.

In confidential bag from Vienna of despatch box from King-Edward VIII.

Y820/729/650.

In bag from Athens to F.O. of camera belonging to Dr. W. R. Jones confiscated by Greek authorities. Y520/3/650.

In bag from Moscow of packet belonging to director of Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ltd. Y604/3/650.

In bag from Geneva of non-inflammable film.

Y1085/3/650.

In air bag from Cairo of letters addressed by Capt. Brophil from Gore to various addresses in U.K.: F.O. remonstrance.

J6580/4/1.

In bag from Rome of certain property of Mr. C. H. Henderson, who was expelled from Italy. R1252/R734/7/22.

In Moscow bag of jewellery deposited at H.M. Consulate by Mr. Mammon: use of C.O. bag for transmission to Palestine.

N4736/4736/38 (file).

In bag from Santiago of exhibits required in connexion with action proceeding in High Court in U.K. Y988/988/650.

Transmission by non-confidential bag of reports by military attaché at Addis Ababa on military situation in Ethiopia.

J838/45/1.

Transmission from Rome by J. A. Spranger of heavy volumes on Euripides to Librarian of F.O. for distribution to libraries in U.K.: payment of registration fees.

L3356/L5908/L5377/1279/405.

Transmission of MSS. from Dr. Reser, Galata, to British institutions: ruling.

L450/L1100/L6368/126/405.

Transmission of securities: refusal to arrange for transfer to U.K. of shares of Spanish subsidiaries of the Gramophone Company deposited at H.M. Consulate-General, Barcelona. W13591/4719/41.

Arrangements for H.M. Consuls in Spain to accept shipping documents for transmission to U.K. through official channels.

W14802/4719/41.

Of correspondence from Hamburg representative of Rio Tinto Company to firm in London: arrangements. Y1028/3/650.

Of parcel of potsherds from Prof. Garstang, Angora, to Liverpool Institute of Archaeology. Y1135/3/650.

Letter from President of Philippine Council of Boy Scouts of America to Lord Baden-Powell: message of condolence on occasion of death of King George.

T4536/752/379.

Use for importation of cinematograph films into U.K. prohibited: case of loan of films of scientific nature to National Museum of Wales by University of Utrecht.

L7564/7564/405.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. material: Inward Bags) (continued).

Letters for Ethiopians in U.K. sent by Interpreter, British Legation. Addis Ababa, to F.O. J8224/3957/1.

Improper use of F.O. bag by Mrs. Beaumont, wife of British Air Attaché at Prague. C7918/60/18.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of Non-F.O. material: Outward Bags).

Transmission of surgical appliances, &c., to pensioners abroad on behalf of M. of Pensions. Y48/48/650 (file).

Use of F.O. bag recommended to M. of Pensions for transmission of packets abroad: case of undelivered package by post and surcharged for return postage. Y222/222/650.

Use of bags for the transmission of private parcels to members of staffs of H.M. Missions abroad: investigation of position and returns by missions of staff members concerned: views of F.O. on, and decision to enforce rule barring facilities to unestablished locally recruited staffs. Y240/Y371/Y376/Y377/Y378/Y379, &c./3/650.

Distribution of confidential material to British Consuls in United States on behalf of D.O.T.: transmission by F.O. to San Francisco: transmission to New York for other ports. Y1018/1018/650 (file).

Transmission of secret envelopes to British Representative in Caracas, Galveston, Port-au-Prince, Rio Grande Do Sul, Ilheos, New Orleans and Maracaibo by safe hand from F.O. on behalf of Commander-in-Chief, American and West Indies Station. Y487/6/650.

Transmission by bag to Paris of parcel containing official publication from High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia to Vice-Consul at Aix-les-Bains: transmission from Paris to Aix-les-Bains by registered post. Y497/3/650.

By bag to Berne for War Office of cartridge cases required in Switzerland for armour-piercing tests. W4181/83/43.

By bag to Tangier of a letter from Comte A. de Laubespain, Belgian Embassy, to Belgian Consul-General in Tangier. Y684/3/650.

By bag to Lisbon of medals on behalf of Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals: F.O. inability to send medals similarly to Madeira. T6634/6634/372.

By bag to Riga of letter addressed to Latvian Bank by British Overseas Bank, Ltd. N2141/164/59.

To Mr. Bowering, British Consul at Reykjavik, of confidential message from B. of T.: absence of bag service to that post: message sent by Saving telegram in cypher. N5417/754/15.

Of correspondence to British Military Attaché in Spain during civil war. W18897/9644/41.

Of War Office letters to Assistant Military Attaché, Madrid. W18116/9644/41.

Of letter from Federation of Soroptimist Clubs to Lady Barton at Addis Ababa. J1937/4/1.

Of parcels to British Naval Attaché at Moscow. Y1035/3/650.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. material: Outward Bags) (continued).

Of English books from Liverpool Institute of Archaeology to University at Angora: presented by Prof. Garstang. Y1033/3/650.

Of private parcels for Consul Monck-Mason at Tetuan by bag to Tangier: F.O. arrangements for. Y139/3/650.

Of two packages of botanical specimens from Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, in bag to Argentina. Y491/3/650.

Of letter of credit from Lloyds Bank to Consul-General Daly (Meshed) in bag to Tehran. Y824/3/650.

Of silver cup presented to Princess Juliana by judges of Permanent Court of International Justice: delivery by maker, Omar Ramsden, to F.O. Y1060/3/650.

Of letter from Commander O. Locker-Lampson to Sir Miles Lampson at Cairo on subject of Princess Vijdane Hanem. J1667/28/16.

Of correspondence to Spain on behalf of British Chamber of Commerce for Spain. W14126/4719/41.

Of letter from Duchess of Atholl to Mr. F. Seymour Cocks, M.P., in Madrid. W17365/427/41.

Of letter from Capt. W. J. Coe to Palma. W14705/427/41.

Of letter from Buenos Aires Chancery to Madrid Embassy enquiring as to welfare of British Subject in Spain. W14500/427/41.

Of letters to Spain on behalf of various individuals during Spanish revolt. W9644/9644/41 (file)/W9080/62/41/W15130/W9119/427/41.

Requests by British Subjects for facilities for transmission of money to Spain: refusals. W16726/W16666/427/41/W13076/9644/41.

Of letter from Señor J. L. Olivár to Madrid Embassy enquiring as to welfare of certain of his friends: undesirability of. W14334/427/41.

Of letters by F.O. bag to Italy on behalf of Neuchâtel Asphalte Company: refusal. Y1007/3/650.

Of parcel for private individual in Italy by F.O. bag: refused. R902/23/22.

Of copies of advertising matter by Messrs. J. S. Fry and Son for distribution by British Consul-General, New York: refusal. Y867/3/650.

Use of São Paulo consular bag for private correspondence for consul-general: refusal. Y654/453/650.

Union Jacks for Dacia Romano Petroleum Syndicate, Ltd.: transmission in bag to Roumania refused. Y786/3/650.

Refusal to allow locally-recruited employee at Bucharest to receive parcels by F.O. bag. Y41/3/650.

Use of bag to Bangkok by member of F.O. for private parcel for member of Siamese Court at Senggora. Y28/3/650.

— Parcels to be refused unless addressed to member of Legation staff actually stationed at Bangkok. Y883/3/650.

Use of service to Berlin for private parcels for employee of Embassy who, although recruited locally, is a British Subject and has relatives in U.K.: F.O. refusal. Y21/3/650.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. material: Outward Bags) (continued).

Refusal of F.O. to allow use of bag for return to Athens of a valuable exhibit lent to Chinese Art Exhibition owing to bag being sent by air mail. L1893/506/405.

F.O. refusal for use of bags for transmission of gramophone records to Lisbon on behalf of the British Council. P3264/558/150.

Use of bag to Mexico City for the International Electrolytic Plant Co., for correspondence to their agent, previous letters having been suspected of being tampered with.

A6207/6207/26.

Use of bag to Belgrade by British Council for parcels. P305/279/150.

Use of bag for return to Egypt of silk lent to Chinese Art Exhibition by Arab Museum, Cairo. L1649/506/405.

Use of bag for transmitting Sanskrit manuscript to Warsaw University.

L1887/126/405.

Use of bag to Rio de Janeiro for packet addressed to British Consul at Pernambuco: non-confidential and personal matter for Consular posts in Brazil must not be sent to Rio de Janeiro by bag: reported loss of packet.

Y159/Y637/Y645/3/650.

Use of bag to Addis Ababa for correspondence from British Red Cross Society to British Ambulance unit in Ethiopia. Y195/3/650.

Use of bag to Caracas for transmission of letter from Shell Company to Mr. W. T. S. Doyle. Y374/3/650.

Use of outward bags for private parcels for officials recruited in London.

Y3/Y19/Y174/3/650.

Use of bags to Beriut via Cairo for private parcels for Consular officers in Syria: F.O. arrangements. Y153/3/650.

Shell Company's request to enclose letter in bag to Athens: Petroleum Department informed of usual practice adopted in such cases. R5537/917/19.

Number of private parcels sent abroad by bag each year from 1929-1935: comments on increase: steps to be taken to curtail privilege. Y90/3/650.

— Continuance of parcel privileges for Rome until conditions in Italy alter.

Y228/3/650.

Withdrawal of concession for unlimited number of parcels through bags granted to staff at H.M. Embassy at Rome during period of Italian restrictions against sanctionist countries. R4567/85/22.

Enquiry from Washington regarding receipt of parcels by bag by locally-recruited staff who are established. Y446/3/650.

Parcel addressed by Crossley Motors, Ltd., to H. Sturrock (Belgrade) for transmission by F.O. bag. Y629/3/650.

Parcel delivered by Burroughs and Wellcome for transmission to Dr. Davies at Tehran: detention by Iranian customs authorities.

Y232/232/650.

Eligibility of Mr. W. J. Andrews, of British Legation, Copenhagen, to receive parcels by F.O. bag. Y773/3/650.

Eligibility of Chaplain of British Embassy Church at Peking to receive parcels by F.O. bag. Y1058/3/650.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: Foreign.

Import into Great Britain of certain films by German courier: customs duty payable.

T523/T1641/3/373.

Use of bag by Greek Consul, Cyprus, to evade censorship on the island. R5931/97/19.

Importation into Egypt of Fascist propaganda films by Italian bags. J7473/191/16.

Sealed Italian diplomatic bags carried by Ala Littoria aircraft on service Wadi Halfa-Khartoum for Colonial and Military authorities in East Africa grant of immunity from examination: instructions to Cairo: position under international law.

J2141/J5385/56/16.

Conveyance of Italian diplomatic and consular mail between Italian Consul at Singapore and Italian Legation at Bangkok: privileged treatment of: postal administration not involved.

T13431/13431/373 (file).

Carriage of United States diplomatic mail between Bagdad and Tehran by British Legation courier: arrangements: contribution towards cost by United States Govt.: F.O. views.

Y633/Y641/Y851/Y1013/Y1014/304/650.

Transmission to Lisbon of bags from United States Embassy in London with F.O. bags arrangements. Y906/906/650.

Baguley, H.

Greek Vice-Consul at Bradford.

T6714/T7451/T9610/6714/385.

Bagyi, Anna.

Condolences on death of King George: appeal for assistance. T5618/510/379.

Bahadur Singh (Raja).

Movements and activity of: impounding of passport of. F311/311/61 (file).

Activities of: distribution of correspondence concerning: nationality of.

F3669/3559/61 (file).

Baha-eddin Samy, Prince.

See **TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.**

Bahamas.

See **INDIES (BRITISH WEST).**

Bahamonde, F. F., General.

Commander of Spanish army stationed in Canary Islands. W2594/627/41.

Babbout, Rabbi.

Condolences on death of King George and goodwill on accession of King Edward.

T2002/752/379.

Bahia.

British public health statistics for the municipal authorities at.

L138/138/405 (file).

Bahia: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K1965/1965/206 (file).

Accounts. K1416/1416/206.

Return of subordinate officers.

K1422/177/250.

Lloyd's Register of Shipping.

L2194/2194/405 (file).

Movement of prices: form A35.

K5911/3/250.

Destruction of worn-out Union and boat flags: return of worn-out official ink seal and date stamp. K1392/1392/206.

Discrepancy in amount of Consular fee stamps in stock: return of stamps in excess: destruction by F.O.

K1424/1424/206.

Bahla: British Consulate (continued).

Temporary clerical assistance for C. R. Girdwood during absence of Consul on leave: Treasury sanction.

K1965/K3326/K3349/1965/206.

Supply of quartz crystals from Brazil to Admiralty: arrangements in connexion with payment of accounts.

K5332/5332/206.

Assumption of charge by Consul Wilson.

K10160/10160/206.

Bahjat, Mohamed Nabatah.

London University examination.

L6120/263/405.

Bahmanshir.

Development of in connexion with Shatt-el-Arab question: F.O. minutes: position of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. E5352/1808/34.

Bahr, P. Manson, Dr.

Medical examination of Consul-General Fitzmaurice. K8613/883/229.

Health of W. P. W. Turner, of China Consular Service. K6995/6995/210.

Bahrain.

Lightship at:

— See **LIGHTS AND BUOYS: PERSIAN GULF.**

Oil refinery at:

— See **OIL AND OILFIELDS (BAHRAIN).**

Intelligence Report. E299/299/91 (file).

Status. J3427/2229/1.

Persian claim to: proposed refusal of visas for Bahrain on foreign passports showing Bahrain as connected with Persia.

T13472/T13999/3127/378.

Persian claim to: article in Egyptian press.

E5127/2463/91.

Status of Bahrain for customs preference purposes. E4624/E6055/2463/91.

Persian claim to: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes on action taken by H.M.G. in disputing claim since 1929. E3922/16/25.

— Persian Govt. protest against Bahrain Transit Dues Agreement between H.M.G. and Saudi Govt.: question of Saudi Govt. recognising H.M.G.'s special position in Bahrain.

E5001/E5845/E5681/E5511/16/25.

Persian claim to: H.M.G.'s reply to Persian note to League of Nations. E6531/16/25.

Proposed appointment of R.A.F. Intelligence Officer at for Persian Gulf.

E1238/1238/91 (file).

Site for cable and wireless direction-finding station at: irregular power of attorney.

E4278/E4429/69/65.

Japanese competition in tea trade at.

E258/258/91.

Appointment of agent of Mitsui Bassan Kaisha at. E2563/258/91.

Trade conditions at: report by Vice-Consul Todd. E774/774/91.

Commercial activity of a German in.

E7581/299/91.

Bahrain Nationality Law: draft law regarding ownership of property by foreigners.

E414/414/91 (file).

— Procedure for collection of fees under.

E4063/414/91.

Report on working of Order-in-Council for 1935. E1837/1837/91.

Establishment of central office of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., at: appointment of manager of. E2794/260/91.

Bahrain (continued).

Discontent owing to levy of a "jihad" tax.

E2935/299/91.

Incidents at camp of Bahrain Petroleum Co.: fracas among employees: action taken.

E2964/299/91/E4579/6/91.

Laws relating to: request from Messrs. Sweet and Maxwell, Ltd. L526/526/405 (file).

"Persian claim to": and "The Bahrain Islands": F.O. memo. L5920/5920/405.

Bahrain: British Political Agency.

Reorganisation of: staff additions and changes: cost: apportionment of expenditure. E7743/E7745/E7746/E7744/E7747/701/91.

Provision of accommodation for staff.

E5621/701/91.

Creation of post of assistant political agent at: importance of post: division of expenditure between Govt. of India and H.M.G.: statement of expenditure in connexion with Zanzibar and Arms Traffic subsidies, &c. K2297/K11445/2297/291.

Proposed transfer of Residency at Bushire to: possibility of dispensing with Assistant Political Agent at Bahrain as result of:

E4648/239/34.

— Attitude of Sheikh. E5744/239/34.

— Site. E6653/239/34.

Proposed new British Residency at: negotiations for site: estimated cost.

E6892/E7029/E7030/E7134/E7535/E7621/239/34.

Bahrain: Customs Administration.

Customs Notices. E156/16/25.

Bahrain: Customs Tariff.

Transit dues: agreement with Saudi Arabia: date of entry into force: publication, &c. E29/16/25 (file).

Bahrain: Finances.

Restoration of salary cuts of Govt. officials: financial situation report. E877/877/91.

Bahrain: Laws and Decrees.

Draft Nationality and Property Law.

E1815/414/91.

Bahrain: Sheikh of.

Visit to U.K. for investiture: scope of hospitality for: duration of visit: customs facilities: movements in U.K.

E955/955/91 (file).

— Question of presents. E3103/955/91.

Visit to Europe: laissez passer in respect of various countries for. T11196/11196/377.

Visit to U.K.: facilities on journey through Turkey. E3107/E3213/E3743/955/91.

— Reception in Iraq. E3737/E4890/955/91.

— Thanks for arrangements made.

E41988/955/91.

— Persian Minister's enquiry as to object of visit: H.M.G.'s attitude towards Bahrain reiterated. E3146/2463/91.

— Attendance at R.A.F. Display.

W4695/4695/50.

Visit to U.K.: return journey: arrangements for entertaining in Paris and Istanbul: laissez passer.

E4468/E4281/E4887/E4623/E5245/455/91.

— Reception at Basra. E4758/955/91.

— Speech of Sheikh on his return to Bahrain. E6023/955/91.

Syrian press article on alleged marriage to Scotch lady during his visit to U.K.

E6428/E6933/E7316/955/91.

Bahrain: Sheikh of (continued).

Proposed title of "Highness" for: views of Govt. of India: political effect of.

E2085/2085/91 (file).

— Use of title "Amir" by Saudi Govt. in referring to Sheikh. E7034/2085/91.

Information concerning: enquiry by Mrs. Mackay. E5697/5697/91.

Bahrain Petroleum Co.

Bahrain Concession:

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: BAHRAIN.

Contribution to upkeep of Persian Gulf lights:

— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: PERSIAN GULF. Shareholding of: memo.: acquisition of holding by Texas Oil Co. E5024/E5145/6/91.

Survey of territory north of Bahrain. E6304/260/91.

Bahram Khan.

Activities of Abdullah Khan. N4519/7/97.

Bahram Michi Khel, Firqa Mishar (Faqir of Shewa).

Activities of Abdullah Jan. N4519/7/97.

Bahru Nikola (Nagadras).

Submission to Italian authority. J5909/3957/1.

Baihie, Mrs. (or Baihie-Roche).

Maintenance of S. Roche in asylum in Belgium. K2631/2631/204 (file).

Bail.

See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

Bail, P. Joerin.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/42.

Bailen, de (Count).

Welfare of family in Madrid. W19152/427/41.

Bailey, Admiral.

Situation at Las Palmas. W5748/627/41.

Bailey, C.

Burial in Potters Field, New York: protest from T. Bogard: inability of relatives to defray cost. K423/423/245 (file).

Bailey, E. Tomlin.

Appointment as United States Consul at Southampton: biographical notes. T2085/2085/385.

Bailey, F. J., Rev.

Chaplain of St. Mark's English Church. Florence: reports death at Perugia of late British Vice-Consul R. P. B. Frost. K13339/3284/222.

Appreciation of services rendered by Consul Milanese in evacuating British Subjects from Spain. W9794/62/41.

Bailey, F. M., Col.

Status of, at Katmandu: objections of Nepalese Govt. to his being gazetted as Second-Class Resident. F1111/1111/61 (file).

— Notification cancelled. F5784/1111/61.

— Date of retirement. F3267/1111/61.

Visit to Sikkim. F2558/1846/61.

— Visit to Lucknow. F6684/1846/61.

Summer leave: acting arrangements.

F3090/F3158/1846/61.

— Visit to Delhi. F7473/1846/61.

— Return to Katmandu.

F3557/F5947/F7505/1846/61.

Question of extension of his appointment as H.M. Minister in Nepal: age of retirement of under Govt. of India regulations.

F1631/F4278/1111/61.

Bailey, F. M., Col. (and Lady).

Customs facilities in France, Italy, Switzerland and U.K. on home-leave journey from Nepal. T3478/3478/377 (file)/

T11049/11049/377 (file).

Bailey, Gerald.

National Peace Council resolutions.

W2590/77/98.

Resolution by National Peace Council regarding Spanish civil war. W11908/62/41.

Bailey, G. C., Group-Capt.

Iraqi decoration. T8983/4445/372.

Bailey, J., Consul-General.

Naval reporting duties: appreciation of services. W4175/27/50.

Life certificates. K413/7/286.

Bailey, Jane W.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4518/752/379.

Bailey, Jorge.

Counsellor at Peruvian Legation in London: transfer to Madrid. A7813/6481/35. x

Bailey, N., Miss.

Safety of (in Spain). W7629/427/41.

Bailey, N. L., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Bailey, R. C.

Visit to Ethiopia. J6876/J7959/J7960/J7961/J8491/J9088/3957/1.

— Visa refused. J8338/J8164/3957/1.

Bailey, Rose J.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3542/752/379.

Bailey, S. H.

Appointments on Permanent Central Opium Board. F2092/1544/87.

Bailey, Violet.

M.B.E. T10370/T12521/781/372.

Bailey & Son, Ltd., T. D.

Claim in Roumanian courts. R3065/3065/37.

Bailhache, Jeanne, Mme.

Italian assistance for insurgents in Balearic Islands. W17030/9549/41.

Baillie, Earle.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Baillie, G.

See BAILLIE, G.

Baillet Latour, Comte de.

See LATOUR, BAILLET (COMTE DE).

Baillie, G.

Deportation from United States.

T16/16/388 (file).

Baillie, J. G., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K159/7/286.

Customs compensation allowance due to.

K28/28/234.

Transfer to Buenos Aires: outfit allowance.

K1976/1976/234/K3881/24/250.

Arrival at Buenos Aires: signature.

K3633/3633/202.

Rent expenditure (Buenos Aires).

K5648/5648/202.

Baillie-Grohman, H. J.

See GROHMAN, H. J., BAILLIE.

Baillieu, C. L.

Australian aircraft industry. W2616/339/27.

Baillod, A. E.

Swiss lunatic in U.K. T10994/10994/375.

Baillon.

Trade difficulties between Canary Islands and Spain during Spanish revolt.

W15225/46/41.

Bain, J. T.

Visit to United States for British Airways, Ltd. A9245/9245/45 (file).

Bain, T.

Arrest in Cuba on smuggling charge: repatriation to the Bahamas.

A1594/A8551/1594/14.

Bainbridge Memorial Methodist Church.

Locarno crisis: resolution. C2263/1714/18.

Baines, A., Mrs. (and family).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of

K9618/9443/217.

Baines, A. F., Mrs.

Evacuation from Spain: arrival in U.K. destitute: arrangements for remittance of husband's entire salary: certificate signed by Pro-Consul Baines to effect that no salary received and payments to be made to wife. K9364/9364/241 (file).

Baines, A. F., Pro-Consul.

Acting arrangements (Valencia).

K6322/6322/241.

— Signature. K6823/6322/241.

Baird, Elizabeth.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4393/752/379.

Baird's Mining Co., Ltd.

Safety of staff in Spain.

W6920/W7743/W8502/W9111/
W9245/W9647/427/41.

Desire of Mr. D. Stewart to return to Spain to look after interests of company during civil war: attitude of F.O.

W11065/W11498/427/41.

Shipping difficulties at Santander during Spanish revolt. W11310/6700/41.

Bairnson, A. R.

Repatriation debt. K456/456/299 (file).

Baistrocchi, Federico, General.

Personality. R1724/458/22.

Recipient of Grand Cordon of Order of St. Agatha, San Marino. R1545/1209/22.

Italian Budget speech on 20th March. R1849/312/22.
Further speech on 26th March. R2018/312/22.
Resignation from post of Under-Secretary of State for War, Italy: title of Count bestowed on. R6021/241/22.

Bajan Paipali.

Activities of Abdullah Jan. N4519/7/97.

Bajus, John.

Canadian naturalisation.

T17131/T18634/244/378.

Bakalbassis, A.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Bakaloff, J.

Employed at Bulgarian Legation, London.

T3117/175/383.

Bakar (Khan).

Movements of Kakar gang. N6417/7/97.

Bakardjieff, Nikola, General.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Bakeless, J. E., Dr.

Access to Public Record Office.

L6876/6876/402.

Bakelite, Ltd.

Claim against Spanish Govt.

W2551/2551/41 (file).

Bakeman, G. W.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.

W8540/427/41.

Baker.

Facilities to visit hydro-electric plants in Germany. L5158/5158/405 (file).

Baker, Miss.

Salary (Boston). K7166/4385/245.

Baker, B., Mrs.

Complaint against Consul-General at San Francisco. K8746/3746/245 (file).

Baker, Barbara.

See CONNELLY, JANE.

Baker, C. W.

Postal censorship in Germany. C7813/5782/18.

Baker, E. W.

Facilities in Germany to study railway signalling. L4481/4481/405 (file).

Baker, F. D.

Egyptian decoration. T6716/6716/372 (file).

Baker, F. P., Vice-Consul.

Proposed tour of Northern Bulgaria accompanied by Consul Tollinton (Sofia): expenditure. K3432/3432/207.

Baker, G. M., Miss.

Offer of services to H.M.G. in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J492/4/1.

Baker, H. L. S., Lieut.-Commander.

Appointment as submarine instructor to Greek navy: contract, &c. R552/R856/188/19.

— Text of contract. R1557/188/19.

— Arrival at Athens. R1800/R2123/188/19.

— Contract: steps to effect payment of contribution on account of disability.

R4974/188/19.

— Expenses in connexion with journey to Greece. R754/188/19.

Arrangements for safe custody of Admiralty confidential books at Athens Legation.

Y189/6/650.

Greek satisfaction with work of.

R7619/188/19.

Baker, H. S.

Evacuation of Señora Dolores Ferrer Vda. de Morera from Spain. W18293/427/41.

Baker, J.

Appeal for assistance in obtaining release from Florida State Penitentiary.

K4908/4908/245 (file).

Baker, J.

Facilities in U.K. L4349/4349/405 (file).

Baker, Jacob.

United States official visiting U.K.: customs facilities. T13016/T13154/11861/377.

Baker, James.

See GRAY, JAMES.

Baker, J. B.

United States Minister at Bangkok: report on. F767/765/40.

Baker, L., Mrs.

Assistance to obtain maintenance from husband. K6049/6049/221 (file).

Baker, M. N. R., Miss.

Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933.

K9191/K11123/K11036/6634/250.

Baker, Mayetta Violet.

See BAKER, VIOLET A., MRS., AND M. V.

Baker, N. D.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Baker, Norval E.

Visit to Turkey: oil activity of.

E3078/3078/44 (file).

Katar oil concession: visa for. E6210/35/91.

Baker, O. C.

Bourse d'étude. L222/222/405 (file).

Baker, O. R.

Appointment at Angora University.

E7078/431/44.

Baker, O. Y., Miss.

Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933.
K6634/K6805/K9191/K11123/6634/250.

Baker, Philip Noel.

Position of Herr Alfred Hugenberg in Germany: connexion with Thyssen's Steel Trust. C2620/2620/18 (file).
Imprisonment of conscientious objectors in Yugoslavia. R7300/7300/92 (file).
Mrs. Noel Baker's claim against Greek Govt. R2082/R2297/487/19.
President of Midland Youth Groups' Regional Council. W6596/6596/98.
Appointment of new High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany. C300/16/18.

Baker, R. H.

Charge of La Ceiba Vice-Consulate: signature.
K5804/5804/208 (file).

Baker, Violet A., Mrs., and M. Y.

Registration of birth of daughter abroad.
T17841/17841/378.

Baker, W. du Puy, Commander.

Assistant Naval Attaché, United States Embassy, London: address. T697/152/383.
— Termination of appointment.
T6063/152/383.

Baker, W. H., Capt.

Yugoslav decoration. T2465/2465/372.

Baker, W. R.

Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.

Baker, W. S. Goff.

National status of son. T8875/2084/378.

Baker, W. W., Capt.

Thomas Cook and Son, Ltd. J8557/7387/16.

Baker & Co., F. P.

Conditions of life in Lourenço Marques.
K10575/3187/250.
Export licence for arms to Bahrain.
E6360/908/91.

Baker and Seager, Ltd., Messrs.

Gallipoli Graves pilgrimage.
E427/427/44 (file).

Baker and Smith, Messrs.

Addresses of British Consular officers in United States. K2341/2341/245.

Baker Island (Pacific).

Ownership.
W458/458/27 (file)/W2892/339/27.

Baker Shah.

Deportation from United States.
T2471/T6011/85/388.

Bakhor Hassun.

Murder of: compensation paid by British Govt.
L247/247/405 (file).

Bakhti (Khan).

Movements of Kakar gang. N6417/7/97.

Bakhtiar Chahpur.

Appeal for financial assistance in connexion with oil royalties in Persia.
E2285/2285/34 (file).

Bakirgian & Co.

Textile exports to Argentina: remittance difficulties. A1654/3/46.

Bakish, A.

Deportation from Palestine to Turkey.
T4148/259/388.

Bak Kul, Nai.

Counterfeiting of British Indian coins in Siam.
C28/28/17.

Bakopoulos, C., General.

Under-Secretary for Market Police in Greek Cabinet of M. Demerdjis. R1867/220/19.
Personality. R1704/1704/19.
Appointed Governor-General of Epirus.
R3052/220/19.

Bakr Sidki, General.

See BEKR SIDKI, GENERAL.

Baku Consolidated Oilfields, Ltd.

Claim against Soviet Govt. N5312/16/38.
Claim of Mr. W. Haydon against Soviet Union.
N1713/16/38.

Bakuta, I. A.

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory.
L5438/5438/405.

Bal, Jesus

Facilities to proceed from Spain to Great Britain to take up appointment at Cambridge University. W1113/427/41.

Balachiva, K., Capt.

Siamese cadet in U.K.: medical training of.
F6359/3930/40.

Balak, Rudolf.

1911 Coronation medal. T8785/8785/372.

Balambaras Birru.

See BIRRU, BALAMBARAS.

Balamezow.

Vacation course at an English university or college: enquiry. P1768/P2219/423/150.

Balanavicius, J., Mrs. Anna.

Inclusion of illegitimate child on passport.
T2944/143/378.

Balances.

Supply of letter balances to British Consular posts abroad:
— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Balanescu, Rear-Admiral.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Balanescu, I.

Member of Supreme Army Council, Roumania.
R6220/6220/37.

Balatsinos, N.

Employed at Greek Legation, London.
T3023/3023/383.

Balbo, Italo, Marshal.

Personality. R1724/458/22.

Balbuena, G., Dr.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Bal Chand.

Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.

Balcombe, Harriet.

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.
T3790/446/383.

Balcombe, L. W.

Ecuadorian Consular representation at Calcutta. T17782/17782/385.

Baldacchino, S., and Y., and R. M.

National status: registration of births of children abroad. T17884/285/378.

Baldellou, H.

Assistance rendered to H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona. W11672/62/41.

Baldivieso, E.

Bolivian political activities: appointment as Bolivian Foreign Minister. A5301/1822/5.

Baldock, I. H., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Baldomir, Alfredo, General.

Uruguayan political activities.
A2462/A8420/2462/46.
Personality. A803/803/46.

Baldoni, C., Prof.

Reform of League of Nations. W15239/79/98.

Baldry.

Estonian oil shale industry. N3051/1445/59.

Baldzus, A.

President of Directorate, Memel: Lithuanian satisfaction at his conduct of affairs.

N2108/32/59.

Memel affairs. N204/32/59.

Personality. N818/818/59.

Baldur von Schirach.

See SCHIRACH, BALDUR VON.

Baldwin, F. R.

Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.

Baldwin, J. K.

State Treasurer of Wyoming: condolences on occasion of death of King George.

T4166/751/379.

Baldwin, M., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4210/752/379.

Estate of late Miss F. R. Robertson.

K13822/13822/222 (file).

Baldwin, R. de C.

Passport and visa work (Beirut): salary.

K2528/K2634/K13130/2528/289.

Baldwin, S., Mrs.

Request by Viscountess Gladstone for signature to letter to press protesting against Italian bombing of Red Cross units in Ethiopia and use of poison gas.

J2734/172/1.

Baldwin, Stanley, Rt. Hon.

Description of Communism as a religion:

German press comment. N5379/75/38.

Statement that Fascism arose out of Communism: Italian objection.

R6575/6293/22.

New Year greetings to Afghan Prime Minister.

N18/18/97.

Speech at Worcester on 8th April: reference to influence of Herr Hitler on European peace: German press comments.

C3070/C3083/4/18.

Speech relating to Germany in House of Commons debate of 18th June, 1936.

C4450/4/18.

— German attitude towards. C4493/4/18.

Statement made in House of Commons, 30th July, 1934, that Britain's frontiers were on the Rhine: history of: F.O. Minute. C2487/4/18.

Congratulatory message to, from Shanghai St. Andrew's Society. F7820/7820/10.

Suggested visit to France to meet M. Blum.

C4288/3511/17.

Extract from speech dealing with the integrity of Belgium. C8505/7284/4.

Speech at Albert Hall on reform of League of Nations and collective security.

W4393/79/98.

Speech at Albert Hall: United States press comment. W4943/79/98.

Speech to Canadians subsequent to Vimy ceremony: German and French press comment. C5654/C5729/C5778/3901/17.

Invitation to join Committee in England of Union Internationale pour le Pacte Roerich. L5991/5750/405.

Exchange of telegrams with Egyptian Prime Minister on occasion of exchange of ratifications of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.

J9151/2/16.

Speech in defence debate on 12th November: German press comment. C8172/4/18.

Baldwin, Stanley, Rt. Hon. (continued).

Speech at Lord Mayor's banquet.

W15551/15551/50.

— German press comment. C8052/4/18.

— References to Italy: favourable reception in Italy. R6692/226/22.

Baldwin, T. W.

Access to Public Record Office.

L5461/5461/402.

Balearic Islands.

Italian activities: position in regard to status quo in Mediterranean:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (MEDITERRANEAN PACT).

— See also NAVAL BASES: ITALIAN.

Prohibited zones for aircraft:

— See PROHIBITED AREAS.

Revolt in Spain: situation in Balearic Islands: undesirability of shipping companies disembarking passengers: evacuation of British Subjects from Palma by H.M. ships.

W6837/W6788/W7356/W7359/W10070/

W10041/W10049/W13444/62/41.

Situation and operations at Majorca.

W9054/W9055/W8804/W8828/

W8759/62/41.

Situation at Majorca: projected bombardment by Govt. troops. W9191/62/41.

Situation at Majorca: report on.

W10418/W10865/W13442/W13618/

W13619/W14648/W14594/W15458/

W15349/W12921/W14244/W16974/

W18478/62/41.

Reports from British Vice-Consul at Palma on situation in Majorca: supply of copies to Air Ministry. W16210/62/41.

Reports from British Vice-Consul at Palma (Majorca). W16210/W9191/62/41.

— Nos. 2 to 11.

W15349/W10418/W10865/W12777/

W12945/W12921/62/41.

— Nos. 12 to 19.

W13692/W14244/W14753/W15053/

W15348/W16133/W16974/

W18478/62/41.

Fears of organisers of proposed army coup in Spain that Italians will take Balearics during uproar caused by coup.

W4919/62/41.

Position in event of Italian coup de main: British policy and interests: recommendations of Chiefs of Staff. W9708/62/41.

Progress of revolt in Majorca: Italian air, military and naval activities and munition supplies: German naval activities: prospects of Italians being ready to establish protectorate in event of local people wishing it: counter disposition of British naval units.

W10452/W13079/W15289/9549/41.

Activities of Italians: employment in air services of insurgents. W10050/62/41.

Demand by local Fascists at Palma for execution of all prisoners as result of rumour that sons of Primo de Rivera had been shot by Spanish Govt.: shooting of prisoners who made an attempt to escape.

W13973/62/41

Situation at Majorca: question of granting shore leave to crews of British warships: political aspects. W10286/62/41.

Italian penetration in Majorca: speech made by Count Rossi to Italian officers regarding Italian intention to maintain hold over island. W14188/W17521/9549/41.

— F.O. representations to Italian Ambassador in London. W15086/9549/41.

Balearic Islands (continued).

Military situation at Majorca: appreciation by C.-in-C., Mediterranean: position in event of landing of armed forces by Powers: position under international law of League Covenant: legal aspects.

W10337/W10338/W10346/
W11877/62/41.

— Italian support for insurgents: Count Rossi, an Italian national, in command of defences.

W12760/9549/41/W13618/62/41.

Situation at Palma: activities of Italians.

W7570/W9710/W16366/62/41/
W14285/8549/41.

Situation at Mahon. W8111/62/41.

Situation in Balearic Islands: Italian intervention: French semi-official recognition of local insurgents: visits paid by French naval officers to insurgent authorities: position of H.M.G.

W12501/W13288/W13782/62/41.

Italian designs on: attitude of H.M.G.: naval dispositions. W7884/62/41.

Situation in Balearic Islands: report of proceedings of H.M.S. Leander: relations with insurgent authorities.

W14048/62/41.

— Report of proceedings of H.M.S. Shropshire. W16992/62/41.

Italian support for insurgents: supply of aeroplanes, munitions and man power: details. W12839/W12855/9549/41.

Italian relations with insurgent authorities: special position occupied by Commander Margrettini: attendance at conference of insurgent officers on board Spanish cruiser Canarias. W14847/W14848/9549/41.

Preoccupations of French Ministers regarding Italian activities in islands.

W12057/9549/41.

Italian activities in islands: breaches of non-intervention agreement: extract from Cabinet Conclusions. W18831/9549/41.

Situation at Iviza. W6757/62/41.

Taking of Island of Iviza by Spanish insurgents with assistance of Italian soldiers: infringement of non-intervention agreement. W13271/9549/41.

Rumoured British fortification of.

W4254/W4907/W5692/190/41.

Allegations that occupation of Minorca is part of policy of H.M.G.: speech by priest at Palma supported by Count Rossi.

W13363/9549/41.

Rumours of intentions of Spanish insurgents to transfer territory to Germany and Italy: denial by General Franco.

W10439/62/41.

Rumoured intentions of Italians to take advantage of revolt in Spain to seize islands: Conversation between British and French admirals. W7781/W10196/62/41.

— Italian denial.

W8997/W8341/W8980/62/41.

W11426/9549/41/

W13545/9549/41.

Proposal of Spanish rebels to cede to Germany a naval base in islands. W7760/62/41.

Circumstances under which Italy might intervene in islands to restore order during civil war: position under non-intervention agreement, international law and League Covenant. attitude of H.M.G.: legal minutes. W10346/62/41.

Balearic Islands (continued).

Alleged Italian designs in: assurances given to H.M.G.: suggestion that French Govt. should seek similar assurances: conversation with French Ambassador.

W13080/W13901/9549/41.

Alleged Italian territorial designs in: denial and assurances given to H.M.R. at Rome.

W9621/W11235/W12074/9549/41.

— Conversation between Mr. Eden and Italian Ambassador in London.

W16668/62/41.

Italian activities in during Spanish revolt: Conversation with French Ambassador.

W12074/9549/41.

Italian activities: supply of war material to insurgents and possibility of Italian occupation of islands: submission of evidence to non-intervention committee: position of French and British Govts.: F.O. memo. W13608/9549/41.

Italian policy and activities in: declaration made by official of Italian Ministry of Marine to H.M. Naval Attaché.

W13901/9549/41.

General situation: report by captain of Third Destroyer Flotilla. W15791/62/41.

German activities: military training of islanders: revival of war secret service and control of banking organisation.

W14091/62/41.

Formation of Prize Court at Palma to deal with prizes captured by insurgent warships. W16347/62/41.

Italian armed intervention: P.Q.

W15263/9549/41.

Italian penetration: fears of Spanish Govt.

W16670/9549/41.

Italian penetration and assistance for insurgents: evidence supplied by private individuals. W17030/9549/41.

Presence of Italian troops in islands: reports from H.M. Consular Officers: P.Q.

W17077/9549/41.

Situation and British consular representation: P.Q. W16801/9549/41.

Military parade at Palma in honour of Italy's recognition of insurgent Govt. in Spain: participation by Italians. W16752/62/41.

Italian activities in islands from beginning of civil war in Spain until end of September: F.O. memo. W12924/9549/41.

Declarations by Signor Mussolini and Signor Grandi as to absence of any Italian intentions in regard to islands.

W15837/9549/41.

Italian activities: opening of air line and shipping line: conversation between French Ambassador in London and Mr. Eden. W16890/9549/41.

Maintenance of integrity of islands: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W18396/9549/41.

Situation at Majorca: activities of Italians: speeches by priests in favour of insurgents: notes on opening of Italian air line and ship movements in Palma Bay.

W13692/W16441/W14753/W15053/
W15348/W16133/W16992/62/41.

Removal of British naval signal station at Palma at request of insurgent authorities.

W13692/62/41.

Italian activities in Majorca since 28th August, the day on which Italy become party to non-intervention agreement: F.O. memo.

W14211/9549/41.

Balearic Islands (continued).

Assurances given by Italian Govt. to H.M.G. concerning occupation of islands: laying of papers before Parliament: P.Q.

W18309/9549/41.

— Deprecated by F.O. W16815/9549/41.

Suggestion that League of Nations should recommend international occupation and administration of islands pending conclusion of Spanish civil war: islands to be handed over to victor on termination of conflict: F.O. minute. W18367/9549/41.

Italian intentions with regard to islands: conversation between Rear-Admiral Godfroy, of French Naval Staff, and H.M. Naval Attaché at Paris. W18689/9549/41.

Suggested laying of papers before Parliament giving general position in islands: deprecated by F.O. W16815/9549/41.

Italian activities: possibility of islanders setting up an Italian-protected independent régime.: F.O. minutes.

W17441/9549/41.

Recall of Count Rossi by Italian Govt. possibility of replacement by some form of Italian military mission.

W18270/9549/41.

French concern regarding Italian activities: fears of Italian de facto control: statement by M. Delbos: representations to Italian Govt. W18208/9549/41.

Indications of Italian intentions to establish hegemony in Majorca: review: threat to British and French interests and prestige if permitted: question of H.M.G. taking effective action: considerations of European politics: French representations to Italy: memo. to Cabinet: Cabinet conclusions. W18182/W18354/9549/41.

Balenchana y Patermain, A.

Former Spanish Vice-Consul at Jerusalem.

T3978/3978/385.

Balfour, Lord.

Disposal of old Cabinet Office papers.

L98/50/402.

Reference to Baltic League in 1918: enquiry.

L1030/1030/405.

Information required by Lord Rayleigh.

L6112/6112/402.

Balfour, B.

Belgian Vice-Consul at Sheffield.

T4621/T5576/4621/385.

Balfour, F. C. G., Lieut.-Colonel.

Offer of photostat copy of certain historical document for F.O. archives.

L5386/5386/405.

Balfour, G.: M.P.

Position of Nuri Pasha as result of army coup d'Etat in Iraq. E6973/1419/93.

Balfour, L.

Sale of aircraft to Spain. W16742/9549/41.

Balfour, P.

Article in Evening Standard on Yemeni-Ethiopian relations. E15/15/91.

Balfour & Co., A.

Report by representative of firm on situation in Spain in June 1936. W6808/62/41.

Balhan, Marthe.

Accession greetings to King George VI.

T18364/17840/379.

Bali, G.

Marriage certificate. L6091/6091/409 (file).

Balf, General.

Roumanian representative at funeral of King George. T1250/751/379.

Balink, A. H.

Development of the cinematograph industry in the Netherlands East Indies: visit to the U.K. P2730/2730/150.

Balinski, A.

Second Secretary, Polish Embassy, London: customs facilities.

T657/T7334/T7674/T7675/T10121/T15007/T16778, &c./52/373.

Attendance at League Council meeting in London. W2207/2145/98.

Balkan Herald.

See PRESS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Balkan Petroleum Syndicate.

Claim against Roumanian Govt.

R5483/5483/37.

Balkan Committee.

See COMMITTEES.

Balkans.

German economic penetration:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY.

MUNITIONS OF WAR: GERMANY.

ARMAMENTS: GERMANY.

Balkan Entente: moribund state: views in Bucharest. R2533/125/67.

— Greek press reports on consolidation and enhancement of importance of: review of relations between Balkan countries and especially relations of Greece with her neighbours: report by Sir S. Waterlow.

R6822/111/67.

— Possibilities of Italian effort to detach Greece dependent on strength of Great Britain in Mediterranean. R3128/3062/19.

— Attitude towards European situation: general support probably conditional upon close French collaboration with Great Britain. R2516/125/67.

— Meeting at Geneva: Havas Agency report of proceedings: Turkish reaction.

R2487/R2516/R3428/R4096/125/67.

— Greek suspicion that Yugoslavia intends to form a Yugoslav-Bulgarian-Turkish bloc to replace. R7582/1627/92.

— Reasons why Bulgaria is not a member of: F.O. minutes: suggested offer of access to Aegean as inducement for her to join.

R4779/R5229/R5490/R5791/R6115/134/7.

— Suggested admission of Bulgaria to Entente: probable Greek reaction should frontier rectification and territorial concessions be called for: views of Sir S. Waterlow. R5067/111/67.

— Rumours of Bulgaria's early admission without foundation. R6669/446/7.

Proposed Bulgaro-Yugoslav treaty of friendship: Greek counter-proposal that all four Balkan States should conclude simultaneous treaties of friendship with Bulgaria.

R7579/R7618/1627/92.

R7487/446/7.

Balkan Entente: Permanent Council of, to meet at Belgrade on 4th May.

R2067/111/67.

Projected meeting of Balkan Entente at Belgrade: statement of policy to be adopted by Greece. R2306/111/67.

— Secret supplementary annexes to Pact: Times statement. R2608/111/67.

Balkans (continued).

- Balkan conference at Belgrade on 3rd May: doubts concerning attendance of M. Titulescu. R2336/125/67.
- Departure of Greek representative for Belgrade. R2615/220/67.
- Results. R2608/R2648/111/67.
- German press comment. R2666/111/67.
- Greek satisfaction at results. R2647/111/67.
- Roumanian satisfaction. R2714/111/67.
- Conference at Belgrade: action to be taken in event of attack by non-Balkan Power on member of Balkan Entente. R2608/111/67.
- Decisions in regard to various European questions. R2648/125/67.
- Meeting of Balkan Entente: results: position of Greece under the Pact: statement by Greek President of Council. R2900/R2739/R2744/R3064/R3165/111/67.
- Results: conversation between Sir S. Waterlow, Turkish M.F.A. and Greek Minister in Paris. R2657/125/67.
- Economic Council of Balkan Entente: reports on proceedings of. R592/R973/R4410/111/67.
- Attitude of Greece towards Pact. R629/111/67/R1562/220/19.
- Balkan Pact: celebration of anniversary of signature of, by Greece: report. R916/111/67.
- Question of existence of a document signed at Geneva regarding extra commitments of Greece under Pact. R1690/111/67.
- Attitude of Bulgaria: Bulgarian press articles. R1008/R1307/111/67.
- Albanian membership: attitude of other members: views of King Zog. R921/502/90.
- Recognition of Albania as Balkan State: Greek attitude. R2857/111/67.
- Relations between Little and Balkan Ententes: activities and policy of M. Titulescu: views of H.M. Ministers at Bucharest and Belgrade. R2668/R2948/125/67.
- Summary of results of discussions at Belgrade: statement issued to press. R2739/R2744/111/67.
- Relations between Balkan and Little Ententes: — See also LITTLE ENTENTE. EUROPE.
- Ball, Mrs.**
British naval pensioner bankrupt in France: position. K4496/4496/217.
- Ball, Alice.**
Employed at German Embassy, London. T3021/T8811/174/383.
- Ball, F. E., Mrs.**
Mexican claim award to Mr. R. Woon. A2807/A3154/A5788/57/26.
- Ball, Gertrude T.**
Death of King George: condolences. T3516/752/379.
- Ball, J.**
Of Soley Armaments, Ltd.: — See SOLEY ARMAMENTS, LTD.
- Ball, J., Sir.**
Affairs of Delagoa Bay Development Corporation, Ltd. W4609/4609/36.
- Ball, John., Capt.**
Evidence given before Royal Commission on private manufacture of arms: United States press reports. W1650/161/95.
History of ex-British war material shipped on s.s. Sylvia from Danzig to Spain. W16821/9549/41.
- Ball, Joseph.**
Commission rogatoire. T3020/3020/371.
- Ballantine, A. A.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Ballantyne, A. H., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificate. K409/7/286.
Loss of payable order for salary. K4102/4102/240.
Appointment as vice-consul (Bangkok): salary. K9020/1341/240.
Local diplomatic rank of Third Secretary while at Bangkok. K7377/304/240/T5515/5515/373 (file).
Language studies in Siamese (Bangkok). K3941/429/250.
— Examinations: payment of fees: award of prize. K1341/1341/240 (file).
Travelling expenses in connexion with visit to hill station in British Malaya for health reasons. K13332/13332/240.
- Ballard, E.**
International Locust Conference. L1222/104/405.
- Ball, Baker & Co.**
Claim of Manaos Improvements, Ltd., against the State of Manaos. A7474/7474/6 (file).
Mexican claim award to Vera Cruz Telephone Construction Company. A118/57/26.
- Ballen, D., Dr.**
Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.
- Ballen, F.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Ballin, Fritz, Dr.**
German lawyer seeking employment in U.K. C81/5/18.
Termination of appointment as honorary legal adviser to British Consulate-General at Munich. K7044/7044/218.
- Ballo, Giuseppe.**
Commission rogatoire. T11931/3020/371.
- Balloons.**
Projected balloon barrage in U.K.: — See AIR WARFARE: GREAT BRITAIN.
Gordon Bennett Cup contest: — See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (SPECIAL FLIGHTS).
- Balls, W. L., Dr.**
Egyptian decoration. T6716/6716/372 (file).
- Bally, I.**
Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Balmaceda, C. S.**
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Balmaceda, J. M.**
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
Pamphlet for F.O. L790/130/405.
- Bainiel, Lord.**
National status of sister married to an Italian. T573/123/378.
Policy of H.M.G. regarding Spanish civil war: questionnaire to be published in Westmorland Gazette. W12836/9549/41.
Netherlands decoration: permission to accept refused. T10147/10147/372.

Balodis, J., General.

Latvian Minister of War: appointment as deputy to Prime Minister. N1642/975/59.
 Latvian Commander-in-Chief: suggested visit to U.K. N4960/4960/59 (file).
 Personality. N978/978/59.

Balodis, Eduards, Capt.

Proposed Latvian flight to U.K.
 N3130/3130/59 (file).

Balodis, Nikolajs, Lieut.-Capt.

Proposed Latvian flight to U.K.
 N3130/3130/59 (file).

Balogh, Joseph.

Objects of Hungarian publication: Hungarian Quarterly. R4518/470/21.

Balosh, T.

Refusal of permission to lecture in United States. T17518/6348/378.

Balsa (Wood).

See TIMBER: ECUADOR.

Balser, H.

Knowledge of Swiss law: practising in U.K.
 L5794/2109/405.

Balson, H., Sergeant.

Appointment in Mechanical School of Iraqi Army. E6069/E6700/E7734/46/93.

Baltallina, s.s.

Agreement. K8745/3745/285.

Baltau, T.

British military medal.
 T12579/T17947/625/373.

Balthazár, Derzö.

Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.

Baltic and International Maritime Conference.

Spanish regulations relating to employment of watchmen on ships. W5519/4744/41.
 Conference at Oslo on 11th June: resolution regarding world trade and shipping.
 N3359/3359/63 (file).

Baltic German Young Men's Christian Association.

Sequestration of property of, and closing down of association, on account of alleged military training received at Y.M.C.A. summer camp. N1991/1674/59.

Baltic Institute (Torun).

Map for. L2528/1466/405.

Baltic League.

Enquiry by M. Simson. L1030/1030/405(file).

Baltic Sea.

Soviet naval armaments in:
 — See NAVY: SOVIET.

Baltic States.

Visit of delegation from British Chambers of Commerce:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Question of negotiating European non-aggression pact covering Baltic States: conversation at F.O. with Lithuanian M.F.A.
 N640/32/59.

Germany's relations with: M. Munters's suggestion that H.M.G. might act as go-between: interview given by German M.F.A. N591/427/59.

Proposed German-Baltic States Pact of Non-Aggression. N427/427/59 (file).

Proposed conference of economic experts at Riga, April 1936. N1737/536/59.

Situation: conversation between M. Munters and Miss Ward, M.P. N649/427/59.

Baltic States (continued).

Plans for military co-operation: proposal to purchase all armament from common source: F.O. memo. indicating political and commercial considerations making it desirable for every effort to be made with view to orders being placed in U.K.: inter-departmental meeting at W.O.
 N71/N141/N344/N513/N638/51/59/
 N612/427/59.

International position of Baltic States: attitude towards Germany and Soviet Union: inter-Baltic States relations: need for military and political understanding: proposals for mutual assistance pact: conversations with General Laidoner and M. Lozoraitis. N612/427/59.

Position in regard to any German-Soviet conflict:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

German aims and policy in Baltic States and H.M.G.'s attitude towards: F.O. memo. prepared for Cabinet Sub-Committee on Germany. N855/427/59.

Rumoured plan for German occupation of Lithuania and Denmark in event of war.
 N1833/110/15.

Proposed lecture on Baltic policy by M. Munters at Royal Institute of International Affairs. N1797/1797/59.

Air Attaché's report on tour of: relations between General Staffs: attitude towards League and aggression. N2342/552/63.

Collaboration between Baltic States: obstacles caused by Lithuanian foreign policy and her relations with Germany, Poland and Soviet Union.

N2139/N2357/N2353/427/59.

Relations with Soviet Union: visit of Chiefs of Staff to Moscow: Polish attitude.
 N2508/2508/38 (file)/N2326/789/38/
 N2744/427/59.

Inter-Baltic States relations: attitude of Estonia and Lithuania towards activities of M. Munters and Latvian foreign policy: reactions to M. Munters's visit to Warsaw.
 N2362/427/59.

Baltic co-operation: conference of Foreign Ministers at Tallinn: German press articles on Baltic States policy.
 N2747/N2362/427/59.

Baltic co-operation: attitude of H.M.G.: relations between Baltic States and Germany: conversation with Lithuanian Minister: Lithuanian attempt to draw Latvia and Estonia into Soviet orbit.

N2981/N3544/427/59.

No real union possible until Lithuania arranges a modus vivendi with her more powerful neighbour: views of Finnish M.F.A.

N3113/427/59.

Effect of collapse of League of Nations over Italo-Ethiopian dispute on foreign policy of: steps to protect their independence: views of M. Munters: conversation with Mr. Collier. N3079/427/59.

Problems: relations with Germany and Soviet Union: desirability of non-aggression pact with Germany: views of M. Munters: conversation with S. of S.

N3087/427/59.

— German reactions to proposal.

N3373/427/59.

M. Munters's suggestion that Germany should conclude non-aggression pacts with Baltic States: Sir E. Monson's conversation with German Minister at Riga. N4312/427/59.

Baltic States (continued).

Relations with Germany: policy of M. Munters (Latvia): views of German Minister at Kovno: conversation with Mr. Preston. N3540/427/59.

Lecture by Mr. Burrows at College of Imperial Defence. N2452/2452/59 (file).

Main internal and external problems: article on Estonia for inclusion in Monthly Intelligence Summary (September) prepared by W.O.: request for F.O. observations. N4505/427/59.

Internal and external problems: article on Lithuania for inclusion in Monthly Intelligence Summary (October) prepared by W.O.: request for F.O. observations. N5516/427/59.

General conditions: observations of delegation of British Chambers of Commerce. N5038/4497/59.

British representation in: desire for separate British Minister in Lithuania: complaint that Vice-Consul Gent is too often left in charge of British affairs in Kovno. N5203/5203/59.

Co-ordination of defences by British Military Mission: Estonian attitude. N4960/4960/59.

Fourth Baltic Conference at Tallinn from 7th-9th May: summary of proceedings. N2722/427/59.

The three Foreign Ministers to meet at Tallinn in third week in August to discuss reform of League and political situation. N3982/N4101/N4253/427/59.

Fifth Conference of Foreign Ministers of. N6395/427/59.

Meeting at Riga of Foreign Ministers of Latvia, Estonia and Lithuania. N6045/427/59.

— Official communiqué. N6270/427/59.

Baltic States: Reports, Annual.

Report for 1935: military section omitted. N977/977/59.

Baltimore: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K902/177/260.

Govt. books: rebinding. L101/101/405 (file).

Issue of unemployment insurance stamps to post. K13382/236/250.

Disposal of useless articles of furniture at. K1067/1067/245.

Consular district. K5495/1312/245.

Staff salaries. K4385/4385/245.

Incorrect requisition for stamps. K6182/6182/245.

Custody of reporting documents at. Y273/8/650.

Baltrusaitis, Jurgis.

Lithuanian Minister at Moscow. N298/298/38.

Lithuanian Minister at Angora: report on. F128/128/44.

Balt-White Minimum Freights Scheme.

See SHIPPING.

Baluchistan.

See also INDIA (NORTH-WEST) AND AFGHAN FRONTIER.

Intelligence Bureau Summaries. N2/2/97 (file).

Agency Diaries. N4/4/97 (file).

Fighting strength and armaments of Baluchistan tribes: statistics. N4410/4410/97 (file).

Baluchistan (Persian).

Frontier incidents:

— See BOUNDARIES: INDIA AND PERSIA.

Balugdjitch, Zhivojin.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.

Balutis, B. K.

Lithuanian Representative at The Hague: report on. W68/68/29.

Lithuanian Minister in London: credentials: leave, &c. T7921/T18512/3024/383.

Personality. N818/818/59.

Balutis, B. K., Mme.

Personality. N818/818/59.

Balwant, Kaur.

Claim of Hazara Singh against Basra Consulate. K13702/1541/293.

Balwant Singh Sidhu.

Whereabouts: health. A1218/A3317/A3596/208/51.

Balzo dei Duchi di Presenzano, G. del.

Second Secretary, Italian Embassy, London. T5903/151/383.

— Promotion to First Secretary. T10417/151/383.

— Rates. T13726/T14410/43/373.

Customs facilities. T13984/T13833/T14290/41/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty. T13596/2972/373.

Bamatter, Silvius.

British naturalisation. T4963/200/378.

Bamford.

Telegraph services to Canary Islands and Spain. W10940/7932/41.

Bamford, J.

Application for appointment in consular service. K4920/99/250.

Bamford, J. N.

French decoration. T18651/58/372.

Bamford, W.

Acting arrangements (Helsingfors): signature. K2575/K4058/2575/256.

Appointment as Vice-Consul (Helsingfors): signature. K8013/K8076/1664/256.

Bamlett (Mr. and Mrs.).

National status: desire to reside in U.K. T12652/12652/378.

Banasch, Monsignor.

Arrest in Germany on charge of high treason. C347/344/18.

— Release. C1662/C1770/344/18.

Bancalari, B.

Claim of heirs of against Santo Domingo in respect of ancient rights on Dominican docks. J5447/519/1.

Banck, S., Pro-Consul.

Acting arrangements (Helsingborg). K10578/10578/242.

Bandar Abbas.

British consular post:

— See KERMAN AND BANDAR ABBAS: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Bandar Shahpur (Port).

Delay in discharge of vessels at. E345/345/34 (file).

Transfer of Persian naval base at Khorramshahr to. F6804/10/34.

Bandera, S.

Murder of Col. Pieracki. C7639/49/55.

Bandits.

See BRIGANDAGE.

Bands (of Music).

See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Banekovic, Capt.

Contracts for war material in Yugoslavia: attitude. R1884/102/92.

Banerjee, Basuder.

Passport facilities. T13651/13651/378 (file).

Banerji, A., Sir.

Facilities in Europe. L5608/5608/405.

Bang, Mohamed Sayid.Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.
Activities: return to Afghanistan from British India. N2352/7/97.**Bangerski, R., General.**

Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.

Bangkok.Contract for new dock. F7340/961/40.
Japanese interest in dock company.
F4217/961/40.**Bangkok: British Legation and Consulate-General.**Copy of Siam Intelligence Report for.
Y855/6/650.
List of staff: position of consular officers.
T5515/5515/373.
Movements of prices (form A.35).
K6632/3/250.
Acting arrangements during period Consul-General is Chargé d'Affaires.
K5826/5826/240.
Supply of stationery for post.
K7503/7503/240.
Journal of Comparative Legislation: destruction of certain volumes.
L264/264/405 (file).
Proposed visit of Sir J. Crosby to Java and Sumatra: acting arrangements.
F960/960/40 (file).
— Proposed visit to Saigon. F6056/960/40.
Leave of Sir J. Crosby. F8011/960/40.
Navy, Army and Air Force Lists for.
L7662/264/405.
Application for an atlas. L5999/264/405.
A Guide to Diplomatic Practice.
L4215/264/405.
Siam das Land der Tai, by Prof. Dr. W. Credner: copy for. L5536/264/405.
Arrangement for supplying Burma with copies of Bangkok despatches. F3200/3200/40.**Bangkok: French Legation.**

Appointment of M. Marcel Ray as Minister: credentials. F765/765/40.

Bangkok: German Legation.Herr Thomas appointed Minister.
C6046/292/17.
Appointment of Dr. Wilhelm Thomas as Minister. F7678/765/40.**Bangkok: Italian Legation.**Appointment of Commendatore C. Cortini as Minister on recall of Count V. Negri.
F8014/100/40.
Presentation of credentials by Commendatore C. Cortini: procedure followed by Siamese Govt. in regard to recognition of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia.
R7802/5577/22.**Bangkok: Japanese Consulate.**

Raised to Consulate-General. F101/101/40.

Bangkok: Japanese Legation.Appointment of Mr. Itaro Ishii as Minister.
F5137/F7163/765/40.**Bangkok: Norwegian Legation.**Appointment of M. Finn Koren as Minister.
F2508/765/40.**Bangkok Dock Co.**Possible purchase of by Japanese interests.
F4217/961/10.**Banham, A.**

Death of King George and Accession of King Edward: message. T5343/752/379.

Banhida.

To accompany Archduke Albrecht of Austria on visit to U.K. R2650/412/3.

Bankhin.Settlement of Jews in Labrador.
W5754/172/98.**Banjiau Naden, Lij.**Submission to Italian authority.
J5909/3957/1.**Bankart, A. R. (Surgeon Rear-Admiral Sir).**Death of King George: condolence.
T3372/752/379.**Bankhead.**Election as Speaker of the United States House of Representatives.
A5160/170/45.**Banknotes.**

See CURRENCY.

Bankruptcy.Of British Consular officers and employees:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: RETIREMENT.
Of Krivaja Company, Yugoslavia: claim of Messrs. Glynn Mills and Co.
R6461/479/22.
Of British firm in Austria: claim of Mr. Blyth for return of certain sum of money.
R2412/2412/3 (file).
Of Dealings and Investments Trust, Ltd.: interest of Official Receiver in affairs of Banque de l'Industrie Minière and newspaper l'Effort Français. C69/69/17.
Of British naval pensioner in France: whether French authorities could distrain upon proceeds of pension. K4496/4496/217.
Action for recovery of deposit paid in connexion with lease of former consular premises at Naples: Treasury sanction necessary expenditure for institution of bankruptcy proceedings against landlord.
K8787/6264/222.
Arrest on charge of fraudulent bankruptcy in Vienna at request of German authorities: retention of passport by Austrian authorities: case of E. Spielmann.
K9088/9088/218 (file).
Procedure for dealing with estate of bankrupt British subject in Persia: payments to creditors: position in Persian law: F.O. minutes. E1571/1571/34 (file).
Proposals for improvement of bankruptcy and debt recovery law procedure in Egypt.
J673/673/16 (file).
Bankruptcy law in Switzerland: amendments.
W17004/17004/43.**Banks, A. H.**Appointment in Basra Port Service.
E6919/154/93.

Banks, E. Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3235/752/379.

Banks, M.

Tour in Egypt, Sudan and Palestine.
W5450/W3154/14/27.

Banks.

See also BANKS AND BANKING sub-divided according to countries.

Banks: Acceptance Bank, Ltd. (Poland).

See BANKS AND BANKING: POLAND.

Banks: Altviesu Aklju Banka.

See BANKS AND BANKING: LATVIA.

Banks: Anglo-International Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Banks: Anglo-Palestine Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: PALESTINE.

Banks: Anglo-Portuguese Colonial and Overseas Bank, Ltd.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Banks: Anglo-South American Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: ARGENTINA.

See also first part of BANKS AND BANKING.

Branches in Spain; position during civil war:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: SPAIN.

Anglo-Spanish clearing arrangements.

W6002/W6023/46/41.

Welfare in Spain of relatives of Antenor Patino. W10473/427/41.

Santiago branch: unhelpful attitude to H.M. Legation in exchange control matters.

A3497/73/9.

— Helpful services to H.M. Legation by manager, Mr. Vateky.

A5819/A6429/5671/51.

Litigation in Peru. T6040/6040/371 (file).

Banks: Banca Agricola.

See BANKS AND BANKING: ROUMANIA.

Banks: Banca Basarabiel.

See BANKS AND BANKING: ROUMANIA.

Banks: Banca Commerciale Italiana Se Romana.

See BANKS AND BANKING: ROUMANIA.

Banks: Banca Commerciale (at Alexandria).

Intention to open branch at Khartoum:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: SUDAN.

Banks: Banca Continentale of Basle.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.

Banks: Banca de Credit Roman.

See BANKS AND BANKING: ROUMANIA.

Banks: Banca d'Italia.

See BANKS AND BANKING: ITALY.

Banks: Banca Marmorosch, Blank and Co.

See BANKS AND BANKING: ROUMANIA.

Banks: Banco Italo-Egiziano.

Permission to open branch at Khartoum:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: SUDAN.

Banks: Banco Nacional Ultramarino.

See BANKS AND BANKING: PORTUGAL.

Banks: Bank for International Settlements.

Annual report for period 1st April, 1935–31st March, 1936. C3593/175/62.

Profits: distribution: British Empire's share.

C5514/175/62.

Distribution of profits: Egyptian share to be separated from that of British Empire after ratification of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: deprecated by Treasury.

C6301/C6818/175/62.

Proposed changes in Article 53 of Bank's Statutes: memo. received from Bank of England. C4316/175/62.

Banks: Bank for International Settlements (continued).

Roumanian share of sums payable by Germany under Hague Agreements of January 1930 and London Agreements of 1931.

C4714/36/62.

Proposed convention granting to bank immunity from restrictive governmental measures in respect of bank's property and assets: measures to give effect to Article 10 of the principal Hague Agreement of 1930: copy of German Govt.'s unilateral declaration and statement of bank's view as to meaning of immunities.

C625/C858/175/62.

— Signature on behalf of H.M.G.

C5964/175/62.

— Position regarding U.K. ratification.

C8750/175/62.

— Approval of H.M.G.: note to Belgian Govt. C2558/175/62.

— Process of ratification which H.M.G. propose to adopt: information for I.O.

C3933/175/62.

Convention regarding immunities: arrangements for signature on behalf of Australia, Canada and New Zealand: full powers.

C5439/C6230/C8880/C8826/C7627/C8782/C8071/C8264/175/62.

— Copies of convention and governmental full power used by H.M.G., for H.M.G. in Canada. C6946/C8071/175/62.

— Signature of Govt. of India.

C8206/175/62.

— Position of Dominions and Govt. of India regarding ratification.

C7627/C8782/C9138/175/62.

— Approval of British Dominions and Govt. of India.

C759/C825/C1066/C7311/175/62.

— Information for Dominion Govts.

C3257/175/62.

— Copies of French and English texts: list of States which have signed convention: position regarding ratification.

C8412/175/62.

Immunities from restrictive governmental measures: privileges granted in Finland.

C175/175/62.

— Privileges granted in Egypt.

C4146/175/62.

Banks: Bank Handlowy of Lodz.

See BANKS AND BANKING: POLAND.

Banks: Bank of Athens.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREECE.

Banks: Bank of British West Africa.

Fez-Medina Branch:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: MOROCCO.

Labour difficulties in Spain and Canary Islands. W4837/W4988/W4701/W5271/W5819/626/41.

— Communication with Oviedo during Spanish revolt. W8385/427/41.

Demand made by insurgent authorities in Canary Islands to local branch for contribution of money for purchase of war material. W14420/9549/41.

Affairs in Canary Islands during Spanish revolt:

— See also BANKS AND BANKING: CANARY ISLANDS.

Welfare of Señor Gonzalo Morales and family in Spain. W12457/427/41.

Communication between head office in London and branches in Spain during civil war: transmission of telegraphic messages via Hamburg. W11120/62/41.

Message for. W18445/10261/41.

Banks: Bank of Danzig.

See BANKS AND BANKING: DANZIG.

Banks: Bank of France.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks: Bank of India, Australia and China.Purchase of British consular site at Kobe by.
K9194/239/228.**Banks: Bank of London and South America.**See first part of BANKS AND BANKING.
See also BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.
Affairs of branches in Spain during civil war:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: SPAIN.**Banks: Bank of Scotland.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Banks: Banque de l'Industrie Minière.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks: Banque Economist Trust Co.

See BANQUE ECONOMIST TRUST COMPANY (LA).

Banks: Banque Française.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks: Banque Française d'Acception.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks: Banque Hypothécaire Franco-Argentine.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks: Banque Nationale Française du Commerce Extérieur.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks: Banque Nationale pour le Commerce et l'Industrie.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks: Banque Saul Amar et Cie.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks: Barclay's Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Banks: Baring Bros. & Co.

See BARING BROS. & CO.

Banks: British Bank for Foreign Trade.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Banks: British-French Discount Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREECE.

Banks: British Overseas Bank, Ltd.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Banks: Bulgarska Kredit Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: BULGARIA.

Banks: Caisse de Dépôts et Consignations.See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.
BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.**Banks: Central German Savings Bank (Central Bank der Deutschen Sparkassen).**

See BANKS AND BANKING: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Banks: Chase National Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

Banks: Clydesdale Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Banks: Compass Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: AUSTRIA.

Banks: Comptoir National d'Escompte.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks: Coutts & Co.

See COUTTS & CO.

Banks: Creditanstalt Luzern.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.

Banks: Crédit Foncier (Égypt).

See BANKS AND BANKING: EGYPT.

Banks: Crédit Foncier d'Algérie et de Tunisie.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks: Crédit Lyonnais.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks: Danmarks National Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: DENMARK.

Banks: Deutsche Bank und Diskonto-Gesellschaft.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GERMANY.

Banks: Dresdner Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GERMANY.

Banks: Eastern Bank.Opening of branch at Koweit. E6355/6355/91.
Arrangements for Mr. Hendry of Basra branch to act as Consul at Basra during absence on leave of Consul Hurst: Treasury sanction. K2858/K8147/K3229/620/293.
Payment of Iraqi Govt. cheque for £400,000 for purchase of Iraqi Railways: procedure: receipt. E4425/E4765/25/93.**Banks: English, Scottish and Australian Bank.**Protection of stocks of wool at Barcelona.
W12058/W11758/W11817/
W15418/4719/41.**Banks: Eastern Bank, Ltd.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Banks: Ersparniskasse Adelboden.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.

Banks: Export-Import Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

Banks: Gosbank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Banks: Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.

Banks: International Banking Corporation, New York.

See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

Banks: Ionian Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREECE.

Banks: Italian Bank for China.

See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.

Banks: Java Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.

Banks: Land Bank of Egypt.

See BANKS AND BANKING: EGYPT.

Banks: Latviesu Akcija Banku.

See BANKS AND BANKING: LATVIA.

Banks: Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd.See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN
(LLOYDS AND NATIONAL PROVINCIAL FOREIGN BANK)**Banks: Lloyds Bank.**See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN
(LLOYDS BANK).**Banks: Moscow Industrial Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Banks: Moscow Merchants Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Banks: Moscow Narodny Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Banks: National Provincial Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Banks: Ottoman Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: TURKEY.

Banks: Reichsbank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GERMANY.

Banks: Riksbank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWEDEN.

Banks: Royal Bank of Canada.

See BANKS AND BANKING: CANADA.

Banks: Russian and English Bank.

Claim against Baring Bros. & Co., Ltd.:
judgment given in House of Lords.
N2237/N1836/16/38.

Banks: Russian Bank for Foreign Trade.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Banks: Russian Commercial and Industrial Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Banks: Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWEDEN.

Banks: Société Générale.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks: Soviet State Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Banks: Spar- und Leihkasse, Steffisburg.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.

Banks: Spar- und Leihkasse, Thun.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.

Banks: Standard Bank of South Africa.

See BANKS AND BANKING: AFRICA, UNION OF
SOUTH.

Banks: Stockholms Enskilda Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWEDEN.

Banks: Svenska Handels Banken.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWEDEN.

Banks: Yeuve Morin Pons de Lyon.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks: Volksbank Interlaken A.G.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.

**Banks: Westminster Foreign Bank, Ltd.
Bordeaux Branch.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks and Banking.

Payment of bankers' acceptances through
Anglo-Spanish clearing:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT
BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

Meeting at Oslo of Governors of Banks of Issue
of Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Finland.

N5433/1923/63.

British banking interests in South and Central
America: consolidation of interests by
taking over of the Anglo-South American
Bank and the British Bank of South
America, with their subsidiaries, by the
Bank of London and South America:
position of: reports on.

A5671/5671/51 (file).

Suggested creation of a World Bank.

W1771/121/98.

Question of controlling money transfers and
banking transactions connected with
supply of war material to Spain during
Spanish revolt: attitude of H.M.G.

W9712/9549/41.

League of Nations publications on money and
banking. W7548/W7667/570/98.

Transfer of accounts of British firms held
abroad to accounts in name of H.M.G.:
F.O. attitude towards.

W12067/W14174/4719/41.

Danube Bank: proposed establishment.

R6190/6190/67.

Conference of representatives of national banks
of Little Entente countries: summary of
proceedings. R2160/1644/67.

Governors of Banks of Balkan Pact to discuss
questions relating to currency.

R7808/111/67.

Banks and Banking: Afghanistan.

Afghan National Joint Stock Co.: reorganisa-
tion. N1236/107/97.

Afghan National Bank: commercial agreement
with Sovafghantorg of 15th May, 1936,
for regulation of trade with Soviet Union.
N5393/1872/97.

— Gift of fur coat to Queen Mary.

T13278/T13667/150/379.

Banks and Banking: Africa (Congo, Belgian).

Closing of Elizabethville branch of Standard
Bank of South Africa. C6786/6786/4.

Banks and Banking: Africa (Eritrea).

Agrarian Credit Caisse: authority to grant
credit for development of gold mining
operation in colony: copy of decree.

J2383/2383/66.

Banks and Banking: Africa (Guinea, Spanish).

Seizure by Spanish authorities of funds of
British firms deposited with Govt. Bank at
Bata. W10160/4719/41.

**Banks and Banking: Africa (Union of South):
Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd.**

Closing of Elizabethville branch.

C6786/6786/4.

London branch: charge of Consular accounts
at Elizabethville by Major A. M. C. Scott
during absence of H. G. Willis.

K7291/1490/204.

Banks and Banking: Argentina.

Application of the Banking Law: formation of
the Banco Español del Río de La Plata,
Ltd., by a merger of the existing bank of
this name, with three other local banks:
reasons for, and details of financial adjust-
ments. A1336/76/2.

Summary of annual report of operations for
year ended 31st December, 1935, of the
Bank of the Nation. A6528/76/2.

Work of the Rediscout Committee: report of
activities from creation in 1931 to taking
over of duties by Central Bank at end of
1935. A4449/76/2.

Anglo-South American Bank: murder of
accountant, British Subject, by unknown
man in Buenos Aires in attempt to obtain
safe keys in possession of accountant.

K4018/4018/202.

Banco Escandinavo Argentino: winding-up of:
details. A1676/76/2.

First Annual Report of the Central Bank of the
Argentine Republic: text of summary:
English text. A4044/A5270/76/2.

National Bank: annual report for 1935: copy.
A7189/76/2.

Banks and Banking: Australia.

Bank of New South Wales: statement by
President on Australian attitude towards
League of Nations. W577/79/98.

**Banks and Banking: Australia: National Bank of
Australasia (London Branch).**

Transmission by F.O. bag of letters from
Mr. E. Sallent to H.M. Consul-General in
Barcelona. W17697/427/41.

Banks and Banking: Austria.

Austrian Control Bank: appointed manager of
affairs of Phoenix Insurance Company.

R2076/1670/3.

Compass Bank: Austrian insurance difficulties:
position of: arrest of directors.

R1908/R2150/R2445/1670/3.

Banks and Banking: Austria (Credit Anstalt).

Affairs of Phoenix Life Assurance Coy.
R2048/R2077/R2097/R2446/R2076/1670/3.
Settlement of creditors' claims: memo. by
Commercial Counsellor.

R426/R832/R1013/13/3.

Increased pressure on, by Austrian Govt. anticipated: immediate appointment of Mr. Meckman as Secretary-General of management recommended: message for Sir O. Niemeyer from Dr. Rost.

R3567/13/3.

Appointment of successor to M. van Hengel as manager. R3744/R4470/13/3.

Banks and Banking: Austria (National Bank).

Appointment by League of Nations of adviser to bank:

— See AUSTRIA: FINANCES.

Banks and Banking: Belgium.

Central Office for small saving: report on operations in 1935. C2059/77/4.

Banking Commission working expenses: copy of decree. C2693/77/4.

Control of private savings-banks: decree.

C6738/77/4.

Measures for control of banking system: working of provisions of decree of 1935: press extract. C8882/77/4.

Banks and Banking: Belgium (Banque Nationale de Belgique).

Opening of branch in Luxemburg. C8025/77/4.

Banks and Banking: Brazil.

Bill for nationalisation of banking: position of foreign banks.

A4251/A5022/A5075/A6635/A6781/4251/6.

Proposed reform of the Bank of Brazil, and creation of a Central Bank of Issue: details of proposals and arrangements for creation of Agricultural and Industrial Credit Departments.

A8714/A9695/A10071/61/6.

Bank of Brazil: difficulties connected with release of exchange for sum collected by São Paulo Consulate-General on behalf of Export Credits Guarantee Department.

K2645/K3979/2645/206.

Law to extend the activities of the Rediscount Department of the Bank of Brazil: summary of provisions. A974/61/6.

Banks and Banking: Bulgaria.

Rumours regarding possible formation of second German bank in Bulgaria.

R3706/2169/7.

Bulgarian Bank for Foreign Trade: litigation in Bulgaria. T11/11/371 (file).

Bulgarian Agriculture and Co-operative Bank: acquisition of Bulgarian Mortgage Bank: summary of agreement: position of foreign interests. R2192/R2849/14/7.

Bulgarka Kredit Bank: Gabrovo branch: desire to obtain copy of Bankers' Almanac for 1936-37 through H.M. Consulate at Sofia: bank unable to provide sterling: question of accounts. R5828/5828/7.

Banks and Banking: Canada.

Bank of Toronto: fraudulent operations of Karifallis brothers in Piræus.

R2827/2827/19 (file).

Bank of Montreal: standing of Royal Trust Company, an affiliate of. C184/132/18.

Banks and Banking: Canada (Royal Bank of Canada).

See also BANKS AND BANKING: VENEZUELA.

Branches in Spain: position during civil war:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: SPAIN.

Claims of Royal Bank of Canada against the Cuban Govt., in respect of work done on the National Capitol: position.

A2636/A4461/823/14.

Attack on assistant manager in Guadeloupe.

C8331/8331/17.

Banks and Banking: Canary Islands.

Labour difficulties of banks at Las Palmas.

W4388/W4837/W4701/

W5271/W5319/626/41.

Demands made to local banks by insurgent authorities for contributions for purchase of armaments: attitude of F.O.

W14302/W15093/W14420/9549/41.

Difficulties of Bank of British West Africa, Ltd., during Spanish revolt: rebel attempts to obtain credits contrary to terms of Anglo-Spanish Payments Agreement.

W8686/W8397/W8944/

W9106/W9342/46/41.

Difficulties of Bank of British West Africa, Ltd., during Spanish revolt: forced loan from local banking accounts to fruit growers and exporters.

W9090/W8766/W9343/

W9346/W9106/46/41.

Restrictions on banking operations during Spanish revolt. W11763/1164/41.

Banks and Banking: Ceylon.

Projected State-aided bank: application by Mr. P. Davidson for employment.

J1828/1828/16.

Banks and Banking: Chile.

Monthly reports on Chilean financial and economic situation by the Central Bank of Chile.

A1162/A1799/A1964/A2788/

A4990/A6697/A7380/410/9.

Losses of Central Bank of Chile arising from depreciation of their sterling deposits in 1931: reported intention to claim for: lawsuit against the Midland Bank.

A6603/6603/9/A8683/74/9.

Bank of London and South America (late Anglo-South American Bank): position of interests: Chilean offer to purchase.

A9755/9755/9.

Banks and Banking: China.

Surrender of silver by banks under Currency Reform Law:

— See CURRENCY: CHINA.

Regulations governing Savings Societies: affairs of the Central Savings Society, International Savings Society and Epargne Franco-Chinoise. F4235/4235/10.

Chinese branch of Moscow Narodny Bank: degree of protection accorded to, by H.M.G.: enquiry by Chinese Embassy.

N1998/1998/38.

Proposed establishment of Municipal Banks at Peking and Tientsin: position in regard to note issue by. F1798/1798/10 (file).

Foreign banks contemplating opening branches in Chinese territory: position under Chinese law: memo. by Chinese F.O.: position under British companies law in China: question of British protection.

F993/993/10.

Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank: loan to China Merchants Steam Navigation Co.: proposals for payment. F4169/439/10.

Banks and Banking: China (continued).

Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank: purchase of interest of Messrs. Tschurin and Co. by. F7538/335/10.

Hong Kong and Swatow Commercial Bank, Ltd.: status of: withdrawal of British protection from. F4709/F6903/F7182/993/10.

Italian Bank for China: claim against Messrs. Jardine, Matheson and Co. in respect of payment on account of certain drafts being held up owing to shortage of foreign exchange in Italy. R2520/2520/22.

Hopei Provincial Bank nominated as sole bank of issue for Hopei.

F3033/F3191/F4184/1/10.

— Note issues of. F4722/1/10.

— P.Q. F3559/1/10.

National Commercial and Savings Bank (Hankow): reorganisation of: question of British protection for: action by H.M. Consul at Hankow. F1811/993/10.

Securities deposited in Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China and Mercantile Bank of India against note issues: revised arrangements: renewal of licences: release of silver reserves.

F4453/F4927/F5323/F5206/F5399/
F5400/F5401/F5409/F5588/F5720/
F5787/F7349/F6978/F6976/F6696/
F5790/F5876/1002/10.

Mercantile Bank of India: release of silver held by, against note issue: security question: F.O. minutes: Treasury views.

F127/F347/F661/F1790/
F1598/F1646/1/10.

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China: reduction of note issue of, in China and increase of in Hong Kong: Treasury approval. F2055/1002/10.

Farmers' Bank: authorised to issue notes: stability of.

F4170/F6633/F6437/F7288/F7497/1/10.

Central Bank: Draft Charter: memo. by Sir F. Leith-Ross: printing of.

F1602/F4515/F4642/1/10.

— Reorganisation of: committee formed.

F1046/F2952/F4523/1/10.

— Proposed appointment of a British adviser to. F3680/1/10.

— Attitude of United States Govt. towards reorganisation. F4798/1/10.

Bank of China: opening of branch in Singapore.

F1780/1/10.

— Opening of branch in New York.

F1712/1/10.

— Annual report. F2418/F3014/1/10.

Banks and Banking: Czechoslovakia.

Central German Savings Bank (Central Bank der Deutschen Sparkassen): Govt. measures to deal with affairs of.

R7486/R7692/27/12.

National Bank of Czechoslovakia: regulation of rates of interest: special annex to Banks' Bulletin. R1642/27/12.

Banks and Banking: Danzig.

Suspension of banking operations on certain days in accordance with recommendation of international conventions relating to cheques, bills of exchange and promissory notes. W416/416/98.

Bank of Danzig: balance-sheet on 31st December, 1935. C957/316/55.

Banks and Banking: Denmark.

Banking situation: financial position of Landmandsbank, Handelsbank and Privatbank. N1081/119/15.

Banks and Banking: Denmark (continued).

Landmandsbank: sale of quarter of share capital. N4742/119/15.

National Bank: changing of constitution: bank to become self-owned and known as Danmarks National Bank. N2077/119/15.

National Bank: discount rate increased from 3½ per cent. to 4 per cent.: rate on advances increased from 4½ per cent. to 5 per cent. N5734/N5890/N6219/119/15.

Banks and Banking: Ecuador.

Central Bank of Ecuador: revalorisation of gold reserves of. A299/41/54.

Banks and Banking: Egypt.

Crédit Foncier Egyptian and Land Bank of Egypt: operations in connexion with rural mortgages: copy of decree and copies of agreement between banks and Govt. of Egypt. J5163/J7474/709/16.

Credit Foncier and Land Bank of Egypt: position regarding private debt: non-liability to make payment in gold: judgment of Court of Appeal recognising validity of Egyptian decree of 2nd May, 1935, and reversing judgments of Court of First Instance: views of F.O. legal adviser. J2653/380/16.

Banca Commerciale Italiana per l'Egitto, Alexandria: dismissal of Mr. N. Borg. J8108/191/16.

Crédit Agricole d'Egypte: nitrate purchases. J7615/434/16.

Credit Foncier: judicial document. T687/T2539/T3076/T3768/343/371.

Industrial Credit Bank: projected formation of. J6367/6367/16.

Credit Hypothécaire Africain d'Egypte: operations in connexion with rural mortgages: copy of decrees. J5163/J7474/709/16.

Credit Foncier: judicial document. T687/T2539/T3076/T3768/343/371.

Industrial Credit Bank: projected formation of. J6367/6367/16.

Credit Hypothécaire Africain d'Egypte: operations in connexion with rural mortgages: copy of decrees. J5163/J7474/709/16.

Banks and Banking: Egypt (National Bank of Egypt).

Estate of the late Major Burgoyne. J5430/308/1.

Sum of money held in London for credit of Bank of Ethiopia. J4272/J5721/8/1.

Italian instructions to block funds of Bank of Ethiopia. J6300/J8536/8/1.

Sale of war loan for account of British Consul, Addis Ababa. K9079/9079/201 (file).

Banks and Banking: Estonia.

National Bank of Estonia: probable resignation of President, M. Jaakson, and appointment of M. Selter. N2583/N3250/1339/59.

Estonian State Bank: difficulties of Messrs. A. le Coq and Co. in obtaining remittances from. N3999/1952/59.

— Agreement between bank and firm.

N4484/N4693/N4790/1952/59.

Banks and Banking: Ethiopia (Bank of Ethiopia).

Report and balance-sheet for 1935. J3095/8/1.

Estate of the late Major Burgoyne. J5430/308/1.

Italian decree authorising issue of new coins to celebrate foundation of new Empire. R5621/1/22.

Liquidation decree. J5768/J5533/J7155/J7156/8/1.

Liquidation: British claims: position. J4957/J5894/8/1.

— Removal of Gorei branch to Gambella

enclave: removal of funds to Khartoum:

legal position. J6778/J6780/J6848/J6974/

J6777/J7171/8/1.

Banks and Banking: Ethiopia (Bank of Ethiopia) (continued).

Gorei branch: transfer of funds to London from Khartoum. J7530/8/1.

Liquidation: complaint of Governor respecting British interference. J6901/8/1.

Position in view of Italian annexation of Ethiopia: sum held for credit of bank by National Bank of Egypt, in London.

J4267/115/1/J4272/J4902/J4934/
J4946/J4957/J5143/J4746/J5721/
J4747/8/1.

— Funds held to credit of bank by Midland Bank, Ltd. J5773/J8536/8/1.

Position and funds: P.Q. J4336/8/1.

Italian instructions to National Bank of Egypt and other banks to block funds of Bank of Ethiopia. J6300/J8536/8/1.

Sudan Govt. accounts. J6425/8/1.

Position regarding United States deposits.

J7571/8/1.

Position regarding German deposits.

J7571/J7746/8/1.

Liquidation: note on position. J7112/8/1.

— Meeting of shareholders: appointment of liquidator. J9078/8/1.

— Meeting of directors at Bad Nauheim.

J7496/8/1.

— Italian instructions to British firm to cease printing bank notes.

J6877/J7006/8/1.

— Exchange of bank notes for lire: rate of exchange.

J7957/J8053/J8274/J8420/J8660/8/1.

Italian decree recalling notes of: position in Western Ethiopia.

J7321/J7844/J8128/8/1.

Compensation for British Subjects' loss of employment due to dissolution of bank.

J9162/8/1.

Dismissal of Mr. Hibtullabhoy (British Subject): position respecting contract.

J7984/8/1.

Indemnities for members of staff: cheques stopped. J7496/8/1.

Draft handed to Mr. Falash (British Subject), as compensation for loss of employment owing to liquidation of bank, not honoured.

J8853/8/1.

Transfer of credits of Bank of Italy's account balance in favour of Bank of Ethiopia standing in the books of Banque d'Indo-Chine at Jibuti. J7736/8/1.

Debt of Messrs. Mohamed Ali and Co.: sterling payments: difficulties in connexion.

J7450/8/1.

Liquidation: position respecting British official deposits.

J7496/J7149/J7113/J5895/
J6193/J6347/8/1.

— Inconvenience caused to British Legation.

J6141/J6826/8/1.

— Inconvenience caused to British Legation, Addis Ababa, and to staff: representations to Italian Govt.

J7156/J7657/J8259/J7521/
J7112/J8989/8/1.

— Position of accounts of staff of H.M. Legation, Addis Ababa, and of Indian guard: proposals with view to release of monies due to guard: Treasury approached.

J8989/J9197/8/1.

— Blocking of accounts of British Legation and British Consulate, Addis Ababa, and private accounts of staffs: Italian reply to British representations: Italian inability to move until H.M.G. recognise Italian liquidator. J8536/8/1.

Banks and Banking: Ethiopia (Bank of Ethiopia) (continued).

Liquidation (continued).

— Difficulties experienced by British Consul at Harrar in obtaining currency.

K10436/10436/201.

— Position regarding frozen accounts: information for Major Bentinck.

J8603/8/1.

— Position of account of British Red Cross Society. J8272/8/1.

Banks and Banking: Finland.

International Mortgage Bank of Finland: case in the United States courts against Compañía de Inversiones Internacionales: documents relating to.

A480/A849/A1053/223/45.

British activities in connexion: measures to increase. N1384/N464/N1094/170/56.

Reduction in rate of interest on deposit and current accounts. N6298/494/56.

Bank of Finland: foundation: 125th anniversary: celebrations. N6358/494/56.

Banks and Banking: France.

Position in regard to withdrawals from savings banks. C2003/C2236/C3861/9/17.

Operations of savings banks: figures.

C5445/9/17.

Annual reports and balance-sheets of Société Générale, Credit Lyonnais and Comptoir National d'Escompte: memo. by Financial Adviser at Paris. C3293/9/37.

French Govt.'s criticism of the advice given by French bankers to the investing public.

C5590/9/17.

Special credit measures to meet difficulties caused by strikes. C4705/9/17.

Banque de l'Industrie Minière: liquidation.

C69/69/17 (file).

Banque Française: distribution of French lottery tickets in U.K. C1040/1040/17.

Banque Française d'Acceptation: bank's position: effect of economic depression: clearing arrangements. C2060/9/17.

Banque Générale: bankruptcy: claims of surplus stores and Liquidation Department: prospects of payment of dividend.

C3825/3825/17.

Banque Hypothécaire Franco-Argentine: report for 1934-35. C26/9/17.

Banque Nationale Française du Commerce Extérieur: report for 1935. C3862/9/17.

Banque Nationale pour le Commerce et l'Industrie: request for address of Mr. H. Hill. K1787/1787/217.

Banque Saul Amar et Cie: distribution of French lottery tickets in U.K.

C1040/1040/17 (file).

Banque Veuve Morin Pons de Lyon: contract for railway construction in Yugoslavia.

R5028/R6520/479/22.

Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations: report for 1935. C8575/9/17.

— Convention between State and Caisse.

C9277/9/17.

Central and Commercial Bank, Amiens: complaint against bank in connexion with French bond purchased by Mr. B. M. Harris. C5587/5587/17 (file).

Crédit Foncier d'Algérie et de Tunisie: attestation of income tax exemption declarations.

K2960/2960/250 (file).

Crédit Foncier de France: agreement with French Govt. regarding a loan to bank in return for reduction in interest on loans granted by bank. C8875/9/17.

Banks and Banking: France (continued).

Crédit Lyonnais: claim of Mr. R. Szivessy against. C4728/C4329/4329/17.

— Letter for transmission to Madrid.

W15496/9644/41.

Crédit National: appointment of M. Baumgartner as head of. C8368/9/17.

Banks and Banking: France (Bank of France).

Bank rates: bank returns. C9/9/17 (file).

— Increase in bank rate as result of international situation. C2473/4/18.

Financial position: bank rate fluctuations.

C4712/C4603/C4810/C5009/C5013/9/17.

Period for declaration and cession of gold holdings to. C9110/9/17.

Final meeting of the old general council of the Bank of France. C5754/9/17.

Details of increases in bank rate and state of gold reserve. C6781/C6652/9/17.

Convention between bank and State under which bank agrees to advance certain sum free of interest and grant credit against Treasury bills. C4473/9/17.

Extraordinary general meeting of shareholders: proceedings. C7368/9/17.

Post of Governor: resignation of M. Tannery and appointment of M. Labeyrid as successor. C4119/C4515/9/17.

Visit of Governor to Germany. C5739/99/18.

Annual report for 1935. C655/C1222/9/17.

Statement for week ending 20th December, 1935: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Paris. C26/9/17.

Proposed reform. C5324/1/17.

— Bill for reform. C5282/C5534/C6033/C4572/C4624/9/17.

— Text of article 13 of law reorganising.

C9198/9/17.

— Decree regarding reorganisation of bank.

C9162/9/17.

— Opposition to reform by decree.

C5086/9/17.

— Text of law. C5446/9/17.

New convention with the State: law approving. C4625/9/17.

Visit of Governor to Berlin and The Hague: plans for devaluation of gold "bloc" currencies. W8666/W9848/214/50.

Banks and Banking: France: Barclay's Bank (France).

Transfer of Rouen Consulate account to local branch of. K10481/10481/217.

Banking transactions connected with supply of war material to Spain during Spanish revolt. W9712/W10545/W10590/9549/41.

Banks and Banking: France (Chase Bank) (Paris Branch).

See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

Banks and Banking: France (Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd.).

Closure of Rouen branch: transfer of Rouen Consulate account to Barclay's Bank local branch. K10481/10481/217.

Banks and Banking: France (Westminster Foreign Bank, Ltd.: Bordeaux Branch).

Transfer of Bordeaux Consulate F.O. account to. K8940/106/217.

Banks and Banking: Germany.

Demand made upon Hamburg branches of five British banks for contributions to export subsidy levy: F.O. protest.

C8597/8597/18 (file).

Banks and Banking: Germany (continued).

Indebtedness of German banks and finance companies to similar institutions in Great Britain: P.Q. C2784/8/18.

Position of five principal banks and Prussian State Bank at end of 1935: memo. by Finance Adviser at Berlin. C2877/99/18.

Interest on bank bills. C7783/C8034/99/18.

Proposed increase of bank rate. C6794/99/18.

Commerz und Privat Bank: sale of German Govt. holding of shares. C7929/99/18.

Deutsche Bank und Diskonto Gesellschaft: claim against United States in respect of sequestrated German property.

C1344/199/18.

— Concession for exploitation of mineral wealth of Afghanistan. N5846/23/97.

Dresdner Bank: formation of banking consortium to handle payments for German supplies of railway material to Yugoslavia against Yugoslav clearing claims.

R5103/16/92.

Banks and Banking: Germany (Reichsbank).

Visit of Governor to Paris.

C5739/C6082/C6109/C6187/99/12.

Gold reserve: figures. C1607/99/18.

Action of, in taking over portion of gold formerly belonging to four Provincial Banks of Issue which had been deposited at Gold Discount Bank. C3682/99/18.

Banks and Banking: Germany (Reichs-Kredit-Gesellschaft).

German economic situation at end of 1935: report. C936/99/18.

Report. C5685/99/18.

Report on German economic development.

C5766/99/18.

Banks and Banking: Gibraltar.

Banking difficulties arising out of Spanish currency laws.

W3319/W4072/W4441/1164/41.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain.

See also UNCLAIMED BALANCES.

Funds in U.K. banks of former Russian Imperial Govt. and defunct Russian banks and companies:

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Funds deposited with Baring Brothers on behalf of former Imperial Russian Govt. (Baring Balances): question of ownership: claims of owners of Finnish ships requisitioned during the war:

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Desire of certain German nationals to engage in banking business in U.K.

C1219/C1441/C2559/863/18.

Anglo-International Bank: securities held for account of British Seamen's Hospital, Constantinople. K8481/K11610/910/244.

Anglo-Portuguese Colonial and Overseas Bank, Ltd.: discharge of dollar indebtedness in lire: correspondence with Messrs. Sterns, Ltd.: transferred to Board of Trade. R6418/6418/22.

London and Eastern Trade Bank, Ltd.: supply of armaments to Roumanian Govt. R2934/983/37.

P. and O. Banking Corporation, Ltd.: recovery of property in Spain belonging to Miss R. E. M. Campbell.

W11541/4719/41.

— Transmission of messages to and from Spain. W13331/W13195/10261/41.

British equivalent of Caisse de Dépôts et Consignations: Belgian enquiry.

L3469/3469/405.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Bank of England).

Message for, from Sir F. Leith-Ross through F.O. F15/1/10.

Purchase of United States gold by the Bank of England: United States Treasury enquiry regarding. A3579/A4078/223/45.

Position and status of Council of Foreign Bondholders. W241/241/50 (file).

Visit of a party from the Cantonal Commercial School of Basle to the Bank of England: not allowed owing to rebuilding operations. L3128/3128/405 (file).

Exchange control in Morocco. W4956/247/28. Proposed loan for Tagus Bridge scheme. W390/390/36 (file).

Views on Venezuelan banking law. A7020/6585/47.

Proposed changes in article 53 of Statutes of Bank for International Settlements. C4316/175 62.

Alleged financial help for Germany and Herr Hitler: F.O. minutes. N3621/30/38.

Purchase of Swiss francs for insurance of members of Burma-Yunnan Boundary Commission. F7455/64/10.

Facilities for a Japanese to visit Printing Dept. of. L7187/7187/405 (file).

— For representative of Bank of Iran. L7136/7136/405 (file).

Question of representative visiting Bucharest in connexion with Anglo-Roumania trade debts negotiations. R288/25/37.

— See also **TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ROUMANIA.**

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Bank of London and South America).

Affairs of branches in Spain during civil war: — See **BANKS AND BANKING: SPAIN.**

Proposed deposit of funds of Anglo-South American Bank at H.M. Embassy, Madrid. W17831/1164/41.

Transmission of letters and telegrams to and from Spain.

W10232/W10077/W13155/9644/41/
W14654/W14024/W14454/
W14470/W16475/W17193/
W17097/W16092/10261/41/
W18440/1164/41.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Bank of Scotland).

Destroyers for Greek navy: financial standing of Greek Govt.: enquiry. R2261/118/19.

Moffat branch: legalisation of a document. L1825/L2016/1598/409.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Barclay's Bank).

See also **BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE (BARCLAY'S BANK).**

BANKS AND BANKING: ITALY (BARCLAY'S BANK).

Evacuation of Señor F. Arvalo and family from Spain: assistance of H.M.G. W17516/427/41.

Enquiry regarding Franco-Swedish double-taxation agreement. C8993/377/17.

Enquiry regarding Anglo-French double-taxation agreement. C9035/C8903/29/17.

Transmission via F.O. of sum of money to Ethiopian Women's Work Association in Addis Ababa for manufacture of gas masks. J3433/J3576/J3704/4/1.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Barclay's Bank (continued)).

Proposal to appoint two Egyptian "Advisory Directors" to Bank's Board in Egypt. J8820/8820/16.

Request for signature of H.M. Minister at Holy See in connexion signing of certain forms. L7391/7391/405.

Status of Vatican City and its position as regards exchange or clearing restrictions, sanctions, &c., as applied to Kingdom of Italy: enquiry. R6037/960/22.

Power of attorney in respect of A. J. de la Mare. K12888/429/250.

Local manager in charge of Beni Gulf British Consular Agency. K4249/K4860/4249/216.

Deposit made by Miss L. May before departure for China for expenses for ultimate repatriation to U.K. if necessary. K5954/5954/210 (file).

Repatriation debt of Mrs. G. W. H. Davies. K4915/4915/236 (file).

Payment of sum to Miss P. McCulloch through British Consulate at Malaga. K10013/10013/241 (file).

Peseta transfers to and from Gibraltar. W1635/W3319/W4072/W4441/1164/41.

Proposal to finance purchase of aircraft in United States for export to Spain: not adopted. W11308/9549/41.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (British Bank for Foreign Trade).

Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway loan: flotation of. F3274/F3665/F3793/19/10.

Claim of, in connexion with Vickers-Marconi loans to Chinese Govt.: correspondence with Treasury: attitude of H.M.G. towards supporting. F6587/F6139/F7431/F7621/19/10.

British claims against Soviet Union. N2932/N3966/16/38.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (British Overseas Bank).

Affairs in Spain during civil war: — See also **BANKS AND BANKING: SPAIN.**

Possible nationalisation of Latvian banks. N2141/N2603/N2933/N2791/N3177/
N3178/N4843/N5323/N5363/
N6505/164/59.

Franco-Roumanian agreement mortgaging Roumanian oil royalties for benefit of French bondholders: position of British bondholders. R1467/101/37.

Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Barcelona: evacuation. W14653/427/41.

Evacuation of family of Señor Miguel Cirera from Spain. W19082/427/41.

Evacuation from Spain of the Misses Dolores and Carmen Gomis. W15965/W17786/427/41.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Clydesdale Bank, Ltd.).

Death of A. Carruth at Odessa. K9520/9520/238 (file).

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Hambro's Bank).

Rumour respecting loan to Italy. J2590/20/1.

Conversion of Danish Provincial Communal Sterling Loan of 1922. N3586/119/15.

Compensation Brokers, Ltd. C8259/C8070/C8261/99/18.

Bulgarian tobacco industry. R6201/6201/7.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Hambro's Bank) (continued).

Roumanian 1929 Monopolies Loan and Monopolies Institute $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Gold Loan of 1931. R7345/R7770/25/37.

Proposed prolongation of 1934 agreement concerning service of Roumanian foreign public debt: attitude.

R7029/R7030/R7191/25/37/
R6980/101/37.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd.).

See also BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE (LLOYDS AND NATIONAL PROVINCIAL FOREIGN BANK).

Safety of Mr. A. Levanzine in Majorca.

W8289/427/41.

Fraudulent operations of Karifallis Brothers at Piræus. R2827/2827/19 (file).

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Lloyds Bank).

Payment of repatriation expenses through.

K3380/3380/299 (file).

Refusal to supply information regarding banking transactions to United States Govt.

A1647/A2161/718/51.

Address of Miss E. H. Flint: restrictions regarding divulging clients' addresses.

K3509/3509/203.

Estate of late Mrs. Griffith. K5280/4602/241.

Commission rogatoire: information required by French authorities from Fenchurch Street Branch. T2906/2906/371 (file).

Letter of Credit for Consul-General Daly (Meshed): inclusion in F.O. bag.

Y824/3/650.

Missing packet sent to F.O. and forwarded by bag to Rio de Janeiro for Consul White (Pernambuco): investigation requested.

Y645/3/650.

Monthly Review containing article by R. J. Truitt on Economic Evolution of Soviet Russia, 1917-36. N2235/63/38.

Transmission of letters to Palma.

W17670/9644/41.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Lloyds Bank: Cox and King's Branch).

Capt. Kennett's pay. J7408/165/16.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Lloyds Bank: Sturminster Newton Branch).

Money deposited in name of Mr. N. Salkeld, resident in Balearic Islands: remittance.

W13904/W14559/427/41.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Midland Bank).

Welfare of Señor Moreno, manager of Banco Hispano-American in Madrid.

W10717/427/41.

Fraudulent operations of Karifallis Brothers in Piræus. R2827/2827/19 (file).

Cheques negotiated for late R. Lee.

K9807/4848/245.

Japanese bank credits in favour of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.

F2537/2537/23.

Enquiry regarding opening of a credit in favour of Bank of China to cover consignments of munitions from Poland.

F3093/7/10.

Letters of request for evidence from various branches for foreign authorities.

T15048/15048/371.

Identification of body found in sea off Corunna: information supplied by.

K10213/10213/241.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Midland Bank) (continued).

Funeral expenses of H. Hewat.

K10238/10238/243 (file).

Message for. W12942/4719/41.

Withdrawals of gold from Bank of Spain during Spanish revolt. W9815/1164/41.

Soviet Union gold production.

N283/283/38 (file).

Withholding of sterling payments under compensation permit in favour of Mr. Lassen.

R4790/25/37.

Funds in U.K. of former Russian Govt. and defunct Russian banks and companies.

N1836/N2196/N2283/16/38.

Claim of Mr. S. Tchayeff against H.M.G.

N2027/207/38.

Funds held to credit of Bank of Ethiopia: disposal: position in view of Italian annexation of Ethiopia. J5773/8/1.

Purchase of aeroplanes in Great Britain by Spanish Govt.: financial arrangements.

W17249/9549/41.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Midland Bank Executor & Trustee Co.).

Transmission of money to Mr. R. J. Prechous in Spain. W16504/427/41.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (National Provincial Bank).

Letters of request for evidence from various branches for foreign authorities.

T7554/7554/371 (file)/T15048/15048/371.

Enquiry regarding Mr. S. Restrepo, of Colombian Legation, London.

T13737/3226/383.

Power of attorney for B. J. Garrett appointed to British Consular service.

K12519/429/250.

— Case of R. Cecil. K13168/429/250.

Transmission of telegraphic message by F.O. for Consul Chapman-Andrews (Addis Ababa). K7272/7272/201.

Payment by P. I. St. George of repatriation expenses of brother.

K7352/K10842/5958/229.

Transmission of letters to Madrid.

W19150/9644/41.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Westminster Bank).

Letters of request for evidence from various branches for foreign authorities.

T4751/794/371/T15048/15048/371.

Whereabouts of V. Teale. K12412/12412/217.

Account of Spanish Naval Commission in London: position regarding payments for armaments. W11131/9549/41.

Facilities for transmission of money to Miss C. A. Fowler, British Subject in Majorca.

W12016/W13513/W14002/W11347/

W17005/W18427/W17348/W16232/427/41.

Remittance for Mrs. E. M. T. Bent at Palma, Majorca: facilities.

W15605/W16007/W16447/W17347/427/41.

Banks and Banking: Greece.

Compulsory conversion of deposits into drachmæ:

— See CURRENCY: GREECE.

Commercial banks: situation at end of June: report by Mr. Finlayson. R5938/39/19.

Position of unauthorised banks under new regulations for exchange control: report by Mr. Finlayson. R6265/R6819/39/19.

Bank of Athens: affairs of Messrs. James Saunders. R2601/2601/19.

Banks and Banking: Greece (continued).

State Reinsurance Bank: Govt. proposal to establish, to which every insurance company operating in Greece would have to cede a share of their fire and life business: views of interested companies: representations. R6243/R6425/R6526/R6598/R6662/3944/19.

British-French Discount Bank: control of export of foreign exchange.

R5085/R5311/R5445/R5848/R5911/R6076/R6819/39/19.

Banks and Banking: Greece (Bank of Greece).

Order for bank notes placed in Greece.

R1875/39/19.

Reappointment of M. Tsouderos as Governor.

R1707/39/19.

Report on currency and credit policy during first quarter of 1936. R4062/39/19.

Currency and credit policy. R5538/39/19.

Banks and Banking: Greece (Ionian Bank).

Affairs of Messrs. James Saunders.

R2601/2601/19.

Commission rogatoire. T12624/12624/371.

Banks and Banking: Greece (National Bank).

Administration of poor relief in U.K.: information for. L6173/6173/405.

Banks and Banking: Indies: Netherlands East.

Java Bank: report for year 1935-36.

W10677/4/29.

Banks and Banking: Iraq.

Draft law supplemental to law for establishment of an Agricultural and Industrial Bank: appointment of members of board.

E1182/1182/93 (file).

Banks and Banking: Italy.

Banco Italo-Egiziano and Banco Commerciale, Alexandria: establishment of branches at Khartoum:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: SUDAN.

Bank rate. R2861/1/22.

Control of foreigners' accounts. R1765/6/22.

Legislation for nationalisation. R1732/1/22.

Reorganisation of banking: steps towards end of private credit and final nationalisation: Bank of Italy to become a State Bank and the three big commercial banks parastatal bodies: private shareholders of Bank of Italy to be bought out: text of communiqué by Council of Ministers.

R1425/R1857/1/22.

Measures for protection of savings and control of credit: State control of whole banking and credit organisation: decree law.

R1857/R3194/1/22.

— Articles of Association of Banco di Roma: Rome Chancery not to provide translations. R6304/R6989/1/22.

Protection of Swiss holdings in Italian Banks: circular letters issued by Swiss Bankers' Association: status of Swiss shareholders in Italian banks under new Italian Banking Law. W3640/W5041/W5405/116/43.

Banking and credit systems: articles of association of Istituto Mobiliare and Consortium for industrial advances: abridged translation. R3959/1/22.

Banco di Roma: Banca Commerciale Italiana: Credito Italiano: Monte dei Paschi di Siena: articles of association: decrees incorporating. R7517/1/22.

Assab Branch of Banco di Roma authorised to act as agent for Bank of Italy in carrying out operations in every kind of instrument serving as means of payment outside Italy and Eritrea. R5898/1/22.

Banks and Banking: Italy (continued).

Banks of Naples and Sicily: temporary working of: decree law cancelling article 6 of decrees issued in 1926 regarding certain deposits which might be made with the two banks. R6295/1/22.

Banca Commerciale Italiana: first annual instalment of principal and interest due on 1929 gold loan to European Commission of Danube. R3181/R3733/40/96.

Banks and Banking: Italy (Bank of Italy).

Annual review by Governor: financial situation: summary. R1886/R2020/1/22.

Desire to lease certain premises in London. J1954/157/1.

Holdings of gold and foreign exchange: non-publication of bank's return.

R5706/1/22.

New articles of association. R4361/1/22.

Banks and Banking: Italy (Bank of Italy) (London Branch).

Forms for tourist letters of credit consigned from Italy: seizure by British customs authorities. J5473/24/1.

Banks and Banking: Italy (Barclays Bank: Rome Branch).

Cost of telephone messages to and from British Red Cross Society, London.

J8731/4/1.

Banks and Banking: Japan.

Yokohama Specie Bank: activity in connexion with German-Manchukuo Trade Agreement. F7893/111/10.

Banks and Banking: Kowelt.

Proposed opening of branch of Eastern Bank: attitude of Sheikh and H.M.G.

E6355/6355/91 (file).

— Question of Ottoman Bank opening branch. E6746/E7265/6355/91.

— Possibility of Imperial Bank of Iran opening branch. E7553/303/91.

Banks and Banking: Latvia.

Banking situation: statement by President of Council of Bank of Latvia.

N1545/164/59.

Possibility of Latvian Government nationalising banks: position of British Overseas Bank.

N2141/N2933/N2791/N3177/N4843/N5246/N5323/164/59.

— Position of Latviesu Akcija Banku: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Riga. N2603/N3178/164/59.

Latviesu Akcija Banku: affairs of: effects of devaluation of lat. N5363/164/59.

Possible nationalisation of banks: affairs of Latviesu Akcija Banku: visit of Mrs. Dudley Ward to Riga. N4677/164/59.

Amendments to credit law: position regarding dismissal of employees engaged under private agreement.

N6473/N6462/164/59.

— Concern of British Overseas Bank.

N6505/164/59.

National Bank: purchase of bank-note paper. N2275/N2282/N3182/95/59.

Bank of Latvia: gold reserves: amendment to credit law reducing reserves and fixing amount of gold cover in respect of note issues. N3802/164/59.

Banks and Banking: Luxemburg.

Luxemburg dependence on Belgian banks.
C8025/77/4.

Banks and Banking: Malaya.

Opening of branch of Bank of China in Singapore. F1780/1/10.

Banks and Banking: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Decline in business of British banks: probable withdrawal of foreign banks: reasons for.
F3224/110/10.

Creation of a new bank on withdrawal of Bank of Korea. F7488/F7511/110/10.

— Establishment and functions of new Industrial Bank of Manchukuo.
F7803/F7977/110/10.

Position in regard to a judgment of Manchukuo Courts against a German debtor with account in British bank.
F3604/3604/10 (file).

Central Bank: administrative changes in, in Japanese financial interests.
F3799/110/10.

— Bulletin of: business and financial position of Manchukuo. F619/110/10.

Banks and Banking: Mexico.

General law of banking institutions: amending decree regarding obligatory reserves and their use for acquiring property, &c.: text. A2059/197/26.

— Amending decree regarding the operation of credit institutions: text.
A10094/197/26.

Law amending the Statute of the Bank of Mexico to extend its activities in note issues and supervision of minting and circulation of coinage: summary of: statement issued by bank on its position.
A7436/A7650/197/26.

Reported intention of Mexican Govt. to make a levy on bank deposits: denial of.
A9816/197/26.

Banks and Banking: Morocco.

State Bank of Morocco: report for 1935.
W5192/5192/28.

Banque d'Etat du Maroc: meetings: reports.
W4302/20/28.

Fez-Medina Branch of Bank of British West Africa: closing of. W7141/7141/28.

Banks and Banking: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

Creation of new banking organisation connected with Rothschilds.
W269/W1284/30/28.

Banks and Banking: Netherlands.

Affairs of Netherlands Bank: discount rates: changes: gold holdings, &c.
W643/W1130/W5030/W5308/W5530/
W5529/W5981/W6488/W5983/
W6249/W6246/W11070/W12697/
W18186/W14260/W17534/475/29.

Affairs and functions of Netherlands Bank: Bill to amend and prolong Charter of: features. W5703/475/29.

Bill for establishment of an Industrial Bank.
W3560/475/29.

Association of Savings Banks: petition regarding financial reorganisation of Netherlands Railways. W8624/5569/29.

Short-term transactions of Netherlands banks with foreign countries: notes on position.
W18925/475/29.

Banks and Banking: Norway.

Taxation of Bank deposits: law.
N9551/359/30.

— Text of Royal Resolution.
N2570/359/20.

— Memorandum from banks association recommending abolition of clause of law of 24th January regarding alternative calculation of taxation on bank deposits.
N5951/359/30.

Norwegian Bank Association: address by M. Sandberg: economic situation in Norway. N4729/130/30.

Banking situation: position and policy of Bank of Norway: address by Governor.
N1134/359/30.

Mortgage Bank of Norway: loan from Stockholm Enskilda Bank.
N2310/N2355/359/30.

Norwegian Industrial Bank: (Aktieselskapet den Norske Industribank): establishment: text of law. N4013/359/30.

— D.O.T. to circularise banks and other similar institutions.
N4166/N4303/359/30.

— Formal constitution.
N4733/N4755/359/30.

Banks and Banking: Norway (Bank of Norway).

Bill permitting bank to buy and sell on home market and for increase of note issue.
N2185/359/30.

Bank rate raised from 3½ per cent. to 4 per cent. in view of continued withdrawal of deposits. N6066/N6257/359/30.

Amendment to law regarding issue of notes and employment of resources: text.
N3900/359/30.

— Issue of D.O.T. circular to banks and other similar institutions. N4064/359/30.

Banks and Banking: Palestine.

Agricultural Mortgage Co. of Palestine: question of Italian participation in: list of banks which have branches in Palestine but not represented in Mortgage Co.
E64/64/31.

Italian banks: application of sanctions: Italian protest. J48/J1966/J2008/25/1.

Proposed formation of an Arab Bank: activity of Pan-Arab Corporation, Ltd.
E3102/3102/31.

Anglo-Palestine Bank: arrangements with certain European Govts. for freeing of frozen Jewish credits: desirability of agreements between foreign Govts. and private institutions in Palestine: terms of agreements with Estonia and Latvia.
N5550/1523/59.

Banks and Banking: Paraguay.

Decree for the creation of a State bank to be known as the Bank of the Republic: text.
A3387/437/33.

Formation of the Banco República del Paraguay from the former Exchange Office: relations with Bank of England and Baring Bros.: recognition of.
A2134/A2242/A3217/437/33.

Banks and Banking: Persia.

Banque Agricole et Industrielle de l'Iran: balance-sheet. E809/809/34 (file).

Banks and Banking: Persia (continued).

- National Bank (Banque Méllié): bulletins of.
E178/E3509/E5632/178/34.
— Annual report for 1935: distribution:
balance-sheet, &c.
E995/E2478/E6270/E7157/
E6865/178/34.
— New premises of. E2909/178/34.
— Proposed opening of branch in London.
E7945/385/34/E7834/178/34.
National Bank: efforts to secure agreement
with Imperial Bank which would give
National Bank monopoly of foreign
exchange. E7327/181/34.
— Copy of Anglo-Soviet Credits Agreement
for. E6365/6365/34.
Bank of Iran (Imperial Bank of Persia):
Supplemental Charter for increase of
capital of: copies of: distribution.
E2982/2982/34 (file).
— Annual report and balance-sheet.
E3592/2982/34.
— Claim against firm of Al-Fadhl.
E4597/4597/25 (file).
— Shiraz Consulate guardianship account.
K190/190/234 (file).

Banks and Banking: Peru.

- Central Reserve Bank of Peru: monthly
reports. A45/45/35 (file).
Central Reserve Bank: report for 1935.
A4433/45/35.
Banco del Peru y Londres, in liquidation:
claim of Messrs. Samuel and Co. against.
A3130/3130/35.
Banco del Peru: litigation. T6469/458/371.

Banks and Banking: Poland.

- Establishment of "Acceptance Bank, Ltd."
(Bank Akceptacyjny S.A.): joint
administration by Polish Treasury, Bank
of Poland, Bank of National Economy
and State Land Bank: authority to issue
bearer bonds. C2910/325/55.
State guarantee for banking institutions
financing export transactions.
C5317/325/55.
List of banks authorised to deal in foreign
currencies. C3803/325/55.

Banks and Banking: Poland (Bank Handlowy of Lodz).

- Liquidation: debt owing to London Branch of
Russian Bank for Foreign Trade, also in
liquidation: measures to protect interests
of British creditors: proposed meeting
between Polish and British liquidators.
C135/135/55 (file).

Banks and Banking: Poland (Bank of Poland).

- Appointment of M. Koc as governor.
C801/C914/325/55.
Text of law regarding changes in articles of
association. C3473/325/55.
Contemplated changes in articles of association.
C981/325/55.
— Policy to be adopted to overcome
depression: changes introduced into
statutes. C1550/325/55.
Post of President: resignation of M. Koc.
C3584/C3533/325/55.
— Appointment of M. Wladyslaw Byrka as
successor. C3720/325/55.

Banks and Banking: Portugal.

- Bank rate. W4223/890/36.
Affairs of Banco Nacional Ultramarino.
W2375/2375/36.
Bank of Portugal: note issues: printing con-
tract for Waterlow and Sons, Ltd.
W9028/9028/36.

Banks and Banking: Roumania.

- Restrictions on granting of credits: law for
evidence of credit: Roumanian bankers'
views: reasons for banking crisis.
R7524/173/37.
Draft bill empowering National Bank to
impose supervision over credit granted to
commercial firms. R7278/173/37.
Banca Agricole: claim of Mrs. C. Lieber
against. K972/972/237 (file).
Banca de Credit Roman: right of creditors to
payment in foreign currencies: decision of
Roumanian court. R3221/25/37.
Banca Basarabiei: payment of premium on
sterling in Roumania.
R4278/R4737/25/37.
Banca Commerciala Italiana și Romana.
Keeping of accounts of Consular establish-
ments in Galatz district with: continuance
of practice. K1182/1182/237.
Banca Marmorosch, Blank and Co.: claim of
Mrs. Lieber against. K972/972/237 (file).
Banks and Banking: Roumania (National Bank).
Visit of Governor to Warsaw. C8623/628/55.
Constitution of Board: public opinion on.
R1294/173/37.
— Elections to Board. R1898/173/37.

Banks and Banking: Saudi Arabia.

- Formation of Arab Savings and Economy Co.
E4997/1041/25.

Banks and Banking: Slam.

- Opening of branch of Yokohama Specie Bank
in Bangkok. F1887/1887/40 (file).

Banks and Banking: Soviet Union.

- Increase in savings deposits: decree reducing
rates of interest. N3421/63/38.
Soviet Bank for Foreign Trade: procedure
adopted regarding "A" and "B"
accounts in foreign currency: compulsory
conversion. N874/63/38.
Russian Bank for Foreign Trade: liquidation
of London branch: debt owing by Bank
Handlowy of Lodz, also in liquidation:
measures to protect interests of British
creditors: proposed meeting between
British and Polish liquidators.
C135/135/55 (file).
Russian Commercial and Industrial Bank:
funds in U.K. of former Russian Govt. and
defunct Russian banks and companies.
N1836/16/38.
Moscow Merchants' Bank: funds in U.K. of
former Russian Govt. and defunct Russian
banks and companies. N1836/N2196/16/38.
Moscow Narodny Bank: status of: degree of
protection accorded by H.M.G. to branch
in China: enquiry by Chinese Embassy.
N1998/1998/38.
Moscow Industries Bank: funds in U.K. of
former Russian Govt. and defunct Russian
banks and companies: suggested use for
assistance to necessitous British creditors
of Soviet Union.
N1836/N2196/N2283/N5634/16/38.
Moscow Industrial Bank: disposal of assets in
U.K.: Law Officers' Report. N5192/16/38.
State Bank: quarterly statements.
N2264/N2295/N4122/63/38.
State Bank: difference from financial point of
view from other State organisations:
liability of State. N3094/63/38.
Gosbank: changes in directorate.
N3789/31/38/N4549/63/38.

Banks and Banking: Spain.

Labour difficulties of banks: position under Spanish decree relating to re-employment of dismissed employees.

W4701/W4887/W4388/626/41.

Restriction of withdrawals from banking accounts: emergency banking measures during Spanish revolt: moratorium and restrictions on withdrawals from current and savings accounts: decrees: reports.

W7297/W7788/W8249/W8368/W9099/
W9133/W9665/W10255/W11122/
W11151/W11736/W11763/W11853/
W11210/W11159/W11168/W11327/
W14082/W14811/W17116/1164/41.

Various decrees dealing with banking and finance: texts. W14148/1164/41.

Conditions of operation of British banks in Barcelona: question of application of Catalan legislation to: position of Royal Bank of Canada and Anglo-South American Bank: forcible opening of safe deposit boxes in possession of.

W16990/1164/41.

Catalan banking decrees: protection of accounts of British Subjects against confiscation: correspondence between H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona and Catalan Govt.

W16046/4719/41.

Emergency banking measures: difficulties of British banks under: Catalan decree compelling issue of credits: position of Barcelona branch of Royal Bank of Canada. W11336/46/41/W11313/4719/41.

Catalan decree regarding control of banks: application to British banks: attitude of H.M.G.: representations to Catalan authorities and Madrid Govt.: affairs of Barcelona branches of Royal Bank of Canada, Anglo-South American Bank and Bank of London and South America.

W11555/W11761/W11980/4719/41.

Measures for protection of private banking accounts of British subjects at Barcelona: action taken by Consul-General.

W8079/W8456/W8560/W8732/
W9211/62/41.

W8129/8129/41 (file/

W11744/4719/41.

Protection of banking accounts by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona: question of compliance with demands for withdrawals banked by Generality of Catalonia: position of accounts of Barcelona Light and Power Co. deposited with Royal Bank of Canada.

W10624/W13216/4719/41.

Account of British Subject in bank in Barcelona: measures to arrange transfer to Great Britain: request for assistance of H.M.G. W17558/427/41.

Protection of British property in a British bank in Spain during civil war: sealing of boxes of gold coin with British Consular Seal, and holding of safe deposit keys on board one of H.M. ships.

W7967/62/41.

Situation of British banks during Spanish revolt.

W7721/W7673/W8344/W8080/62/41.

Decree issued by Catalan Govt. giving them complete control of Catalan branches of Bank of Spain during civil war.

W10031/1164/41.

Banks and Banking: Spain (continued).

Decree issued by Catalan Govt. compelling banks to maintain and increase existing loans and discount facilities and conferring authority to interfere with bank management: position of foreign banks thereunder. W10575/46/41.

Catalan decree taking control out of hands of Bank management: legality of: position of British banks under. W10887/46/41.

Decree relating to transfer of bonds and safe deposits to Valencia: text: position of foreign banks under. W16969/1164/41.

Savings deposited by British Subject in Spanish bank: arrangements for withdrawal. W8467/62/41.

Appointment of directing committee for all banks: committee given powers of Board of Directors: extension of membership of superior banking council: increased powers for Government delegate thereon: decrees. W12979/1164/41.

Catalan decrees regarding control of banking operations, credits and gold: protest by H.M.G. to Spanish Govt. reply.

W13424/1164/41.

Position of Spanish and foreign banks in Catalonia during civil war: decrees issued by Catalan Govt.

W11037/W11163/46/41.

Decrees issued by Catalan Govt. affecting banks: legality of: position of foreign banks under: attitude of various Govts. towards: favourable treatment of French interests: attitude of H.M.G. towards question: instructions to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona.

W11252/W11712/W11923/46/41/
W13665/W14595/1164/41.

Banking legislation promulgated by Madrid Govt.: position of foreigners under: views of Ministry of State. W15320/1164/41.

Position of deposits of foreign banks during civil war. W16475/W17193/10261/41.

Decree issued by Spanish Govt. ordering banks to transfer funds and securities held in Madrid to Eastern Spain: position of British banks under.

W17209/1164/41/W16092/10261/41.

Order issued by Ministry of Finance regarding transfer to Eastern Spain of funds deposited with banks in Madrid.

W18107/1164/41.

Possible seizure by Madrid Govt. of British funds deposited in Spanish banks: question of withdrawal and deposit at H.M. Embassy, Madrid: attitude of F.O.: views of Embassy.

W18202/W18768/1164/41.

Possible seizure by Madrid Govt. of all funds in Spanish banks: proposed withdrawal of funds belonging to Anglo-South American Bank: permission to deposit at H.M. Embassy, Madrid, refused.

W17831/1164/41.

Protection of banking accounts of British interests: question of transfer to accounts standing in name of H.M.G.

W10637/W11480/4719/41.

Protection of banking accounts of British Subjects at Barcelona: arrangements for placing accounts under Consular protection: terms of written indemnity.

W11141/W12014/4719/41/W11923/46/41.

Banks and Banking: Spain (continued).

Catalan banking decrees: consular protection for banking accounts of British Subjects: position of accounts of British insurance companies. W17424/4719/41.

Banco Hispano-American (Madrid): Welfare of manager, Señor Moreno.

W10717/427/41.

Difficulties of British Overseas Bank during Spanish revolt. W8774/W8859/46/41.

Banks and Banking: Spain (Anglo-South American Bank).

Protection of banking accounts of British Subjects at Barcelona.

W11141/W12014/4719/41.

Purchase of pesetas by Consul-General King (Barcelona) to meet office account: arrangements for repayment.

K9333/9333/241 (file).

Safety of Staff in Spain: banking situation at Barcelona during Spanish revolt.

W7234/W7673/427/41/W11831/4719/41.

Catalan banking decrees: position of bank under. W11923/46/41.

Barcelona: disbursement of cash payment to Spanish firm, with insufficient deposits at bank, on demand of Comisario de Banca de la Generalidad: protest to Spanish authorities. W9545/4719/41.

Seizure of Madrid branch of Anglo-South American Bank by Spanish authorities.

W7389/1164/41.

— Release. W7468/1164/41.

Anglo-South American Bank (Madrid): transmission of letter to Bank of London and South America, Ltd. W10232/9644/41.

— Transmission of letters to Vigo.

W10789/9644/41.

Position of British staff in Madrid in view of notice issued by British Consul regarding evacuation of British subjects: suggestion that certain members should be appointed temporarily to staff of Embassy or Consulate at Madrid. W8535/62/41.

Affairs of Madrid Branch of Anglo-South American Bank during Spanish revolt: request by Spanish authorities for keys to main door and safe deposits: instructions to H.M. Representative as regards custody of keys.

W9755/W9900/4719/41.

Banking difficulties during civil war: affairs of Anglo-South American Bank: operation of Anglo-Spanish payments agreements.

W10468/46/41.

Welfare of British staff at Valencia.

W13743/W14156/427/41.

— Transmission of telegrams to and from Spain on behalf of.

W14654/W14024/10261/41.

Banks and Banking: Spain (Bank of Spain).

Post of Assistant Governor: removal of Señor Pedro Pau and appointment of Señor Julio Adrabias as successor.

W9408/62/41.

Alleged removal of gold stocks to Carthagena.

W11901/W12979/1164/41.

Rumours of transfer of gold from Madrid to Alicante. W10937/62/41.

Withdrawals abroad of gold from Bank of Spain during civil war. W9815/1164/41.

Transfer of gold from bank to French territory: protest by military party in Spain: note to French Govt. W9255/62/41.

Banks and Banking: Spain (Bank of Spain) (continued).

Transfer of gold reserves to foreign countries: attitude of H.M.G. as regards giving undertaking to insurgent Govt. to assist them in obtaining recovery.

W16320/46/41.

Banks and Banking: Spain (Royal Bank of Canada).

Safety of staff at Barcelona: message from London branch. W8542/62/41.

Safety of persons and property in Spain during Spanish revolt.

W8043/427/41/W8344/W8183/62/41/

W9611/4719/41/W14572/10261/41.

Approach made by Spanish Govt. representative at Barcelona for credit in London: foreign stocks and bonds, property of Spanish nationals and foreign residents, offered as security: refused.

W15705/62/41.

Royal Bank of Canada (Barcelona): Catalan banking decrees: position of bank under.

W11923/46/41.

Banks and Banking: Sudan.

Proposed establishment of an Italian bank at Khartoum. J8667/100/1.

Application by Banco Italo-Egiziano for permission to open branch at Khartoum: F.O. fears of bank becoming a centre of Italian propaganda: legal position under Condominium Agreement. J8496/3547/16.

Banco Commerciale, Alexandria: proposal to open branch at Khartoum.

J8709/3547/16.

Laws governing establishment of banks.

J8496/J8932/J9131/3547/16.

Banks and Banking: Sweden.

Financial position of Swedish banks: trade notes.

N710/318/42/N711/N836/212/42/
R4840/R5391/318/42.

Financial position of Swedish banks: issue of loan to Mortgage Bank of Norway by Stockholm Enskilda Bank: banking loan for Denmark.

N2310/N2355/359/30/N2405/212/42.

Goteborgs Bank: reports on economic situation in Sweden.

N667/N2423/N2911/N4005/
N4458/212/42.

Riksbank exempted up to end of February 1937 from obligation to convert its bank-notes into gold. N3274/318/42.

Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget: quarterly reports. N665/212/42.

— Negotiations for loan to Denmark.

N2650/119/15.

— Decision to redeem certain 5½ per cent. registered certificates and to issue new 3½ per cent. certificates. N6292/318/42.

Svenska Handelsbanken: negotiations for loan to Denmark. N2650/119/15.

— Reviews of Swedish economic situation.

N630/N666/N2344/N2788/N1817/
N3349/N3806/N4295, &c./212/42.

Stockholms Enskilda Bank: negotiations for loan to Denmark. N2650/119/15.

Swedish Savings Banks: position: report for 1935. N1160/N1338/212/42.

Banks and Banking: Switzerland.

Federal Banking Law: ordinance of Federal Banking Commission placing all banks under obligation to submit accounts to approved institutions for audit: text.

W115/115/43.

Banks and Banking: Switzerland (continued).

Measures to prevent wholesale foreclosures on mortgages by banks without undermining financial position thereof: gentleman's agreement between banks and interests concerned. W519/115/43.

Difficulties of Swiss banks: grant of moratoria for repayment of liabilities under Federal Banking Law: position of Société Anonyme Leu et Compagnie.

W250/W3168/115/43.

Difficulties of Swiss banks: grant of moratoria: financial reconstruction and reorganisation of certain banks: creation of new banks to replace liquidated banking institutions.

W720/W3168/W18716/115/43.

Banking situation: report by H.M. Minister at Berne. W1485/115/43.

Federal Banking Law: ordinances applying terms to foreign banks operating in Switzerland and concerning moratorium procedure under the law: texts.

W2230/115/43.

Federal Banking Law: decree providing for special procedure in reorganisation and reconstruction of banks experiencing financial difficulties: text. W3788/115/43.

Difficulties of Swiss banks: affairs of "Spar- und Leihkasse Thun": moratorium granted under Federal Banking Law.

W5279/115/43.

Difficulties of Swiss banks: moratorium for "Creditanstalt Luzern" and "Ersparnis-kasse Adelboden." W6010/115/43.

"Spar- und Leihkasse Steffsburg": moratorium for. W6409/115/43.

"Volksbank Interlaken A.G.": moratorium for. W6707/115/43.

Reduction of discount rates by Swiss National Bank: details. W16955/115/43.

Banking situation: financial position and operations of National Bank: discount rates: reductions: gold holdings.

W11087/115/43.

Swiss Bankers' Association: circular letters to members in connexion with certain measures to be taken for protection of Swiss holdings in Italian banks.

W3640/W5041/W5405/116/43.

— Bulgarian external loans. R6872/14/7.

"Banque Commerciale de Lausanne": difficulties of. W18716/115/43.

Banca Continentale of Basle: right of creditors to payment in foreign currencies: decision of Roumanian court. R3221/25/37.

Swiss Bank Corporation: death of King George: condolences. T1880/752/379.

Banks and Banking: Tunis (Caisse Foncière).

Extension of powers regarding financial assistance for agriculturalists in respect of debts: amendment of decree of 1934.

C3536/292/17.

Banks and Banking: Turkey.

Alleged new Turkish bank law. (French press cutting). E1066/E1794/23/44.

— Text. E4687/23/44.

Appointment of French banking advisers.

E2246/2246/44.

Banks and Banking: Turkey (Central Bank).

Authority for Bank to discount Treasury Bonds: text of law. E4493/23/44.

Quarterly Reviews of: (publication), distribution.

E2729/E4988/E5866/E6778/E7371/23/44.

Copies for Imperial Institute.

E6479/6479/44 (file).

Banks and Banking: Turkey (Ottoman Bank).

Monthly circulars. E236/236/44 (file).

Economic report prepared by Smyrna branch for 1935. E4686/2011/44.

Proposed opening of branch at Koweit.

E6746/6355/91.

— See also BANKS AND BANKING: KOWEIT.

London Branch: Control of foreign exchange in Greece: position of their subsidiary British-French Discount Bank.

R5085/R5445/R5848/R5911/R6076/R6819/39/19.

Banks and Banking: Turkey (Sumer Bank).

Agreement with Messrs. H. A. Brassert regarding iron and steel contract reached.

E3835/39/44.

1935 annual report of: information regarding industrial situation in Turkey and Five-Year Plan. E3825/39/44.

Banks and Banking: United States.

Taxation of banks: position of British banks:

— See INCOME TAX: UNITED STATES.

Chase National Bank: United States Govt's demand for surrender of deposits made by corporations organised under former Russian Govts. N2540/138/38.

Chase Bank (Paris Branch): Activities in connexion with purchase of aeroplanes in Great Britain for Spanish Govt.

W17248/W17249/9549/41.

Chase Bank (Paris Branch): Credit opened by Soviet Union for purchase of war material for Spanish Govt.

W13804/9549/41.

Export-Import Bank: statement regarding reorganisation of: financial position.

A1717/223/45.

Dissolution of Second Export-Import Bank and transfer of commitments to Export-Import Bank of Washington.

A4571/223/45.

Order requiring member banks of the Federal Reserve System to increase their reserve requirements: details. A6145/223/45.

— Possibility of order for further withdrawals to increase reserves.

A9575/223/45.

Annual Report of the Federal Reserve Board for 1935. A9608/223/45.

International Banking Corporation, New York: complaint by Messrs. Landauer & Co. against.

W14913/W14990/W15523/W15629/

W16019/W16795/W17356/4719/41.

National City Bank of New York: appreciation of services rendered by H.M. Ships in evacuating employees from Barcelona. W14941/427/41.

Transfer of payments of salary at British Consulate-General, Philadelphia, from Anglo-South American Bank to Bank of London and South America, Ltd. New power of attorney not necessary.

K10403/10403/245.

Opening of branch of Bank of China in New York: functions of. F1712/1/10.

Banks and Banking: Venezuela.

Draft new banking law: summary of provisions as affecting foreign banks: proposed representations by H.M.G.: position, and attitude of foreign banks.

A6585/6585/47 (file).

Proposed withdrawal of Royal Bank of Canada from Venezuela: relations with Venezuelan Govt.: arrangements to allow continuation of business.

A8858/A9210/A10013/6585/47.

Banks and Banking: Yugoslavia.

- Participation of foreign capital in: memo. by Commercial Secretary. R147/16/92.
Demand for protection by certain banks: application for authority to postpone payment by five and for authority to liquidate without bankruptcy by sixth. R7552/16/92.

Banks and Banking: Yugoslavia (National Bank).

- Order to German firm for paper. R2638/2638/92.
Monthly circulars: trade with Italy. R2085/655/92.

Bankura (s.s.)

- Incident with Persian Police at Charbar. E6386/6386/34 (file).

Banmeyer, R.

- Share pushing activity of. L7536/3791/405.

Banna.

- Particulars regarding. A1373/A3848/208/51.

Bannatyne, W.

- Deportation from United States. T13453/13453/388 (file).

Banner, W. K. (Mr. and Mrs.)

- Death of King George: condolences. T5339/752/379.

Bannister, F. A.

- "Discovery" expedition report: "Foraminifera IV" by. L4962/200/405.

Banque Economist Trust Co. (La).

- Letters to F.O.: to be treated as "unbalanced." C6077/77/4.
Proposed flotation of loan by City of Antwerp. C4780/C5025/C5543/C5689/77/4.
Loan for Ethiopia. J3358/8/1.

Banszky, L. (Dr.)

- Cure for the common cold. L3474/L3636/220/405.

Banta Singh.

- Deportation from United States. T14875/85/388.
Particulars regarding. A1373/A2728/A5395/A3848/A/6571/A8537/208/51.

Banus, A. Garcia.

- Spanish national desirous of entering Great Britain for purpose of visiting former pupil: permission refused. W12687/9549/41.

Banyanin, Jovan (Dr.)

- Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.

Banzai, I. (Col.)

- Japanese policy in Manchukuo: Mukden press interview. F3422/543/10.

Bao Dai.

- Emperor of Annam. C6587/48/17.

Baptist.

- Belgian delegates to International Conference of Agricultural Economists, St. Andrews, September 1936. L5906/5906/405.

Baptista, Odilon (Dr.)

- Brazilian political position. A2913/68/6.

Baptiste, John, Knolly and Lawrence.

- Claim against Venezuela in respect of expropriated property. A6721/A8469/81/47.

Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland.

- Resolution on Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J4149/172/1.
British defence policy. W2646/130/50.
Peace resolution. W4131/77/98.

Baptist World Alliance.

- Proposed amnesty for preachers and pastors imprisoned or exiled by Soviet Govt. N3347/792/38.
Goodwill message to King Edward. T10214/88/379.

Bapty & Co.

- Licence for export of cartridges to Tenerife. W4262/59/41.

Baquerizo Moreno, Alfredo and Enrique.

- Personalities (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Bar, von (Duke and Duchess).

- See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY (ARCHDUKE OTTO).

Barabikoff, M. C.

- See BARBIKOFF, M. C.

Baradost.

- See KURDISTAN (IRAQ AREA).

Barallar.

- Spanish Consul at Zurich: resignation. W8003/62/41.

Baraka, M. S. A.

- London University examination. L4517/L772/88/405.

Barakat, Behi-ed-Din.

- See BEHI-ED-DIN BARAKAT.

Baralt, Luis (Dr.)

- Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

Barandica, Roman (and family).

- Welfare in Spain. W16361/W16383/W17127/427/41.

Baranoff, Ena.

- Registration as British protected person. T18598/18598/378.

Barat.

- Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

Barata, José (Prof.)

- Memorandum on the Teaching of Geography: Copy for. P201/10/150.

Barata, J. de M.C. (Major).

- Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Barathy, K. (Miss).

- British personnel at Russian Court during year 1913. L835/835/405 (file).

Baratti, Giulian.

- Employed by member of Italian Embassy, London. T16053/434/378.

Barau, Justin.

- Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Barbados.

- See INDIES: BRITISH WEST.

Barbados: Foreign Consulates.

- See BRIDGETOWN: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

Barbenell.

- Safety of (in Spain). W6973/427/41.

Barber (Miss).

- Missionary work in French Zone of Morocco. W4318/362/28.

Barber, F. L. (Miss).

- Withdrawal of money from Germany. C8932/19/18.

Barber, Kent Kent.

- Inquiry regarding procedure for becoming naturalised in United Kingdom. T2371/2371/378.

Barber, L.

- Preferential treatment of French vessels trading with Morocco. W4504/W6666/20/28.

Barber, M. R.
Death of King George: condolences. T3219/752/379.
Request for picture of King Edward. T12629/425/379.

Barberi, Dominic (Father).
See DOMENICO (VENERABLE).

Barbey, F.
Swiss representative at Brussels: report on. C121/121/4.

Barbier, A.
Death of King George: condolences. T2437/752/379.

Barbier, Benard and Turenne.
Light on Qais Island: contract for. E3319/159/34.

Barbieri, A.
Message to King Edward. T12037/11275/379.

Barbikoff, M. C. (or Barabukoff or Tentcheff).
Sojourn in British hospitals in Bulgaria: Bulgarian inquiry. K10181/10181/207 (file).

Barblan, Florian.
Letter from Swiss Legation in London: delivery through intermediary of H.M. Consulate at Malaga. W9080/W10097/62/41.

Barbon.
Welfare in Spain. W11771/W11796/427/41.

Barbosa, A. Bort.
See BORT BARBOSA, A.

Barbosa (Messrs.)
Marketing of Newfoundland fish in Portugal. W5435/W5434/1816/36

Barbour, R. (Mrs.)
Lease of premises of Mersin consulate. K2796/K4669/K9425/K9475/2419/244.

Barbour & Sons, W.
Facilities for Señor P. Cobo y Novales of Spain to visit United Kingdom. W11366/W14816/427/41.

Barboza Carneiro, J.
See CARNEIRO, J. B.

Bârca, Yasile.
Cabinet appointment: Roumania. R5487/282/37.

Barcellos Gold Mines Company.
Judicial document. T15999/15999/371.

Barcelona.
Alleged Italian agents' activity during Italo-Ethiopian crisis. R120/120/22.

Barcelona: British Consulate-General.
Leave and acting arrangements. K6101/6101/241.
Accounts. K2006/2006/241 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K303/K1706/177/250.
Consular shields returned to F.O. K1147/K2546/295/250.
Supply of fire-extinguishers: expenditure. K3487/K4843/K6714/688/241.
Appointment of stenographer: request for F.O. assistance regarding selection: F.O. refusal. K3364/688/241.
Consular premises: heating arrangements: installation of electricity. K11920/K12670/688/241.
— Treasury sanction charge to public funds. K12562/688/241.
Payment of gratuities to employees on termination of services on account of disturbances in Spain regulated by mixed jury: re-organisation of staff. K9332/K11680/688/241.

Barcelona: British Consulate-General (continued).
Re-organisation of staff: employment of temporary assistants. K10414/K13590/688/241.
Payment of salaries of non-career members of staff and travelling expenses to U.K. should staff be evacuated: arrangements. K13590/688/241.
Salary of messenger and office boy. K13727/688/241.
Purchase of pesetas from Anglo-South American Bank for office account: arrangements for repayment. K9333/9333/241 (file).
Appreciation by H. W. H. Moore. K8714/8714/241.
Temporary appointment of Mr. J. W. Dolphin as Acting Vice-Consul. K10432/K10769/688/241.
Service of Mr. Watson as a stenographer at. K10251/688/241.
Expenditure incurred by H.M. Consul-General and H.M. Consul for the feeding and accommodation of Spanish guards and British naval wireless operators at their residences during revolution in Spain: Treasury sanction charges incurred. K9236/K9578/K9797/K10679/K10716/K12037/K13001/8498/241.
— Maintenance of operators by H.M. ships. K12037/8498/241.
Expenditure incurred for petrol and oil and gratuity to chauffeur of automobile placed at disposal of Consul-General by British Subjects in Barcelona. K13588/8498/241.
Complaint of Miss Wingate against Consul-General King. K9917/9917/241.
Message left at F.O. by representative of Evening Standard concerning complaints against Consul-General. K14073/9917/241.
Clerical assistance required. K10640/K10841/8498/241.
Cost of living bonus. K13699/11194/241.
Non-receipt of vol. 133 of British and Foreign State Papers. L631/631/405 (file).
Books of reference. L2760/618/405.
Appreciation of services of Consul-General King and staff by British naval authorities. K13143/13143/241.
Arrangements for safe custody of confidential documents. Y720/7/650/Y997/Y1082/8/650.
Uncertainty of postal service to: transmission of correspondence by Consul W. J. Sullivan on return journey to Marseilles: future correspondence to be sent to Marseilles for forwarding to. Y809/632/650.
Transmission of letters to, during Spanish revolt. W12753/9644/41.
Grant of visas for Palestine to persons who were refused visa facilities in Paris. T5771/24/378.
Marriage register. T9490/9490/376 (file).
Staff movements during Spanish revolt. W7231/62/41.
Situation at, during Spanish revolt: proposed evacuation of Consul-General and staff. W7517/62/41/W10417/427/41.
Request for use of Consulate-General as asylum for Spanish national: refused. W17326/427/41.
Disposal of confidential archives in event of evacuation: position regarding taking over of archives of other consulates: F.O. instructions. W16177/62/41.

Barcelona: British Consulate-General (continued).

Cyphers and secret documents sent to H.M.S. London for safe-keeping during revolt in Spain. W7485/62/41.

Appreciation of services rendered by consular staff to British Subjects in connexion with evacuation from Spain. W9543/427/41.

Censoring of official correspondence: protest.

W9294/W9457/62/41.

Interference with mail addressed to: refusal of Catalan authorities to allow H.M. Consul-General to use car belonging to manager of Barcelona Light and Power Company: protests to Catalan Govt.

W10003/4719/41.

Use by H.M. Consul-General of car belonging to manager of Barcelona Light and Power Company: bill presented by Workers' Committee in control of company.

W11500/4719/41.

Custody of valuables belonging to British Subjects. W12905/4719/41.

Deposit of shares of the Gramophone Company at: question of transmission to U.K.

W8078/W8109/62/41/W12243/4719/41.

— Arrangements for destruction.

W16995/W18143/4719/41.

Activities of staff and assistance rendered to, by various persons during disturbances in July: appreciation of. W11672/62/41.

Appreciation of services rendered to, by various persons during Spanish crisis.

W12906/11276/41.

Custody and storage in specially rented warehouse of goods belonging to D. Gestetner, Ltd. W10461/4719/41.

Question of closing Consulate-General: F.O. instructions. W17164/W16480/62/41.

Charge of Egyptian interests by H.M. Consul-General during Spanish revolt.

W13806/W15025/W16473/9729/41.

Charge of Peruvian and Chilean interests during Spanish civil war: refused.

W16268/9729/41.

Barcelona: Chilean Consulate-General.

Transmission of letters and funds to.

W10819/W15537/W17895/9644/41.

Arrest of Consul-General, Cadiz, by Catalan Govt.: protest by British Consul-General on behalf of Consular corps.

W15087/62/41.

Barcelona: Colombian Consulate-General.

Evacuation of Spanish nationals during civil war, on Colombian passports issued by: departure of Consul-General.

W8319/W8455/62/41.

Closure of office: departure of staff: Consul-General accused of falsifying passports.

W9205/62/41.

Barcelona: Dominican Consulate-General.

Damage to premises during civil war.

W9990/62/41.

Barcelona: French Consulate-General.

Proposal to close consulate. W8775/62/41.

Appointment of M. Jacques Pingaud as Consul-General: relations with Catalan Govt. W15087/62/41.

Barcelona: German Consulate.

Closure: disposal of archives. W16177/62/41.

Barcelona: Italian Consulate-General.

List of incidents against which Consul-General has protested to Govt. of Generality.

W15345/62/41.

Closure: disposal of archives. W16177/62/41.

Barcelona: Portuguese Consulate-General.

Withdrawal of Consul-General.

W13871/62/41.

Barcelona: Soviet Union Consulate-General.

Appointment of M. V. A. Orsenko as Consul-General: views on civil war in Spain.

W13978/62/41.

Barcelona Importers' Syndicate.

Spanish coal imports. W2533/90/41.

Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Co. (and agent company, Ebro Irrigation and Power Co.—Sociedad Riegos y Fuerza del Ebro).

Affairs and status of: attitude of H.M.G. towards: erection of new building in Barcelona: claim against Spanish Govt.: use of Anglo-Spanish clearing for transfers from Spain.

W508/508/41 (file)/W1804/46/41.

Protection of property in Spain during Spanish revolt: requisitioning of position of operation under local Workmen's Control Committees: protection of boxes of gold coin deposited in Barcelona banks.

W7244/W7276/W8081/W8022/W7967/

W8210/W8468/62/41/

W8777/1164/41/

W10415/W9980/W10003/W10480/

W10513/W11986/W12453/4719/41.

Protection of interests during Spanish civil war: assumption of control by Workers' Committee: protection of banking accounts and safe deposits.

W10514/W10604/W11298/W11415/

W12419/W12978/W13237/W12470/

W12589/W13216/

W15621/4719/41.

— Conversation with Belgian Ambassador.

W10804/4719/41.

Protection of banking accounts during Spanish revolt. W10624/4719/41.

Raid on house of lawyer at Madrid.

W9878/4719/41.

Use by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona of car belonging to company's manager.

W11500/4719/41.

Control of gas industry in Catalonia.

W12063/4719/41.

Confiscation of interests during Spanish revolt: Belgian protest to Catalan authorities. W11985/4719/41.

Protection of interests during Spanish civil war: representations made to Spanish M.F.A. by Belgian delegation at Geneva.

W12859/4719/41.

Transmission of messages to H.M. Embassy, Madrid. W12553/4719/41.

Opening of safe deposit boxes in Royal Bank of Canada.

W15758/W15844/W16128/W16485/

W16690/1164/41.

Affairs of during Spanish revolt: conversation between delegate of Catalan Govt. and H.M. Commercial Secretary at Hendaye. W16874/1164/41.

Barcenas, de.

Appointment on Assyrian local committee in Syria. E790/E2361/E5946/4/93.

Barcenas, R. de las, Mme.

Safety of (in Spain). W7581/W7984/427/41.

Barcia Trelles, A.

Appointments in Spanish Govt.

W1662/W1643/W1930/W1639/W4435/

W4636/W6604/W6569/62/41.

Barcia Trelles, A. (continued).

Statement on foreign policy: political situation in Spain. W1937/W3423/62/41.
Attendance at League Council meeting in London. W2221/2145/98.
Member of Spanish Cabinet. W9168/62/41.
Interview given to correspondent of *Intransigent*. W7848/62/41.
Appointment as Spanish Minister to Uruguay. W12257/2254/41.

Barclay, Miss.

Assyrian activity. E6541/4/93.

Barclay, Antony.

Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.

Barclay, Arthur.

Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.

Barclay, E. J.

Re-elected President of Liberia. J214/185/24.
— Inauguration. J1152/185/24.
Personality. J3610/3610/24.

Barclay, H. A., Lieut.-Com.

Failure to obtain clearance for a car landed at Trieste under guarantee of H.M. Consul. K4485/4485/222 (file).

Barclay, H. S.

Death of King George: condolences. T8640/752/379.

Barclay, Nellie.

See POPE, NELLY.

Barco, A. J., Lieut.-Col.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Barcza, G.

Hungarian Minister at the Vatican: report on. R55/55/22.

Barczy, J. de.

Hungarian attitude towards Italian annexation of Ethiopia. J5366/976/1.

Barczy, Stephen.

Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.

Barczy, S. de, Major.

Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11401/11275/379.

Bardell, L. E., Mrs. (and children).

Repatriation. K9350/9350/245 (file).

Barden, L. C., Mrs. (and children).

Repatriation. K8723/8723/217/
K9244/9244/299 (file).

Bardenfleth, F. C. C., Admiral.

Death: arrangements in connexion with G.C.V.O. T861/861/372.

Bardens, S. J.

Note on British shipping difficulties at Loayao port. F30/30/10.

Bardet, P.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Bardolf, K. von, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Bardossy, L. de.

Hungarian Minister at Bucharest: personality. R150/150/37.

Bardoux, Jacques.

Germany's policy regarding expansion in Europe: article in French newspaper. C1096/4/18.

Bardsley, F. B., Miss.

Protest against continuance of Italo-Ethiopian conflict. J2978/172/1.

Bardsnes, R. A. N.

Canadian naturalisation. T15406/T16581/T17673/244/378.

Bardy-Fordebras, A.

See FORDEBRAS, A. BARDY.

Barel.

Attack on King Edward: message. T11451/11275/379.

Barenne, Paule, Miss.

Death of King George: condolences. T2172/752/379.

Bargallo, J.

Murder of Mr. J. Mitchell in Spain. W6314/W6152/62/41.

Bargeles, E.

Employed at Italian Embassy, London. T5903/151/383.

Barger, Evert.

Visit of party of University students and teachers to Afghanistan.

N3498/N3529/N3530/N3677/N3599/
N3837/N3949/N4934/3498/97.

Students' tour in Persia: F.O. interview.

E8097/8044/44.

Appreciation of arrangements made by F.O. and of treatment in Afghanistan of himself and his party: proposed visit to Sinkiang in 1937. N5830/3498/97.

Bargeton, C.

Death of King George: condolences. T2199/752/379.

Barham.

Enquiry. L155/155/405.

Bari, Gabriel.

Birth certificate. L7168/L7423/213/409.

Bari, Jorge, General.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Bari.

Broadcast station at:
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: ITALY (BROADCASTING).

Baria, Rajkumar of.

Claim of Signor Grapputo against. K3142/3142/222 (file).

Baring, D.

"Eastern Industrialisation and its effect on the West." L1465/36/405.

Baring, Evelyn.

Anglo-Argentine commercial negotiations: possibility for Baring Bros. & Co. to assist in. A1617/59/2.

Adverse effects on Anglo-Argentine relations of hostile tone of certain Parliamentary Questions: views on. A3158/59/2.

Baring Brothers & Co., Ltd.

Claims of Russian and English Bank: judgment given in House of Lords. N2237/16/38.

Funds deposited with Baring Brothers on behalf of former Imperial Russian Govt. (Baring Balances): question of ownership: claims of owners of Finnish ships requisitioned during the war: British claims. N1365/1365/56 (file)/
N16/16/38 (file).

— See also PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Negotiations for loan to Iraqi Govt. F3917/E4230/E4925/1393/93.

Barink, G.

Death of King George: condolences. T2349/752/379.

Barjes bin Hudeib (Sheikh).

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Barke, C. P. (Lieut.-Col.)

Yugoslav medal. T11188/11188/372.

- Barker, A. T.**
Meeting of International Criminal Police:
Belgrade: Palestine delegate.
L3149/1256/405.
- Barker, C. F.**
Yugoslav medal. T11188/11188/372.
- Barker, E. V., Miss (and Mrs. M.).**
Barker estate at Aleppo.
K3837/3837/289 (file).
- Barker, G., Mrs. (Muriel).**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3818/752/379.
- Barker, Gertrude N.**
Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London.
T2910/2910/383.
- Barker, Henry, Sir.**
Attitude towards Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of
Friendship and Alliance. J8554/2/16.
Protection of interests of Cable and Wireless
Ltd. in Egypt. J3597/J4458/2247/16.
- Barker, Hugh.**
Visit to Spain. W17779/9549/41.
- Barker, H. B.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Barker, H. Granville.**
International Theatre Congress.
L1106/40/405.
Proposed appointment as Director of the
British Institute in Paris.
P1007/592/150.
- Barker, Louise, O.**
Employed at Greek Legation, London.
T3023/3023/383.
- Barker, N.**
Death in United States: arrangements for
cremation of remains and transfer to
U.K. K5339/5339/245.
- Barker, R. W.**
Deportation from United States.
T9574/9574/388 (file).
- Barker, Wilhelm Jolson (alias W. Johade) (alias
W. J. Osoko Yusaf).**
Subversive activities in Ethiopia.
J1338/J3006/J3007/J3022/J2982
J3570/J3526/968/1.
- Barkhausen, H.**
German Chargé d'Affaires at Santo Domingo:
personality. A1036/1036/20.
- Barking Peace Council.**
Resolution regarding armaments race.
W2452/77/98.
- Barlassina, A. (Mgr.).**
Personality. R53/53/22.
Anti-British activity of, in Palestine.
E1892/94/31.
- Barlerin, J. M. C.**
Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.
- Barley, A.**
Employed at Siamese Legation, London.
T2719/696/383.
- Barlock (1925) Company.**
Difficulty in securing necessary licence to
import their typewriters into Iceland:
question of supplying H.M. Consulate at
Reykjavik. N5350/754/15.
- Barlow, H. A. N. (Vice-Consul).**
Leave (Kashgar). K7276/2483/210.
Charge of Consulate-General at Kashgar:
signature. K11677/2483/210.
Reuter's correspondent in Kashgar: note on
Sinkiang situation approved by Govt. of
India for publication. L6576/3/405.
- Barlow, H. A. N. (Vice-Consul) (continued).**
Articles written for Reuter's: F.O. censorship.
L653/L3379/L2928/L4728/3/405
— Appointment of successor to.
L6434/3/405.
- Barlow, J. A. N.**
Welfare of Count von Frenberg in Majorca.
W14840/427/41.
- Barluzzi, A.**
Italian Vice-Consul at Jerusalem.
T2842/T8170/2842/385.
- Barmat, J.**
Writ. T/270/270/371.
- Barnard, E. C.**
Acting arrangements (Minieh): signature.
K5459/5459/216.
- Barnard, G., Miss.**
Facilities to study educational work in
Finland. L4733/4733/405.
- Barnard, J. W.**
Petition to Permanent Mandates Commission.
W1343/1/98
- Barnard, T. W. (Capt.)**
Facilities to visit medical institutions and
Siemens' works in Berlin.
L5028/5028/405.
- Barnardo's Homes.**
Admission of Victor and Raymond Foley
repatriated from Egypt.
K5768/4916/216.
- Barne, A. S.**
Death of King George. T3617/752/379.
- Barnes, Miss.**
Salary (Boston). K7166/4385/245.
- Barnés, D.**
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Barnes, E. J.**
Visit to U.S. L7804/7804/405.
- Barnes, E. L., Mrs.**
Access to F.O. archives. L6371/6155/402.
- Barnes, E. L., Mrs. (née Sherwood).**
Birth certificate. L6196/6196/405.
- Barnés, F.**
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Barnes, F. O. A.**
National status. T12506/630/378.
- Barnes, H.**
Exchange of publications between criminal
lawyers in U.K. and Mexico.
L2921/L3648/146/405.
Judicial document. T7057/7057/371 (file).
- Barnes, H. C. (Vice-Consul).**
Appointment at Saltillo. K11391/8825/226.
- Barnes, L. (Pte.).**
Repatriation debt. K2806/2806/299 (file).
- Barnes Salinas, D.**
Appointment as Spanish Ambassador to Cuba.
A3823/A3824/A5961/257/14.
- Barnes Salinas, Francisco.**
Spanish Minister of Public Instruction.
W9168/62/41.
Member of new Spanish Government.
W4435/W4636/62/41.
- Barnet, José A.**
Election as Provisional President of Cuba:
personality. A201/A468/A2223/201/14.
A2639/2639/14.
Death of King George: condolences.
T1093/T4672/T7904/751/379.
- Barnett, Alfred H. (Lieut.-Commissioner,
Salvation Army).**
Difficulties experienced by Salvation Army in
Italy. R7396/7396/22 (file).

- Barnett, C. C.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
- Barnett, E. K., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4323/T3645/752/379.
- Barnett, L. (alias J. Evans, &c.)**
Deportation from United States.
T14/14/388 (file).
- Barnett, L. (Vice-Consul).**
Insurance: deductions from salary.
K1777/96/250.
Leave (Tehran). K651/650/234.
— Sick leave. K3886/K4407/650/234.
Language allowance (Tehran).
K1208/429/250.
Disposal of language books purchased by.
K644 429/250.
Customs compensations allowance due to
(Tehran). K1606/28/234.
Transfer to Havana: luggage and outfit allow-
ances: travelling expenses.
K2974/650/234.
K9822/24/250.
Arrival and assumption of charge (Havana).
K6409/6409/214.
Appointment at Havana: signature.
K11787/11787/214 (file).
Charge of Havana Consulate-General.
K11789/11789/214 (file).
Life certificates. K77/7/286.
- Barnett, W. G.**
Repatriation debt. K7441/7441/299 (file).
K6901/6901/234.
- Barnett de la Via, E., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3540/752/379.
- Barnham, R., Mrs.**
Marriage certificate and disposal of order
conferred upon him by British Govt.
L3194/3194/405 (file).
- Barnhardt, I. M., Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4303/752/379.
- Barni, Margaret N.**
Formerly employed at United States
Embassy. T18275/152/383.
- Barnick, A.**
British decoration. T11938/8302/372.
- Barnouw, A. J.**
Article on Netherlands problems in the East
Indies. W13174/4/29.
- Barnsley, G. (and Elizabeth, Miss).**
Safety of British subjects in Germany.
C2092/1030/18.
- Baro (River).**
See IRRIGATION: ETHIOPIA.
- Baroda (Maharaja Gaekwar of).**
Customs facilities in Europe for, and for
Maharani. T7156/7156/377 (file).
- Barois, A.**
French representative at Caracas: report on.
A3736/2613/47.
- Baron.**
See DOUAI, MARIA.
- Baron, Lieut.-Col.**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Baron, Franz.**
Permission to visit U.K.
T15272/15272/378 (file).
- Baron Carnegie, s.s.**
Agreement. K11018/11018/285 (file).
- Baron Graham, s.s.**
Arrest and imprisonment at Havana of two
members of crew of British: charge of
drunkenness and mutinous behaviour.
K3231/3231/214 (file).
- Baron Ogilvy, s.s.**
Wreck off coast at Ciudad Trujillo.
K8017/8017/220 (file).
Agreement. K12603/12603/235 (file).
- Baronovitch, Bernard.**
Deportation from United Kingdom to Soviet
Union.
T7876/T8340/T11836/T15516/T16513/
T17904/1/388.
- Barotti, Giullana.**
Admission into U.K.: employment by
member of staff of Italian Embassy,
London. T12609/T13266/434/378.
- Baroukh, Rebecca.**
Marriage in Egypt. T6164/6164/376.
- Barpour, Maroun (and Rashid) (and Hanna)
(and Yusuf).**
Registration of births of children abroad.
T12902/12902/378.
- Barquero, Antonio.**
Appointment as Nicaraguan Minister to
Guatemala. A6125/191/8.
- Barquin, de.**
Showing of educational films in Belgian
schools: request for British films.
P625/P871/P1512/P2022/625/150.
- Barr, J. Rev., M.P.**
Supply of arms to Italian forces in Ethiopia:
position following raising of sanctions.
J7926/216/1.
Visit to Austria to investigate treatment of
political prisoners. R7790/21/3.
- Barr, James (alias Ramsey).**
Deportation from United States.
T15518/15518/388 (file).
- Barr (Margaret and William and Hugh).**
Estate of in Argentina.
K6719/6719/202 (file).
- Barra, F. de la, Col.**
See LA BARRA, F. DE.
- Barrabé, B.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4848/752/379.
- Barrachina, J.**
Member of Argentine Naval Commission in
U.K. T6508/5783/378.
- Barracks.**
See also ARMY.
Permanent British barracks at Shanghai.
— See CHINA (FOREIGN FORCES IN).
- Barracrough, C. E. (Squadron Leader).**
Visit to United States. A3303/1024/45.
- Barracrough, N.**
Vacancy at British Legation Ciudad Trujillo.
K13269/99/250.
- Barracrough, N., S. P., L. (Mrs.), M. (Miss).**
Safety of British subjects in Spain.
W8214/W7934/427/41.
- Barracrough, S. P. (and family).**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
- Barragan, J. Y.**
Spanish Air Force recruiting in U.K.
W19078/9549/41.
Activities in connexion with supply of war
material to Spain.
W18703/W15508/9549/41.

Barrance, J. H.

Diplomatic privilege for car etc. in Greece: use for collection of bags: expenses claimed. T2016/2016/373 (file).

Barr & Stroud Ltd.

Licence to export war material to Greece. R3016/R6001/271/19.
— Czechoslovakia. R4822/4822/19 (file).
Licences for export of war material to Switzerland. W83/83/43 (file).
— To Portuguese East Africa. W12498/W12741/49/36.

Export of fire control instruments to Norway. N1072/N1350/N4988/N1073/N1074/684/30.

Export of rangefinders to Norway. N1071/N1858/N5101/684/30.

Export of periscopes to Danish Govt. N1075/80/15.

Licence for export of war material to Soviet Union. N279/279/38.

Export licence for rangefinders to Japan. F5047/1796/23.

Supply of searchlights to Lithuanian Govt. N5940/N6046/N6169/N6410/2100/59.

Export of naval material to the United States: licences. A9449/9449/45.

Export of war material to Honduras: licences. A1192/1192/8.

Debt of Chilean Govt. to: settlement. A163/73/9.

Barranquilla.

See PORTS AND HARBOURS: COLOMBIA.

Barraque y Adué, J. M. (Dr.)

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

Barras Ferreira da Silva, J. de

See FERREIRA DA SILVA, J. DE BARRAS.

Barratry.

Case of Girl Pat.

— See VESSELS: BRITISH.

Barratt, J. A.

Practising lawyer in U.K. with knowledge of American law. L5331/2109/405.

Barrean, A. and G.

Death of King George: condolences. T2254/752/379.

Barreda Laos, F.

Peruvian representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A3188/336/2.

Personality. A1582/1582/35.

Barreira, R. N.

Pan-American labour conference, Santiago. W1116/259/98.

Barreiro, Luis (and family).

Evacuation from Spain: assistance of H.M.G. W10405/W11254/427/41.

Welfare of. W11128/427/41.

Barrelon, N., Lieut.

Appointed Assistant Naval Attaché, French Embassy, London: address. T355/T558/T4081/T3961/355/373.

— Rates. T8186/T9337/T10227 &c./93/373.

Refund of motor licence duty. T9004/9004/373.

Customs facilities. T10749/134/373.

Barrenechea, E. Pena.

See PENA BARRENECHEA, E.

Barrenechea, M. (Dr.)

Second Secretary, Argentine Embassy, London: customs facilities. T6767/50/373.

Barrenechea, R. Porras.

See PORRAS BARRENECHEA, R.

Barreras & Sons.

Seizure of vessels belonging to, by Spanish Government during civil war.

W11057/W15654/4719/41.

Barres, M. de, Mrs.

Recovery of property left in Majorca.

W13432/4719/41.

Safety of (in Spain). W6913/427/41.

Barresi, R.

Military Cross. T1020/1020/372.

Barrett, B.

Transmission of letter to Vigo.

W12490/9644/41.

Civil war in Spain: strength and morale of rebel forces. W11153/62/41.

Barrett, M. B.

Candidate for Presidency of New Hebrides Court. W381/W615/381/50.

Barrett, O. S.

Safety of (in Spain). W8392/W9610/427/41.

Barrett, Scott, Col.

Position of Italian Fascists in Egypt in event of war between Egypt and Italy.

J2553/J2136/56/16.

Barrett, T. F.

Transmission of letter to Palma via H.M. Consul. W8155/62/41.

Barrett, W. W.

Safety of British subjects in Spain.

W9610/427/41.

Barrett, Yvonne.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3807/752/379.

Barrett and Co, H.

Debt of Chilean Govt. to: remittance difficulties: arrangements for.

A3376/A3379/73/9.

Barri, G. J. M. A.

Birth certificate. L7423/213/409.

Barrie, James, Sir.

Proposal to broadcast the plays of, in Sweden: position: refusal by. P8/P377/8/150.

Barrientos.

Clerk (Magallanes): salary: Treasury sanction increase. K11009/K9146/9146/209.

Barrington.

Safety of (in Spain). W6973/427/41.

Barrington, P. R. M.

Desires appointment in Consular service.

K7502/99/250.

Barrio, A. R. del, General.

Appointments in Spanish army.

W4829/190/41.

Barrio, D. Martinez.

President of Spanish Cortes: personality.

W2491/W2888/W3183/W3224/62/41/W245/245/41.

Interim President of Spanish Republic: reception of heads of Foreign Missions.

W3983/62/41.

Political situation in Spain: speech at Congress of Union Republicana.

W6137/62/41.

Barron (or Barrow), E.

Safety of his wife at Palma.

W8763/W8543/427/41.

Welfare of Duke and Duchess of Montebano in Spain. W12659/427/41.

Barron, E. I., Miss.

Debt to H.M.G.: repayment.

K11851/9448/217.

Barron, I. B.

Possible improvement of Port of Alexandria.
J8520/849/16.

Barron, J. Miss.

Resignation (New York). K11118/394/245.

Barron, V. A.

Arrest as Communist in Brazil: death.
A2694/68/6.

Barros, de, Captain.

Anti-British influence in Portuguese West
Africa. K4885/1763/236.

Barros, J., Alberto Luis de, Capt.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Barros, J. de, Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Barros, J. J.

Complaint against Western Telegraph Co.,
Ltd. W4251/4251/36.

Barros, O. C., Dr.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Barros, P. de Moraes.

See MORAES BARROS, P. DE.

Barros, R. Luiz.

Request for information regarding the Anglo-
Egyptian Treaty. J7306/7306/16.

Barros, R. Suarez.

Chilean Representative at Cairo: report on.
J2324/2324/16.

Barros, Borgona, Luis.

Appt. as Chilean Ambassador to Argentina.
A7467/A9713/336/2.
Chilean member of Permanent Court of
Arbitration. W6334/137/29.

Barros Jarpa, Ernesto.

Appointment as Chairman to the Chilean
Electricity Company. A8137/1193/9.
Personality. A1600/1600/9.

Barros, Rodriguez J. F. de, Lieut-Col.

Portuguese fears of Spanish invasion.
W3680/478/36.

Barrow, E.

See BARRON, E.

Barrow, E. A., Mrs.

Safety of Miss Chalke (in Spain).
W10106/427/41.

Barrow, Brown and Co.

Contracts for war material, &c., for Siam.
F2507/961/40.

Barry, A., Pro-Consul.

Sick leave (Port Said).
K1855/K2508/723/216.
Resignation (Suez): health: petty defal-
cations: plea for reinstatement.
K2529/K5628/K4554/K8061/
K9872/2529/216.

Barry, A. J., Col.

Red Sea Lights: F.O. interview.
E4529/4529/91.

Barry, Cecil A., Capt.

Difficulties experienced by Mr. Paul Hanfand
with German authorities. C4392/4392/18.

Barry, E., Miss.

Safety of (in Spain). W7615/427/41.

Barry, E. F.

Agreement for service of the Salvadorean
external debt: signature on behalf of the
Council of Foreign Bondholders.
A2440/651/8.

Barry, Iris.

See ABBOTT, J. E.

Barstow, M.

Complaint against Vice-Consul Ainslie
(Monaco). K380/380/217.

Bart, Col.

Arrest in Latvia. N1719/1719/59.

Bartak, F.

Commission rogatoire. T8672/7326/371.

Bartel, Kazimierz.

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

Bartell, C. W., and Mrs. H.

British naturalisation: proposed acquisition
of United States nationality: national
status of British-born wife in event of:
passport facilities for wife and American-
born children. T5228/5228/378.

Bartels, H.

German residence permit refused.
N1391/109/42.

Barter, A.

Board of Trade Marine Surveyor proceeding
on official duty to Italy: question of
document for protection. R2663/2663/22.

Barter, G. H.

Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).

Barter, H. W.

Visit by party of English school-children and
teachers to Paris: activities of School
Journey Association.
P1129/P1187/P1265/1129/150.

Barter, Joan R., and E. H. S.

Desire of father to prevent departure from
U.K. T12431/367/378.

Barter.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRIA AND
GERMANY.
TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND
GERMANY.
TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT AND
GREAT BRITAIN.
TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT AND
GERMANY.

Barter arrangements between various
countries:

— See also various subheads of TRADE AND
COMMERCE.

Proposals for barter transactions between
Brazil and Poland. A6560/3372/6.

Proposal to barter Portuguese surplus wheat
for supply of British armament.

W310/310/36 (file).

Private barter permitted by Spanish autho-
rities during civil war. W12392/1164/41.

Spanish efforts to institute barter arrangement
with U.K.: position in view of clearing
agreement: attitude of H.M.G.

W13582/W13686/46/41.

Barter arrangements and transactions between
German interests and Spanish insurgents:
notes on. W13252/13253/192/41.

Draft Spanish decree prohibiting export of
certain products except in direct exchange
for essential imports; proposed barter
arrangements between Spain and
Belgium, Norway and Sweden.

W14011/46/41.

Suggested institution of barter system be-
tween U.K. and Spanish territory under
control of insurgents. W14457/46/41.

Proposed barter arrangements between U.K.
and Spain during Spanish revolt: pro-
posed visit of mission from Madrid Govt.
to U.K. W14487/W15101/W14951/
W14463/46/41.

Barter (continued).

- Proposals for exchange of commodities on barter basis between Quebec Province and Italy and Germany: Canadian Press extracts. R5951/R6159/590/22.
- Italian imports of coal from Poland and Czechoslovakia in exchange for oranges and lemons for Poland and for lire cheques for Czech tourists to Italy. R4053/131/22.
- Austro-German arrangement in respect of goods sold at Leipzig and Vienna Fairs. R5238/R4910/2973/3.
- Exchange of Austrian cheese and butter for German sea fish. R7250/2973/3.
- Barter of German coal for Austrian timber and agricultural produce. R2973/R5001/R3076/R5002/R5452/2973/3.
- Reported proposals for barter arrangements between Chile and Germany with regard to nitrates and munitions of war. A6813/A7053/6813/9.
- Alleged German proposal to barter German machines and parts for Roumanian oil. R6613/585/37.
- Restriction of barter transactions in Roumania. R5475/115/37.
- Barth, J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K11573/10506/241.
- Barth, Karl, Dr.**
Pressure on Confessional Church in Germany: article in Manchester Guardian. C427/344/18.
- Barthelmi, M.**
Death of King George: condolences. T3503/751/379.
- Barthié, R.**
Arrest of Mr. Rougier at Tahiti. L1872/1872/17 (file).
- Bartho, Mrs.**
Relief in Soviet Union for. K875/K2123, &c./141/238.
- Bartholomew, G., Mrs.**
See MORRISON, GLADYS.
- Bartle, W. C., and Mrs. C. E.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9618/9443/217.
- Bartleet & Sons, W.**
Sale in Poland of needles made in Germany bearing British firm's name. C2405/C3387/18825/55.
- Bartlett, A.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9443/9443/217.
- Bartlett, A. R.**
Proposed appointment as consular agent or vice-consul for islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon: activities. K11985/K13652/570/245.
- Bartlett, D. H. C., Dr.**
Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society. J3967/J4094/J4096/J4172/J4547/3877/1/J2855/45/1.
- Bartlett, E. Ashmead (deceased), and J. M. L., and M. R. M.**
Registration of births of children at Paris Consulate-General. T5379/5379/378.
- Bartlett, Y. Ashmead.**
National status. T376/285/378.
- Bartlett, F. W.**
Inclusion of parcel in bag from Montevideo for. Y508/3/650.

Bartlett, Gertrude E.

- Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T5036/752/379.
- Bartlett, J. M. L., and M. R. M.**
See BARTLETT, E. ASHMEAD.
- Bartlett, S. G., and wife.**
Repatriation from Chile. K6826/6826/209 (file).
- Bartlett & Co., R. C.**
Protection of British interests in Spanish company Fumigadores Químicos, S.A. W17819/W19058/4719/41.
- Bartlett & Son, J.**
Case of W. G. F. Laurie. T1035/296/371.
- Bartolomasi, A., Monsignor.**
Personality. R53/53/22.
- Barton.**
Training of pilots in U.K. W14178/9549/41.
- Barton, Mr. and Mrs.**
New Zealand missionaries in Ethiopia. J7062/4321/1.
Visas to enter Ethiopia. J8186/3957/1.
- Barton, Edith.**
Commission rogatoire. T6998/6998/371 (file).
- Barton, E. St. Leger, Major.**
Death of King George: condolences. T2392/752/379.
- Barton, H. B.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London. T5838/152/383.
- Barton, J.**
Repatriation from China to U.K. K12165/12165/210 (file).
- Barton, Sidney, Sir.**
Package from Emperor of Ethiopia for, handed to Governor of Gibraltar. J5487/5487/1.
Money standing to credit of, with Arab Trading Co. J6407/3035/1.
Proposals for policing of Western International Ethiopia: F.O. criticism. J5187/4044/1.
F.O. appreciation of his work and difficulties at Addis Ababa. J3232/45/1.
Message from H.M. The King expressing appreciation of his handling of situation in Ethiopia: reply. J3990/J4113/33/1.
Refund of monies due to Ethiopians. J8850/8/1.
Leave: postponement. J3035/3035/1 (file).
Request for services as adviser to Emperor of Ethiopia. J6413/3249/1.
Leave. J4368/J4908/3957/1.
— Passage in H.M. Ship from Jibuti to Aden. J5195/J5142/J5269/3035/1.
Leave: departure from Addis Ababa: Italian press comments. J5836/1000/1.
Disposal of ponies at Addis Ababa. J3469/J8738/3035/1.
Proposed Belgian and Norwegian decorations. T8335/8335/372 (file).
Proposed broadcast talk on the Addis Ababa Legation Guard: F.O. ban on. P4294/85/150.
- Barton, Sidney, Sir, and Lady.**
Christmas message for Addis Ababa Legation: reply. J9203/3035/1.
Safety of, in Ethiopia: information for Colonel Sceales. J3931/3877/1.
Refusal of Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Co. to carry dog. J5289/3035/1.

- Barton, Mayhew & Co.**
Position of foreign accountants in Spain.
W3946/3946/41.
- Bartosova, Anna.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2984/752/379.
- Bartroll and family.**
Protection for, in Spain: evacuation to Great Britain. W8945/W10254/427/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
- Bartschat, Lucy McCarthy, Mrs.**
Application to recover her British nationality.
T6503/T10008/T11347/T13223/T13886/
T15287/T16457/2/378.
- Barttel, Mrs. (deceased).**
Will of. K11589/11589/245.
- Bartunek, A.**
Case of J. Vlach-Vruticky.
T11499/11499/372 (file).
- Baruch, B. M.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45
- Barulis, Bronė.**
Employed at Lithuanian Legation, London.
T3024/3024/388.
- Bas, C.**
Personality: Spain. W245/245/41.
- Basabe, C. de, Dr.**
Appointment as attaché, Uruguayan Legation, London: functions.
T2905/T6568/T4132/T10354/94/383:
Facilities to study British methods of statistics. L313/313/405 (file).
- Basant, son of Bromha.**
Claims against Basra Consulate.
K3378/1541/293.
- Basanta, Kumar Roy.**
See Rox, B. K.
- Basden, T. O.**
Acting arrangements (San Pedro de Macoris): signature. K7458/K6552/6552/220.
- Basdevant, Jules.**
French representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration. W137/137/29.
- Baseden, R. L.**
National status. T5862/285/378.
- Base Gul.**
Activities of Abdullah and his gang.
N3807/N4365/N5099/N5300/N6417/7/97.
- Basha Warad (Bechah Wered), Ato.**
Visit to U.K. J7832/3249/1.
Palestine visa. T15475/15475/377.
- Basha Zeleke.**
Activities. J7174/4044/1.
- Bashford, R. F., Vice-Consul.**
Charge of British Vice-Consulate at Katowice.
K3590/3590/255.
Acting arrangements and acting allowance: Katowice. K1633/1633/255 (file)/
K10183/10183/255/
K4330/K3838/3590/255.
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Breslau: salary.
K3446/K2815/K3761/K4114/K4432/
K4274/K6760/2815/218.
Arrival at Breslau. K7591/3590/255.
Appointment at Breslau: signature.
K7590/2815/218.
Charge of post at Breslau: travelling expenses between Katowice and Breslau: subsistence allowance. K12630/2815/218.
- Bashi, E. J. A.**
London University examination.
L547/263/405.
- Bashian, Bedros H. (deceased).**
Request to H.M.G. of freehold of plot of land in Lexington forming burial place of British soldiers killed in 1775.
K5753/5753/245 (file).
- Basic English.**
See LANGUAGES.
- Basidu.**
British graves at future maintenance arrangements. E3932/3932/34 (file).
- Basll, de, Col.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2135/752/379.
- Basll, O. G., and J., and P. Y., and S.B.**
Registration of births of children.
T2586/2586/378 (file).
- Basilelou, L. G.**
Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T14686/510/379.
- Basilewitch, A.**
British status: desire to establish himself in Belgium. T15285/14369/378.
- Baslly, de.**
Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.
- Basle (Cantonal Commercial School).**
Visit of a party of teachers and students to U.K. facilities. L3128/3128/405.
- Basle: British Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K9275/9275/243 (file).
Return of subordinate officers.
K1667/177/250.
Supply of date and cancelling stamps.
K7646/7646/243.
- Basle Trading Co.**
Sequestered properties in India.
W694/694/43 (file).
- Basra: Port.**
Port Administration: assets of to be transferred to Shatt-el-Arab Conservancy Board:
— See SHATT-EL-ARAB.
Recruitment of officers for Port Directorate and Fao Bar Dredging Service: appointments in. E154/154/93 (file).
— Position of Royal Naval Reserve officers in time of war. E335/154/93.
Fao Bar Dredging Service: reduction of dues.
E579/481/93.
— New dredger ordered. E3156/1421/93.
— Budget estimates. E5336/481/93.
Recruitment of wireless officer for service under Port Administration.
E519/E1461/E3777/154/93.
Iraqi law authorising grant of loan of 30,000 dinars to Port Directorate for certain undertakings. E481/481/93.
Capital Debt: sum due from Iraqi Govt.
E957/E1671/481/93.
Re-registration of lands of in name of Iraqi Govt.: Treasury decision.
E2844/E5233/E4506/E6101/
E6717/481/93.
Port Rules and Bye-laws, 1931: corrigenda.
E2469/481/93.
1935 Administration Report, including report on Fao Bar Dredging Scheme.
E4779/481/93.
— Budget estimates. E5336/481/93.
Administration Report, 1935-36 (Iraqi Govt. publication). E7002/481/93.
Construction of four motor patrol boats in the U.K. for the Port Directorate: particulars of. A8054/A9096/A10096/12/45.

Basra: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K620/620/293 (file).

Accounts. K1758/1758/293 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1364/177/250.

Replacement of Consul Hurst during absence on leave by salaried officer: appointment of official of Basra branch of Eastern Bank: Treasury sanction.

K2858/K3147/K3229/K3601/
K4924/620/293.

Assumption of charge by Consul Brickell.

K13305/620/293.

Accommodation and entertainment of British official personages passing through Basra: Treasury sanction pay of acting allowance to W. Hendry for expenditure incurred.

K8596/K9827/K10919/620/293.

Claims resulting from defalcations at post.

K1541/1541/293 (file).

Conditions of life at Basra: memo. by Consul Hurst. K3970/3187/250.

Local allowance: hospitality to travellers.

K6881/K7705/3688/293.

Custody of cyphers during leave of Consul Hurst. Y419/8/650.

Supply of print to. W4678/W1881/92/50.

Bassadone, Alexander.

Arrest in Spain. W16487/62/41.

— Release. W19051/62/41.

Bassadone, A. L.

Registration of birth abroad.

T14163/T15807/27/378.

Bassadone, C., and G., and M.

Repatriation to Gibraltar.

K11489/10506/241.

Bassat (London) Ltd., Albert and Henry.

Visit of two German nationals to U.K. to give instruction to certain factory employees. C6474/863/18.

Bassayev.

Facilities in U.K. L172/172/405 (file).

Basseln: Foreign Consulates.

Norwegian: appointments, &c.

T2511/2511/385.

Basseterre (St. Kitts-Nevis): Foreign Consulates.

Netherlands: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T453/353/385 (file).

Bassett, M., Miss.

Recovery of property in Spain.

W10832/W13963/W15483/4719/41.

Bassetti.

Activities. J1034/191/16.

Bassett Ore and Metal Co., Ltd.

Shipments of scrap metal from Haifa to Italy.

J3709/J2723/20/1.

Bassières, L.

Gift of book to King Edward.

T10021/T10668/150/379.

Bassoe.

Norwegian members of Anglo-Norwegian Trawler Enquiry Board: appreciation of services. N773/33/50.

Bassiouni, Mahmud.

See MAHMUD BASSIOUNI.

Bassols, N.

Appointed Mexican Minister in London: credentials.

T265/T620/T5584/T9208/265/383.

— Absence from post, leave, &c.

T9207/T11768/T13617/265/383.

Metal carriage pass. T6214/702/373.

Customs facilities. T10428/3472/373.

Bassols, N. (continued).

Appointment as Mexican Delegate to the League of Nations. A2860/2860/26.

Mexican representative at funeral of King George. T1177/751/379.

Bassompiere, A. de, Baron.

Belgian Ambassador at Tokyo: report on.

F895/339/23.

Bast.

See ASYLUM.

Bastable, C. G.

Address of British Embassy and Consulate at Berlin. K13880/13880/218.

Bastfort.

Safety of (in Spain). W7993/427/41.

Bastia: British Vice-Consulate.

List of Govt. books. L3772/84/405.

Bastian, Vice-Admiral.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Bastian, A. S., Miss.

Member of domestic staff of Ethiopian Legation, London. T2558/13/383.

Bastianini, G.

Italian representative at Warsaw: report on.

C53/53/55.

Appointed as Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Italy.

R3316/241/22/R3458/3317/22/

R3537/226/22.

— Sir E. Drummond's observations on new appointment. R3491/241/22.

Bastid, P.

French Minister for Commerce.

C4047/C4048/1/17.

Visit to Berlin in interest of Franco-German trade. C6631/23/18/C6550/99/18.

Speech at Assembly of League of Nations on need for an era of economic liberalism: appeal for reduction of customs duties and abolition of quotas.

C6980/C6984/39/17.

Protection of British interests in Spanish company Fumigadores Químicos, S.A.

W17501/W17562/W18962/4719/41.

Raw materials question and world economic situation. W12874/195/98.

Visit to Warsaw: results. C6693/4400/55.

Personality. C4247/1/17.

Bastin, C.

Commercial Counsellor, Belgian Embassy, London: refund of motor licence duty.

T576/576/373.

— Customs facilities.

T2813/T2893/T6274 &c./224/373.

Basto, J. A. da S., General.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Basto, Pinto.

See PINTO BASTO.

Bastos, Fernando Quartin de Oliveira.

Portuguese Minister at Stockholm.

N933/581/42.

Bastrup, Christian G.

Personality: Denmark. N237/237/15.

Basuder Banerjee.

See BANERJEE BASUDER.

Bata, J. A.

Personality: Czechoslovakia. R463/463/12.

Projected flight to Far East. R7324/7324/12.

Batalha, Reis, Y. C.

Portuguese Vice-Consul at Southampton: promotion on elevation of post.

T8090/8090/385 (file).

Batan Singh.

See BATTAN SINGH.

Batard, T. B. V. (Mme.)

Marriage certificate. L6559/L6705/99/409.

Bata Shoe Company.

Labour permits for Czechoslovak employees in U.K. R2423/703/12.

Question of British protection for, in China. F6699/993/10.

Activities of foreign firms in Yugoslavia. R3102/16/92.

Facilities for aircraft flight from Prague to India. R875/875/12 (file).

Batavia: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K883/883/229 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K1520/177/250.

Books of reference. L5522/5522/405 (file).

Jane's Fighting Ships. L6486/5522/405.

Movement of prices, form A 35.

K7028/3/250.

Supply of keys for deed boxes. Y93/81/650.

Resumption of charge by Consul Fitzmaurice.

K13506/883/229.

Personal accommodation of Consul Bird and Vice-Consul Whitteridge: rent allowances.

K14385/14385/245.

K1959/1959/229.

Claim for extra acting allowance, and local and representation allowance by Consul Walsh for period between expiration of Consul-General's leave and arrival at post.

K2351/K3646/2351/229/K1438/7/286/
K3084/3084/229.

Staff: volume of work: retention of services of Li Sin-siang as extra clerk.

K1958/1958/229 (file).

Office allowance: salaries of clerical staff and messenger. K4025/K8951/1958/229.

Official residential furniture: rental.

K6680/2351/229.

Position of Consul-General Fitzmaurice as doyen of Consular Corps: representation allowance: allowance for Consul Walsh in charge of post during illness of Consul-General Fitzmaurice. K3084/3084/229.

Typewriters. K6492/K7198/6492/229.

Appointment of H. R. Bird: acting arrangements owing to illness of Consul-General Fitzmaurice (Surabaya).

K7027/914/229.

— Assumption of charge by Consul Bird.

K13750/914/229.

Visit of Sir J. Crosby: comments on staffing problems: health of Consul Newbould: report on Consular premises.

K8010/K8612/8010/229.

Question of the substitution of career Vice-Consul for a clerical officer: difficulties during leave in U.K. K9019/9019/240.

Supply of new table of consular and marriage fees and index of fee tables to vice-consulates in district of.

K14263/14263/229.

Badges and buttons for messengers.

K14386/14386/229.

Custody of confidential documents during absence of Consul-General. Y469/8/650.

Batavia: Japanese Consulate-General.

Appointment of Mr. Yutaka Ishizawa as Consul-General in succession to Mr. Saichiro Koshida. W2821/6/29.

Batavia Tea Buyers' Association.

Sale of Netherlands East Indies tea in United States and South Africa: activities of East Indies Tea Expert Bureau.

W97/97/50 (file).

Batch, A.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Batchelor, C.

Judicial document. T17553/17553/371.

Batchelor, C. J. and M. M.

Birth certificates.

L2929/2833/2833/409 (file).

Batchelor, W. H., and L. A.

Registration of birth of son abroad.

T13468/13468/378 (file).

Batchelor, Patricia Mary.

Birth certificate. L2833/2833/409 (file).

Batchelor, Woolrych and Williams (Messrs.)

Appointment as honorary legal advisers to H.M. Consulate, Nice. K5449/5449/217.

Bate, F. (Rev.)

Seizure of church and school property at Salamanca. W14635/4719/41.

Batelich, J.

Italian military deserter. J7440/418/16.

Bateman, H.

Employed at Austrian Legation, London.

T2111/2111/383.

Bates, D., Miss.

Commission rogatoire.

T6998/6998/371 (file).

Bates, Joseph.

Employed at Swiss Legation, London.

T2110/2110/383.

Bates, J. W.

See MACRAE, J. W.

Bates, M. S.

Views on Sino-Japanese relations: memorandum. F2023/F3573/96/10.

Bates, Norma.

See MOORE, N., Mrs.

Bates, T. (Consul).

Movements during Spanish revolt.

W8394/427/41.

Enquiry as to safety of.

W9064/427/41/W10500/9644/41.

Welfare in Spain. W11138/427/41.

Appreciation by Provost, Oriel College, Oxford, of services rendered in connexion with difficulties caused by dockers' strike.

K4544/4544/241.

Bates, G. (Gunmakers), Ltd.

Supply of dum-dum bullets to Ethiopia.

J3161/J3329/J4305/J3458/151/1.

Bateson, W. S.

Attempt to enlist in French Foreign Legion.

C3280/C3394/30/17.

Batesons & Co.

Estate of the late Mr. A. A. Paton.

A8588/1519/45.

Batet, D., Major-General.

Personality: Spain. W245/245/41.

Bath & Son, Ltd., H.

Seizure of cargo of copper by Portuguese authorities. W18394/18394/36 (file).

Exemption from Netherlands decree instituting Netherlands-Spanish clearing.

W18623/473/29.

Bathsted.

Identity of: Persian Minister's enquiry.

E5640/5640/34.

- Bath Unemployed Association.**
Resolution regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute.
J172/172/1.
- Bathurst (Gambia), Foreign Consulates.**
Norwegian: appointments, &c.
T8258/8258/385 (file).
- Batignolles.**
Purchase of war material in Yugoslavia for delivery to Spanish Govt.
W10554/W11000/9549/41.
Railway construction in Yugoslavia: British and French interests. R6461/479/92.
- Batista, E. P., Mrs.**
Welfare in Spain. W12366/W14561/427/41.
- Batista, F., Col.**
Cuban political activities.
A4437/A8885/201/14.
Personality. A2639/2639/14.
- Batlle Berres, Luis.**
Personality: Uruguay. A803/803/46.
- Batlle Pacheco, César and Lorenzo.**
Personalities: Uruguay.
A803/803/46/A830/830/46.
- Batna.**
Particulars regarding. A1373/A3848/208/51.
- Batoloff, C.**
Bulgarian Minister at Paris. C105/59/17.
Personality. R440/440/7.
- Batorfy, J.**
Message to King Edward. T12477/11275/379.
- Batory, G.**
Birthday greetings to King Edward.
T11785/38/379.
- Batres, M. Cobos.**
See COBOS BATRES, M
- Batt & Co., John.**
Request for assistance to obtain from European Commission of Danube cheques to replace salary cheques issued to employees of commission in 1934 and said to have been lost in transit. R6898/6898/96.
British claims against Soviet Union.
N234/N1933/16/38.
- Battan Singh (alias Hukama Singh).**
See HUKAMA SINGH.
- Battan Singh Mitsingh.**
Movements. A291/208/51.
- Batten, Jean, Miss.**
French decoration.
T4713/T4889/T4922/T10371/58/372.
Transatlantic flight to South America: reception and entertainment at Buenos Aires: report. A78/78/2/P1176/18/150.
- Batten, Lucy.**
Birthday greetings to King Edward.
T9583/38/379.
- Battershill, W. D.**
Visit of trade delegation from Cyprus to Egypt. J346/346/16 (file).
- Battle, M. Prat.**
Visa for entry into U.K. W14507/9549/41.
- Battyani, Elizabet Paksy de.**
Attack on King Edward: message.
T11863/11275/379.
- Battye, R. K. M., Capt.**
Report on visit to Lhasa. F1036/4/10.
- Batu, N.**
See NURI BATU.
- Baty, T., Dr.**
Legal adviser to Japanese Ministry for Foreign Affairs: views on recognition of Manchukuo. F2752/1231/10.
Japanese decoration. T7507/7507/372 (file).
- Bau, Joaquin.**
Position of wife and family held as hostages by Spanish Govt.: measures to obtain release: activities of Mr. A. J. Pack.
W14476/W18618/62/41.
- Baudhuin.**
Financial situation in France. C3900/9/17.
Views on financial, political and labour situation in France: conversation with Mr. Rowe-Dutton. C5164/1/17.
- Baudouin.**
French political situation. C7242/1/17.
- Baudrand, Marie (Mme.)**
Claim in respect of damage to property at Fécamp alleged to have been caused by gunfire by H.M. Ships in the Channel.
C497/497/17 (file).
- Baudrillart, A., Cardinal.**
Personality. R53/53/22.
- Baudrit, F.**
Personality: Costa Rica. A3663/3663/32.
- Bauer, Antun, Dr.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.
- Bauer, G.**
Climate of Near East: copy of study forwarded to Air Ministry.
L5783/L6330/166/405.
- Bauer, Gerda.**
Employed at German Embassy, London: termination of employment.
T3021/T17545/174/383.
- Bauer, Josef.**
Employment in U.K. T18400/18400/378.
- Bauer, Otto, Dr.**
Personality: Austria. R1910/490/3.
- Bauer, P.**
German expedition to Nanga Parbat.
L1915/1915/405 (file)/
L4308/2324/405.
Expedition to Sikkim. L2433/1915/405.
- Bauer, R., Dr.**
Seizure of certain documents in Germany.
C4561/4561/18 (file).
International Dry Ice Research Association.
C6843/4561/18.
- Bauer, S., and family.**
Canadian naturalisation: status of wife and children.
T14546/T15265/T15376/T17963/244/378.
- Bauer, W. H., Dr.**
Author of German publication entitled, "Colonies or not? The attitude of party and State towards Colonial question."
C4020/C4073/97/18.
- Bauer Aviles, Carlos.**
Personality: Guatemala. A650/650/8.
British news for the Guatemala press: supply of B.B.C. Empire Service programmes to. P784/P1285/10/150.
- Baugh, John.**
Scheme for organisation of Red Cross unit for service with Italian forces in Ethiopia.
J2388/4/1.
- Baugh, R. E.**
Appointment as Consular Agent: Shebin-el-Kom: leave. K5810/K8190/5810/216.
- Baumann, A., and M., and O.**
National status. C8828/1557/18.

- Baumann, J.**
Personality: Switzerland. W1817/1817/43.
- Baumann & Co., A.**
Polish customs: treatment of consignments of wattle extract of Kenya origin. C6658/55/55.
Anglo-Polish Commercial Treaty. C6364/55/55.
- Baumbach Griethe, Carlos.**
Appointment as Mexican Chargé d'Affaires to Nicaragua: personality. A9902/681/8.
- Baumberger, J. G.**
Marriage certificate. L3656/L3978/282/409.
- Baumé, I. C. R.**
Norwegian Consul at Bathurst (Gambia). T8258/8258/385 (file).
- Baume and Marpent.**
Grant of contract by Egyptian State Railways for construction of bridge over River Nile at Nag Hamadi. J4674/J5272/1553/16.
- Baumeister, E.**
Enquiry from future father-in-law, C. G. Ransley, regarding financial status and reputation in Germany of: position of daughter when married to. K502/502/218 (file).
- Baumer, F. L.**
Access to Public Record Office. L2944/2944/402 (file).
- Baumgartel.**
Release of Neumann-Sass (Memel) prisoners. N6404/32/59.
- Baumgarten.**
Head of Crédit National. C8368/9/17.
Financial situation in France: effect of general election. C3538/9/17.
French political situation. C7242/1/17.
Financial policy of French Government. C4627/9/17.
Financial and political situation in France: conversation with Mr. Rowe-Dutton. C5165/1/17.
Bank of France. C6033/9/17.
- Baumgartner, A.**
Message to King George VI. T18293/17840/379.
- Baumgartner, John.**
Death of King George: condolences. T2204/752/379.
- Baus, Christina.**
Illness of King George: advice. T3262/752/379.
- Bauty, E.**
Care of monuments and museums in Egypt. J8393/794/16.
- Bavaria.**
See GERMANY.
- Bavastro, O.**
Arrest in Egypt on charge of espionage in behalf of Italian Govt.: deportation. J8576/J9172/J8544/191/16.
- Bavin, T., Sir.**
Spanish decoration. T9926/9926/372 (file).
- Bawtree, C. F.**
Employed at Nepalese Legation, London. T1974/541/383.
- Bax, Emily, Miss.**
Permission to quote from certain F.O. documents in connexion with the publication of a book. L6377/3/405.
- Baxa, Eleonora.**
Employed at Hungarian Legation, London. T3489/3489/383.
- Baxa, K. Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Baxter, A. Beverley (M.P.).**
Protection of British property in Spain. W11989/4719/41.
Claim of Mrs. Lieber against certain Roumanian banks. K8055/972/237.
- Baxter, C. W.**
Exemption from jury service. L8114/2556/405.
- Baxter, Doris H., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences. T3539/752/379.
- Baxter, J.**
Resignation as financial adviser to Siamese Govt.: events leading up to: successor: F.O. minute. F818/131/40.
Appointment as financial adviser to Burma: F.O. minute. F4893/4893/40.
- Bayan (Al).**
(Arabic paper):
— See PRESS: UNITED STATES.
- Bayar, C.**
See CELAL BAYAR.
- Bayen, Mrs.**
Wife of Ethiopian in Palestine: grant of visa for Great Britain. J6332/6332/1.
- Bayenderian, Aram.**
Writ. T2590/2590/371 (file).
- Bayendor, Commander.**
Of Persian navy: rank of: question of salute for. E1844/E1767/E1933/E2823/40/34.
Visit to Berlin. E3119/737/34.
— Visit to London on Persian air mission. E3135/737/34.
- Bayer.**
Protection of patents and trade marks in Egypt. J8505/631/16.
- Bayer, C.**
Mechanical engineer of launch at Koweit
Political Agency: payment of gratuity to. K13221/12638/291.
- Bayer, Richard.**
Employed at Chinese Embassy, London. T2830/2830/383.
- Bayer, Y.**
Assyrian Trustee Board. E436/4/93.
- Bayflower (British Trawler).**
Claim against. N2306/33/30.
- Bayford, L.**
Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London. T3789/3789/383.
- Bayle, H. de.**
Nicaraguan Representative at Washington: Report on. A309/309/45.
- Baylis, Giorgianna.**
Death of King George: condolences. T3248/752/379.
- Bayly, F. T.**
Norwegian Consular representation at Moulmein. T10898/2514/385.
- Bayly, J. F.**
Activities in Peruvian press. P3614/41/150.
- Bayly, W. E., Miss.**
Safety of (in Spain). W9276/W10094/427/41.
- Bay Mustafa Uluer.**
See MUSTAFA ULUER.
- Baynes and Johnston.**
Forced sale of codfish lying on consignment at Alicante: payment for. W17707/W19037/4719/41.
- Baynham, C. W., Dr.**
Request for invitation to Coronation of King Edward. T6863/2688/379.

Bayon.

Visit to British Somaliland. J7413/3957/1
Transit trade between British Somaliland and
Italian occupied Ethiopia. J9249/3957/1.

Bayonne: British Vice-Consulate.

Notifications to Ministry of Health regarding
refugees from Spain to be made by tele-
gram and not by writing. W9009/62/41.
Use of for communication with insurgent
authorities in Spain. W10638/10638/41.
Expenditure on behalf of refugees from Spain.
K13888/10506/241.

Bayrand, Jeanne.

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.
T3790/446/383.

Baz, Petros de.

Assyrian activity of: F.O. conversation.
E6341/4/93.

Bazaj, Rameswarlal.

See RAMESWARLAL BAZAJ.

Bazalgette, J. E. A., Capt.

Appointment as vice-consul at Khorramshahr.
K2417/K2459/K2547/K3932/650/234.
— Signature. K5192/650/234/K5017/14/293.
Commission as vice-consul at Abadan Reach
as well as at Khorramshahr. K5017/14/293.
— Possession of exequatur necessary.
K5167/650/234.
Assumption of charge (Khorramshahr).
K5167/650/234.

Bazar, E. and V.

Inventions. L867/L1543/220/405.

Bazeley, Margaret L.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4786/752/379.

Bazerque, A. G.

Argentine Consul in Cairo. J8653/2324/16.

Bazil, O.

Personality (Santo Domingo). A1037/1037/20.

Bazley, C.

German publications. C4557/4557/18.

Baz Mohamed.

Activities of Abdullah Jan. N4365/7/97.

Bâzu, C. Cantacuzino.

Flight. R2945/2945/37 (file).

Bazzano, I.

British decoration. T13310/8302/372.

Beach, P. W.

Repatriation. K9688/K10217/K9443/9443/217.

Beadle, Gerald.

Of the British Broadcasting Corporation: visit
to Sweden. P1444/85/150.

Beadle, O., Mr. and Mrs.

Safety of (in Spain). W8162/427/41.

Beale.

Records of Crown grants of land in United
States. L1353/1353/405 (file).

Beale, Annie W.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3535/752/379.

Beale, F. A.

Opium shipment to Mexico. F2895/2895/87.

Beale, L.

Memo. on Sino-British trade situation.
F6177/92/10.

Beale, Marian.

Death of King George: condolences.
T5019/752/379.

Beale, S. R.

Anglo-Soviet trade: question of British loan.
N3314/20/38.

Beale, S. T.

Repatriation debt. K2282/2282/299 (file).
Repatriation from Tangier to U.K.
K12086/12086/228.

Beam, M., Miss.

Safety in Ethiopia. J7623/3877/1.

Beama.

Organisation of electrical trade: arbitration
in connexion with contracts in Soviet
Union: views. N4325/20/38.

Beaman, A. A. H., Lieut.-Col.

Film on the life of General Gordon.
J3179/3179/16.

Beamish, Henry Hamilton, Captain.

Lectures at German universities on subject
"Who wants war, and who is world
menace": attack on Jewry.
C9039/C9176/576/18.

Bean, Eliza.

Birth certificate. L271/271/405 (file).

Bean, E. H.

Repatriation. K8128/8128/217 (file).
K10369/10369/299 (file).

Beant Singh.

See LALL SINGH.

Beard, H. E., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K88/7/286.
Acting arrangements: Marseilles: signature.
K4291/K5416/4291/217.
Leave. K7128/K8130/7128/217.
Resumption of charge: Marseilles.
K8693/7128/217.
Complaint from Rear-Admiral Commanding
1st Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean,
against discourteous and unhelpful atti-
tude in dealing with refugees from Spain.
K8982/8982/217 (file).
Evacuation from Marseilles of British refugees
from Spain: criticism of his conduct of
affairs. W9191/62/41.
Promotion to Consul. K12910/24/250.

Beard, J.

Request for publications dealing with Egypt.
L1230/1230/405 (file).

Beardmore, T.

Property in Utah: pension in U.K.
K888/888/245.

Beardmore & Co., Ltd., W.

Protection of property in Spain during civil
war. W11268/W11496/4719/41.

Beardshaw & Son, Ltd., J.

Protection of property in Spain.
W10985/4719/41.

Beardsley, F. A., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3655/752/379.

Beare, S. G., Consul.

Appointment at Chefoo. K1922/K5071/192/210.
Assumption of charge: Chefoo: signature.
K5502/2184/210.
Life certificates. K38/7/286.
Return passage to China: arrangements.
K722/722/210 (file).

Beare, T. H., Sir.

Second International Congress on Bridge and
Structural Engineering. Berlin, 1936.
L4833/1420/405.

Beare, W. H.

Marriage to an American-born widow.
T18261/18261/376.

Bear Skating Club (Morglins).

Death of King George: condolences.
T1280/752/379.

Bearsted, Lord.

Assistance for Jews in Germany: plans.
C301/16/18.

Beasley, C. R.

Political situation in Egypt. J484/2/16.

Beasley, J. K.

Mining operations in Mexico: visit to Mexico
on affairs of the Bacio Gold and Silver
Mining Co.: facilities.
A5461/A5807/A6030/A6179/
A6365/A6889/2131/26.

Beato, Erminia.

Message to King Edward. T12589/11275/379.

Beattie, Miss.

Repatriation of Miss M. Phelan.
K277/277/222.

Beattie, E. M., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K2579/2579/299 (file).

Beattie, J.

Acting arrangements: Stettin.
K7588/7588/218 (file).
— Signature. K9696/7588/218.

Beatty, Earl.

Death. W2186/2186/50 (file).
Tribute to memory of by Disabled American
Veterans of the World War.
A2961/857/45.

Beatty, A. C.

Belgian and Yugoslav decorations.
T340/340/372 (file).
Director of Selection Trust Ltd.: financial
interest. J4722/1960/24.

Beatty, J. M.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3532/752/379.

Beauchamp, Earl.

Transfer of body of the late Mr. H. P.
Lygon from Munich to U.K.: legalisation
of document. L6349/5636/405.

Beauchamp, F., Miss.

Employed at Danish Legation, London.
T2559/880/383.

Beauchemin, A. O.

Visit to Palestine and Turkey.
L1537/1537/405 (file).
Water-boring activity in Persia.
F3029/12/34.

Beaucklerk, de Vere, Mrs.

Safety of British subjects in Spain.
W8261/427/41.

Beauduin, L.

Sugar production: restriction proposals.
W670/W7419/W7535/182/50.

Beauguitte, André.

Under-Secretary of State, in Govt. of M.
Sarrait. C656/1/17.

Beaulands, A. H.

Scheme for revaluation of world gold reserves.
W1770/121/98.

Beaulieu, G. P., Lieut.

British decoration. T3627/3627/872.

Beaumont, Mrs.

Arrest in Germany.
C5638/C6405/C7087/C7097/C7704/C7918/
C9044/C9046/C9183/60/18.
Improper use of F.O. bag. C7918/60/18.

Beaumont, F.

Writ. T8788/8788/371 (file).

Beaumont, F., Sqdr. Leader.

Appointment as Air Attaché at Prague.
R156/156/67.
Promotion to Wing Commander.
R4631/R5875/156/67.

Beaumont, R. A.

Appointment to British Consular Service:
allotted to Beirut.
K12002/K12282/K12267/429/250.
— travelling arrangements.
K12732/429/250.

— Certificate of qualification: specimen of
handwriting. K11967/429/250.
— Power of attorney. K13328/429/250.
— Fidelity bond. K12701/429/250.

Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at Beirut:
signature. K14310/14310/289.
Arabic studies. K14048/429/250.

Beaumont, T. C.

French decoration. T2648/2648/372 (file).

Beaumont and Sons.

Warsaw Carriage by Air Convention.
W1528/W2200/W2466/365/50.

Beauregard, Guerry de, Marquis de.

Exploitation of a mineral well.
L898/898/405 (file).
Visit to Fuel Research Station.
L6410/6410/405 (file).

Beaurieux, R.

Article on King Edward VIII.
P4730/4390/150.

Beauty Contests.

Election of "Miss Europe, 1936": enquiry by
Consul-General Satow as to selecting
British subject to serve on jury: F.O.
minutes. L6743/6743/405.

Beavan, John.

Inventor of improved form of "tank": con-
struction of, for Emperor of Ethiopia.
J7502/52/1.

Beazley, R., Sir.

Access to F.O. archives. L128/128/402 (file).

Bebb.

Aeroplane commandeered at Las Palmas by
General Franco. W7476/62/41.

Bebbington, I., Miss.

Safety of (in Spain). W7077/427/41.

Bebiano, J. B.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Beccar Varela, H., Dr.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

Becerra, Victor.

Whereabouts. W7293/427/41.

Becerra Fernandez, M.

Member of Spanish Cabinet.
W183/W62/62/41.

Bech, Joseph.

Luxemburg Minister of State: attendance at
funeral of King George. T1396/751/379.
Anglo-Luxemburg relations: letter from
S. of S. to, regretting cancellation of pro-
posed interview. C687/687/4.

Bechah Wered.

See BASHA WARAD, ATO.

Bechir ben Amor.

Marriage in Tunis. T4707/146/376.

Bechtold, F.

German expedition to Nanga Parbat.
L1915/1915/405 (file).

Bechyne, R.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Beck, A.

Imprisonment in U.K. and compensation
granted by H.M.G.: case referred to in
connexion with imprisonment of
W. Warren in France. K13486/4007/217.

Beck, F. H.

- Journey to Cairo: offer of services to H.M.G.
J3809/3809/66.
Anglo-Japanese relations: offer of services to
H.M.G. F380/F381/96/23.

Beck, Josef, Col.

- Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs.
C3807/49/55.
Projected visit to Brussels. C709/317/55.
— German press comment. C1470/4/18.
— Belgian press comment. C1552/793/4.
— Report on visit.
C1429/C1473/C1474/793/4.
Appointment as Polish M.F.A.: French press
criticism. C3714/49/55.
Visit to Belgrade.
R3069/R3070/R3188/R3208/
R3377/175/67.
C1325/C1323/C3899/317/55.
— German press comment. R3180/125/67.
— Col. Beck's impressions. R3241/125/67.
Polish attitude towards League of Nations:
conversation with Mr. Eden.
W15606/79/98.
Attendance at League Council Meeting in
London. W2207/2145/98.
Lithuanian-Polish relations.
N651/N527/N2060/N2268/527/59.
Polish-Lithuanian relations: interview with
M. Lozoraitis at Geneva on 21st Sep-
tember, 1935: record. N3890/527/59.
Views on effect of Italo-Ethiopian dispute on
European situation. J4225/84/1.
Views on French and German peace plans.
C3136/4/18.
Views on European security, Franco-German
rapprochement, reform of League of
Nations and non-aggression pacts: con-
versation with Mr. Eden in London:
proposed visit to London. C2462/4/18.
Position of: proposed visit to London.
C6721/C6785/C7173/49/55/
C1025/317/55/
C120/C6553/33/55.
Visit to U.K.: programme: Govt. hospitality.
C7264/C7697/C7480/C7423/49/55.
Visit to London: matters for discussion: notes
for S. of S. C8208/7996/55.
— Discussions with S. of S. regarding
Danzig: notes for.
C8210/33/55/C7548/49/55.
— Conversation with S. of S.
C8181/C8100/7996/55/C8046/C8121/49/55.
— French press comment. C8129/7996/55.
— Conversation with S. of S. regarding
Polish emigration and Jewish problem.
C8045/7996/55.
— Conversations with S. of S. in London:
German enquiries. C8361/7996/55.
— German press comment. C8120/7996/55.
— Polish press comment.
C8053/C8318/7996/55.
— Conversations in London: P.Q.
C8416/7996/55.
Conversations in London: Soviet reaction: his
statements on return to Poland.
C8322/C8681/7996/55.
Conversation with Mr. Eden regarding Polish
problems and German question.
C8050/7996/55.
Polish foreign policy: statement.
C1431/317/55.
Letter from the Joint Foreign Committee.
C8098/6703/55.
Visit to Paris. C7225/C7554/4400/55.
Political situation in Danzig: rumoured visit
to Berlin. C72/C73/33/55.

Beck, Josef, Col. (continued).

- Speech: Poland's relations with Danzig.
C9246/33/55.
Polish-Soviet relations. N608/N2255/296/38.
Does not anticipate an early military initiative
on part of Germany. C1474/793/4.
Speech in Polish Senate on 18th December on
Polish foreign policy: references to Danzig.
C9091/C9243/317/55.
Review of main features of Polish foreign
policy. C9201/317/55.
Views on the general political situation in
Poland and possibility of Poland becoming
involved in war. C8012/49/55.
Personality. C54/54/55.

Beck, J., Madame.

- Visit to U.K. W2207/2145/98.

Beck, J. N.

- Flight. C6100/6100/4 (file).
Aircraft flight from Java to Luxemburg.
C6100/6100/4 (file).

Beck, L., Lieut.-General.

- Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Beck, Magda.

- Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T16567/510/379.

Beck, W. H.

- Document for legalisation.
L3571/3571/409 (file).

Becker.

- British visa. T10871/25/378.

Becker.

- Efforts to secure release of captured
missionaries in China: appreciation of, by
New Zealand Govt.
F446/F1883/F4057/42/10/F2524/261/10.

Becker, Chr.

- Death of King George: condolences.
T2668/752/379.

Becker, Carla, and Martha.

- Death of King George: condolences.
T4770/752/379.

Becker, E., Dr.

- Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.

Becker, F.

- Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K11573/10506/241.

Becker, J. H., Dr.

- German propaganda in Australia.
C3253/C4057/576/18.

Beckett, A.

- Belgian Consul at Kuala Lumpur.
T287/287/385.

Beckett, J. N.

- Attendance at 17th League of Nations
Assembly. W7827/5687/98.

Beckett, W.

- Acting arrangements (Cherbourg).
K13643/10/217.
— Signature. K13700/10/217.

Beckett, W. E.

- Visit to Egypt in connexion with Anglo-
Egyptian Treaty negotiations.
J1671/J4773/J5631/J5934/J7026/2/16.
Memo. regarding Capitulations article of
Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.
J7230/J7823/190/16.
Visit to Egypt in connexion with Capitulations
Conference.
J9230/J9231/J8690/J9152/J9248/190/16.
Legal minutes bearing on speech of Wassif
Ghali Pasha dealing with Anglo-Egyptian
Treaty and report of Foreign Affairs Com-
mittee of Chamber of Deputies.
J8651/2/16.

- Beckett and Sons, A.**
Protection of property in Spain. W8617/62/41.
- Beck-Frits, J. H., Baron.**
See FRITS, J. H. BECK, BARON.
- Beckhoff, H.**
Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.
- Beckingsale, E. G., Vice-Consul.**
Appreciation of work at Algeciras by Archdeacon C. W. Birch. K13345/13345/241.
Damage done to contents of flat at Algeciras during Spanish revolt.
K11004/K13537/K11045/10653/241.
Safety of (in Spain). W8130/W10090/427/41.
- Beckmann, P.**
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T3021/174/383.
— Refund of motor car licence duty.
T11382/601/373.
— Motoring offence. T18508/6216/373.
- Beckwith, S.**
Repatriation. K9152/9152/245 (file).
- Becos Associated Works, Ltd.**
Soviet State Bank: State liability.
N3094/63/38/N3285/20/38.
Anglo-Soviet trade.
N1307/N1347/N1780/N1638/
N2034/N2590/20/38.
Anglo-Soviet Export Credits Guarantee Agreement of 1936: criticisms.
N3992/N4416/20/38.
- Becos Traders, Ltd.**
Debts owing to in Manchukuo: dilatory methods in Manchukuo courts in dealing with. F1655/1655/10 (file).
Anglo-Soviet trade arbitration, &c.: letter from Mr. Marshall to Mr. Collier. N4705/20/38.
For further correspondence from Mr. Marshall:
— See MARSHALL, A. G.
- Bedard, A.**
Polish decoration. T1160/1160/372.
- Bedasu el Harari, Gerazmach.**
Submission to Italian authority.
J5909/3957/1.
- Bedawi, Pasha.**
See ABDUL HAMID BEDAWI PASHA.
- Bedawi Khalifa, Bey.**
Appointment as Director-General of Inspectorate in Egyptian Ministry of Interior.
J6939/J6421/2/16.
- Beddington, C., Lieut.-Col.**
Information regarding French West African coast: identity of. L6384/6384/405.
Ownership of Tiran Island. E3268/202/25.
- Beddington, H. L. Y., Major.**
Guiana-Brazil Boundary Commission.
W14456/W15725/1121/29.
- Bede, A.**
Murder of Mr. Fear in Persia: F.O. conversation. E2350/2342/34.
- Bedford, D., Mrs.**
Tax on dividends drawn from U.S.A.
K13633/13633/245.
- Bedford, H.**
International music festival at Stockholm, February, 1936. P535/P900/P894/44/150.
Concert of British music at Wiesbaden, September, 1936.
P3267/P3599/P3607/44/150.
- Bedi-al-Muayyad.**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Bèdnl Demlan.**
See DEMIAN, BÈDNI.
- Bedouce, A.**
Under-Secretary of State for Public Works in French Socialist Govt. C4047/1/17.
— Personality. C4247/1/17.
French public works programme.
C4739/115/17.
- Bedoya, Caballero, de.**
Paraguayan Minister at Paris: personality.
C105/59/17.
- Bedoya, J. M. Garcia.**
See GARCIA BEDOYA, J. M.
- Beduneau, F.**
Naval Attaché, Chilean Embassy, London: address. T3486/T7926/1632/383.
Customs facilities: duty-free entry of motor car. T8460/286/373.
- Beeby, Thompson and Partners.**
Facilities for Dr. D. Alimanisteanu for sojourn in U.K. to learn language and customs of England. L6415/6415/405.
- Beecham, T., Sir.**
Tour in Germany with the London Philharmonic Orchestra: reports on.
P4117/P4270/P4276/4105/150.
Visit to Munich. C8655/86/18.
Visit to United States: reports.
P360/41/150.
Possibility of visit with orchestra to Copenhagen: views on. P4105/4105/150.
- Beeche, H. G.**
Litigation. T2368/2368/371.
- Beeche, R. Castro.**
See CASTRO BEECHE, R.
- Beeche Arguello, Octavio.**
Personality (Costa Rica).
A143/142/32/A3663/3663/32.
Candidate for Costa Rican Presidency.
A143/142/32.
- Beecher, J. P., Vice-Consul.**
Acting arrangements, Havre.
K3205/K4476/K7671/K8841/452/217.
Complaint of T. Keating against.
K4445/4445/217 (file).
Services in connexion with disaster to R.A.F. aircraft off Havre.
C1637/C2011/1023/17.
- Beecher, R. H.**
Affairs of Rio Tinto Mines Co.
W2150/626/41.
- Beedle.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2003/752/379.
- Beeler, C. A.**
Marriage certificate. L3136/L2630/282/409.
- Beer, A. H.**
Leave: San Pedro de Macoris.
K6552/6552/220 (file).
- Beer, M.**
Information regarding facilities for visit to U.K.: national status. T5691/5691/378.
- Beer, Paul.**
Condolences on death of King George V.
C549/419/18.
- Beer.**
See LIQUOR.
- Beerenbrouck, C. J. M. Ruys, de.**
Death of: biographical note. W3561/252/29.
Personality. W1127/1127/29.
- Beet, June, Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4062/752/379.

- Begbie, H.**
"Vindication of Great Britain": by.
L5184/5184/405.
- Begging Letters.**
See RELIEF.
- Beglute, Maria, Sgt.-Major**
Release of Italian aircraft interned at Port Sudan. J7653/338/16.
- Begona y Calderon, R.**
Spanish Minister at Angola: report on.
E128/128/44.
Candidate for post of Administrator of Tangier zone of Morocco.
W4005/W3698/30/28.
- Begovich, Y. (deceased), and N.**
Estate in New Zealand: beneficiary in Yugoslavia. K5186/5186/292/ (file).
- Beguelin, A.**
Peace scheme. W6448/121/98.
- Behar, Sarine, Miss**
London University matriculation examination. L289/289/405 (file).
- Behari Lal Mathur.**
See MATHUR, RAJ BEHARI LAL.
- Behbud.**
Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.
- Beher, G., T. E., and L.**
Nationality. C8828/1557/18.
- Behic, Erken.**
Turkish Minister at Budapest: report on.
R152/152/21.
- Behi-ed-Din Barakat.**
Candidate for post of Minister of Court in Egypt. J5219/2/16.
- Behijal Khatib.**
Syrian personality. F5398/209/89.
- Behl, P. A.**
John Harvey Gregory Scholarship.
A5919/761/45.
- Behlau, H.**
Appointed temporary Attaché, German Embassy, London: status.
T15553/T17681/174/383.
— Customs facilities. T18195/3/373.
- Behle.**
Forced landing at Roseires.
J4053/4053/16 (file).
- Behmen, Shefikja, Dr.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.
- Behn, Colonel.**
President of International Telegraph and Telephone Co.: news on situation in Madrid: possibility of seeking protection of H.M.G. in event of United States representative moving from Madrid.
W12166/62/41.
Message for Midland Bank.
W12942/4719/41.
Situation in Madrid: appreciation of services rendered by Mr. Ogilvie-Forbes and Mr. Scott. W17283/62/41.
- Behn, R., Dr.**
Message to King Edward. T12065/11275/379.
- Behncke, Admiral.**
Presence at dinner given by Herr Hitler on occasion of signing German-Japanese Agreement. F7472/303/23.
- Behncke, L.**
Acting arrangements (Kiel): signature.
K7312/7312/218.
- Behnke, Luise.**
Employed by German Ambassador in London.
T17141/174/383.
- Behnke, Otto.**
Visit to British Industries Fair.
C2546/2546/55.
- Behn Meyer and Co., Ltd., Singapore.**
Liquidation: German views on legal position.
C5361/5361/18 (file).
- Behr, Baroness von.**
Safety of (at Majorca). W8608/W8208/427/41.
- Behr, Ella Backus-, Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3517/752/379.
- Behr, Nathan.**
Admission into U.K. T17769/17769/378 (file).
- Behr, Y. Vanbolberghe, Mme.**
Death of King George and accession of King Edward: messages. T2403/T2438/752/379.
- Behr, Walter.**
Arrest in Latvia. N2596/1719/59.
- Behrenelt.**
Forced landing at Roseires.
J4053/4053/16 (file).
- Behring Sea.**
Cruise of United States Guard Cutter Chelan, 1934: oceanographic activities.
L7929/147/405.
- Behrle, F.**
Case of S. M. Adeska. T15566/15566/374.
- Behrmann, Dr.**
Importance of colonies to Germany: speech.
C726/97/18.
- Beigbeder.**
Secretary-General and Director of Native Affairs in Spanish Zone of Morocco: anti-British activities.
W18379/W15723/247/28.
- Bellin, S.**
Claim in regard to detention of fox furs by Soviet authorities.
N4441/N4662/N4993/N5712/
N5758/N6001/16/38.
- Beingolea, A., Col.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Beinhorn, Elly, Rosemeyer-.**
Flight from Germany to South Africa and back. C8119/8119/18 (file).
- Beira: Belgian Consulate.**
Appointments, &c.: jurisdiction in Nyasaland.
T15737/15737/385.
- Beira: British Consulate.**
Use of, as channel of communication between Govt. of Southern Rhodesia and Portuguese authorities in Colony of Mozambique and territory of Mozambique Co.: proposed rearrangement of Beira Consular district. W4551/4551/36 (file).
Government books at.
L6261/6261/405/L4534/84/405.
Disposal of certain archives. L3828/33/402.
Office allowance: expenditure for year ending March 1936: staff salaries.
K5217/5217/236.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K683/683/236 (file)/K1435/1435/236 (file).
Movement of prices: form A 35. K7967/3/250.
Leave of clerk: arrangements: engagement of full-time substitute: expenditure involved.
K686/686/236.

Beira: British Consulate (continued).

Consular residence: negotiations for building:
cost: plans: arrangements for building
house and letting it to H.M.G. on 10 years'
lease: rental: rise in price of land and
construction. K1030/1030/236 (file).

Alteration in consular district: postponement.
K2747/K2840/K3300/K3648/K3281/
K4170/K11175/1435/236.

Supply of Royal portrait. K4096/4096/236.
Custody of cyphers and confidential docu-
ments. Y706/8/650.

Safe custody of confidential books and files:
arrangements during absence of consul.
Y61/8/650.

Beira (Portuguese Gunboat).

See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.

Beira Boating Co., Ltd.

Information concerning. W464/464/36.

Beirao, A. M. F., General.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Beira Railway Co., Ltd.

Information concerning. W464/464/36.

Beira Town Sites, Ltd.

Information concerning. W464/464/36.

Beira Works, Ltd.

Information concerning. W464/464/36.

Beirut.

Riots at. E7229/195/89.

Appointment of Squadron Leader Greenlaw as
British Liaison Officer at.
E3411/3411/89 (file).

Beirut: British Consulate-General.

Language training arrangements for
Probationer Officers: examinations.
K642/429/25.

Cost-of-living prices, 1934-35 and 1935-36.
K4612/3/250.

Position of clerk, Mr. Holder: proposed
resignation. K11369/2528/289.

Disposal of certain Oriental text-books.
L453/453/405 (file).

Books of reference: publications regarding
educational facilities in U.K.
L6435/453/405.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K695/695/289.

Typewriters. K3734/3734/289.

Accounts: remittances.
K1637/1637/289 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1668/177/250.

Disposal of pre-war archives. L594/33/402.

Charge of Iraqi interests: extent of.
T6472/1876/378.

Passport and visa work at: continuance of
employment of clerical assistant to
Mr. Baldwin, Passport Clerk: Treasury
sanction. K2528/K3585/2528/289.

Salaries of passport officer and pro-consul:
Treasury sanction increase.
K2634/K4411/2528/289.

Construction of separate water closet and
lavabo for cavasses: cost: Treasury sanc-
tion expenditure on understanding that
every endeavour will be made to recover
cost from landlord.
K6009/K6771/K8407/2528/289.

Salaries of subordinate staff and career
consular officers: increases requested.
K13855/K13130/2528/289.

Loss of consular fee stamps at.
K4890/K6353/K7138 4890/289.

Beirut: British Consulate-General (continued).

Cost-of-living bonus for years 1929-34.
K13087/13087/289.

Effect of devaluation of the franc on salaries of
career consular officers: cost of living.
K13150/13150/289.

Beit Railway Trust.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Beitz, Emil.

Murder of, at Arreh Madowleh, Ethiopia: trial
of accused: expenses incurred by H.M.
Consul at Harrar. J831/50/1.

Bejan, Petre.

Appointment in new Cabinet, Roumania.
R5487/282/37.

Bejirond Woubi Shet.

See WUBI SHET (BEJIROND).

Bekkele Ato.

Money deposited at British Legation at Addis
Ababa. J8798/8/1

Bekker, F.

See FUAT BEKKER.

Bekker, Paul.

German émigré deprived of nationality.
C1557/1557/18.

Bekona Eksports.

Anglo-Latvian butter trade. N4275/95/59.

Bekr Sidki, General.

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

Visa for. E3937/2585/93.

Iraq Army coup d'état: his ultimatum to
Iraqi Govt.: his position and influence in
new Govt. E6783/E7318/1419/93.

— Copy of manifesto by. E7145/1419/93.

Notes on character of. E7627/E8113/1419/93.

Policy of and his attitude towards H.M.G.
E7437/1419/93.

Career of: Iraqi press extract (letter from
Sir A. Clark Kerr to Mr. Rendel).
E7790/1419/93.

Sir A. Clark Kerr to Mr. Rendel).
E7790/1419/93.

Bekus, Janez.

Murder of King Alexander of Yugoslavia in
France in 1934. R5909/929/92.

Bekzadian, A.

Soviet Minister at Budapest: report on.
R152/152/21.

Belal, Dejazmach.

Italian sovereignty in Ethiopia. J5905/3957/1.

Bela Kun.

See KUN, BELA.

Belanyi, L.

Hungarian Consul at Madras.
T5502/5502/385 (file).

Bela Singh.

Deportation from U.S. T9688/T12688/85/388.
Deportation from China. F7862/7862/10.

Belata Ayella Gabre.

See AYELLA GABRE (BELATA).

Belatengheta Herui.

See HERUI, BELATENGHETA.

Belatengheta Sahle Sadalou.

See SAHLE SADALOU, BELATENGHETA.

Belau, Dr.

Attached to Ethiopian Red Cross: Italian
treatment. J3009/J3305/J3379/J3133/
J3199/J4253/45/1.

Belaunde, R., Dr.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Belaunde, Y. A., Dr.

Peruvian delegate to League of Nations.
W2185/W2336/79/98/A46/46/35.
Appointed Peruvian Minister at Berne.
W5296/120/43.
Personality. A1582/1582/35/A3014/38/11.

Belcher, E. H.

Italian propaganda in the U.K. P239/46/150.

Belcher, T.

See MANN, T.

Belesa.

Submission to Italians in Ethiopia.
J6970/3957/1.

Belfante and Catoni, Ltd.

Status in Beirut. K3003/3003/289.

Belfast: Foreign Consulates.

United States: appointments, &c.
T148/148/385 (file).

Belfrage, J. C., Vice-Consul.

Leave. K4970/4970/206.
Temporary appointment as acting consul-general (São Paulo) to conduct lex-loci marriage. K4514/3184/206.

Belgium.

See also DEFENCE: BELGIUM.
Factory regulations and labour conditions:
— See FACTORIES: BELGIUM.
LABOUR: BELGIUM.
Attitude of Flemish faction towards Franco-Belgian Military Agreement of 1920:
— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND FRANCE.
List of leading personalities. C200/200/4.
Controlled management of commercial undertakings in difficulties. C123/77/4.
Regulations governing hotel industry: text of decree. C2057/2057/4.
Institution of a Consultative Commission for the hotel industry. C6860/C6881/2057/4.
Political situation: possibility of Govt. remaining in power for full period permitted under Constitution: attitude of various parties: division of opinion on urgency of rearmament question.
C202/C535/C707/C731/C761/C762/C779/202/4.
Political situation: activities of parties in preparation for elections: discussions regarding proportion of Deputies to population. C1018/202/4.
— Activities of Rexist group: attacks on Catholic party. C2093/202/4.
Accusations against certain politicians of dishonest practices: press articles by M. Degrelle, leader of Rexist: legal action by M. Segers: judgment. C3348/202/4.
Review of political situation in light of general elections: notes on "Rexist" party.
C4025/202/4.
Ostend Semaine Maritime: notes on.
C6574/4337/4.
Bibliography of works dealing with economic structure of Belgium. C4979/77/4.
Economic situation and influence of international situation on Belgium's property: speech by M. van Zeeland. C3412/202/4.
Oppression of Flemish people: speech by Dr. van Brockhuizen, Minister of Union of South Africa. C3350/202/4.
Economic situation: articles in Times.
C3816/77/4.
General Congress of Socialist party: conditions governing participation in Govt. under Socialist leadership: programme.
C3992/202/4.

Belgium (continued).

Conclusion of political alliance between Rexist and Frontists and agreement reached by Flemings and Walloons on certain political questions. C7228/C7286/202/4.
Activities of Rexist party and anti-Rexist demonstrations in Liège district.
C7343/202/4.
Cabinet decision to ban monster demonstration of Rexist in suburb of Brussels.
C7506/202/4.
— Broadcast speech by Prime Minister.
C7577/202/4.
Allegation that Rexist movement is financed by Herr Hitler. C6149/99/18.
Rexist movement: supply of funds: investigation: allegations of German source.
C8334/8334/4 (file).
Programme of Rexist party. C3976/202/4.
Rexist movement: memo. by Passport Control Officer in Brussels. C8163/202/4.
— Notes on Rexist movement: activities of M. Degrelle: arrest. C7003/C7666/202/4.
— Waning power. C9079/202/4.
Activities of Rexist: policy of: pro-German tendencies: Morning Post article.
C4461/C4574/202/4.
Govt.'s anti-Rexist campaign. C7958/202/4.
— King's speech. C8027/202/4.
Policy of Rexist movement: statements by M. Degrelle. C7823/C7686/202/4.
Rexist demonstration in Brussels.
C7456/202/4.
Activities and policy of Frontists: separatist and pacifist tendencies: German financial support of Flemish separatist movement: article in Morning Post: views of H.M. Embassy, Brussels.
C4461/C4574/C4485/202/4.
Walloon demonstration at Waterloo: report: relations between Walloons and Flemings: views of H.M.R. at Brussels.
C4485/202/4.
Political situation: history of Ministerial crisis ending with formation of van Zeeland Cabinet: policy and programme of new Govt. C4339/202/4.
Policy of newly-formed van Zeeland Govt.: declaration to Chamber of Deputies: programme of social, economic, colonial, administrative and general reforms: debates in Chamber: reports.
C4633/C4717/C4746/202/4.
Criticism of Govt.'s policy: reply by M. van Zeeland. C5057/202/4.
Notes on Communist activity. C6220/202/4.
Situation in: decree providing for requisitioning of people and goods for purpose of ensuring supplies of food and maintenance of order. C4859/4054/4.
Efforts to form "Front Populaire": position of Catholic party. C5799/202/4.
Popular Front: refusal of Belgian Trades Union to join. C6564/202/4.
Govt.'s policy: statement by M. van Zeeland: opposition to formation of two opposing blocs and to dictatorship. C6363/202/4.
Political and economic situation: declaration by Prime Minister. C6411/202/4.
Rumoured intention of M. van Zeeland to form a new political party, "Union Sociale": denial. C6724/202/4.
Speeches by members of Cabinet condemning the Popular Front: attitude of Trades Union movement. C6723/202/4.

Belgium (continued).

Position of Prime Minister vis-à-vis Catholic party: loss of support. C6480/202/4.

Govt. measures for assuring public order. C6807/202/4.

Govt. opposition to totalitarian police State. C7372/202/4.

Police search for hidden arms and ammunition: incriminating documents found at headquarters of Communist party and revolutionary Socialist party. C6628/202/4.

General Congress of Belgian Socialist party at Brussels: speech by M. Spaak dealing with Belgian foreign policy. C7671/202/4.

Speech at Liège by M. Spaak on Belgian internal and foreign policies. C8943/202/4.

Appointment of a commission of enquiry into Belgian Govt.'s financial assistance to firms or individuals: investigation regarding political influence or pressure used. C5921/202/4.

Speech by M. van Zeeland on "dictatorship or democracy." C8344/202/4.

Monthly reports on economic conditions. C9080/77/4.

Fusion of "Jeunes Gardes Socialistes" with "La Jeunesse Communiste." C9259/202/4.

Parti Ouvrier Belge: attitude of Communists. C9259/202/4.

Agreement between Flemish Catholic party and National Flemish Association. C8945/202/4.

— Text: approval of Rexist party. C8894/202/4.

Eupen and Malmedy: possibility of Belgium agreeing to Germany acquiring district through purchase: views of Belgian Consul-General at Cologne. C2592/4/18.

Belgium: Administration.

Report by Van Zeeland Government on their actions and achievements during 1935: debates in Chamber and Senate. C2957/202/4.

Resignation of Government. C3915/202/4.

Attempts to form new Government. C4163/C4226/C4268/202/4.

Formation of second Government by M. van Zeeland: names. C4278/C4339/202/4.

— History of Ministerial crisis. C4339/202/4.

— Declaration of new Government's policy. C4633/C4717/202/4.

Position of Minister of National Defence (M. Devèze): relations between Ministry of Defence and General Staff. C4189/270/4.

Creation of a National Office of Workers' Leisure. C6054/4054/4.

Inventory of State property: copy. C1871/1871/4.

Belgium: Chamber and Elections.

Probable date of elections. C202/C535/C707/C731/C779/C2671/202/4.

— Bill fixing date for provincial councils for 28th June. C1018/202/4.

General election: results: distribution of seats in Senate. C3857/C3914/C3884/C3975/C4142/C4188/C3885/202/4.

— German press comments. C3903/202/4.

Law raising number of Deputies from 187 to 202: passage through Parliament. C2958/202/4.

Belgium: Chamber and Elections (continued).

Election of M. Huysmans as President of Chamber of Deputies. C4633/202/4.

Co-option of additional members to Senate: composition of Senate as finally constituted. C4787/202/4.

Belgium: Colonies.

Belgian reaction to House of Commons debate regarding future of colonial and mandated territories. C802/C838/C1108/C1121/C932/C1205/C1208/C1314/97/18.

Integrity of: British and French policy regarding: Belgian interpretation: F.O. views. C9134/421/4.

Regulations governing office for organisation of transport in Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi: copy of decree. C4202/4202/4.

Belgium: Customs Administration.

List of goods to which system of bonded premises may be applied under certain conditions: modification of previous legislation: text of decree. C1999/24/4.

Belgium: Customs Tariff.

Bulletin des Droits d'Entrée. L1737/225/405.

Modifications. C560/C245/C3944/C6859/C7302/C7438/C7723/C8377/C4893/24/4.

Additional duties on certain cotton tissues and on cartridges and cartridge cases: prolongation until 31st December, 1936. C24/24/4.

Modifications in respect of articles containing silk and artificial silk. C138/C4029/24/4.

Abolition of duty on vaseline and ratification of modifications resulting from agreements with Germany and Italy: copy of decree. C372/24/4.

Duty on sparkling wines imported in bottles: decree. C5953/24/4.

Addition of artificial resin to list of manufactures for which carbon black may be imported free of duty: text of decree. C865/24/4.

Modifications resulting from agreements with Germany and France: text of decree. C2407/24/4.

Modification of tariff in respect of certain Polish goods: text of Protocol to commercial treaty of 1922. C2406/24/4.

Simplification of collection of customs duties by calculation in round figures of specific duties when not consolidated: copy of decree. C2774/C4026/24/4.

Modification of tariff in respect of New Zealand goods: proposed exchange of notes. C1634/1634/4.

Additional duty on imports of sugar and certain products containing sugar. C2770/C6599/24/4.

Transmission tax: applied to re-exported goods: modification of regulations concerning temporary exemptions. C2773/C2893/C6055/77/4.

Duties on foreign motor vehicles circulating in Belgium. C1220/1220/4.

Abrogation of decree respecting transmission tax on Canadian goods. C4605/24/4.

Belgium: Finances.

Revaluation of gold: amount gained by Belgian Govt. C3501/73/4.

Budget for 1936: taxation receipts: effect of occupation of Rhineland. C3840/77/4.

Belgium: Finances (continued).Financial situation: articles in *Time*.

C3816/77/4.

Budget for 1937. C6939/77/4.

Budget of extraordinary expenditure for 1937.

C8523/77/4.

Army estimates for 1937. C8520/77/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations.

Defence Bill:

— See DEFENCE: BELGIUM.

Estonian interest in steps which Belgian Govt. would take to give effect to her neutrality. N5467/5467/59.

Speech by M. Spaak on Belgian foreign policy: Socialist criticism.

C5565/C5666/C5383/C5484/202/4.

Article in *Deutsche Diplomatisch-Politische Korrespondenz*: independence of neighbouring Powers. C6464/202/4.

Interest of Great Britain in defence of Belgian territory: history of proposed declaration to be made by H.M.G. in 1934: F.O. minute. C2487/4/18.

Belgian attitude towards Article 16 of League Covenant: neutrality issue: defensive access to Belgian territory by France in event of German aggression: proposed technical discussions. C7955/7284/4.

Possibility of France and Great Britain agreeing to guarantee Belgium in new Five-Power Treaty without asking for any guarantee in return: F.O. minutes.

C7232/4/18.

Belgian neutrality: F.O. memo. reviewing opinions of Chiefs of Staff. C8323/4/18.

Proposed Five-Power security conference: Belgian position: neutrality and guarantees issues.

C8425/C8479/C8480/270/4.

— See also under PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM (CONFERENCE OF 5 LOCARNO POWERS).

Conversation between Vicomte de Lande-heere and Mr. Wigram. C7619/7284/4.

Prime Minister's broadcast speech.

C7549/7284/4.

Press article by Lieut.-Col. Requette regarding Belgium's international status, &c.

C7939/202/4.

Conversation between S. of S. and French Ambassador regarding Belgian foreign policy. C8162/7284/4.

Debate in Chamber of Deputies: speech by M. Spaak: Belgian refusal to allow Belgian territory to serve as a passage or as a base for operations of any Power.

C7736/7284/4.

Speech at Liège by M. Spaak. C8943/202/4.

Lecture by Rexist Deputy, Pierre Daye, on Belgian foreign policy. J8849/7284/4.

Belgian attitude towards European security: meaning of Belgian neutrality.

C6036/202/4.

Attitude of Belgian Govt. as result of situation created by Belgium's withdrawal of her guarantee to France: explanation given by M. van Zeeland in London. C8592/7284/4.

Article in *Indépendance Belge* regarding independence of Belgium. C8590/7284/4.

Belgian foreign policy: speech by M. van Zeeland in Chamber on 2nd December.

C8669/7284/4.

Speech by Prime Minister on 3rd November during debate on Defence Bill.

C8707/7284/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations (continued).

Report of Foreign Affairs Commission of Senate: Senate discussion: speech by M.F.A., reference to League of Nations and Locarno Treaty and question of non-intervention in Spain. C8786/7284/4.

Govt.'s rejection of idea of neutrality.

C8592/7284/4.

Statement of M. van Zeeland to United States Naval Attaché. C8143/7284/4.

Belgian integrity: extracts from speeches by Sir J. Simon, Mr. Baldwin and Mr. Eden.

C8505/7284/4.

Memo. by Sir E. Ovey on Belgian policy and her relations with France and Germany following declaration by the King, outline of military position: suggestions regarding policy of H.M.G. C8790/7284/4.

Difference of opinion between French and British general staffs regarding question of a guarantee by Belgium. C8217/7284/4.

Neutrality position: Netherlands attitude: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Spaak at Geneva. C6880/4/18.

Position of Belgium in a future world war: Belgian press articles. C8144/270/4.

Comparison of conditions as regards position of Belgium in 1914 and 1936 in event of war: letter from H.M.R. at Brussels to S. of S. C1165/270/4.

Belgian attitude towards situation created by withdrawal of Belgian guarantee to France: views of S. of S. on points arising out of his conversation with M. van Zeeland on 30th November.

C9037/7284/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations (King Leopold's Declaration).

Speech by King of the Belgians on 14th October: F.O. minutes giving account of events leading up to King's declaration of policy. C7309/7284/4.

Letters exchanged between Mr. Eden and M. van Zeeland. C7601/7284/4.

Belgian neutrality policy: declaration on 14th October by King Leopold: French press comment.

C7353/C7284/C7336/7284/4.

— Danish press comment. C7379/7284/4.

Information for Dominion Govts.

C7503/7284/4.

— Summary of King Leopold's declaration.

C7278/270/4.

Position created by King Leopold's speech on new orientation of Belgian policy: effect on French military dispositions.

C7382/7284/4.

Belgian position in view of declarations in Part III of proposals of 19th March.

C7452/7284/4.

Feeling in Belgium. C7342/7284/4.

Belgian explanations to French Govt.

C7329/7284/4.

Belgian memo. regarding Belgian engagements to France presented to French Govt. by Belgian Ambassador in Paris.

C8204/7284/4.

Belgian notification to H.M.G.: conversation between S. of S. and Belgian Ambassador.

C7301/7284/4.

— Belgian memo. C7338/C7351/7284/4.

Statement by Baron van Zuylen.

C7610/7284/4.

Cabinet conclusions. C7545/7284/4.

Debate in Chamber: statement by M.F.A.

C7710/C7735/7284/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations (King Leopold's Declaration) (continued).

- Motion approving Govt. declarations. C7714/7284/4.
 Speech by M.F.A. in Chamber. C7680/7284/4.
 French memo.: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and French Ambassador. C7572/7284/4.
 French reactions. C7420/C7308/7284/4.
 — Conversations between S. of S. and French Ambassador. C7477/C7328/7284/4.
 — Conversation between French M.F.A. and Belgian Ambassador in Paris. C7497/7284/4.
 — Views of General Gamelin that French military dispositions will have to be recast. C7282/7284/4.
 — Explanation given by Belgian Ambassador to M. Léger. C7825/C7618/7284/4.
 — French warning against Belgian commitments: attitude of H.M.G. C7654/C7645/7284/4.
 — French reactions: conversation between Belgian Ambassador and S. of S. C7571/4/18.
 Belgian press comment. C7373/7284/4.
 Statement by Belgian M.F.A. C7340/7284/4.
 Soviet press comment. C7546/7284/4.
 Italian reactions: press comment. C7330/C7361/C7410/7284/4.
 Netherlands reaction. C7466/C7748/7284/4.
 Netherlands press comment. C7451/C7450/C7413/7284/1.
 German reactions: press comment. C7339/C7404/7284/4.
 Swiss attitude. C7791/C7600/7284/4.
 Swedish reaction. C7488/7284/4.
 Polish reaction. C7611/7284/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: France.

- Possible denunciation by Belgian Govt. of Franco-Belgian Military Agreement of 1920 in order to secure passage through Belgian Chamber of proposed defence measures: Flemish opposition to agreement: F.O. memo. C1311/C1424/C1456/270/4.
 Belgian measures to increase efficacy of Franco-Belgian Military Agreement of 1920. C778/C857/270/4/C945/421/4.
 — Exchange of notes establishing precise scope and implications of agreement: text. C1712/270/4.
 Banquet at Paris in honour of new Belgian Ambassador: speeches and guests. C945/421/4.
 Conversation between Military Attaché, Paris, and Commandant Petitbon on subject of French military position vis-à-vis Belgium as modified by King Leopold's declaration on Belgian foreign policy. C7762/172/17.
 Belgian views of their guarantee to France: position in view of proposed new Treaty of Locarno: conversations between Belgian and French officials: documents communicated to H.M.G. by M. Cambon. C7180/4/18.
 Effect of reluctance of Belgium to guarantee eastern frontiers of France against attack. C7263/7090/4.
 Reaction in France to Belgian refusal to guarantee Eastern frontier of France: Belgian fear of French communism. C7090/7090/4 (file).
 Statement by M. Delbos. C7496/7090/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: France (continued).

- Feeling in Belgium regarding French military entanglements. C8144/270/4.
 Reasons for Belgium's unwillingness to guarantee eastern frontier of France: appreciation of situation by H.M.R. at Brussels. C7232/4/18.
 French guarantee of Belgium against non-provoked aggression: Belgian press comment. C8787/7090/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: Germany.

- German attempts to induce Belgium to conclude bilateral non-aggression pact. C4576/C7684/4/18/C8340/C8136/667/4.
 Interview given by Dr. Goebbels to correspondent of *Vingtième Siècle*. C8343/C8286/667/4.
 F.O. memo. dealing with offers by Germany in the past to conclude a bilateral non-aggression pact with Belgium. C7733/667/4.
 German aims regarding Eupen and Malmédy. C5142/4/18.
 Eupen and Malmédy: future of: pronouncement by Dr. Goebbels and Herr Grohé. C8785/C8343/667/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

- German press comment: article entitled "English pressure on Belgium, dark threats." C8504/687/4.
 Mr. Eden's speech at luncheon of International Chamber of Commerce to M. van Zeeland: German press comment. C8560/687/4.
 Visit to London of M. van Zeeland, Belgian Prime Minister: extract from Cabinet conclusions. C4017/687/4.
 — Views of F.O. C4016/C3817/C4015/C3955/687/4.
 Anglo-Belgian military conversations of 1912: information for Professor Temperley. L5441/133/402.
 Secretary of State's speech referring to Belgian integrity: Belgian press comment. C8591/7284/4.
 Mutual guarantees: P.Q. C8847/687/4.
 Great Britain's guarantee of Belgium against unprovoked aggression: Mr. Eden's speech at Leamington. C8692/3511/17.
 Defence of Belgium from aggression: question whether Locarno obligations extend to Belgian Empire: P.Q. C8630/7284/4.
 Speeches by Mr. Eden and M. van Zeeland at luncheon of International Chamber of Commerce: Belgian integrity. C8518/7284/4.
 Obligations of Great Britain towards Belgium: article in Soviet press. C9049/4/18.
 Proposed conversations on air matters and suggested co-operation: collection of information by British Air Attaché in Brussels. C270/270/4.
 Staff conversations: H.M.G.'s refusal to continue. C5673/270/4.
 Situation following German reoccupation of demilitarised zone: inter-staff conversations: — See also PEACE (SECURITY PROBLEM).

Belgium: Foreign Relations: Italy.

- Press article by Dr. Gayda in *Giornale d'Italia*: criticism of Belgian attitude during Ethiopian War. C6940/6940/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: Netherlands.

- Dispute regarding waters of River Meuse: — See MEUSE, RIVER.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: Netherlands (continued).

Netherlands denial of discussions on military matters. C1460/371/4.

— Address given by Jonkheer Tjarda van Starkenborgh Stachouwer before the Netherlands Press Association.

C5549/371/4.

Desirability of conclusion of military agreement in view of disturbed state of Europe: extract from Netherlands press emphasising means by which Netherlands could avoid being drawn into conflict.

C371/371/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: Poland.

Projected visit of M. Beck, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Brussels.

C709/317/55.

— German press comment. C1470/4/18.

— Belgian press comment. C1552/793/4.

— Report on visit.

C1429/C1473/C1474/793/4.

Visit of Belgian Prime Minister to Warsaw.

C1473/C3077/C3133/C3413/C3502/C3338/793/4.

Visit of Belgian Minister of Commerce and Industry, M. P. van Isacker, to Warsaw.

C6570/C7122/793/4.

Belgium: Laws, Decrees, &c.

Laws relating to import, export and transit of goods. C5149/24/4.

Text of law ratifying decrees signed by virtue of "Special Powers" Act, the object of which is to modify or complete fiscal legislation or administrative procedure and to repress fraud. C3601/202/4.

Social legislation: text of bills: 40-hour week and paid holidays. C4747/202/4.

"Recueil des Lois et Arrêtés Royaux de Belgique." L4672/225/405.

Belgium: Reports: Annual.

Report for 1935. C122/122/4.

Report for 1935: Economic and Financial Sections: F.O. criticism. C1364/77/4.

Heads of Foreign Missions. C121/121/4.

Belgium: Royal Family.

Rumours of intervention of members of Royal Family in Italo-Ethiopian dispute in interests of peace. J440/84/1.

Late Queen Astrid: proposal to erect memorial in garden presented to Brussels by British exhibitors at Brussels exhibition.

C4002/4002/4 (file).

Erection of Chapel at Küssmacht in memory of late Queen Astrid. C4850/4850/4.

Belgium: Royal Family: King Leopold.

King's declaration on 14th October regarding Belgian foreign policy:

— See BELGIUM: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Attendance at funeral of King George with Court of Flanders. T1378/T1425/751/379.

Condolences on death of King George V.

T909/751/379.

Accession message to King George VI.

T18030/17840/379.

Condolences with regard to Yorkshire colliery disaster. W7973/7973/50.

Conversation with H.M.R. at Brussels on Belgian elections and various international subjects. C3600/202/4.

Relations with Ministry of National Defence and General Staff. C4189/270/4.

Message from King Leopold to Canadian Legion on occasion of dedication of Canadian memorial at Vimy.

C3901/C4109/C4169/3901/17.

Belgium: Royal Family: King Leopold (continued).

Inter-Allied War Memorial at Liège.

C3951/3951/4 (file).

King's speech dealing with internal political situation. C8027/202/4.

Proposed visit of King Leopold to U.K.

C8376/C8524/8376/4.

Belgrade.

Appointment of Major L. L. Buckland as Passport Control Officer at.

K11017/11017/292.

List of Diplomatic Corps at. R741/741/92.

Belgrade: Argentine Legation.

Appointment of Dr. E. J. Amaya as Minister.

R4351/4351/67.

Belgrade: Brazilian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. J. Eulalio do Nascimento e Silva as Minister: presentation of credentials. R5493/141/92.

Belgrade: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K1207/1207/292 (file).

Maintenance of Consular district: appointment of vice-consul with local rank of consul. K1962/K5116/47/292.

— Appointment of Col. H. Stenbock.

K2292/47/292.

Assumption of charge by Consul Stenbock (local rank). K13734/47/292.

Belgrade: British Legation.

Leave of Sir R. Campbell. R224/224/92.

Request for a White Paper.

L3561/3561/405 (file).

Instructions to commercial secretary to return to London for discussions on Anglo-Yugoslav trade. R5550/11/92.

Compensation on salaries due to staff on account of new foreign exchange regulations. R4729/16/92.

Leave arrangements during Coronation celebrations. K13196/11310/250.

Supply of Yale night latch lock for outside entrance door of Chancery. Y49/18/650.

Belgrade: Bulgarian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. D. Karadjoff as Minister: presentation of credentials.

R1006/R2439/141/92.

Belgrade: Chilean Legation.

Presentation of credentials by Señor O. Garcés-Silva as Minister. R1900/141/92.

Belgrade: French Legation.

Anti-German speech by French Minister.

C2288/4/18.

Belgrade: German Legation.

Appointment of Dr. E. Eisenlohr as Minister: credentials. R765/459/12.

Belgrade: Greek Legation.

Appointment of M. C. M. Sakellariopoulos as Minister: credentials. R1285/141/92.

— Recall. R5603/4813/19.

— Appointment of M. Rosetti: credentials.

R6710/141/92.

Belgrade: Italian Legation.

Appointment of Signor Indelli as Minister.

R4925/4655/92.

Credentials of newly-appointed Minister omitted any reference to Ethiopia.

R6670/5577/22/R6754/141/92.

Belgrade: Roumanian Legation.

Appointment of M. Y. Cadere as Minister.

R7137/141/92.

Belgrave, C. D.

Desire of Sir G. Maxwell to discuss slavery in Bahrain with. E3287/E3785/133/91.

Belin.

Anglo-Yugoslav trade negotiations: visit to London. R6844/11/92.

Belin, A.

Resumption of Swedish nationality. T13510/244/378.

Belin, R.

Situation in France. C4953/1/17.

Belisha, L. Hore- (Rt. Hon.).

Mrs. Holker's claim against Soviet Union. N4287/16/88.

Letter from constituent regarding sanctions against Italy. J4333/172/1.

Beli Singh.

See BELA SINGH.

Belitch, E., General.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

Bellunas, Veronica.

Loss of British nationality on marriage to Lithuanian national: return of passport. T16999/16999/378.

Belize: Foreign Consulates.

Honduran: appointments, &c. T658/658/385 (file).

Nicaraguan: appointment, &c. T512/512/385 (file).

Belkas, s.s.

Agreement. K1/1/285.

Bell, A. C., Commander.

Official History of the Blockade. L617/386/405 (file).

Bell, A. D. (and Nora) (and D. M.) (and J. L.).

Registration of birth of children abroad. T7383/7383/378.

Bell, A. L.

Arrangements for return of Miss D. E. Bell from Spain to Great Britain: money deposited at F.O.

W13909/W14418/W15312/W15456/
W15799/W16314/W17024/W13828/
W17824/427/41.

Letter for Wing Commander A. W. H. James, M.P. W17120/9644/41.

Safety of (in Spain). W6689/W8048/W8378/427/41.

Bell, B. H.

Notes on situation in Western Ethiopia. J7749/4044/1.

Bell, Cecile, Miss.

Dutiable parcel in F.O. bag. Y568/3/650.

Bell, Charles, Sir.

Visit to Tibet: F.O. conversation on situation in Tibet. F2006/4/10.

Bell, Clive.

French decoration. T5202/T7400/58/372.

Bell, C. Moberley.

Appointment on Danube Commission. R36/36/96.

Bell, Christine W., Miss.

British dancer: complaint against establishments in Tunis trying to pay her less than contract stated. K13413/7485/250.

Bell, D. Elaine, Miss.

Arrangements for return journey from Spain to Great Britain: money deposited at F.O. W13909/W14418/W15312/W15456/
W15799/W16314/W14708/W17024/
W13828/W17824/427/41.

Bell, D. M.

See BELL, A. D.

Bell, D. W.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Bell, G. H., Mrs.

Affairs of Mr. R. Hamilton in Spain. W1188/9644/41.

Bell, Hesketh, Sir.

Treaty position regarding control of importation of arms into Africa.

L544/544/405 (file).

Bell, H. E.

Offer of services in connexion with ambulance work in Ethiopia. J1660/4/1.

Bell, H. J., Dr.

Fifth International Congress of Byzantine Studies. L5330/3711/405.

Bell, H. M.

Visa for Soviet Union. T6320/3737/378.

Visit to Moscow. N2814/2814/38.

Bell, J., Sir.

Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.

Bell, J. E., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K152/7/286.

Leave (Cologne). K681/681/218 (file).

Membership of Düsseldorf Industrie-Club. C920/99/18.

Accommodation (Cologne): lease.

K12707/12707/218 (file).

Bell, J. Hansell.

Appointments in Iraq and Egypt. E6122/95/93.

Bell, J. L.

See BELL, A. D.

Bell, Nora.

See BELL, A. D.

Bell, N. R.

Desire to enter United States: difficulties. T4803/T7075/4068/378.

Bellairs, R. M., Rear-Admiral.

Appointment as President of League of Nations Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions. W6258/392/98.

Attendance at 17th League of Nations Assembly. W5966/4118/98.

Bell, R. S.

Repatriation of Mrs. G. Imlach. K8444/8444/245 (file).

Bell, S. L.

Facilities. L5706/5706/405 (file).

Bell, T. H.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

Bell, W.

Condolences on death of King George and good wishes on accession of King Edward. Y1985/752/379.

Bell, Wm. S.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

Bellairs, R. M., Rear-Admiral.

Member of U.K. delegation to 17th League of Nations Assembly. W9334/5687/98.

Bellamy, Anthony.

Arrest of, by insurgent authorities in Spain. W15231/62/41.

Bellamy, Betsy Franz-, Mme.

Death of King George: condolence. T2338/752/379.

Bellamy, H., and family.

Repatriation debt. K3279/3279/299.

Bellamy, J.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T4150/2827/383.

Bellanger, Guy.

Facilities to visit the National Physical Laboratory. L4588/4588/405 (file).

Bellanti and Sons, A.

Purchase of revolver cartridges in Great Britain for despatch to Port Said.
J2645/2645/16 (file).

Belle Bretagne (French Schooner).

Poaching operations in waters of Turks and Caicos Islands. C4768/4768/17 (file).

Bellefeuille, C. F. de, Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3303/752/379.

Bellefonds, Linant de.

See LINANT DE BELLEFONDS.

Bellegarde, D.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Bellemont, A., Mme.

Death of King George. T5322/752/379.

Bellesi, Signorina.

Import of Italian motor cars into U.K.
J3514/216/1.

Bellet, Baron de.

Message to King George VI.
T18028/17840/379.

Belletti.

Import of Italian motor cars into U.K.
J3514/216/1.

Bellevue, E. Magnan de.

See MAGNAN DE BELLEVUE, E.

Bellew, F., Mrs.

Repatriation from Spain to U.K. via Portugal.
K11144/10506/241.

Bellew, F. C.

Repatriation from Spain to U.K. via Portugal.
K11917/K11070/K11144/10506/241/
K9941/9941/236.

Bellew, H. J.

Repatriation to U.K. K9941/9941/236.

Bellew, John.

Welfare of Mrs. Ruby Martinez Duran in Spain. W16652/W17740/427/41.

Bellew, P.

Repatriation to U.K. K9941/9941/236.

Bellew, R. C.

Repatriation to U.K. K9941/9941/236.

Bellezza, Vincenzo.

Death of King George V.: condolences:
accession of King Edward: message of goodwill. T1583/752/379.

Accession message to King George VI.
T18174/17840/379.

Belli, L.

Concession to gather and export esparto grass from Libya. J8228/8228/66 (file).

Bellido, H. C.

Personality: Peru. A1582/1582/35.

Belligerent.

Use of ship's wireless by a belligerent while in neutral ports:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Belligerent rights of Japan in event of a Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. minutes.

F5927/3190/10.

Question of prohibiting, under provisions of League Covenant, the supply of arms and war material to belligerents: committee of jurists appointed by League Council to study question: report.

W12893/W13319/W13915/12893/95.

Belligerent: Spanish Civil War.

Status of insurgents in Spain: question whether application of Foreign Enlistment Act by H.M.G. implies recognition of insurgents as belligerents: legal opinion. W8823/62/41.

Recognition of insurgents as belligerents: case of revolt in Spain: position of H.M.G. on matter of neutrality: F.O. memo.:

Sir W. Malkin. W8234/62/41.

Attitude of Portugal. W8782/62/41.

Question of recognition of state of belligerency in Spanish Civil War: position of insurgents: instructions sent by French Govt. to Tangier: views of F.O.: legal opinion.

W8566/62/41.

Policy of H.M.G.: Italian attitude.

W9652/6700/41.

Question of recognition of Spanish insurgents as belligerents and right of Government and insurgent forces to exercise belligerent rights at sea: H.M.G.'s policy: note on legal aspects.

W13241/W14489/W14926/6700/41.

Recognition by H.M.G. of Spanish insurgents as belligerents on fall of Madrid, which would include power to exercise belligerent rights at sea: Cabinet conclusion.

W16269/W16825/W16270/16392/62/41.

Proposal to issue statement of views of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes and legal opinion: Admiralty views that belligerent rights should be accorded to both contending parties.

W12501/W14173/W15435/W16562/62/41.

Question of recognition of Spanish insurgents as belligerents: exercise of belligerent rights on the high seas: capture of, and interference with, various foreign vessels.

W15033/W16236/W15365/6700/41.

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (FOREIGN INTERESTS—SHIPPING).

Question of H.M.G. recognising Spanish insurgents as legitimate belligerents: commercial aspects: F.O. minutes.

W12844/W15041/46/41.

Policy of H.M.G. as regards recognition of contending Spanish forces as belligerents and protection of British shipping from interference on the high seas by either side: new instructions to H.M. Ships: views of Board of Trade.

W15981/W16408/W16510/W16525/
W16524/6700/41.

— Draft instructions to H.M. Ships in event of H.M.G. recognising right of contending parties in Spain to exercise belligerent rights at sea.

W16468/6700/41.

— Draft instructions to H.M. Ships with regard to their duties and responsibilities in connexion with British Merchant Ships, issued in connexion with Merchant Ships (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Act. W17585/6700/41.

— French inquiry as to views of H.M.G.

W16452/6700/41.

— Soviet inquiry. W16495/6700/41.

— Information for Dominions.

W16352/62/41.

Rights of H.M.G. under international law in case of British vessel being stopped when within Spanish territorial waters by (a) Spanish Government forces, (b) insurgent forces: F.O. memo. (Mr. Fitzmaurice).

W17321/W18369/6700/41.

Belligerent: Spanish Civil War (continued).

Question of H.M.G. according belligerent rights at sea to Spanish insurgents: F.O. note for Cabinet: conclusion.

W16392/62/41.

Recognition of either side in the Spanish Civil War, as a belligerent power: F.O. reply to inquiry as to position and attitude of H.M.G. W17002/17002/41.

Decision of H.M.G. to postpone grant of belligerent rights at sea to contending parties in Spain. W16520/62/41.

Recognition of insurgent Govt. in Spain as belligerents in event of occupation of Madrid by General Franco: support of United States Govt. for policy of British and French Govts. W15404/62/41.

Orders issued to Spanish rebel warships to intercept and search all ships attempting to enter loyal ports. W15109/6700/41.

Question of recognition of contending parties in Spain on an equal footing as belligerents: F.O. minute (Sir G. Mounsey). W16526/62/41.

Position in event of H.M.G. recognising rebel forces in Spain as belligerents: form of proclamation of neutrality: application to British subjects in Dominions: opinion of law officers.

W9609/W10157/W11520/9549/41.

Belling, E. (Baron).

Composition, dedication and gift of hymn score to King Edward. T8354/150/379.

Bellinger, Edna, and L. W.

Service of divorce documents.

T13884/13884/371 (file).

Bellinger, P.

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T5903/151/383.

Bellingham, E., Sir, General.

Supply of medical comforts to Spanish civilian population: chartering of vessel to make voyages between Southampton and Spanish ports: appeal for funds: formation of committee in London.

W10822/W12521/W13640/62/41.

Bellingham, H. C. (deceased).

Property in China. K1480/467/210.

Bellinghen, P., Van.

Belgian passport official. T470/470/378.

Bellini, N. M., Miss.

Uruguayan child pianist: visit to Paris for studies: proposals for introduction to U.K. musical circles. P121/121/150.

Bellis & Morcom, Ltd.

Welfare of Mr. S. J. Maude and Mr. E. G. Phillips in Spain.

W13846/W15318/427/41.

Bello, Emilio Edwards.

See EDWARDS BELLO, EMILIO.

Belloc, Hilaire.

Use of extracts from works of, in Spanish tourist pamphlet. P694/694/150.

Bello Codecido, E.

Personality: Chile. A1600/1600/9.

Nominated Chilean member of Permanent Court of Arbitration. W1415/137/29.

Belotte.

See KARIFALLIS, CHRISTOS.

Bell Telephone Laboratories.

See TELEPHONES: UNITED STATES.

Belmont, V., Mrs., and daughter.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2309/752/379.

Belshaw, T., and family.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of: evacuated from Palma to Marseilles: hotel expenses.

K12345/K13893/10506/241.

Belships Co.

Affairs of. N2846/2846/30.

Belski, L. N.

Administrative appointment in Soviet Union.

N6008/565/38.

Belsky, Mrs.

Termination of services (Helsingfors).

K10003/1664/256.

Belt, G., Dr.

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

Beltowska, Helena.

Greetings to King Edward: request for auto-graphed photograph. T12187/425/379.

Beltran, Pedro.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Beltranena, Luis.

Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.

Bemberg, F., Mrs.

Employment of Miss R. Parker in Argentina: deposit made against repatriation: return of. K2954/2954/217 (file).

Bemberg, Otto.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

Beme, s.s.

Suspected illicit drug traffic: police report.

F2243/2243/87 (file).

Agreement. K2461/2461/285 (file).

Change of flag: dispute at Alexandria.

K6921/6921/216.

Bemis, E. B., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4302/752/379.

Benabu.

Claim of Simon, May and Co. N887/16/38.

Benac.

French Consular agent at North Sydney (Nova Scotia). T451/451/385.

Benakis, Antonios.

Resignation from Greek Cabinet.

R3312/220/19.

Personality. R1704/1704/19.

Benard, W.

Birth certificate. L5788/L5950/213/409.

Benares Khan.

Admission into Hong Kong. T7305/5417/378.

Benasaglio, Emilio.

Anti-British activities in India: circulation of propaganda criticising policy of H.M.G.: expulsion. R3515/R3516/R3868/R4761/

R4959/R6009, &c./3515/22.

Expulsion order withdrawn. R5744/3515/22.

Benavente, E. Lozada.

See LOZADA BENAVENTE, E.

Benavides, A.

Peruvian Minister in London: leave.

T11823/T11264/T13532/T18650/4985/383.

— Addition of name of daughter to Diplomatic List. T16654/4985/383.

Attendance at funeral of King George.

T1786/751/379.

Claim of British firm against.

T7911/7911/373 (file).

Personality. A1582/1582/35.

Benavides, J. Vasquez, Col.

See VASQUEZ, BENAVIDES, J.

Benavides, O. R., General.

President of Peru: political position.

A4590/A6039/A6575/A9166/1067/35.

Extension of Presidential term for further three years and grant of extraordinary powers to. A9028/A9304/1067/35.

Death of King George V: condolences.

T1680/751/379.

— Accession message to King George VI.

T18180/17840/379.

Accession of King Edward: message of goodwill. T1825/751/379.

Proposed British decoration.

T10729/10729/372.

Personality. A1582/1582/35.

Benavides, Y.

Uruguayan Representative at Berne: report on. W120/120/43.

Personality. A830/830/46.

Benazon, I.

Iraqi decoration. T4445/4445/372.

Bench, W. E.

Deportation from United States.

T6351/1936/388.

Benchetrit, Rachel.

National status: British naturalisation.

T9204/T11718/T15338/3477/378.

Benciya, I.

Deportation from Palestine to Turkey.

T4148/259/388.

Bendall, J. M., Major.

Offer of services to H.M.G. in connexion with Spanish civil war. W12048/62/41.

Bendayan, H. D., Mrs.

Desire to recover custody of her child in Tangier. W6241/6241/28.

Bende, Bélané.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.

T6813/510/379.

Bendell.

Views on situation in Western Ethiopia.

J7288/4044/1.

Bender, H.

Deportation from Canada.

T12127/T12980/T16128/

T16067/T16645/1/388.

Bender & Cassel, Ltd.

Consignment of pâté de foie gras stopped at Harwich as unfit for consumption.

R4277/3541/21.

Benderski, H.

Activities of English Language Club, Warsaw.

T5510/510/379.

Bendit, Emily.

British naturalisation.

T15369/T15884/T16155/103/378.

Bene, Otto.

Leader of German Nazi party in Great Britain: application for permission for Herr Diessner to enter U.K. to take up employment as secretary and personal bodyguard. C3082/863/18.

— Proposal to create for him post of Consul-General in order to regularise his position towards German colony.

C3028/576/18/C8427/4/18/C6730/

C5506/576/18/T6954/6954/385.

— F.O. minutes. C3830/576/18.

— Proposed appointment as German Consul-General in London: F.O. objections on account of Nazi activities: F.O. memo. C7296/C3143/576/18.

Bene, Otto (continued).

Activities in U.K. as Landesgruppenleiter of the Auslands Organisation of the National Sozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter Partei in Great Britain and Ireland.

C5497/C1111/576/18.

Nazi activities in Spain. C7291/576/18.

Benecke, C. E.

Repatriation from Germany.

K597/597/218 (file).

Benedetti, E., de.

Illness of King George: message of sympathy.

T3350/752/379.

Benedikt, E., Dr.

Personality: Austria. R1910/490/3.

Situation in Central Europe: F.O. conversation. R1047/R1112/125/67.

Benediktsson, H.

Icelandic trade. N628/555/15.

Beneduoci.

Attempt to defraud Vacuum Oil Company, Lisbon. K4171/4171/236 (file).

Benekendorff Berger & Co.

Trading activities of. K354/354/218.

Benemann, J.

Information regarding. T8308/2988/379.

Benenson, A.

Canadian passport facilities: proposed revocation of Canadian naturalisation.

T539/T10726/T10860/T15838/244/378.

Benenson, G.

Writ. T3484/3484/371 (file).

Benes, E., President.

Death of King George: condolences.

T894/T1512/1516/751/379.

Message on occasion of attempt on life of King Edward. T11443/11275/379.

New Year Greetings to King George V.

T113/38/379.

Birthday and accession greetings to King George VI. T18054/17840/379.

Notification to King Edward of his election as President of Czechoslovakia.

T7364/7364/379 (file).

Resignation from Presidency of 16th League of Nations Assembly. W5930/5930/98.

Resignation from membership of all Permanent Commissions of Arbitration, &c. L786/786/405 (file).

Article in French press on League of Nations and Collective Security. R1874/1874/12.

Sudetendeutsche question in Czechoslovakia: declaration of policy: tour of affected districts. R3672/R4460/32/12.

Broadcast speech: situation in Czechoslovakia: German press comment concerning position of German minority.

R3319/32/12.

Political situation: independence of Czechoslovakia: interview with Echo de Paris.

R3218/32/12.

Solidarity of Little Entente: confident outlook of Czech Govt.: interview with Paris Soir. R3468/125/67.

— Roumanian press comment.

R3677/1644/67.

Visit to Reichenberg: speech dealing with domestic and international aspects of Sudetendeutsche problem: summary.

R5217/32/12.

— Text. R5219/32/12.

Visit to Reichenberg: speech: German editorial comment on references to Sudetendeutsche question.

R5027/R5051/R5168/1162/12.

Personality. R463/463/12.

Beneux (M. and Mme.)

Debt owing by daughter in England.
C6361/6361/17.

Benfield, K. V. B., Major.

British Military Attaché at Budapest, Vienna
and Berne: movements. W1017/1017/50.

Benghazi.

Lloyd's agent at:
— See LLOYDS AGENTS.

Benghazi: British Consulate.

Arrival and assumption of charge by Consul
Routh: signature: commission.

K2712/K3029/715/22.

Copy of F.O. war circular (B) for Consul
Routh on appointment as career consul
at post. W1205/27/50.

Naval reporting arrangements at.
W1181/27/50.

Supply of seals: spelling of name of post:
disposal of old seals.

K5543/K6678/715/222.

Office allowance: salary of clerk: Treasury
sanction. K6361/K3553/K6701/715/222.

Restoration of post as career consulate.
K715/K8338/715/222.

— Treasury sanction. K1475/715/222.

Status of post: question of justification of
maintenance of career officer: views of
War Office, Admiralty and Air Ministry.

K8573/K10449/K10688/K10713/715/222.

— Reduction of post to unsalaried status.
K10688/K12587/715/222.

Incumbency of post.

K13601/K14089/K14166/715/222.

Cancelled fee stamps. K12920/12920/222.

Safe custody of cyphers at: arrangements for
transfer of spare safe and keys from Con-
sulate at Tripoli: repair of key.

Y140/Y142/Y292/Y393/14/650.

Italian request for replacement of Vice-Consul
Ellul. J97/97/66.

Expulsion of Mr. Ellul by Italian authorities:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Bengtsson, A. F.

Swedish honorary Vice-Consul at Hull: grant
of personal rank of Consul.

T10036/10036/385 (file).

Palestine situation: conversation with Secre-
tary of State for Colonies.

E5624/94/31.

Benham.

Transatlantic air route: activities.

W2054/186/27.

Benhamdoun, B.

Commission rogatoire.

T7554/7554/371 (file).

Benhamú Benzaquen, J.

Appointed Honorary Consul for Norway for
Ceuta, Melilla and Spanish zone of
Morocco: Belgian consular representative
for Ceuta. W6558/6558/28.

Beni Amer.

Enlistment of tribesmen in Eastern Arab
Corps:

— See ARMY: SUDANESE.

Benichon, C.

Esparto grass concession in Libya.

J8228/8228/66 (file).

Benik, Jerzy.

Gift of cards to King Edward.

T6288/150/379.

Benin.

See AFRICA.

Beni Suef: British Consular Agency.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4249/K4860/4249/216.

Benítez, J. P.

Paraguayan Minister to Brazil: personality.
A792/42/6.

Benjamin, Mgr.

Metropolitan of Heraclea elected Ecumenical
Patriarch at Constantinople:

— See CONSTANTINOPLE: GREEK PATRIARCH-
ATE.

Benjamin, A.

London University examination.

L1498/289/405.

Benjamin, H., and family.

Repatriation debt. K849/849/299 (file).

Benjamin, W.

Representation of British interests at Gabès.

K147/147/217.

Benjamin, Messrs. B. J.

Alleged unfair trade activities and evasion of
British customs duties. R5243/5243/3.

Benlian, E. G.

Legalisation of document. L6847/6847/409.

Benmergul, I. S.

Application for semsar certificate.

W11850/163/28.

Benn, A. Shirley, Sir.

Retention of Jacksonville Consulate.

K1512/1512/245.

Benn, E. Hamilton, Sir.

Affairs of Messrs. Benn and Dare in Czecho-
slovakia. R7697/7697/12 (file).

Benn, H. H. (of Messrs. Benn and Dare).

See BENN AND DARE, MESSRS.

Benn, W. Wedgwood, Rt. Hon.

Lecture tour in Southern Europe: opening of
Times photographs exhibition at
Budapest.

P4010/26/150/P4255/4069/150.

Lecture tour in Southern Europe: arrange-
ments: reports. P4069/4069/150 (file).

Visit to Czechoslovakia: lecture: conversation
with Dr. Benes. R7381/1799/12.

Benn and Dare, Messrs.

Seizure of office files, account books, &c., by
Czechoslovak authorities for alleged offen-
ces against taxation laws.

R7697/7697/72 (file).

Benn and Sons, J.

Claim against Soviet Government.

N1076/16/38.

Bennett, Mrs.

Estate of R. Gray.

K2434/K3108/K4208/K5672/741/245.

Bennett, Mrs.

Evacuation from Spain. W6842/62/41.

Bennett, Mrs., and family.

Repatriation from Spain to U.K. via Portugal.
K11144/10506/241.

Bennett, A.

Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.

T1971/325/383.

Bennett, Albert, Sir.

Letter of request. T18337/18337/371.

Bennett, B. C.

German propaganda: copy of booklet circulated
to British business houses containing
speech by Herr Hitler on Germany's
foreign policy. C3015/576/18.

Bennett, D. A. C.

Situation at Madrid: arrangement for evacuation of British subjects: desirability of member of Embassy staff returning to Madrid. W7935/62/41.

Bennett, E., Sir.

Affairs of Prince Baha-eddin Samy.
E4729/75/44.

Bennett, Francis.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Bennett, George, Rt. Rev., Bishop of Aberdeen.

Safety of members and property of Scottish College, Valladolid. W9582/427/41.

Bennett, I., Miss.

Document for legalisation.
L6329/6329/409 (file).

Bennett, James, Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4689/752/379.

Bennett, John.

British consular appointment desired by.
K6836/99/250.

Bennett, J. B.

Attack on King Edward: congratulations on escape. T11493/11275/379.

Bennett, J. Gordon.

Balloon contest for Gordon Bennett cup to take place from Warsaw: facilities.
C3161/3161/55 (file).

Bennett, K.

Facilities for receiving parcels by F.O. bag (on staff of commercial secretariat, Berlin).
Y19/3/650.

Bennett, Norman, Sir.

9th International Dental Congress.
L1956/706/405.

Bennett, Noel Curtis, Sir.

World Congress on Leisure Time and Recreation. L3774/L4278/L4508/3320/405.
German decoration. T16559/691/372.

Bennett, P., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3520/752/379.

Bennett, William.

Deportation from United States.
T4440/4440/388 (file).

Bennett-Baggs.

See BAGGS, BENNETT.

Benni, Stefano A.

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

Benoist, de, Baron.

Support of Suez Canal Company for British educational schemes in Egypt.
P2649/405/150.

Services rendered to British navy.
J7654/J7878/J7920/203/26.

Benoit, Brother.

Welfare in Ethiopia. J6415/3877/1.

Benoit, S. M., Miss.

Access to Public Record Office archives.
L6101/6101/402.

Benolol.

Molestation of by Fascist organisation in Spanish Morocco. W17758/247/28.

Bensimon, F., Mme. Mathilde.

Condolences on death of King George: appeal for assistance. T5625/510/379.

Bensit-Luthy, Hedwig.

See LUTHY, HEDWIG BENSIT.

Benson.

Salary (Valparaiso) (messenger).
K6529/K10834/6529/209.

Benson.

Safety of. J4094/3877/1.

Benson, F. J. (deceased).

Holdings in the Venezuela Central Railway Co., in estate of. A9546/9546/47.

Benson, G.: M.P.

Road tax on bicycles in France.
C3688/3688/17 (file).

Benson, Rex.

See BENSON & Co., ROBERT.

Benson, T. H.

Redistribution of mandated territories.
W2714/77/96.

Benson, W., Col.

Alleged proposed institution of medical attachés at British missions abroad.
L4452/4452/405.

International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Geneva.
L8510/3510/405 (file).

Benson, W. S., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3934/752/379.

Benson & Co., Ltd., Robert.

Affairs of the Tlahualilo Company in Mexico: press campaign in U.K. regarding actions of Mexican Govt.: visit by Col. Tabor to Mexico for negotiations.

A8031/A8073/A8102/A8226/
A8301/A8311/A8371/A8427/
A8650/A8500/194/26.

Bensussan, Dr.

Performance of British music in Bulgaria.
P2217/P2817/30/150.

Bent, E. M. T., Mrs.

Transmission of letter to. W18452/9644/41.
Remittance for, at Palma, Majorca: advances made by H.M. Vice-Consul against deposits at F.O.

W15605/W16007/W16447/W18658/
W15433/W17347/427/41.

Bent, E. S.

See MEIER, E. S.

Bent, P., Mrs.

Financial assistance for: transmission of money through intermediary of British vice-consul at Palma. W15546/427/41.

Bent, P. S., Mrs., and Miss.

Safety of (at Palma).
W7872/W7938/W8503/427/41.
Transmission of letter to. W18842/9644/41.

Bent, R., Mrs.

Assistance for: at Palma, Majorca.
K9669/9669/247 (file).

Welfare in Spain: financial assistance from British vice-consul at Palma.
W9993/427/41.

Bentham, E. L.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4783/752/379.

Bentinck, A. W. D., Major.

Liquidation of Bank of Ethiopia: position regarding frozen accounts. J8603/8/1.

Movements in Ethiopia in connexion with veterinary work. J3010/J2858/781/1.

Arrest at Dire Dawa: F.O. protest: unsatisfactory explanation by Italian authorities.

J4828/J4940/J4776/J4762/J4938/J5262/
J5608/J5683/J6344/J7186/J8991/4418/1.

Detention at Dire Dawa: P.Qs.

J4973/J4974/4418/1.

Safety of personnel of British ambulance unit in Ethiopia: arrival at Aden.

J5060/4/1.

Message for Duchess of Hamilton. J3460/781/1.

Return to U.K. J3357/J4444/J5096/781/1.

Address in London. J6641/4418/1.

Bentinck, B., Miss.

Customs seizure of dutiable goods in bag from Budapest. Y410/3/650.

Bentinck, Charles H.

H.M. Minister at Sofia: leave arrangements, &c. R2357/2357/7 (file).

Custors facilities for employee en route to Sofia with belongings of wife.

T12312/12312/377.

Movements of his brother. J5096/4418/1.

F.O. permission to greet Emperor of Ethiopia en route to London. J4623/3249/1.

Position of Mr. Hagop Sarafian and Taffara Worq. J7402/3249/1.

Map of Europe supplied to him at Prague: not to be taken to new post at Prague.

L6258/125/405.

Departure from H.M. Legation at Sofia: inability to grant Bulgarian press interview on account of delay in F.O. reply.

R6158/1502/7.

Appointment as H.M. Minister at Prague:

F.O. press notice. P80/80/150.

Appointment as H.M. Minister at Prague: credentials, &c. R5257/5257/12 (file)/

T13733/5189/383.

Appointment as H.M. Consul-General in Czechoslovakia. K13217/13217/212.

Bentley, Sergt.

Post in Iraqi Air Force. E4901/E4643/45/93.

Bentley, C. A., Dr.

Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute.

L2547/L3000/407/405.

Bentley, H. E.

Change of name by: reference to, on passport.

T9351/T12927/73/378.

Bentley, H. W. D.

Repatriation debt. K9741/9741/299 (file).

Bentley, Oswald.

Development of gold reef in Sudan.

J4450/J6564/4450/16.

Bentley, R. L., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4799/752/379.

Bentoin, Aurelian.

Cabinet appointment: Roumania.

R5487/282/37.

Benton, K. C.

Proposals for a British Institute at Vienna.

P452/P479/203/150.

Personality. P452/203/150.

Benton, Rev.

United States Vice-Consul at Montreal.

T4159/723/385.

Benton & Stone, Ltd.

Protection of interests in and property on consignment with firm of Harry Walker, S. A. W15001/4719/41.

Bentwich, N., Dr.

Desire of displaced German scholar, Professor Hermberg, to secure appointment abroad.

C964/5/18.

Article: "The International Problem of Refugees." W1826/172/98.

Treatment of Jews in Germany: assistance for Jewish refugees.

W5370/W6857/W6434/W12610/172/98.

Jewish refugees from and Jews in Germany: questions for consideration by League Council: scheme for settlement of Jews in various countries. C47/16/18.

International assistance to refugees.

W1038/172/98.

Bentz, Carlos Pareja.

Utilisation of services by Standard Motor Co.: facilities for leaving Spain: assistance of H.M.G. W14706/427/41.

— Death. W15241/427/41.

Bentzon, S.

Norwegian Minister to Bulgaria: personality. R136/135/7.

Norwegian Minister at Angora: report on.

E128/128/44.

Benvenuto, P. L.

Appointment of Lloyds agent at Leghorn.

K13010/13010/222 (file).

Benzaquen, M.

Repatriation to Gibraltar. K11489/10506/241.

Benzakin, M., Miss.

Missionary work in French zone.

W1627/362/28.

Benzle, J., Miss.

Draft international convention on use of broadcasting in the cause of peace: attendance at conference at Geneva.

W6986/W8684/W11390/550/98.

Benzimra, W.

Message to King George VI.

T18147/17840/379.

Bequests.

See ESTATES.

Beran, R.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Berard, José.

Evacuation from Spain to Great Britain: enquiry by Messrs. W. & A. Gilbey, Ltd.

W11125/427/41.

Béraud, Henri.

Anti-British propaganda in Paris.

J6430/191/16.

Anti-British articles in French newspaper

"Gringoire: publication in book form: measures to prevent circulation in Egypt.

J1461/2/16.

Berber, F. S.

"Locarno, A Collection of Documents."

C5950/4/18.

Berceanu, Mihail.

Cabinet appointment: Roumania.

R5487/282/37.

Bercegol de Lile, R. de.

See LILE, R. DE BERCEGOL DE.

Berelsky, W.

Estate of: enquiry by Mr. P. K. Robinson.

L7548/7548/405.

Berendsohn, W.

Loss of German nationality. C5637/1557/18.

Béranger, Henri.

Article in French press on French policy regarding collective security: only prepared to take up arms in defence of her own frontiers. C3228/1/17.

President of Academie Diplomatique Internationale. L1701/1701/405 (file).

Berenguer, General Conde de Xauen.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Bereny, Elsa.

Message to King Edward. T16594/38/379.

Beresford, Pack, Lieut.

Keelung incident. F6771/F7404/6182/29.

Beretta, Giovanni, Messrs.

Request for portrait of King Edward for purpose of executing order for statue.

T12638/T13068/425/379.

Berew, W. P.

Case of A. Mackay. K6310/2244/245.

Berezin.

Appointments in Gosbank. N3789/31/38.

Berg, Gordon.

Visit to Capt. Don at H.M. Embassy, Berlin.
L3112/3112/405 (file).

Berg, H. C.

Counsellor, Norwegian Legation, London:
customs facilities.

T54/T2613/T3065/T4255/T5776/
T7426/T7583, &c./54/373.

Appointed Norwegian representative on Anglo-
Norwegian Trawler Enquiry Board.

N369/33/30.

In charge of Norwegian Legation, London.

T6659/T11171/1973/383.

Berg, Paal.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Bergamin.

International Authors' Congress, London.

L4120/4120/405 (file).

Bergamini, Adolfo.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Bergamo, Duke of.

See ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Berge, M.

Interest of Liebig's in Paraguay: position of.
A4045/448/33.

Bergen, Van Den, Mlle.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2322/752/379.

Bergen, Von.

German Ambassador at the Vatican: report
on. R55/55/22.

Bergen, Adolf von.

Death certificate. L6514/L6756/282/409.

Bergen, E. M. van den.

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

Bergen: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K6164/6164/230 (file).

Accounts. K1323/1323/230 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K672/177/250.

Rebinding of a dictionary. L1614/697/405.

Books of reference. L697/697/405 (file).

Temperley's Merchant Shipping Acts.

L5925/697/405 (file).

Return of Govt. books at subordinate posts.

L5923/697/405.

Arrangements for sending telegrams during
leave of consul: no confidential bags
should be sent. K8540/6164/230.

Inspection report. K6715/6715/230.

Consular premises: renewal of lease: rent
reduction: reduction in office allowance.

K11613/6715/230.

Disposal of surplus office equipment at.

K7184/6715/230.

Accommodation and rent allowance for Consul
Rogers. K10212/10212/230.

Access to cyphers and confidential documents
by pro-consul during leave of Consul
Rogers. Y556/8/650.

Berger, E. M., Mrs., and H. A. E.

Trading activities of Benekendorff Berger
& Co. K354/354/218.

Berger, F.

Claim against E. Farenholtze.

K698/698/218 (file).

Berger, Francois, Madame.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2286/752/379.

Berger, H.

Protection of property in Spain: affairs of
Sociedad Inmobiliaria Lamero-Berger.

W9214/W10005/W10253/W11311/

W12004/W12182/W12183/W13767/

W13855/4719/41.

Berger, Harry (alias Ewert).

Arrest in Brazil, as alleged Communist agent:
position.

A250/A796/A3132/A2429/

A6276/A5589/68/6.

Information as to whereabouts: P.Q.

A6159/6159/6.

Arrest in Montevideo. N240/N195/47/38.

Berger H., Mrs. (or Ewert).

Wife of Communist agent: expulsion from
Brazil. A6980/68/6.

Berger, P. L.

See CARLTON, J.

Berger, W. J., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Berger & Sons, Ltd., Lewis.

Purchase of German firm Zoellnerwerke:
currency difficulties. C785/785/18.

Berger-Waldenegg, Baron.

See WALDENEGG, E. BERGER-, BARON.

Bergery, Gaston.

Director of French newspaper La Flèche:
personality. C3169/9/17.

Bergfors, K. H.

Scholarship in the U.K.

P995/P3943/213/150.

Bergh, G. van den, and S. van den.

Personalities (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Berg-Heyser, N. van den, Madame.

See HEYSER, N. VAN DEN BERG, MADAME.

Bergl, Mrs.

Refusal of German authorities to grant
permission for British Jew to employ
Aryan maidservant: case of.

C406/16/18.

Berglof, S. T.

London University examination.

L1336/223/405 (file).

Berglund, Alfred, Rear-Admiral.

Personality: Norway. N353/353/30.

Bergman, A.

Chancellor, Estonian Legation, London.

T2636/2105/383.

Bergman, M.

Passport facilities: revocation of British
naturalisation.

T1644/T6387/T8714/T13007/244/378.

Bergmann, G., Fraülein.

Exclusion from Olympic Games.

C5645/306/18.

Bergquist, Thorwald.

Minister of Justice, Sweden. N3259/272/42.

Bergs, Arveds.

Personality: Latvia. N978/978/59.

Bergslien, E., Mrs.

Message to Queen Mary on accession of King
Edward. T5664/38/379.

Bergsvik, K.

Norwegian Minister of Finance.

N5655/252/30.

Bergtotte, C. S.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.

T5617/510/379.

Berhane, Marcos.

Ethiopian Minister at Angora: report on.

F128/128/44.

Berhanu.

See TEKLA BERHANU, ATO.

Beridge, Mordech.

See MORDECH BERIDGE.

Berington, T. E.

Confiscation of British-owned properties in Mexico. A7786/A8965/A9650/194/26.

Berig, L. K., Captain.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3808/752/379.

Berisso, C. L., Col.

Personality: Uruguay. A803/803/46.

Berja, Almeida, B. L., Terres de.

Letter of request. T11941/10516/371.

Berka, H.

Military service. L5455/5455/405 (file).

Berkeley.

Income tax on salaries of members of Wheat Advisory Committee.
W5098/W5961/200/50.

Berkeley, C.

Translations for F.O. E4678/53/44.

Berkeley, C. M.

Interpreter at signing of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance. J7292/2/16.

Berkeley, Reginald F.

Death of King George: condolences.
T5118/752/379.

Berkenwald, P.

Appeal to Queen Mary for assistance.
T5614/510/379.

Berker, S.

See SEVKI BERKER.

Berkis, General.

Latvian Commander-in-Chief: member of Coronation Delegation to visit U.K.
N5809/N5466/4960/59.
Personality. N978/978/59.

Berkner, L. V., Dr.

Facilities. L5870/5870/405.

Berkovitch, D.

See ROTTER, DAVID.

Berlanny.

Stewart road contract. R96/96/37 (file).

Berlas, Professor.

Desire of Mahendra Pratap to return to India.
N2086/2086/97 (file).

Berle, A. A.

Personality: United States. A308/308/45.

Berler.

Allegations against consular clerk at Constantza. K940/940/237.

Berletti, Antoinette, Mrs.

Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London.
T53/53/373.

Berliand, Maurice.

Activities in U.K. N2466/2466/38.

Berlijn, L. J.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4324/752/379.

Berlin.

Reform of the constitution and administration of. C8935/86/18.

Berlin: Albanian Legation.

Establishment of appointment of M. Ekrem Vlora as Minister. C4961/144/18.

Berlin: Argentine Embassy.

Dr. Labougle promoted to rank of ambassador.
C8304/144/18.

Berlin: Bolivian Legation.

Appointment of General Sarjinés as minister.
C8304/144/18.

Berlin: Brazilian Legation.

Presentation of credentials by Senhor Moniz de Aragão. C640/144/18.
Proposed raising to an embassy.
A2709/1807/6.

Berlin: British Consulate.

Office allowance: staff salaries.

K3555/2099/218.
Accounts: remittances. K200/200/218 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K470/177/250.
Termination of appointment of Dr. S. Spier as legal adviser: appointment of Dr. H. Theusner. K442/442/218.
Status of Consular post: appointment of G. Lyall to local rank of consul-general would raise status.

K5676/K2099/2099/218.
Supply of seals, date stamp and shield on elevation of post. K5512/K7051/2099/218.
Disposal of sums accumulated from Consular fees levied at. K3526/3526/218.
Marriage Warrant. T17797/17797/376 (file).

Berlin: British Embassy.

Report on Germany compiled by the Socialist party (Sopade): safe custody.
L8893/1412/405.

Reports of German Social-Democratic party for: authority to purchase.
L2729/L3442/L4109/L6087/
L7269/1412/405.

Proposals for destruction of confidential print at: proposed pulping. L353/L1308/33/402.
— Destruction of confidential print: expense incurred. L2477/33/402.

Safe custody of confidential documents at.
Y559/Y624/8/650.

Air mail service: suggested arrangements during bad weather in winter to prevent fruitless journeys by archivists from Berlin to Cologne to collect air bags.
Y20/9/650.

Supply of pouch and keys. Y45/18/650.
Supply of six despatch boxes. Y1111/18/650.

Lock for additional roneo index cabinet.
Y1091/Y1134/18/650.

Supply of couriers' passports. Y522/396/650.
Copies of certain treaty instruments supplied to. L1412/1412/405 (file).

White Paper dealing with the question of the arming of ships entrusted with the carriage of mails. L3767/1412/405.

Transfer of certain archives to Public Record Office. L3036/L5430/33/402.

Copies of publications of Royal Institute of International Affairs for. L2673/1412/405.

Grundlagen-Aufbau und Wirtschaftsordnung des Nationalsozialistischen Staates: acquisition authorised. L7619/1412/405.

Subscription to German stenographic service supplying verbatim reports of important political speeches. L7719/383/405.

Continuation of subscription to Deutsche diplomatisch-politische Korrespondenz.
L2730/383/405.

Copy of Hitler and Nazi Dictatorship and Hindenburg for. L7144/1412/405.

German Who's Who for. L7634/1412/405.

Copies of Times for: arrangement regarding telephoning of important speeches by F.O. to Embassy in view of impossibility of procuring issue locally on same day.
L7832/L7271/383/405.

Leave for Sir E. Phipps.
C4423/C4902/C4849/C5385/
C5484/C5965/C5920/C6829/
C6753/225/18.

Visit of Sir E. Phipps to London for consultation with Secretary of State.
C225/225/18 (file).

Alleged German intrigues against H.M. Ambassador: P.Q. C4532/C4577/225/18.

Berlin: British Embassy (continued).

Alleged unpopularity of Sir E. Phipps in Nazi circles. C2563/C2714/2563/18.

Information for H.M. Naval Attaché regarding German naval construction: arrangements for. A4348/12/45.

Discourtesy shown to H.M. Naval Attaché by the German Admiralty. A12/12/45.

Reports by Naval Attaché to the Admiralty: need for reference to H.M. Ambassador, and for copies to Chancery for the F.O.: views on correspondence procedure.

A2044/12/45.

Berlin: Chilean Embassy.

Presentation of credentials by Señor de Porto-Seguro. C640/144/18.

Berlin: Chinese Embassy.

Appointment of Mr. Cheng Tien-fang as Ambassador: presentation of credentials. C1297/144/18.

Berlin: Dominican Legation.

Appointment of M. Alfred R. Olives as Minister. C1718/144/18.

Berlin: Estonian Legation.

Appointment of M. Tofer as Minister. C5769/144/18.

Berlin: Iraqi Legation.

Issue of Iraqi visas: functions taken over from British Consulate for protection of Iraqi nationals. E749/E1595/21/93.

Berlin: Irish Free State Legation.

Visit of Minister to Prague. T2941/2941/384.

Berlin: Netherlands Legation.

Failure of Legation to fly their flag on Herr Hitler's birthday: extract from Netherlands press. C3802/86/18.

Appointment of M. C. Ridder van Rappard as Minister. C8647/144/18.

Berlin: Siamese Legation.

Reopening of. F8021/100/40.

Berlin: Spanish Embassy.

Embassy placed in charge of Spanish Minister at Stockholm. W7526/2254/41.

— Return to Stockholm: resignation. W8186/W8792/2254/41.

Position of Ambassador, M. Agramonte y Cortijo as result of civil war in Spain: support for revolutionaries: chargé as representative of General Franco.

W8653/62/41/W15633/2254/41.

Resignation of Ambassador, Señor Agramonte y Cortijo. C5640/144/18.

Appointment of Señor L. A. de Estrada as Chargé d'Affaires by Spanish insurgent Govt.: departure of Ambassador of legitimate Spanish Govt.

W16659/W18864/2254/41.

Berlin: Venezuelan Legation.

Appointment of Dr. S. Tovar Lange as Minister. A5617/2925/47/R5403/459/12.

Berliner, Wilhelm, Dr.

Affairs of Phoenix Life Assurance Company. R1912/R2048/R2446/1670/3.

Activities in Austria: German allegations of bribery. R2236/1670/3.

Berlinraout, I.

Residence in U.K. T13819/10758/378.

Berlinrout, O. I., Mrs. (or Ismalloff).

Repatriation to U.K. K10129/10129/292/
K11509/11509/299 (file).

Berlioux, Miss.

Acting arrangements (Sète). K6843/6843/217.

Berlis, H. (alias Brienski).

National status: movements: British passport: offences against Aliens Act.

T7434/T10204/596/378.

Berlitz School (Budapest).

Employment of British subjects as teachers at: unsatisfactory nature of conditions.

K13767/13767/221.

Berman.

German aims in South Jutland.

N6253/1086/15.

Berman, Klement (Mr. and Mrs.).

Passport facilities. T18621/18621/378.

Berman, Samuel.

See BRICKNER, S.

Bermann, F.

Offer of gift to King Edward. T17738/150/379.

Bermejillo, Xavier.

Welfare in Spain. W12385/427/41.

Bermuda.

Coast defence garrison:

— See DEFENCE: GREAT BRITAIN, COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Bermuda: Foreign Consulates.

See HAMILTON: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

Bermudez, A., Dr.

Personality (Honduras). A1050/1050/8.

Bernades, Federico.

Welfare of family in Spain.

W15947/W18161/427/41.

Bernal, F. W.

Colombian Representative at The Hague: Report on. W68/68/29.

Bernal, Julia Valentina.

Request for King Edward's autograph. T9176/9176/379.

Bernal, R.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.

T13174/510/379.

Bernales, M.

Cotton production. W1714/1714/50.

Bernard.

International Conference on education in the Pacific countries, Honolulu, 1936.

L1577/1577/405 (file).

Havas News Agency. J8222/35/16.

Bernard, Father.

Attack on Capucin Mission at Wassera.

J6776/3877/1.

Bernard, C. C.

Evacuation from Spain: appreciation of assistance rendered by H.M.G.

W13249/W13518/427/41.

Bernard, C. M.

See ECUADOR LAND COMPANY.

Bernard, E. H., Lieut.-Col.

Transmission of letters to Spain during civil war. W14952/9644/41.

Bernard, F. W.

Formerly Argentine Vice-Consul at Vancouver. T2632/2632/385.

Bernard, J. F.

Celebrations at Mentone for coronation of King Edward VIII. K12415/12300/217.

Bernard, Kenneth Lee.

Share-pushing activities of confederates of Jacob Factor. L7536/3791/405.

Bernard, M., Madame.

Whereabouts of Madame E. de Zunzunegui. W9379/427/41.

Bernard, P. F.

Appointment as Argentine Vice-Consul at Vancouver. T5148/2632/385.

Bernard, Y.

Writ. T8158/T7222/6171/371.

Bernard, W. S. H.

Compensatory grant requested in respect of health disability contracted at unhealthy post: Treasury refusal.

K739/739/241 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Géza Sekula (Lucerne) against. K1731/K2911/K4511/739/241.

Proposed employment with Dean & Dawson, Ltd.: reference required from F.O.

K5504/739/241.

F.O. testimonial required by Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd. K5976/739/241.

— Similar requirement from Polytechnic Touring Association, Ltd.

K5679/K5992/739/241.

Whereabouts: inquiry from Messrs. Rodie Barras and Aylmer. K6266/739/241.

Bernardes, Arthur, Dr.

Personality: Brazil. A1658/1658/6.

Bernardez, Juan Carlos.

Uruguayan representative at Caracas: report on. A3736/2613/47.

Bernardi, Mario de, Air-Colonel.

Presentation of two Italian aircraft to Greek Govt. R7553/197/19.

Bernardini, F., Mgr.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Bernardini, P.

Papal Nuncio at Berne: report on. W120/120/43.

Bernard Shaw, S. T.

Infringement of Norwegian fishing regulations: fine. N1128/33/30.

Bernath, Bela.

Request for English books, &c., for his school in Hungary. P1051/P1528/1051/150.

Bernatzik, Dr.

Proposed expedition to Burma, the Mergui Islands, Siam and Indo-China.

L232/232/405 (file).

Bernau, C. A.

Setton estate and nationality case in Egypt. T7063/1865/378.

Bernays, F. E. H.

Seizure in 1933 by Finnish authorities of s.s. Atlantica. N4946/432/56.

Bernays, L. E., Consul-General.

Use of F.O. bag for private correspondence by (São Paulo): refusal. Y654/453/650.

Life certificates. K550/7/286.

Accommodation (Chicago): renewal of lease. K11001/11001/245.

Leave. K6431/6431/245 (file).

Berndt, Sigurd Rosa.

Marriage in U.K. T9219/9219/376 (file).

Berne: British Consulate.

Customs facilities for office furniture.

T11892/11892/373 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K6621/6621/243 (file).

Supply of new typewriter: disposal of old machine. K282/282/243.

Official premises: increase in rent: increase in office allowance to cover.

K5062/K6309/5062/243.

Berne: British Legation.

Leave and acting arrangements.

W251/251/43 (file).

Leave arrangements during coronation celebrations. K13604/11310/250.

Newspapers. L4462/L7622/383/405.

"Feuille Federale": future supply.

L4648/4648/405.

Economic reporting by. W18055/92/50.

Monthly Economic Reports of.

W17422/92/50.

Berne: Bulgarian Legation.

Appointment of M. Momchiloff as Minister: credentials. W5284/120/43.

Berne: Dominican Legation.

Appointment of M. V. T. Molina as Minister: credentials. W7943/120/43.

Berne: French Embassy.

Activities of Ambassador (Count Clauzel): relations with Swiss Govt.

W9387/120/43.

Appointment of M. Alphand as Ambassador.

W18588/120/43.

Berne: German Legation.

Baron von Weizsäcker (Minister): watched by special Nazi official: not regarded as reliable National Socialist.

C1083/749/18.

Transfer of Baron von Weizsäcker.

W8890/W9387/W11148/120/43.

Berne: Greek Legation.

Appointment of M. Constantine Pearoudas as Minister: credentials.

W13417/120/43/R4813/4813/19.

Berne: Peruvian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. V. A. Belaundé as Minister: credentials. W5296/120/43.

Berne: Roumanian Legation.

Appointment of M. Constantine Antoniadé as Minister. W16357/W18504/120/43.

Berne: Spanish Legation.

Appointment of Don José Maria Aquinaga y Barona as Minister.

W6138/2254/41/W7408/120/43.

Resignation of secretaries: departure of Minister to take charge of Embassy at Rome. W8003/62/41.

Situation at: during Spanish revolt: movements of Minister: resignation.

W9421/W13926/2254/41.

Appointment of new Minister: attitude to be adopted by H.M. Minister towards.

W15099/2254/41.

Appointment of M. Antonio Fabra Ribas as Minister: views on Spanish situation.

W15863/2254/41.

Berne: Turkish Legation.

Resignation of M. Cemal Husnu Faray from post as Minister.

R2487/R3428/R4517/R4626/125/67/W3170/120/43.

Appointment of M. Vasi Mentes.

W11082/W12646/120/43.

Berne: Yugoslav Legation.

Appointment of M. B. Pouritch as Minister: credentials. W5297/120/43.

Berney, G.

Commission rogatoire.

T8232/8232/371 (file).

Bernhard, Prince.

See LIPPE BIESTERFELD, BERNHARD, PRINCE.

Bernhard, E.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2733/752/379.

- Bernhard, Thommen.**
Message to King George VI.
T18013/17840/379.
- Bernhoft, H. A.**
Resignation from post in Danish Ministry for Foreign Affairs. N4397/237/15.
Personality. N237/237/15.
- Bernier, Alice.**
Belgian decoration. T515/515/372.
- Berniquet, S.**
French lunatic in U.K.
T14663/14663/375 (file).
- Berniz, S. F.**
Guide to the Diplomatic History of the United States, 1775 to 1921.
L2570/130/405.
- Berns, Christopher.**
Application for passport. W18227/9549/41.
- Bernstein.**
See LOPEZ, COL.
- Bernstein, Mrs.**
Arrest in Germany: expenses incurred by H.M.G. C6579/C7243/60/18.
- Bernstein, B.**
National status. T9607/9607/378.
- Bernstein, J. M.**
German currency restrictions: request that certain F.O. expenses may be paid out of his blocked account in Germany.
C1446/C1929/C1143/C1301/C7243/60/18.
— Confiscation of furniture by German customs authorities at Aachen: release.
C3177/C3249/C3313/60/18.
- Bernstein—Red Star Line.**
Steamship services to Antwerp.
C5064/4159/4.
- Berntsen, Oluf.**
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
Views on Anglo-Danish trade. N381/73/15.
- Bernyer, Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2217/752/379.
- Beroes, E. M., Lieut.**
Indian visa. T13487/3755/378.
- Berrada, M. B. A.**
See MOHAMED B. A. BARRADA.
- Berres, Luis Batlle.**
See BATLLE BERRES, L.
- Berreta, Tomás.**
Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.
- Berrie & Son, N. M.**
Evacuation of Spanish nationals from Barcelona. W15847/W17958/427/41.
- Berrier, H., de.**
United States journalist: visit to Great Britain in connexion with purchase of aircraft for Spain. W13429/9549/41.
- Berrio, P. J., General.**
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
- Berro, R., Dr.**
Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.
- Berru, Balambaras.**
See BIRRU, BALAMBARAS.
- Berruet Telle Selassie.**
Submission to Italian authorities.
J6666/3957/1.
- Berry.**
Anglo-Ecuadorian oilfields. A5367/2136/54.
- Berry, Lieut.**
Accidental wounding of sweeper in Cairo.
J1920/2/16.
- Berry, Charles Walter.**
French decoration. T6470/58/872.
- Berry, E. T.**
Estate of. L6317/L6372/L7093/L7134/
L7524/5520/409.
- Berry, Lampton.**
United States Consular representation at Johannesburg. T14889/2578/385.
- Berry, M., Mrs.**
Safety of her sister in Spain. W7616/427/41.
- Berry, Margaret, Mrs.**
Anti-British tone of Italian press: letter to Prime Minister. R6676/226/22.
- Berry, W.**
Judicial document. T17553/17553/371.
- Berry, W., Mrs.**
Welfare of daughter, Mrs. P. Saunders, in Chile. K11354/11354/209 (file).
- Berryer, J., Vicomte.**
Belgian Representative at Madrid: report on.
W18804/340/41.
- Berryman, F., Sir.**
Permanent International Association of Road Congresses, Paris. L4103/4103/405.
- Berry, Tompkins and Company.**
Case of Mrs. E. Keiner. T9348/T9708/73/378.
- Berta, Horacio.**
Desire to become a corresponding member of the Society of Antiquaries in London: gift of books to society.
L2698/L3004/57/405.
- Bertinat, Paul.**
Death certificate. L1407/L3221/282/409.
- Bertinet, E., Miss.**
Appointment as stenographer (New York): salary. K7984/K11118/394/245.
- Bertodano, F. R. de.**
See MORAL, DEL, MARQUIS.
- Bertolini, Juan C.**
Condolences on death of King George: appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T4385/510/379.
- Bertouch-Lehn, Baron.**
See LEHN, BERTOUCH-, BARON.
- Bertram, A. (Cardinal Archbishop).**
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Bertram, F. G. L.**
Visit to Athens in connexion with air service negotiations. W1874/W1539/516/27.
Tour in Egypt, Sudan and Palestine.
W5450/W3154/14/27.
Visit to Australia, Canada and New Zealand to discuss civil aviation questions: reports.
W9257/W10752/W10755/W9725/
W12084/W12742/W12976/W16101/
W16099/4095/27.
- Bertram, James (deceased).**
Bequest of estate to the Chancellor of the Exchequer for liquidation of British debt to the United States. A8733/8733/45.
- Bertram, N. M., Miss.**
Evacuation from Spain. W7728/427/41.
- Bertrand, A.**
French Consul at Zanzibar: transfer to Nairobi. T9019/9019/385 (file).
- Bertrand, Susan, Mrs. (alias Mrs. Suzanne Naylor).**
See NAYLOR, SUZANNE, MRS.
- Bertrand, T. X., and family.**
Repatriation to Mauritius.
K11446/11446/217 (file).

- Bertrand Vidal, E.**
Appointment as Chilean Minister to Paraguay.
A1673/A449/449/33.
- Bertron, Susanne.**
See NAYLOR, SUZANNE, MRS.
- Bertuch, E. H.**
Payment of wireless message sent by Pro-
Consul Saward (Palma).
K9691/9691/217 (file).
- Bervida, J.**
Facilities. L5420/5420/405 (file).
- Berzeviczy, Albert.**
Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.
Death. W3525/137/29.
- Berzins, A.**
To act as Latvian M.F.A. during absence of
M. Munters: notes on personality.
N4750/975/59/N978/978/59.
- Bescar, Ltd.**
Status. J221/13/1.
- Beschlé, F. M.**
Document for legalisation. L1295/282/409.
- Beshara Bey El-Khourl (Sheikh).**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Beshlr Saadawl.**
Proposed Arab Commission to deal with
trouble in Palestine. E5190/E5974/94/31.
- Besi, George, & Sons, Ltd.**
Overloading of grain ships at Roumanian ports.
R7780/7780/37.
- Beskow, A.**
Facilities in U.K. L6271/6271/405 (file).
- Besley, E. F. W.**
Attachment to British Embassy, Cairo: salary
and rank. J8913/8813/16 (file).
Post of legal adviser at British Courts in
Egypt: suitability. K12374/232/216.
Egyptian decoration. T6716/6716/372 (file).
Memo. on certain aspects of Capitulations in
Egypt. J8904/190/16.
— Minute regarding Capitulations in
Egypt. J8685/190/16.
Egyptian civil code commission.
J6422/190/16.
- Besnard, L.**
Suggested publication of National Edition of
Elizabethan literature in honour of King
Edward. T6176/6176/379.
- Besnard, M. J.**
Employee of French Embassy, London.
T3961/355/388.
- Besnerais, Le.**
See LE BESNERAIS.
- Besombes, J. M. J. C. J. I. R. de, Flight-Lieut.**
Proposed appointment as Assistant Air
Attaché, Paris, Lisbon and Madrid.
W17570/W18264/W18324/
W18609/W18672/906/50.
- Bessborough, Lord.**
President of Council of Foreign Bondholders.
W241/241/50 (file).
Labour situation at Rio Tinto Mines.
W626/626/41 (file).
Spanish regulations relating to employment of
aliens. W1272/450/41.
Service of Greek foreign debt: attitude of
H.M.G. to small private loans.
R2089/236/19.
Case of Mr. W. P. Rutherford.
T4273/4273/378.
- Besse.**
Visa to enter Ethiopia. J8866/3957/1.
- Besse, René.**
Minister of Pensions in France. C514/1/17.
- Besso & Co., Ltd., Y. S.**
Document for legalisation.
L1656/1656/409 (file).
- Besson, Alexander (alias J. Powers).**
Deportation from United States: mental con-
dition. T1358/1358/388.
- Besson, Marie.**
Death certificate. L282/282/409 (file).
- Best, J. W.**
Austrian decoration. T10443/10443/372.
- Best, L. W., Capt.**
Information regarding. P38/38/150.
- Best, Matthew, Sir, Admiral.**
Suitability of Mgr. George Caruana as
successor to Archbishopric of Malta.
R4283/20/22.
- Best & Co., Ltd.**
Mill strikes at Pondicherry.
C7061/C7051/374/17.
- Beste, C. B. Digby.**
Application for post in Iraq. E1045/95/93.
- Besteiro, J.**
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
Welfare in Spain. W15613/W15861/427/41.
- Bestevaer (Training ship).**
Collision between British s.s. Corundum and
Netherlands. K3710/2409/229.
- Beteta, Ramon.**
Appointment as Mexican Under-Secretary of
State for Foreign Affairs. A4664/196/26.
Visit to Buenos Aires for Pan-American
Conference: personality. A8751/391/51.
- Beteta, Y. R.**
Guatemalan Representative at Madrid: report
on. W340/W18804/340/41.
- Bethell, A. D.**
Visit to Ethiopia. J6876/J7960/J8491/J9088/
J8338/J8164/3957/1.
- Bethell, M., Mrs.**
Next of kin of John Prendergast.
L7197/7197/405.
- Bethlen, G., Count.**
Treatment of Hungarian minority in
Roumania: petition to League.
R5582/474/37.
- Bethlen, Gabor Kol.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3387/752/379.
- Bethlen, Stephen, Count.**
Personality. R153/153/21.
Speech attacking Govt. and expressing alarm
at possibilities of dictatorship in Hungary.
R2184/470/21.
Austro-German Agreement: Hungarian foreign
policy. R4739/2745/21.
European situation: articles by, in Pesti
Naplo: summary.
R3398/2745/21/R5247/125/67.
Situation in Danubian Basin: lecture at Milan.
R7623/711/21.
- Béthune, Armand.**
President of the Société Belge d'Etudes et
d'Expansion (q.v.).
- Bethune, Norman, Dr.**
Commandant of Medical Mission sent from
Canada to Spain to aid democrats.
W15402/W18103/62/41.
- Betke, W.**
Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.
- Betrancourt, Alice M. F. Lannee de.**
Death certificate. L8027/213/409.

- Bett, M. L. D., Mrs. and Y. S. H., Miss.**
Safety of Miss Bett in Spain.
W6674/W7242/427/41.
- Bettellin, P.**
Access to Public Record Office.
L760/760/402 (file).
- Bettencourt, Joseph.**
Birth certificate. L8130/8130/409.
- Bettencourt, M. O. de, Lieut.-Commander.**
Member of new Portuguese Govt.
W893/403/36.
Personality. W2808/2808/36.
Portuguese Minister of Marine: attendance at funeral of King George. T1236/751/379.
- Betting.**
See GAMBLING.
- Bettison, L. T.**
See LEA, T. BETTISON.
- Betz, E.**
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T3021/T8811/174/383.
- Beuckeleers, G. A. E.**
Birth certificate. L280/213/409.
- Beue Tann.**
Chinese Chargé d'Affaires at Stockholm.
N933/581/42.
- Beurier, P., Mme.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2393/752/379.
- Beuthen Estates, Limited.**
Transfer of funds from Poland. C9001/325/55.
- Beuttell, H. D., and D. H., and C. M., and S. M.**
Registration of births of children abroad.
T12695/12695/378 (file).
- Bevan.**
Welfare of members of British and Foreign Bible Society in Ethiopia. J4070/3877/1.
- Bevan, C. H., Mrs. (deceased).**
Estate in Algiers. K110/110/217 (file).
- Bevan, E. M., Mrs.**
Estate of H. J. Faulkner.
K2169/2169/204 (file).
- Bevan, G. Mahout-, Mme.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2431/752/379.
- Bevan, L. C.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2303/752/379.
- Bevan, M., Miss.**
Information requested regarding High School for Girls at Quilmes, Argentina.
K1513/1513/202.
- Bevan, R. F.**
Appreciation of services of J. G. Clissold at Malaya Consulate. K12142/217/241.
- Bevan, R. H., Capt.**
Appointment as Naval Attaché at Rome: movements.
W6189/W6297/W5965/1892/50/
R6391/6391/67.
Temporary appointment as Naval Attaché at Angora. J394/J1161/15/1.
Appointment as British Naval Attaché at Angora. W2446/1892/50.
Visit to Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, at Alexandria. J670/J697/15/1.
Reference for Lieut.-Commander E. W. Grace. L7830/7830/405.
Greek request for information connected with certain naval apparatus. R4869/188/19.
- Bevan, Vera, Miss.**
Proposed concert in London in aid of Ethiopian Red Cross. J2082/4/1.
- Bevan, Hancock & Company.**
Reciprocal enforcement of judgments between Bulgaria and U.K. T17245/455/371.
- Bevilacqua, Clovis.**
Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Bevis, G., Capt.**
Appointment as instructor at Chinese Naval College at Mamoi: passage, &c.
F7167/F7559/F7844/123/10.
— Amendment of contract.
F7831/F7829/F7954/F8071/123/10.
- Bevis, L. C.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Bewley, C.**
Irish Free State Minister at Berlin: visit to Prague. T2941/2941/384.
Personality. C144/144/18.
- Bewley, T. K.**
Leave (Washington). A5909/223/45.
- Bews, G. P., Sergt.**
Employment in Iraqi Air Force. E3811/45/98.
- Bewsher, F. W., Lieut.-Col.**
Egyptian decoration.
T10149/10149/372 (file)/
T14465/T18709/11878/372.
Attachment to Egyptian army. J854/165/16.
— Appointment of successor.
J1136/J2331/165/16.
Termination of appointment to Egyptian army: return to British service.
J4591/165/16.
- Bex, G. E., and family.**
Deportation from United States.
T8322/8322/388 (file).
- Beyen, J. W., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Beyer.**
Safety of (in Spain). W7015/62/41.
Letter of request. T7307/534/371.
- Beyer, Peacock & Co.**
Rolling-stock for Persian Railways.
E41/12/34.
- Beynon & Company, Ltd: T.**
Proposed Austrian Railways loan.
R1104/364/3.
- Beyrout.**
See BEIRUT.
- Beytia, Carlos, Col.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Beyt-ul-Mal, Mamur of.**
Commission rogatoire. T11125/6776/371.
- Bezanilla, J. H.**
Chilean Representative at Warsaw: report on.
C53/53/55.
- Bezarano, Menache.**
Palestine visa deposit. T6243/24/378.
- Bezazian, H. E.**
See BENTLEY, H. E.
- Bhabanbaran, Sarkar.**
Repatriation to India. K2714/2714/218 (file).
- Bhadravadi, Luang.**
Third Secretary, Siamese Legation, London.
T2719/696/383.
- Bhagat Singh.**
Information concerning: movements.
A1373/A4639/A5104/A5271/
A5456/A3848/208/51.
Activities. T10246/10246/378 (file)/
T17674/2355/378.
- Bhagu (alias Dharman).**
See DHARMAN.

- Bhagwana Singh.**
Estates in Argentina. K13690/13690/202.
- Bhagwat, I. N., Miss.**
Facilities. L5928/5928/405.
- Bhaimunin, S. M. M.**
Appointment as British Consular Officer for Jimma area of Ethiopia.
J7274/J6997/J7065/4044/1.
- Bhal Parisam.**
Letter of request. T12001/11610/371.
- Bhal Tejomal Dingomal Chellani.**
Letter of request. T11610/11610/371 (file).
- Bhajan Singh (allas Pujan).**
Deportation from United States.
T16690/85/388.
- Bhalerao, G. D.**
6th World Poultry Congress. L4076/1965/405.
- Bhana Dheda.**
British Indian subject: report on death.
K11059/11059/201.
- Bhasa, Luang.**
See BHIRAJ BHASA, LUANG.
- Bhattacharya, Ramkanta.**
See RAMKANTA BHATTACHARYA.
- Bhiraj Bhasa, Luang.**
Facilities for education of his son in England.
F1669/1669/40.
- Bhoja Mal.**
See DEMALON.
- Bhujja Singh (or Bhuja Singh).**
Particulars regarding.
A1373/A3848/A3513/A4273/208/51/
T10246/10246/378/T17674/2355/378.
Movements. A1372/208/51.
- Bhumgara, Cursedji Jamsedji.**
Case of E. R. Mogra. T9436/9436/376 (file).
- Bhumibala Atulyadej, Prince.**
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Bhutan.**
Unauthorised entry of foreigners: case of M. Max Weber. F6530/6530/10 (file).
- Blagi, Bruno.**
Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.
- Bianchi, Gladys.**
Registration of birth abroad.
T18763/18763/378.
- Bianchi, J. A. de.**
Portuguese Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.
Debt to Messrs. Strachan and Hunt, Ltd.
W16305/16305/36.
Personality. W2808/2808/36.
- Bianchi, M. N. A.**
Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.: exemption from registration.
T17872/T18461/5783/378.
- Bianchi, V.**
Italian Representative at Lima: report on.
A1581/1581/35.
- Bianchini, Giuseppe.**
Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.
- Bianco, M. Z.**
Italian Consul at Bombay.
T13178/13178/385 (file).
- Bianconi, A.**
Former Italian Consul-General at Hong Kong.
T13636/13636/385.
- Biano, Senora.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1777/752/379.
- Biano, Al.**
Commercial Attaché, Roumanian Legation, London. T3142/2874/388.
- Biarritz Foxhounds.**
Patronage by King Edward.
T7978/T6401/2988/379.
- Biaz, Mohamed el.**
See MOHAMED EL BIAZ.
- Bibb, A. G.**
Safety of (in Spain). W6828/427/41.
- Bibby, N. H.**
Employment in Denmark.
N1512/1512/15 (file).
- Bibeltroga Swedish Mission.**
Welfare of mission in Ethiopia. J5727/81/1.
— Expulsion of missionaries from Ethiopia.
J7063/J7229/J7318/J7668/J7687/4321/1.
- Bibeltroga Yanners Expedition.**
See HOSPITALS: ETHIOPIA.
- Bibesco, A., Prince.**
Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.
- Bibesco, G. V., Prince.**
Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.
- Bibesco, Marthe, Princess.**
Request for copy of certain book.
L5414/5414/405.
Personality. R151/151/37.
- Bibidh Virajjagar.**
Third Secretary, Siamese Legation, London.
T2719/696/383.
- Biblé, Maxence.**
Under-Secretary of State, France, in Govt. of M. Sarraut. C656/1/17.
- Bible, Holy.**
See also BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.
Supply of a new Bible to Paris Consulate-General. L3455/423/405.
Loan of Nieuwe Testament (Antwerp 1534-35) by G. V. Hagen to Miss M. E. Kronenberg.
L4494/126/405.
- Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society.**
Bombardment of Harrar. J2855/45/1.
Future of British Missionaries in Ethiopia.
J5545/4321/1.
Bombing of Ethiopian Red Cross Ambulance by Italian aircraft. J198/45/1.
Funds for, and welfare of members in Ethiopia.
J3967/J4094/J4096/J4172/
J4423/J4547/3877/1.
Remittance from British Vice-Consulate, Jibuti, on behalf of. K10447/10071/201.
Appreciation of services rendered by. British Consul at Harrar to Swedish subjects by.
K12865/1285/201.
- Bible Society of America.**
See SOCIETIES.
- Bible Society of Scotland.**
See SOCIETIES.
- Bible Society of Wurtemberg.**
See SOCIETIES.
- Bibliothèque Sino-Internationale de Genève (Section de Shanghai).**
See LIBRARIES: CHINA.
- Bibolisi, R.**
Italian propaganda in Paraguay. P569/46/150.
- "Biboula."**
See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.
- Bice, N. A.**
Welfare of Señorita Consuelo Alonso P. Hickman in Spain.
W15058/W15701/427/41.

Bichan, W. J.

Appointment to Colonial Service as geologist in Palestine: appointment declined.
K10572/10572/223 (file).

Bichieri.

Italian air services in East Africa.
W7751/26/27.

Bickerdike, J.

Repatriation debt. K1496/1496/299 (file).

Bickerton, W. M.

Treatment by Japanese police.
F6831/6648/23.

Bickers, S. C.

Spanish aviation activities. W11972/9549/41.

Bickford, Arthur.

Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.

Bickford, Harold.

Appointment as Portuguese Vice-Consul at Adelaide: resignation.
T1647/1647/385 (file).

Bickham, Cyril A. T. (British airman).

Body recovered from sea off Havre.
C1113/C1635/1023/17.

Bicycles and Bicycling.

Purchased for Shiraz Consulate:
— See ORIGIN, CERTIFICATES OF.
Road tax on bicycles in France:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: FRANCE.
Entry of bicycles into France: deposit paid by British subject entering France from Luxemburg: report on theft of bicycle: endeavours to obtain refund of deposit.
K13963/10141/217.
Supply for use of messengers at British Consulate at Casablanca.
K7002/K7641/K9619/K10234/16/228.
— Treasury sanction purchase.
K8243/16/228.
Purchase for use of messengers at British Consulate-General, Tangier: Treasury sanction. K11261/K12567/613/228.
World tour of three Indian cyclists: facilities for. L466/466/405 (file).

Biddle, A. J. D.

United States Representative at Oslo: report on. N247/247/30.

Biddulph, W. H., Col.

House alleged to have been given to British Govt. by Emperor of Ethiopia.
J6507/J6733/3249/1.
Plight of Prince Samy Baheddin.
E6154/75/44.

Bidwell.

Editor of Portuguese Times: publication of article regarding activities of South African Minister at Lisbon. C3214/97/18.
Activities: proposed extradition from Portugal to Canada. W93/93/36 (file).
Activities in Portugal: arrest: question of deportation, extradition or expulsion and repatriation to U.K. for eventual transfer to Canada: charges against.
T4628/4628/374 (file).

Bidyalankarara, Prince.

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Bie, G. de, Dr.

Estate of late Miss M. A. Igoe: claim of.
K1216/1216/204 (file).

Bie, R.

Employee of French Embassy, London.
T3961/355/383.
— Rates.
T7684/T8128/T16652/T17205/93/373.

Bieberstein, M. von, Baron.

First Secretary, German Embassy, London.
T17681/174/383.

Customs facilities.

T154/T7402/T9373/T11921, &c./3/373.
In charge of Embassy. T7233/174/383.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T2776/T8002/601/373.

Bieler.

Expenses of, on Assyrian resettlement negotiations. E1723/4/93.

Bielfeld, H., Dr.

First Secretary, German Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty.
T2871/601/373.

— Customs facilities.

T5868/T10600/T12566/T16800/3/373.
In charge of Embassy.
T11822/T13370/T18348/T17681/174/383.
Views on German economic situation.
C6147/C7142/99/18.

Biering, E. A. M.

Danish Minister to Bulgaria: personality: also accredited at Bucharest.
R135/135/7/R150/150/37.
Danish Representative at Belgrade: report on.
R141/141/92.

Biervliet, A. van.

Belgian Representative at Guatemala City: Report on. A649/191/8.

Biesme-sous-Thurn.

Message of condolence from pupils of mixed school at, on occasion of death of King George. T3417/752/379.

Biesterfeld, Lippe, Prince Bernhard of.

See LIPPE BIESTERFELD, BERNHARD, PRINCE.

Biffi, A. S., Lieut.

Italian propaganda in Canada. P1096/46/150.

Biggar, Matthew.

Commission rogatoire. T3958/3958/371 (file).

Biggs, J. C.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Biggs, R. A. L.

Swedish Vice-Consul at Toronto.
T2116/2116/385.

Bigi, Commandant.

Appointment as Italian Naval Attaché in Persia. E5355/5355/34 (file).

Bigland, E., Mrs.

Desire of Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Meyer to take up employment in Egypt. J8776/2853/16.

Bignold, E., Miss.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W8207/427/41.

Bihsen, Povl.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Bihoreau.

Visit to U.K. W1879/W2327/1052/50.

Bijaiyanati, Chas Phya.

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Bijaya, R., Lieut.-Col.

Political activity in Siam. F718/216/40.

Bijayendra, Yodhin, General.

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Bil, Quanonne de, Baron.

Removal of motor car bought on hire purchase system from U.K. to Spain. Arrest in Spain for espionage and using forged passport. K738/738/241 (file).

Bilbao.

Dangers to shipping navigating Cadagua River.
K8454/8454/241.

Bilbao: Austrian Consulate.

Attempt by Consul Wakonigg to smuggle out of Spain contraband goods and maps and plans of military dispositions: arrest by Basque Govt. W15185/62/41.

Execution of Consul Wakonigg by Spanish Govt. authorities. W16402/W16877/62/41.

Bilbao: British Consulate.

Custody of cyphers at. Y700/Y997/8/650.
Retention of key of drawer of combination safe in F.O. until arrival of career officer.

Y280/8/650.

Assumption of charge by Consul Stevenson.
K3877/3727/241.

Staff: reorganisation. K5864/K8535/718/241.
Repatriation of typist (Miss Cinnamon) to Belfast: salary.

K11744/K13249/K13341/8498/241.

— Treasury payment from public funds.

K14152/8498/241.

Maintenance of office allowance.

K13341/8498/241.

Charge of post by J. C. Innes pending return of T. W. Pears. K13995/8498/241.

Official expenditure: arrangements for the supply of funds. K11291/1303/241.

Expenditure incurred by Consul Stevenson and Pro-Consul Innes in connexion with evacuation of Bilbao.

K11170/K11399/8498/241.

Charge of post: arrangements regarding receipt of correspondence. K13811/7381/241.

Appointment of Acting Pro-Consul T. W. Pears. K8932/718/241.

Books of reference. L478/478/405 (file).

Appreciation of services by Mr. S. Lockhart.

K12683/10452/241.

Transmission of telegrams from F.O.: procedure. Y788/Y804/7/650.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7381/7381/241 (file).

Accounts. K1303/1303/241 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K897/177/250.

Office premises: lease renewal: reduction of rent. K718/718/241 (file).

Leave of Consul Stevenson: postponement.

W13125/W12779/62/41.

Movements of H.M. Consul during Spanish revolt. W7676/W8033/62/41.

Relations between Consul Stevenson and civil Governor. W11795/62/41.

Evacuation of staff: arrangements for Consul Stevenson to visit Bilbao periodically.

W11582/W10706/W11686/62/41/

W11892/W12356/427/41.

Evacuation of Consul Stevenson: arrangements for visits to ports in district in H.M. ships. W11686/62/41.

Payment of bonus of 1 month's salary to Pro-Consul, Messenger and cleaner in recognition of services. K14355/8498/241.

Evacuation of staff: arrangements: custody of archives.

K8671/K10539/K10645/8498/241.

Bilbao: Panamanian Consulate.

Appointment of Mr. L. O'Hana as honorary Consul for Panamá. K637/637/241.

Bilbao: Paraguayan Consulate.

Execution of Consul by Spanish Govt. authorities. W16402/62/41.

Bilbao: Soviet Union Diplomatic Agency.

Establishment of: appointment of M. Tumanov as agent and M. Striganov as his secretary. W17281/62/41.

Bilbao River and Cantabrian Railway Co., Ltd.

Affairs in Spain. W1490/1490/41 (file).

Bilbey, R. D.

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Bilbo, T. G.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Bilbrough, C. F. S. (or Stanhope).

Repatriation debt. K3720/3720/299.

Confiscation of land in Korea: claim.

F203/203/23 (file).

Bildt, H. de.

Swedish Representative at Cairo: report on.

J2324/2324/16.

Bilger, K.

Letter of request. T12517/12517/371 (file).

Bilik, P. B.

Appointed Soviet Vice-Commissar of Land Transport. N2958/54/38.

Bill, H.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Billerbeck, E., Mrs.

Income from property in Germany: restriction imposed by German financial authorities on learning of her renaturalisation as British Subject: refusal to allow her to spend proceeds in Germany.

C129/C262/C716/C1164/C3036/
C3265/C3573/C6398/19/18.

Billeruds, A/B.

Issue of 3½ per cent. loan of 19 million kronor.

N5817/212/42.

Swedish-Italian trade: annual report for 1935.

N2552/171/42.

Billett, H.

Deportation from United States.

T18/18/388 (file).

Billiton Island.

Possible use of, as air service base: survey by R.A.F. Flying Boat. W4592/3434/50.

Billmeir, J. A. (and Billmeir and Co.).

Measures to prevent shipment of war material to Spain: interview at Board of Trade.

W14947/9549/41.

Discharge by s.s. Stanmore of aeroplane parts at Alicante. W13367/9549/41.

Movements of s.s. Stanmore with cargo of high explosives for Spain. W9318/62/41.

Bills, Walter.

Welfare in Spain. W18820/427/41.

Bills, W. W., Engineer Rear-Admiral.

Imprisonment of Mr. Rene de Lacour in Spain: welfare. W17992/427/41.

Bills of Exchange.

International convention concerning:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Bank rates:

— See BANKS AND BANKING (COUNTRY SUBHEADS).

Drawn by Consul-General, Smyrna, on Govt. of Malta in advance: system used in connexion with relief of Maltese British Subjects in Turkey. K3502/389/244.

Drawn by Consul-General at Shanghai to pay pensions: disadvantages of proposal to draw bills nine weeks in advance of time when money will be required.

K641/641/250.

Purchase of consular bills of exchange by Vice-Consul Phillips (Munich) in order to remit proceeds of sale of house to London.

K1690/1690/218.

Arrangements for Military and Press Attachés at Berlin to purchase bills to raise local currency. K1690/1690/218.

Bills of Exchange (continued).

Remittance by vice-consul of savings to U.K.: purchase of bills of exchange authorised provided suitable bankers' certificates of rate of exchange are furnished and that bills are drawn only for amounts required for official purposes. K3962/1690/218.

Difficulties in connexion with cashing of Foreign Office bills of exchange by Consul Rapp (Moscow). K2125/2124/288.

Procedure in connexion with cashing of Foreign Office bills of exchange by Consul Dodds (Palermo). K2866/2866/222.

Drawn by consul at Bahia on accountant-general of navy for full value of invoices in connexion with supply of quartz crystals to Admiralty from Brazil.

K5332/5332/206 (file).

Drawn by British Consul at Bucharest for payment of annual premiums of fidelity bonds of staff. K12227/752/237.

French Bill regarding commercial bills in gold or foreign currencies. C6989/9/17.

Suggestion for reduction of number of individual bills of exchange issued at British Consulate-General, Valparaiso.

K13298/6529/209.

Soviet decree defining procedure to be followed by Soviet foreign trade representatives when issuing bills of exchange for foreign trade: text. N295/N676/295/38.

Polish-Danzig agreement regarding stamp duty on: denunciation by Poland.

C794/794/55.

Bills of Health.

Rate of exchange applied to consular fees on:

— See FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.

Signing of, by Customs officers in London:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Questions concerning consular fee stamps affixed to:

— See FEE STAMPS.

International conventions relating to bills of health:

— See also TREATIES: SANITARY.

Belgo-Polish Agreement of 25th July, 1935, regarding presentation of certificates of health by merchant vessels. C1779/793/4.

— Accession of Danzig.

C3404/C8288/793/4.

Issue of bills of health or necrological certificates to vessels sailing from Indian ports to Spanish ports: proposed dispensation.

W96/W758/W4112/57/94.

Memorandum regarding proposals of certain Colonies for conclusion of bilateral agreements for reciprocal exemption of bills of health and consular visas thereon.

W10083/57/94.

Proposed agreement between Government of India and French Government (in respect of Indo-China) for dispensing with consular visas on bills of health.

W616/W1969/W4272/W8812/57/94.

Agreement between French Indo-China and Straits Settlements and Malay States relating to abolition of consular visas on bills of health for French and British ships plying between Malaya and Indo-China.

W4959/57/94.

Franco-Netherlands agreement for abolition of consular visas on bills of health in traffic between Indo-China and Netherlands East Indies. W5312/W9910/57/94.

Bills of Health (continued).

Agreement between Australia and French Indo-China for abolition of consular visas on bills of health of vessels registered in the two countries: text. W5691/57/94.

Conclusion by H.M.G. of regional reciprocal agreements for abolition of bills of health or of consular visas thereon: desirability of agreements being uniform in scope and character: preparation of model texts: interdepartmental meeting: draft model agreements.

W616/W1969/W2056/W2662/W4959/

W6413/W10083/W13030/W13587/

W18746/W17725/W17141/57/94.

British consular visas on bills of health: 1934 circular regarding question whether visa is required on bill of health issued at original port of departure of vessel clearing for Canadian ports: enquiry by H.M. Consulate, Bremen.

W15327/W17676/57/94.

Reintroduction of Spanish regulations obliging all vessels entering Spanish ports to produce bills of health visaed by Spanish consular officers in all previous ports of call: decree: text: attitude of H.M.G. towards: visa fees.

W625/W2154/W2768/W3905/W4668/

W6339/W7208/W7607/57/94.

Refusal of Spanish Consulate-General at Genoa to visa bills of health of British ships sailing for ports under control of Spanish Govt. W16900/6700/41.

Bills of Lading.

See SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).

Treaties concerning:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Bilmanis, Alfred.

Latvian Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.

Bilsel, C.

See CEMIL BILSEL.

Bilyea, R. J.

Authorised to sign certificates accompanying meat shipments from Canada to Norway. N3057/19/30.

Binamé, C. L. R. J.

Birth certificate. L7113/L7203/213/409.

Binder, Blanch.

Death of King George: condolences. T4218/752/379.

Blindschedler, R. G.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Bingham, Dr.

Visit to Kenya, Sudan and British Somaliland. J9073/J8908/J8429/3542/16.

Bingham, G., Lord.

Visit to Soviet Union: visa authorised. N5411/5411/38.

Bingham, Henrietta, Miss.

Customs facilities, United States Embassy, London. T277/T11514/T12916, &c./5/373.
— Motoring offence. T3111/3111/373.

Bingham, Hiram.

Third Secretary, United States Embassy, London: customs facilities. T9186/T11112/T18318/T18497/T18731/5/373.

Application by prospective landlords to F.O. for reference. T9092/152/383.

— Address. T15632/152/383.

Bingham, R. W.

United States Ambassador, London: letter of credence to King Edward.

T3902/T7923/152/383.

— Leave. T6838/T9136/152/383.

Personality. A308/308/45.

Binich Akshara, Luang.

Third Secretary, Siamese Legation, London.

T2719/696/383.

Binich Yacha, Luang.

See XAVIER, G. M.

Binney, T. H., Rear-Admiral.

Appointed to First Battle Squadron.

W8860/8860/50.

Bin Saud (King of Saudi Arabia).

See SAUDI ARABIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Bintz, A., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3855/752/379.

Biology.

See also MICROBIOLOGY.

Biological Flaps by Dr. Esser: distribution.

L2810/L3436/L3458/L4180/L4372/L4392/
L3705/L3708/L3939/151/405.

Biological standardisation: intergovernmental conference at Geneva: report to League of Nations Council: action taken in various countries to give effect to recommendations of report: League enquiry.

W629/W1863/629/94.

Biological standardisation: adoption, application and availability of International Standards in U.K.: position: report to League of Nations. W3295/629/94.

Biondelli, G.

Italian Consul-General in London.

T17486/17486/385.

— Duty-free import of motor car.

T17487/41/373.

Biondi, P. Fumasoni, Cardinal.

Death of King George: condolences.

T931/751/379.

Administration of Catholic Archdiocese of

Bombay. W2848/529/36.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Biondo, Lieut.

Rising of Arab Camel Corps at Nalut.

J318/14/66.

Bipul, Luang.

See PIBUL.

Biquard, P.

Facilities. L5980/5980/405 (file).

Biraud.

Oil concession activity: death of, at Jeddah.

E5003/E5525/1283/25.

Birbaum.

Birth certificate. L435/99/409.

Bir Bir Platinum Mines Co.

Notes on. J8561/3957/1.

Birch, A.

Acting arrangements (Mazagan).

K5695/5695/228.

Birch, B., Miss.

Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London.

T53/53/373.

Birch, E. M., Mrs.

Whereabouts of C. C. Stuart.

K11077/11077/245.

Birch, J. G., Lieut.-Col.

Complaint that German police authorities regard him as being a spy.

C6262/C6022/C6872/6022/18.

Birch, J. H. S.

Return and charge at Guatemala Legation.

A193/193/8.

— Visit to San Salvador. A418/193/8.

— Visit to Managua and Tegucigalpa.

A748/193/8.

Negotiations for Anglo-Honduran commercial agreement: visit to Tegucigalpa for. A1431/618/8/A1757/193/8.

Leave (Guatemala): leave address.

A8531/A8864/A9384/193/8.

Birch, J. T.

Repatriation debt. K13376/13376/299.

Birch, O. W., Archdeacon.

Appreciation of work of Vice-Consul Beckingsale (Algeciras).

K13345/13345/241.

Bircham, Bernard, Sir.

Claim of Mrs. Gray Mamontoff to certain property in Poland. C520/520/55.

Difficulties of Orconera Iron Ore Co.

W5850/5850/41 (file).

Bircham & Co.

Claim of Mrs. Gray Mamontoff to property in Poland which belonged to late Grand Duke Michael of Russia. C520/520/55.

Difficulties of Orconera Iron Ore Company in Spain. W5850/5850/41 (file).

Birchbank, s.s.

Agreement. K2779/2779/285.

Birchenough, E.

Loan of book from Bibliothèque Nationale.

L7097/126/405.

Birchman, H., Miss.

Employment in Netherlands: information for.

W8399/680/29.

Bird.

Enquiry regarding identification of body washed ashore at Coq-sur-mer.

K13758/13758/204.

Bird, A.

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.

T3790/446/383.

Bird, Ashley.

Commission rogatoire. T8267/6998/371.

Bird, C., Mrs. (and son, G.).

Repatriation from Spain via Marseilles to Gibraltar. K11489/10506/241.

Bird, E. S., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4692/752/379.

Bird, F. H. W. Stonehewer, Consul.

Life certificates. K255/7/286.

Leave (Casablanca). K15/15/228.

Charge of Rabat during absence of Consul-General Bullard.

K4565/K6008/K7003/15/228.

— Signature. K7075/15/228.

Resumption of charge at Casablanca: signature. K11352/15/228.

Transfer to Ethiopia.

K14222/K13220/18/228.

Promotion to Consul-General.

K12910/24/250.

Bird, F., Stonehewer.

Candidature for consular scholarship: inquiry concerning birth registration at Skoplje.

K1145/428/250.

Bird, G. W., Mrs.

Safety of her sister in Spain. W7723/427/41.

Bird, H. M., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Bird, H. R., Consul.

Life certificates. K583/7/286.

Temporary accommodation at Surabaya:
furniture: rent.

K1350/K1499/K2076/K4331/
K7268/1350/229.

Transfer to Batavia: outfit allowance.

K914/K7027/914/229.

— Postponement of transfer.

K1291/883/229.

Personal accommodation (Batavia): rent
allowance.

K1959/1959/229/K14385/14385/245.

Assumption of charge: Batavia.

K13750/914/229.

Bird, J. C., Flight Lieut.

Visit to Tallinn. N2001/2001/59.

Bird, Rosa.

See YNZENGA, SEÑORA.

Bird, W., Mrs.

Welfare of Mr. P. W. Edwards in Spain.

W12459/427/41.

Bird and Bird.

Algerian income tax. C4852/4852/17.

Birds and Plumage.

See also PIGEONS.

Convention for the protection of migratory
birds:

— See TREATIES: MEXICO AND UNITED
STATES.

Activities of German Bird Research Stations:
return of rings found on birds in various
places. L3244/3244/405 (file).

Discovery in Germany of tag attached to
wing of a bird. L5125/5125/405.

Facilities for C. J. Blackburne to visit
Vogelwarte at Heligoland.

L5706/5706/405 (file).

— For Mr. R. M. Lockley.

L6461/6461/405 (file).

Disposal of a ring and label found on the leg
of a starling shot in Devon.

L1254/1254/405 (file).

Seagulls found at Loanda bearing London
rings. L2737/1254/405.

Visit of C. M. N. White to Crete to collect
specimens of birds. L5101/5101/405.

Prohibition of export of quails from Egypt
during period 15th February to 30th
June each year: copy of decree.

J4549/J3456/3456/16 (file).

Importation of parrots into Great Britain:
information for British Consul at
Guayaquil. L1783/1783/405 (file).

Request by Mr. Hepworth for permission to
import parrot from Italy: referred to
Ministry of Health. R3495/854/22.

Areas in Great Britain for preservation of:
Danish inquiry. L2296/2296/405 (file).

— United States Migratory Birds Regula-
tions: copies: distribution.

L7103/4589/405.

— Act amending the Migratory Bird Treaty
Act of 1918, to cover provisions of the
United States-Mexican Treaty of 1936:
text. A5867/1512/26.

Birdwood, W., Sir.

Facilities for Gallipoli Pilgrimage.

E1553/427/44.

Birhana Silassie (Nagadras).

Sanctuary in Sudan. J4817/100/1.

Birczki, Mary.

See PLATT, BARBARA.

Birln, E.

Status (Latvian Legation, London).

T1831/T6260/1831/383.

Birjand, British Vice-Consulate.

Transfer of key-box intended for post to
Meshed Vice-Consulate. Y1102/58/650.

Practice of medicine by Vice-Consul at.

E6955/386/34.

Birkbeck.

Safety of: in Spain. W7506/427/41.

Birkbeck College.

See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN (UNIVER-
SITY OF LONDON).

Birkeland, O.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L1942/1942/405 (file).

Birkigt.

Invention of a cannon gun. C5276/172/17.

Birlian, A. G.

Member of Catalan Govt. W12877/62/41.

Birley.

Best & Co. Ltd. C7051/374/17.

**Birmingham: Bureau of Research on Russian
Economic Conditions at University of
Birmingham.**

Report on Soviet economic developments.

N21/21/38.

Birmingham: Foreign Consulates.

Czechoslovak: appointments, &c.

T5386/5386/385.

United States: appointments, &c.

T976/976/385 (file).

Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd.

Rail motor coaches required by the Uruguayan

State Railways: interest in contract.

A1127/A812/A813/3/46.

Birmingham Small Arms (Cycles) Ltd.

Requisitioning of property in Spain:
difficulties of agent in Barcelona.

W13694/W14480/W14252/W15426/

W15809/W16015/4719/41.

Recovery of debts due from Spain.

W17021/4719/41.

Birmingham Small Arms (Guns), Ltd.

Licence to export war material to Switzerland

W13284/83/43.

Export licence for Lewis guns to Persia.

E1308/1308/34 (file).

— To Japan. F1796/1796/23.

— For Katar. E3566/903/91.

Supply of arms to Portugal.

W4531/W4533/W5888/W7166/

W13069/W18120/W17493/W16768/

W17387/W18483/933/36.

Licences for export of war material to Portu-
guese Colonies.

W1652/W1740/W1761/W1856/

W2703/W2876/49/36.

Visit of Portuguese Military Mission to U.K.

W1608/W1776/W2281/W2118/933/36.

Supply of rifles to Portuguese Govt.: com-
plaint against inaction of H.M.G. in con-
nexion with. W15875/W16624/933/36.

Enquiries by Spanish Govt. regarding supply
of war material from Great Britain.

W11478/9549/41.

Visit of Lithuanian arms commission to U.K.

N2510/96/59.

Birkir, s.s.

Services: British vessels.

T14202/14202/372 (file).

Birks, Rosa C. A.

Emergency certificate of Mrs. E. Williams.

T18594/596/378.

Birnbaum, Albert.

Application for permission to enter U.K. to
seek employment: refused.

T4926/4926/378 (file).

Birnbaum, S.

Birth certificate. L943/L1568/99/405.

Birnbaum, S. J.

Danzig affairs. C5343/33/55.

Birney, Earle.

Assault in Berlin on Mr. K. Johnstone and Mr. Birney, Canadian subjects.

C482/C88/C197/C505/C929/
C3922/C5692/60/18.

Biro, O.

Writ. T12789/12789/371 (file).

Biroh, General.

Governor of Amhara. J5038/J5905/3957/1.

— Biographical notes. J5210/3957/1.

Birrell, John.

Position of British-owned railways in Argentina. A119/A372/A582/65/2.

Birrer, A. Roos-, and E.

Activities: permission to land in U.K. refused.
T373/373/378.

Birru, Balambaras.

Submission to Italian authorities.
J6666/3957/1.

Birse, Miss.

Engagement as typist (Tallinn): salary.
K772/K1723/772/259.

Birt, A. A.

Services to United States gunboat in distress.
T7508/7508/372.

Birth certificates.

See BIRTHS.

Birthdays.

Birthday of Rome:

— See CELEBRATIONS: ITALY.

Season Kalendar of birthdays of foreign Sovereigns: alterations, &c.

T6271/T16036/88/379.

1937 Birthday and New Year Card: alterations, &c. T18639/T17467/88/379.

Shakespeare's Birthday: organisation of celebrations: application for list of foreign representatives in London.

T3140/383/383.

Of Paul Kruger: celebrations in Netherlands.
T15339/63/384.

Of King of Afghanistan: date.

T6271/T5055/T16036/88/379.

— Greetings from King Edward: reply.

T15138/T15508/88/379.

Of President of Austria: proposed message from King Edward: exceptional decision in favour: decision not to apply to King George VI. T17934/T16532/T15297/
T17467/T17035/88/379.

Of King of Egypt: combined message from King Edward on occasion of, and in connexion with Egyptian New Year: reply.

T6057/T6272/88/379.

— Reception at Egyptian Consulate in Addis Ababa: question of attendance by H.M. Minister in view of Court mourning.
T6071/484/379.

Of Emperor of Ethiopia: message from King Edward: form of in view of Emperor being in exile as result of Italian occupation of Ethiopia.

T11469/T17467/T16036/88/379.

75th birthday of President of Finland: exceptional decision to send message from King George VI verbally via H.M. Minister at Helsingfors. T17623/17623/379 (file).

— Congratulatory address by Consul Waite at Helsingfors on behalf of Consular Corps.
N6403/72/56.

Birthdays (continued).

Of French President: message from King Edward. T13277/88/379.

Of Herr Hitler: message from King Edward.
T7207/T7604/T17035/88/379.

— Greetings and present of sum of money from Herr Bürckel to Herr Hitler.
C3274/86/18.

— Celebrations in Germany on occasion of Herr Hitler's forty-seventh birthday.
C3129/86/18.

Of President Ubico of Guatemala: celebrations: report. A9807/15/8.

Of King of Iraq: message from King Edward: reply. T5891/T6252/88/379.

— Proposed reception at Iraqi Legation in London: position in view of Court mourning. T5470/484/379.

Of King of Italy: celebration at Italian Consulate, Tetuan. R6958/241/22.

— Celebrations by Italian Embassy in China: attendance by H.M. Ambassador: question of King's title as Emperor of Abyssinia. See ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION.

Of Emperor of Japan: statement issued to press in Japan in connexion with.
T9262/222/379.

— Birthday greetings from King Edward: reply. T7595/T7870/88/379.

Of Shah of Persia: message from King Edward: form of address: reply.

T5444/T5927/T6251/T16036/88/379.

— Celebration by Persian Minister in London: position in view of Court mourning in Great Britain.
T4190/T4476/484/379.

— Celebration in Kerman: report.
E2325/405/34.

— In Tabriz. E2500/743/34.

Of King of Siam: message from King Edward to Siamese Govt.: reply.

T13970/T15428/88/379.

Proposed message from King Edward to President of Turkey on latter's birthday: arguments for and against: decision in favour: date.
T12435/T14331/T15297/
T17467/T17035/88/379.

Of President of United States: greeting from King Edward: reply.
T1978/T2882/88/379.

Of Queen Mary: greetings from Sir J. Crosby and Bangkok Legation staff: message from Prince Damrong of Siam.
T9031/9031/379.

Birthdays: The King's Birthday (Edward VIII).

Effect of Court mourning on celebration of King Edward's birthday at posts abroad, &c.:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE: DEATH.

Greetings from British Colony at Para.
T10208/88/379.

— From British Colony at New Orleans: local press references to occasion.
T10777/6891/379.

— From British Indian, Arab communities in Addis Ababa. T10210/88/379.

— From Maltese community in Alexandria.
T10539/38/379.

— From British community and visitors at Cherbourg. T10383/38/379.

— From Anglo-Hellenic League in Greece.
T10541/38/379.

— From Lisbon Naval Club.
T10825/38/379.

Birthdays: The King's Birthday (Edward VIII) (continued).

Greetings (continued):

- From members of H.M. Diplomatic and Consular Service in Siam. T10209/38/379.
- From private people, &c., abroad.
T9583/T9632/T10138/T10393/T10344/
T10540/T10213/T10270/T10273/
T10274/T10277/T10271/T10549/
T10737/T10624, &c./38/379.
- From Heads of States.
T10211/T10212/T10314/T10315/
T10316/T10317/T10318/T10309/
T10331/T10235/T10236/T10338/
T10389/T10457/T10459/T10460/
T10461/T10462/T10463/T10466/
T10473/T11537/38/379.
- From Prince Mohamed Ali of Egypt.
T10309/T10272/38/379.
- From Herr Hitler. T10317/38/379.
- From King of Egypt and Council of Regency of Egypt: form of reply to Regents: precedent.
T10309/38/379/J5705/2/16.
- From Vice-Burgomaster of Vienna.
T10344/38/379.
- From Emperor of Ethiopia: form of reply in view of Italian annexation of Ethiopia. T10338/38/379.
- From King of Siam through the Council of Regency. T10338/38/379.
- From Bolivian M.F.A.

G5302/5302/5 (file).

- From S. of S. for Foreign Affairs of Dominican Republic. G5303/5303/20.
- Celebration on 23rd June instead of 3rd June: information for Danzig in connexion with recognition of national holidays. C4138/4138/55.

- Celebrations, &c., in Santiago: messages received at H.M. Embassy: local press comment on occasion. T11634/6891/379.
- Similar report from Batavia Consulate-General. T11804/6891/379.
- Reports from Bangkok Legation.

T12097/T12536/T12535/6891/379.

- From Valparaiso Consulate-General: local press comment. T12144/6891/379.
- From Tehran Legation: divergence of practice between H.M. Legation and Bushire Consulate-General: explanation.

T12942/6891/379.

- Celebrations by British in Tehran: scale of entertainment, &c. E2356/2356/34.

- Services in Orthodox churches in Cyprus forbidden by Locum Tenens. R5469/97/19.

- Comment in Rio de Janeiro press.
T11227/6891/379.

- Trooping of the Colour: seating arrangements, &c.: question of accommodation for diplomatic corps and foreign press correspondents and photographers.

W5840/5840/50.

- Trooping of the Colour: invitation to General Laidoner and Mr. Selter. N2446/1913/59.

Birthdays: The King's Birthday (George VI).

- Telegram to Colonies, &c., notifying The King's wish that occasion should not be officially observed. T117972/17811/379.

- Enquiry by Durazzo Legation whether any notification should be made to Albanian Govt. regarding. T117845/17811/379.

- Celebration abroad: enquiries by posts abroad regarding: circular.

T117825/17825/379/T117811/17811/379.

Birthdays: The King's Birthday (George VI) (continued).

- Message from H.M. Ambassador, and Embassy and Consular Staff in China.

T17846/38/379.

- Message from H.M. Ambassador and Embassy and Consular staff in China.

T17846/38/379.

- Messages from private people, British and foreign officials, &c., abroad.

T18137/T18172/T18138/T18139/T18142/
T17926/T18020/T18242, &c./38/379.

- Messages from Heads of States.

T18177/T18127/T18106/T18102/
T18099/T18040/38/379.

T18493/T18447/T18107/T18100/
T18103/T18054/17840/379.

- Message from Herr Hitler. T18040/38/379.
- From Prince Mohamed Ali, Abdul Aziz Izzet Pasha and Cherif Sabry Pasha.

T18104/38/379.

- From Siamese Council of Regency.

T18096/17840/379.

- From Prince Chula Chakrabongse.

T18097/17840/379.

- From Prince Sukhodaya (ex-King Prajadhipok) of Siam. T18098/17840/379.

- From Prince Damrong and from H.M. Minister and Consular Officers in Siam.

T17896/38/379.

- From President of Turkey and Turkish Govt. T18493/17840/379.

- Of congratulations from Acting S. of S. for Foreign Affairs of Guatemala.

A9894/9894/8.

Births.

- For Royal births:

- See subhead ROYAL FAMILY of country concerned.

- Vital statistics:

- See POPULATION.

- For questions concerning British status when dependent on birth registration:

- See NATIONALITY: BRITISH.

- Supply of forms for registration of British births in Palestine:

- See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

- Position in English law of a child born in England and shown on the birth certificate as the daughter of Grégoire Monoyer and Norah Haley (née Boyle) when the mother at the time of the child's birth was still the wife of Sharp Haley, from whom she was subsequently divorced.

L188/188/405.

- Germany's need of increase in birth-rate speech by Herr Hess at "Family Day" at Cologne. C4215/86/18.

- Birth certificates of British Subjects forwarded to F.O. by H.M.R.R. abroad.

L127/127/405 (file).

- Issue of certificate to Belgian authorities free for official use. L2127/213/409.

- French request for copy of birth certificate of an illegitimate child "Rachel."

L435/99/409.

- Applications for birth and marriage certificates of persons of Soviet Union origin resident in Canada: difficulties due to insufficient information being given.

L358/358/405 (file)/L5425/5425/405.

- Birth certificate of Mr. Gordon W. Cumming obtained from Buenos Aires: omission of second name. L4498/2064/405.

Births (continued).

Inability of Soviet Union to furnish a birth certificate owing to the absence of relevant archives. L625/625/405 (file).

Supply of certificates by Registrar-General without charge when required for official purposes connected with repatriation.

K4916/4916/216.

Danish Bill which would in certain circumstances legalise abortion. N5803/213/16.

Prohibition of abortion in Soviet Union: regulations concerning employment of pregnant women.

N3158/30/38/N5230/565/38/N4914/31/38.

— Draft law. N2955/565/38.

— Text of law. N3426/565/38.

Statistics of abortions and births in towns and villages of Soviet Union for 1934 and 1935. N3642/565/38.

Abortion in Soviet Union: evasion of Govt. regulations. N4778/565/38.

Registration at British Consular posts abroad: cases (files).

T5183/5183/378/T5182/5182/378/
T5146/5146/378/T4899/4899/378/
T4761/4761/378/T4027/4027/378/
T545/545/378/T364/364/378.

Registration at British Consular posts abroad of births of children of British Subjects of Irish Free State, or other Dominions origin: position not affected if birth is also registered by Dominion Officer abroad.

T11037/T12345/T12966/10006/378.

Registration abroad of birth of daughter of British Vice-Consul at Curityba: no exemption from payment of normal fee.

T17601/13603/378.

Registration at Bilbao Consulate of children of British Subject: case of A. Powell: F.O. refuse in case of children born over two years prior to application: proposed new legislation affording further opportunity for registration in such cases: similar cases elsewhere. T517/T2902/27/378.

Registration at Corfu Vice-Consulate of birth of child of second generation born abroad of Maltese British Subject: application made on last day of second year after birth: F.O. sanction. T4108/27/378.

Registration of births of children abroad of British Subject who is also French national by virtue of failure to decline French status: status of children.

T17884/285/378.

Registration at Dakar Consulate-General of births of children of British Subject of Gambia domicile by polygamous marriages in Senegal. T6735/146/376.

Registration of births of children born in Siam of British father and Siamese mother married according to Siamese custom.

T10403/146/376.

Registration at Constantinople Consulate-General of birth of V. B. Wynburne: submission of statutory declaration to F.O. as birth occurred more than seven years prior to date of application.

T392/392/378 (file).

Registration by Governor of Fiji (as H.M. Consul-General for Western Pacific) of birth of child of British parents in Pago Pago. T626/626/378.

Registration of births in U.K. after lapse of twelve months: formalities and procedure: enquiry from abroad. T6270/2084/378.

Births (continued).

Registration at Bagdad Consulate of births of children of Mr. C. G. Basil, who at time of births was a British Subject but subsequently became a naturalised Iraqi subject: F.O. permission. T2586/2586/378.

Registration at Bogotá Consulate of births of children born abroad of father himself born of British parents within British extra-territorial jurisdiction: children regarded as first generation born abroad: statutory declaration required as births occurred over seven years ago.

T12990/2625/378.

Registration at Beirut Consulate-General of children of British Australian father, born in Syria on 2nd May, 1927, and 27th February, 1929: F.O. sanction: application in respect of elder child made over seven years after birth. T5071/5071/378.

Registration at Cairo Consulate-General of child of naturalised British Subject, born in extra-territorial country before 31st December, 1914. T5632/5632/378 (file).

Registration at Bengasi Consulate of births of children in 1922 and 1926, of British father whose status was derived from birth in Turkish territory under British extra-territorial jurisdiction. T9054/9054/378.

Registration at Berlin Consulate of children of Mr. L. C. Forster: excessive charges.

T9977/9977/378.

Registration in China of child of second generation born abroad: position.

T2625/2625/378 (file).

Registration at British Consular post abroad of child of second generation born abroad, after more than one, but within two years of birth: sanction for: case of R. D. Stone.

T7076/27/378.

Case of second-generation child born in France of British father, whose birth was not registered at British Consular post: no claim to British status: proposed new legislation under which British status might be acquired: position as regards renunciation of French status.

T10106/10106/378.

Case of second-generation child of British Subject registered at Consular post in Chile, but not registered within period prescribed in British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act of 1922: F.O. sanction re-registration: contemplated legislation to afford further opportunity for registration in such cases.

T1836/1836/378 (file)/T7783/27/378.

Case of child of second generation of British father born abroad: failure to register birth: complaint of failure of Consular post to notify measures necessary to ensure child's British status: impossibility of registering birth after two years have elapsed: possible new legislation whereby registration may be allowed.

T6046/27/378.

Case of children of second generation born abroad of British father: registration of birth impossible after two years: possible new legislation under which registration may be effected.

T6136/T6405/T8535/T9435/T13328/

T13586/T14604/27/378.

Case of children of second generation born abroad of British father, born in 1915 in Roumania and in 1917 in Russia: registration at Galatz Consulate-General in 1922 without special F.O. authority: covering approval of. T8121/27/378.

Births (continued).

Avoidance of hardship caused by irregular birth registrations at British Consular posts abroad by allowing re-registration under date within proper statutory period: cases. T4456/T8966/T9770/T9918/T11098/T11216/T12704/T12696/T13976/T14163/T15542/T17322/T16136/27/378.

Desire of British Subject to correct registration of birth abroad: formalities.

T11967/11967/378.

Errors in entry of birth in U.K.: procedure for correction: statutory declarations by two qualified persons necessary.

T536/536/378.

Incorrect form of registration of births in 1915 at Bucharest Consulate of certain British Subjects: re-registration in correct form.

T13033/T13542/T16503/654/378.

Irregular registration at British Consular post of birth of child of former British Subject whose British status was lost prior to child's birth through Austrian naturalisation of father's father. T5467/5467/378.

Irregular registration of births as British Subjects of children of protected persons in Egypt: cancellation of entries.

T18335/18335/378.

Alteration of registration of birth of British Subject abroad not necessary on subsequent loss of British status by person concerned. T8749/8749/378.

Desire of Miss M. Harms to alter birth registration at Constantinople Consulate-General: inability to supply required statutory declaration.

T8901/8901/378 (file).

Sanction for registration within proper statutory period at Montevideo Consulate of children of third generation born abroad of British Subject of second generation, who alleged he was wrongly informed at time of original application that births could not be registered. T14949/27/378.

Alleged registration at Moscow Consulate in 1918 of births of children of Mrs. V. E. Howlett: registers for period missing: proposed re-registration: recovery of missing registers: refund of re-registration fee: position as regards possible other re-registration: copies of missing entries for Registrar-General.

T632/632/378 (file).

Procedure for registration at Bahrein: F.O. minutes. E414/414/91.

Fees chargeable for registration at British Consular posts abroad of births of children of British Subjects, when applications are made through F.O. T14515/2761/378.

Desire of British Subject whose birth was registered at Consular post abroad to change name on certificate in connexion with parents' change of name by deed poll.

T3476/3476/378.

Distinction as regards obligations in connexion with birth registration in China, between persons born of British fathers who were themselves born within British allegiance, and children born of British fathers who were not. T13155/27/378.

French decree applicable to certain Asiatic and African foreigners in French Somaliland in matters relating to births.

T3467/30/378.

Births (Legitimacy).

See also NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN AND LEGITIMACY QUESTIONS). CHILDREN.

Children of married women held to be children of their husbands in absence of conclusive proof to contrary.

T4625/285/378/T11186/T11848/T14647/143/378.

Legitimacy of children of married women born after separation from their husbands: judgment relating to. T4458/143/378.

Name under which child born out of wedlock should be registered. T890/390/376 (file).

German legitimacy laws: information for General Register Office.

L425/425/405 (file).

Legitimacy laws of Cyprus: Austrian enquiry. L6443/L7748/425/405.

Status of illegitimate children born in China of British Indian Subject and formally adopted by father according to Sikh rites: registration as British-protected persons.

T5234/T6315/143/378.

Acceptance as British-protected person in China of illegitimate child born in Japan of British parents. T143/143/378.

Registration as British-protected person in China of child born out of wedlock to British Subject and Chinese woman who subsequently married. T7073/143/378.

Liberian Act relating to children born out of wedlock where the parents subsequently marry. J5363/3606/24.

Swiss legitimacy law: position of child born out of wedlock whose parents subsequently marry.

L5468/L6505/L6798/L7210/425/405.

Re-registration of birth of illegitimate children: application from a British Subject in New York: procedure: forms for Consulate-General. L6953/L7380/L7785/425/405.

Request of Registrar-General for extract from Legitimacy Law of States of Maine and Massachusetts. L6378/L7102/425/405.

Re-registration of birth of illegitimate child born in U.K. whose father was domiciled in United States at time of marriage in Oslo: request of Registrar-General for extract of Legitimacy Law of Pennsylvania. L2799/L3886/425/405.

— Legitimacy Law of State of Pennsylvania: information for Registrar-General. L2799/425/405.

Birukov, J.

Member of Soviet Union Embassy, Paris.

T7292/1013/378.

Birznieks, J.

Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.

Bisaiya Sundrakara (Phra).

Siamese attitude towards tin restriction scheme. W3365/332/50.

Bischoff, Cox, Bischoff and Thompson.

Death certificate of Consul Palmer: administration of estate.

K10152/K10785/K12793/5757/292.

Claims of Finnish shipowners to Baring balances. N3080/1365/56.

Biscia, G. Raineri, Admiral, Count.

Italian delegate to the London Naval Conference. A969/A1416/4/45.

Visit to Rome to discuss naval conference position with Italian Govt.: return to London. A1379/A1464/4/45.

Audience with H.M. The King: personality.

A2547/13/45.

Biscuccia, Dolores E. de (and R. J. M. de).

Registration of birth abroad. T7121/7121/378.

Biscup, A. G.

Commission rogatoire. T18190/18190/371.

Biseo, Colone.

Recipient of German decoration.

R6175/341/22.

Bishan Singh (or Bishen Singh).

Particulars regarding. A5318/A10042/208/51.

Bishan Singh (known as "Captain").

Particulars regarding.

A1373/A3848/A10042/208/51.

Certain moneys lodged with Consul Hale (Buenos Aires) for safe custody against return to India. K921/921/202.

Bishan Singh Chima.

Particulars regarding. A1873/A3848/208/51.

Bishara Bestawros.

Future of. J7511/7511/16.

Bishara Habib Effendi.

Admiralty's appreciation of services.

C8575/7787/16.

Bishay, R. G.

London University Intermediate Arts Examination at Cairo, July 1936: medical certificate. L4878/88/405.

Bishembar Das.

Sinkiang claim. F1489/2/10.

Bishen Singh.

See BISHAN SINGH.

Bishnu Shumshere, Major-General.

Activities in U.K.: question of inducing him to return to Nepal: travel documents of.

F570/570/61 (file).

Death of King George: condolences.

T1959/752/379.

Bishoftu.

Site for British consular holiday resort.

J7985/3957/1.

Bishop (Shorthand-Typist).

Loss of keys and padlock (Tehran Legation).

Y152/18/650.

Bishop, M. V., Mrs., and child.

Repatriation debt: failure of husband to maintain under separation agreement.

K10984/10984/299 (file).

Bishop, Roy.

Royal Collections of Art: enquiry as to any information concerning in F.O.

L8000/8000/405.

Bishop, R. G.

Repatriation expenses.

K2622/2622/292 (file).

Bishop, W. N.

Deportation from United States.

T12251/12251/388.

Bishop & Fenton Jones, Messrs.

Case of Mrs. B. S. Alvarez.

T4624/T5291/T5232/74/378.

Bishops.

Applications for King's Licences for consecration and Royal Warrants in connexion with:

— See RELIGION.

Bishops' Committee for Relief of Spanish Distress.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Bisleti, G., Cardinal.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Bismarck, O., von, Prince.

Customs facilities: German Embassy, London.

T4816/T6044/T6194/T6649/T6851/T7401/T7681, &c./3/373.

German organisations in U.K. C5497/576/18.

Counsellor, German Embassy, London: in charge of post: leave.

T2970/T7012/T7233/T7540/T11822/

T13171/T13370/174/383.

— Recall. T17544/174/383.

Bissagos Islands.

German penetration: efforts to acquire submarine base.

C77578/C9122/C8407/4/18.

Bissel, Emma M.

Death of King George: condolences.

T5621/752/379.

Bissell.

Affairs of G. Stone & Co. in Spain.

W8322/8322/41.

Bisset, E. G. A.

Certificate of British nationality.

T17084/17084/378 (file).

Bisson, T. A.

"Japan's Trade Boom." F1946/1043/23.

Biswas, Khitish.

See KHITISH BISWAS.

Bisztriczay, Mary.

See PLATT, BARBARA.

Bitoun, D.

Tobacco smuggling. W3659/212/41.

Bittencourt, Edmundo.

Personality: Brazil. A1658/1658/6.

Bittencourt, J.

Commercial Counsellor, Chilean Embassy, London. T3486/1632/383.

— Customs facilities.

T8876/T9720/T14737, &c./236/373.

Bittencourt, J. R., Engineer Capt.

Brazilian Navy: personality. A8619 251/6.

Bittencourt & Co., A. M.

Claims against by British firms: decision of Brazilian courts in favour of: intervention by H.M.G.: arbitration proposals: reports. A925/925/6 (file).

— Position of: P.Qs. A4332/A5002/925/6.

Bittern, s.s.

Agreement. K11779/1179/285.

Blittner, L.

Repertory of the Diplomatic Representatives of all countries. L1992/1992/405.

Bitumen.

Supply of bitumen to Latvian Roads Department: discrimination against British products. N1838/1838/59 (file).

Bitwodded, Walde Sadek.

See WALDE SADEK, BITWODDED.

Blucchi, E.

Marriage certificate. L7687/282/405.

Blucchi, I. V.

Birth certificate. L7687/282/405.

Bixby.

Air services to and from Philippines.

W2353/17/27.

Bizgalis, Erika.

Desire to practise as dentist in U.K.

T6831/6831/378 (file).

Bizot.

Affairs of Credit Anstalt. R3744/18/3.

Bizzey, A. J.

Protection of interests in Spain.

W17006/4719/41.

- Bjarnholt, N. S.**
Residence in U.K. T11606/11606/378 (file).
- Bjerknes, Vilhelm, Professor.**
Personality: Norway. N353/353/30.
- Björna, K. H.**
Scholarship in the U.K.: cancellation of.
P2122/157/150/P3430/423/150.
- Bjornby, s.s.**
Shipment of war material to Spain:
movements.
W14283/W14365/W14663/W13628/
W13852/W14146/W14214/9549/41.
- Bjorneborg.**
See PORI.
- Björninn (Icelandic motor-boat).**
Skipper fined for illegal seine-net fishing off
East Coast of Iceland. N4079/144/15.
- Bjornsfelt, Anne.**
Canadian naturalisation.
T13703/T14674/T15450/T16202/
17276/244/378.
- Björnson, Björn.**
Personality: Norway. N353/353/30.
- Bjornson, W., and L., and M.**
Canadian naturalisation. T7263/244/378.
- Bjornsson, S.**
Anglo-Icelandic negotiations: President of
Icelandic Trade Delegation: personality.
N5110/N5168/754/15.
Icelandic representative at Copenhagen:
report on. N124/124/15.
- Blaas, L.**
Counsellor, Austrian Legation, London: in
charge of post.
T3488/T7502/T12599/2111/383.
- Black, Pro-Consul.**
Acting arrangements: Cadiz.
K7940/1872/241.
- Black, A.**
Arrest in Vienna and extradition to Germany.
C8900/60/18.
- Black, Aron (deceased).**
National status. T17000/17000/378.
- Black, D.**
Revocation of Australian certificate of
naturalisation. T467/394/378.
- Black, E. C., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4830/752/379.
- Black, G. (alias Orsborn, &c.).**
See ORSBORNE. G. B. (*alias* DODD, &c.), AND
J. B.
- Black, Jane.**
See BUSBY, JANE.
- Black, John.**
See KING, M.
- Black, John, Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3801/T4868/752/379.
- Black, Margaret.**
Deportation from United States.
T17263/17263/388 (file).
- Black, R. S.**
Administrator of Baker, Howland and Jarvis
Islands. W7116/458/27.
- Black, T. Campbell.**
Aircraft for Spain: activities. W7911/62/41.
Reported service with rebels in Spain.
W8545/W8584/62/41.
- Black, W. G., Mrs.**
See BUSBY, JANE.
- Black & Decker, Ltd.**
Protection of interests in and property on con-
signment with firm of Harry Walker, S. A.
W17573/W14596/W9946/W11240/
W14222/W15122/4719/41.
- Blackburn, A. D.**
Life certificates. K1085/7/286.
Promotion to Chinese Counsellor.
K13659/24/250.
Travelling arrangements between Kobe and
Shanghai. K10571/10571/210.
- Blackburn, O., Miss.**
Safety of (in Spain). W8743/427/41.
- Blackburn, Robert.**
Management of Greek aircraft factory.
R4806/R4915/R6445/R6940/
R7539/197/19.
- Blackburn Aircraft Co.**
Sale of aircraft to Spanish rebels.
W8631/62/41.
Sale of aircraft to Portugal.
W9939/W8519/933/36.
Contract for management of Greek aeroplane
factory: renewal: activities of Curtiss
Wright Company. R6445/R6940/R7539/
R4806/R4915/197/19.
- Blackburne, C. I.**
Facilities. L5706/5706/405 (file).
- Blackburns, Coates & Co.**
Claim against Soviet Government.
N1076//16/38.
- Black Dragon Society.**
Activity of. F214/204/23.
- Blackett, Frances R. F., Miss.**
Arrest in Germany for failing to give Hitler
salute: release after night's detention.
C737/C742/C787/C788/C2084/C2489/
C3270/C3125/C8036/60/18.
- Blackford, W. H. (alias T. Donovan).**
Deportation from United States.
T16644/16644/388 (file).
- Blackhurst, Parker & Blackhurst.**
Document for legalisation.
L4914/4914/409 (file).
- Blackie, G.**
Repatriation to U.K. K14167/14167/245.
- Black List: Afghan.**
See AFGHANISTAN.
- Blacklock, A. L., Mrs.**
Package found in Rome Customs House
belonging to. K2582/970/222.
Confiscation of money by Italian Customs.
R293/293/22 (file).
- Blackmail.**
Demand for £6,000 made by insurgent authori-
ties in Spain to Messrs. J. and P. Coats:
fears of reprisals on Spanish directors in
event of non-payment. W12247/427/41.
- Blackman, A. G., Miss.**
Alleged murder of a Chinese beggar by
Shanghai police. F271/219/10.
- Blackman, R.**
Missionary work in Sierra Leone: issue of
British passport to.
K8926/8926/245 (file).
- Blackmore, R. H.**
Prosecution in U.K. T17815/17815/373 (file).
- Blackpool (Municipality).**
Facilities for Mr. Huskinson in Germany.
L3853/3853/405 (file).
Visit of members of Town Council to Munich.
C4218/576/18.

Blackstaff Flax Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd.

Shipment of linen to Hayti: difficulties owing to marking of. A9889/9889/20.

Black Sea.

Passage into: in connexion with Straits remilitarisation and revision of Straits Convention:

— See also STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Reports on tonnage of Soviet, Roumanian and other fleets in accordance with provisions of new Straits Convention.

E5566/5566/44 (file).

Proposed Black Sea Pact: conversations between Turkish and Soviet M.F.A.'s at Geneva. E5280/5280/44.

Black Sea and Baltic General Insurance Co., Ltd.

Salvage of s.s. Hartside by s.s. Backworth. N4462/4462/38 (file).

Black Tom Explosion.

See COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

Blackwell, L.

German colonial aspirations. C6423/97/18.

Blackwood, Carla F., Mrs.

Circumstances in Denmark: application for assistance to return to Canada: question of British nationality and passport facilities. K1884/1884/215 (file).

Blackwoods Magazine.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Blad, C. C.

Safety of (in Spain). W7015/62/41.

Blaedel, Nic.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Blagdev, s.s.

Shipment of aircraft from Soviet Union to Spain. W15174/9549/41.

Blagovetshenskaja, Elena.

Judicial document. T10875/10875/371 (file).

Blahe, V.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T4593/752/379.

Blahovsky.

Czechoslovak Consul at Cape Town: transfer with post to Johannesburg.

T7404/7404/385.

Blalch, Theo.

Permission to fly over and land in British Mandated Territory of Cameroons.

C268/268/18 (file).

Blair, A. W.

Desire for employment on Tangier administration. W16108/W19057/30/28.

Blair, David.

Chilean decoration. T16041/16041/372 (file).

Blair, J. H.

English lectures in Latvia: lantern slides for. P1208/P1449/P1451/P3396/P3512/P4051/P4074/P4203/P4242/2/150.

Blair, Robert.

Robert Blair Fellowships in Applied Science and Technology: pamphlet relating to, for British Library of Information, New York. L2122/2122/405 (file).

Blair & Co. (London), Ltd.

Purchase of gold bullion by foreigner resident in France: position under French monetary law. C7371/C7665/9/17.

Blair, Campbell & Co.

Claim v. Turkey. E571/571/44 (file).

Blais, M.

Italian Vice-Consul, Malta: H.M.G.'s request for withdrawal.

R2071/R2204/R2319/R2931/2071/22.

Espionage in Malta. R596/R904/R2903/20/22.

Blaisdell, T. C.

Facilities. L6175/6175/405.

Blaisot, Camille.

French attitude in event of attack on Great Britain by Italy: speech.

C447/C456/92/62.

Blake, Miss.

Leave. K7803/2414/217.

Salary (Strasbourg).

K7802/K10338/K13457/2414/217.

— Treasury sanction increase.

K14360/2414/217.

Blake, Edward.

National status: deportation from United States. T12246/12246/388.

Blake, G. S.

Acting arrangements (Patras): deposit of confidential books at Athens: signature.

K6248/K7022/6248/219.

— Allowances due (Patras).

K7342/4869/219.

Acting arrangements (Athens).

K4617/2834/204.

Blake, M.

United States Representative at Tangier: report on. W726/726/28.

Blake, M.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1534/752/379.

Blake, R.

Aircraft flight from Great Britain to Madrid in interests of family of M. Juan de la Cierva. W11988/427/41.

Blake, W.

United States Vice-Consul at Montreal.

T4159/723/385.

Blake and Redden, Messrs.

Anglo-French Convention regarding judgments. T6275/455/371.

Blakeley, George.

National status: passport facilities for return to U.K. T3726/3726/378 (file).

Blakelock, C.

Netherlands Vice-Consul at Grimsby.

T8719/8719/385 (file).

Blakeney, C. L., Consul.

Transfer from Belgrade to Constantza.

K1684/24/250.

— Luggage allowance and travelling accommodation for wife and daughter: outfit allowance. K3298/1207/292.

Life certificates. K404/7/286.

Accommodation and rent allowance: hotel expenditure (Constantza).

K10730/10730/237 (file).

Acting arrangements (Constantza): signature. K6764/K8361/2608/237.

Appointment (Constantza). K8332/24/250.

— Signature. K12482/2608/237.

— Local rank of Consul: supply of new seals and shield. K8789/2608/237.

Health: sick leave: estimated pension.

K6297/K6613/2608/237.

Salary while in charge at Constantza.

K7346/K10108/47/292.

Sick leave: Belgrade.

K1207/K3949/K3298/K3859/K3452/1207/292.

Proposed appointment at Patras: objections on account of Greek wife. K633/633/219.

Blakey's Boot Protectors, Ltd.

Exchange difficulties in Turkey: sums due to their agent. E7575/53/44.

Blakiston, H. G. H.

Address of Miss B. Wallington, British refugee from Spain. W12866/427/41.

Blakkur (British trawler).

Alleged damage to Norwegian fishing gear: report of Enquiry Board.
N5653/N6148/33/30/N6324/144/15.

Blakley, W., Mrs., Rebecca.

National status: passport facilities: admission into U.K. T8986/8986/378 (file).

Blanc, H.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2246/752/379.

Blanc, J. M.

Transmission of letter to Barcelona.
W16941/9644/41.

Blanca, F.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1332/752/379.

Blanc Bertrand, Joseph M.

Welfare in Spain. W17217/W19100/427/41.

Blanch, Concha, Mrs.

Facilities for evacuation from Spain.
W11706/W12518/W13701/427/41.

Blanch, J. W., Vice-Consul.

Question of appointment at Casablanca.
K4739/15/238.
— Signature. K7003/15/238.
Outfit allowance: Casablanca. K5784/15/228.
Special visit from Casablanca to Gibraltar at request of Attorney-General.
K10180/10180/228.
Life certificate. K491/7/286.

Blanch, Maria de la Croix, Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K.: arrangements for.
P1272/P1369/P1376/1450/P1680/
P1863/P1920/167/150.

Blanchard.

Visit to U.K. W1879/W2327/1052/50.

Blanchard, S. A., Miss.

Welfare of sister in Spain.
W10794/W18596/427/41.

Blanche, M. A.

French representative at Bogotá: report on.
A3014/38/11.

Blanche, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Blanchet, Albert.

Haytian representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.
Personality. A1385/1385/20.

Blanchi, E. Saurez, Mme.

Writ. T10451/10451/371 (file).

Blanco, F.

Under-Secretary of State for Navy in French Socialist Govt. C4047/1/17.
Personality. C4247/1/17.
Visit to French naval arsenals and dockyards: incidents. C8142/172/17.

Blanck y Menocal, G. de.

Personality. A2639/2639/14.
Cuban minister in London: recall.
T3657/3657/383.

Blanco, H. J., Major.

Visit to U.K. to purchase equipment for the Uruguayan police: programme: facilities.
A1201/1201/46 (file).
Personality and military service record.
A1201/1201/46.

Blanco, J. C.

Uruguayan Ambassador to Brazil.
A792/42/6.
Personality. A803/803/46.

Blanco, M. Serrano, Dr.

See SERRANO BLANCO, M.

Blanco Acevedo, Eduardo.

Uruguayan political activities.
A2462/A8420/2462/46.
Personality. A830/830/46.

Blanco y Bassion.

Welfare in Spain. W18549/427/41.

Bland.

Incumbency of Jacksonville Consulate.
K1512/1512/246.

Bland, G. N. M.

Motoring offence. T7417/7417/377 (file).

Bland, G. W.

Candidate for post of British Vice-Consul at Leningrad. K12880/1924/238.

Bland, J.

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Bland, T. M.

Czechoslovak regulations concerning import of sporting rifles for holiday shooting.
R4809/4809/12.

Bland Shipping Co.

Alleged illicit traffic between Gibraltar and Ceuta, Melilla, Cadiz and Seville, ports under control of Spanish insurgents.
W12255/W13291/W13365/W13405/
W13890/9549/41.

Blandy Brothers & Co., Ltd.

Labour difficulties in Spain and Canary Islands. W4837/W4388/W4701/626/41.
Suspension of cable traffic with Canary Islands. W8965/7932/41.

Blane, N. S., Miss, and J. R.

Hungarian visa. T339/339/378.

Blanes, F.

Purchase of property in Majorca by Mrs. S.Burt: difficulties.
K3488/3488/241 (file).

Blanesburgh, Lord.

Norwegian decoration. T2151/2151/372.

Blaney, H. A.

Deportation from United States.
T11269/11269/388 (file).

Blanford, M., Mrs.

Transmission of letter to. W17575/9644/41.
Welfare in Spain. W12011/W427/41.

Blank, A.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Blank, Margarete.

Employed at German Embassy, London.
T16620/174/383.

Blanquier, Pedro.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Blasco Garzon, Manuel.

Member of new Spanish Govt.
W1662/W1643/W1930/
W4435/W4636/62/41.
Spanish Minister of Justice. W9168/62/41.

Blashkey, Stella M.

Deportation from United States.
T4444/4444/388 (file).

Blasich, R.

Flight. J7946/338/16.

Blaszakowna, Marja.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T6490/752/379.

- Blat, Shlomo.**
Deportation from Palestine.
T14941/T18085/1/388.
- Blatchley, C. P.**
Safety of his sister in Spain.
W8012/W8447/427/41.
- Blauhorn, K. M.**
Permission to remain in U.K.
T6279/6279/378 (file).
- Blazquez, T.**
Evacuation from Spain. W9954/427/41.
- Blebta, B. R., Miss.**
Difficulties in connexion with leaving a convent
in France and returning to U.K.
K2317/2317/217.
- Blech.**
Visit to Paris and Brussels.
C8870/C9031/6597/4.
- Blegvad, Aage.**
President of the English Debating Club at
Copenhagen. P4359/309/150.
- Blegvad, H., Dr.**
Investigation of Persian fisheries.
E6473/E7987/12/34.
- Blehr, E.**
Candidate for post as League of Nations High
Commissioner at Danzig.
C7397/C8397/C8010/C7744/C8766/33/35.
- Bleich, T.**
Flights over the Cameroons.
C8039/C8175/268/18.
- Bleich, Y. Merino.**
See MERINO BLEICH, V.
- Bleicher, L.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2300/752/379.
- Blechröder & Co.**
Position of Jewish insurance brokers in
Germany. C8923/C9104/5/18.
- Bleifer, M.**
Deportation from Palestine.
T6556/T7373/120/388.
- Blejer, B.**
Chilean Consul at Belfast: transfer to Dublin.
T12119/12119/385 (file).
- Blelloch, D. H.**
Loan, as labour expert, to the Venezuelan
Govt., by the League of Nations.
A2611/66/47.
Facilities in Venezuela. L1523/1523/405 (file).
- Blencowe, S.**
Argentine railway pensions administration.
A8916/8916/2.
- Blenkinsop.**
Labour situation at Almaden mines.
W3308/W3448/626/41.
- Bles, A. S., Major.**
Arrangements for burial in United States.
K11885/11885/245 (file).
- Blessing, K., Dr.**
Lecture on international debts and trade.
W4801/214/50.
Views on economic situation in Germany.
C8130/C1556/99/18.
Economic situation in Germany: conversation
with Financial Adviser at Berlin.
C391/99/18.
Effect of devaluation on German exports: pros-
pects of debt settlement. C9009/99/18.
German four-year plan: extent of autarchy
aimed at. C9008/99/18.
- Blessing, K., Dr. (continued).**
Speech dealing with economic situation in
Germany. C8459/99/18.
Views on Compensation Brokers, Ltd., scheme.
C9007/99/18.
Views on economic and financial position in
Germany. C7529/99/18.
Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.
- Blich, P.**
Charge of Vice-Consulate at Larvik: signature.
K12687/4120/230.
- Bliesner, G. I.**
Motoring offence. T17641/6216/373.
- Bligh, Miss.**
Salary (Danzig). K3221/119/255.
- Bligh, N., Colonel.**
Evacuation of Coll Rodriguez from Spain.
W13820/427/41.
- Blind, Harold.**
Memoirs of Karl Blind. L4434/4434/405.
Offer of services to H.M.G.
C4536/4536/18 (file).
- Blind, Karl.**
Memoirs of. L4434/4434/405.
- Blind (The).**
Facilities for representative of British Insti-
tutes to visit United States to discuss
arrangements for interchange of books, &c.,
with American Institutes. L3070/3070/45.
Information regarding organisations and insti-
tutions in U.K.: education of persons of
school age and instruction of adults:
Argentine enquiry. L5782/5782/405 (file).
- Blisnjansky.**
Whereabouts of uncle, J. Righthouse.
K508/508/238 (file).
- Blixen, Carlos.**
Teaching of English in Uruguay.
P737/P743/121/150.
- Blixen-Finecke, von, Baron.**
See FINECKE, VON BLIXEN, BARON.
- Bloch, E. H., Mrs.**
Safety of Mr. O. F. Bloch in Spain.
W6924/427/41.
- Block, Paul.**
United States newspaper activities.
P3379/41/150.
- Block, S. H.**
Commission rogatoire. T5814/5814/371 (file).
- Block, M. de, Miss.**
Access to Public Record Office
L7301/7301/402.
- Blockade.**
Official History of the Blockade:
— See WAR, THE (1914-18).
Notes presented to Council of the Principal
Allied and Associated Powers by the
Supreme Economic Council on the subject
of blockade of Hungary and Bolshevik
Russia:
— See ARCHIVES.
Nederlandsche Overzee Trustmaatschappij:
copy for F.O.: blockade matters during
the war. L4246/4246/402.
Rumours in Rome that H.M.G. contemplates
proposing to sanctionist countries the
imposition of blockade against Italy.
J1261/1000/1.
Proposed establishment of a blockade against
Italy: P.Q. J4381/216/1.

Blockade (continued).

Declaration of blockade issued by Spanish Govt.: list of areas affected: ports under effective control of insurgents: non-recognition by H.M.G.: instructions to H.M. ships. W8838/W9048/W9350/62/41/W9785/6700/41.

— Copy of Spanish decree of 10th August. W9289/62/41.

— Legal opinion (Mr. Fitzmaurice). W9383/62/41.

Of Germany after armistice in 1918: enquiry. C6173/576/18.

German preparations to withstand blockade or "sanctions." C6516/3790/18.

Position in regard to a Japanese blockade of Yangtse ports in event of a Sino-Japanese war: F.O. minutes. F5927/3190/10.

Blockade: Spanish Civil War.

Spanish Government's blockade of ports under rebel control: attitude of H.M.G.: legal position: question of requesting Spanish Govt. to revoke order in respect of Canary Islands: attitude to be adopted by H.M.G. in event of British vessels ignoring blockade being subsequently penalised by Spanish Govt.: legal aspects. W9221/6700/41.

Spanish Govt.'s blockade of ports in insurgent territory: United States attitude. W9882/W10913/6700/41.

Spanish blockade decrees: attitude of H.M.G.: non-recognition question of naval protection for British vessels: instructions to H.M. ships and merchant vessels. W8703/W11668/6700/41.

— Conversation with Netherlands Minister. W9841/6700/41.

Instructions to British merchant vessels. W9785/6700/41.

Spanish blockade decrees: attitude of H.M.G. towards: non-recognition: instructions to H.M. ships and merchant vessels: information for H.M. Embassy, Rome: Italian views. W9652/6700/41.

— Position as regards naval assistance to British vessels: enquiries by Foreign Missions in London. W9765/6700/41.

Spanish blockade decrees: instructions to Spanish Consuls not to clear vessels sailing for ports under rebel control: attitude of H.M.G.: question of support against imposition of penalties on British vessels sailing without clearances. W10738/W11669/W12003/W11155/W9862/W8154/W10357/W8011/W9221/6700/41.

Spanish Govt.'s blockade decrees: legal position: policy of H.M.G. in connexion with: measures for protection of British vessels: draft note for foreign Powers explaining position: conversation with Herr von Putlitz. W9688/6700/41.

Blockade of Spanish ports by Govt. and insurgents: British policy in connexion with: note on legal aspects: article by Lord Strabolgi. W13241/W14489/W14926/6700/41.

Proposed blockade of Barcelona by Spanish insurgents: P.Q. W16388/6700/41.

Proposed blockade of Spanish Mediterranean ports by Spanish insurgents: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W16545/6700/41.

Question as to right of contending parties in Spain to blockade Spanish ports: French enquiry as to views of H.M.G. W16452/6700/41.

Blockade: Spanish Civil War (continued).

Blockade by Spanish insurgents of certain parts of Southern Spanish coast: P.Q.S. W17738/W17797/6700/41.

Soviet proposal for establishment of control over Portuguese ports to prevent supply of arms to insurgents in Spain: views of Committee on Non-intervention in Spain. W13672/9549/41.

Block, Limited (A).

Judicial document. T12044/12044/371 (file).

Blockmans, F.

Access to Public Record Office. L4945/4945/402 (file).

Blocs (Ideological).

See IDEOLOGICAL BLOCS.

Blodnieks, A.

Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.

Bloech, E. O.

Honorary German Consul at Rangoon: leave, &c. T37/37/385.

Bloemers, H. P. J.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Bloemhof, Sgt.

Address of Mrs. van der Elst. L3585/3585/405 (file).

Blomh and Voss.

German whaling activities. W4065/78/50.

Blokiesman, Charlotte, Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences. T2218/752/379.

Blockland, F. B. van, Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Blom, Edith.

Employed at Swedish Legation, London. T2557/324/383.

Blomberg, von, Field-Marshal.

Germany's aims. C5887/4/18.

Presence at meeting between Herr Hitler and Admiral Horthy. R5374/84/21.

Repudiation of war: new Germany's desire for peace: speech. C1531/4/18.

Alleged review of German Fleet at Copenhagen. C4522/1057/18.

Speech dealing with the new Germany. C8310/3790/18.

Personality. C145/145/18.

Blomfield, H. M.

Activities of Dr. J. O. Gonzalez. W17556/17556/41.

Blomli, P.

Canadian naturalisation: death. T14302/244/378.

Blonay, Godefroy de Baron.

Death of King George: condolences. T3027/T2376/752/379.

Blonski, Professor.

Education in Soviet Union. N4782/55/38.

Blom, Benjamin.

Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.

Bloom, H. P.

Writ. T535/535/371 (file).

Bloomberg, Myer.

Deportation from United States. T3073/3073/388 (file).

Bloomfield, E. C.

Flight from U.K. to Kenya. W7627/7627/50 (file).

Bloomfield, Paul.

Alleged purchases of aeroplanes in Great Britain by United States citizen on behalf of Spanish rebels. W11255/9549/41.

Bloomfield, S.

Refusal of Italian authorities to grant permission to cycle from Tripoli to Benghazi: dissatisfaction with assistance received from H.M. Consul at Tripoli.

K2175/2175/222/K2147/854/22.

Difficulties with Portuguese frontier authorities. T8638/T10553/3046/378.

Bloomfield, W. C. J., Sergt.

Services in Shanghai Police. F181/181/10.

Bloomfield's Overseas, Ltd.

Difficulties with Polish Customs in matter of signatures of Fishery officers on certificates of origin for herrings shipped from U.K. C783/182/55.

Renewal of Memel labour permits and visas in Lithuania.

N725/N2010/N3244/725/59.

Bloomgart, H. J. T.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Bloor, J. F.

Visit to Spain. W17779/9549/41.

Blosse, P. W. L.

Visit to United States for British Airways, Ltd. A9245/9245/45 (file).

Blosseville-Bonsecours (Mayor of).

Death of King George: condolence.

T5509/752/379.

Blount, C. K., Canon.

O.B.E. T4822/T7289/T8287/55/372.

Blücher (Blyukher), V. K., Marshal.

Personality. N289/289/38.

Activity in Soviet Union. N4587/187/38.

Blücher, W. von, Dr.

German representative at Helsingfors: report on. N155/155/56.

Bluemire, Mrs.

Attempt to blow up British Legation at Monrovia. J1957/J2335/185/24.

Blue Shadow (Yacht).

Firing on by Spanish warship causing damage to, death of Capt. Saville, and injuries to his wife.

W8618/427/41/W8170/W8324/W8085/

W8099/W8103/W8585/W9081/

W8421/W9231/W9086/62/41.

Blue Shirts.

— See CHINA (FASCISM).

— See EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION: BLUE SHIRTS).

Blue Star Line.

Carriage of mails to Cape Verde Islands.

W1061/W2772/1061/36.

Carriage of Portuguese transit mails.

W2918/2918/36 (file).

Shore visits in Turkey from vessels engaged in pleasure cruises. T1014/1014/378.

Transmission by s.s. Afric Star of Union Jacks supplied by F.O. to British Consulate at Vigo. K12281/12281/241 (file).

Blum, Léon.

Interview with Mr. Winston Churchill.

C6058/6058/17 (file).

French Foreign Minister: foreign policy: conversation with H.M. Ambassador at Paris. C4140/3511/17.

Desire for close collaboration with Great Britain in international affairs and for understanding with Germany.

C4372/3511/17.

Anglo-French collaboration: conversation with Mr. Eden. C4645/3511/17.

Blum, Léon (continued).

Prime Minister of French Socialist Government. C4047/C4048/C4247/1/17.

Conversation with Secretary of State at Geneva on Sino-Japanese tension.

F6009/96/10.

Press article on attitude of Great Britain towards League of Nations. J4048/89/1.

Desire of News Chronicle for an interview with: position. P3736/18/150.

French war debt to the United States: views on. A4156/A4288/220/45.

Conversation with M. Aras, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs, on French foreign policy. C3926/92/62.

Conversation with Mr. Eden on Franco-British policy in Europe: relations between M. Blum and the British Labour party. C3693/92/62.

Statement regarding result of French elections: triumph of Front Populaire.

C3885/1/17.

— Pronouncement on programme of Front Populaire. C3565/C3563/1/17.

Statement regarding programme of Front Populaire Government in France.

C3694/C4105/C3982/C4038/1/17.

Attitude of French Socialist Govt. towards international questions.

— See also under FRANCE: ADMINISTRATION.

Speech at Assembly of League of Nations at Geneva on 1st July. C4863/1/17.

Speech to Socialists of Seine. C6316/1/17.

Speech at Luna Park: Govt. bill regarding press. C738/1/17.

Proposed visit to London.

C8369/C4191/C7934/3511/17/

C7740/4/18/C4355/1/17.

Proposed discussions in London on Franco-Belgian defence against possible German attack. C7955/7284/4.

Proposed visit to London to discuss situation in Spain and other affairs.

W17873/62/41.

Proposed Mediterranean Pact: conversation with Mr. Eden. R2866/294/67.

Proposals for defensive alliance between France and the Little Entente: visit of M. Blum's son to Belgrade.

R7570/R7621/1627/92.

Assault on. C886/C959/C1010/1/17.

Prosecution of director and manager of newspaper Action Française in respect of article inciting to murder. C2238/1/17.

Threat to life of: article in Action Française: judicial proceedings against M. Charles Maurras.

C3734/C3849/3945/1/17.

Speech at Toulouse on policy of French Govt. towards general settlement of European problems. C7604/1/17.

Speech at Narbonne on programme of Front Populaire Govt. in France. C7605/1/17.

Broadcast speech at Narbonne on new French press law. C7625/1/17.

Foreign policy of French Socialist party: condemnation of dictatorships and criticism of M. Flandin's policy regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute. C2945/1/17.

Broadcast speech on 17th September on subject of French policy at home and abroad.

C6558/C6585/C6544/1/17.

Speech at Poissy on 20th September on work of French Govt. and situation in France.

C6594/C6592/1/17.

Speech on French Govt's attitude towards Spanish civil war. W10785/9549/41.

Blum, Léon (continued).

- Notes on future of the Locarno negotiations.
C8781/1/17.
Programme of French Govt.: speech at Lens.
C7171/1/17.
Speech at Orleans on future policy of French Govt. C7348/C7053/1/17.
Speech in foreign policy debate in French Chamber (4th-6th December).
C8730/1/17.
Speech at meeting of National Council of the Socialist party: defence of French Govt.
C7989/1/17.
Speech on French foreign policy.
C8769/1/17.
Speech dealing with financial and economic situation in France. C6816/9/17.
Conversations with Dr. Schacht and Mr. Eden on German colonial claims.
C6636/C6637/C7159/C6639/C6904/97/18.
Meeting with Secretary of State in Paris on 20th September. C6526/6526/17 (file).
Personality: appreciation by Mr. A. L. Rowse: article in News Chronicle. C4457/1/17.

Bluman.

- Broadcasting in Argentina. P468/468/150.

Blumberg, J. I.

- Revocation of Australian certificate of naturalisation. T467/T4278/394/378.

Blumenthal, Elias.

- Gift and goodwill message to King Edward.
T16708/150/379.

Blundell, B.

- Illicit drug traffic: passport of. F199/199/87.

Blundell, Spence & Co., Ltd.

- Export of paints, oils and varnishes to Angola. W857/36/36.

Blunt, A. P. Consul-General.

- Life certificates. K1626/7/286.
Leave (Manila) movements: visit to United States.
K2625/2625/245 (file)/
K2321/2321/245.
— Return passage to U.K. for wife.
K3711/2625/245.
Transfer to Manila from China: storage of furniture and personal effects chargeable against special outfit allowance.
K4028/2822/245.
Naval reporting duties: appreciation of services. W4175/27/50.
Transfer to Manila: outfit allowance.
K2412/2412/245/K678/678/250/
K382/K479/192/210.
Accommodation (Manila): rent allowance.
K2822/2822/245/K8270/56/245.
Transfer to Canton. K14223/192/210.

Blunt, C.

- Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.

Blunt, C. M. W., Capt.

- Desire for consular employment.
K11082/99/250.

Blumire, Mrs.

- See BLUEMIRE, MRS.

Blyth, Ernest H.

- Alleged injustice in matter of seizure of business in Austria during war.
R2412/2412/3 (file).

Blyth, H. J.

- Employment in Netherlands. W3564/680/29.

Blyth, T. T.

- Legal position regarding custody of Prince Rainier, grandson of Prince of Monaco, at school in U.K. C2037/2037/17 (file).

Blyth & Platt.

- Visit of their representative to Afghanistan: request for support in obtaining Afghan visa. N4409/4409/97.

Blyth, Dutton, Hartley & Blyth.

- Legal position regarding custody of Prince Rainier, grandson of Prince of Monaco, at school in U.K. C2037/2037/17 (file).

Blythe, A. E., and Mrs.

- Repatriation. K567/567/245 (file)/
K1495/1495/299 (file).

Blyth, Greene, Jourdain & Co.

- Letter of request. T6040/6040/371.

Blyukher, V. K.

- See BLÜCHER (BLYUKHER), V. K.

Boada, J.

- Charge of San Feliu de Guixols Vice-Consulate.
K8606/8498/241.
— Signature: appointment as acting vice-consul. K12036/8498/241.

Boag, G. L.

- Suppression of pension by Spanish Workers' Council. W14609/3118/41.

Boag, J. R.

- Document for legalisation.
L1882/1882/409 (file).

Boam, D. M., Pro-Consul.

- Salary (Lourenço Marques).
K7402/7402/236 (file).
— Treasury sanction increase.
K10807/7402/236.
Designated acting vice-consul at Lourenço Marques during absence of Consul-General Kay: retention of designation of Acting-Vice-Consul. K4270/4270/236 (file).

Boardman, A. E.

- Property in Spain. W9363/4719/41.

Board of Control.

- Facilities for Dr. Isabel Wilson.
L1234/1234/405 (file).
Estonian legislation regarding sterilisation.
L287/28/405.

Board of Deputies of British Jews.

- See JEWS: BOARD OF DEPUTIES OF BRITISH JEWS.

Board of Education.

- Facilities for Secretary of Department of Education, Tokyo, K. Ahara, to visit.
L6089/6089/405.

Board of Trade.

- Interstate Commerce Act of United States.
L1975/L1089/147/405.
Delay in transmission to Board of Trade of telegrams from H.M.R.R. abroad: proposed automatic distribution in F.O.
L376/L673/13/405.
Delay in F.O. in communicating correspondence dealing with chilled Argentine beef to. L4293/13/405.
Appointment of Commissioners to assist Commercial Relations and Treaties Department in connexion with trade negotiations with foreign countries: failure to consult F.O. W6121/W5700/299/50.
Cheques made payable to Finance Officer, Foreign Office, sent in error by Consul-General at Antwerp to. K8679/793/204.
Services rendered by Mr. Chambers during leave in U.K. from Budapest consulate: expenses incurred. K2148/2148/221 (file).

Board of Trade (continued).

Statistics regarding foreign trade of Chile published in the Board of Trade Journal: reasons for non-use of statistics supplied by H.M. Embassy at Santiago: arrangements for use of.

A407/A2035/A2891/A4513/407/9.

Failure to keep F.O. informed of progress of commercial negotiations with Peru.

A701/A2333/672/35.

Support given to private individual, Mr. R. Pezzani, in his efforts to develop Anglo-French commercial relations: views of F.O. C2336/C3057/C3632/C4039/808/17.

Documents supplied to German authorities in connexion with collisions between British and German ships: use made in German civil courts. K5641/5641/218 (file).

Expenditure incurred by British Vice-Consul at Magallanes on behalf of.

K12453/9146/209.

— Incurred by Valparaíso Consulate-General. K12853/6529/209.

Boase, F. G.

Information concerning English Grammar School at Prague. K9754/9754/212.

Boavista, A. de T.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Boaz.

Deportation from Palestine. T17363/1/388.

Bobbio, Valentino, General.

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

Bobitch, Milosh.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

Bobtcheff, Stefan Savoff.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Bocage, A.

Uruguayan pension case. A5486/1143/46.

Bocarmé, A. Y. de.

International Numismatic Congress.
L3094/59/405.

Bocas del Toro: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K7091/7091/232 (file).
Rubber cancellation stamp for.
K10044/10044/232 (file).

Bocca, Carlo.

English social insurance legislation and its extension to the British Colonies: enquiry.
P1237/P1509/1237/150.

Bocchi, P.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T15384/510/379.

Bock, Pastor.

Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.

Bock, Curtis.

Probable successor to Mr. Bullitt as United States Ambassador at Moscow.
N3788/31/38.

Bock, Ilse F. von.

Employed at German Embassy, London.
T5902/T15141/174/383.

Bockwitz, Dr.

Manuscript formerly belonging to Mrs. Lewis.
L2628/874/405.

Bocquet, F., Mrs.

Address of H.M. Embassy at San Sebastian.
W6993/427/41.

Bodden, A. E.

Detention of schooner Albert H by Nicaraguan authorities, placing of guard on board and order to sail to Bluefields for investigation: action of Capt. Bodden in sailing to Panamá with guard and pilot.
A8703/8703/8 (file).

Boddy, M., Mrs.

Repatriation: return of passport.
K478/478/218 (file).

Bode, Otto, Dr.

Notes on. W17779/9549/41.

Bodelschwingh, F., von.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Bodelsen, Prof.

British decoration. T15205/13102/372.
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
Request for information on English use of punctuation. P3317/P3508/1822/150.
Request for copies of certain British Acts: supply. P1822/1822/150.

Boden, H. E.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4832/752/379.

Bodenhause-Degnershausen, Baron von.

See DEGNERSHAUSEN, BODENHAUSEN, BARON VON.

Bodenheimer, Alexander.

Difficulties in securing transfer of legacy from Germany. C864/C990/C1300/C1722/19/18.

Bodenheimer, F. S., Prof.

International Locust Conference.
L1222/104/405.

Bodenheimer, Kitty, Miss.

Difficulty in securing release of money from Germany.
C990/C864/C1300/C1722/C3212/19/18.

Bodenstein, H. D., Dr.

Broadcast speech at Cape Town on defence and foreign affairs of Union of South Africa. T10068/63/384.

Bodies.

Transport of body by air to U.K. of British Subject killed in aeroplane in Spain: procedure. K1383/1276/241.
Recovery and burial of body, in Greenland, of Mr. M. F. Atter, who was drowned in River Sarfartok in 1935. N6382/186/15.
Removal to Belgium of remains of Father Damien from Island of Molokai.
C1288/1288/17.

Body of F. Cleaves: possibility of exhumation for cremation and of bringing ashes to U.K. from United States.

K3623/3623/245 (file).

Transport to U.K. of bodies of five schoolboys who died from exposure in Black Forest: cost. K5014/4500/218.

Special facilities for cremation in U.K. for Nepalese Legation in London.

T8773/8773/377 (file).

Arrangements for remains of N. Barker to be transferred from United States to U.K.

K5339/5339/245.

Discovery of body of Ananta Iyengar, native of Indian State of Mysore, in mountains near Partenkirchen (Germany): no steps taken to register death as he was not a British subject. K7216/7216/250.

Conveyance of body of Admiral Lord Wester Wemyss from France to Scotland: passage of Lady Wemyss to U.K.: expenditure incurred by Vice-Consul at Cannes: charge to public funds met from Admiralty vote.
K9637/9637/217.

Bodies (continued).

- Retention by Soviet authorities of body of Canadian subject, J. J. Waldon, who died in Leningrad whilst on cruise: transfer to Canada. K9955/9955/238 (file).
- Offer of Italian shipping company to transfer, gratis, from Marseilles to Varna, the remains of Bulgarian officers who died in Corsica as prisoners of war.
R5396/5396/7.
- Of Venerable Domenico buried at Sutton, Lancashire: request by Holy See for Home Office permission for exhumation and translation of body to church.
R5432/5432/22 (file).
- Death of British subject, Mr. C. Warsaw, while serving with Spanish Govt. forces: arrangements for burial in accordance with Jewish rites: suggested transport of body to Great Britain. W12703/62/41.
- Recovery of body of Richard Kaasberg, lost from Netherlands mail vessel *Prinses Juliana*. L81/81/405 (file).
- Of Prof. S. K. Johanson, lost in Austrian Tyrol: arrangements for search by local Austrian authorities and Alpine Rescue Society. K10326/10326/203 (file).
- Steps to identify and recover bodies of crew of Danish fishing vessel, *Vikingbank E 318*, lost at sea. L2786/2786/405 (file).
- Other vessels. L7704/2786/405.
- Transport of the body of the late Mrs. C. M. Sykes from Tehran to London.
L3996/3996/405 (file).
- Laws and regulations in United Kingdom regarding the burial and exhumation of deceased persons: Czechoslovak enquiry.
L708/708/405 (file).
- Removal of remains of M. Finat from Tanganyika Territory to France.
L833/833/405 (file).
- Removal to United Kingdom of body of H. P. Lygon from Germany: issue of certificate by Civil Registrar of Rothenburg authorising removal for transmission to British Customs authorities.
L5636/5636/405 (file).
- Facilities for transport of body of Sir Godfrey Collins from Zurich to United Kingdom.
L6729/6729/405.
- Verification of documents in Paris in connexion with removal of remains of an Irish Free State citizen: complaint against Consulate-General in Paris.
L7279/L6702/6702/405 (file).
- Corpses washed ashore near Anneville on French coast: connected with seaplane Cloud of Iona disaster.
K8703/8703/217 (file).
- Identification of body of alleged British subject found drowned at Corunna.
K10213/10213/241 (file).
- Burial in Norway of body of H. D. Sweeney: efforts of Consul Rogers (Bergen) to obtain refund of expenditure incurred from uncle, Lieut.-Col. J. P. Hodge.
K10632/10632/230 (file).
- Body of British subject reported to have been washed ashore at Le Coq: enquiry from a Mr. Bird regarding identification of body. K13758/13758/204.
- Conveyance of remains of Greek Royal Family from Brindisi to Phaleron: Italian naval escort: question of participation of British vessels. R6690/6690/19 (file).
- Expenses. R7778/6690/19.

Bodies (continued).

- Re-internment of remains of Greek Royal Family: messages of sympathy from Emperor of Japan and Herr Hitler to King George of Greece.
R7038/R7133/6690/19.
- Question of representation of British Royal Family by special Ambassador.
R7255/6690/19.
- Request by wife for the exhumation and transfer to England of the body of the late George Woodhouse, buried in Peru: local Peruvian opposition to, on religious grounds, and decision of F.O. not to intervene. A63/63/35.
- Bodisco, A. de.**
Case of Dr. Pusta. N2700/N2899/29/59.
- Bodleian Library.**
See UNIVERSITIES; GREAT BRITAIN (OXFORD).
- Bodrero, Emilio.**
Personality: Italy. R1724/458/22.
- Bodria, K., Miss.**
Safety of Mr. and Mrs. José Bodria in Morocco.
W8089/W8148/W8030/6556/28.
- Bodrova, Alexandra.**
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T4150/2827/383.
- Bodtker, J. M. Sejersted, C.B.E.**
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Boe, P. de.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2301/752/379.
- Boeck, F.**
Danish Representative at Lisbon: report on.
W404/404/36.
- Boef, H. W.**
Birth registration in Guatemala.
T12056/9600/378.
- Boehm, Limited, Frederick.**
Polish Customs treatment of bleached palm oil. C2000/2/55.
- Boemeleit.**
Appointed Memel Judge. N35/32/59.
- Boeresco, M.**
Rumanian Representative at Berne: report on. W120/120/43.
- Boersma, Kramp, R., Mme.**
See KRAMP, R. BOERSMA, MME.
- Boerstra, M., Lieut.-Gen.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Boetani, Paolo.**
Revocation of certificate of naturalisation issued in Canada. T10281/244/378.
- Boettcher, Dr.**
Danzig affairs: conversation with Mr. Stevenson. C6621/33/55.
- Boetto, P., Cardinal.**
Personality. R53/53/22.
- Boex, G.**
National status of son born in France.
T7388/T7690/285/378.
- Boex, J. J.**
Certificate of British nationality.
T12833/12833/378 (file).
- Bofors Company.**
Guns for Siamese Govt.
F5441/F5731/23/40/F5245/507/40.
- Rumoured negotiations for sale of guns to U.K. N2337/1657/42.
- Anti-aircraft guns for Estonian Govt.
N1913/1913/59.

Bofors Company (continued).

Sale of bombs to Air Ministry.
N2143/N3502/1657/42.

Probable adoption by British Army of anti-aircraft equipment made by.
N6291/6291/42.

Finnish military requirements.
N626/N691/52/56.

Finnish armament supplies.
N2457/N2582/N2727/N3045/52/56.

Question of building aircraft under licence for use in Finland: rumoured financial difficulties. N3977/52/56/N4368/1657/42.

Interest in formation of a company in Finland for the manufacture of ordnance.
N983/N986/N1190/N1293/N1586/N2205/N3696/52/56.

Agreement with Finnish Govt. for manufacture of armaments in Finland.
N6391/52/56.

Orders for war material in Yugoslavia.
R7684/102/92.

Activities: financial position.
N1657/1657/42 (file).

Bogaerde, Orthon de, Baron.

Liberian Minister at Paris: personality.
C105/59/17.

H.M.G.'s recognition of Liberian Govt.
J7826/185/24.

Bogaert, P.

Birth certificate. L6104/L6192/213/409.

Bogale, Kanyazmach.

Activities. J7174/4044/1.

Bogale, Abate.

Member of domestic staff of Ethiopian Legation, London. T2558/13/383.

Bogale, W., Miss.

Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.

Boganin, A. A.

Claim against Messrs. A. Alexander, Ltd.
W2108/2108/28 (file).

Bogard, F.

Marriage enquiry. T13759/13759/376 (file).

Bogard, T.

Burial of C. Bailey in Potters Field, New York: protest by. K423/423/245.

Bogdanowicz, J.

Case of O. Dinsey. K3647/3647/255.

Boger, Commander.

Welfare of Mr. J. R. Ricketts in Spain.
W11212/W12638/427/41.

Boger, H. O., Lieut.-Col.

Situation in Spain. W7741/62/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Boggiani, T. P. Cardinal.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Bogh, A.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L3562/3562/405 (file).

Bögh, L.

Norwegian Representative at Madrid: report on. W340/340/41.

Bognar, George.

Arrest and imprisonment in Palestine.
R6925/6325/21 (file).

Bogolomov, D. Y.

Soviet Ambassador in China: report on.
F1218/528/10.

Bogomolov, Nicolai.

Appointment as Soviet Trade Representative in U.K. to replace M. Ozersky.
N6269/20/38/N6312/565/38.

Bogotá: Argentine Legation.

Appointment of Señor A. Candiotti as Minister. A3557/38/11.

Bogotá: Bolivian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. A. Cortadellas as Minister. A6902/6902/11.

Bogotá: Brazilian Legation.

Appointment of Senhor L. de Guillobel as Minister. A8845/38/11.

Bogotá: British Legation and Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K834/834/211 (file).

Accounts. K1187/1187/211.

Return of subordinate officers.
K4398/177/250.

Return of Government books.
L4378/84/405.

Appointment of acting Vice-Consul to facilitate work. K3749/3749/211.

Appointment of assistant clerk for commercial secretariat. K6199/6199/211.

Official premises: proposed lease of accommodation for commercial secretariat and consulate in business quarter of city: Treasury sanction rent of new premises.
K11307/K12591/K13741/6199/211.

Need for a commercial secretary at, separate from consular establishment.
A10233/10146/11.

Acting arrangements pending arrival of successor to Consul Anderson: charge of post by clerk, R. Ewan: salary: grant of rank of pro-Consul.
K11999/K13236/K13237/6199/211.

— Treasury sanction. K13740/6199/211.

Transmission of F.O. bags via Puerto Colombia. Y1093/1093/650.

Dictionary for. L5580/5580/405.

Supply of F.O. Print: reduction of.
L6468/L7912/106/405.

Books of reference. L5874/5580/405.

Spring-back case. L6273/19/405.

Lease of Mr. Dickson and acting arrangements. A3993/3993/11 (file).

Appointment of Mr. M. Paske-Smith as Minister: arrival: presentation of credentials.
A4034/A5818/A6471/A5985/A6840/3993/11.

Newspapers for. L7401/383/405.

Irregular method of transmitting personalities reports. L7541/1870/405.

Bogotá: Cuban Legation.

Appointment of Señor N. Carbonell y Rivero as Minister. A4013/38/11.

Bogotá: Dominican Legation.

Appointment of Señor V. Giro as Minister.
A8380/38/11.

Bogotá: Ecuadorean Legation.

Appointment of Dr. C. Cardenas as Minister.
A38/A1026/38/11.

Bogotá: German Legation.

Appointment of Dr. W. Dittler as Minister.
A8380/38/11.

Bogotá: Italian Legation.

Resignation of Commendatore G. Gazzera from post as Minister: charge at.
A4014/38/11.

Appointment of Count C. Marca as Minister.
A9334/38/11.

Bogotá: Peruvian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. José Galvez as Minister.
A46/A2737/46/35.

Bogotá: Spanish Legation.

Difficulties with Colombian Govt. over arrest of Minister's chauffeur for forgery; departure of Minister Señor Zapico y Zarraluqui and arrival of Señor Prieto Villabrille to succeed: return of latter to Spain without presentation of credentials: charge of legation by Secretary.

A320/38/11.

Appointment of Señor M. del Moral y Perez Aloe as Minister. A6215/38/11.

Situation at during Spanish revolt: attitude of Minister, Señor del Moral: departure for Europe. W14010/2254/41.

Bogotá: Venezuelan Legation.

Appointment of Dr. F. Arroyo Parejo as Minister. A4011/38/11.

Bogyay, Marta.

Request for assistance from King Edward. T12858/510/379.

Bohana, Jacob.

Practice of law before British Consular Courts in Morocco. W19/W1007/19/28.

Boheman, E.

Swedish representative at Warsaw: report on. C53/53/55.

Candidate for post of High Commissioner for Danzig. C7172/33/55.

Bohle, E. W.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
Nazi overseas organisation: national status: activities in U.K. C1111/C3024/576/18.

Böhm, Dr.

International Congress of Physical Medicine. L2815/873/405.

Bohme, Elsa M.

Marriage certificate. L5226/127/405.

Bohner, P. F., and Eva, Miss.

National status. T699/T736/630/378.

Bohnstedt, Col.

Appointment as Military Adviser to the Salvadorean Govt. A2189/2189/8.

Bohr, Harald, and Niels.

Personalities (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Bohrt, A., and G.

National status. T396/396/378.

Bois, R. Du.

See Du Bois, R.

Boisblanc, L. de, Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences. T5871/752/379.

Boissard.

French agent for deliveries in kind in respect of reparations. C183/183/18.

Boissevain, W.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Boissy, C. Perry de, Dr.

Death of King George: condolences. T3943/752/379.

Boitcheff, Y.

Retirement of, from Bulgarian War Department. R136/136/7.

Boitín, H.

Employed at German Embassy, London. T3021/174/383.

Boivle, Anna.

Employed at Swedish Legation, London. T2557/324/383.

Boixeda y Coll, Maria Teresa, Señora, and family.

Welfare in Spain. W14653/W17785/427/41.

Boixeda y Roca, José.

Welfare of daughter in Spain. W14653/W17785/427/41.

Bojer, Johan.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Bojiloff, D.

Governor of National Bank of Bulgaria: visit to U.K. R1385/14/7.

Bulgaro-Italian trade relations. R5594/5439/7.

Personality. R440/440/7.

Bok.

German missionary in Ethiopia. J6819/J7174/4044/1.

Bokor, G., Mme.

Condolences on death of King George: appeal for assistance. T5400/510/379.

Bolandi, M. Koberg.

See KOBERG BOLANDI, M.

Bolanos, B. C. Martin, Mrs.

Evacuation from Spain of her husband (Spanish national) and family: request for assistance of H.M.G. W10841/W14070/W16112/477/41.

Bolanos, M., Mrs.

Arrest of G. Sampson in Tokyo. K2759/2649/223.

Boldt-Christmas, G. E. F., Commander.

See CHRISTMAS, G. E. F. BOLDT-, COMMANDER.

Bole, D.

Employed at Italian Embassy, London. T5903/151/383.

Bole, J. H.

Certificate of British nationality. T15885/15885/378 (file).

Bolex, H., Miss.

Salary (Lille). K14108/13/217.

Bolgar, E. J.

Employed at Hungarian Legation, London. T3489/3489/383.

Bolglase, A. W.

National status of son born abroad. T16769/27/378.

Bolin, G.

Services of Consul Clissold (Malaga): appreciation. K11798/217/241.
Assistance requested: loss of property in Malaga. K12014/12014/241 (file).

Bolingbroke, M., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences. T3694/752/379.

Bolivar y Pieltain, Candida, and family.

Welfare in Spain. W14526/W18681/427/41.

Bolivar y Urrutia, Ignacio, and wife.

Welfare in Spain. W14526/427/41.

Bolivia.

General political situation: reports. A1822/1822/5 (file).

General economic and financial situation, June 1936. A6319/1822/5.

— 1st September, 1936. A7982/1822/5.

Economic and financial situation during 1935 (annual report—extract). A2761/2180/5.

Difficulties in assessing financial and economic situation owing to lack of official information and statistics. A5372/2180/5.

Speech by the Bolivian President to the General Staff of the army and prominent army officers, regarding the situation in Bolivia and the position of the army in: extracts from. A3835/1822/5.

Alleged military coup: denial. A5312/1822/5.

Bolivia: Administration.

Assumption of charge of government by military junta co-operating with Socialists: composition of: position of new administration and attitude of foreign Govts. to recognition of.

A4181/A4227/A4384/A4528/A5301/1822/5.
Reconstitution of Govt. junta under Col. Toro by elimination of the Socialists, and virtual military dictatorship by Col. Toro: list of members. A6031/1822/5.

Resignation of Dr. Elio, Foreign Minister, and appointment of Dr. L. F. Guachalla to succeed. A3094/1822/5.

Bolivia: Chambers and Elections.

Presidential message to Congress for 1935: text. A1822/1822/5.

Bolivia: Finances.

Budget for 1936: details and comments on. A3093/2180/5.

Report on the financial situation in Bolivia with an estimate of the foreign exchange needs of the country, and the position of the Central Bank (memo., March 1936): corrections to. A3097/A3118/2180/5.

Bolivia: Foreign Relations.

Recognition of new revolutionary Govt. by H.M.G.: arrangements for.

A4528/A4981/A5631/1822/5.
— Recognition by United States Govt., and other American Republics.

A4917/1822/5.
— General position of recognitions. A5631/1822/5.

Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Chile.

Chilean-Bolivian discussions at Santiago on questions arising out of the Bolivia-Paraguay war, and on their policies at the forthcoming Pan-American Conference.

A6841/718/51.

Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay.

Settlement of Chaco dispute: negotiations: activities of Buenos Aires Peace Conference: reports: effects on relations between Bolivia and Paraguay.

A718/718/51 (file).
— Position of settlement: P.Q.

A1139/718/51.
Paraguayan reception of agreements arranged at Buenos Aires Chaco Peace Conference: public opinions on. A8129/718/51.

Announcement by Chaco Peace Conference at Buenos Aires regarding complete settlement of dispute. A7017/718/51.

— Agreement reached by the Conference at Buenos Aires on 21st August: text.

A8128/718/51.
Buenos Aires Peace Conference: texts of documents (1) declaring repatriation of prisoners to be complete; (2) regarding policing of the neutral zone; (3) providing for the resumption of diplomatic relations.

A7985/718/51.
Settlement of Chaco dispute: agreement for reciprocal return of prisoners of war, and for the resumption of diplomatic relations: details of. A718/A719/718/51.

— Texts. A1091/A2451/A3096/718/51.
Reciprocal release and return of prisoners of war: position.

A6622/A6841/A7431/A7985/718/51.
Paraguayan decree declaring state of war with Bolivia to be at an end: text.

A3191/448/33.

Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay (continued).

Paraguayan White Book on the Chaco Dispute: Vol. V. A5643/718/51.

The League and the Chaco Dispute (Foreign Policy Association). A6343/718/51.

Position of relations following settlement of Chaco dispute by Buenos Aires Conference: reported Paraguayan military preparations. A8128/718/51.

Bolivia: Reports (Annual).

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1935. A1669/1669/5.

Annual Report, 1935. A1823/1823/5.

— Economic section. A2761/2180/5.

Bolivian and General Tin Trust, Ltd.

Operations of Fabulosa Mines, Consolidated, in Bolivia. A24/24/5 (file).

Objections by Bolivian Legation to statements made at annual general meeting of. A6424/24/5.

Bolivian Concessions, Ltd. (in liquidation).

Claim of Capt. G. Windsor Davies against. A1825/1825/5.

Boll, Erich.

Memel Neumann prisoner: pardoned by President. N5366/32/59.

Boll, P. H.

Message to King George VI. T18737/38/379.

Bolland, S. P.

Mexican Chargé d'Affaires in Hayti: personality. A1384/1384/20.

Mexican Chargé d'Affaires at Tegucigalpa. A4947/1051/8.

Bolles, Mrs.

Complaint of Miss B. Baker against consulate-general at San Francisco.

K3746/3746/245 (file).

Bollmann, Phyllis, Mrs.

British naturalisation: passport.

T6626/T7608/T11187/T12991/
T13423/T14372/2/378.

Bollolakos, S. (late).

Death in Ethiopia: disposal of estate in Great Britain. J1668/1668/1 (file).

Bolman, Capt.

Visit to U.K. N1508/N1875/51/59.

Bolmeljer, A.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2128/752/379.

Bologna, Apap, Mgr.

Successor to Bishop of Malta. R7346/20/22.

Bologna: British Vice-Consulate.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Hickling: arrangements for custody of archives, &c., by Consul-General at Milan: closure of post.

K564/564/222 (file).
Closure of: resignation of Vice-Consul Hickling: proposed appointment as local courier between Rome and Bologna.

Y54/9/650.

Bolognesi, E. Goytizolo.

See GOYTIZOLO BOLOGNESI, E.

Bols, Georg.

German minority in Czechoslovakia.

R3417/32/12.

Bolshevism.

See also PROPAGANDA: BOLSHIEVİK.

German-Japanese anti-Communist pact:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND JAPAN.

German-Italian-Japanese anti-Bolshevik agreement:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND JAPAN.

Bolshevism (continued).**Activities of Communists:**

— See also under names of countries.

Relations between Soviet Govt. and Communist parties in foreign countries:

— See also **SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS.**

Communist Party of Great Britain:

— See **GREAT BRITAIN.**

Measures to prevent spread of communism in Europe: letter from Mlle. Ferrière to Sir R. Vansittart. C2471/2471/62.

Fears of France going Bolshevik: situation arising out of Spanish crisis: necessity for preventing: F.O. minute (Mr. Sargent).

W9331/62/41.

Activities of Communist agents in Portugal.

N2973/75/38.

Doubts as to orthodoxy of all Spanish Communists. N2985/75/38.

Specimen of literature addressed by Communists in Spain to British Communists in Great Britain: attack on British Consulate for evacuating British Subjects.

W8408/62/41.

Communist tendencies of régime in Spain under Socialist Govt.: possibility of defeat of insurgents resulting in spread of communism to France and other countries.

W15925/4719/41.

Growth of communism in France and Spain creates bond between Hitler and Mussolini. R2793/73/3.

Communism in Spain and Portugal:

— See also **SPAIN.**

PORTUGAL.

PORTUGAL: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SPAIN.

Bolshevik peril to Europe basis of collaboration between Germany and Italy: Count Ciano's visit to Berlin.

R6311/R6334/R6484/341/22.

Mr. Ingram's (Rome) view that Italy cannot afford to adopt hostile policy followed by Germany. R5652/226/22.

Italian fear of Communist bloc in Western Europe arising out of position in Spain and France: orientation of policy to prevent such situation: statement by London correspondent of Havas.

R4911/3928/22.

Communist menace to European peace.

C1296/4/18.

Italy prepared to wage an ideological war against communism: statement by Italian Ambassador at Paris. R6517/3928/22.

Danger to European peace of spread of communism: Italian press comment.

R7003/3928/22.

Views of King of Italy and Regent of Hungary: conversations with Sir E. Drummond. R7234/2715/22.

Italian press comment on Spanish and Russian problems and position of communism in France. R7317/3928/22.

Italian overtures to Poland to join anti-Communist bloc. R7751/2963/22.

Italian anti-Bolshevik policy throughout world: F.O. minutes on British policy to Italy in view thereof. W16391/9549/41.

Papal denunciation at inauguration of Catholic Press Exhibition: reply of French Communist party and counter-reply from Vatican. R3633/2715/22.

Vatican concern at growth of communism: extract from article in Osservatore Romano. R2715/2715/22.

Bolshevism (continued).

Struggle of Roman Catholic Church against: protest by Vatican newspapers against use made in Germany of article written by Mgr. Hudal. R6345/2715/22.

Exchange of confidential information concerning communism between Govts. of India and Netherlands East Indies.

W554/554/29.

Revolutionary movement in Brazil instigated and financed by Soviet Govt. through the intermediary of the Soviet Legation at Montevideo.

N47/47/38 (file)/A68/A250/68/6.

Activities of Soviet Union Govt. in Uruguay: rupture of diplomatic relations between Uruguayan Govt. and Soviet Union Govt.

N47/47/38 (file).

Proposed concerted action by all South American countries against Communist activities. N1107/47/38.

Work and policy of Communist parties: statements by M. Kuusinen and M. Kosarev.

N305/75/38.

Communist activity abroad: Soviet aid to: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Litvinov. N394/75/38.

Proposal by Lord Allen of Hurtwood that Powers should make a request for the suppression of the Comintern.

C6718/576/18.

Afghan Minister's uneasiness at prospects of considerable spread of communism: conversation with Mr. Collier.

N3735/3735/97.

Mr. Baldwin's reference to, as a religion: attitude towards communism adopted by Govt. spokesman: German press comment.

N5379/75/38.

Communist menace: activities of international-popular Front circles: Spanish situation: German press comment. N5974/75/38.

Action taken by German Govt. to warn countries against spread of bolshevism: article in Berliner Börsen Zeitung commenting upon articles in Osservatore Romano and Netherlands newspaper Maasbode. C4220/86/18.

German fostering of idea that Czechoslovakia is spearhead of communism: extent to which rulers of Germany, besides Herr Hitler, really fear communism: F.O. minutes. R6275/R6556/1799/12.

Speech by Dr. Goebbels at Nuremberg denouncing. C6442/6028/18.

"Bolshevism in Theory and Practice": booklet by Dr. Goebbels. C7594/576/18.

German attitude towards the Bolshevik peril: speech by Herr Rosenberg. C7524/86/18.

Speech by Dr. Rosenberg at Nuremberg Nazi rally denouncing. C6447/6028/18.

Exhibition at Munich showing progress of bolshevism throughout the world.

C8149/86/18.

Proposed Anglo-German co-operation to resist: P.Q. C8117/4/18.

Anti-Bolshevik speeches at Goslar by Herr Hess and Herr Darré. C8657/86/18.

Communist influence and aims at Congress of International Peace Campaign, Brussels, September 1936: advance warning to Brussels Embassy. W10397/9510/98.

Training of Indian Communists: employment of British Indians in United States.

N2554/N2724/850/38.

Training of Indian Communist agitators at Tashkent: P.Q. N851/850/38.

Bolshevism (continued).

Facilities in Soviet Union for training of Indians in communism. N850/850/38.

Training and use of British Indians in bolshevism:

— See also INDIANS.

German-Japanese desire for world bloc against communism: speeches by Herr von Ribbentrop and Japanese Ambassador in Berlin on signature of German-Japanese treaty. F7323/F7324/303/23.

— Article in German press. F7385/303/23.

* **Bolshevism (Third International).**

Activities in Uruguay: rupture in Uruguay-Soviet relations. N47/47/38 (file).

— See also SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS: URUGUAY.

Attitude of Vatican towards press article on Soviet-Uruguayan dispute over Comintern activity in Uruguay. N500/47/38.

Activities in U.K.: Soviet Govt.'s disclaimer of responsibility for: P.Q. N1150/75/38.

Activities of Comintern: statement by M. Stalin. N1868/307/38/N1479/75/38/N1824/307/38.

May Day manifesto issued by Executive Committee of Comintern: summary: article on Comintern's united front policy by M. Dimitrov, Secretary-General.

N2505/54/38.

Portuguese report that Comintern were about to transfer their headquarters to Oslo or Copenhagen: lack of evidence in Norway.

N2974/75/38.

— Views of Mr. MacKillop at Moscow.

N2985/75/38.

Policy of Comintern: article in International Press Correspondence in regard to Australia. N3752/30/38.

Proceedings of recent meeting of Comintern at Moscow: information required by Australian Govt. in connexion with case against Communist party in Australia.

N4284/338/38.

Relations between Comintern and Trotskyists: extract from Soviet and White Russian press. N4460/31/38.

French press report of alleged plan to transfer Third International to France.

N5528/75/38.

Activities of Comintern in foreign countries: policy: conversation between British Military Attaché and Soviet Assistant Military Attaché at Warsaw.

N6002/75/38.

Possible transfer of headquarters to Oslo or Copenhagen: financial assistance to Spanish Communists. W3674/472/36.

Rumoured financial assistance to Catalan Govt. W8052/62/41.

Activities: proposed international action for suppression. W18192/10914/98.

Activities in Switzerland. W18505/114/43.

Bolshevism (Fourth International).

Reported formation of new organisation in Paris and Madrid. N2973/75/38.

Position of Fourth International in relation to French strike movement: summary of article from French press recording interview with an adherent. N3260/75/38.

Bolshevism (Australia).

Policy of Comintern: article in International Press Correspondence regarding Australia.

N3752/30/38.

Bolshevism (Australia) (continued).

Communism in Australia: measures against: amendments to Crimes Act.

N338/N2714/338/38.

— Case in High Court against Communist party. N4284/338/38.

Bolshevism (Brazil).

Communist activities: reports.

A68/A250/68/6/N47/47/38 (file).

Bolshevism (China).

See CHINA (COMMUNIST SITUATION).

Bolshevism (Denmark).

Reports regarding new Russian Communist Bureau to be set up in Copenhagen under name of Vest Europæisk Bureau.

N2973/75/38.

Lack of evidence to corroborate Portuguese statement that Comintern intended to transfer their headquarters to Oslo or Copenhagen. N2974/75/38.

Link between communism and Indian extreme nationalism: activities of Mrs. Horup. N3717/73/15.

Attitude of Danish Govt. and Social Democratic party towards communism as expounded by Moscow. N3268/213/15.

Bolshevism (Ethiopia).

Activities of members of Comintern.

J1338/968/1 (file).

Bolshevism (Germany).

Imprisonment of Swedish seaman, Jansson, for lending Communist newspaper to a German workman. N1391/109/42.

Bolshevism (Iceland).

Unsound financial position of Govt. alleged to be result of. N3214/754/15.

Bolshevism (Latvia).

Increase in Communist activities in Latvia.

N2596/1719/59.

Bolshevism (Siam).

Definition of communism in new Siamese law against bolshevism. F774/774/10.

See also SIAM (COMMUNIST SITUATION).

Bolsover, G. H.

Research work in Moscow and Paris: access to archives. L90/90/405 (file).

— Undertaking given by. L6817/90/405.

Bolst, C. Erskine, Capt.

Activity in connexion with revival of project for construction of Bagdad-Haifa Railway and formation of company.

E822/E1100/E1117/E1186/25/93.

Bolton, R. J.

Marriage in United States. T665/665/376.

Bolton Building Company.

Name and address of H.M. Ambassador at Moscow: enquiry. N3459/1831/31.

Bolton Co-operative Society, Ltd.

See CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS.

Bolzano.

Industrial zone: development:

— See ITALY.

Boma (tribe).

Grazing rights:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA: ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN.

Boma: British Vice-Consulate.

British Consular property at: disposal of.

K1163/1163/204.

Bombardment.

By aircraft:

— See AIR WARFARE.

Bombay, Archdeacon of.

Appeal against sentence on Anglo-Indian youth passed at Goa for robbing shrine.

K10742/10742/236.

Bombay (Foreign Consulates: Appointments, &c.).

Belgian. T10093/10093/385 (file).

Brazilian. T18216/18216/385.

Chinese. T9648/9648/385 (file).

Czechoslovak staff: liability to payment of registration and other motor-car fees.

T10124/718/373.

— Jurisdiction. T15676/10220/385.

Danish: appointments, leave, &c.

T10359/10359/385 (file).

Finnish. T16924/16924/385.

German: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T16805/16805/385.

Greek. T207/207/385 (file).

Iraqi. T8031/8031/385 (file).

Italian. T13178/13178/385 (file).

— Recall of Consul-General.

R4345/R4701/3515/22.

Luxemburg. T7449/7449/385 (file).

Monegasque. T15895/15895/385.

Netherlands. T9291/9291/385.

Nicaraguan. T16925/16925/385.

Persian. T8091/8091/385.

— Persian Govt. complaint regarding treatment of consul in court case in India.

E5775/5775/34 (file).

Polish: jurisdiction. T12746/12746/385.

Portuguese. T10944/10944/385 (file).

Siamese. T3008/3008/385.

United States. T8677/8677/385 (file).

Bombay Flying Club.

Infringement of German regulation by members of. C131/131/18.

Flights by members of. W198/198/50.

Flight by certain members of from India to U.K. W2763/2763/50 (file).

Bombieri, E.

Italian Consul-General at Tunis: appointment as Minister at Guatemala.

R4937/3317/22.

Italian Minister to Guatemala, Honduras and Salvador. C8127/C6046/292/17.

Bomhals, A.

Refund of motor licence duty (Belgian Embassy, London). T576/576/373.

— Address. T4095/446/383.

Bommelaer, A.

Personality. P911/592/150.

Bona.

See BÔNE.

Bonacci, M. R.

Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T16414/T17101/5783/378.

Bon-Accord Press Tool Co.

Trade relations with Spain during civil war: position at Vigo. W12713/46/41.

Bonachea, F.

Cuban Consul at Calcutta: status: proposed elevation: leave. T2034/2034/385 (file).

Bonar and Co., Ltd., Thomas.

Legalisation of invoices by Brazilian Consular officers. A6568/907/6.

Portuguese customs treatment of jute yarns. W950/95/36.

Information regarding C. W. Vandeyar.

K5461/5461/220 (file).

Bona Vacantia.

See LAW.

Boncour, Paul.

Minister without portfolio in France.

C514/1/17.

Views on settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J4182/84/1.

French delegate to London Naval Conference: customs facilities. T4368/108/373.

French views on termination of Italo-Ethiopian war. J4037/89/1.

Reform of League of Nations. W4764/79/98.

Views on Anglo-French relations.

C3027/4/18.

Situation arising out of German denunciation of Treaty of Locarno: conversation with Sir R. Vansittart.

C2367/C2307/C2338/4/18.

National Congress of Socialist and Republican Union at Nancy. C7567/1/17.

German press attack on Armistice Day speech. C8139/4/18.

Bond, Mrs.

Whereabouts. K8806/8806/201.

Bond, E. (deceased).

Estate: beneficiary: will contested by Mrs. H. Smith. K8006/8006/245 (file).

Bond, E. R. R.

Complaint against British Vice-Consulate at Valencia. K9148/9148/241 (file).

Bond, H.

Welfare of Mrs. Tilleard and son in Morocco.

K12268/12268/228.

Bond, J. Leslie.

Document for legalisation.

L797/797/409 (file).

Bond, W. L., Consul.

Life certificates. K827/7/286.

Transfer to Alexandria: leave. K1765/24/250.

Proposed transfer to Casablanca.

K13134/24/250.

Leave (Addis Ababa): health of wife: travelling expenses of wife.

K1764/K3445/K3715/K5094/K5984/K7465/K8445/K10813/1764/201.

Return to Addis Ababa: question of Italian visa. K5072/K5929/K6636/K6848/K8974/K9241/1764/201.

— Possession of visa before leaving U.K.

K9273/5721/201.

Return to Addis Ababa: grant of visa by Italian Consul at Jibuti.

K9326/K9682/1764/201.

Arrival at Addis Ababa. K1007/1764/201.

Information regarding father's death sent to Addis Ababa. K4107/4107/201.

Proposed appointment as Chargé d'Affaires at Addis Ababa. J7784/J8439/3957/1.

Bon-dong Sha-pe.

Customs facilities in India.

F1037/F1504/4/10.

Bonds.

See also LOANS.

Palestine visa bond system.

— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.

Fidelity guarantee deposits.

— See GUARANTEES.

Recovery of scrip deposited at Archangel in 1917 on behalf of A. Coker & Co., Ltd.

N499/N707/16/38.

Premium bonds: Manchukuo law for control of: text. F2392/2392/10.

Destruction of cancelled coupons of British bonds held in the United States: certificates. A1718/1718/45 (file).

Bonds: Brazil.

Issue of sterling bonds to liquidate frozen British commercial credits in Brazil.
— See CURRENCY: BRAZIL.

Bonds: China.

Chinese Bondholders' Committee.
— See LOANS: CHINA.

Bonds: Colombia.

Bearer bonds among assets of Isaac & Samuel, Ltd., in liquidation in the U.K.: loss of bonds and desire of Official Receiver for assistance in Colombia for arranging issue of duplicate certificates and receiving payments on. A960/960/11.

Bonds: Germany.

Market value of German bonds expressed in old paper mark prior to October 1924.
— See LOANS: GERMANY.
German law regarding compulsory deposit of bonds in Devisen banks. C8757/99/18.
— See further under SECURITIES.

Bonds: Greece.

Obstructive attitude adopted by Greek Govt. in regard to payment of bonds or coupons lost, damaged, &c.: report of International Financial Commission at Athens. R3775/R4099/R4154/R4447/236/19.

Bonds: Italy.

Conversion of 1934 Italian Redeemable 3½ per cent. bond into bearer form: request of Public Trustee: procedure.
R785/785/22 (file).

Bonds: Latvia.

Wolmar Railway Bonds.
— See LOANS: LATVIA.

Bonds: Uruguay.

Bond issues to absorb credits frozen under exchange control regulations: issue, and question of interest on.
— See CURRENCY: URUGUAY.

Bond-Williams, N. I.

See WILLIAMS, N. I. BOND.

Bone, R.

Employee of French Embassy, London.
T3961/355/383.

Bone, R. J., Group Capt.

Appointment at Director-General of Aviation in Egypt. J36/36/16 (file).
— Copy of instructions issued by Air Ministry. J1963/36/16.
— Copy of agreement: texts of notes exchanged between Cairo Residency and Egyptian Govt: pension clause.
J5579/J5588/36/16.

Bone, W. A., Professor.

Article in Nineteenth Century and After, on cost of German rearmament: refutation of figures quoted by Mr. Winston Churchill.
C3891/4/18/C5544/C5299/99/18.

Bône: British Vice-Consulate.

Vice-Consular premises: transfer to better offices: expenditure of removal: rent.
K6707/K8839/4256/217.
— Treasury sanction payment of removal from public funds. K9655/4256/217.
Address of new premises. K10313/4256/217.
Return of office machinery: private ownership of typewriters. K11545/184/250.

Bonefadioh, N.

Estate in New Zealand: payment to beneficiary in Yugoslavia.
K9974/9974/292 (file).

Bonehill, D., Miss.

Safety of (in Spain). W8026/427/41.

Bonehill, M., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K3790/3790/299 (file).

Bonello.

See BONNELLO.

Bones, Ludwik.

Desire to enter Ceylon. T17170/398/378.

Bones.

International agreement regarding exportation of bones.
— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Bonet, E.

Appointment as Cuban Secretary of Commerce. A4726/201/14.
Personality. A2639/2639/14.

Bonet, F.

Protection of property in Spain.
W12782/4719/41.

Bonetti Burgos, E.

Dominican Minister at Berlin. C144/144/18.
Appointment as Dominican Minister for Foreign Affairs. A1989/A1886/1734/20.

Boni, A. de, Dr.

Anti-tuberculosis vaccine for animals.
L606/606/405 (file).

Boniface, s.s.

Agreement. K7718/7718/285 (file).

Bonifaz, N.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Bonin Islands.

Inclusion within jurisdiction of one of H.M. Consuls in Japan. K11638/2328/250.

Bonjean, R.

French representative at Madrid: report on.
W18804/340/41.

Bonke, P.

Employed by German Ambassador in London.
T17141/174/383.

Bonna, P.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/48.

Bonnafous, H. D.

French Consul at Quebec. T12821/10356/385.

Bonnefoy-Sibour.

See SIBOUR, BONNEFOY.

Bonnello (Bonello), Vincenzo.

Proposed dismissal from Maltese Civil Service for subversive activities. R6811/20/22.

Bonnelly, F., Rev.

Estate of late M. Fox. K10294/8391/245.

Bonner, Eileen.

Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.
T1971/325/383.

Bonner, F., Miss.

Communication with Huelva. W9222/427/41.

Bonner, M.

See BONNETT, M.

Bonnesen, Merete, Miss.

Visit to London: press facilities.
P768/20/150.

Bonnet, Edgar.

Accession of King Edward: speech.
T3149/752/379.

Bonnet, G.

Minister of Commerce in France. C514/1/17.

Bonnet, G. E.

Support of the Suez Canal Company for British educational works in Egypt.
P2649/405/150.
Personality. P911/592/150.

- Bonnetard, N. P. F.**
Italian decoration. T14715/14715/372.
- Bonnett, J.**
Argentine naturalisation. T12698/2769/378.
- Bonnett, M.**
Deportation from United States.
T14418/14418/388 (file)
- Bonneville, s.s.**
United States oil for Italian Govt.
J797/136/1.
- Bonney, L. A. Gerahty.**
Educational post in Iraq: testimonials, &c.:
departure for Iraq. E5927/171/93.
- Bonney, M. R., Mrs.**
Flight. W1318/1318/50 (file).
Flight from Australia to Cape Town via Cairo.
J733/733/16 (file)/J2373/74/16.
- Bonnici, Monsignor.**
Question of successor to Archbishop of Malta.
R2678/R3204/R3448/20/22.
- Bonnici, S.**
French decoration. T17317/17317/372.
- Bonnier, Karl, O.**
Personality: Sweden. N934/934/42.
- Bono, Mrs.**
Evacuation from Spain. W10721/427/41.
- Bono, Emilio de, Marshal.**
Personality: Italy. R1724/458/22.
Recipient of San Marino Gold Medal for
military valour. R1545/1209/22
Given Freedom of City of Rome.
R6020/2932/22.
Book on the Italo-Ethiopian war: summary.
J9084/9084/1/J8802/3249/1.
- Bonomé, C., Capt.**
Death of King George and accession of King
Edward: message.
T4061/T5606/752/379.
- Bons, A. C., Mrs.**
Repatriation.
K5274/5274/217/K7382/7382/299.
- Bonser, K., Miss.**
Recovery of luggage left in Spain.
W15427/4719/41.
- Bonsor, Mrs.**
Safety of: in Spain. W10319/W11286/427/41.
- Bontempi, Teresa.**
Irredentist activity in Switzerland.
W4603/114/43.
- Bonuses.**
See also PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.
Cost of living bonuses:
— See ALLOWANCES: COST OF LIVING.
- Bonzi.**
New process for production of synthetic petrol
from wood alcohol. R2359/2002/22.
- Bookbinding.**
Dispute between Public Record Office and
F.O. respecting binding of F.O. archives:
— See ARCHIVES: BRITISH (F.O.).
- Books.**
See PUBLICATIONS.
- Boon, G. A., Dr.**
Personality: Netherlands. W1127/1127/29.
- Boorman, H. R. Pratt.**
Visit to Soviet Union: facilities.
P841/18/150.
- Boot, Cecilia.**
National status. T12263/103/378.
- Boot, Edgar & Co.**
Claim of certain Manchester firms against
A. M. Bittencourt & Co.
A925/925/6 (file).
- Booth.**
Facilities in Denmark. L655/655/405 (file).
- Booth, C. A., Major.**
Situation in Spain. W4322/62/41.
- Booth, G. A. W., Sir.**
Vacancy in Egyptian Courts of First Instance.
J3782/190/16.
Judgeships in Egypt: vacancies.
J5069/T5614/190/16.
Minute regarding Capitulations in Egypt.
J8685/190/16.
Egypt's right to denounce Capitulations
unilaterally. J9103/190/16.
Termination of appointment under Egyptian
Govt. on conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian
Treaty: pension position.
J7415/J7165/J7242/36/16.
— Future of. J7240/2/16.
Egyptian decoration. T6716/6716/372 (file).
- Booth, S. P. Brooke-, Vice-Consul.**
Leave: Charleroi. K1466/1466/204.
- Booth, W.**
Rameses Fund. J5202/J6059/73/16.
- Boothby, E. B., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K1090/7/286.
Examination in second-year Chinese: appoint-
ment as Vice-Consul in China.
K3268/3268/210 (file).
Arrival at Shanghai: signature.
K3267/K2403/192/210.
Leave (Shanghai) during 1937.
K13622/13622/210.
Accommodation: Shanghai: rent allowance.
K14377/14377/210.
- Boothby, R. J. G.**
Sentence passed on the communist, Edgar
André. C5926/518/18.
German re-occupation of Rhineland: views.
C2214/4/18.
- Boots Pure Drug Co., Ltd.**
Document for legalisation. L8124/8124/409.
- Booy, A. de, Lieut.-Commander.**
Naval, Military and Air Attaché, Netherlands
Legation, London. T8842/2108/383.
- Bopari Singh.**
See PAKHAR SINGH.
- Bor, Marie.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T13949/752/379.
- Bor.**
Copper Mines:
— See MINES AND MINING: YUGOSLAVIA.
- Borah, Wm. E.**
Personality: United States. A308/308/45.
United States political activities.
A1291/A1511/A3545/A4116/A5160/
A6144/170/45.
- Boraks, E.**
Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T10392/510/379.
- Boran.**
Ethiopian attacks. J9141/4044/1.
- Borax, L., Pro-Consul.**
Special allowance for assisting commercial
secretary (Santiago): payable by D.O.T.:
views of Treasury: Treasury sanction.
K229/K2362/K3611/229/209.
Acting arrangements: Santiago: signature.
K1699/1699/209.

Borax Consolidated Ltd.

Govt. control of Spanish market for tartaric acid. W3664/3664/41 (file).

Borbely, John, and wife.

Revocation of certificate of naturalisation issued by Canadian authorities.
T9976/244/378.

Borberg, W.

Attendance at League Council meeting in London. W2215/2145/98.

Borbon, Blanca de, Madame.

Welfare of Luis Figueroa, Conde de Velayos in Spain. W14450/427/41.

Borbon de la Torre Oltra, Elena de, Señora.

See OLTRA, ELENA DE BORBON DE LA TORRE.

Borchgrave, Baron.

Secretary to Belgian Embassy in Madrid: disappearance. W19054/W18983/427/41.

Borchgrave, Roger de, Baron.

Belgian Ambassador at the Vatican: report on.
R55/55/22.

Borck, F. C.

Danish representative at Madrid: report on.
W340/340/41.

Bord, G. F.

Refusal of British protection to persons of dual nationality when in country of second nationality. T201/201/378 (file).

Borda, Enrique.

Welfare in Spain. W17536/427/41.

Bordagarn, French Drifter.

Salvage of British aviator's suit in English channel. C4481/4481/17.

Bordeaux, H.

Franco-Italian relations. R3027/1375/22.
Interview with Dr. Schuschnigg: summary of report. R2983/21/3.

Bordeaux: British Consulate.

Accounts: remittances to F.O. bills of exchange drawn of Ministry of Pensions.

K106/106/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K432/177/250.

Return of Govt. books, &c.
L3914/L3951/84/405.

— Repair of certain Govt. books.
L4696/84/405.

Books of reference. L6772/630/405.

Transfer of F.O. account to Westminster Foreign Bank Ltd. K8940/106/217.

Typewriters: supply. K6864/6864/217 (file).

Consular premises: central heating system: inclusion in lease for supply of 3 tons of anthracite for: installation of new system of heating, using heavy oil: financial arrangement with owner of premises. K11107/K11941/11107/217.

Expenditure on behalf of refugees from Spain. K13838/10506/241/K10106/9443/217.

Transmission of books and stationery to post: arrangements. K13263/13263/217.

Unemployment insurance book of deserter from s.s. Benedick and amount for insurance stamp delivered by master of ship to: K13360/13360/217.

Bordeaux: Groupe Colonial Postcolaire.

Colonial instruction in U.K.
L324/324/405 (file).

Bordello, Father.

Forced landing of Italian aeroplane in Ethiopia.

J5933/J6112/J6190/4044/1/J6469/242/1.

Surviving member of personnel of Italian aircraft who were massacred by Amhara soldiers in Ethiopia.

J6200/J6374/6839/4044/1.

Bordenave, E.

Paraguayan representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.

Border, H. W., Consul.

Life certificates. K174/7/286.

Appreciation of services rendered in connexion with crash of R.A.F. machine off Havre: Military Attachés report. C2011/1023/17.

Resumption of charge: Havre.

K452/K5366/452/217.

Leave. K3205/K4476/K7671/K8841/452/217.

Accommodation: Havre. K12413/12413/217.

Bordes, B. G. B., Lieut.

Liability to Argentine military service.

T1040/T2807/T5545/T7779/74/378.

Bordet, Prof.

International Congress for Microbiology, London. L2710/137/405.

Bordighera (British Vice-Consulate).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7473/7473/222.

Erection of flagstaff and fixing of shield at: cost. K2460/2460/222.

Bording, Kristen.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Bordini, E. P.

Brazilian Consul at Cardiff: difficulties with local excise authorities.

T10404/10404/385.

Bordonaro, G. C.

Italian representative at Luxemburg: report on. C121/121/4.

Appointment at Italian Minister in Union of South Africa.

T10131/449/384/R4937/3317/22.

Bordonl, M.

Italian Consul at Lagos. T330/330/385 (file).

Borel, E. and J.

Personalities (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Borelly, B. W.

Visit to Great Britain. C2918/2918/55 (file).

Borer, J. B.

Acting for Mr. W. Spielman. C3548/19/18.

Borg, E.

Sentence of imprisonment in French Guiana.
C6384/4336/17.

Borg, E.

Admission into lunatic asylum in Constantinople (Maltese British subject).

K4224/389/244.

Borg, N.

Dismissal from Banca Commerciale Italiana per l'Egitto. J8108/191/16

Borgbjerg, F. J.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Borgeat, E.

Birth certificate. L1407/L3221/282/409.

Borgeat, Catherine, Patrick and John.

Birth certificates. L646/L969/282/409.

Borgeat, G.

Birth certificate. L1407/282/409.

Marriage certificate.

L646/L969/L3595/282/409.

Borgeaud.

International Congress of Acetylene, Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Allied Industries.

L3751/2953/405.

Borgen, Hans.

Scholarship in the U.K. P2122/157/150.

Borger, A.

Employment in Spain. W4287/450/41.

Borger, A., and C. D. E., Mrs.

Claim against Spanish Government in respect of injuries received during Spanish revolt. W10178/W12578/4719/41.

Borges, T. Larre, Col.

See LARRE BORGES, T., Col.

Borges, Vasco, Dr.

Articles in Portuguese press on Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J663/J660/78/1.
Personality. W2808/2808/36.

Borgman, J.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2655/752/379.

Borgongini-Duca, F., Mgr.

See DUCA, MGR.

Borgono, Luis Barros.

See BARROS BORGONA, LUIS.

Borguès, L.

Austrian views on situation in Europe.
R1461/125/67.

Boris, D., Miss.

Illness of King George. T4062/752/379.

Borisov, D.

Author of book on Sanctions.
N3401/31/38/N4129/307/38.

Borja, A. Ponce.

See PONCE BORJA, A.

Borja, L. F., Dr.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Borja, P. M., Dr.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Borland, G. R.

Safety of (in Spain). W7361/427/41.

Borman, F. W.

Conveyance of F.O. bags between Durazzo and Rome. Y980/Y877/9/650.
Acting arrangements (Durazzo).
K9803/9803/390 (file).

Bormann, M.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Borm-Reid, R. McM.

See REID, R. McM. BORM.

Born, Ernest V. L. von, Baron.

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Born, Margareta.

Message to King Edward. T12277/11275/379.

Borne, A.

German-Colombian trade negotiations.
A9147/A9494/8442/11.

Bornemissza, A.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T6805/510/379.

Bornemissza, Géza.

Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.

Bornemissza, H. Thyssen, Baron.

Letter of request. T12050/12050/371 (file)

Bornemissza, M. L. V. M., Baroness.

Dissolution of marriage in Hungary with Commander C. M. Dillon. T586/586/376.

Borneo (British North).

Japanese activity in: efforts to secure water, electric light, &c., concessions: attitude of Air Ministry and C.O.
F512/512/23 (file).

— Japanese fishing activity.
F2738/512/23.

Borneo (British North) (continued).

Position of certain islands of the north-east coast of North Borneo, administered by the British North Borneo Company, following Philippine independence.

A3707/34/45.

Economic statistics: copies for League of Nations. W14471/8/98.

Borneo Company.

Teak forest leases in Siam. F716/716/40.

Bornholm Island.

German attempt to purchase for purpose of fortifications. C5744/4/18.

Borno, Louis.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Borodin, M. M.

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

Borok, O. T.

Estate of in Latvia: difficulties of legatees in securing remittance of proceeds.
N4272/36/59.

Boross, J.

Gift of music to King Edward.
T11486/150/379.

Borovsky, A. V., and wife.

Activities. K11287/11287/236.

Borras, Antonio.

British refugees from Spain: application to F.O. for assistance and employment.
W16627/427/41.

Borras, Josefa A.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T12319/510/379.

Borras Fabini, Romulo.

Appointment as Director of Civil Aviation in Uruguay. A6631/1404/46.

Borréani, O., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4810/752/3.

Borrell, E., and A.

Repatriation to U.K. from Turkey.
K4572/389/244.
Circumstances in U.K.
K6241/K10953/389/244.

Borrell, F.

Spanish Consular representation at Montreal.
T16786/14033/385.

Borrell, H. W., and daughter.

Repatriation from Turkey: remittance to U.K. of funds in Turkey of.
K6240/K6371/K7857/K10339/
K10953/389/244.

Borremans, L.

Agricultural Attaché, Belgian Embassy, London: refund of motor licence duty.
T576/576/373.
— Customs facilities.
T2813/T2893/224/373.

Borrero Delgado, Juan.

Welfare in Spain. W16921/427/41.

Bort Barbosa, A.

Supply of English photographs for Spanish press articles. P1189/66/150.

Bórtsök, Gabriella, Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3358/752/379.

Borum, N. D.

Information for. L4126/4126/405.

Borum, W. G.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T6467/152/383.
— Rates. T12210/T12759/746/373.

- Bos.**
Protection of property in Madrid.
W11162/W12775/4719/41.
- Bosano, E.**
Registration of birth abroad. T13976/27/378.
- Bosanyi, J., and N.**
Message to King Edward. T12029/11275/379.
- Boscarella, R.**
Italian Minister at Athens: report on.
R49/49/19.
- Bosch, G.**
Argentine representation on Permanent Court
of Arbitration. W16761/137/29.
Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.
- Bosch, Elsie M.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3823/752/379.
- Bosch Barret, Manuel.**
Appointment as President of Joint Court of
New Hebrides: expenses, &c., in respect
of self and wife.
W757/W1354/W942/W1243/W1772/
W2532/W3238/W3906/W9493/W8452/
W8589/W9740/W16318/381/50.
- Bosch Guimpera, Prof.**
Work at Barcelona University. P483/167/150.
- Bosch van Rosenthal.**
See ROSENTHAL, BOSCH VAN.
- Bosco, C. G., and family.**
Declaration of alienage: status of wife and
children. T12007/464/378.
- Boscombe Chine, s.s.**
Crew detained on board in Soviet port owing
to lack of photographs in discharge books.
N3946/949/38.
- Bose, F.**
Repatriation of Mrs. L. E. Bardell.
K9350/9350/245 (file).
- Bose, Subhas Chandra.**
Indian Central European Society.
R1195/1016/67.
Anti-British activities in India: intrigues with
Italy and Japan. R2806/226/22.
Movements and activities: warning against
return to India: P.Qs.
W140/140/50 (file).
- Bose & Co., N. C.**
Commission rogatoire. T18573/18573/371.
- Bosel, S.**
Commission rogatoire.
T15048/15048/371 (file).
- Bosham, Ethel, Rev.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3339/752/379.
- Boshkoff, Lublin.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Boskakes, E.**
Message to King Edward. T17328/510/379.
- Boskovic, General.**
Yugoslav delegate at meeting of International
Union Geodesy and Geophysics at
Edinburgh: permission to wear uniform.
R5152/5152/92 (file).
- Bosmans, J., Capt.**
Peace scheme. W121/121/98.
- Bosmans, J. J.**
Deportation from United States.
T11021/T12005/T12979/
T15096/T16709/307/388.
- Bosman van Oudkarspel, C.**
See OUDKARSPER, C. BOSMAN VAN.
- Bosnia, s.s.**
Agreement. K1713/K3020/1713/285/
K12975/12975/285 (file).
- Bosoanca.**
Facilities. L6133/6133/405.
- Bosphorus.**
See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).
- Boss.**
London-Lisbon air services: activities in
Lisbon.
W3420/W10956/71/27/W12238/11042/36.
- Boss, K. G.**
Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.
- Bossa, J., Dr.**
Portuguese colonies. W895/895/36.
- Bossard, Dora C.**
Employed at Swiss Legation, London.
T2110/2110/383.
- Bossard, F. C.**
Repatriation debt. K2485/2485/299 (file).
- Bosshardt.**
Capture of in China: efforts to secure release.
F446/42/10.
— Report on events leading up to release.
F4044/42/10.
— Release of. F2103/42/10.
— His views on Communist situation in
Yunnan and his treatment in captivity.
F3343/42/10.
- Bosshart, L.**
Death of King George and accession of King
Edward: message. T3917/752/379.
- Bossi, Alfredo.**
Contract with Gramophone Co., Ltd., regarding
disposal of certain shares: refusal of
Italian party to contract to accept pay-
ment in Italian lire.
R5184/R5587/4587/22.
- Bossom, A. C. (M.P.).**
Proposals for the encouragement of Egyptian
painting. P1652/1652/150/P2115/153/150.
Development of national art in Egypt.
J2882/2882/16.
Directorship of School of Fine Arts in Cairo.
P2420/153/150.
Proposed publication on Anglo-Baltic relations.
P37/P286/P1163/37/150.
Facilities for Mr. H. R. P. Boorman.
P841/18/150.
Town-planning scheme for Bagdad: F.O.
conversation.
E1615/E1760/E2062/750/93.
— Correspondence with D.O.T.
E3496/E4714/750/93.
- Bossontrot.**
Franco-Yugoslav relations. R5494/5494/92.
- Bossy, R.**
Roumanian Representative at Helsingfors:
report on. N155/155/56.
Appointment as Roumanian Minister at
Budapest. R7247/234/37.
- Bostedt, Ilse.**
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T3021/174/383.
- Bostock.**
Question of suitability for taking charge of
Moscow Consulate during leave of consul.
K7642/751/238.
- Bostock, D., Mrs., and children.**
Circumstances in Greece: maintenance:
remittances from husband in New
Zealand: payment through F.O.
K199/199/219 (file).

Boston: British Consulate-General.

Inspection report: recommendations.

K3867/3867/245.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K1793/1793/245.

Typewriters. K2359/2359/245 (file).

Accounts: remittances to F.O.: bills drawn on other departments. K574/574/245 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K579/177/250.

Attendance of H.M. Consul-General at lex loci marriages. T5804/5804/376 (file).

Staff salaries. K4385/K7166/4385/245.

Naval reporting documents: duplicate copies received from Fleet distributing officer at Bermuda. Y175/Y203/6/650.

Provision of large combination safe: sale of existing Herring Hall Marvin safes: arrangements for safe custody of cyphers.

Y278/14/650.

— Supply of combination key box.

Y569/58/650.

Death of legal adviser A. Flint: appointment of successor. K11117/11117/245.

Personal accommodation of Vice-Consul Rundall: rental. K11147/11147/245.

Books of reference. L391/391/405 (file).

Boston Deep Sea Fishing & Ice Co., Ltd.

Sale of steam fishing trawlers to Italy: position respecting sanctions. J4057/157/1.

Boström, Walmar.

Swedish Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.

Boswall, W. E. Houstoun.

Admission of Ahmad Hamdy Seif El Nasr to Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

J7692/7692/16 (file).

Present from Aziz Abid Bey.

J9054/9054/16 (file).

Boswell, C., Dr.

Health appointment in Iraq. E7003/1169/98.

Bosworth, J., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4210/752/379.

Bosworth, T. S.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3192/752/379.

Botans, E.

Scholarship in the U.K.

P1820/P2011/P2954/99/150.

Botbol, A. J.

Request for semsar certificate.

W10979/W12173/W13750/

W14481/163/28.

Botelho, O., Dr.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Botella, A. J.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Botham, Grace.

Judicial document. T9426/9426/371 (file).

Bothner, C.

Spanish Consular representation in Union of South Africa. T15549/14032/385.

Botoritch.

To accompany Prince Alexander of Yugoslavia on return to school in U.K.

R2528/2528/92.

Botsaris, D.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Botsford, R. S.

Safety of (in Spain). W7915/427/41.

Protection of British interests in Spain.

W8177/62/41.

Bottai, G.

Appointment as Minister of National Education in Italy. R6843/241/22.

Personality. R1724/458/22.

Bottarini, F.

British naturalisation. T435/144/378.

Botterell, Roohe & Temperley, Messrs.

Salvage of s.s. Hartside by s.s. Backworth.

N4462/4462/38 (file).

Botticher, W. von.

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T3021/174/388.

Botticher, W. von, Fräulein.

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T12088/12088/378.

Bottler, A.

Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.

Bottles, Messages in.

Message in bottle purporting to be from the sinking Monro Castle from a Greek island.

L2609/2609/405.

Botto, C. J.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

Botton, J. de.

Desire for accommodation at coronation of King Edward.

T13375/T17120/T17727/12409/379.

Botty, Cerfontaine, Mme.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1711/752/379.

Bouazza ben Abdeslam el Oudayl, Hadj.

Head messenger (Rabat): ill-health: retirement: gratuity granted. K11628/1947/228.

Bouças, V., Dr.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Bouche, H. A.

Case of: seaman. K9074/8982/217.

Bouchède, Paul.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Boucher, Ltd., Mrs. (International Bureau).

Employment of female servant by Vice-Consul Fordham (Guatemala). K4050/778/235.

Boucherat, Q.

Whereabouts. K13104/13104/237 (file)

Bouchery.

Belgian Minister for Posts and Telegraphs.

C4287/C4339/202/4.

Bouchfiha.

Defalcations at Marrakesh Consulate: claim of. K3001/1172/228.

Boudan, Lysis.

Information concerning. L4164/4164/405.

Boudourian, Messrs.

Fraudulent operations by gang in Piræus.

R2827/2827/19 (file).

Bouffard, A.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2134/752/379.

Message on occasion of attack on King Edward.

T12193/11275/379.

Bougainville (French sloop).

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

Bougnat, G.

Customs facilities (French Embassy, London).

T6042/T8187/T8622, &c./134/373.

— Status. T3961/355/383.

Bougnat, P. J. S. E.

Belgian passport official. T5797/470/378.

Bouhler, P.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Boullart.

Visit to U.K. W1879/1052/50.

Boulisson, F.

Probable successor to M. Laval as head of French Govt. C455/1/17.

— Refusal to form new Govt. following M. Laval's resignation. C477/1/17.

Bouju, L.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2233/752/379.

Boukas, K.

Albanian exile. R2572/502/90.

Boulay, du.

See DU BOULAY.

Boulanger, G.

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory. L5407/5407/405 (file).

Boulhouwer, J.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2656/752/379.

Boulmer, Capt.

Flight. C6189/651/17.

Boulogne (Lifeboat Society).

Death of King George: condolences.

T1988/752/379.

Boulogne (Mayor and Municipal Council).

Condolences on occasion of death of King George. J3994/752/379.

Boulogne: British Vice-Consulate.

Death of Pro-Consul Gilmour: vacancy.

K1200/K1265/K958/K1148/709/217.

Appointment of F. J. E. Carter as Vice-Consul.

K709/709/217.

Deficiencies in consular fee stamps at.

K6833/K8587/K10661/K13986/709/217.

Disposal of obsolete unused and old expired passports. T6361/6361/378.

Typewriters. K5437/K7640/709/217.

Arrangements for assisting Vice-Consul Carter: transfer of clerk from Dunkirk Vice-Consulate: payments of pensions and applications for passports and visas to be made at Lille. K1838/K3938/709/217.

Change in address. K1838/709/217.

Complaint against Vice-Consul Bradbrook made by Mrs. Grey. K745/745/217 (file).

Supply of Consular and Marriage Fees Tables to. K1602/1602/217.

Circulars for. L1480/19/405

Bouloudian, G., and Mrs.

Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.

Boulter, W., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K1075/1075/299 (file).

Boulton, H. E. B.

Conditions governing entry into British Civil Service and Consular Service: information requested. K1898/99/250.

Boulton Paul Aircraft Co.

Legalisation of document.

L7801/7801/409 (file).

Boult, Wade & Tennant.

Registration of trade marks in Ethiopia.

J8359/J8333/6920/1.

Boultonwood, H.

Employed at Netherlands Legation, London.

T2108/2108/383.

Boultonwood, W.

Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London.

T53/53/373.

— Motoring offence.

T11248/T11573/9148/373.

Boundaries.

See also TREATIES: BOUNDARIES.

Crossing of by unauthorised aircraft:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (TERRITORIAL AIR AND VIOLATION OF TERRITORY).

General question of international boundaries in territorial waters: F.O. memo.: case of the Shatt-el-Arab. E1020/10/34.

Commissions demarcating boundaries between Netherlands Guiana, British Guiana and Brazil: personnel of British section: changes in: issue of credentials: status of Medical Officer. W1121/1121/29 (file).

Boundaries: Abyssinia (Ethiopia).

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

Boundaries: Aden.

Position of Aden in regard to South-Eastern Arabian boundaries:

— See BOUNDARIES: ARABIA.

Boundaries: Afghanistan and India.

Frontier affairs:

— See also INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Italian rumours alleging Anglo-Soviet negotiations for the modification of the Afghan-Indian frontier. N5295/N6226/1372/97.

Boundaries: Afghanistan and Persia.

Frontier dispute: position: statement by Afghan Foreign Minister. N444/444/97.

Turkish Arbitration Commission's award: text: maps, &c.: situation on the frontier.

N468/N998/N1516/N2059/N5621/444/97.

Demarcation. N2412/N2882/N3791/444/97.

Boundaries: Afghanistan and Soviet Union.

Afghan-Soviet difficulties and differences concerning delimitation of frontier: Soviet Govt. claim that only Afghan bank of Amu River was in Afghan territory. Soviet claim that H.M.G. had recognised Afghan bank of river as the boundary.

N4873/N4931/1372/97.

Boundaries: Africa.

Delimitation of Angola-Northern Rhodesia boundary and fixing of trijunction point of boundaries between Angola, Northern Rhodesia and South-West Africa.

W4282/W6695/W18230/4282/36.

Boundaries: Africa (Cameroons, British and French).

Proposal for commencement of work of delimiting boundary. C3569/3569/17 (file).

Boundaries: Africa (Congo, Belgian and Rhodesia, Northern).

Boundary agreement: cost of production of technical appendices: division of expenses between H.M.G. and Belgian Govt.: discrepancies in French and English texts: refusal of F.O. to translate French text.

C1158/C3403/C5801/C7670/

C8345/C9167/557/4.

Suggestion that outstanding points of difference regarding north-eastern part of boundary be settled by friendly agreement if possible: question of submission to arbitration by Permanent Court of International Justice.

C557/C1280/C2299/557/4.

Boundaries: Africa (Egypt).

Frontier Administration:

— See ARMY: EGYPTIAN.

Boundaries: Africa (Egypt and Libya).

Violation of frontier by Italian party at Melfa:

— See **ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: EGYPT.**
Crossing of frontier by British officers: arrest and release. J2364/J2106/J2049/56/16.

Alleged violation of Libyan frontier by Bimbashi Kennett of Egyptian Frontier Administration and attack on Italian sentry: Italian protest: allegations unfounded: suggested neutral zone: reply of H.M.G.

J3162/J3265/J3589/J3871/J3945/
J4187/J4884/J4947/J5006/22/16.

Violation of Libyan frontier by British officers, Bimbashi Kennett and Capt. Alexander of Egyptian Frontiers Administration: arrest by Italian authorities by means of trick.

J2190/J2559/56/16/J4884/22/16/
J2036/2036/16.

Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia and Kenya).

Notes on situation. J1149/50/1.

Italian activities: Italian firing on Boma, near Moyale. J5904/J5976/J6628/J6446/50/1.

Italian bombing of tribesmen: Italian assurances. J3380/50/1.

Shooting of two Kenya native police by Italian irregular "bands."

J4954/J5670/J5976/J4780/J4866/50/1.

— Representations to Italian Govt.

J5669/J8414/50/1.

Frontier affairs: activities of Haile Mariam and Gabre Mariam. J706/50/1.

Tribal relations: seizure of British subjects by Ethiopians: P.Q. J2265/50/1.

Tribal relations: effect of settlement reached between councils of Boran and Gurreh: date of last raid into British territory: P.Q. J1782/50/1.

Interdepartmental meeting to discuss boundary line in view of Italian military operations in Ethiopia: adoption of modified Maud line as laid down in Treaty of 1907 in opposition to Gwynn line.

J1027/J1341/J1392/J2024/J2827/50/1.

Italian occupation of Moyale on frontier.

J5869/50/1.

Delimitation: Italian reservations.

J4229/50/1.

— Suggested line running on south side of Gwynn line near Jara. J8127/50/1.

Frontier: British recognition of boundary shown on Italian official map as a temporary working arrangement J5976/50/1.

Italian protest regarding occupation by Kenya forces of a post to east of Moyale.

J6686/50/1.

Italian protest against alleged action of Kenya forces at Moyale in initiating work of military character. J6376/50/1.

Review of situation on frontier since capture of Ethiopian Moyale by Italians.

J7430/50/1.

Measures for protection of Kenya frontier.

J5669/50/1.

Grazing and water rights: Italian oral assurances to observe provisions of Anglo-Ethiopian Agreement of 1907: postponement of formal negotiations.

J6212/J6069/50/1.

Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia and Somaliland).

British and French Somaliland: tri-junction point fixed in 1934: position in view of Italian occupation of Ethiopia: regularisation of position.

J6373/J7881/J7907/6004/1.

Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia and Somaliland, British).

Report of Boundary Commission, 1931-35: text of agreement (Clifford Agreement).

J7106/50/1.

Boundary Commission Agreement: Gazetteer.

J7956/50/1.

— Reproduction of copies of Gazetteer.

J7191/50/1.

Boundary Commission Agreement: trigonometrical diagram forming appendix III to agreement: War Office custody.

J7236/50/1.

Boundary cut for which Ethiopian Govt. undertook responsibility for maintenance: position in view of Italian occupation: work to be carried out by British Somaliland authorities. J8428/50/1.

Protection of British tribesmen on frontier: grazing rights: attempt of Italian authorities in Ethiopia to disarm the Gada-bursi: proposed protest by H.M.G.: British rights under Anglo-Italian protocol of 1894: meeting at C.O.

J5061/J5440/J6560/J6989/J8238/
J8788/50/1.

Grazing rights of British tribesmen on frontier: position as result of Italian occupation of certain parts of Ethiopia: Italian policy as exemplified by "bands."

J1519/J5684/3/1.

Grazing rights: protection for British tribesmen in Ethiopian territory during Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J194/J3808/J5194/194/66.

Grazing rights in Ethiopia of British-protected Somali tribes: discussions between British and Italian authorities.

J8634/J8724/J8737/J8529/50/1.

— Breakdown of discussions: minutes of interdepartmental meeting. J8692/50/1.

Grazing rights: proposed meeting of experts in Rome: F.O. attitude: French informed.

J8855/J8894/J9206/J9040/J9119/J9136/
J8789/J8847/J8666/50/1.

Grazing rights of British Somaliland tribes: British aide-mémoire for Italian authorities at Addis Ababa. J8987/50/1.

Situation on frontier between British protectorate and Italian-occupied Ethiopian Somalia: policy of H.M.G. in matter of adjustment: grazing rights, &c.: information for C.O. J7327/50/1.

Rights of pasturage claimed by British tribes: facilities granted by Italian authorities in territory in Ethiopia under their administration: conditions. J7138/J7866/50/1.

Copies of tracing showing grazing areas on either side of frontier. J7752/50/1.

Tribal incidents: nomadic and truculent character of Somali tribesmen: grazing rights, &c.: proposed discussion with Marquis Theodoli: C.O. views: F.O. minutes: Gambeila situation, &c.

R7085/226/22/R6484/341/22/
R6878/3928/22.

Tribal incidents: raid by British Somalis into Ethiopian territory occupied by Italian forces: attack on Italian-protected natives at Cottan Milei (Donat).

J7464/J7555/J7865/J7912/J8103/
J8415/50/1.

Incident at Shek Siro: clash between platoon of Dubats and a party of natives who had passed over the Somaliland border.

J7296/J7461/J8105/50/1.

Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia and Somaliland, British) (continued).

Frontier incidents: local settlement: working agreement. J7810/50/1/J8854/1518/66.

Relations between frontier authorities: proposed visit of Mr. Wikeley. J7962/J8159/J8630/J8631/50/1.

Frontier incidents: local adjustments: question of settlement during Rome discussions. J9032/50/1.

Position on frontier: meeting between British and Italian officials. J5186/50/1.

Notes on H.M.G.'s policy vis-à-vis the Gada-bursi. J7540/50/1.

Italian protest regarding crossing of frontier by large numbers of armed British subjects: Italian mistranslation of a telegram at Mogadiscio. J9041/J8618/50/1.

Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia and Somaliland, Italian).

Walwal incident: deposit by Col. Clifford of originals of his correspondence with local Italian commander at time of incident. J6004/6004/1 (file).

Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia and Sudan).

Report on situation expected to arise when the Italians have established themselves in the extreme western districts of the late Ethiopian Empire. J9101/100/1.

Survey of situation on frontier, part played in connexion with affairs in Ethiopia by Sudan Govt.: possibilities of situation. J7978/100/1.

Frontier situation arising out of Italian annexation of Ethiopia: fears of trouble from bandits: measures to protect Gambeila enclave, Boma and Gore: despatch of Camel Corps to Gambeila. J4205/J4326/J4329/J4542/J4601/J6267/100/1.

Activities of Galla agents of Italian authorities: showing of Italian flag: grazing rights of Nuer tribe. J9132/100/1.

Views of Capt. Erskine regarding grazing rights on frontier: future of Gambeila enclave: trade across frontier, including traffic in arms and ivory. J8354/100/1.

Necessity for frontier delimitation: views of Capt. Erskine. J8354/100/1.

Baro salient: tribal disturbances: proposal to send Sudanese administrative officials into Ethiopian territory. J888/J1021/J1257/J1280/1447/100/1.

Baro salient: proposals for protection of. J4656/100/1.

Suggested rectification of undemarcated frontier to absorb Baro-salient into Sudan: position of certain tribes. J5611/100/1.

Boma plateau: raids and counter-raids in which Annuk and Beir tribes were involved. J5374/100/1.

— Grazing rights of Boma tribe. J8354/100/1.

Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia and Sudan: Gambella).

Italian advance on Gambeila:

— See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: WESTERN ETHIOPIA).

Ethiopian boundary questions for eventual discussion between H.M.G. and Italian Govt.: F.O. minutes, &c.

R7085/226/22/R6484/341/22/
R6878/3928/22/R7726/226/22.

Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia and Sudan: Gambella) (continued).

Treaty position: Italian attitude: value to H.M.G. of post. J8290/4044/1.

Details of British, Sudanese and foreign personnel at Gambeila and neighbourhood. J5373/4044/1.

Gambeila, District Commissioner to furnish F.O. with information regarding situation in Western Ethiopia. J8141/J8047/4044/1.

Suggested withdrawal by H.M.G.: position regarding Customs posts. J5063/J6485/100/1.

Proposal of Mejid Abud to place armed Ethiopian post within enclave. J1490/100/1.

Use of enclave as concentration centre in scheme for protection of foreigners in event of internal chaos in Ethiopia. J2545/J2940/33/1.

Position in event of attack by armed forces: difficulties of evacuation: defence measures: landing ground for aircraft. J2124/100/1.

Construction of aircraft landing ground: measure for security of foreigners. J5989/100/1.

Landing ground: Italian inquiry. J8139/J8244/J8748/J8290/4044/1.

Situation arising out of Italian annexation of Ethiopia: possibility of disorder: arrangements for evacuation of foreigners and British Consulate at Gore: despatch of police reinforcements from Sudan. J4912/4044/1.

Position at: reinforcements by H.M.G.: possibility of use of aircraft. J7534/J7768/J7846/J7880/4044/1.

Adequacy of garrison at. J8566/4044/1.

Note on Gambeila defence situation. J8174/4044/1.

Defence measures: removal of reinforcements to Malakal. J9050/4044/1.

Gambeila concession: position: P.Qs. J4239/J6123/100/1.

Gambeila garrison: Italian Govt. informed regarding. J8739/4044/1.

Arrival of Italian aircraft with Italian officers: conditions of British occupation of Gambeila: representations to Italian Govt. J9059/4044/1.

Arrival of Italian forces. J9058/J9061/J9067/4044/1.

Gambeila enclave: Italian attitude towards: statement by Marquis Theodoli: possible rectifications of frontier. J8538/100/1/J9146/4044/1.

Italian visits to. J9156/4044/1.

Boundaries: Africa (Kenya).

See also BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND KENYA).

Boundaries: Africa (Kenya and Somaliland, Italian).

Frontier affairs: Italian fears of British officials obtaining information regarding military situation: note from General Graziani on undesirability of Kenya officials visiting Italian posts. J2132/2132/66.

Boundaries: Africa (Libya).

See also BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (EGYPT AND LIBYA).

Boundaries: Africa (Libya and Sudan).

Ouenat area: Italian activities: report of R.A.F. reconnaissance in December 1935: maps and photographs.

J1556/1556/66.

Boundaries: Africa (Rhodesia, Northern).

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (CONGO, BELGIAN AND RHODESIA, NORTHERN).

Boundaries: Africa (Ruanda-Urundi and Tanganyika).

Anglo-Belgian agreement: registration with League. C551/C1944/C2767/551/4.

— Use of waters of the Kagera.

C4858/C7364/551/4.

Boundaries: Africa (Somaliland).

See also BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SOMALILAND) (ETHIOPIA AND SOMALILAND, BRITISH) (ETHIOPIA AND SOMALILAND, ITALIAN) (KENYA AND SOMALILAND, ITALIAN).

Boundaries: Africa (Somaliland, British and Italian).

Demarcation of frontier: Italian version of titles and explanatory notes of Gazetteer to Stafford-Cerulli agreement: typographical errors in maps: F.O. decision not to print Gazetteer and maps but to make typewritten copies of Gazetteer.

J209/194/66.

— Gazetteer to accompany maps.

J7068/J7774/194/66.

Grazing rights on frontier: attack on British tribesmen—Habr Yunis—by Italian irregulars. J194/194/66 (file)

Frontier incidents at Galnoleh, Derkangenyo and Gorrileh: settlement: payment of indemnities by H.M.G. and Italian Govt.

J293/J546/J8126/J8281/194/66.

Boundaries: Africa (Sudan).

See also BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN).

BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (LIBYA AND SUDAN).

Measures for defence in view of altered position following Italian conquest of Ethiopia.

— See SUDAN (DEFENCES).

Boundaries: Africa (Sudan and Uganda).

Demarcation of boundary: proposed adoption of administrative boundary suggested in 1931: map. J1896/J6046/1896/16.

Boundaries: Africa (Tanganyika).

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (RUANDA-URUNDI AND TANGANYIKA).

Boundaries: Africa (Uganda).

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (SUDAN AND UGANDA).

Boundaries: Arabia.

See also BOUNDARIES: HEJAZ AND SYRIA.

BOUNDARIES: SAUDI ARABIA.

BOUNDARIES: YEMEN.

Sketch map showing boundaries of certain tribes at easterly end of Trucial Coast.

E1043/1043/91.

Boundaries of Trucial Sheikdoms: *inter se* position in regard to oil concession of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.

E2903/E4084/E6510/260/91.

Boundaries: Arabia (continued).

Necessity for delimitation in view of activity of oil companies to secure concessions in the Ruba al Khali desert area: F.O. minutes: activity of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd. E6646/260/91.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: SAUDI ARABIA.

Boundaries: Arabia (South-Eastern).

Delimitation position: enquiry by Saudi M.F.A. regarding H.M.G.'s offer.

E606/152/91.

South-eastern boundaries: Middle East Sub-Committee meeting on 24th February to discuss: papers for circulation.

E826/E907/152/91.

— Copy of final minutes of instructions to Sir A. Ryan. E1093/152/91.

F.O. memo. summarising negotiations during 1935-36. E4478/152/91.

Conversation between Sir L. Oliphant and Saudi Minister. E7909/152/91.

Hinterland between Muscat and Saudi Arabia: enquiry by Sir A. Ryan as to position.

E744/E1659/E1635/E2144/E2936/152/91.

Position in regard to Aden.

E1661/E3096/152/91.

Muscat boundaries: Sultan refuses to bind himself to a boundary.

E4936/E5153/152/91.

Position at Katar: proposed visit of Sheikh of Katar to Hasa to see Bin Saud: position under 1916 treaty: proposed meeting of Middle East Official Sub-Committee to discuss.

E152/E162/E219/E500/

E714/E923/152/91.

Katar: alleged pre-1916 agreement between Sheikh of Katar and Bin Saud: effect on 1916 agreement between H.M.G. and sheikh: F.O. minutes: position of Jebel Naksh.

E611/E612/E787/E896/E922/E1357/

E1093/E4054/E3114/E2828/E1854/

E2245/E1456/E1357/152/34.

Boundaries: Brazil and Guiana (British).

Demarcation: personnel of British section of boundary commission: credentials.

W1121/1121/29 (file).

Arrangements for preparation of maps to illustrate final report of boundary commission: agreement to share costs of maps.

A1004/A1377/A2717/

A8030/A9886/1004/6.

Boundaries: Brazil and Guiana (British and Netherlands).

Demarcation: personnel of British section of boundary commission: credentials.

W1121/1121/29 (file).

Boundaries: Burma and China.

Namwan Assigned Tract: note on constitutional position of. F7784/516/10.

Boundaries: Burma and China (Yunnan Frontier).

Border situation: proposed despatch of punitive force from Burma.

F2529/F2427/64/10.

Position in regard to Maru-Hpawngjaung tracts. F2977/64/10.

Meetings and proceedings of frontier courts.

F5621/516/10.

Boundary Commission: proceedings of.

F64/64/10 (file).

— Draft press communiqué: publication: F.O. concurrence. F1651/64/10.

Boundaries: Burma and China (Yunnan Frontier) (continued).**Boundary Commission (continued).**

- Commission reports and maps for 1935-36: distribution. F7240/F7463/64/10.
- Date of completion of work of: P.Q.
F7217/64/10.
- Facilities for members. F7477/64/10.
- Appointment of British Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner: letters of appointment. F7541/64/10.
- Salaries of Colonel Iselin and secretary: comments on services of: question of replacement. F4305/F4336/F4557/F4648/F4012/F4917/F5033/F5077/F5562/F5411/F5604/F6197/F6180/F6212/F6553/64/10.
- Work of commission: articles in Yunnan press. F5815/64/10.
- Reports of meetings held at Sima and Nawngma from January to March 1936.
F5816/64/10.
- Instructions to British Commissioners in regard to second season's work.
F7024/F7235/64/10.
- Replacement of a Chinese member.
F7606/F6625/F7863/64/10.
- Decision taken by chairman regarding starting point: I.O. request for tracing of section of 1894: Convention map.
F1414/64/10.
- Commission: suggested date for reassembling: proposed meeting place.
F6337/F6576/F6702/F6820/F6680/F7034/F7175/F7460, &c./64/10.
- Decision as to meeting place.
F7543/64/10.
- Commission expenses: payments to League of Nations: estimates for coming season's work: insurance of members.
F6461/F6586/F7025/F7079/F7192/F7455/64/10.
- Chinese Govt.'s payment to League Secretariat. F6872/64/10.
- Commission and work of: P.Q.: progress.
F2612/64/10.
- Report of British members. F3812/64/10.
- Summary of work of: Peking request for copies. F4033/F4012/64/10.
- Request of commission for copies of Peking Gazette for 1888 and 1889.
F1440/F1572/F1663/F1636/64/10.
- Movements of chairman: facilities for return to Europe. F1842/F1922/64/10.
- His decision to travel through wild Wa country: British delegates absolved from any responsibility. F2017/F2528/64/10.
- Appointment of adviser on Burma questions to British representative: cost to India of Boundary Commission.
F4249/F4325/F4390/F4518/64/10.
- Work of commission: Chinese press interview with Chinese members on return to Nanking. F3579/64/10.
- Proposals for second year's work.
F4289/F4460/F4367/F4480/64/10.
- Proposals for second year's work: British representatives on: difficulties anticipated regarding Chinese claim to Lufang and Mongmau. F4341/F4450/F4506/F4542/F4012/F4919/F4920/64/10.
- Commission: military expenditure: estimate of. F4566/64/10.
- Affray between Chinese party of commission and local villagers. F1665/64/10.
- Friction between Chinese and British survey party in Panghung area: reported Chinese military post at Panghung.
F634/F1604/F3686/F3036/F2911/64/10.

Boundaries: Burma and China (Yunnan Frontier) (continued).

- Demarcation of: discussions between chairman and British commissioners regarding scope of terms of reference as regards Kunlong: 1897 map question: F.O. minutes.
F188/F629/F601/F730/F1519/F1717/F1400/F1836/F2579/64/10.
- Friction between British and Chinese members regarding breaking off work for the season.
F1718/F1969/F2263/F2133/64/10.
- Work ceased on 27th April. F2376/64/10.
- Situation reports and movements of survey parties. F164/F224/64/10.
- See also WA (STATES).

Boundaries: Burma and Siam.

- Delimitation of Tenasserim boundary: nationality of persons affected by: proposed Exchange of Notes.
F554/554/40 (file).

Boundaries: China.

- See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA.

Boundaries: Colombia and Panamá.

- Arrangements for boundary delimitation: appointment of commissions, and proposals for operations. A141/141/51.

Boundaries: Colombia and Venezuela.

- Boundary dispute in region of the Río de Oro: position. A8597/8597/11.

Boundaries: Czechoslovakia.

- Frontier Defence Guard:
— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Boundaries: Czechoslovakia and Germany.

- German-Czechoslovak Agreement concerning exchange of territory on Saxon and Bavarian sections of frontier:
— See TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GERMANY.
- Violation of frontier by German soldiers: measures for protection of frontiers:
— See TERRITORY: VIOLATION OF.

Boundaries: Ecuador and Peru.

- Frontier dispute: negotiations regarding, and position of: agreement for negotiations in Washington and for final arbitration by President Roosevelt: Washington Conference reports.
A330/A3355/39/54/A3139/391/51/A3054/3054/35 (file).
- Memo. on boundary question prepared in Ecuadorean Foreign Office: text.
A6814/3054/35.
- A Study of the Question of the Boundaries between Peru and Ecuador (Paredes): copy for F.O. A7780/3054/35.
- A short history and statement of facts concerning the boundary dispute (Dr. V. Eastman): copy. A8201/3054/35.
- Additional memo. to: copy.
A8943/3054/35.
- Comments of Mr. Forbes (Lima) on memo. A9435/3054/35.
- Zarumilla boundary dispute: position: change of course by the Zarumilla river: views on, and proposed investigation of.
A4591/A5344/3054/35.

Boundaries: Egypt.

- See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

Boundaries: Estonia and Latvia.

- Protocol regulating payments for expropriated lands on Estonian and Latvian frontier:
— See TREATIES: ESTONIA AND LATVIA.

Boundaries: Ethiopia.

- See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

Boundaries: France and Germany.

Agreement for regulation of frontier traffic:
— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GERMANY.

Boundaries: France and Switzerland.

Fortification of Hünningen zone:
— See FORTIFICATIONS: FRANCE.

Boundaries: Germany.

See also BOUNDARIES: FRANCE AND GERMANY.
Frontier rectification: German desiderata:
statement by Herr Hitler. C142/4/18.

Boundaries: Germany and Switzerland.

Formation of German frontier organisation
along northern Swiss frontier.
C9086/749/18.

Boundaries: Guatemala and Honduras (British).

Demarcation arrangements and negotiations:
Guatemalan inclusion in conditions, of
British fulfilment of certain provisions of
Anglo-Guatemalan Convention of 1859:
situation reports.

A132/132/8 (file)/A5613/14/8.

Settlement of British obligations under treaty
of 1859, by a cash payment by H.M.G.:
proposals for payment being conditional
on Guatemalan acceptance of boundary as
demarcated, opening of frontier to trade,
and agreement regarding smuggling on the
Sarstoon River. A339/132/8.

Anglo-Guatemalan treaty of 1859 regarding
boundary: British obligations under, to
construct a means of communication
between the countries: F.O. proposals to
Treasury for settlement of this obligation,
by a cash payment, based on a Law
Officers' opinion regarding responsibility
of H.M.G.: suggested terms: views on:
Treasury sanction for: payment arrange-
ments.

A339/A2318/A3883/A4099/A4608/A4625/
A4910/A5820/A8368/132/8.

Monetary offer by H.M.G. to Guatemalan
Govt. in settlement of obligations under
treaty of 1859: Guatemalan refusal and
claim to territory of British Honduras
with offers of alternative schemes for
cession or monetary settlement by either
side in return for territory: letter from
Guatemalan President to The King: atti-
tude of H.M.G.

A7151/A7369/A7523/A7890/A8577/
A8705/A9912/A9140/132/8/
T15216/T17123/5155/379.

Payment by H.M.G. to Guatemalan Govt. to
cover British obligations under boundary
agreement of 1859: enquiry regarding by
representative of Christian Science
Monitor. A5942/132/8.

Boundary correspondence from November 1935
to July 1936: C.O. print. A6663/132/8.

Boundary correspondence for the years 1926 to
1933: C.O. print. A1233/132/8.

Report on the survey of the southern portion
of the boundary, with maps, and notes by
Mr. F. Brunton. A1233/132/8.

Responsibility of Guatemalan Govt. for share
of boundary demarcation expenses: views.
A339/A2318/A3883/A4608/132/8.

Unsatisfactory position of negotiations:
suggested cancellation of visit of H.M.S.
Apollo to Guatemala.

A7365/A7523/132/8.

Boundaries: Guatemala and Honduras (British)
(continued).

Guatemalan protest at operations by British
Subjects in district of Pueblo Viejo:
boundary position with regard to district:
attitude of H.M.G. to. A2191/132/8.

— Report of visit to Pueblo Viejo by British
police patrol: notes on district.

A5578/132/8.

Guatemalan claims to territory of British
Honduras: views of President Ubico.

A132/132/8.

Letter to King Edward VIII from President of
Guatemala dealing with question.

T17123/5155/379.

Boundaries: Guiana.

See BOUNDARIES: BRAZIL AND GUIANA
(BRITISH).

BOUNDARIES: BRAZIL AND GUIANA
(BRITISH AND NETHERLANDS).

Boundaries: Hayti and Santo Domingo.

Signature of final annex to frontier agreement:
visit of Dominican President to Hayti:
congratulations by H.M.G.

A2734/2734/20/A2167/A3225/2167/20.

Boundaries: Hejaz and Syria.

Boundary between the old Ottoman vilayets
of Syria and Hejaz: Akaba-Maan
question: proposed reply to permanent
Mandates Commission.

E569/E1590/E437/141/25.

Boundaries: Honduras (British).

See also BOUNDARIES: GUATEMALA AND
HONDURAS (BRITISH).

Boundaries: Honduras (British) and Mexico.

Mexican proposals for independent com-
missions to investigate possibilities of
development of frontier regions, with view
to later collaboration.

A7370/7370/26 (file).

Boundaries: India.

See also BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND INDIA.

Boundary between French and British India:
position regarding boundary of Chander-
nagore along river Hooghly.

C8796/374/17.

Boundaries: India and Persia.

Alleged encroachment by British forces on
frontier at Kubrak (Baluchistan):
taxation incidents: situation reports:
proposed appointment of officials to
enquire into: names. E1/1/34 (file).

— Conversation with Persian Minister at
F.O. E79/1/34.

— Report on incidents: map references.

E306/1/34.

Baluchistan frontier incidents: question of an
extradition arrangement.

E5361/E6068/E7768/1256/34.

Determination of Baluchistan frontier:
negotiations. E383/383/34 (file).

— Obstructive attitude of Persian Govt.
towards any agreement.

E988/383/34/E2574/1256/34.

Boundaries, India and Tibet.

Tehri-Tibet boundary: findings of Commission.
F328/328/10.

Position in regard to Hsikang province: pro-
posed negotiations at Lhasa.

F3744/F3758/F3876/F5191/F7002/
F6274/F8075/F6038/F5484/4/10.

— Map. F4584/4/10.

— Collection of revenue in Tawang area.

F5631/F6668/4/10.

Boundaries: India and Turkistan, Chinese.

Incidents and rights of Mir of Hunza:

— See HUNZA, MIR OF.

Boundaries: Iraq.

Frontiers of Iraq: correctness of maps of: enquiry by Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.

E1835/E2979/676/65.

— F.O. memo. E1878/676/65.

— W.O. request for certain information.

E6201/676/65.

Boundaries: Iraq and Koweit.

Frontier incidents:

— See KOWEIT (RELATIONS WITH IRAQ).

Delimitation: negotiations..

E296/E458/E974/E1241/E2136/

E2187/E3226/38/91.

— Position of Hulaiba on map.

E1491/38/91.

— Preparation of map.

E1737/E3226/E3914/E3773/38/91.

Boundaries: Iraq and Persia.

Shatt-el-Arab boundary dispute:

— See also SHATT-EL-ARAB.

Question of re-description of boundary from north to south. E1195/10/34.

Discussions in Bagdad: reported intention of the Shah to withdraw Persian delegation owing to Iraqi attitude towards the thalweg boundary. E1774/10/34.

Violation of frontier by Persian officials: Iraqi Govt. protest.

E4784/E6098/E6099/E6107/10/34.

Dispute: note from Persian Minister in Bagdad to Iraqi M.F.A. regarding protracted negotiations and responsibility for. E5494/10/34.

Persian suspicions of Iraqi action: letter from Mr. Bateman to Mr. Baggallay pointing out Persian responsibility for protracted negotiations. E4796/10/93.

Persian Govt. criticism of frank note from Iraqi Govt. E5970/10/93.

Reference to League of Nations: proceedings at Geneva: question of extension of time limit for settlement and removal from agenda.

E222/E451/E2578/E2579/E2741/

E5898/E5904/E6020/10/34.

— F.O. memo. on present situation for use at Geneva. E391/10/34.

— Reappearance of question on Council agenda: enquiry by Mr. Walters.

E5600/10/34.

Boundaries: Iraq and Saudi Arabia.

Proposed delimitation: H.M.G.'s interest in: position in regard to Jebel Anaiza and neutral zone at At Tawal.

E981/E1166/E1980/52/25.

Boundaries: Katar.

See BOUNDARIES: ARABIA (SOUTH-EASTERN).

Boundaries: Koweit.

See BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND KOWEIT.

Boundaries: Latvia.

See also BOUNDARIES: ESTONIA AND LATVIA.

Boundaries: Latvia and Poland.

Approaching conclusion of frontier demarcation. N2655/427/59.

Boundaries: Libya.

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

Boundaries: Lithuania and Poland.

Motor traffic between Poland and Lithuania:

— See AUTOMOBILES.

Boundaries: Manchuria (Manchukuo) and Soviet Union.

Incidents of violation of: protests by Soviet Govt. to Japanese Govt.

F573/573/10 (file).

— Information from Harbin Political Report. F2295/261/10.

— Views of M. Litvinov. F1016/573/10.

— Moscow press article. F1167/573/10.

— Views of H.M. Consul-General at Harbin. F1338/54/10.

— Incidents on Amur River (Moscow press). F1495/573/10.

— Incidents in vicinity of Korean frontier. F1672/F1755/F1728/F1729/573/10.

Frontier incidents: memo. by Mr. C. B. Kinney. F1677/1373/10.

Frontier incidents: proposed appointment of Border Commission: attitude of Japanese and Soviet Govts.: progress reports.

F673/F620/F751/F1928/F2020/F2357/

F1825/F6997/F4178/F4671/F4100/

F2520/573/10.

— Soviet press comment.

F854/F1496/F1516/F2519/573/10.

Incident of 9th April: Japanese casualties: handing over of bodies to Japanese military by Soviet authorities.

F2202/F2521/573/10.

Incident of firing on Soviet frontier guards on 26th August F5230/573/10.

Frontier incidents: firing on Soviet nationals by Japanese-Manchurian troops and violation of Soviet territory by Japanese aircraft: extract from Soviet press.

F5501/573/10.

Boundaries: Mexico.

See BOUNDARIES: HONDURAS (BRITISH) AND MEXICO.

Boundaries: Mongolia (Outer).

Alignment of frontier with China: enquiry by Moscow Embassy: F.O. note on.

F2020/573/10.

Map of Outer Mongolian border.

F4928/54/10.

Boundaries: Muscat.

Hinterland between Muscat and Saudi Arabia:

— See BOUNDARIES: ARABIA (SOUTH-EASTERN).

Boundaries: New Guinea.

Boundary between Netherlands New Guinea and Australian Mandated New Guinea: definition: proposed exchange of notes.

W4765/W5855/W6326/W11631/4765/29.

Boundaries: Panamá.

See BOUNDARIES: COLOMBIA AND PANAMÁ.

Boundaries: Persia.

See BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND PERSIA.

BOUNDARIES: INDIA AND PERSIA.

BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND PERSIA.

Boundaries: Peru.

See BOUNDARIES: ECUADOR AND PERU.

Boundaries: Poland.

See also BOUNDARIES: LATVIA AND POLAND.

BOUNDARIES: LITHUANIA AND POLAND.

Boundaries: Poland and Roumania.

Treaties relating to delimitation and protection of frontier markings:

— See TREATIES: POLAND AND ROUMANIA.

Boundaries: Poland and Soviet Union.

Proposed establishment of a demilitarised zone on each side of frontier. N1602/296/38.

Boundaries: Santo Domingo.

See BOUNDARIES: HAYTI AND SANTO DOMINGO.

Boundaries: Roumania.

See BOUNDARIES: POLAND AND ROUMANIA.

Boundaries: Saudi Arabia.

— See also BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND SAUDI ARABIA.

South-Eastern boundaries:

— See BOUNDARIES: ARABIA (SOUTH-EASTERN).

Boundaries: Saudi-Arabia and Transjordan.

Delimitation of: proposed further survey: expenditure: Treasury ask to be consulted beforehand: reports on negotiations.

E141/141/25 (file).

— Use of wells at Tatum by Saudi and Transjordan patrols.

E1605/E2344/E7305/141/25.

Delimitation negotiations: minutes of meeting of Official Sub-Committee for Middle East held on 24th February. E1092/141/25.

— Record of meeting held at C.O.: draft instructions to High Commissioner for Transjordan: F.O. concurrence.

E1610/E1762/E1380/141/25.

— Position as result of discovery of a new car track. E677/E832/E5106/141/25.

— De facto position in the Wadi Sirhan area: patrolling of. E3625/E6308/141/25.

Delimitation: cost of proposed frontier commission: Treasury attitude.

E7531/E7640/141/25.

Establishment of Saudi police post at Tatum: question of recognition of.

E6633/317/31/E7305/141/25.

Alleged violation of frontier by Major Glubb and Transjordan patrols: Saudi Govt. complaints: F.O. minutes on necessity for demarcation of frontier.

E602/E1231/E1352/E1382/E1707/
E3188/E2502/278/25.

Violation of by Saudi patrols: incidents reported by Capt. Glubb: proposed protest: F.O. minute summarising instances of violation of frontier by Saudi patrols.

E1410/E2126/E5472/E5791/
E5793/E7452/278/25.

— Memo. by Col. Peake. E7355/278/25.

Violation of frontier by Saudi patrols: C.O. request for copy of certain mislaid map.

E1479/E1644/278/25.

Position of Hazim: question of publication of Damascus map sheet: position of car track at Jebel Aneiza. E676/676/65 (file).

Position of Akaba and Maan: F.O. memo.

E437/141/25.

— See also BOUNDARIES: HEJAZ AND SYRIA.

Boundaries: Saudi Arabia and Yemen.

Reported completion of delimitation: Jedda asked to secure map of.

E1529/1529/25 (file).

Boundaries: Siam.

See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND SIAM.

Boundaries: Soviet Union.

See also BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND SOVIET UNION.

BOUNDARIES: MANCHURIA (MAN-CHUKUO) AND SOVIET UNION.

BOUNDARIES: POLAND AND SOVIET UNION.

Boundaries: Soviet Union and Turkey.

Construction of a frontier bridge across the Araxes at Arablar. N1476/197/38.

Boundaries: Sudan.

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

Boundaries: Switzerland.

See BOUNDARIES: FRANCE AND SWITZERLAND.

BOUNDARIES: GERMANY AND SWITZERLAND.

Boundaries: Syria.

Boundary between the old Ottoman vilayets and Hejaz:

— See BOUNDARIES: HEJAZ AND SYRIA.

Boundaries: Syria and Transjordan.

Dispute regarding land used by Transjordan Bedouins and Druzes of Syria on frontier. E5399/5399/89.

Boundaries: Syria and Turkey.

Frontier situation: smuggling incidents.

E688/688/89.

Boundaries: Tibet.

Tehri-Tibet boundary:

— See BOUNDARIES: INDIA AND TIBET.

Sikkim boundary: treaty position.

F2777/4/10.

Boundaries: Transjordan.

See BOUNDARIES: SAUDI ARABIA AND TRANSJORDAN.

BOUNDARIES: SYRIA AND TRANSJORDAN.

Boundaries: Turkey.

See BOUNDARIES: SYRIA AND TURKEY.

BOUNDARIES: SOVIET UNION AND TURKEY.

Boundaries: Turkistan, Chinese.

See BOUNDARIES: INDIA AND TURKISTAN, CHINESE.

Boundaries: United States.

Press article describing extent to which the States of the Union have endeavoured to define boundaries and harmonise their respective laws. L4154/147/405.

Boundaries: Venezuela.

See BOUNDARIES: COLOMBIA AND VENEZUELA.

Boundaries: Yemen.

See also BOUNDARIES: SAUDI ARABIA AND YEMEN.

Note on: for information of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd. E342/E3574/260/91.

Bourbon, Alfonso, Prince.

Death. T14693/14693/379.

Bourbon, Francois de, Prince.

Desire for audience with The King: information concerning. W2307/2307/41 (file).

Bourbon, Kunst - Linhart - Sachsen - Teschen-Habsburg, Wilhelmine, Countess.

Death of King George: condolences. T3256/752/379.

Bourbon, Louis.

Claim of Louis Gustave de Pons to be descended from. T16153/16153/379 (file).

Bourbon, Louis de, Prince.

Death of King George: condolences. T2507/752/379.

Bourchier, Evelyn, Miss.

Death of King George: condolences. T3994/752/379.

Bourchier, E. M., Miss.

M.B.E. T4822/T7289/T14626/55/372.

Bourdillon, B., Sir.

Imperial Airways West African service: flight from Lagos to London.

W14834/W14835/14/27.

Bourdillon, F.

Death while on tour in Germany (schoolboy). K4500/4500/218 (file).

Bourer, J.

British subject in Minorca. W8873/62/41.

Bourg, W. A. de.

Counsellor, Swiss Legation, London: death of wife. T12783/2110/383.
 Motoring offence. T9933/6972/373.
 In charge of Legation. T12762/2110/383.

Bourgas.

See BURGAS.

Bourgeois, Louis, Mme.

Appeal to Queen Mary for assistance.
 T3452/510/379.

Bourguin, F., Mlle.

Death of King George: condolences.
 T2408/752/379.

Bourguisson, A. de.

Former French Consular Agent at Penang.
 T7970/7970/385.

Bourkoff, I. D., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K2397/2397/299 (file).

Bourloyiannis, Basile.

British pension. L3545/3545/405 (file).

Bourne, R. C., Capt.: M.P.

Proposed visit of Señora Irriburi to Great Britain to address meetings on behalf of Spanish Govt.: measures to prevent.
 W10739/9549/41.
 Keelung incident. F6910/6182/23.

Bourne, T. J., and N. B.

Safety of Mr. N. B. Bourne in Spain.
 W7639/W7506/W7722/W10448/
 W10228/W11824/427/41.
 Transmission of letter to Vigo. W8803/427/41.

Bourne, W. E.

Turkish diplomatic and consular representation in U.K.: enquiry.
 T14087/14087/377.

Bournet, Sarraz.

French representative at Fishery Conference in London. W16261/3638/50.

Bouroff, Atanas.

Personality. R440/440/7.
 Political activities in Bulgaria. R5225/137/7.

Bourquin.

Views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: arrangements for peace negotiations: conversation with Mr. Eden at Geneva.
 J679/534/1.

Bourschtyn, R.

Death of King George: condolences.
 T2215/752/379.

Bourses.

Black bourses:
 — See CURRENCY.

Bourses: Egypt.

Fall in values since initialling of Capitulation clauses of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.
 J7145/J7206/190/16.

Bourses: France.

Tax on certain operations:
 — See TAXES AND TAXATION: FRANCE.
 Prices of securities on Paris Bourse at 30th Nov., 1935: comparative table of variation in prices of securities of fixed and variable yields during years 1928-34 and Jan. to Nov. 1935: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Paris. C498/9/17.
 Decree regulating soliciting of business in stock and commodity markets: enquiry by Board of Trade: effect on British markets. C169/169/17 (file).
 Closure of bourses during devaluation crisis.
 C6707/C6710/C6775/9/17.
 — Reopening of bourses. C6891/9/17.

Bourses: Japan.

Proposed reform of Japanese stock exchanges and control of speculation.
 F5143/108/23.

Bourses: Latvia.

Creation of Stock Exchange at Riga: scope of operations: N6201/164/59.

Bourses: Netherlands.

Amsterdam Stock Exchange Committee: Bulgarian external loans. R6872/14/7.

Bourses: Spain.

Emergency measures regarding bourse operations during Spanish revolt.
 W7297/W7788/1164/41.

Bourses: United States.

First annual report of the Securities and Exchange Commission for year ended 30th June, 1935: text. A311/311/45.
 Registration of foreign Government securities in the United States under Securities Exchange Act, 1934: extension of time-limit for. A2850/311/45.
 Securities Exchange Act, 1934: amending regulation increasing figure of maximum margin requirement: text.
 A1058/311/45.

Securities Exchange Act, 1934: regulation under, relating to loans by banks for the purpose of purchasing or carrying securities registered on a national securities exchange: text: views on, and explanation of effects of. A2839/311/45.
 Operation of Securities Exchange Act, 1934: information regarding British securities for registration, to be supplied to the United States Government: position: Treasury attitude to and criticism of.
 A1315/A3133/A4202/311/45.

Bourses d'Étude.

See EDUCATION: BELGIUM.
 EDUCATION: FRANCE.

Boussard, J. R. G. M.

Marriage certificate. L6739/L7497/213/409.

Boussin, J. H.

Movements of Mr. and Mrs. Tourte.
 L546/546/405 (file).

Bousted, J. E. H., Major.

O.B.E. T5078/781/372.

Bouston.

British income tax. T5659/53/373.

Boutros Effendi Rîzqallah.

British decoration. T15417/15417/372 (file).

Bovaradej, Prince.

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
 Reported visit to France. F4620/216/40.

Bovara Sneha, Phra.

First Secretary, Siamese Legation, London: in charge of post. T696/696/383 (file).

Bovard-Roy, Marlon.

See ROY, MARION BOVARD-.

Bovesse, F.

Belgian Minister for Justice.
 C4287/C4339/202/4.
 Exchange visits of English and Belgian school children. P33/P69/P193/33/150.
 Personality. C200/200/4.

Bovill, C., Col.

Political situation in Egypt. J843/2/16.

Bovill, E. W.

Development of gold reef in Sudan.
 J5481/4450/16.

Bovaradej, Prince.

See BOVARADEJ.

Bowater and Sons, W. V.

Importation of surplus newspaper into China.
F299/299/10.

Bowden, G.

Repatriation to Canada.
K8689/8689/222 (file).

Bowden, G. G.

Polish Vice-Consul at Cardiff: promotion to
be Consul. T3788/3788/385.

Bowdler, J. C.

Yugoslav medal. T11188/11188/372.

Bowen, E., Miss.

Death of King George: condolence.
T3445/T3345/752/379.

Bowen, F.

Evacuation from Spain. W9680/427/41.

Bowen, F. O., Col., and Mrs.

Safety of (in Spain). W9770/427/41.
Evacuated from Spain: return to Barcelona.
W17790/427/41.

Bowen, M., Miss, and Miss A. and C.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Bowen, W.

Employed at Spanish Embassy, London.
T2881/1362/388.

Bower, Frank.

United States tax claim against the United
Africa Co., Ltd.: visit to United States:
reports by.
A1488/A2508/A3413/A3172/572/45.

Bower, H. G. S., Capt.

Safety of Mrs. Salkeld in Spain.
W9595/427/41.

Bower, J. G.

Options on mines in Bulgaria: visit to
Bulgaria. R3977/R5592/3977/7.

Bower, R. P.

Canadian Trade Commissioner at Batavia:
transfer. T10369/6373/384.

Bowering, J., Consul.

Life certificates. K1560/7/286.
Leave (Antofagasta). K1564/K4361/1564/209.
Appointed to Reykjavik. K5099/5099/215.
Postponement of departure for Reykjavik.
K10477/K11790/5099/215.
Transfer to Reykjavik: outfit allowance.
K5320/5099/215.
Emoluments. K8325/5099/215.

Desire of British Trawlers' Federation to
explain their views on Icelandic fisheries
prior to his taking up his post as Consul at
Reykjavik. N3345/N3361/N4476/144/15.
Assumption of charge (Reykjavik): signature.
K12726/5099/215.

—Notification of Danish Govt.: local rank of
Consul-General. K12873/K13282/5099/215.
Appointment as consul-general (local rank) at
Reykjavik. K13051/24/250.

Accommodation (Reykjavik): rent allowance:
hotel accommodation: furniture.
K12822/K12717/K13214/5099/215.

—Treasury sanction rent allowance and
payment of allowance for hotel accommo-
dation. K13319/5099/215.

Leave: visit to Copenhagen authorised:
expenses. K8060/5099/215.

Bowerman, Wm.

Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.

Bowers, C.

United States Representative at Madrid.
Report on. W340/340/41.

Bowers, Florence.

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.
T2829/2828/388.

Bowers, G. A., and A. H., and E. E.

Registration of birth of children at Buenos
Aires Consulate-General. T5182/5182/378.

Bowle, A.

Desertion of family by: issue of warning
circular by British Consul, Detroit.
K12441/12441/245.

Bowker, L.

Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.

Bowers, Messrs.

Service of judicial document in Iraq.
T9590/9590/371 (file).

Bowle, H. E., Consul.

Life certificates. K518/7/286.
Authority given to F.O. to divulge address to
police or taxation authorities.
K9381/2719/245.

Leave (St. Louis): arrangements: travelling
expenses.
K2719/K7739/K8625/K8927/2719/245.

Visit to Kansas City: expenditure.
K5267/2719/245.

Destination on expiration of leave.
K11331/2719/245.

Resumption of charge (St. Louis).
K12831/2719/245.

Bowler, P.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T4150/2827/388.

Bowles.

Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from
Gijon. W17817/427/41.

Bowles, G. A.

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Bowles, P., Mrs. (Hanna).

National status. T7108/7108/378.

Bowley, A. L.

Greek decoration. T17510/17510/372.

Bowman, D.

Whereabouts of Mrs. P. W. Fuller.
K3145/1515/208.

Bowman, Leslie.

Wrongful arrest and ill-treatment in
Guatemala. A344/A2987/A3703/344/8.

Bowman, W.

Judicial document. T17553/17553/371.

Bowmer, N. S.

Appointment as pro-consul at Parnahyba.
K3748/K6281/2526/206.

Bown, John.

Employed at Danish Legation, London.
T2559/880/388.

Bowring, C., Miss.

Enquiry agency in London organised by.
K9906/9723/217.

Bowring & Co., C. T.

Position of German subsidiary, Fischmehl
Einfuhr G.m.b.H. of Hamburg: money
owing to German Govt. in respect of
capital tax: liability of parent company
for payment. C2063/2063/18 (file).

Bowring Bros.

Sanctions against Italy. J3361/157/1.

Bowring, Hardy & Co.

Order for ethyl placed by Spanish rebels with
Messrs. Ethyl Export Corporation.
W10517/9549/41.

Debts owing to Compañía Española de
Petroleos. W13134/W14075/4719/41.

Bowty, G. H.

Protection of interests in Spain.
W15208/4719/41.

Bowyer, George, Sir: M.P.

Facilities for evacuation of Senora Dolores Ferrer Vda. de Morera from Spain.
W18293/427/41.

Box, S. H. G.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Boxall, M.

Scheme for Indian Bureau in China.
F1802/1802/10.

Boxall & Kempe, E.

Request for details of passport application of F. S. Gade. T18064/18064/378.

Boxer Fund.

See INDEMNITY: CHINESE BOXER.

Boxes.

Supply of red boxes to counsellors and heads of missions:
— See SAFES AND LOCKS.

Boxford, W. A. J.

Controller of Agencies, Lloyd's: Lloyd's agency at Naples. R2314/745/22.
Visit to Copenhagen. K5315/5315/215.
Arms shipments: insurances. W1642/149/95.
Welfare of relatives of Mr. E. MacPherson in Spain.
W12528/W12677/W13148/427/41.
Facilities for Miss M. D. Warren.
L1550/1550/405 (file).

Box Hill, s.s.

Agreement. K12714/12714/285.

Boya, A. S.

Election as Panamanian Vice-President.
A7200/144/32.

Boyack, L. B.

Life certificates. K1843/7/286.
Health (Shanghai): question of pension for service in unhealthy place: return passages from Shanghai to London with wife. K832/832/210 (file).
Retirement. K6722/6722/210.

Boyadjieff, I.

First Secretary, Bulgarian Legation, London: transfer. T354/175/383.

Boyadjieff, Kosta.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Boyadzhiev, T. K.

Accession of King Edward: message of goodwill and appeal for assistance.
T4601/510/379.

Boyce, H. L.: M.P.

Case of Miss F. E. Thurston.
T6657/T13455/T16331/6343/378.

Boyce, O.

See FONQUERNIE, O.

Boycott, D. Morse, Rev.

New Argentine stamp showing Falkland Islands as Argentine territory: attitude of H.M.G. to. A7487/A7787/889/2.

Boycott, G. P. H., Lieut.

Guiana-Brazil Boundary Commission.
W14456/W15725/1121/29.

Boycott.

Alleged boycott of Danish ships by Palestinian fruit trade:
— See SHIPPING: DENMARK.
Alleged boycott of Italian news in India:
— See PRESS: INDIA.
Boycott of British whaling vessels by Norwegian Trades Unions:
— See WHALING.

Boycott (continued).

Italian efforts to boycott British trade as reprisal against sanctions:

— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (EVASIONS AND COUNTER-MEASURES).

Of British goods in Egypt as weapon to force H.M.G. to grant Egypt's demands.
J161/2/16.

Letter addressed to League against German Anti-Semites in Cairo from a similar organisation in New York urging boycott of German goods in Egypt. J6918/434/16.
Jewish boycott of German goods in South Africa. C4056/C5182/608/18.

Of German goods organised by The Women Shoppers' League: F.O. attitude.
C6284/608/18.

Jewish boycott of German goods: activities of various organisations concerned: Metropolitan Police Report. C4671/608/18.

Legislation in Great Britain in regard to "secondary" and "compound" boycott: enquiry by Union of South Africa: explanation of terms "primary," "secondary" and "compound" boycott.
C6803/608/18.

Anti-British boycott in Chekiang.

F435/435/10 (file).

Possibility of anti-British boycott in Syria as result of Palestine situation.
E5510/2746/89.

Boyd, A., Miss.

Repatriation. W7187/427/41/K9443/9443/217.

Boyd, A. S., Dr.

Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.
Election as a Panamanian Vice-President.
A7600/144/32.
Appointment as Panamanian Minister to the United States. A9273/309/45.

Boyd, A. T. Lennox: M.P.

Commandeering of car at Barcelona belonging to Mr. U. G. Farquhar.
W14814/W16602/W18152/4719/41.

Boyd, A. W. Keown.

Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations.
J188/2/16.
Adaptation of Egyptian Police to the conditions which will prevail when the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty comes into force.
J7532/36/16.

Copy of Govt. Telegraph Code, 1933, for (Cairo). Y157/76/650.

Technical error of Cairo in referring to him as Sir A. Keown Boyd. J621/2/16.

Termination of appointment under Egyptian Govt. on conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: pension position. J7415/36/16.

F.O. efforts to secure for him a C.O. appointment. J7358/J8323/7358/16.

Scheme for future of intelligence work in Egypt. J7910/7910/16 (file).

Retirement from Egyptian Govt. service: compensation. J7165/J7242/36/16.

Egyptian decoration. T6716/6716/372 (file).

Boyd, F. L., Capt.

Wounded in disturbance in Khaisora Valley (Afghanistan North-West Frontier).
N5861/7/97.

Boyd, Henry.

French decoration. T8929/T12869/58/372.

Boyd, Isabella.

Repatriation from Spain.
W7187/427/41/K9443/9443/217.

Boyd, J.

Death in hospital at Dakar: efforts to trace relatives. K2094/2094/217 (file).

Boyd, Joseph.

Member of Scottish Ambulance Unit in Spain: capture by rebel forces: release.
W15672/W15619/W15399/W15666/
W16192/W16484/W16780/W17263/
W15485/W15771/W17440/427/41.
— P.Q. W15519/W16161/427/41.

Boyd, J. E., Dr.

Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.

Boyd, J. P. M.

Repatriation to U.K. K11564/10506/241.

Boyd, K. C.

Lease of Consul's residence at Newchwang to.
K3935/3935/210.

Boyd, M. E., Mrs.

Death of King George V: condolence.
T3293/752/379.

Boyd, R., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217/W7187/427/41.

Boyd, S. W.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1965/752/379.

Boyd-Carpenter, Prof.

See CARPENTER, BOYD-, PROF.

Boyd, J. M.

Welfare of in Spain. W16255/247/28.

Boyes, Bassett & Co.

Warrant of appointment to King Edward.
T17300/2988/379.

Boyer, I.

Soviet-United States debts and claims.
N138/138/38.

Boyle, E. Sir.

Bulgarian decoration. T9090/9090/372 (file).
Tampering with package addressed to H.M.
Minister at Sofia. L2693/2693/405 (file).
Visit to Albania: audience with King.
R3971/2653/90.
Visit to Sofia. P2257/2257/150 (file).

Boyle, Frank A.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3853/752/379.

Boyle, H. H.

Postal delay in the United States to documents sent to United States Patent Office by: intervention by H.M.G. to secure early consideration on arrival.
A5917/5917/45 (file).

Boyle, J., and family.

Repatriation debt. K763/763/299 (file).

Boyle, Mary, Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2125/752/379.

Boyle, Norah.

Marriage and divorce certificates.
L4657/L5012/L5086/213/409.

Boyle, Vincent, Capt.

Visit to South America on behalf of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries: arrangements for correspondence.
A7882/1525/51.

Boyntin, E., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolence.
T3557/752/379.

Boys, H. Ward.

Anglo-Egyptian Association. J7139/190/16.

Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.

Use of scouts abroad for sale of official souvenir programme of the Coronation: foreign scouts not to be included in arrangements.
P4490/2896/150.

Girl Guides of Mexico: condolences on occasion of death of King George.
T3994/752/379.

Letter of condolence on occasion of death of King George from President of Philippine Council of Boy Scouts of America to Lord Baden-Powell. T4536/752/379.

Presentation to Lord Baden-Powell by Chilean scouts at Magallanes. P3612/3612/150.

British support for the Girl Guide movement in Peru: views on: proposals: activities.
P215/P1027/P2502/P2660/P3491/215/150.

Letter of request for information from Boy Scouts' International Bureau and World Association of Girl Guides.
T3069/3069/371 (file).

Proposed award of certain French Scout decorations to two Frenchmen for war-time services as scouts to British troops in France. T3955/3955/372.

Question of starting Girl Guide movement in Persia under British lady instructor: application for post. E184/184/34.

— Appearance of troop of, at Shah's review of Persian Army. E1563/761/34.

Position of Boy Scout and Girl Guide movement in Portugal: German efforts to suppress: attitude of Portuguese Govt. towards movement: possible incorporation in proposed new "Youth Movement": attitude of H.M.G.
W12155/W8070/807/36.

Boza, Hector.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Bozkurt, M.-E.

See MAHMUT-ESAT BOZKURT.

Bozok, S.

See SALIH BOZOK.

Bozulic, Dr.

See BUZOLIC, ANTE (DR.).

Braadland, Birger.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Braaksma, A.

Death of King George V: condolences.
T1918/752/379.
— Accession message to King George VI.
T18462/17840/379.

Braaten, A.

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory. L5551/5551/405.

Brabant-Schreibler, A.

See SCHREIBER, ALFRED.

Brabin, E.

Safety of (in Spain). W7065/427/41.

Brabourne, Lord.

Roman Catholic Archbishopric of Bombay.
W5212/529/36.
Inspection of steamship passengers by quarantine authorities at Port Said.
J7994/J8387/J8416/187/16.

Bracciale.

Italian propaganda. J1335/191/16.

Bracchi, Giuseppe (late).

Confiscation by Italian authorities of money left to descendants. R293/293/22 (file).

Brache, Elias, Dr.

Personality (Santo Domingo). A1037/1037/20.
 Appointment as Dominican Minister to
 Argentine, Brazil, Chile and Uruguay.
 A2113/2113/20.

Brache, Rafael.

Personality (Santo Domingo). A1037/1037/20.

Brackenbury, R. H.

Safety of certain Spanish nationals during
 Spanish revolt. W10227/427/41.

Brackenbury, M. Delgado.

See DELGADO-BRACKENBURY, M.

Brackenridge, E., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.
 T4502/752/379.

Brackley, H. G., Major.

Flight. W3434/3434/50.
 Air services to Australia: visit to Netherlands
 East Indies. W6623/1239/27.

Braconnier, General.

French representation at funeral of King
 George. T1415/751/379.

Bradbrook, H. S.

Return of certificate of appointment found by
 successor (Boulogne). K2702/709/217.
 Deficiencies in fee and insurance stamps at
 Boulogne Vice-Consulate. K8587/709/217.

Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co.

Remittance from Spain for.
 W14661/W14989/4719/41.
 Order for bank notes for Bank of Greece.
 R1875/39/19.
 Liquidation of Bank of Ethiopia.
 J6877/J7006/8/1.

Braddell, R.

Johore decoration. T5946/5946/372.

Braden Copper Co.

Shipment of copper from Chile to Italy.
 J1305/42/1.

Bradfield, A. W., Lieut.

His position in Basra Port service.
 E335/154/93.

Bradford, B. L.

Divorce. T15115/15115/371.

Bradford: Foreign Consulates.

Greek: appointments, &c.
 T6714/6714/385 (file).
 Norwegian. T6165/6165/385 (file).

Bradfyne, s.s.

Agreement. K7529/7529/285 (file).

Bradley (Aircraftman).

Calshot-Aden flight. W368/368/50.

Bradley, George.

See OWENS, GEORGE.

Bradley, G. W., Vice-Consul.

Resignation (Cienfuegos). K1419/1419/214.

Bradley, H. E. Brooke.

Advisability of travelling to Austria.
 R4172/21/3.

Bradley, P., Prof.

Press article on "Propaganda."
 P2373/1572/150.

Bradshaw, Mrs.

Salary increase (São Paulo).
 K10191/K10992/436/206.

Bradshaw, A. J.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
 K9618/9443/217.

Bradshaw, F. H.

Uruguayan Consular representation at
 Calcutta. T5877/5877/385.

Bradshaw, James.

Deportation from United States.
 T3744/T5491/1936/388.

Bradt, Harriet.

Death of King George: condolences.
 T3295/752/379.

Brady, A. C.

Appointment as United States Consul at
 Rangoon. T10321/T10957/T12237/T13891/
 T13195/T16888/7448/385.

Brady, F., and G. H.

Repatriation of Mrs. Eva James (or Sissons).
 K2361/2361/245 (file).

Brady, H. W., Rev.

British decoration. T12686/12686/372.

Brady, J. P. (deceased).

Estate in Uruguay. K13846/13846/246.

Brady, M. J., Miss.

Claimant to estate of late J. P. Brady.
 K13846/13846/246.

Brady, P.

Death of King George: condolences.
 T2184/752/379.

Brady, Patrick.

Deportation from United States.
 T18794/18794/388.

Braemer, A., Mrs.

Request to Queen Mary for assistance in
 obtaining pension for her son, who served
 with Canadian forces during the war.
 T5922/T6807/510/379.

Braga, O., Dr.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Braga Leite de Faria, A. A.

First Secretary, Portuguese Embassy, London:
 customs facilities. T17686/202/373.
 — Appointment, &c. T18079/546/383.

Bragança, Duke of.

See PORTUGAL: ROYAL FAMILY.

Bragança, D. N. A. de.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Bragança, Fernando de Menezes.

Appointment as Acting Honorary Consul for
 Peru at Calcutta. T10683/427/385.

Braham, H., Consul.

Life certificate. K1129/7/286.
 Arrival at Canton from Shanghai.
 K3817/192/210.

Leave. K11868/192/210.
 Outfit allowance (Canton). K11831/11831/210.

Brahmadamas Goswami.

See GOSWAMI, BRAHAMADAS.

Brahams, Minna, Mrs.

Difficulties in securing remittances from pro-
 ceeds of estate in Latvia.
 N4272/N3995/N5264/36/59.

Brahe, P., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
 K9443/9443/217.

Bralla: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
 K10401/10401/237 (file).

Bralley, W. H.

Arrest by Spanish authorities for failure to
 answer libel charge brought against him
 by another British Subject: efforts of
 Vice-Consul Milanese in securing release.
 K137/137/241.

Brailsford, H. N.

Hoare-Laval proposals for settlement of Italo-
 Ethiopian dispute: article in New
 Republic. J1708/19/1.

Bralme, Ltd., T. F. and J. H.

Protection of interests in and property on consignment with firm of Harry Walker, S.A.
W16096/4719/41.

Brain, H. N., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K1087/7/286.
Arrival at Osaka: signature. K9062/626/223.
Acting arrangements (Osaka): signature.
K9780/K11855/4285/223.
Rent allowance (Osaka).
K12104/K12998/12104/223.
Charge of Tamsui Consulate: signature.
K13898/13898/223.

Braithwaite, L. R.

Safety of British visitors to France.
C6567/283/17.

Braithwaite (Engineers), Ltd.

Construction of railway bridges in Latvia.
N6110/6110/59 (file).

Brajkovich, A., Mrs.

Estate of late K. Vuinac. K2436/2436/292.

Braman, C. M., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3290/752/379.

Bramhall Steamship Co.

Shipment of war material from Danzig to Spain by s.s. Hillfern. W15901/9549/41.
Difficulties of s.s. Hillfern and s.s. Bramhill.
W6700/6700/41.

Bramhill, s.s.

Shipment of war material from Hamburg to Alicante alleged to be of Swiss origin.
W14305/W13086/W13748/W14426/
W13800/W15342/W15497/W12685/
W13656/W15818/9549/41.
Difficulties in Spanish ports. W6700/6700/41.
Arms for Yemen: doubtful destination.
E6147/E5991/24/91/E5828/3392/91.

Bramley, P. E. L., Vice-Consul.

Appreciation of services (Aix-les-Bains).
K8568/8568/217.

Brammah, J. H.

Marriage in Egypt. T12331/12331/376.

Brampton, Etablissements.

Difficulties in France owing to strikes.
C4541/1/17.

Bramsnaes, C. V.

Anglo-Danish commercial negotiations.
N2381/73/15.
Proposed appointment on League of Nations Financial Committee. W280/W549/2/98.
Personality. N237/237/15.

Bramwell, C.

Inclusion of name in Jurors' Book.
L5050/13/405.

Bramwell-Davis, R. V.

See DAVIS, R. V. BRAMWELL.

Braña, Micaela, Mrs.

Welfare in Spain. W12528/427/41.

Branagan, L. J., Capt.

Imprisonment sentence passed in Italy: question of making representations to Italian authorities. K52/52/222 (file).

Branca, G. E.

Writ. T14430/3765/371.

Brancaleone, C.

Distressed British Subject in Turkey: repatriation. K8890/389/244.

Brancaleone, N.

Assistance given by British Consul at Constantinople. K12080/389/244.

Branch, Anna H.

Presentation of printed petition and anthology of poetry to The King.
T150/T3773/150/379.

Branch, O. W.

Member of commission of enquiry provided for by Swiss-United States Treaty of Arbitration and Conciliation. W2181/305/43.

Branoker.

Berthing facilities for Imperial Airways aircraft at Lourenço Marques.
W14442/14/27.

Branco, F. A., Commander.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Brand, C. J.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Brand, C. J. Quintin, Sir.

Egyptian decoration. T6699/6699/372.
Termination of appointment with Egyptian Air Force. J2555/J2746/165/16.
Alleged opposition to aviation development in Egypt. J3511/74/16.

Brand, R. H.

Distribution of Italian quick silver in U.K.
R4318/6/22.

Brand, Walter.

German Minority in Czechoslovakia.
R3417/R4579/R3560/32/12.

Brand & Co., Messrs.

French armament firm: alleged supply of arms to insurgents in Spain: Soviet press article. N5755/20/38.

Brandão, A. Carvalho, Capt.

See CARVALHO BRANDÃO, A., CAPT.

Brandão, F. A. S.

Former Brazilian Consul at St. Johns (Newfoundland): debts.
T2770/2770/373 (file).

Brandão de Melo, Col.

See MELO, BRANDÃO DE.

Brandau, M., Mrs.

Birthday greetings to The King.
T10514/38/379.

Brandé, Marguerite van den, Mme.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2275/752/379.

Brandéis, L. D.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Brandes.

German currency restrictions. C484/19/18.

Brandl, F., Dr.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Brandner, Wilhelm.

German minority in Czechoslovakia.
R3417/32/12.

Brandon, Mrs.

Death in Valparaiso of brother E. Brennan: compensation claimed.
K13443/13443/209 (file).

Brandon, Donald.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3816/752/379.

Brandsch, R.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Brandt, Edgar (Établissements).

Appropriation of firm by French Govt.
C7839/172/17.

Brandt, F.

Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.
Activities. J6819/4044/1.

Brandt, Martha.

Marriage certificate. L2771/2771/409 (file).

Brandt & Sons.

Activities of Soviet emissaries canvassing for advertisements in Soviet journals.
N2187/1079/38.

Brandys: Town Council.

Death of King George. T4913/702/379.

Brangwyn, F.

Roerich Pact: invitations to Prime Minister and Mr. Ramsay MacDonald.
L5750/5750/405 (file).
Belgian decoration. T12421/12421/372.

Branham, S. E.

International Congress for microbiology.
L4360/L4274/737/405.

Brani, C., Mrs.

Activities in U.K. of Maurice Berliand.
N2466/2466/38.

Brann, M.

Nationality. C8828/1557/18.

Brannen, Mrs.

Salary (Boston). K7166/4385/245.

Branson, C. W. J., Lieut.-Commander.

Application for appointment as vice-consul.
K2264/99/250.

Branson, E. H. C., Lieut.-Commander.

Application for appointment as vice-consul.
K2264/99/250.

Brant, Marlo, Dr.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Branwell & Co., Ltd., A.

Document for legalisation.
L1340/1340/409 (file).

Brasil, Assis.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Brass, L. S.

Repression of terrorism. W456/456/98.
Anti-Polish activities of Ukrainian nationalists abroad. C8457/445/55.

Brass, R.

Employed at German Embassy, London.
T3021/174/383.

Brass, Wm., Sir.

Promotion of international understanding by use of broadcasting: views. P1241/85/150.
Need for British broadcasting in foreign languages: P.Q. P1299/961/150.

Brassard, Edouard.

Authorised to sign export certificates accompanying shipments of meat from Canada to Norway. N4062/19/30.

Brassert & Co., H. A.

Canton iron and steel works contract.
F1948/1947/10 (file).

— See also IRON AND STEEL: CHINA.

Erection of iron and steel plant in Turkey.
E39/39/44.

— Financing of: meeting at Treasury: visit of two Turkish officials to U.K. to discuss financing of. E1322/E1137/23/44.

— See also IRON AND STEEL: TURKEY.

— Iron and steel contract: agreement reached with Sumer Bank.

E3836/E3876/E4136/E5134/39/44.

— Authentic text. E5278/23/44.

— Signature of Comptoir Agreement.

E6395/39/44.

— Question of conclusion of a final contract.
E5286/39/44.

Iron and steel contract with Turkey: question of reduction of interest on loan.

E5659/53/44.

Iron and steel contract in Turkey: safe custody of certain documents of in Turkey.

E6772/39/44.

Brasso.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W8825/427/41.

Brasted, W. H.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4402/752/379.

Bratianu, C.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Bratianu, Dinu.

Dissensions among Liberal party leaders in Roumania. R2753/282/37.

Bratianu, G.

Booklet dealing with Soviet-Roumanian relations. R672/R1511/578/67.

German-Roumanian relations.

R1509/1509/37 (file).

Personality. R151/151/37.

Bratlie, General.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Braudet, Mme. (deceased).

Estate in Soviet Union.

K2904/2904/238 (file).

Brauer, Sylvia.

Writ. T14807/14807/371 (file).

Brauer, W.

Nationality. C8828/1557/18.

Braule, W. L.

Birth certificate. L4162/L4474/99/409.

Braun, Father.

Alleged permission for French Roman Catholic priests to enter Soviet Union.

N4358/792/38.

Braun, Ada.

Attempt on life of King Edward: message.

T11643/11275/379.

Braun, E. V., Mrs.

Fee charge by Vice-Consul, Brussels, for execution of transfer for sale of war stock.

K2092/2092/204.

Braun, Isabel B. de.

Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute.

L3823/407/405.

Braun, John.

Marriage certificate. L6961/L7228/282/409.

Braun, R. W. V.

Repatriation. K8185/8185/217 (file)/
K10745/10745/299 (file).

Braun, W.

Marriage certificate. L6961/L7528/282/409.

Braund and Hill, Messrs.

Arrest by French police of W. Warren.

K4007/4007/217 (file).

Brauneis, V.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Braunholtz, H. J.

Cotton-Powell expedition to Angola: memo.

L5797/859/405.

Braunstein, A., and I., and R.

National status: irregular registration of births of children abroad. T13537/13537/378.

Braunthal, U. A.

British naturalisation. T9377/9377/378 (file).

Brautigam, M., Mrs.

Beneficiary of estate of late K. Frechtling in New Zealand: payment through British Consul-General at Hamburg.

K10448/10448/218 (file).

Brautigam, M. J.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Brauw, L. M. de.

Netherlands Consul at Sofia: personality.

R135/135/7.

Bravermann.

Claim of Mr. I. M. Nodek.
C6476/6476/18 (file).

Bravo, de Castel, Marques.

See CASTEL BRAVO, MARQUES.

Bravo, E., General.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Bravo, Julio, Mrs.

Welfare in Spain. W17294/427/41.

Bravo, J. G., Capt.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Bray, Miss.

Safety in Ethiopia. J7439/3877/1.

Bray, Mrs.

Relief in Soviet Union.
K875/K2123, &c./141/238.

Bray, Arthur, Col.

Paraguayan political activities: arrest:
reported escape to Argentina.
A6318/A6623/A6747/A7980/A5272/448/32.

Bray, A. O., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K532/7/286.
Leave (Boston).
K1794/K3730/K4128/K5869/1794/245.

Appointment at Detroit. K7434/7434/245.

— Signature. K10611/7434/245.

Personal accommodation (Detroit): rent
allowance. K8749/8749/245.

— Treasury sanction. K9886/8749/245.

Bray, Denys de Saumarez, Sir.

Indian representative at conference at Geneva
on use of broadcasting in cause of peace:
full powers for. W8248/550/98.

Bray, R.

Appreciation of action taken by H.M.G. in
evacuation of foreigners from Spain:
special reference to work of British Consul
at Malaga. W11603/427/41.

Bray, R., Mrs.

Safety in Ethiopia. J7623/3877/1.

Bray & Co., G.

Document for legalisation.
L5280/5280/409 (file).

Brayne, W. C.

Archivist (Bangkok Legation): status.
T5515/5515/373 (file).

Brayshaw, L.

Judicial document. T17553/17553/371.

Braz, W.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Brazda, L.

Message to King Edward. T12751/38/379.

Brazell, J. R.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3639/752/379.

Brazil.

Political situation: reports. A68/68/6 (file).
Japanese colonisation schemes: attitude of
Brazilian Govt. F5592/5592/23.

— See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION:
BRAZIL.

Report on British interests in Brazil.

A797/16/51.

Report on leading personalities, 1935.

A1658/1658/6.

Position of British interests in Brazil: reports
from H.M. consular officers.

A2958/A5308/16/51.

Brazil (continued).

Report on visit by Consul White, Pernambuco,
to João Pessoa and Ceara. A8423/8423/6.
Brazil, 1935: publication reporting on the
Brazilian financial and economic situation
during 1935: copy. A2689/1659/6.

Economic and financial situation during 1935
(Annual Report extract). A4168/61/6.

Industrial and financial conditions: portion of
President's Message to Congress on
3rd May. A5141/1659/6.

The general economic situation in Brazil:
quarterly reports, with special reports on
regional conditions.

A4314/A6782/A9155/1659/6.

Commercial and general economic report for
last quarter of 1935: text. A1659/1659/6.

Economic and currency situation: report
(October 1936). A8314/61/6.

Economic report for November 1936 (H.M.
Embassy). A10074/1659/6.

Structural report on Brazil: retention by
Consular Officers. W5929/92/50.

Visit to State of Minas Geraes by Sir H.
Gurney: report. A5489/68/6.

Political situation in the State of Maranhão:
intervention by Federal Govt.

A6780/68/6.

Political and general situation in the State of
Para: reports. A501/A6634/68/6.

General political and economic situation in
the State and district of Pernambuco:
Communist activities: reports.

A334/A2118/A2467/A2473/A2957/68/6.

Notes on conditions in the territory of Acre.
A5098/68/6.

Communist revolutionary rising: report on
events in Pernambuco.

A68/A2118/A2467/68/6.

Communist revolutionary rising: Govt. investi-
gation into: reports: activities against
suspected participants.

A796/A3018/A2827/A3132/A2913/
A3510/A2755/68/6.

Revolutionary movement instigated and
financed by Soviet Govt. through the
intermediary of the Soviet Legation at
Montevideo. N47/47/38 (file).

Revolt: assistance rendered to authorities by
Light and Power Company: avoidance of
reference to, in Blue Book. A357/68/6.

Declaration of a state of war throughout the
country for a period of ninety days.

A2433/A430/68/6.

— Decree authorising, with official note by
Ministry of Justice: texts. A2698/68/6.

— Prolongation of period, for ninety days:
text of decree. A5251/A5490/A5900/68/2.

Declaration of a state of war throughout the
country: prolongation to 21st December,
1936. A7544/A7763/68/6.

— Prolongation for further ninety days.
A9909/68/6.

Decree setting up a Tribunal of National
Security as an organ of military justice to
deal with revolutionaries: text.

A7763/68/6.

Political disturbances: levy made by local
Govt. at Pernambuco for a defence
armament fund, on business houses, &c.:
application to British companies: position.
A2118/A2473/68/6.

Suppression of revolutionary rising: arrests
and imprisonment of participants: treat-
ment of.

A2694/A5254/A5490/A5983/A7763/68/6.

Brazil (continued).

Communism: summary of attempts in U.K. and abroad to secure release of L. C. Prestes from prison. A5589/68/6.

Reported Communist plot in Rio de Janeiro: arrest of military participants.

A5802/A5933/68/6.

Revolutionary outbreak in November 1935: report of Commission of Enquiry into.

A9473/A10068/68/6.

Communist organisation in Brazil: report on.

A10068/68/6.

Communist rising at Pernambuco in November 1935: report of civil enquiry. A5102/68/6.

Suppression of Communist rising by Brazilian Govt.: request by League against Imperialism for intervention by H.M.G. on behalf of imprisoned revolutionaries: refusal by F.O. to act. A2429/A2922/68/6.

Suppression of revolutionary rising: attitude of certain section of British public to: protest by Brazilian Ambassador at letters received, and at press comments.

A3181/A3791/A6373/3181/6/
A7319/A10062/68/6.

Treatment of political prisoners in Brazil: statement by Brazilian Ambassador in the Times. A2755/68/6.

— Statement by Brazilian police (communicated by the Brazilian Embassy).

A6276/68/6.

Activities of the Brazilian Monarchist party, Acção Monarchista Brasileira.

A1660/68/6/A2474/2474/6.

Activities of the Aliança Nacional Libertadora: dissolution of by Govt. order.

A430/A10068/68/6.

Discovery of attempted Integralist coup d'Etat in State of Bahia. A7253/68/6.

Growth of the Integralist party in Brazil: programme. A1660/68/6.

Activities of the Integralist party and Govt. action against: brief history of the Acção Integralist Brasileira. A8431/68/6.

Brazil: Administration.

The Presidential succession to take place in May 1938: views on preliminary political moves regarding candidates, and on possible candidates: decision of High Court on re-election of existing Presidents.

A1660/A2468/A8892/A9332/68/6.

Reorganisation of the method of State administration in Rio Grande do Sul.

A1660/A2468/68/6.

Scheme for the reform of the Civil Service: position of: salary increases under.

A1660/A2468/68/6.

Section of Economic and Financial Studies of Ministry of Finance: grant of powers to supervise foreign trade and proper carrying out of agreements: provisions of decree. A7004/29/6.

Brazil: Chambers and Elections.

Electoral Code: copy and translation for F.O.

A1828/68/6.

— Amendments to: details. A3509/68/6.

President's message to Chamber on 3rd May, 1935: text. A4803/A6830/68/6.

Suspension of parliamentary immunity by declaration of a state of war: decree making valid arrests of Deputies already made, but suspending restriction imposed on immunities. A4315/68/6.

Brazil: Constitution.

Decision of High Court of Electoral Justice regarding eligibility of a President of the Republic to seek election for a consecutive term of office. A9332/68/6.

Amendments to, giving additional powers for the suppression of subversive movements: texts. A430/68/6.

Brazil: Customs Administration.

Claim of Messrs. Mitchells, Ltd., against.

— See CLAIMS *v.* BRAZIL.

Fines imposed on Messrs. Cory Bros. & Co., Ltd., in respect of certain coal imports in 1926: lawsuits regarding position.

A1862/1862/6 (file).

Shipment of carpet samples to Brazil by Messrs. Cooke, Sons & Co., Ltd., in a manner not according to Brazilian regulations: fine imposed by Customs authorities: intervention by H.M.G.

A3750/3750/6.

Fine imposed on Messrs. C. Page & Co., Ltd., for the inadequate marking of merchandise in sacks: representations against.

A33/33/6 (file).

Draft law for the application of the Customs drawback system to coal, patent fuel and fuel oil supplied to foreign vessels bunkering in Brazilian ports: text.

A9523/753/6.

Brazil: Customs Tariff.

Pernambuco State tax on imported food-stuffs:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: BRAZIL.

Reduction of duty on imports of wheat flour: effects on local milling interests.

A3994/753/6.

— See further under CEREALS: BRAZIL.

Draft law for reclassifications and duty alterations in the tariff: text, with notes on goods likely to be affected if law is passed.

A9887/753/6.

— Memo. on possible effects on British imports, and representations regarding.

A10067/753/6.

Surtax on imported motor vehicles and parts, known as Road Tax: history of tax, which terminated on tariff revision in 1934: Brazilian demands for payment of excess tax they contend should have been levied in 1931-34: representations against.

A753/A2695/753/6.

Levy of a 2 per cent. tax on imports to provide pension funds for commercial employees: position as a customs surcharge, and of application to British and United States imports under treaty provisions.

A2471/A2960/2471/6.

Extension of minimum tariff to imports from Australia: position. A6228/363/6.

Application of minimum tariff to British goods under provisions of Anglo-Brazilian agreement: position of extension of privilege to goods from the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

A1204/753/6.

Tariff concessions given to United States under terms of a commercial agreement: extension to Canada. A1080/70/6.

Proposed import tax on imports of salted and preserved fish: draft decree: objections by U.K. and Newfoundland interests: representations.

A7533/A8452/A8628/

A9207/A10070/753/6.

Duty on earthenware and china: position of: adverse effects on British trade.

A1797/A3068/A5386/A8068/A8326/753/6.

Brazil: Finances.

Budget estimates for 1937: details and comments on.

A5067/A6633/A8890/A9038/A9701/61/6.

— Official text of budget. A10063/61/6.

Proposals for large appropriations for public works, the army and the navy: details of suggested allocations. A9696/61/6.

Brazil: Foreign Relations: Germany.

Proposed joint raising of respective Brazilian and German Legations to Embassies.

A2709/1807/6.

Rumour respecting German designs on Brazil. C7706/C6616/97/18.

Brazil: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

Review of position of treatment of British interests in Brazil, and of position of certain claims against Brazilian Govt.: proposed representations to the Brazilian Ambassador (memo.): views on: memo. to be handed to the Ambassador: draft text: inclusion of loans services.

A5079/A5400/A5568/A5585/A5928/5079/6.

Brazil: Foreign Relations: Italy.

Formation of an Association of the Friends of Brazil, in the principal towns in Italy: particulars regarding. A4244/2182/6.

Opening of an Italian headquarters, the Casa da Italia, at Rio de Janeiro: views on the position of Italo-Brazilian relations.

A3374/2182/6.

Grant of Italian decoration to Brazilian Ambassador to Italy. A8481/2182/6.

Brazil: Foreign Relations: Japan.

Brazilian good will mission to Japan: reception: objects of. F5136/5136/23 (file).

Brazil: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Derogatory statements made by Soviet delegate to League of Nations against Brazil during discussion of Uruguay-Soviet dispute: Communist propaganda in Brazil.

N441/47/38.

Brazilian reaction, and reply, to remarks on Brazil made at Geneva by M. Litvinov.

A1689/1689/6.

Brazil: Laws and Decrees.

Security Law: amending law extending powers of the Govt. to deal with subversive movements, facilitating action against public servants and officials, and increasing penalties, &c.: text. A430/68/6.

Brazil: Reports (Annual).

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, for 1935.

A792/42/6.

Annual Report, 1935. A3819/327/6.

— Economic and Financial section.

A4168/61/6.

Compilation of military section of Annual Report on Brazil, in absence of a military attaché. A327/327/6.

Brazil: Royal Family.

Activities of the Monarchist party in Brazil.

A1660/68/6/A2474/2474/6.

Review of the members of the Brazilian Royal Family, their attitude to restoration of the monarchy, and their places in the line of succession. A2474/2474/6.

Brazilian Press Association.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1457/752/379.

Brazzafolli, M. and N., Messrs.

Lloyd's Agency at Mersin. K1806/1806/244.

Brazzaville: British Vice-Consulate.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Morgan and at Leopoldville: signature.

K1164/K3890/1164/204.

Brdlik, Dr.

Candidate for post of Minister of Finance, Czechoslovakia. R1813/32/19.

Breaker, C.

Safety of (in Spain). W7599/427/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Brecher, E.

Request for portrait of King Edward.

T15278/425/379.

Brecher, Ludovic.

Activities of in U.K.: French enquiry.

L7854/7854/405.

Breckoff, W.

Afghan Persian lambskin trade.

N6070/N6203/107/97.

Breckpot.

Chemical Engineering Congress.

L3776/607/405.

Bredal, Johan.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Breed, W.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.

T4150/2827/383.

Breed, W. Z.

Death of King George: condolences: request for message from King Edward.

T1984/752/379.

Breed, Abbott and Morgan, Messrs.

Knowledge of American law: practising in U.K.

L5331/2109/405.

Breeman, J. van, Dr.

Physical Medicine Congress: Netherlands delegate. L3206/873/405.

Breen, A. V.

British Subject residing in France: application for permission to serve as an apprentice with Fire Insurance Company in Paris. C2700/C3246/95/17.

Breen, J. J., Wing Commander.

O.B.E. T5078/781/372.

Brehm.

German minority in Czechoslovakia.

R3417/R3560/32/12.

Brehmer, Fritz, Capt.

Conversation with Herr Hitler on German colonial aims. C924/97/18.

Breisky, W.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Breit, T.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Breithaupt, J., Lieut.-Col.

Lecture at Düsseldorf on airships in war and peace. C7914/6731/18.

Breitinger, Karl.

Murder of in Palestine: note from Austrian Minister. E4098/E4524/3219/31.

Breitmeyer.

Diamond prospecting in Liberia.

J5361/1960/24.

Breitner, H.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Brem, Yacoub.

Deportation from Palestine.

T14845/T17363/1/388.

Bremen: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K3722/3722/218 (file).
Typewriters. K2535/2535/218 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K377/177/150.
Personal accommodation of Consul Wildman:
rent allowance. K1025/1025/218 (file).
Office allowance: increase: Treasury sanction.
K2034/K13063/K13879/2034/218.
Illness of Consul Wildman: charge of post.
K3722/K5829/3722/218.
Arrangements for transmission of bag to F.O.
by s.s. Rock. Y415/10/650.
Books of reference. L482/482/405 (file).
Books for binding. L1564/L2933/482/405.
Consular Instructions: bad condition: replace-
ment. L1611/482/405.
Expenditure incurred in connexion with claim
of Mr. E. H. Gildemeister to certain
ex-enemy property. C2650/C3337/1061/18.
Supply of print to: delay. W2042/92/50.

Bremerhaven, s.s.

Difficulties in connexion with fumigation regu-
lations at Tulagi, Solomon Islands.
C834/834/18 (file).

Bremer Tauwerk A.G.

German competition in rope market.
C1063/8/18.

Bremner, W. H., Commander.

Appreciation of services at London Naval
Conference. A2746/4/45.

Brenan, J., Sir, Consul-General.

Life certificates. K1137/7/286.
Appointed chairman of Sino-Japanese Armi-
stice Commission at Shanghai.
F1224/1224/10.
Doyen of Consular body in Shanghai:
allowance. K7907/7907/210.
Departure from Shanghai deferred.
K10625/192/210.

Brenan, T. V., Consul.

Outfit allowance on transfer to F.O.
K113/113/234.
Life certificates. K161/7/286.
Appointment for service at F.O.
K1283/604/250.

Brenchley, W. E., Miss.

Greek visa facilities for members of the Third
International Congress of Comparative
Pathology. L1982/351/405.

Brenes Jarquin, Carlos.

Assumption of office as President of
Nicaragua.
A4905/A5407/A5462/A7518/1308/8.

Brenes Ortiz, Carlos.

Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.

Brenier, H.

Redistribution of Colonies and Mandates.
W1754/195/98.

Brennan, E.

Death from injuries sustained while on shore
at Valparaiso: claim by sister for compen-
sation. K13443/13443/209 (file).

Brennan, T.

Property belonging to, picked up in North Sea
by Netherlands s.s. de Raaf.
K1477/1477/229.

Brennan, T. F., and M. T.

Registration of birth of daughter abroad.
T12563/12563/378 (file).

Brennan, W.

Welfare of Senora Overjo y Garcia in Spain.
W11636/W12751/W16873/427/41.

Brennecke, Wilfried.

Transfer of funds from Germany.
C6455/C7932/19/18.

Brenzikofer, Ella.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2702/752/379.

Brequin, L.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2684/752/379.

Bresan, Johann.

Termination of employment at German
Embassy in London. T17545/174/383.

Bresciani, Betty.

Nationality enquiry. T11770/6148/378.

Bresciani, R.

Desire to visit U.K. T11456/T11808/434/378.

Breslau: British Vice-Consulate.

Closure of post during June. K4432/2815/218.
Appointment of Vice-Consul Bashford.
K7590/2815/218.
Supply of official seal for wax.
K12617/2815/218.

Revision of office allowance: Treasury sanc-
tion. K2909/2909/218 (file).

Employment of bi-lingual female clerk:
salary: nationality.
K8784/K8855/K9805/K11339/
K12101/2909/218.

Periodical visits of Vice-Consul Holliday
(Katowice) to: cyphers cannot be issued
to post as staff are non-career officers.
K12471/3590/255.

Bressanone, Bishop of.

Alleged detention of in Italy. R617/241/22.

Bressey, C. H., Sir.

Permanent International Association of Road
Congresses: Paris. L4103/4103/405.

Brest: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K497/497/217.
Accounts. K496/496/217 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K671/177/250.
Incumbency: reduction to status of vice-
consulate: appointmnt of unsalaried
officer: suitability of Colonel Foulkes:
office allowance: Treasury sanction.
K3120/K3781/3120/217.
Office allowance: provision for salary of
A. Mignon. K4443/K4619/3120/217.
Retention of office furniture on reduction of
post. K8105/K9047/3120/217.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K10314/10314/217 (file).
Appointment of Vice-Consul Foulkes.
K4619/K6733/3120/217.
Supply of metal seal and rubber cancelling
stamp. K6640/K8996/3120/217.
Visit of Canadian destroyer: expenditure by
vice-consul on entertainment.
K9415/K10233/3120/217.
Cyphers: destruction. Y353/Y388/8/650.
Cyphers and key return. Y434/8/650.
Custody of confidential books during absence
of Vice-Consul. Y865/Y924/Y1136/8/650.
Custody of naval documents. Y617/8/650.
Naval reporting arrangements. W3205/27/50.

Brest-Litovsk Gold.

See GOLD.

Breta.

Anglo-Soviet trade: visa difficulties.
N5253/3570/38.

Bretas, A. S., Capt., Dr.

Visit to British Air Force medical institutions.
L4425/4425/405 (file).

Bretherton, Stapleton, Major.

Invitation to Baron Mannerheim to visit
Newbury Races. N4420/52/56.

Bretom, H.

Letter to French Govt. on subject of recog-
nition of insurgent Govt. in Spain.
W15451/62/41.

Breton, Le.

See LE BRETON.

Bretscher, W.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Bretschneider, H., and J. A., and L., and E. E.

National status. T6694/6694/378 (file).

Bretschneider, Max.

Arrested in connexion with difficulties of
Phoenix Life Assurance Co., Austria.
R2151/1670/3.

Brett, G. E.

Arrest by Madrid police for using subversive
language: disappearance. W18684/427/41.

Brett, J. F.

Argentine Vice-Consul at Brisbane.
T7531/T9857/7531/385.

Brettell, F. G.

Registration in Germany of word "Britannia"
as trade mark for sewing machines.
C5594/5594/18.

Brettelle, A., Mrs.

Death of King George and accession of King
Edward: message. T3684/752/379.

Breuer, C.

United States Vice-Consul at Ottawa.
T10804/722/385.

Breuget, Louis.

Personality. P911/592/150.

Brévié, Jules.

Appointment as Governor-General of French
Indo-China: personality.
C6755/48/17/C5843/478/17.

Brevin, Ernest.

See BREWIN, ERNEST.

Brew, E. P.

Repatriation debt. K3216/3216/299 (file).

Brew, H. R.

Nicaraguan Consular representation at
Bombay. T16925/16924/385.
Finnish Consular representation at Bombay.
T16924/16924/385.

Brewers and Bottlers Supply, Ltd.

Tariff treatment in Portugal of "nationalised"
goods. W263/95/36.

Brewin, Ernest.

British Subject evacuated from Spain:
whereabouts. W11020/427/41.

Brewerton, Violet.

Employed at Polish Embassy, London.
T5051/445/383.

Brewis, J. F., Vice-Consul.

Life certificate. K1089/7/286.
Arrival at Tsingtao. K2403/192/210.
Transfer to Mukden. K5593/K4019/192/210.
Examination in second-year Chinese: appoint-
ment as vice-consul in China: salary.
K3268/3268/210 (file).

Brewis, R. R.

Fees arising out of litigation before H.M.
Supreme Court in Egypt concerning estate
of Farag Dwek.
J3317/J4730/J6563/J6222/
J5391/J7035/2071/16.

Brewster, G., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Ciudad Bolivar). K11908/11908/247.

Brewster, Ltd., B.

Identification of body found in sea off
Corunna: information supplied by.
K10562/10213/241.

Breytenbach, Flight Sergeant.

Aircraft flight from Pretoria to Cairo and
return. J5785/5785/16 (file).

Briardale, s.s.

Cargo of war material for Spain: movements.
W18812/9549/41.

Bribery.

Connivance of local officials in connexion with
overloading of grain ships at Roumanian
ports:

— See SHIPPING (LOAD LINE REGULATIONS).

Evidence that Soviet officials require to be
bribed before placing trade orders.

N3671/N3772/20/38.

Activities of Mr. Hansen, an employee of
Orgametall in Soviet Union. N5928/20/38.
Arrest of contractors in Persia.

E644/E2334/12/34.

— See also PERSIA: ADMINISTRATION.

Brich, J., Rev. (deceased).

Information regarding, who died in 1837,
requested by Judge of Probate Court,
Illinois: bequest to Countess of Hunting-
don's College, Cheshunt.

K2105/2105/245 (file).

Brickell, D. F. H., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K529/7/286.

Insurance. K96/96/250.

Leave (New York): travelling arrangements.

K6765/K7240/2874/245.

Leave (New York): transfer to Basra.

K2874/K3124/2874/245/

K711/620/293/K2377/24/250/

Journey to Basra: route: travelling expenses:
local allowance. K4089/K11804/2874/245.
Salary: outfit allowance on transfer.

K10108/2874/245.

Assumption of charge (Basra): appointment
as consul. K13305/K13645/620/293.

Brickner, Samuel (alias S. Berman, &c.).

Extradition to United States.

T2940/2940/374 (file).

Bridge, Charles, Lieut.-Col.

Secretary of the British Council:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.

Bridgeman, H.

Loss of employment through imposition of
sanctions against Italy: request for
assistance to procure work.

R6497/745/22.

Bridgeman, M. R.

Policy of United States Govt. regarding oil
supplies to Italy. J961/136/1.

Bridgen.

Difficulty in obtaining Soviet visa.

N5253/3570/38.

Bridger, D., Mrs.

Foreign Office recommendation of Argentine
lawyer requested. L4609/4609/405.

Bridger, D. C., Mrs., and A., and E., and F.

National status of Argentine-born children:
registration of births: passport facilities.
T4456/T12600/T11700/T12704/
T15169/27/378.

Bridges, A. B. H., Major.

Evacuation of Señor Guidino Giarretta from
Spain: request for assistance of H.M.G.
W17764/427/41.

Bridges, Harry.

United States labour activities.

A10281/228/45.

Bridges.

Second International Congress on Bridge and Structural Engineering, Berlin, 1st-8th October, 1936. L1420/1420/405 (file).

Over Danube: probable joint Roumanian-Yugoslav order to Danish firm.

N4054/4054/15.

Roumano-Yugoslav decision to construct bridge over Danube and join up their two railway systems at Kladovo-Turnu Severin: signature of convention on 21st November. R5801/5801/67 (file).

Bridges: Afghanistan.

Petrol tax for upkeep of roads and bridges:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Bridges: Africa.

Zambesi Bridge:

— See RAILWAYS: AFRICA.

Bridges: Africa: Portuguese East.

Construction of bridge over River Incomati.

W5629/W6415/W11432/895/36.

Bridges: China.

Bridge repair tax at Tientsin:

— See TIENSIN.

Bridges: Denmark.

Construction of Storstrom Bridge by Messrs. Dorman Long & Co. N1041/1041/15.

Proposed construction of bridges and autostrads to connect islands of Denmark and between latter and neighbouring countries. N1553/N1588/N3479/N5946/809/15.

Bridges: Egypt.

Contract for railway bridge over River Nile at Nag Hamadi:

— See RAILWAYS: EGYPT.

Bridges: Great Britain.

Regulations governing planning and inspection of railway and public bridges: Hungarian enquiry. L7933/7933/405.

Bridges: Iraq.

Programme under Five-Year Plan.

E2470/1393/93.

Contracts for bridges over the Tigris at Bagdad: tenders for.

E3741/3741/93 (file).

Bridges: Latvia.

Opening of new railway bridge at Krustpils built by British engineers.

N6110/6110/59 (file).

Bridges: Portugal.

Tagus Bridge scheme: negotiations.

W390/390/36 (file).

Bridges: Soviet Union.

Bridge construction during 1935: report.

N291/197/38.

— Construction of a frontier bridge across the Araxes at Arablar. N1476/197/38.

Construction of bridge over the Ural River.

N4555/197/38.

Construction of railway bridge over River Ilek on Uralsk-Ilets railway line.

N5279/197/38.

Bridges: Yugoslavia.

Contract awarded to Messrs. Krupps.

R1797/81/92.

Bridgetown: Foreign Consulates.

United States appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T2086/2086/385 (file).

Bridgewater, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Bridgland, G. A. R.

Certificate of British nationality.

T6344/6344/378 (file).

Brie.

Flight. C7449/651/17.

Briedis, Miss.

Salary (Riga). K8762/K10034/8762/259.

Brienski, H.

See BERLIS, H.

Briercliffe, Dr.

Post of health adviser to Iraqi Govt.

E1232/E811/E2331/562/93.

Brierley, A.

Communication from Italian correspondent referring to Italo-Ethiopian dispute, in which name of Mr. A. Eden is mentioned. J361/361/1.

Brierley, R.

London University examination.

L6388/L6533/263/405.

Bries, A. M. E.

Birth certificate. L7767/L7859/213/409.

Briey, R. de, Comte.

Project for Channel Tunnel to Belgium.

C5528/44/17.

Brigandage.

See also CHINA (BRIGANDAGE).

MEXICO (BRIGANDAGE).

INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Capture of missionaries of Sudan Interior Mission by bandits in Ethiopia.

J4401/3877/1.

Capital punishment in Germany for offence of kidnapping children: additional article to Penal Code. C4589/4589/18.

Kidnapping in Finland of lawyer acting for defence at trial of T. S. Antikainen.

N2914/72/56.

Briggs, Doris, Miss.

Offer of service in Ethiopia. J492/4/1.

Briggs, E., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3574/752/379.

Message to Queen Mary. T17786/9031/379.

Briggs, J.

Arrest in France. C5618/5618/17 (file).

Repatriation from France to U.K.

K11350/11350/217 (file).

Briggs, Joyce.

Marriage in U.K. to Egyptian. T6768/146/376.

Briggs, L., Miss.

Safety in Ethiopia. J7439/J7623/3877/1.

Briggs, L. W.

Facilities. L5853/5853/405 (file).

Bright & Sons, Messrs. A.

Disposal of effects of Miss W. Howe.

K392/392/245 (file).

Brighton, s.s.

Assistance rendered to Italian steamship Marchigiano in Red Sea: thanks of Italian Govt. T6425/6425/372 (file).

Brighton, S. A. (Buenos Aires).

Death of King George V: condolences.

T18714/751/379.

Brighton, s.s.

Agreement. K8344/8344/285 (file).

Brigidi, G. A.

Italian Consul at Montreal: Italian propaganda in Canada: activities. P822/46/150.

Italian Consul at Larnaca: information regarding: activities.

T9087/9087/385 (file)/R7679/97/19.

Brigstocke, E., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3423/752/379.

Brigstocke, P. W., Dr.

Syrian decoration. T4620/4620/372 (file).

Brikcius, O. J.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2240/752/379.

Brill, C. E. H.

Repatriation debt. K455/455/299 (file).

Brill, R. J.

Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.
Leader of Social Democrats, Danzig.
C8918/C8758/33/55.

Brilleaud, O.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1081/752/379.

Brin, E.

Panamanian Consul-General at New Orleans:
message on occasion of attack on King
Edward. T12061/11275/379.

Brinberg, S. (alias Kosoy).

Illicit drug traffic: movements.
F3987/3987/87.

Brindisi: British Vice-Consulate.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Lloyd-Taylor:
delay in recognition by Italian authorities.
K1406/1406/222.
Appointment of local manager of Imperial
Airways, Ltd., as vice-consul in 1935:
F.O. views. K4165/4165/219.
Govt. books at. L4145/84/405.

Brindlinger.

German-Lithuanian citizenship dispute,
N3888/32/59.
— Reinstatement as Oberbürgermeister of
Memel. N6044/32/59.

Brining, Capt.

Reference to case in connexion with imprison-
ment of Capt. Lang in Venezuela.
K11024/10997/247.

Brinjes, F. E.

Norwegian decoration. T4705/4705/372 (file).

Brinkmann, Dr.

German-United States commercial negotia-
tions: visit to U.S.A.
A5406/A5409/226/45.

Brinkmann, E., Fräulein.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2743/T4056/752/379.

Brinkmann, Lalle.

Attack on King Edward: message.
T12020/11275/379.

Brinon, F. de.

Journalistic activities: request for an inter-
view with Lord Halifax: F.O. views on.
P2379/20/150.

Brion, J.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2214/752/379.

Briquet, P.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Brisbane, Arthur.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

**Brisbane: Foreign Consulates (Appoint-
ments, &c.).**

Argentine. T7531/7531/385 (file).
Finnish. T560/560/385.
Latvian. T15250/15250/385.
Panamanian. T15738/15738/385.
United States. T10986/10986/385 (file).

Briscoe, Norah, Mrs.

Proposed marriage to German national.
T9364/9364/376.

Brise, E. Ruggles, Col., Sir.

Memo. on trade with Yugoslavia under
Treaty of Peace Order-in-Council.
R1468/11/92
Trade concessions granted to Yugoslavia by
U.K. as compensation for losses in their
trade with Italy. R853/11/92.

Brisk, I. A.

National status: marriage in Egypt.
T12909/393/378.

Brissetts, H. J.

Whereabouts. K12333/12333/245 (file).

Bristol: Foreign Consulates.

French: appointments, &c.
T10039/10039/385 (file).
Yugoslav. T15221/15221/385 (file).

Bristol Aeroplane Company.

Supply of aircraft to Finnish Govt.
N2694/N3774/N3548/N3978/
N3986/N4190/N5683/52/56.
Contract for supply of bombers to Finnish
Govt.: leakage of information in Finnish
press. N5684/N1917/N2837/52/56.
Aircraft for Turkish Govt.: F.O. conversations
and correspondence with Turkish Govt.:
method of payment.
E1551/E1428/E1679/E2173/E1901/
E2376/E4141/E6910/62/44.
Supply of aircraft to Greek Govt.
R4516/197/19.

Bristow, E.

Enquiry regarding address. K13059/13059/234.

Bristow, F. G.

Permanent International Association of Road
Congresses, Paris. L4103/4103/405.

Bristow, O. M., Miss, and child.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.

Bristows Cooke & Carpmal, Messrs.

Affairs of Euphrates and Tigris Steam
Navigation Co.: request for F.O. inter-
view. E3028/3028/93 (file).

Britannia (British Brotherhood).

See BRITISH BROTHERHOOD BRITANNIA.

Britannia, s.s.

Agreement. K1587/1587/285.

Britannia Club (Philadelphia).

See CLUBS: UNITED STATES.

Britannia Club of Kerkyra (Corfu).

See CLUBS: GREECE.

Britannia League of Youth.

Aims and activities of the organisation:
report. P3425/3425/150.

Britannic.

Use of word:
— See CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH COLONIES
AND DOMINIONS

British.

Use of word in speech by Mr. Eden:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES, DO-
MINIONS, &c.

British Academy.

Measures to prevent destruction of works of
art and historical monuments and records
in Spain. W11485/62/41.

British Actors' Equity Association.

International Theatre Congress, Vienna.
L1072/40/405

British Acoustic Films, Ltd.

Supply of cinematograph and public address equipment to the League of Nations: interest in contract for. P3441/3441/150.
 Safety of property in Barcelona. W14331/W15816/4719/41.
 Welfare of company's engineer in Barcelona. W16979/W17706/427/41.

British Advertising Association.

Visit of delegation to Baltic States: Finland. N3697/3697/56.
 — Visit to Copenhagen. N3591/3591/15.

British Airways, Ltd.

Proposed operation of air service to Finland. W6067/W6089/43/27.
 Proposed night air mail service to Stockholm. W6294/W7694/W7046/186/27.
 Scandinavian air service: attitude of British railway companies towards. W5903/W8524/43/27.
 Agreement with H.M.G. with regard to operation of air services to Scandinavia. W7836/43/27.
 Air service between London and Malmo: extension to Stockholm: air mail arrangements. W611/W446/W978/W1000/W1560/W1956/W2499/W3816/W3760/W4193/W7046/W8297/43/27.
 Purchase of aeroplane from Swedish Aero-Transport Co. W19419/9549/41.
 Aircraft for Spain: activities. W7911/62/41.
 Lisbon-Madrid air service. W4802/71/27.
 Movements and sale of aircraft during Spanish revolt. W6961/W7174/W7204/W7491/W7501/W7568/W7649/W7657/W7739/62/41/W9719/9549/41/W7294/478/36.
 Aircraft crash in France near Spanish frontier en route to Spain: allegations that aircraft was sold to Polish firm. W9096/62/41.
 Application for licence to export aircraft engine to Portugal: fears regarding re-export to Spain: permission withheld. W12205/W13066/9549/41.
 South Atlantic air services. W8522/1244/27.
 Purchase of two Fokker aeroplanes in Netherlands. W15028/W15974/W17020/W18211/9549/11.
 Purchase of United States aircraft: visit by members of staff to the United States: facilities. A9245/9245/45 (file).

British Airways, Ltd., British Airways (Crilly), Ltd., British Airways (Iberia), Ltd.

Air service between London and Lisbon. W71/71/27 (file).

British Alianza Films.

Activities in Argentina. P2453/P2793/2453/150.

British-American Legion.

See EX-SERVICE MEN.

British-American Tobacco Co.

Arrests of employees in Manchukuo. F90/90/10 (file).
 Destruction of stocks during anti-British boycott at Chekiang. F435/435/10 (file).
 Seizure of property of their agent in Mukden. F2769/F3226/F3990/90/10.
 Position of, in Manchukuo: attitude of Manchukuo Govt. towards: Japanese responsibility for discrimination against company. F335/335/10 (file)/F486/261/10.
 — F.O. conversation with representatives of. F398/335/10.

British-American Tobacco Co. (continued).

Suppression of hand-rolled cigarette industry in China. F583/583/10.
 Position of, in Manchukuo: attempts of Japanese officials to blackmail company. F3496/335/10.
 Flue-cured leaf tobacco monopoly in China: effect on British interests: memo. F2331/F5460/583/10.

— See also TOBACCO: CHINA.

Murder of Mr. Newsome in China. F7583/7583/10.

Dutiable parcel for in F.O. bag. Y568/3/650.
 Proposed arrangement for shipment of tobacco from Turkey to U.K. E520/E634/53/44.
 Proposed arrangement regarding purchase of Turkish tobacco under Anglo-Turkish Clearing Agreement. E1752/E7701/53/44.
 Recruitment of tobacco expert for Iraqi Govt. E522/522/93 (file).
 Leaf-purchasing policy of: efforts of Rhodesian tobacco growers to induce company to purchase Rhodesian tobacco for China market. F930/930/1C (file).
 Frozen credits in Brazil: remittance difficulties. A5713/A7478/30/6.
 Lawsuit against United States Federal Reserve Bank for damages in connexion with surrender of gold by bank under United States legislation. A480/A8337/223/45.

British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd.

Tables showing defaults on various Chinese loans. F1766/19/10.

British and Colonial Lead Company.

Writ. T101/101/371 (file).

British and Foreign Bible Society.

Italian ban on circulation by society of copies of Bible. R3590/3590/22 (file).
 Protection of branch in Madrid. W10058/427/41.
 Replacement of representative in Brazil by Mr. J. Innes: difficulties regarding admission into Brazil. A8169/8169/6 (file).
 Refusal of certain local authorities in Germany to renew licences of society's colporteurs, who distribute copies of the Bible: ban lifted. C1124/1124/18 (file).
 Welfare of members in Ethiopia. J4070/3877/1.

British Anti-Fouling Composition and Paint Corporation.

Message for. W17097/10261/41.
 Measures for protection of M. Bartoli and family in Spain: evacuation to Great Britain. W8945/W10254/427/41.

British Architect, s.s.

Agreement. K13892/13892/285.

British Association for the Advancement of Science.

Information for Danish Minister. L3882/2296/405.

British Association of Monaco.

See under MONACO.

British Association of Travel Agents.

British passport fees. T3004/800/378.

British Aviator, s.s.

Agreement. K14254/14254/285.

British Bath Manufacturers' Association.

Shipment of baths from Italy to Malta. J1514/J2986/20/1.

British Belting and Asbestos, Ltd.

Transmission of letters to Spain.

W10077/W9720/9644/41/
W11012/4719/41.

Facilities for return to Barcelona of manager of their Spanish subsidiary company.

W17608/427/41.

Protection of interests in Barcelona.

W11443/W18439/W12800/
W10542/4719/41.

Facilities for British Subjects to enter Spanish territory occupied by rebel forces.

W11858/62/41.

Interests in Spanish company Tejidos Mecanicas: protection of.

W15186/W17325/4719/41.

British Bloodstock Agency.

Request for copy of Anglo-Italian Trade Agreement. R6809/6/22.

British Board of Film Censors.

See CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.

British Brotherhood "Britannia" (Athens).

Employment of foreigners in Greece.

R4698/912/19/R6073/222/19.

Appreciation of services of Consul Hole (Athens). K7645/4869/219.

British Chemical Company.

Alleged despatch of a consignment of nicotine to Ethiopia. J3551/2073/1.

British Chinese Club (Peking).

See CLUBS: CHINA.

British Christian Council for International Friendship, Life and Work.

Resolutions on (1) Italo-Ethiopian dispute, (2) religious minorities, (3) persecution of Christians in Soviet Union.

W787/77/98.

Resolution regarding gas bombing in Ethiopia. J3148/172/1.

British Clays Marketing Company.

Affairs and status of Fabrica de Loza, Ibero-Tanagra S.A. W16983/W18333/4719/41.

British Club (Riga).

See CLUBS: LATVIA.

British Club (Fall River, U.S.A.).

See CLUBS: UNITED STATES.

British Colonel, s.s.

Agreement.

K183/K2870/K5381/K10356/183/285.

British Commercial Transport Company, Ltd.

Distribution of publications under the Brussels Convention of 1886 for the International Exchange of Publications.

L3762/3762/405 (file).

British Commonwealth League.

Resolution regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J5454/172/1.

British Commonwealth Peace Federation.

Situation in Danzig. C5033/33/55.

British Commonwealth Veterans' Association (Rhode Island).

See EX-SERVICE MEN.

British Community Council (of Alexandria).

Views on Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations: provision for protection of foreign communities in Egypt. J1042/J1894/2/16.

British Continental Airways, Limited.

Extension of London-Amsterdam service to Copenhagen and Malmö: abolition of service: amalgamation with British Airways, Ltd.

W166/W43/W446/W177/W979/
W1000/W1560/W1956/W3760/
W4193/43/27.

Transatlantic air services. W5640/1244/27.

British Continental Press.

Inquiry regarding standing of. P3050/18/150.

British Controlled Oilfields, Ltd.

Operations in Venezuela: local position and conditions. A3738/66/47.

British Corporation.

Recognition of certificates of, in China, and status of. F130/30/10.

— See also SHIPPING: CHINA.

British Cotton Growing Association.

Customs treatment of cotton imported into Ceylon from Sudan: non-application of Imperial Preference: F.O. objections to quoting Law Officers' opinion.

J2150/210/16.

Annual report for 1935: copy. J4178/4178/16.

Annual general meeting of shareholders: report of proceedings. J5131/4178/16.

British Council (The).

Formerly the British Council for Relations with Other Countries:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.

British Cultural Institute (Lima).

See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH (IN PERU).

British Cycle and Motor-Cycle Manufacturers' and Traders' Union, Ltd.

Taxation and regulations governing use of motor-cycles in foreign countries.

W5024/2451/50,

Sale in Egypt and articles manufactured in Japan bearing British trade marks.

J8891/631/16.

Specimens of signatures and certificates issued by, in connexion with customs clearance in Germany at reduced rate of duty of British motor-cycle engines.

C1012/8/18.

Proposed present of cycle to King of Siam: activity in Berne. F1435/1435/40.

Preferential rights accorded by Czechoslovakia to Austria in respect of certain imports.

R3837/364/3.

"British Documents on the Origins of the War."

See WAR, THE (1914-1918).

British Drama League.

International Theatre Congress.

L1578/L1133/L2533/40/405.

British Drug Houses, Ltd.

Seizure by Colombian customs authorities of two cases of manna shipped to Colombia by: circumstances. A9045/9045/11 (file).

British-Egyptian Cotton Company, Ltd.

Protection of cotton stocks in Catalan ports. W16928/4719/41.

British Empire Cancer Campaign.

Loan of medical film for use in Norway:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH: NORWAY

British Empire: Daughters of.

See DAUGHTERS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

British Empire Leprosy Relief Association.

Incorporation as company limited by guarantee: Vice-Presidency for Mr. Eden: acceptance. W17091/17091/94 (file).

British Empire Producers' Organisation.

Export of coffee to Denmark. N1363/73/15.
Resolution on H.M.G.'s sugar proposals.
W1171/182/50.

British Empire Service League.

Condolences on death of King George from
United Services Association, Shanghai.
T8256/752/379.

British Engineer, Tanker.

Firing on vessel off coast of Spain by Spanish
rebel forces. W11579/62/41.

British Engineers' Association.

Protection of property in Spain during civil
war. W11513/W11268/W11496/
W15235/4719/41.
Dispute between Mr. Koliaka and Messrs.
(Greenwood and Batley).
R4468/4468/90 (file).

Britisher (The).

See PUBLICATIONS: COSTA RICA.

British Far Eastern Company.

Struck off register of British companies in
China. F3339/993/10.

British Federation of University Women, Ltd.

Resolution protesting against recognition of
Italian annexation of Ethiopia.
J5685/172/1.

British Film Institute.

See CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.

British Fire Offices Tariff Committee for Portugal.

Portuguese insurance legislation.
W1035/W1419/1035/36.

British Fortune, s.s.

Agreement. K12906/12906/286 (file).

British General, s.s.

Agreement. K624/624/285 (file).

British Grenadier, s.s.

Agreement.
K183/K2870/K5381/K10356/183/285.

British Herring Trade Association.

Finnish quota for U.K. herrings.
N657/N2929/170/56.

British Imperial Fascist League.

See FASCISM.

British Import Union in Denmark.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1474/752/379.

British India Steam Navigation Company.

Calling at Henjam by vessels of: discontinued.
E217/217/34 (file).

British Industrial Corporation.

Hormuz Red Oxide Concession.
E5770/735/34.

British Industries Fair.

See EXHIBITIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

British Institute for Adult Education.

Educational use of the gramophone in Norway.
L2589/2589/405 (file).

British Institute in Paris.

See PARIS: BRITISH INSTITUTE.

British Institute of Engineering Technology.

Activities. P885/423/150.

British Instrument Company, Ltd.

Supply of searchlights to Lithuanian Govt.
N6410/2100/59.

British Insurance Association.

Anglo-Spanish commercial payments during
Spanish revolt. W16884/46/41.
Desire to receive information regarding nego-
tiations for U.K. trade agreements.
W17402/W17905/W19157/299/50.

British Insurance Association (continued).

Forced conversion by British insurance com-
panies of dollar holdings into Italian Govt.
stock: legal position: representations.
R5772/5772/22 (file).

British International News Agency.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

British Iron and Steel Federation.

Project for manufacture of tinplates in
Belgium: position under International
agreement: attitude of British interests.
C461/461/4.

British Iron and Steel Institute.

Visit to Krupp's works at Essen.
C6840/6016/18.
Autumn session at Dusseldorf.
C6828/C6016/C6453/6016/18.
Welfare of members in Spain.
W11128/427/41.

British Isles, s.s.

Agreement. K1661/1661/285.

British-Italian Council for Peace and Friendship.

Circulation of pamphlets in Great Britain on
Italo-Ethiopian dispute: Italian propa-
ganda. J46/9/1.
Petition to H.M. The King dealing with Italo-
Ethiopian dispute. J3520/172/1.
Distribution in U.K. of Italian documents
relating to alleged Ethiopian atrocities.
J7542/2073/1

British Justice, s.s.

Agreement. K5269/5269/285 (file).

British Legion.

Poppy Day Fund:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Repatriation of unemployed ex-service men
from Germany to U.K.
K8556/8556/218 (file).

Coronation of King Edward VIII: arrange-
ments for celebrations at Mentone:
friction between British non-career Vice-
Consul and local branch of: initiative to
be taken by British consular officer.
K12300/12300/217 (file).

Neumann prisoners. N1625/32/59.

Death of King George: condolences from
various branches abroad.
T1804/T1552/T1203/T1266/
T4251/752/379.

Visit to Sofia. R1236/R4046/1236/7.
— Conference in Staffordshire between 12th
and 20th May: attendance of Bulgarian
deputation. R2523/1236/7.

Visit to Yugoslavia. R3684/3100/92.
Whitsuntide gathering: attendance of Duke of
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha as German repre-
sentative. C3652/381/18.

Congress of Federation Inter-alliée des Anciens
Combattants, Warsaw. C5856/906/55.

Visit of members of Maldon, Essex, branch to
German ex-prisoners of war associations
at Frankfurt and Limburg. C5196/86/18.
Facilities for representation on Gallipoli and
Salonika Pilgrimage. E1553/427/44.

Annual conference: reception of foreign guests
by The King. W4673/4045/50.

Of Oregon, United States: condolences on
death of King George. T3313/752/379.

British Legion: Officers' Association.

Enquiry regarding moneys in the hands of
Anglo-Argentine War Committee for
assisting and pensioning disabled officers
and men: eligibility of E. R. B. Roberts
for assistance: bequest of J. B. Hall to
the committee. K2326/2326/202 (file).

British Library of Information.

See NEW YORK: BRITISH LIBRARY OF INFORMATION.

British Manchurian Investment & Trading Co.

Liquidation: proposed transfer of business to Soviet interests. F432/110/10.

British Manufacturing Confectioners' Export Union.

False marketing by Belgian firm.
C7380/7380/4 (file).

British Marine Aircraft, Ltd.

Activities. W2054/186/27.

British Medical Association.

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: GREAT BRITAIN.

British Merchants' Morocco Association.

Date of departure of Consul Bullard from Rabat. K6535/15/228.

List of British Consular officers in Morocco.
K11324/11324/228.

Copy of King's Regulations (French Zone).
L4777/1834/405.

Consumption tax on candles and edible oils in Spanish Zone of Morocco.

W261/W974/W2649/W3736/
W5988/W7418/W10316/W12050/
W14528/261/28.

Payments difficulties of U.K. firms trading with Spanish Morocco.

W10595/W11888/30/28.

Reforms in Tangier.

W430/W2412/W2778/W17399/30/28.

Need for financial, administrative and judicial reforms in Tangier. W13564/30/28.

Monthly reports of. W15/15/28.

Peseta exchange control in Spanish and Tangier Zones of Morocco. W6547/30/28.

Preferential treatment of French interests in French Zone of Morocco: private clearing arrangement between French and German firms.

W985/W1342/W1849/W1893/
W2722/W2754/W4521/W3925/
W5944/W6696/W10564/20/28.

Preferential treatment of French vessels trading with Morocco.

W4504/W6666/W9958/W15650/20/28.

Withdrawal of semsar certificates in Morocco.
W10797/W14773/163/28.

19th Annual Report: F.O. representative unable to attend General Meeting.

W17848/15/28.

Legislation regarding hours of work in French Zone of Morocco. W17721/20/28.

Legislation regarding transport co-ordination in French Zone of Morocco.

W17672/3482/26.

British Moroccan Agencies, Ltd.

Betting legislation in Morocco. W216/216/28.

British Movietonews, Ltd.

Making of a sound film by Mr. A. Eden: request for facilities. P126/126/150.

British Museum.

See MUSEUMS: GREAT BRITAIN.

British Nicotine Co., Ltd.

Alleged despatch of a consignment of nicotine to Ethiopia. J3551/2073/1.

British Nitrogen Co.

Assouan dam electric power scheme.
J4628/J7146/445/16.

British Non-Sectarian Anti-Nazi Council.

Agitation against holding 1936 Olympic Games in Germany. C306/306/18.

— Anti-Nazi propaganda in U.K.
C608/C2072/608/18.

Pamphlet entitled Women Behind Nazi Bars. C6284/608/18.

British North Borneo (Chartered) Company.

Position of certain islands off the north-east coast of North Borneo, in view of inauguration of a Philippine Commonwealth.

A3707/34/45.

Statistics regarding export of goods from North Borneo to Italian territory.

J473/473/1.

Instructions regarding raising of sanctions against Italy. J6274/216/1.

British Oil Development Co.

Oil Operations in Iraq:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.

Railway schemes in Iraq and Syria:

— See RAILWAYS: IRAQ.

RAILWAYS: SYRIA.

Affairs of Misr Airwork, Ltd. W3073/516/27.

Operations: annual report of Azienda Generale Italiana Petroli. R2113/2002/22.

Egyptian financial participation in: negotiations at Cairo.

E581/E1222/E2868/479/93.

— Activity of Mr. Burgess. E1282/479/93.

Italian and German activity to secure holdings: Petroleum Dept. conversation with Lord Goschen: reasons for.

E1627/E1749/E3030/E4441/479/93.

— Letter from Sir J. Cadman.

E2182/479/93.

Alleged purchases of shares of by Egyptian Govt.: (press extracts).

E2172/E3321/479/93.

— Cairo despatch. E2317/479/93.

— Sale of Italian holdings to Egyptian Govt. not confirmed.

E4067/E5191/479/93.

Shares of: efforts of the Iraq Petroleum Co. to acquire Italian shareholding: F.O. minutes. E6493/E6621/479/93.

Activities in Egypt: prospects of Egyptian Govt. purchasing shares in company.

J5916/J5917/5564/16.

British Old People's Home.

Californian scheme: Los Angeles fund:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

British Olympic Committee.

British Olympic Dinner: invitation to Prime Minister. C1346/C1721/306/18.

British Paramount News.

Request for facilities for the making of a sound film by Mr. A. Eden.

P126/126/150.

Safety of Mr. Dored in Ethiopia.

J4002/J3968/3877/1.

British Patent Agency.

Protection of patents and trade-marks in Ethiopia. J6920/6920/1 (file).

British Petroleum, Antwerp.

Claim of T. Wilding against.

K13812/13812/204 (file).

British Piston Ring Company, Ltd.

Protection of interests in, and property or consignment with firm of Harry Walker, S.A. W15365/4719/41.

British Postgraduate Medical School.

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: GREAT BRITAIN.

British Poultry Breeders' Association.

Despatch of commission to China to study packing and distribution of eggs.

W3739/131/50.

British Power Boat Company.

Facilities for Portuguese officer to visit works.

W2094/W2603/1390/36.

Order placed by Spanish Govt. for ambulance crash tender (vessel): conditions governing acceptance.

W10581/W11101/W13445/W13839/
W19091/9549/41.

British Railmakers' Association.

Supply of steel rails to Latvian railways: cartel difficulties.

N2755/N2898/N3332/N3357/N3333/
N3948/N6503/95/59.

British Records Association.

Gift of family documents relating to Seignurie in Normandy to Archives Nationales, Paris, by Messrs. Phillimore.

L4292/L4798/151/405.

British Red Cross Society.

See RED CROSS.

British Reliance, s.s.

Agreement. K4599/4599/285 (file).

British Residents' Association (Shanghai).

— See SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

British Ropes, Ltd.

German competition in rope market.

C1063/8/18.

British Russia Club.

Lecture of Soviet Union by Capt. Victor Cazalet. N5221/565/38.

British Sailors' Society.

Repatriation expenses of T. S. Jackson.

K9266/K10558/6566/299.

British consular representation in the Soviet Union: enquiry. K11504/11504/238.

Whereabouts of J. Ogilvie. K10312/3204/217.

British Scandinavian Airways, Ltd.

Proposed air service between London and Copenhagen. W8297/43/27.

Air services to Scandinavia. W446/43/27.

British School of Archaeology (in Iraq).

See ANTIQUITIES: IRAQ.

MUSEUMS: IRAQ.

British Seamen's Mission (Valencia).

Affairs of during Spanish civil war.

W13965/10261/41/W13222/
W11154/4719/41.

British Separators, Ltd.

Supply of six oil separators for installation in Spanish destroyers building at Carthagena: permission for export from Great Britain. W12672/W13321/9549/41.

British Social Hygiene Council.

Conference at Bandoeng on traffic in women in the East. W6257/W10799/54/98.

British Society (Valparaiso).

Accession message to King George VI.

T18043/17840/379.

British Society for Mutual Aid (Corfu).

Treatment of British Subjects in Corfu: petition to The King.

R1039/R1981/R7248/222/19.

British Society in Argentina.

Patronage by King Edward.

T8861/T9051/T6401/2988/379.

Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11496/11275/379.

British Standard Athletic Club (Paris).

See CLUBS: FRANCE.

British Standards Institution.

Activities in South America: visits by Mr. Le Maistre on behalf of. A10261/10261/2.

British Subjects.

See also INDIANS.

INDIANS: BRITISH WEST.

DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Definition of, in Orders-in-Council:

— See ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL.

Treatment as aliens abroad:

— See also ALIENS.

Theory of indivisibility of nationality of British Subjects throughout the Empire:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH.

Definition of, in treaties negotiated by Australia:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS, &c.).

Registration abroad:

— See REGISTRATION: OF BRITISH SUBJECTS ABROAD.

Civil rights and obligations of British Subjects abroad: Chinese enquiry.

L2688/2688/405 (file).

Protection in Manchukuo and Ethiopia (P.Q.). J4801/3957/1.

Statistics of British Subjects in South and Central America. A685/16/51.

Number in Guatemala: report. A16/16/51.

Number in Peru: report. A1585/16/51.

British Subjects (in Africa: Italian (Libya)).

Number of British Subjects resident in Italian Libya (P.Q.). K3094/2865/222.

Number in Libya. K2865/2865/222.

Treatment of Maltese.

T5063/T5316/T5324/T5325/T5581/
T5582/T6144/T6242/T6550/
T6955/144/378.

British Subjects (in China).

Protection and evacuation: plans:

— See first part of heading CHINA.

British Subjects (in Czechoslovakia).

Rights of, in Czechoslovakia: position in regard to arrest, &c.

R7682/R7698/7674/12.

British Subjects (in Egypt).

Assaults on British Subjects by demonstrators in Cairo:

— See EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Returns of: enquiry from Alexandria Consulate-General regarding form of: occupational classification.

T13822/T15694/377/378.

British Subjects (in Estonia).

Residence tax on British Subjects.

N1001/N1336/N3030/50/59.

— Estonian attempt to differentiate between British Subjects holding U.K. passports and those holding document issued in Canada. N3308/50/59.

British Subjects (in Ethiopia).

Expulsion from Ethiopia (P.Q.).

J4598/4418/1.

Number of British Subjects in Ethiopia (P.Q.). J5977/33/1.

Protection of British Subjects in Ethiopia during Italian occupation (P.Q.).

J4247/3957/1.

Measures for protection in and evacuation from Ethiopia:

— See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION) (FOREIGN COMMUNITIES).

Position respecting claim for compensation in respect of death of a British Subject in Ethiopia:

— See COMPENSATION (DEATHS AND INJURIES).

British Subjects (in France).

Return in respect of district of Paris Consulate-General. T5933/377/378.

British Subjects (in Germany).

Disappearance of naturalised British Subject, of German origin, during visit to Germany: case of Mr. F. E. Anacker.

C3291/60/18.

Resident in Heligoland: notes on.

C5636/4/18.

British Subjects (in Morocco).

Safety of British Subjects in Morocco during Spanish revolt: enquiries.

W6556/6556/28 (file).

Request by Spanish High Commission at Tetuan for list of British subjects in Spanish Morocco. W9835/247/28.

British Subjects (in Siam).

Return of British Subjects in consular districts of Siam. T7654/377/378.

British Subjects (in Spain).

Attitude of H.M.G. to allowing British Subjects to enter Spain during civil war:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: FOREIGN INTERESTS).

Enlistment in armed forces of Spain during civil war:

— See ARMY: SPANISH.

AIR FORCE: SPANISH.

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (ATTITUDE OF COUNTRIES).

SPAIN (REVOLT) (NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT: APPLICATION).

Resident in Spain: certificates of residence required by Spanish authorities for issue of work permits: issue of certificates at consular posts. K2477/97/250.

— See also ALIENS: SPAIN.

Number registered at Madrid Consulate: list of names. W12786/W13423/427/41.

Arrested in Spain: facilities for communication with consuls. K7238/7238/241.

Enquiries as to safety of British Subjects in Spain during Spanish revolt.

W427/427/41 (file)/

K8231/8231/241 (file).

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (FOREIGN INTERESTS: PROTECTION AND EVACUATION OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN NATIONALS).

British Subjects in Russia Relief Association.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

British Sulphate of Copper Association, Ltd.

Payment of premium for purchase of sterling in connexion with debts settlements in Roumania. R3854/25/37.

British Tanker Company.

Closure of Khorramshahr British Vice-Consulate during Christmas holidays.

K14146/14146/293.

Complaint regarding consular fees charged at British Vice-Consulate, Khorramshahr.

K13384/97/250.

British Timken.

Sequestration of property in Spain during civil war. W10343/W12313/427/41.

British Trade Corporation, Ltd.

Liquidation: claim of Yugoslav Govt. against. R260/260/92 (file).

British Trader, s.s.

Agreement. K12906/12906/285 (file).

British Trawlers' Federation.

Norwegian Harbour Fund Tax.

N729/N1100/N4061/375/30.

Condolences in connexion with loss of Pour-quoi Pas. C6905/C7194/C7942/6543/17.

British Trawlers' Federation (continued).

Work of Anglo-Norwegian Trawler Enquiry Board. N390/33/50.

Icelandic measures to prevent illegal fishing in Icelandic waters. N2592/144/15.

Icelandic Act concerning treatment, curing, packing and export of fish products.

N2371/144/15.

Question whether Icelandic authorities have treated Icelandic and German vessels with rigour, equal to that in matter of arrests, of British trawlers. N385/144/15.

Icelandic fisheries: Federations desire to place their views before Mr. Bowering prior to his taking up post of Consul at Reykjavik: date of meeting. N3345/N4476/144/15.

Use of live shells by Fishery Protection vessels. W9897/85/50/N3577/N4991/N4890/144/15.

British Union Conference of Seventh-Day Adventists.

Calendar reform. W15211/1386/98.

British Union in Egypt.

Messages on death of King George and accession of King Edward. T1102/752/379.

British Union of Fascists.

See FASCISM.

British Union of Friends of Italy.

See FRIENDS OF ITALY.

British United Press.

See NEWS AGENCIES: UNITED PRESS.

British Vegetable Parchment Mills.

Parchment contract for Latvia.

N2627/N2900/N3409/N3722/95/59.

British Venture, s.s.

Agreement. K12906/12906/285 (file).

British Veterans' Club (New York).

See EX-SERVICE MEN.

British Viscount, s.s.

Agreement. K14254/14254/285.

British West Indian Mutual Association.

Activities in Cuba. A7760/204/14.

British Women's Association (Hamburg).

Death of King George: condolences.

T1288/752/379.

British Women's Club (Hague).

See CLUBS: NETHERLANDS.

British Women's League (Peking).

Death of King George: condolences.

T1045/752/379.

British Women's Society (Shanghai).

Death of King George: condolences.

T1710/752/379.

British Women's Temperance Association (Scottish Christian Union).

Resolution on international situation.

W3092/77/98.

British Women's Total Abstinence Union.

Resolution approving proposed modification of the unanimous rule in its application to article 11 of the Covenant of the League of Nations. W18407/77/98.

Resolution following Italian annexation of Ethiopia. J4201/172/1.

British Workman, s.s.

Agreement. K5269/5269/285 (file).

British World Research Society, Ltd.

Prospects of payment of debts by Roumania. R1832/25/37.

British Youth Peace Assembly.

Statement of policy regarding civil war in Spain. W18406/62/41.

- Britske, E. V.**
Chemical Engineering Congress.
L3719/607/405.
- Britt.**
Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W7510/427/41.
- Brittan.**
Repatriation of Barbara Plance from Spain.
W17232/10261/41.
- Britten, Fred A.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Brittingham, J. G.**
Expropriation of British cotton companies in Mexico: plan for continuation in operation on co-operative basis.
A8031/A8073/A8301/A8118/194/26.
- Brittlebank, C. A., Dr. (deceased).**
Certificate of appointment as Vice-Consul at Essen returned by Consul-General Bell (Cologne). K3239/1691/218.
- Britt Marie, s.s.**
Explosion and sinking at Santos.
K974/974/206.
- Brivonesi, B., Capt.**
Naval Attaché, Italian Embassy, London: address, &c.
T12406/T18405/T18756/151/383.
— Customs facilities.
T15294/T15554/T15400/
T16529, &c./41/373.
- Brix, Baron de.**
Condolences on death of King George V.
T2572/751/379.
— Accession greetings to King George VI.
T18253/17840/379.
- Brixen: Bishop of.**
See GEISLER, J., DR.
- Briz, A. Sanz.**
See SANZ BRIZ, A.
- Briza, H.**
Estate of late Miss J. Roden.
K2174/2174/222 (file).
- Brklyatchitch, Karl.**
Murder of. R2441/42/92.
- Brno (Klub Ceskych Filatelistu).**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2133/752/379.
- Brno (School of Veterinary Studies).**
Exchange of publications with Agricultural Research Council. L2476/95/405.
- Brno: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K1650/1650/212 (file).
- Broad, P.**
Tour in Middle-Western States of the United States: arrangements. A6905/6905/45.
- Broadbent, Miss.**
Governess to Egyptian Royal Family.
J6450/6450/16 (file).
- Broadbent, G.**
Deportation from United States.
T9691/9691/388 (file).
- Broadbent, P. B.**
Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).
- Broadcasting.**
See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING).
- Broadcast Relay Service (Malta), Ltd.**
Rediffusion of religious services in Malta.
R2063/20/22.
- Broadley, C. J.**
Smuggling charge. C8879/8375/17.
- Broadmead, P. M.**
Lecture, to Imperial Defence College, on the United States. A3121/3121/45 (file).
- Broatch, W.**
O.B.E. T4822/T7289/T9829/55/372.
- Brocchi System.**
See IMPORTATION: HUNGARY.
- Broch, H. H.**
Import into Norway from U.K. of Williamson gun cameras: British export licence.
N6452/684/30.
- Broch, P. F., Major.**
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Brochard, A., Rev. Father.**
British decoration.
T9593/T10051/T8998/781/372.
- Brochhaus, H.**
Suggested appointment as British Consul at Hanover. K5706/5706/218.
- Brock, M. J., Miss.**
Employment as stenographer (Tsingtao): salary. K12103/6418/210.
— Dismissal. K12963/6418/210.
- Brocklebank, C. E. R.: M.P.**
Member of U.K. delegation to League of Nations Assembly. W8476/5687/98.
- Brocklehurst, C.**
Expedition to Western China: facilities.
L7207/7207/405 (file).
- Brockmann (and Miss).**
Spanish nationals in Madrid: measures to assist: instructions to H.M. Chargé d'Affaires. W14250/427/41.
- Brockway, A. Fenner-**
Contact with Ahmad Hussein of Young Egypt Society. J397/2/16.
Case of Mrs. F. de Pohl. T2916/2916/378.
- Brockway, T. P.**
Position of H.M.G. in Persia prior to 1907.
L6770/13/405/E5871/5871/34.
- Brockwell, N. C., Capt.**
Assistance rendered to German nationals in Spain: letter of appreciation from German Embassy in London.
W14504/427/41.
- Broder, G. de.**
Invention. L4492/L5209/L6406/220/405.
- Broderick, J. A.**
Appointed to United States Federal Reserve Board: personality. A1287/223/45.
- Brodermann y Vignier, J. A.**
Appointed Cuban Consul in London.
T7355/7355/385.
- Brodie, C.**
Visit to U.K. by Mrs. M. Lothian.
K2557/2556/245.
- Brodie, L.**
Fraudulent activity of: passport of.
L3791/3791/405 (file).
- Brodney, S.**
United States press activities. P4465/41/150.
- Brodov, A. L.**
Chemical Engineering Congress.
L3695/L4151/L3719/607/405.
- Brodowski, Stefan.**
Minister of U.S.S.R. at Riga. N974/277/59.
- Brodsky.**
Anti-torpedo invention.
L484/L965/L1494/L2700/220/405.
Fraudulent activity of. L3791/3791/405.
- Brodzsky, Miklós.**
Dedication or presentation to King Edward of a Coronation Hymn. T17489/17489/379.
- Brody, A.**
National status. T16108/2144/378.

Broeck, J. Y., Rev.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2446/752/379.

Broek, van den.

International tin restriction scheme: move-
ments. W7929/W9107/W9637/W10827/
W11881/332/50.

Broekhuizen, H. D. van, Dr.

South African Representative at Brussels and
The Hague: reports on.

C121/121/4/W68/68/29.*

Memorial service for King George at The
Hague: claim to precedence over H.M.
Representative. T906/751/379.

Credentials as South African Minister to
Belgium and Netherlands.

T16748/449/384.

Views on German colonial question.

C7409/97/18.

Address on Netherlands-South African
relations. T7079/63/384.

— Radio broadcast. T18150/63/384.

Representative of Union of South Africa at
Brussels: speech on oppression of Flemish
people. C3350/202/4.

Brogan, Charles, and daughter Gertrude.

Request for assistance to secure return of
daughter, who has joined pacifist
community in Germany.

C1663/1663/18 (file).

— Endorsement of passport for Austria and
Hungary. C3512/1663/18.

Brogan, F.

Complaint against Christian communities at
Fulda and Silum, Liechtenstein.

C7848/1663/18.

Brogan, Gertrude.

See BROGAN, CHARLES.

Brogan, Olwen, Mme.

French decoration. T5813/5813/372.

Brögger, Anton W., Prof.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

British cultural activities in Norway.
P157/157/150.

Bröggl.

H.M.G.'s gift to League of Nations new
building. W1447/45/98.

Brognaux, C. G. A. de Cock.

Writ. T770/770/371 (file).

Broken Hill Associated Smelters.

Australian aircraft industry.
W1453/W2614/W2616/339/27.

Broken Hill Company, Proprietary, Ltd.

Australian aircraft industry.
W1453/W2614/W2616/339/27.

Bromage, G. A.

Denial of rumours that Portugal is being used
as channel for transport of war material to
Spain. W19130/9549/41.

Bromet, Doris M. R. F.

Netherlands lunatic in U.K. T4578/4578/375.

Bromley, T. E., Vice-Consul.

Tuition in Japanese at Tokyo.
K3245/3245/223.

— Report on examination.

K10528/2193/223.

Arrival in Japan. K3081/626/223.

Life certificates. K4796/7/286.

Brompton Manor, s.s.

Detention at Port Mahon by Spanish authori-
ties. K326/326/241 (file).

Bron, Louis, Dom.

Loan of MSS.

L879/L629/L3835/L5005/L6981/
L7713/L987/L1905/L2274/L4431/
L6450/126/405.

Bronnert, H.

French Consular agent at Manchester.

T10833/10833/385 (file).

— French decoration. T13752/58/372.

Bronski, E.

Message to King George VI.

T18243/17840/379.

Bronstein, M.

Deportation from Palestine. T18152/1/388.

Bronsveld, P.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2349/752/379.

Bronte, Duke of.

See HOOD, ALEXANDER NELSON, SIR.

Brook, Ethel K., Mrs.

Visit to United States: request for facilities.
A3407/A3635/3407/45.

Brook, F., Lieut.-Col.

Facilities in United States.

L1960/1960/405 (file).

Brook, H. L.

Aircraft flight from U.K. to Cape Town:
delayed at Tripoli owing to failure to
obtain visa to fly over Libya.

J4850/4850/66 (file).

Alleged infringement of Italian flying regula-
tions. R2726/683/22.

Brook de Roca, Ada.

See ROCA, ADA.

Brooks, C. N.

Injury to a Japanese patrol in motor collision:
compensation paid. F5616/34/10.

Brooke, H. S., Rev.

Safety of Señora A. Brooke de Roca in Spain.
W10750/427/41.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W7757/427/41.

Brooke, J. M., Miss.

Safety of Madame Sermet (in Spain).

W8018/427/41.

Brooke, S. H.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3688/752/379.

Brooke-Booth, S. P.

See BOOTH, S. P. BROOKE.

Brooker, N. Y. H., and Mrs. Winifred.

Deportation from United States: protest.

T12691/12691/388 (file).

Brooker, Dore & Co.

Supply of tin-plate from Italy to Switzerland.
J157/J646/J1713/157/1.

Offer to supply Italian tin-plate to firm in
Uruguay: position under sanctions.

J2536/20/1.

Brookes, J., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3208/752/379.

Brooke-Wilkinson, J.

See WILKINSON, J. BROOKE.

Brookfield.

International Quarantine Board of Egypt:
international status: memo. C7599/187/16.

Brookhart, C. E.

Appointment as United States Trade Com-
missioner (London). T152/152/383.

Brookings Institution.

Enquiry into the distribution of wealth in the United States, with relation to economic progress: article summarising results of: text. A809/223/45.

Brooks.

Safety of (in Spain). W7447/427/41.

Brooks, Mrs.

Loss of property during revolution in Cuba: compensation claim. A823/A4215/823/14.

Brooks, A.

Advisability of daughter visiting Italy. R3214/23/22.

Brooks, Chadwick, J.

Provatoroff case. N142/N152/23/97.
Question of British decoration for services. N454/N453/23/97.

Brooks, F. G.

Document for legalisation. L1026/214/409 (file).

Brooks, F. T.

Greek decoration. T12729/12729/372.
International Congress of Comparative Pathology. L644/L1075/351/405.

Brooks, H. C.

Appointment as temporary acting vice-consul at Alicante. K8975/8498/241.
— Signature. K9666/8498/241.
Issue of Portuguese provisional passports to three Spanish citizens under misapprehension while acting Portuguese Vice-Consul. W11184/W11102/62/41.

Brooks, M. M., Mrs.

Proposed repatriation from United States: eligibility to old age pension. K4468/4468/245 (file).

Brooks, N.

French decoration. T8218/T8872/T12868/58/372.

Brooks, W. H., Sgt.

Attachment to Egyptian Air Force. J165/165/16 (file).

Brooks' Ring Traveller Co., Ltd.

Protection of property in Spain. W13118/4719/41.

Broome, A., Miss.

Mental condition: circumstances in Morocco. K11260/11260/228 (file).

Broome, F. J. C.

Facilities to visit Continental Spas. L2017/2017/405 (file).

Broome, J. L.

Alleged insult to German flag at Budapest. R326/326/21 (file).

Broome, R. H., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K1136/7/286.
Acting arrangements (Fez). K1582/15/228.
Leave: health: death: disposal of effects: balance of salary and rent allowance due: gratuity granted to relatives. K15/K3415/K3195/K3312/K5018/K6683/K8011/15/228.

Broomfield, G. W., Canon.

Zanzibar decoration. T10112/10112/372.

Broomhall, G. Q.

Expulsion order against Mr. Deacon, representative of Corn Trade News in Roumania. R2682/R2704/R2944/946/37.

Broomhead & Saul, Messrs.

Document for legalisation. L6015/6015/409 (file).

Brooy, M. V. La.

See LA BROOY, M. V.

Brophil, M., Capt.

Rumour regarding dropping of subversive pamphlets over Addis Ababa. J7553/3957/1.

Flight. J5552/4/1.

Search for Swedish ambulance in Ethiopia. J6763/4/1.

Use of F.O. bag for conveyance of letters from. J6580/4/1.

Use of gas by Italians in Ethiopia and bombing of an ambulance. J2826/45/1.

Correspondence of. J7108/J6821/4044/1.

Flight to Athens. J6910/4/1.

Activities in Ethiopia on behalf of Ethiopian Legation, London. J6853/4044/1.

Criticism of his activities in Ethiopia. J6518/J6535/J6659/4/1.

Proposed appointment to household of Emperor of Ethiopia. J3948/3249/1.

Observations on situation in Western Ethiopia. J6904/J6914/4044/1.

Report on dangerous position of British Consulate and foreign residents at Gore. J6860/4044/1.

Report on situation in Ethiopia. J7045/4044/1.

— Conversation at F.O. J7305/4044/1.

Claim against the Ethiopian Govt. J7869/J8107/4494/1.

Broqueville, Comte de.

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

Brosch, Dr.

Movements. W6989/62/41.

Brossman.

Death of King George: condolences. T5013/752/379.

Brost, Dr.

Danzig Deputy. C8758/33/55.

Brothers, Commander.

Signed photograph for British Consular Agency at Ismailia. K10797/10797/216.

Brotman.

Treatment of refugees from Germany. W6434/172/98.

Anti-Jewish movement in Iraq: request for F.O. interview. E6844/2585/93.

Brouard, Raphael.

Appointed as Haytian Minister of Public Works. A919/919/20.

Personality. A1385/1385/20.

Bruckère, L. de.

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

Member of Belgian-German Conciliation Commission. C2357/4/18.

Brough, H.

Complaint of treatment by United States authorities at Miami. K2360/2360/245 (file).

Brousson.

Visit to Argentina on behalf of British petroleum companies. A7313/2155/2.

Brown, V.

Member of Soviet Union Embassy, Paris. T7292/1013/378.

Browder, E.

Broadcast speech in United States dealing with communism. N1451/31/38.

Brown.

Accession of King Edward: message of goodwill. T2000/752/379.

Safety of (in Spain). W6920/W7743/W8502/W8384/W9111/W9245/W9647/427/41.

Situation in Huelva.

W2263/W2384/W2535/W2387/62/41.

- Brown, Mrs.**
Advisability of visiting Teneriffe.
W16522/427/41.
- Brown, Arthur.**
Missionary work in French Zone of Morocco.
W4318/362/28.
- Brown, Ada B.**
Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T5130/752/379.
- Brown, A. C.**
See CROSBIE, ANNIE C.
- Brown, A. H.**
Police services abroad: enquiry. J75/75/16.
- Brown, A. R.**
Appointments in Iraq. F5188/95/93.
- Brown, A. R., and Mrs.**
Financial guarantee: proceeding to Mozambique as missionaries.
K4540/4540/236 (file).
- Brown, A. Whitton, Lieut.**
Flight from Newfoundland to U.K.: details.
C7852/651/17.
- Brown, B.**
Repatriation. K8547/8547/217 (file).
- Brown, Bertha A.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4774/752/379.
- Brown, B. S.**
Polish consular representation at Vancouver.
T13300/13300/385 (file).
- Brown, Charles.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T5117/752/379.
- Brown, C. E.**
Supply of photographs for F.O. use: thanks.
P3497/10/150.
- Brown, C. S. Vesey.**
Scheme for mineral development of Portugal.
W6737/6737/36.
Mining concession in Portugal.
W14898/14898/36 (file).
- Brown, Curtis.**
Translation of English books for sale abroad: interest in.
P4354/P4621/42/150/
P4714/P4611/576/150.
- Brown, David.**
Illicit drug traffic: passport of. F199/199/87.
- Brown, D. B.**
Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.
- Brown, D. C.**
Egyptian police. J75/75/16.
- Brown, D. Clifton: M.P.**
Expropriation of the Purcell estates in Mexico.
A9208/194/26.
- Brown, Dixon-, Mrs.**
Relief in Soviet Union for.
K875/K2123, &c./141/238.
- Brown, E., Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4784/752/379.
- Brown, E., Sir.**
Sixth World Poultry Congress, Leipzig, 1936.
L4306/1965/405.
- Brown, Elsie.**
Welfare in Spain. K8266/8231/241.
- Brown, E. A.**
Desire of Mr. E. G. Cooke to secure payment of money from Germany. C6461/19/18.
- Brown, E. E., Miss.**
Safety of (in Spain).
W7189/W6885/W7028/W6689/
W7598/W7738/427/41.
- Brown, E. F.**
Employed at Persian Legation, London.
T2375/77/383.
- Brown, E. G.**
Reform of calendar: desire to get in touch with Signor Mussolini. R3564/3564/22.
- Brown, E. J.**
See CHARSKI, J. E.
- Brown, E. P., Miss.**
Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K8333/8333/250 (file).
- Brown, Francis.**
National status. T5481/5481/378.
- Brown, Franklin, and wife.**
British Subjects evacuated from Spain during civil war: desire to return to Spain.
W11896/427/41.
- Brown, F. D.**
Chancery servant at Warsaw: eligibility to receive private parcels by F.O. bag.
Y1043/3/650.
- Brown, F. L. (deceased).**
Estate in United States: beneficiary in U.K.
K5184/5184/245.
- Brown, F. W. R.**
Deportation from United States.
T5645/5645/388 (file).
- Brown, G.**
Death: formerly British Consul at Kiukiang
K14340/14340/210.
- Brown, G. McL., Sir.**
German decoration. T15569/691/372.
- Brown, G. S.**
Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W7189/W6885/W7028/W7598/427/41.
Movements and activities.
W8818/3818/41 (file).
- Brown, H., Miss.**
London University examination.
L3162/L3974/L4147/L5746/
L5938/L7651/223/405.
- Brown, Harrison.**
Claim against Finnish Govt. N4032/4032/56.
- Brown, Henry.**
Delegate to 11th International Congress of Actuaries, Paris, June 1937.
L7644/6262/405.
- Brown, H. C.**
Letter of request. T12371/12371/371.
- Brown, H. Clifton, Brig.-General: M.P.**
Imprisonment of Don Estéban in Spain.
W15761/W15221/427/41.
Complaint against Vice-Consul Hillgarth (Palma) from Mr. Drewe.
K8242/4319/241.
- Brown, H. E.**
Supply of United States crude oil to the U.K.: offer by. A8230/1293/45.
- Brown, H. Runham.**
Offer of hospitality in Great Britain to Herr H. Kraschutzki, German national, arrested in Majorca. W18593/427/41.
- Brown, H. S.**
Facilities in European countries.
L1774/1774/405 (file).
Request for addresses of certain British Diplomatic Missions abroad. L4419/4419/405.
- Brown, H. W.**
Iraqi decoration. T16027/4445/372.
- Brown, H. W. Reid, Consul.**
Life certificates. K1289/7/286.
Assumption of charge (Porto Alegre).
K736/K2083/736/206.

Brown, I., Miss.

Welfare of Señor Ignacio de Casso in Spain.
W18911/427/41.

Brown, Isaac Nahum.

Payment of compensation from Crown Agents
through Consul-General at Buenos Aires.
K5431/5431/202 (file).

Brown, I. R. M., Dr.

Opium licence for. F2399/235/87.

Brown, J.

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Brown, J., Miss.

Safety of (in Spain).
W8451/W9112/W9505/W10173/W10092/
W12573/W17401/427/41.

Brown, J., Major.

War material for Iraqi Govt.: letter to
Sir L. Oliphant. E6004/375/93.

Brown, John, Col., Sir.

Yugoslav medal. T11188/11188/372.

Brown, Joseph.

Deportation from United States.
T5648/5648/388 (file).

Brown, J. B.

United States press: visit to Brazil.
P1676/1676/150.

Brown, J. E.

Murder in Mexico. A1280/195/26.

Brown, J. E.

Third Secretary, United States Embassy,
London. T17270/152/383.

Brown, J. J. (deceased).

Rental of grave in German cemetery, Beirut.
K9960/8847/289.

Brown, L., Miss.

London University examination.
L1160/L2334/L3232/223/405.

Brown, Lytle, General.

Command of United States army in the
Panamá Canal Zone. A5965/904/45.

Brown, Leslie C.

See BROWN, SIDNEY J.

Brown, Mary C.

Death of King George: condolences.
T5266/752/379.

Brown, M. Y.

Bourse d'étude. L222/222/405 (file).

Brown, M. W.

Difficulties of Zafra-Huelva Railway Com-
pany. W6240/W6340/W6664/626/41.

Brown, N., Miss.

Relief in Soviet Union.
K2123/K4770, &c./141/238.

Brown, N., Mrs. (alias Moore).

See MOORE, N., MRS.

Brown, N. B. R., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Sète). K6843/6843/217.
Complaint by British Subject against.
K1266/1266/217.

Brown, N. I.

International Linguist Congress, Copenhagen.
L2996/1669/405.

Brown, N. L., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K203/203/299 (file).

Brown, N. S.

Chinese decoration. T8097/8097/372.

Brown, S.

Views on situation in Ethiopia. J3724/45/1.

Brown, S., Mrs.

Return of his daughter to France: F.O. advice.
C6539/283/17.

Brown, Sarah H. (deceased).

Estate in United States: assistance rendered
to legatee by British consul (Seattle).
K7539/7539/245 (file).

Brown, Sidney J. (alias L. C. Brown).

Deportation from United States.
T1122/1122/388.

Brown, S. M., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2166/752/379.

Brown, Thomas, Herr.

Activity in connexion with oil in Iraq.
E1773/479/93.

Railway activity in Iraq on behalf of British
Oil Development Co.

E116/E556/E683/E1196/25/93.
Note on career and activity of: F.O. minute.
E655/479/93.

Map and draft agreement regarding Syrian
railways. E1031/479/93.

Intrigues in regard to control of British Oil
Development Co. and Mosul Oilfields, Ltd.
(letter from Lord Glenconner to Sir A.
Clark Kerr).

E2549/E2866/E3030/479/93.

Brown, T. W.

Egyptian decoration. T6716/6716/372 (file).

Brown, Wilson, Mrs.

Customs facilities in U.K. T9747/9747/377.

Brown, W. B.

Transmission of parcels to sister employed in
Commercial Secretary's office, Belgrade,
by F.O. bag: refusal. Y1117/3/650.

Brown, W. D. Seton (Mr. and Mrs.).

Alleged secret Catholic Fascist organisation in
Sussex. W11786/W10559/9549/41.

Brown, W. E.

Belgian decoration. T514/514/372.

Brown, W. G.

Foreign police forces: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Brown, W. Gordon, Dr.

Opium licence for. F2399/235/87.

Brown & Co., Ltd., John.

Question of technical assistance to U.S.S.R. in
respect of certain armaments of British
design. N6142/5205/38.

Supply of turbines to Soviet Union.
N5999/N6040/20/38/N6471/5205/38.

Brown and Gracie, Ltd.

Payments due to, under Anglo-Turkish
Clearing Agreement.

E2694/E2554/E4685/E5918/E6184/
E7782/53.44.

Brown (Kenneth), Baker and Baker, Messrs.

Letter of request. T223/223/371 (file).

— Writ. T5501/5501/371 (file).

Claim of Mr. A. A. Isler against H.M.G.
N1823/1823/38 (file).

Browne, Ada, Dr.

Action of German authorities in opening cer-
tain letters and retaining German currency
contained in one of these letters.

C2798/C3099/C3198/19/18.

Browne, A., Altamirano.

See ALTAMIRANO BROWNE, A.

Browne, A. E. R., Consul.

Life certificates. K263/7/286.

Browne, C.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.

Browne, Felicia, Miss.

Safety of (in Spain). W10580/427/41.
 English Communist supporting Govt. forces
 in Spain during civil war: death of.
 W10416/W11292/W13984/W14384/62/41.

Browne, Franklyn.

Safety of (in Spain).
 W8021/W8814/W8833/W8806/427/41.

Browne, F. K.

See MACARTHY.

Browne, G. E.

Exhibitions of British art in the United States,
 and United States art in the U.K. on a
 reciprocal basis: proposals.
 P2564/2564/150.

Browne, J. B., Consul.

Life certificates. K657/7/286.

Browne, J. B., Major.

Confidential report: W.O. request for.
 E1327/46/93.
 Resignation from Military Mission in Iraq:
 effect on his pay: resignation postponed.
 E7406/E7637/46/93.

Browne, J. C., Brig.-Gen.

Assyrian question: present position.
 E393/4/93.
 Note on Persian Assyrians. E2724/4/93.

Browne, Murray, Miss.

School of Oriental Studies. L1294/126/405.

Browne, S. E., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
 K9618/9443/217.

Browne, T. A.

Estate of the late John and Martin Duggan.
 L238/142/405.

Browne, T. H., Capt.

"History of English Turf, 1904-30": copy
 for Asociacion Argentina de Cultura
 Inglesa. L5136/119/405.

Brown, Harriman & Co.

Conclusion of negotiations with Norwegian
 Govt. for $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. loan for conversion
 of 1925 $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. dollar loan.
 N1961/359/30.

Brown-illingworth, A.

See ILLINGWORTH, A. BROWN.

Browning, R. W.

Desire for post in consular service.
 K5714/K6513/K12098/99/250.

Browning, W. J.

Safety of property in Spain: transmission of
 letters via F.O. bag.
 W8293/62/41/W15374/427/41.

Browning, W. M.

Danish decoration.
 T5859/T6258/T7631/T10940/5153/372.

Browning & Co., H. C.

Transmission of messages to and from Spain.
 W13353/W16333/W15766/10261/41.
 Release of stocks of jute lying at Valencia.
 W13913/4719/41/W14654/W13505/
 W14024/W14860/10261/41.

Brownlow, H., and S.

British naturalisation. T18597/143/378.

Brownrigg, Miss.

British subject arrested on charge of espionage
 in Czechoslovakia: release.
 R7674/7674/12 (file).

Brown, Rymill and Stevens.

Recognition in South Australia of documents
 certified by H.M. Consul at Tokyo.
 L278/278/409 (file).

Brownsell, B.

Employed at Afghan Legation, London.
 T3052/3052/383.

Brown, Shipley & Co.

Welfare of Mr. I. Zuloaga in Spain.
 W13565/427/41.
 Welfare of Alfaro family in Spain: financial
 assistance. W10996/427/41.

Broy.

United States Consul in London.
 T2088/2088/385.

Broye, E.

Appointment as Swiss Chargé d'Affaires at
 Budapest. R852/152/21.

Broz, J. A.

"La Bibliographie Mensuelle des Publications
 Françaises sur l'Europe Centrale."
 L595/382/405 (file).

Brozek, A.

Death of King George: condolences.
 T5291/752/379.

Bru, Laredo, Dr.

Proclamation as Vice-President of Cuba.
 A4437/A4312/201/14.
 Appointment as President of Cuba.
 A10144/A10148/A10198/201/14.

Bruaas, Einar.

Visit to U.K. P4768/157/150.

Bruce.

Enquiry respecting estate.
 L507/L1729/142/405.

Bruce, C. H. K. (alias K. H. Kullmann).

Difficulties in obtaining remittances from
 Germany.
 C20/C1013/C484/C751/C1357/
 C2016/C2166/C2205/C2557/C2556/
 C3211/C3707/C3759/C5309/C6365/
 C6688/C7294/19/18.

Bruce, Randolph.

Appointment as Canadian Minister at Tokyo.
 T8912/8912/384/T11158/T11414/
 T13245/4581/384 (file).
 — Personality of. T18435/4581/384.

Bruce, S. M., Rt. Hon.

Views on League reform. W7437/79/98.
 Future and reform of the League of Nations:
 text of address by. W12663/79/98.
 Australian delegate to Montreux Conference:
 full power.
 E3479/E3398/E3475/E4990/26/44.
 — Suggested appointment as president of
 conference: F.O. minute. E2960/26/44.
 British economic policy. C4757/99/18.
 Proposed international policy for British
 Empire as solution of German menace.
 C4759/99/18.

Bruce, Victor, Hon. Mrs.

Aircraft for Spain. W11974/9549/41.
 Negotiations for sale of aeroplane for delivery
 to Austria. W16603/9549/41.
 Application for licence to export aeroplane
 from Great Britain: refused: subse-
 quently granted. W12065/62/41/W11063/
 W11448/9539/41.

Bruce-Gardyne, I. M.

See GARDYNE, I. M. BRUCE.

Bruce, Ltd., Harold.

Arrest of Mr. R. Ghirlando in Tripoli.
 R1615/854/22.

Brucklmeier, E., Dr.

Appointed Third Secretary, German Embassy,
 London. T428/T3021/174/383.
 — Promoted to be Second Secretary.
 T13370/T17681/174/383.
 — Customs facilities.
 T792/T5557/T5762, &c /3/373.

- Bruckmeier, E., Dr.** (continued).
 Motoring offence. T15014/T15382/6216/373.
 Refund of motor licence duty. T6536/601/373.
 Rates. T11593/T12214/4562/373.
- Bruckner, W.**
 Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Brudzinski.**
 Views on situation in Liberia. J7395/1959/24.
- Bruedenbrook, Dr.**
 German meteorologist: visit to Azores.
 W927/W1787/W1818/W1819/
 W1898/186/27.
- Bruère, André P.**
 French Minister at Tallinn. N819/267/59.
 French Minister at Athens: presentation of
 credentials
 R6324/R3776/49/19/N3307/267/59.
- Brufadt, O.**
 Resumption of Norwegian nationality.
 T18595/244/378.
- Brugada, Mariano (and Family).**
 Evacuation from Spain.
 W8343/W9766/427/41.
 — Transmission of letter from Messrs.
 Kleinwort, Sons and Co., via F.O.
 W10086/W11920/427/41.
- Bruggmann, C.**
 Swiss representative at Prague: report on.
 R459/459/12.
 Personality. W18032/18032/43.
- Brugman, J.**
 Message to King Edward. T17712/17712/379.
- Brugnoli, A.**
 Rates (Italian Embassy, London).
 T17794/T18214/43/373.
 Duty-free import of motor car: procedure for
 payment for. T13818/2972/373.
 — Refund of licence duty.
 T17485/2972/373.
 Customs facilities.
 T6034/T6857/T12568/T12754/
 T15921, &c./41/373.
 — Duty-free import of motor car.
 T11435/41/373.
- Bruijn, A. C. de.**
 Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Bruine, J. R. S. de, Dr.**
 Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Brumt, Prof.**
 International Congress for Microbiology.
 L5001/137/405.
- Brun.**
 Death of King George: condolences.
 T2241/752/379.
 Smuggling of arms over Swiss-French frontier.
 W15467/9549/41.
- Brun, Robert (and wife).**
 British naturalisation. T4074/200/378.
- Brunclair, M. S.**
 Death of King George: condolences.
 T2288/752/379.
- Brune, H. I. Prideaux, Consul.**
 Life certificates. K1596/7/286.
 Passage of wife to Nanking. K9322/9322/210.
- Brunel, Adrian.**
 Proposals for broadcasts of British news in
 foreign languages. P961/961/150.
- Brunet, E.**
 Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
- Brunet, Francisca Espona, Señorita.**
 See ESPONA, FRANCISCA BRUNET, SEÑORITA
- Bruniera, B.**
 Employed at Italian Embassy, London.
 T5903/151/383.
- Brunles, Bertha.**
 Death of King George: condolences.
 T3988/752/379.
- Brüning, H., Dr.**
 Views on German affairs and German foreign
 policy: warning regarding suddenness of
 any war that might come.
 C5600/C5716/C6149/4/18.
 Dr. Schacht's conversation with M. Blum.
 C7390/99/18.
 Intrigue by Gestapo agents in Switzerland
 against. C7031/749/18.
 Personality. C145/145/18.
- Brünn.**
 See BRNO.
- Brunner, Theresia.**
 Death of King George: condolences.
 T2822/752/379.
- Bruno, Col.**
 Recipient of German decoration.
 R6175/341/22.
- Brunow, D.**
 Acting arrangements (Kotka): signature.
 K6167/K8796/6167/256.
- Bruno, Y., Dr.**
 Candidate for election as Judge of Permanent
 Court of International Justice.
 W5081/W5453/W11346/48/98.
- Brunschvigg, Madame.**
 French Under-Secretary of State to deal with
 questions concerning widows and orphans.
 C4047/1/17.
 — Personality. C4247/1/17.
- Brunschwig, J. J.**
 Access to Public Record Office.
 L7595/7595/402.
- Brunswick-Luneburg, E. A.**
 Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Brunton.**
 Codes Egyptiens et Lois Usuelles.
 L2067/467/405.
- Brunton.**
 British creditor's claims against Soviet Govt.
 N3619/16/38.
- Brunton & Miller, Messrs.**
 Claim v. Soviet Union. N4151/16/38.
- Brusch, Max.**
 Employed at German Embassy, London.
 T16620/T15486/174/383.
- Brussels: British Embassy.**
 Newspaper cuttings for. L2927/383/405.
 Disposal of old archives.
 L2857/L3860/L6741/L6967/33/402.
 Disposal of archives: list. L2708/33/402.
 Visit of Sir E. Ovey to Luxemburg to present
 letters of credence to Grand Duchess of
 Luxemburg. C3814/449/4.
 Leave arrangements during Coronation cele-
 brations. K12864/11310/250.
 Cyphers. Y307/47/650.
 Economic reporting by: staffing difficulties.
 W16976/92/50.
 Repair of combination lock of Milner safe
 belonging to Air Attaché.
 Y17/Y116/14/650.
 Requests received at, for pamphlets, &c., about
 the British Empire: arrangements for
 dealing with. P1225/P1348/1225/150.

Brussels: British Embassy (continued).

Supply of Times Literary Supplement and Times Educational Supplement to: arrangements for taking over by the British Council: cessation of supply of The Bookman to. P436/P607/P950/P1124/P1315/P2628/151/150.

Leave for H.M. Ambassador: acting arrangements. C449/449/4 (file).

Economic reporting by: insufficiency of. W14819/92/50.

Brussels: British Vice-Consulate.

Consular Instructions, Chapter XI, at. L2572/L1616/1616/405.

Books of reference. L6895/6895/405.

Leave and acting arrangements. K5230/5230/204 (file).

Appointment of Vice-Consul Francis. K10827/5230/204.

Employment of temporary help during sick leave of secretary-typist. K13147/13147/204.

Authority for issue of passports at post. T14339/371/378.

Brussels: Canadian Legation.

Decision not to appoint a Canadian Minister in Brussels. T17814/T18353/T18706/T18724/15030/384.

Brussels: Egyptian Legation.

Proposed return of Minister, Ibrashi Pasha, to Egypt: views of H.M.G. J3866/J3867/2/16.

Brussels: German Legation.

Baron von Richthofen transferred from Copenhagen as Minister. C2077/2077/18/N2322/124/15.

Brussels: Italian Embassy.

Appointment of Signor Preziosi as Ambassador. R4995/129/3.

Brussels: Japanese Embassy.

Appointment of Mr. Saburo Kurusu as Ambassador. C3708/121/4.

Brussels: Mexican Legation.

Appointment of M. Ojeda. N2298/581/42.

Brussels: Netherlands Legation.

M. Patijn to succeed Jonkheer Tjarda van Starkenborgh Stachouwer as Minister. C6278/121/4.

Brussels: Roumanian Legation.

Recall of M. Ghika. R7541/234/37.

Brussels: Spanish Embassy.

Don Manuel Aguirre de Cárcer, Ambassador, appointed to Rome. R2627/55/22.

Brussels: Yugoslav Legation.

Appointment of M. Karovitch as Minister. C5005/121/4.

Brust, W. R.

Assistance rendered to s.s. Silverhazel. T7658/7658/372 (file).

Brutinel, R.

Action by Panamá Corporation against. A1646/1646/32 (file).

Brutus, T.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Bruun, A. C.

Appointed Counsellor of Danish Legation at Reykjavik. N1826/555/15.

Bruun, Y.

Leave (Vasa). K13780/13780/256.

Bruusgaard, Capt.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Bruvelaitis, J.

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

Bruyn, G. N. de.

Birth certificate. L2348/L2690/213/409.

Bruyne, P. de.

Leave (Flushing). K5564/5564/229.

Bruynoghe, Prof.

International Congress for Microbiology. L2710/137/405.

Bruyssel, Marie R. Van.

Death certificate. L7421/213/409.

Bruzas, D. J.

Repatriation debt. K713/713/299 (file).

Bruzaud, W. G.

Appointment as Commercial Secretary at Rio de Janeiro Embassy: local diplomatic rank for: arrival: issue of Royal Commission to. A980/A5408/A8282/930/6.

Visit to Venezuela. A2210/A2368/66/47.

Transfer from Caracas to Rio de Janeiro: travelling expenses. K5847/K6806/5335/247.

General conditions in Venezuela: reports by. A5249/1557/47/A4179/66/47/A4816/4422/47.

Bruzzone.

President of the Argentine Meat Board: activities. A6047/32/2.

Bryan, D.

Estate in Egypt: probate fees. K12088/K13482/4781/250.

Bryan, G.

Claim against French Govt. for war damage compensation. C1315/1315/17 (file).

Bryan, G. C. (Consular Agent).

Leave (Zagazig). K7921/7921/216 (file).

Bryan.

Protection of property and staff of Union Cold Storage Co., Ltd., at Barcelona. W7719/62/41.

Bryan, H. D., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K1595/7/286.

Transfer from Nanking to Chungking. K2658/K2403/192/210.

Report on a journey through provinces of Anhui and Kiangsu. F3316/3092/10.

Grant of junior interpretorial allowance (Chungking). K11835/11835/210.

Bryan, Nora, Mrs.

National status. T15408/T15765/3477/378.

Bryanston School.

Status in connexion with consular scholarships:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Bryant & Co.

Payment for coal exported to Spain. W11760/W10834/4719/41/W17400/46/41.

Bryde, Grace.

Belgian decoration. T8402/8402/372.

Brydone, T. J.

Netherlands decoration. T2364/T5791/2073/372.

Bryers.

Aeroplane commandeered by General Franco at Las Palmas. W7476/62/41.

Brys, Maria S. A.

Marriage certificate. L216/213/409 (file).

Bryson.

Congratulatory message to Prime Minister. F7820/7820/10.

B.S.A. Co.

See BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS.

Buberl, E.

Employed at Swiss Legation, London.
T2110/2110/383.

Bublick, F.

Message on occasion of attempt on life of
King Edward: request for assistance.
T12016/510/379.

Bubnov, A. S.

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

Buccari s.s. (formerly Rey Jaime I).

Shipment of war material from Palma to
Cadiz. W14863/W14949/9549/41.
Enquiry by consul at Palma concerning move-
ments. W15437/9549/41.

Bucci, Umberto, Vice-Admiral.

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

Bucegi, s.s.

Shipment of propeller blades on: claim of Port
of London Authority. R740/740/37 (file).

Buchan, A. N.

Application for employment in Egypt.
J229/75/16.

Buchan, J. A.

Whereabouts of sister. K2018/2018/214.

Buchanan.

Employment as temporary clerical officer in
China. K4984/43/210.

Buchanan, A. F.

Registration of birth. T5850/5850/378.

Buchanan, J. J.

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Buchanan, J. P.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Buchanan, J. S., Major.

British representative at 24th Session of Inter-
national Commission for Air Navigation.
W4269/1250/50.

Buchanan, R. E.

International Congress for Microbiology.
L4274/L4360/137/405.

Buchanan, W. T., Mrs.

Affairs in United States. K887/887/245.

Bucharest (Palestine Central Office for Roumania).

Death of King George: condolences.
T2299/752/379.

Bucharest: Albanian Legation.

Retention of Roumanian Minister at Durazzo
to be dependent on creation of Albanian
Legation at Bucharest. R3973/52/90.

Bucharest: Argentine Legation.

Appointment of Dr. E. J. Amaya as Minister:
credentials.
R4351/4351/67/R6984/150/37.

Bucharest: Brazilian Legation.

Appointment of Senhor M. C. Rodrigues as
Minister. R1273/150/37.

Bucharest: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K1942/177/250.
Acting allowance for Mr. Inglessio whilst in
charge. K21/21/237.

Consular fees: rate of exchange use.

K12788/317/250.
Engagement of clerical assistance during
absence of Vice-Consul Leake: salary:
Treasury sanction. K752/752/237 (file).

Fidelity guarantees of staff: annual premiums:
arrangements for payment by bill of
exchange on office allowance.

K12227/752/237.
Supply of new seals to. K1436/1436/237.

Marriage warrant. T1162/1162/376.

Reorganisation of archives. L2161/33/402.

Bucharest: British Legation.

Incidental expenditure on exhibition of Times
photographs, and visit of local foreign
musical critic to U.K. P577/26/150.

Report on conditions of life at Addis Ababa.
L1170/1170/405.

Orient Radio (Rador) news service.
L4875/383/405.

Leave and acting arrangements.

R2949/2949/37 (file).
Leave arrangements during coronation cele-
brations. K13357/11310/250.

Supply of steel presses and file boxes:
forwarding locks and keys of presses
separately by bag. Y791/Y894/18/650.

Bucharest: Bulgarian Legation.

Appointment of M. Kiroff as Minister.
C'907/53/55.

Presentation of credentials by M. Kiroff.
R2673/150/37.

Bucharest: Chilean Legation.

Appointment of Señor F. Madrid as Minister:
credentials. R1292/150/37.

Bucharest: French Legation.

Presentation of letters of recall by Marquis
d'Ormesson. R4374/150/37.

Departure of Minister: M. Titulescu's speech
hinting at desirability of raising status of
Legation to that of Embassy.

R3578/646/37.

Appointment of M. Thierry as Minister on
transfer from Athens.

R3776/49/19/R5567/150/37.

Bucharest: German Legation.

Appointment of Dr. Fabricius as Minister.
R2433/150/37.

— Presentation of credentials.
R2751/150/37.

Bucharest: Mexican Legation.

Appointment of Señor Vicente Veloz Gonzalez
as Minister. R7333/150/37.

— Credentials. R7718/150/37.

Bucharest: Spanish Legation.

Reactions to Spanish revolt: resignation of
Minister and staff from Govt. service.
W8038/W9525/2254/41.

Bucharest: Yugoslav Legation.

Presentation of credentials by M. Peritch.
R3391/150/37.

Buchberger, C.

Austrian Minister at Bagdad: report on.
E173/173/93.

Austrian Minister in Turkey: report on.
E128/128/44.

Buchbinder, S.

Access to an issue of Reichsanzeiger in F.O.
Library. L1477/1477/405 (file).

Bucher, Mlle.

Effects of late R. A. Lee.
K4111/K6397/449/217.

Buchholtzer, Rear-Admiral.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Buchler, P., Dr.

Offer of postage stamps to King Edward.
T2645/150/379.

Buchwaldek, M. K., Mme.

Greetings to Royal Family. T4609/38/379.

Buck, E. C., and M. A., Miss.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W7617/427/41.

- Buck, H. J.**
Appointment as Finnish Vice-Consul at Wellington, New Zealand.
T9790/9790/385 (file).
- Buck, M. A., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Buckell, E. R.**
4th International Locust Conference, Cairo.
L1040/L2293/L2054/104/405.
- Buckeridge & Braune.**
Welfare of Mr. R. Rose in Spain: repatriation to Great Britain.
W15293/W15802/427/41.
- Buckingham, Mrs.**
Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.
- Buckingham, W.**
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T4150/2827/383.
- Buckland, C. M.**
Refusal of French authorities to renew labour permits. C648/C841/95/17.
- Buckland, I. M., Mrs.**
Belgian decoration. T16952/16952/372.
- Buckland, L. L., Major.**
Appointment as Passport Control Officer at Belgrade. K11017/11017/292.
- Buckle.**
Life of Disraeli. L1311/1311/405 (file).
- Buckle, John.**
Employed at Portuguese Embassy, London.
T3485/546/383.
- Buckley, Juliette.**
Deportation from United States.
T7462/T7462/388 (file).
- Buckley, J. C.**
Bourse d'étude. L222/222/405.
- Buckley, N.**
National status. T13765/68/378.
- Buckmaster.**
Export of Ford cars to Denmark.
N2982/N3092/73/15.
- Buckmaster, L., Mrs. Dorothy.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T5429/752/379.
- Bucknall, Mrs.**
St. Julians School, Carcavellos.
P1971/P2317/748/150.
- Bucknell, P. H.**
Situation in Spanish Zone of Morocco.
W14289/247/28.
Correspondent of Allied Newspapers, Ltd.: situation on Franco-Spanish frontier.
W8954/62/41.
- Buckwell, C.**
Safety of, in Spain. W7560/427/41.
- Buckwell, C. W.**
Debt owing to, in Argentina: remittance difficulties. A9940/9940/2.
- Bud, John, Dr.**
Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.
- Budak.**
Activities of Italian agents in Croatia.
R3099/2472/92.
- Budapest: Austrian Legation.**
Appointment of Baron Sturmer as Minister.
R694/21/3.
- Budapest: British Consulate.**
Return of subordinate officers.
K6918/177/250.
Wages of messenger: increase sanctioned.
K2/2/221.
- Budapest: British Consulate (continued).**
Office expenses in respect of work taken over from Commercial Secretariat: Treasury sanction charge to diplomatic and consular vote: salaries of members of staff: employment of additional clerk.
K2518/K2522/2/221.
Annual subscription for The Times.
K5262/2/221.
Complaint of Mr. A. N. Cooke against discourtesy of consul: report on.
K2670/K2928/2670/221.
Account for December quarter, 1935: failure to furnish: Consul Edwards not replying to queries on September quarter account.
K3945/3945/221.
Typewriters: condition.
K5542/K6744/K6869/5542/221.
Govt. books at. L3950/84/405.
Books of reference... L6806/6806/405.
- Budapest: British Legation.**
Economic reporting by. W17765/92/50.
Copy of Hungary in the 18th Century, for
L6842/178/405.
Mein Kampf. L178/178/405 (file).
Inside Europe. L1600/178/405.
Disposal of old archives at. L6894/33/402.
Leave arrangements during coronation celebrations. K13197/11310/250.
Loss of key of despatch box.
Y360/Y467/Y669/2/650.
Boycott of, by visiting Irish Free State football team. T8261/8261/384.
Leave arrangements of H.M. Minister.
R3406/3406/21 (file).
- Budapest: Chilean Legation.**
Presentation of Credentials by M. Oldini.
R3394/152/21.
- Budapest: German Legation.**
Herr Sahm reported likely successor to Herr Mackensen as German Minister.
C1298/59/17.
- Budapest: Greek Legation.**
Appointment of M. Pipinelis as Minister.
R5603/4813/19.
— Presentation of credentials.
R6077/152/21.
- Budapest: Italian Legation.**
Appointment of Count Vinci: reply to be returned by H.M. Minister to official notification of arrival in event of Count Vinci being described as Representative of King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia.
R5442/152/21.
- Budapest: Japanese Legation.**
Appointment of Mr. Masayuki Tani as Minister. R3191/129/3.
- Budapest: Latvian Legation.**
Presentation of credentials by M. Valters.
R3395/152/21.
- Budapest: Polish Legation.**
Appointment of M. Orłowski as Minister in succession to M. Lebkowski.
R2635/152/21.
— Presentation of credentials.
R3680/152/21.
- Budapest: Roumanian Legation.**
Appointment of M. Bossy as Minister.
R7247/234/37.
- Budapest: Spanish Legation.**
Attitude towards Spanish revolt: decision of chargé d'affaires to place Spanish diplomatic and consular representation in Hungary at disposal of rebel Govt. at Burgos. W7641/2254/41.

Budapest: Swiss Legation.

Appointment of Chargé d'Affaires and
Economic Adviser at. R852/152/21.

Budapest Hotellers' and Restaurateurs' Union.

Greetings to King Edward. T8539/38/379.

Budd, R., Mrs. (and children).

Repatriation debt: desire to return to Malta.
K9845/9845/299 (file).

Buddhism.

See RELIGION.

Budénny, S. M. (Budyonny).

See BUDYONNY (BUDÉNNY), S. M.

Buder, G.

Loss of German nationality. C5637/1557/18.

Budge, R. B.

Repatriation to U.K. K11564/10506/241.

Budge, V. A. P.

Contravention of Bulgarian flight regulations.
R2343/R2801/R5004/R5833/R6143/
R6879/R6927/R7786/825/7.

Budgets.

See subhead FINANCES under name of country
concerned.

Budjua.

See RAMOS, PEDRO (or BUDJUA).

Budyonny (Budénny), S. M.

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

Bué, Madeleine, Mme.

Death of King George. condolences.
T2327/752/379.

Buell, R. L.

Lecture visits to Shanghai. P4009/4009/150.
Comments on European tour impressions.
P4604/200/150.

President Roosevelt's proposal for peace con-
ference of Heads of States.
W13103/10914/98.

Anti-slavery activities of Great Britain in the
Caribbean before 1860.
L2806/2806/405 (file).

Buell, R. L.

United States Consul at Colombo: service of
writ on. T3898/T7252/T11261/749/373.

Buen, Odon de, Prof.

Welfare in Spain. W12376/W12515/427/41.
Political prisoner in Spain: arrangements for
exchange of. W17755/62/41.

Buena Tierra Mining Company, Ltd.

Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.

Buendía, María Angelica Rodríguez.

Condolences on occasion of death of King
George: request for financial assistance.
T6930/510/379.

Bueno, L.

Brazilian Ambassador in Uruguay: per-
sonality. A439/439/46.

Buenos Aires.

Municipal budget for 1936: details.
A783/76/2.

Buenos Aires: Jockey Club.

See CLUBS: ARGENTINA.

Buenos Aires: National Nursery.

Studies in Sterility. L119/119/405 (file).

Buenos Aires: Sociedad de Beneficencia de la Capital.

Orphanages in U.K. L3968/3968/405.

Buenos Aires: Bolivian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. T. M. Elio as Minister.
A7438/336/2.

Buenos Aires: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K1709/1709/202.

Return of subordinate officers.
K3274/177/250.

Movement of prices: form A35. K7214/3/250.
Inclusion of Argentine portion of Tierra del
Fuego and territory of Santa Cruz south
of River Coyle in district of.
K187/187/209 (file).

Issue of unemployment insurance stamps.
K4822/236/250.

Certain monies lodged with Consul Hall by six
British-Indians against their return to
India. K921/921/202.

Staff: salaries: estimate of official expendi-
ture for year ending 31st March, 1937.
K1714/1714/202 (file).

Typewriters: condition: disposal of old
machine. K6975/K8599/K13665/6975/202.

Buenos Aires: British Embassy.

F.O. complaint of shortage of political infor-
mation supplied by: reply by Embassy.
A1338/A3219/77/2.

Supply of British press cuttings on the Anglo-
Argentine Treaty renewal negotiations to:
arrangements for weekly supply.
A4025/59/2.

Leave arrangements during coronation celebra-
tions. K13661/11310/250.

Services of Mr. Kidd at, for News Department
work: salary: reports by.
P1144/P1626/P1975/P429/P2992/
P4195/310/150.

Revision of distribution of News Department
articles to: proposals. P4686/310/150.

Direct correspondence between the Com-
mercial Secretariat and the Argentine
Ministry of Finance: complaint at tone
of letters sent by the Commercial Secre-
tary, and arrangements for all official
correspondence to go through the Embassy
and the Ministry for Foreign Affairs.
A4585/A4844/58/2.

Visit by Sir N. Henderson to Asuncion:
arrangements. A7447/A9344/1826/2.

Throwing of a bomb at the Embassy house,
from a moving motor car: dropping of an
incendiary bomb outside of.
A7841/65/2/A7711/77/2.

Proposal to give substantive rank as Commer-
cial Counsellor to Mr. Irving: views on.
A571/571/2.

Services of Mr. W. N. Ward in the Commer-
cial Secretariat: salary increase.
A2425/58/2/A4611/4611/2.

F.O. request for reports on, and statistics of,
Argentine foreign trade by. A7191/25/2.

Failure to report to F.O. the issue of revised
Argentine immigration regulations.
A9670/9446/2.

Anglo-Argentine trade negotiations: copies of
minutes of meetings to go by air mail to.
A4756/59/2.

Time and Tide: copies for. L7673/383/405.

Anales Diplomáticos, edited by Dr. D.
Antokolitz. L4059/4059/405.

Modern Conquistador for. L5435/4059/405.

Arrangements for posting junior secretary to
missions in South America during
absence of officer in charge: Consular offi-
cers would not be replaced temporarily by
the secretary. K7285/6978/235.

Arrangements for posting junior secretary to
missions in South America during
absence of officer in charge: Consular offi-
cers would not be replaced temporarily by
the secretary. K7285/6978/235.

Arrangements for posting junior secretary to
missions in South America during
absence of officer in charge: Consular offi-
cers would not be replaced temporarily by
the secretary. K7285/6978/235.

Arrangements for posting junior secretary to
missions in South America during
absence of officer in charge: Consular offi-
cers would not be replaced temporarily by
the secretary. K7285/6978/235.

Arrangements for posting junior secretary to
missions in South America during
absence of officer in charge: Consular offi-
cers would not be replaced temporarily by
the secretary. K7285/6978/235.

Arrangements for posting junior secretary to
missions in South America during
absence of officer in charge: Consular offi-
cers would not be replaced temporarily by
the secretary. K7285/6978/235.

Arrangements for posting junior secretary to
missions in South America during
absence of officer in charge: Consular offi-
cers would not be replaced temporarily by
the secretary. K7285/6978/235.

Arrangements for posting junior secretary to
missions in South America during
absence of officer in charge: Consular offi-
cers would not be replaced temporarily by
the secretary. K7285/6978/235.

Arrangements for posting junior secretary to
missions in South America during
absence of officer in charge: Consular offi-
cers would not be replaced temporarily by
the secretary. K7285/6978/235.

- Buenos Aires: Colombian Legation.**
Appointment of Señor J. I. Diaz Granados as Minister. A7936/A9711/336/2.
- Buenos Aires: Dominican Legation.**
Appointment of Dr. T. M. Cestero as Minister. A9710/336/2.
- Buenos Aires: Ecuadorean Legation.**
Appointment of Dr. A. Pons as Minister. A336/336/2.
- Buenos Aires: French Embassy.**
Appointment of M. Peyrouton as Ambassador. W11557/20/28.
- Buenos Aires: German Embassy.**
German Minister promoted to Ambassador. C2077/2077/18.
— Appointment of Freiherr von Thermann as first German Ambassador to Argentine Republic. A5110/336/2.
- Buenos Aires: Greek Legation.**
Appointment of M. V. Dendramis as Minister. A8710/336/2/R4813/4813/19.
- Buenos Aires: Mexican Embassy.**
Appointment of Dr. A. Reyes as Ambassador. A6743/336/2.
- Buenos Aires: Norwegian Legation.**
Appointment of M. R. O. Andvord as Minister. A2679/336/2.
- Buenos Aires: Panamanian Legation.**
Appointment of Señor E. E. Holquin Clare as Minister. A2454/336/2.
- Buenos Aires: Papal Mission.**
Appointment of Mgr. J. Fietta as Papal Nuncio. A7104/336/2.
- Buenos Aires: Paraguayan Legation.**
Appointment of Dr. M. A. Soler as Minister. A4279/A4280/336/2.
- Buenos Aires: Spanish Embassy.**
Appointment of Señor E. Diez Canedo as Ambassador. A3552/A6310/336/2.
Resignation of Military Attaché. W10898/2254/41.
- Buenos Aires: Yugoslav Legation.**
Appointment of Dr. I. Tsankar as Minister. A6855/336/2.
- Buenos Aires Maru, s.s.**
Collision in the Panamá Canal: damages claim. A3569/3569/45 (file).
- Buenos Aires Waterworks Co., Ltd.**
See PROVINCE OF BUENOS AIRES WATERWORKS CO., LTD.
- Buero, J. A.**
Uruguayan representation on Permanent Court of International Justice. W1317/48/98.
- Buero, J. J., Dr.**
Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.
- Buffaloes: Royal Antediluvian Order of.**
Condolences on occasion of death of King George: branches in United States. T3701/752/379.
— Branch at Brussels. T3981/752/379.
— At Panamá. T4251/751/379.
- Buff Book, Ltd.**
Buff Book Trade and Commercial Directory for London: distribution to H.M. Diplomatic and Consular Officers. L320/320/405 (file).
- Buffington, H.**
See GILMORE, W. L.
- Bugallal, C., de.**
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Buhagiar.**
Parcels in F.O. bag for: refusal maintained. Y41/3/650.
- Bühler, Emma.**
Death certificate. L1407/L3221/282/409.
- Buigas.**
Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at San Salvador: resignation. W11788/62/41.
- Buildings.**
See also EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.
CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES AND SITES).
ARCHITECTURE.
Protection of monuments in time of war or civil disorder: report by Director's Committee of International Museums Office. W14298/18105/41.
Measures to prevent destruction of historical monuments in Spain during civil war. W11485/62/41.
— See also ART AND ARTISTS: SPAIN.
Conference of International Commission on Historic Monuments, Egypt, March 1937: British representatives. L7383/7383/405.
- Buildings: Egypt.**
Barracks for British troops:
— See ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).
Buildings Committee under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty:
— See ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT) and addenda under that heading.
For welfare of British troops: compensation from Egyptian Govt.:
— See ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).
- Buildings: France.**
Maison des Nations et des Provinces Françaises:
— See PARIS.
Desire of Mr. Livingstone Phelps to present a house in Paris to H.M.G.: interest of British Council, and British Institute in: further proposals by Mr. Phelps for endowment of house as a British cultural centre: views of H.M.G. on, and attitude to: position. P1279/P1478/P1664/P1851/P1862/P2361/592/150.
- Buildings: Great Britain.**
Publications dealing with public buildings, for Chilean University. L444/444/405 (file).
Preservation of ancient monuments in Great Britain: Argentine enquiry. L3365/3365/405 (file).
Building Research Station, Garston: visit of Messrs. Suga and Nakasima. L6441/6441/405 (file).
Construction of grandstands and platforms of concrete: Roumanian enquiry. L4661/4661/405 (file).
Dangerous and unhealthy buildings: regulations regarding protection and safety of: information Belgian Govt. L7070/7070/405 (file).
Regulations governing planning and inspection of steel and concrete buildings: Hungarian enquiry. L7933/7933/405 (file).
- Buildings: India.**
Proposed building of Nepalese Consulate at New Delhi:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN: NEPALESE.

Buildings: Paraguay.

Completion of the unfinished church known as the Oratorio de Lopez, and by decree named the National Pantheon.
A9164/448/33.

Buildings: Turkey.

Design for new buildings for Grand National Assembly: British architects for.
E7570/7570/44.

Buildings: United States.

Installation of air conditioning plant in Govt. buildings: information for Office of Works.
L110/110/45.

Buisman, H. G.

Netherlands Vice-Consul at Port Elizabeth.
T8851/8851/385.

Buist, Edith.

French decoration. T6256/6256/372.

Buj, S. F.

Termination of services (Susak).
K7345/4906/292.

Bujack, S.

Message to King Edward. T11978/11275/379.

Bujja Singh.

See BHUJA SINGH.

Bukachi, Burhardt, General.

Polish foreign policy: Franco-Polish relations:
Polish defences: Polish attitude towards disarmament. C4400/4400/18.

Bukharin, N. I.

Editor of Soviet Izvestia: activities.
N886/N1181/54/38.
Proceedings against, in connexion with Moscow terrorist trials, stopped.
N4529/N4997/565/38.
Personality. N289/289/38.

Bukken Singh.

Deportation from China. F7862/7862/10.

Bukreyev, M.

Residence and employment in U.K.: difficulties with police. T4813/T6281/3737/378.

Buky, J., Miss.

Debt owing to Miss B. Small by.
K8082/8082/221 (file).

Bulashevich, A. F.

Pardon. N875/54/58.

Bulcraig and Davis.

Claim of Fumasil Co. against Portuguese Govt.
W997/997/36 (file).

Bulend Usakligil.

First Secretary, Turkish Embassy, London: address, &c. T547/547/383.
— Rates.
T815/T3779/T4169/T7203/815/373.
Customs facilities. T6889/T11201/478/373.

Bulfin, J., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
Safety of (in Spain). W7616/427/41.

Bulford, S.

Repatriation from United States.
T8312/8312/378.

Bulgaria.

Personalities in. R440/440/7.
Activities of Italian colony in Sofia: presentation of steel wedding rings to replace gold ones given towards cost of Italian campaign in Ethiopia. J1723/168/1.
Plot in 1935 to dethrone the King and to overthrow Govt.: trial of persons implicated. R1120/R1809/R1822/R1919/R2245/R2524/R2950/137/7.

Bulgaria (continued).

Economic situation: commission's reports to League. R14/14/7.

Financial and economic situation: Sofia commercial diary for December and January. R2499/14/7.

— February and March. R2909/14/7.

— June. R5962/14/7.

— October. R7439/14/7.

Economic situation: quarterly reports.

R2956/R4435/R5692/R7432/14/7.

Conditions and customs of peasant life in villages around Sofia: lack of interest in politics: report by H.M. Consul at Sofia.
R7274/14/7.

Provincial life and economic conditions: report by Consul Boyd Tollinton on tour of Northern Bulgaria. R3707/14/7.

Bulgarian Communists charged with burning German Reichstag in 1933 disqualified by their party from holding any leading posts in the party, owing to their attitude during the trial. C383/383/18.

Police activity against bolshevism: discovery of five Communist printing establishments: arrests and seizures.

R1918/1918/7.

— Report by local correspondent of The Times on Bolshevik propaganda: history of movement. R1976/1918/7.

Trial of Communist band which has been operating in Southern Bulgaria.

R7156/1918/7.

Political situation: reports. R137/137/7 (file).

Internal situation: conversation between King Boris and Major Ross, Military Attaché, Angora. R1351/137/7.

— Conversation between Mr. Peterson and M. Kiosseivanoff. R6410/137/7.

Activity of Bulgarian Union of National Legions: union suppressed by Govt.

R445/137/7.

Measures to eliminate military influence from internal politics: dissolution of Military League. R1386/137/7.

Resolution by Union of Reserve of Officers calling for unity within the State and for removal of all persons holding anti-Nationalist ideas who occupy public positions. R2774/137/7.

Political situation: King Boris's conversation with H.M. Minister. R3092/137/7.

Review of political events during past two and half years: probable future courses which may have to be adopted: extract from The Times. R6354/137/7.

Political situation: Communist activities: fears of coup d'état. R5225/137/7.

Political situation: attack on Govt. by Tzankoff party. R6748/137/7.

— Measures taken by Govt. under law forbidding political activities. R7159/137/7.

Agitation among various factions for return to parliamentary form of government.

R7155/137/7.

Political situation: activities of M. Tsankoff, leader of People's Social Movement: growth of his party. R7382/137/7.

Internal situation: views of Turkish M.F.A.: conversation with Sir P. Lorraine.

R7481/5010/7.

Political situation: prohibition of all kinds of demonstrations, including formation of groups in streets. R7661/137/7.

Expected issue of new law for municipal elections. R6416/137/7.

Otez Paissy Youth Society. R4044/134/7.

Bulgaria (continued).

Activities of Macedonian revolutionary organisations: attitude of Bulgarian Govt. R685/137/7.

Trial of six members of Mihailovist faction of Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation for illegally publishing journal, *Liberty or Death*, and being in possession of arms without permit: sentences. R1308/137/7.

Alleged collaboration between Greek Communist party and Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation. R5787/223/7.

Bulgaria: Administration.

Rumours regarding resignation of Cabinet.

R1830/R1835/137/7.

— Idea of Cabinet changes abandoned: no return to party politics. R2455/137/7.

Cabinet changes.

R3366/R3645/R3901/R4093/R4190/R6339/137/7.

— List of Ministers in new Govt.

R3980/137/7.

Resignation of Ministers of Railway and of Public Instruction: places to be filled by non-party men, making a wholly non-party Govt. R6314/R6416/R6748/137/7.

Directorate of Social Renovation: functions of. R137/137/7.

Bulgaria: Chambers and Elections.

Postponement of elections: Govt. explanation.

R6416/R6748/137/7.

— Agitation for return to parliamentary government. R7155/R2455/137/7.

Bulgaria: Constitution.

Translation of. L5400/3068/405.

Petition to King of various political parties requesting restoration of.

R3366/R7155/137/7.

Proposals for revision. R4190/137/7.

Defence of the Realm Act: text.

R1612/137/7.

Bulgaria: Customs Tariff.

Increases to compensate for loss of excise on wine. R1009/2/7.

Tariff revision: decree law: text.

R5399/R7154/2/7.

— New excise law: increased rate of duty and multiplication of formalities.

R5400/R5935/2/7.

— Chancery, Sofia, asked to supply translations: future correspondence to be handled by D.O.T. R6130/R6685/2/7.

Excise duties in force from 1st September: decree law of 1st September amending excise law. R7430/R7528/2/7.

— Copies of new Customs Tariff for D.O.T. and B. of T.: Chancery at Sofia asked to supply. R7529/2/7.

Bulgaria: Finances.

Situation: report to League Council by Financial Committee. R14/14/7 (file).

Report on financial situation to be submitted to League of Nations. R2456/14/7.

Thirty-eighth report by League Commissioner in Bulgaria. R2502/14/7.

— Thirty-ninth report. R4772/14/7.

1936 budget tables. R688/14/7.

Authorisation of supplementary budget to be drawn from internal loans: details of expenditure. R1917/14/7.

Reduction of legal minimum gold cover: reasons for. R443/R1916/14/7.

Financial situation: quarterly reports.

R2956/R4435/R7432/14/7.

Financial Section of Annual Report for 1935.

R1259/14/7.

Bulgaria: Finances (continued).

Situation: Sofia Commercial Diaries.

R2909/R5692/14/7.

Supply of revenue tobacco stamps: invitation to British firms to tender for contract.

R4696/4696/7 (file).

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations.

Policy of Bulgarian Govt.: statement by M.F.A. for French press. R3362/3362/7.

Relations with neighbouring States: conversation between King Boris and Major Ross, Military Attaché, Angora.

R1351/137/7.

General foreign policy of Bulgaria: statement by King of Bulgaria in conversation with Mr. Eden. R589/137/7.

Bulgarian press: article on alleged changes in foreign policy by King Boris.

R1010/137/7.

Bulgarian policy and aims: conversation between King Boris and H.M. Minister.

R3092/137/7.

Relations with Yugoslavia, Roumania, Greece and Turkey: conversation with Mr. Peterson. R6407/6407/67.

Visit of Prof. Tzankoff to Belgrade: reported intention to visit Rome and Berlin.

R7239/137/7.

Relations with neighbouring States: views of Turkish M.F.A.: conversation with Sir P. Lorraine. R7481/5010/7.

Relations with various members of Balkan Entente: points at issue with Roumania and Greece: position regarding projected treaty with Yugoslavia: conversation between Mr. Peterson and M. Kiosseivanoff. R7436/223/7.

Proposed, Treaty of Friendship with Yugoslavia: Greek counter-proposal that all four Balkan States should conclude simultaneous treaties of friendship with Bulgaria.

R7579/R7618/1627/92/R7487/446/7.

Claim by Bulgaria to free outlet to Aegean Sea. R2244/134/7.

— Views of King of Bulgaria: conversation with Military Attaché.

R3088/136/7/R3092/137/7/R3090/223/7.

— Historical memo. by Mr. Cheetham (F.O.). R3978/134/7.

— Attitude of Turkish Govt.: suggested offer of outlet as inducement to Bulgaria to join Balkan Entente: advisability of H.M.G. taking official part in any initiative to raise this question.

R4779/R4917/R5229/R5490/R5791/

R6115/134/7.

Bulgarian attitude towards any future major disturbance in Eastern Mediterranean, dependent upon satisfaction of claim to outlet to Aegean: views of Military Attaché. R2775/134/7.

Position in regard to outlet to Aegean Sea: relations with Balkan Entente and Turkey: policy in regard to Covenant of League: conversation between Mr. Rendel and Bulgarian Minister.

R3243/134/7.

Bulgarian attitude to question of free outlet to Aegean Sea: views of M.F.A.

R3367/223/7.

Bulgarian ambition for territorial outlet to Aegean Sea: effect on Græco-Bulgar relations:

— See also BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREECE.

Bulgarian claim to access to Aegean Sea:

— See also TREATIES: PEACE (BULGARIA).

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Germany.

Issue of special edition of Bulgarian newspaper Vestnik na Vestkitsi dedicated to Germany. R444/444/17.

Rumour of presence of King of Bulgaria at meeting between Herr Hitler and Admiral Horthy: French press comment.

R5120/84/21.

— Alleged presence of Signor Mussolini.

R5374/84/21.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

Political effect of economic assistance for Bulgaria as result of sanctions.

R457/37/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Greece.

Possible settlement of outstanding questions: statement by Bulgarian President of Council in press interview: arbitration mentioned: conversation between Sir S. Waterlow and Greek M.F.A.

R223/R623/223/7.

Feeling in Greece: impressions gathered by Mr. Bentinck (H.M. Minister at Sofia) during short visit. R3090/223/7.

Situation: interview granted by M.F.A. to Journal des Journaux: cultivation of cultural relations: exchange of visits by male voice choirs. R3367/223/7.

Peace in Balkans and Bulgarian attitude in event of major disturbance in Eastern Mediterranean dependent on Greek reaction to Bulgarian claim to outlet in Aegean: Military Attaché's report.

R2775/134/7.

Unfavourable effect on relations of Bulgarian ambition for territorial outlet on Aegean: views of Greek President of Council.

R4186/223/7.

Suggested entry of Bulgaria into Balkan Entente: probable Greek reaction should this entail rectification of frontiers or territorial concessions. R5067/111/67.

Access to Aegean Sea for Bulgaria: comments by Chancery at Athens on F.O. memo.

R5331/134/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Italy.

Bulgarian fears of antagonising Italy.

R5916/4197/7.

Intellectual and educational co-operation: Italian activities for.

P105/P613/P638/103/150.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Roumania.

Treatment of Bulgarian minority in Roumania a bar to closer relations: appeal for removal of grievances: summary of press articles (Bulgarian): activities of Bulgarian Communist agitator in Dobrudja. R2194/R2356/2194/37.

Treatment of Roumanian minority in Bulgaria: Roumanian press comment.

R2603/2194/37.

Negotiations for settlement of outstanding questions. R2355/2194/37.

Bulgarian desire to maintain friendliest relations: assurances given by Bulgarian Prime Minister to M. Antonescu at Geneva: Roumanian press report.

R6089/2194/37.

Absence of any progress towards better relations: minorities question remains a stumbling-block: transfer of M. Stoica to Roumanian Legation at London may improve situation. R6114/2194/37.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Soviet attitude towards Bulgaria: statement by Soviet Minister at Sofia.

N1332/1332/38.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Satisfactory state of relations. R5010/5010/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

Rapprochement in cultural domain: exchange visits on part of actors: press comment in Yugoslavia. R4042/446/7.

Yugoslav Govt.'s gesture of friendship: Bulgarian newspapers allowed free circulation in Yugoslavia. R446/446/7.

— Effect of visit of King Boris on present state of relations.

R1052/446/7/R457/37/7.

— P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. towards encouraging good relations.

R1147/R1151/R1304/446/7.

Visit of King Boris to Yugoslavia.

R5496/446/7.

Yugoslav refusal to allow delegation of 600 Bulgarian athletes to visit Bled and Skopje: representation reduced to three delegates. R4047/446/7.

— Yugoslav version. R4454/446/7.

Ideal of an integral Yugoslavia: fusion of Slav peoples, including Macedonia: review of position: memo. by Mr. Balfour.

R3104/42/92.

Political situation in Yugoslavia and its bearing on Bulgaro-Yugoslav relations: conversation between Military Attaché at Sofia and Minister of War. R3364/446/7.

Visit of M. Kiosseivanoff to Belgrade.

R6259/414/92/R6755/6755/67.

Visit to Bulgaria of M. Stoyadinovitch.

R6738/446/7/R6822/111/67.

Projected treaty of friendship.

R6127/R6146/R6738/R6751/446/7.

Progress in matter of projected Treaty of Friendship: Sir R. Campbell's conversation with M. Stoyadinovitch.

R6669/446/7.

Relations entering upon new phase: conversation between Mr. Peterson and President of Council, Bulgaria. R6141/446/7.

— Visit to Bulgaria of M. Stoyadinovitch en route to Angora. R6346/446/7.

Prospects of rapprochement resulting in treaty.

R6462/R6542/446/7.

Proposed treaty of friendship as a contribution towards pacification of Balkans and S.E. Europe: views of Sir R. Hoare at Bucharest. R6371/6371/67.

— Possible weakening effect on Balkan Entente: Greek attitude.

R7578/R7579/R7618/R7628/

R7814/1627/92/R7480/R7487/446/7.

— Attitude of members of Balkan Entente. R7607/1627/92.

— Projected Treaty of Friendship: policy of H.M.G.

R7607/R7628/R7668/R7688/1627/92/

R7568/446/7.

— Roumanian attitude. R7784/1627/92.

— Turkish attitude. R7819/1627/92.

— Roumanian and Greek assent.

R7798/R7820/1627/92.

Visit of M. Tzankoff to Belgrade.

R7461/137/7.

Bulgaria: Laws and Decrees.

Defence of the Realm Act: text: law dealing with terrorist organisations, &c.

R1612/137/7.

Amendment to trade marks law.

R2360/1130/7.

Law prohibiting all activity tending to involve army in public or political activities contrary to its legal functions: text.

R3704/136/7.

Bulgaria: Reports, Annual.

Report for 1935. R1005/1005/7.

Financial and Economic Sections of Annual Report for 1935. R1259/14/7.

Heads of Foreign Missions: 1935. R135/135/7.

Bulgaria: Royal Family.

Accusations against Royal House of complicity in armament scandal. R3703/405/7.

Personalities of members of. R440/440/7.

Bulgaria: Royal Family (King Boris).

Return from visit to U.K.: reception in Sofia: movements of. R1061/1061/7.

Impressions gathered during stay in London and from conversations in London and Paris: conversation with Mr. Bentinck.

R1305/137/7.

Condolences on death of King George: attendance at funeral.

T1670/T868/T1251/751/379.

Congratulations on accession of King Edward.

T1608/751/379.

Conversation with Major Ross, Military Attaché, Angora, regarding internal situation and foreign relations. R1351/137/7.

Visit to his father in Germany. R728/125/67.

Rumour that King is acting as intermediary between Herr Hitler and Signor Mussolini.

R125/125/67 (file).

Discussion with Military Attaché on military matters, army equipment, foreign relations and an outlet to Ægean. R3088/136/7.

Internal and external affairs: conversation with Mr. Bentinck. R3092/137/7.

Movements of. R705/705/67.

Statements on Bulgarian foreign policy, &c.: conversation with Mr. Eden. R589/137/7.

Enquiry regarding health of Mr. Ramsay MacDonald. R2171/2171/7.

Visit to Italy. R4197/4197/7 (file).

Rumoured presence at meeting between Herr Hitler and Admiral Horthy: French press comment. R5120/84/21.

Visit to Yugoslavia. R5496/446/7.

Farewell audience of Mr. Bentinck.

R5790/1502/7.

Audience of, by Mr. M. Peterson on presentation of credentials: King's views on political situation in Soviet Union.

R6411/5264/7.

Personality. R440/440/7.

Personality and character: views of Turkish M.F.A.: conversation with Sir P. Loraine.

R7481/5010/7.

Bulgarian Fabriques des Tabacs Réunies (S.A.) Plovdiv.

See FABRIQUES DES TABACS RÉUNIES (S.A.) PLOVDIV.

Bull, Bartle: M.P.

Delegate at International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Bucharest.

R5370/4629/37.

Bull, E. O.

Norwegian Vice-Consul at Walfish Bay.

T15316/15316/385.

Bull, Johan, Capt.

Anglo-Norwegian naval negotiations: visit to London. A7286/A7324/7181/45.

Bull, K. S., Major-General.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Bull, P. N., Dr.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Bull-Anderssen, J. J.

See ANDERSSSEN, J. J. BULL.

Bullard, Edwina.

Indian decoration. T17462/55/372.

Bullard, R. W., Sir, Consul-General.

Life certificates. K150/7/286.

Date of his departure from Rabat: enquiry.

K6535/15/228.

Article on Levant consular service for Oxford magazine by. K2229/429/25.

Leave before proceeding to Jeddah.

K6008/15/228.

Appointment as H.M. Minister at Jeddah: F.O. press notice. P80/80/150.

Appointment as British Minister at Jeddah: date of arrival: passage by British warship.

E4841/E5194/E5304/E5569/66/25.

— Credentials. E4903/E6478/66/25.

— Letter of appointment. E5471/66/25.

Assumption of charge (Jeddah).

K11080/11080/225/E5816/66/25.

Appointment as Consul-General (Jeddah).

K12031/11080/225.

K.C.M.G. T10292/T10293/T12581/781/372.

Bullen, I. B., Capt.

Affairs of European Iron Ore Co., Ltd.

A7781/7781/6 (file).

Buller, A., Miss.

Arrangements of visits to Germany by small parties of English specialists in education, economics, &c., for discussions with German bodies: report on 1936 visit.

P2007/2007/150 (file).

Bulletin Officiel du Congo Belge.

See PUBLICATIONS: AFRICA, CONGO: BELGIAN.

Bullimore, S.

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Bullitt, William Christian.

United States Ambassador at Moscow.

N298/298/38.

Movements. N2425/138/38.

Rumoured resignation. N3788/31/38.

Views on Soviet policy. N2699/307/38.

United States Ambassador in Paris.

C6334/C7261/59/17.

Personality. A308/308/45.

Bullock.

Enquiry respecting. L1554/1554/405 (file).

Bullock, G. H., Consul.

Life certificates. K220/7/286.

Leave (Lyons). K7423/7423/217 (file).

Transfer to Buenos Aires as Consul-General: cancellation. K13135/K13023/24/250.

Promotion to Consul-General. K12910/24/250.

Posted to Quito.

K13025/K13595/K14026/24/250.

Bullock, H., Vice-Consul.

Charge of Bremen Consulate.

K3722/3722/218 (file).

Bullock, Irwin.

Welfare of certain Spanish nationals at Malaga. W18171/427/41.

Bullock, L., Mrs.

Mental condition: question of repatriation from France. K109/109/217 (file).

Bullrich, E.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

Bulmer, s.s.

Assistance rendered to s.s. Silverhazel.
T7658/7658/372 (file).

Bulotaite, M., Miss.

Broadcasting of English talks in Lithuania.
P4093/43/150.

Bülow.

Broadcasting expert for Iraq.
E3027/E3351/3027/93.

Bülow, de.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1967/752/379.

Bülow, B. von.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
Death: condolences of Mr. A. Eden.
C4502/4502/18 (file).

Bülow, Johan.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Bülow Struense van Damm, Birger de.

See DAMM, BIRGER DE BÜLOW STRUENSE VAN.

Bultzingslowen von, Baron.

Activities in Tanganyika. C8993/97/18.

Bulychev, N.

Russian refugee in Afghanistan: emigration to Brazil. N2548/2548/97 (file).

Bumanja, P. Tomich-, Mrs.

New Zealand pension: payments.
K996/996/292 (file).

Bumke, I., Dr.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Bumstead, K., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K1615/7/286.
Leave (Canton): extension.
K3817/K10903/K10943/192/210.
Seconded for duty at Shanghai.
K11367/192/210.

Bundesländer Insurance Company.

Affairs of Phoenix Life Assurance Coy.
R2048/1670/3.

Bundy, H. H.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Bune.

Article in Passing Show on Afghanistan.
N3076/3076/97.

Bunge.

Birthday greetings to The King.
T10538/38/379.

Bunge, A.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

Bunge and Borne.

Sale of Portuguese surplus wheat.
W310/W869/W409/310/36.

Bunge, Ltd., Messrs.

Overloading of grain ships at Roumanian ports.
R7780/7780/37.

Bunker, T. J. S.

Deportation from United States.
T11033/11033/388.

Bunkering.

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS.
COAL.
Fuelling facilities for Spanish warships at Gibraltar during civil war:
— See GIBRALTAR.

Bunn, A. G.

Shore excursion traffic at Malaga.
W3716/626/41.
Damage to motor garage at Malaga during civil war in Spain. W8409/62/41.

Bunn, Robert.

Arrest and imprisonment in Austria.
R3430/3430/3.

Bunnell, S. A.

Iraqi decoration. T16295/4445/372.

Bunner.

Alleged arrest in Ethiopia.
J4531/J4573/J4657/J4658/J4664/J4726/
J4663/4531/1/J4735/1000/1.
Arrest in Ethiopia: P.Qs.
J4799/J4642/J4878/J4971/4531/1.

Bun Sam Phongs Teng Rom.

See TIK KHAPON YO.

Bunsen (steam trawler).

Interference with, by Norwegian authorities.
N2643/N2915/N2984/N3025/N3146/
N3366/N5653/N6148/N1202/N938/
N1562/N1563/N1209/N1225/
N1315, &c./33/30.
Settlement of claim against. N2774/33/30.
Norwegian interference with: P.Q.
N1096/N1316/33/30.

Bunton, A., and M.

Death of King George: condolences.
T5427/752/379.

Bunyat Ali.

Expulsion from Meshed. E499/382/34.

Bunyat Hussein.

See SAID BUNYAT HUSSEIN.

Buoys.

See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

Buravtseff.

Subversive activities in Bulgaria.
R3088/136/7.

Burbank, E. G.

Access to Public Record Office.
L681/681/402 (file).

Burbank, John, Prof.

The teaching of English in Japan.
P380/39/150.
Appointment to the Chair of English at Bucharest University: remuneration.
P3004/P3341/P3509/P3561/
P3624/189/150.

Burberry's, Ltd.

Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.

Burbidge, R., Sir.

Welfare of Señor E. C. Garriga in Spain.
W12477/427/41.

Burbridge, Edward.

Interest in imprisonment of Señor E. E. Pino.
A1863/A3519/1863/2.

Burbury, A. W.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W8681/427/41.

Burbury, Y.

Publication on Easter Island for Mr. A. S. C. Ross. L1734/1734/405 (file).

Burch, A. Van der, Count.

Concession to fish in Lake Edward.
J7737/2241/60.
Visit to U.K. W4673/4045/50.
Attendance at funeral of King George.
T1600/751/379.

- Burchall, H., Col.**
Greek air services. W1874/W1539/516/27.
Air services via China. W839/205/27.
Transatlantic air services via Azores.
W3207/W3576/186/27.
- Burchard, H. F.**
Document of identity for illegitimate son.
T15057/143/378.
- Burchell, C. J.**
Portuguese Consul at Halifax (Nova Scotia).
T9794/9794/385 (file).
- Burchell, G. A.**
Appointment as pro-consul (Boston).
K9877/K11116/3367/245.
- Bürckel, J.**
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
Birthday greetings and present to Herr Hitler.
C3274/86/18.
- Burckhardt, Dr.**
Director of Zurich Central Library: gift of
English publications for.
P1100/P1708/P1717/P2016/507/150.
- Burckhardt, C.**
Candidate for post of High Commissioner for
Danzig. C7172/33/55.
- Burckhardt, W.**
Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Burdai, Mohamed el.**
See MOHAMED EL BURDAI.
- Burdett, E. W., Lieut.-Col.**
Appointment of expert to take charge of relief
work and transportation in Madrid:
candidate. W18725/62/41.
- Burdett, S. L., Consul.**
Life certificates. K1447/7/286.
Leave (Changsha).
K10259/K11086/10259/210.
Efforts to secure release of captured mis-
sionaries in China: appreciation of.
F446/F4044/42/10.
- Burdon, S. W. (or Howard).**
Document for legalisation. L5317/2771/409.
- Bureau International d'Education.**
See EDUCATION.
- Bureau International de la Paix.**
See PEACE: ACTIVITIES OF UNOFFICIAL BODIES.
- Bureau International de l'Enseignement
Technique.**
Representation of H.M.G. at meeting in Paris.
L2495/2495/405 (file).
- Bureau International pour le Respect du Droit
d'Asile et l'Aide aux Réfugiés Politiques.**
See INTERNATIONAL BUREAU FOR THE MAIN-
TENANCE OF RIGHT OF ASYLUM AND FOR
ASSISTANCE TO POLITICAL REFUGEES.
- Bureau of International Exhibitions.**
See EXHIBITIONS.
- Bureau of Research on Russian Economic Con-
ditions at University of Birmingham.**
Report on Soviet economic developments.
N21/21/38.
- Bureau voor Handelsinlichtingen.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1549/752/379/W622/592/29.
- Bureaux: Egypt.**
Russian Bureaux for registration, &c., of
Russians, &c.:
— See REFUGEES: RUSSIAN.
- Buresch, K., Dr.**
Resignation from Austrian Cabinet.
R694/21/3.
Personality. R1910/490/3.
Death. R6123/6123/3.
- Burford.**
Safety of (in Spain). W6973/427/41.
- Burg, Marguerite von, Mrs., and M. A.**
Adoption in Switzerland of British-born
illegitimate child of Mrs. W. Durham:
passport facilities for. T6509/6509/378.
- Burgas: British Vice-Consulate.**
Government books at. L4679/2637/405.
Consular instructions. L2637/2637/405 (file).
- Burgener, S.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2929/752/379.
- Bürger, Gottfried Euhard, and Frederick.**
German minorities in Czechoslovakia.
R3417/32/12.
- Burgess, G. F. A.**
Relations of Señor I. Delclaux in Bilbao:
evacuation: assistance of H.M.G.
W18249/W17878/427/41.
Message for. W16748/10261/41.
- Burgess, P. W., and Miss W. W.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and
sister. K14174/K14349/10506/241.
- Burgess, T. C. J.**
Status of: D.O.T. report. E1368/479/93.
Formation of managing company of British
Oil Development Company in Iraq: F.O.
minute. E956/E1690/479/93.
— Letter to Secretary of State.
E1282/479/93.
- Burgess, W., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3238/752/379.
- Burgess, Ledward and Co., Ltd.**
Norwegian customs treatment of certain U.K.
cotton goods. N3273/162/30.
- Burgh, Van der, Count.**
See BURCH, A. VAN DER.
- Burghall, G.**
Enquiry regarding. L6286/2365/405.
- Burghall-Watts, G.**
See WATTS, G. BURGHALL.
- Burghley, Lord.**
German decoration. T16559/T16865/691/372.
Invitation to Prime Minister to attend British
Olympic Dinner. C1346/C1721/306/18.
- Burgin, Dr.**
German foreign policy: views of a German
lawyer. C8493/4/18.
- Burglary.**
See THEFT.
- Burgles, Ida.**
Birth and marriage certificates.
L5392/L5598/282/409.
- Burgos, Antonio, Dr.**
Panamanian representative at Havana: report
on. A2638/257/14.
Panamanian delegate to 17th League of
Nations Assembly. W8307/5786/98.
- Burgos, B.**
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1037/1037/20.
- Burgos, Ernesto Bonetti.**
See BONETTI BURGOS, E.
- Burgos, Jose Soto.**
See SOTO BURGOS, JOSE.
- Burgos.**
Suggested appointment of British consular
officer or unofficial agent to look after
interests of British Subjects during civil
war in Spain. W8949/62/41.

Burgoyne, G. A., Major.

Activities in Ethiopia. J308/308/1 (file).

— Death of.

J2092/J2311/J2102/J2468/308/1.

Death in Ethiopia: estate.

J5430/J5716/J5848/J5871/308/1.

— Circumstances of death.

J5910/J6140/J6500/308/1.

Return of effects to London. J4739/308/1.

Burgoyne, G. A., Mrs.

Activities of her husband in Ethiopia.

J308/308/1 (file).

Death of Major G. A. Burgoyne in Ethiopia.

J2102/J2368/J2774/J5430/J5716/

J5848/J5871/J5910/308/1.

Burgoyne, G. F.

Taxation of insurance companies in Spain.

W4070/176/41.

Safety of (in Spain). W6958/W6832/427/41.

Services rendered to H.M. Consul-General at

Barcelona. W12906/11276/41.

Burgoyne, Marguerita, Mrs., and Sons.

Evacuation from Spain. W18287/427/41.

Burgoyne, P., and N., Miss.

Safety of Mr. P. Burgoyne in Spain.

W9118/427/41.

Burguete, R., Lieut.-General.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Burlal.

See BODIES.

Burileanu, D.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Burkard, Louis.Order placed by Krupps with firm in Noumea
for nickel ore. C2603/C3637/227/18.**Burkart, E.**

Marriage certificate. L1407/282/409.

Burkart, E. C.

Birth certificate. L6514/L6756/282/409.

Burke, A. U.

Austrian decoration. T10443/10443/372.

Burke, E. R.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Burke, M., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K457/457/299 (file).

Burke, Ltd., E. & J.

Liquor monopoly in Persia.

E1814/E2439/735/34.

Burkersroda, Zech-, Count.German Representative at The Hague: Report
on. W68/68/29.**Burkett, A. C. A.**Imprisonment of Mr. N. E. Roach
in Venezuela: compensation claim:
personality. A2602/A6299/A6313/81/47.Claims of certain British West Indians against
Venezuela in respect of expropriated
property. A6721/A8469/81/47.**Burkett, W. W.**British representative at 24th Session of Inter-
national Commission for Air Navigation.

W4269/1250/50.

Burkhard, Lieut.-Col.

Visit to Siam. F1073/1073/40.

Burkhardt, W.

British naturalisation. T5484/200/378.

Burkinshaw, Miss.

Clerk (New York): salary. K11580/394/245.

Burkitt, F. H.Proposed irrigation expert for Hungary: record
of services in India.

R1678/R1788/1439/21

Post of irrigation expert for Iraqi Govt.

E1893/1893/98.

Burkitt, J.Plot of story concerning foreign agents: inter-
view at F.O. L4321/3/405.**Burlace, T. C., Capt.**

Roumanian lei loans: holdings. R7479/25/37.

Burleigh, Lord.

Facilities in Sweden. L7225/7225/405 (file).

Burleigh, G.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K14289/10506/241.

Burley, J. E., and B., and I.

Registration of births of daughters abroad.

T14604/27/378.

Burling, L. D.

Appeal on behalf of Alexander MacKay.

K2489/2244/245.

Burlington Fine Arts Club.Winter Exhibition of, 1936: request for loan of
a picture from Portugal. L7517/7517/405.**Burma.**

Situation in Shan States:

— See SHAN STATES.

P.Q.: situation and number of floggings in.

F7217/64/10.

Proposed separation from India: question of
future status in relation to British Empire,
League of Nations, existing and future
treaties, international and Imperial Con-
ferences, and other aspects of Burma's
external relations: meeting at India Office.

W1855/1855/98 (file)/W4196/107/98/

W13818/154/52.

Status of, after separation from India in regard
to treaties:

— See also TREATIES: BURMA.

New status of Burma as result of separation
from India under Govt. of India Act,
1935: adaptation and modification of Acts
of Parliament accordingly: draft Order.

W4591/4591/50 (file)/W16599/328/29.

Procedure to be followed in dealing with
Burma in connexion with activities of
League of Nations following separation
from India: proposed arrangements:
transitional arrangements.

W16799/1855/98.

Burma: Customs Tariff.

Land Customs duties on silver from Yunnan.

F516/516/10 (file).

— Duties on teak from Siam: treaty
position. F716/716/40 (file).Proposed imposition of a land Customs régime
on Burma-China frontier: Chinese Govt.
to be notified.

F5325/F5743/F6254/F6937/516/10.

Burma Jewel Co.Prominence given to testimonial of Duchess of
Kent in advertisements of.

T6220/6220/379 (file).

Burma Oil Co., Ltd.

Cuban customs tariff on paraffin wax.

A4311/27/14.

Purchase of paraffin wax by Spanish Petro-
leum Monopoly. W584/584/41.**Burma-Shell Co.**

Supply of oil to Afghanistan. N23/23/97.

Burmann, Ulrich.

Trial of, in Germany. T4283/279/373.

Burmeister & Nain, Messrs.

Danish shipbuilders: construction of Diesel-motored ships for Roumania.
N4054/4054/15.

Burmester, Admiral.

German colonial aspirations: interview with Herr Hitler. C8797/97/18.

Burn, E. M. J., Lieut.-Col.

Offer of services in evacuation of British Subjects from Spain. W7652/62/41.

Burn, I.

Assistance rendered to H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona. W11672/62/41.

Burne, C.

Safety of family in Spain. W8480/427/41.

Burne, I. K., Miss.

Question of accession to confidential books at Vigo Consulate. Y319/8/650.
Salary. K216/K2037/216/241.
Termination of appointment (Vigo): complaint from father. K8453/216/241.

Burnett, C. S., Sir.

Swedish decoration. T5111/5111/372.

Burnett Steamship Co., Ltd.

Closure of British Consulate-General, Rotterdam, for celebration of Netherlands Queen's birthday: complaint from.
K9968/9968/229 (file).

Burnham, P.

Information requested by Belgian Ambassador regarding: practising as doctor illegally. K4004/4004/204 (file).

Burnham-on-Sea Adult School.

Resolution on international situation.
W2452/77/98.

Burnier, A.

Appointed Swiss Consular agent at Tangier.
W18520/726/28

Burnitt, J. T., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3344/752/379.
— Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T16298/510/379.

Burns, E., Mrs.

Repatriation from United States: question of nationality: entry into United States illegal: question of deportation if not repatriated. K3490/3490/245 (file).

Burns, Elizabeth.

Deportation from United States.
T7565/7565/388 (file).

Burns, Edw. A.

Claim against Nicaraguan Govt.: F.O. views on diplomatic support for. A740/740/8.

Burns, E. B., Mrs.

Whereabouts of Mrs. Stoller in Germany.
C3834/3834/18 (file).

Burns, Ethel I. C. Anthony de.

National status. T2769/2769/378.

Burns, Geneva, Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T5024/752/379.

Burns, Jack (alias D. O. Gerdes-Hansen).

See HANSEN, DOUGLAS OWEN GERDES.

Burns, Joseph, Father.

Kidnapping of, in Manchuria. F1174/1174/10.
— Escape. F7804/1174/10.

Burns, R. L. (or G.) (or J.).

Deportation from United States.
T308/308/388 (file).

Burnstein.

See LOPEZ, P.

Burr, J. Vandentoorn, and Y.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2321/752/379.

Burr, M., Dr.

Soviet Union gold production.
N283/283/38 (file).

Burraket, A. S., and G., and W.

Registration of birth of children.
T5071/5071/378.

Burrea, Julia.

British naturalisation. T6549/6549/378 (file).

Burrell, U. F.

Japanese Consul at Glasgow. T6986/6986/385.

Burriel, General.

Court-martial in Spain: death.
W8188/W9471/62/41.

Burrington, F.

London University diploma in geography.
L1439/L1583/L2925/L3255/223/405.

Burrough, H. M., Capt.

Officer in charge of British warship in Spanish waters: collaboration with Dr. Junod in connexion with exchange of hostages: request for retention of his services in Spanish waters.
W14987/W15139/W14988/W15283/62/41.

Services in connexion with release of women hostages from Bilbao: F.O. appreciation.
W14053/62/41.

Appreciation of assistance rendered by certain consular officers in Spain to H.M. ships in connexion with evacuation of refugees from Spain. W15993/62/41.

Burroughs and Wellcome & Co.

Parcel for Dr. Davies delivered at F.O. to be forwarded to Tehran. Y232/232/650.

Sale of pharmaceutical specialities of foreign origin in Italy: registration fees.
R7677/7677/22 (file).

Trade marks difficulties in China.
F3016/677/10.

Burrow and Co., Ltd., E. D. J.

Proposed publication of a book, *Industrial Britain of To-day*: request for support abroad for: views on: standing of firm.
P1356/1356/150 (file).

Burrows, B. A.

Lecture on Baltic States to College of Imperial Defence. N2912/2452/59.

Appreciation by Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries of services rendered in connexion with negotiation of agreement with Norwegian Govt. on whaling.
W11894/78/50.

Burrows, J. R.

Marriage certificate. L440/282/409.

Burrows, M. Freeman-, Miss. (or Mrs. Porter).

Affairs of: arrival at Port Said.
K468/468/216 (file).

Burrows, M. J., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3934/752/379.

Burstow, M. J., Mrs.

Safety of (in Spain). W8540/427/41.

Bursuk, Arie (or Leib).

Deportation from Palestine. T15900/1/388

Burt, A.

Repatriation debt. K3116/3116/299 (file).

- Burt, A., General.**
Estonian decoration. T5110/5110/372.
- Burt, C. C. H. S., Mrs.**
Difficulties in Majorca in connexion with purchase of property: complaint against Vice-Consul Hillgarth.
K3488/3488/241 (file).
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Burt, J. F.**
United States Consul at Ottawa: appointment.
T722/722/385.
- Burt-Andrews, S.**
See ANDREWS, S. BURT.
- Burt and Stevens.**
Payment for Italian goods imported into Sweden. N171/N1390/171/42.
- Burton, C.**
Employed at Hungarian Legation, London.
T11505/3489/383.
- Burton, Claud.**
Visit by Col. Strode-Jackson to Mr. A. Eden.
A180/180/45.
- Burton, E.**
Post as engine-driver on Chinese Railways.
F1565/F1726/38/10.
— On Iraqi Railways. E1863/25/93.
- Burton, L. A.**
Loss of property in Spain. W7499/62/41.
- Burton, Wilfrid.**
Dispute with "Asia" Magazine regarding reply to article in. F7441/166/10.
- Burton and Dyson.**
Documents for legalisation. L2008/2008/409.
- Burton, Baker and Co., Ltd.**
Affairs in Spain of Productora de Borax y Articulos Quimicos.
W3664/3664/41 (file).
- Burton, Scorers, White, Maynard, Page and Pattinson, Messrs.**
Legalisation of document.
L7325/7325/409 (file).
- Bury, L.**
Irrigation expert for Iraq: F.O. interview.
E6564/1893/93.
- Bury, R. E.**
Consular scholarship, 1936, for J. C. Aird.
K5597/428/250.
- Burzagli, Ernesto, Admiral.**
Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.
- Busby, E. J.**
Posts in Shanghai police. F5599/181/10.
- Busby, Jane.**
Deportation from United States with illegitimate United States-born children.
T7018/7018/388 (file).
- Busch, Col.**
Bolivian political activities.
A4181/A4227/A5301/1822/5.
- Busch, Hon. N.**
Canadian naturalisation.
T16410/T17607/244/378.
- Büsch, Theo.**
National socialism in Germany: summary of article in German newspaper by.
C304/86/18.
- Buser, E.**
Swiss Consular Agent at Gibraltar.
T17995/17995/385.
- Busetti, M.**
Residence in U.K. T12289/434/378.
- Bush, A.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9507/9506/241.
- Bush, Frank Amos (alias Frank Trimmer).**
British lunatic in United States: question of return to Great Britain.
T5245/5245/375 (file).
- Bush, F. Percy-, Vice-Consul.**
Acting arrangements (Nantes).
K4176/4176/217.
— Signature. K5692/3128/217.
— Acting allowance (Nantes): exchange relief on.
K6926/K7593/K10479/K11105/3128/217.
Incumbency of Vice-Consulate, St. Malo.
K2937/2937/217.
Custody of cyphers (Nantes). Y418/8/650.
Sick leave. K12082/12082/217 (file).
- Bush, R. T.**
Safety of Mr. R. A. Bush in Spain.
W8707/427/41.
- Bush and Co. (Canada), Ltd.**
Effect of imposition of sanctions against Italy on Canadian trade: restrictions on import into Canada of certain Italian raw materials: unfair advantage given to United States competitors.
J1360/J2275/277/1.
- Bushby, M., Miss, and D. C.**
Safety of Mr. Bushby in Spain.
W6782/427/41.
- Bushire.**
Persian Govt. wireless station at:
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: PERSIA.
- Bushire, British Residency and Consulate-General.**
Movements of Political Resident.
K274/274/234 (file).
Retention of post of Personal Assistant to Political Resident: Treasury sanction: terms: new appointments of personal assistants need not be referred to Govt. of India. K208/K5481/K6267/208/234.
Return of Govt. books at. L4918/84/405.
Locust report. L5590/48/405.
Political diaries. E124/124/34.
Use of phrase "Political Resident" in answer to P.Qs.: complaint by Persian Minister in London. E1047/951/34.
Copies of circular instructions regarding visas for Palestine, Palestine passports, and certificates of Palestinian naturalisation required. T15716/24/378.
Question of transfer to Bahrain: F.O. minutes: proposed discussions at Delhi.
E1248/E2159/E2884/E4537/239/34.
— Proposed meeting of Middle East (Official) Sub-Committee correspondence for circulation to Sub-Committee.
E1097/E1335/E1399/E2238/239/34.
— Minutes of meeting of Middle East (Official) Sub-Committee of 5th May.
E2622/239/34.
— Attitude of Sheikh of Bahrain.
E5744/239/34.
— Estimate of cost: F.O. meeting to discuss.
E5139/E6358/E5211/E6429/239/34.
— Proposed transfer to Bahrain: possible purchase of old buildings by Persian Govt. E5089/239/34.
Diplomatic status of Consul-General.
T1290/1111/61.
Increase of funds for intelligence service in.
E6009/6009/34.
Movement of prices: form A. 35.
K7399/3/250.
Accounts. K2765/2765/234 (file).

Bushire: British Residency and Consulate-General—(continued).

Prolongation of Lieut.-Col. Fowle's appointment as Political Resident in Persian Gulf. K10996/650/234.

Leave of Political Resident: acting arrangements.

K4746/K4760/K4745/K3580/K6185/K7573/K8530/K11893/650/234.

Proposal that Vice-Consul at post should be allowed to recess at Shiraz during the summer: F.O. sanction for occasional recess not to be counted as local leave, but expenditure not to be charged to public funds. K10097/650/234.

Appointment of Acting Vice-Consul Pyman.

K6646/K7364/650/234.

Accommodation of Political Resident during summer recess at Shiraz: arrangements for occupying premises formerly owned by Indo-European Telegraph Department, known as Telegraph Garden or Bagh-i-Shaikh. K1390/K1502/K1605/K1817/K2595/650/234

Duties of Vice-Consul at post.

K12669/650/234.

Supply of flags to. K1975/1975/234.

Appointment of C. C. L. Ryan as Consul.

K7365/650/234.

Furniture for: apportionment of expenditure. K6486/6486/234 (file).

— Treasury sanction charge to Imperial funds of one-half of cost.

K10099/6486/234.

Electric wiring of premises: renewal: cost.

K12379/6486/234.

Official premises: renewal of electric wiring: chargeable to repairs and divisible in moieties between Govts. of India and U.K. K11158/K13223/6486/234.

Remittance of funds to British Legation, Tehran: impossibility of obtaining licences from Exchange Control Commission.

K10098/10098/234.

Office allowance: question of revision: proposed increase: moiety of cost charge to Imperial Funds: Treasury sanction.

K11891/K13164/K14249/11891/234.

Cyphers. Y425/8/650/Y818/47/650.

Safe custody of confidential documents.

Y787/8/650.

Bushnell, A.

Whereabouts. L2653/2653/405 (file).

— Package for. L4362/2653/405.

Bushnell, J. G., Major.

Advisability of British Subjects visiting Canary Islands. W16170/W15790/427/41.

Bushuef, P. I.

Situation in Karelian Autonomous Republic.

N873/873/38.

Busila, C. D.

Chemical Engineering Congress.

L3281/607/405.

Busk, D. L.

Dutiable goods sent by, in F.O. bag from Budapest for Miss B. Bentinck.

Y410/3/650.

Busk Codas, Alfredo.

Appointment as Paraguayan Minister to United States. A5481/309/45.

Busland, T.

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory. L5551/5551/405.

Buss, Group Capt.

Proposed appointment as British Air Attaché in Turkey: question of his marriage to a Turkish lady being handicap to.

E5410/62/44.

Arab-Jew situation in Palestine. E5758/94/31.

Bussche, C. Ivan.

Appointed Vice-President of Council of Netherlands Indies: personality. W7427/4/29.

Busschots, C.

Accession of King Edward: congratulations.

T1773/752/379.

Busse, W.

City of Saarbrücken Loan. C6020/4273/18.

Bussutil, S., and M.

Registration of birth of daughter abroad.

T11455/27/378.

Bustamante, A. S. de, Dr.

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

Bustamante, Julio.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Bustamante, J. R., Dr.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Bustamante, P. E., General.

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

Bustamante Rivero, J. L., Dr.

Peruvian Representative at La Paz: report on. A1669/1669/5.

Personality. A1582/1582/35.

Bustillos, D. Torres.

National status. T17675/68/378.

Bustinduy, José.

Protection of interests of Peacock (Iberia) Coal Co., Ltd., in Spain.

W12925/W12935/W15407/4719/41/

W15488/427/41.

Busto, Antonio and Anita.

Evacuation from Spain. W17817/427/41.

Buston, J.

Death certificate. L127/127/405 (file).

Bustos, Benito Hernandez.

See HERNANDEZ BUSTOS, B.

Busuttil, Edgar (alias Guido Abela) (alias Victor Gera).

Activities: warning issued by Passport Office. T4167/367/378.

Extradition from France.

T12643/12643/374 (file).

Buta, Erminia, Mrs.

Resumption of British nationality.

T4013/T5437/T9274/T10556/T13131/

T14165/123/378.

Buta, Jovan (wife and daughter).

Murdered in Yugoslavia. R2441/42/92.

Butcher, A. D. D.

Egyptian decoration. T7769/7769/372 (file).

Position of British personnel of Egyptian Irrigation Service. J8754/2/16.

Butcher, M. G.

Danish Consul at Hobart.

T14455/T15550/T17593/9165/385.

Bute, Marquess of.

Property at Algeiras. W4439/W7064/62/41.

Conditions in Tangier. W12202/3/28.

Need for financial, administrative and judicial reforms in Tangier. W13564/30/28.

Buti, D.

Attendance at meeting of League Council in London. W2264/2145/98.

Buti, Gino.

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

Buti, J., and Mrs. (and Istvan, senior).

Complaint against Istvan Buti of Czechoslovakia. K2713/2713/212 (file).

Butkerelt, H.

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

Butklewicz, Michal.

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

Resignation from post of Minister of Communications in Poland. C681/49/55.

Butler, A.

Employed at Siamese Legation, London.

T2719/696/388.

Butler, A. J. P., Mrs.

Austrian and Hungarian securities held by.

K7511/K8592/19/218.

Butler, A. J. P., Vice-Consul.

Sick leave (Frankfort). K5959/19/218.

Death. K6429/19/218.

Butler, B. C.

Acting Canadian Trade Commissioner at Singapore. T10369/6373/384.

Butler, E. A.

Protection of property in Madrid.

W18088/W14994/4719/41.

Butler, E. F., Miss.

Visit to Spain. W427/427/41.

Butler, F., Vice-Consul.

Personal accommodation (Mexico): rent allowance: expenditure above maximum allowance. K2225/2225/226 (file).

Life certificates. K555/7/286.

Appointment at Panamá City. K13051/24/250.

Transfer from Mexico City to Panamá.

K835/835/226.

— Arrival (Panamá): signature.

K1571/K7462/1259/232.

— Provisional recognition in Canal zone.

K3606/K7420/1259/232.

Acting arrangement (Panamá) whether he should take full charge of consulate as acting consul: representation allowance.

K3574/K3599/K7089/K7283/1259/232.

Charge of consulate at Panamá: signature.

K11793/1259/232.

Outfit allowance on transfer to Panamá.

K11739/11739/232.

Application for local allowances (Panamá): refusal. K1845/1845/232.

Facilities to obtain knowledge of particular features at Colon Vice-Consulate: travelling expenses and accommodation for a few days. K5001/5001/232 (file).

Butler, George.

See OWENS, GEORGE.

Butler, G. P.

Facilities in U.K. L4072/4072/405 (file).

Butler, Harold.

Visit to Rio de Janeiro: report. W459/259/98.

— To Montevideo: report. W903/259/98.

Butler, H. H.

Critical economic and financial situation in Germany as result of policy of Nazi Govt.: question of H.M.G. contributing towards her recovery. C1906/4/18.

Butler, H. J. P.

Birth certificate. L3986/3986/405 (file).

Butler, John.

Deportation from the United States.

T18778/18778/388.

Butler, J. S.

Repatriation: application refused.

K5749/5749/245 (file).

Butler, L.

Transmission of letters to Madrid during Spanish revolt. W12918/9644/41.

Butler, L. L., and family.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Butler, N. M., Dr.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Invitation to S. of S. to broadcast a message to the United States.

P2889/P3126/1412/150.

Problem of raw materials in Germany: letters to Sir H. J. Wilson and Mr. Eden.

C2140/C2213/C2847/99/18.

Butler, Pierce, Justice.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Butler, P. D., Consul-General.

Local allowance (Mukden): Treasury sanction. K3394/K4400/3394/210.

Appreciation of work at Mukden.

K9874/9874/210.

Future movements. K12651/626/223.

Life certificates. K1099/7/286.

Leave (Mukden). K2576/K6607/192/210.

Return to China: travelling arrangements for, and wife. K13602/13602/210.

Question of his giving information to British firms regarding commerce, &c., in Manchukuo whilst on leave: D.O.T. enquiry. F5454/5454/10.

Proposed visit to Urga on return journey to his post. F8007/8060/1387/10.

Butler, R.

Letter recommending Mr. G. Dennis.

L1622/3/405.

Butler, S.

Polish Consul at Rangoon.

T16208/16208/385 (file).

Butler, S. S., Major-General.

Desire to be considered as successor to Spinks Pasha. J6429/165/16.

Butler, W.

Repatriation debt. K1331/1331/299 (file).

Butler, W. L.

Certificate of British nationality.

T6407/6407/378 (file).

Butler, W. M., and Mrs.

Safety of (in Spain): evacuation.

W8041/62/41/W8765/W9509/427/41.

Repatriation from Spain.

K9795/9795/241/K10843/10843/299 (file).

Butler-Ansay, M.

See ANSAY, M. BUTLER.

Butner, H. W., Major-General.

Officer in command of Panamá Canal Department of United States army.

A7198/A5965/904/45.

Butner and Kempner.

Lawyers in Germany: legal advice for Messrs. Babcock and Wilcox regarding difficulties which may arise between German authorities and their German subsidiary.

C293/293/18 (file).

Butschek, Hans.

German minority in Czechoslovakia.

R3417/32/12.

Butter.

See FOODSTUFFS.

Butterfield & Swire, Messrs.

Shipping difficulties and discrimination against company in China: memo. giving list of grievances. F451/30/10.

Butterfield & Swire, Messrs.—(continued).

- Sugar, &c., smuggling in China. F747/153/10/F1944/170/10.
Smuggling in North China. F5125/991/10.
Anti-piracy measures on their vessels in China. F1266/171/10.
Registration of land at Antung. F3530/3530/10.
Insurance contracts on municipal buildings in Mukden: difficulties regarding renewal. F5721/839/10.
Proposed acquisition by Chinese interests of share of their business. F7941/30/10.

Butterly, J. V.

- Appointments in Egypt: enquiry. J230/75/16.

Butterworth, J., Sgt.-Major.

- London University examination. L249/L379/L1198/L1367/L17460/88/405.

Butterworth, R. S. H., and S.

- Writ. T12/12/371 (file).

Butterworth, W. W.

- Third Secretary, United States Embassy, London: customs facilities. T229/T5987/T6766/T11515, &c./5/373.
— Appointment as Second Secretary. T6724/152/383.
Refund of motor car licence duty (United States Embassy, London). T7035/45/373.

Butterworth and Co. (India), Ltd.

- Encyclopædia of the General Acts and Codes of India. L1143/130/405.

Buttigieg, Joseph, and P.

- Registration of birth. T3623/27/378.

Buttkereit.

- Appointed Memel Judge. N35/32/59.

Buttner, Arno.

- German pro-Consul at Valencia: evacuation in one of H.M. ships: unsatisfactory behaviour. W16948/62/41.

Button, H.

- Commission rogatoire. T767/767/371.

Button, L. A.

- Import into U.K. of Italian cheeses which have matured in Switzerland: position in view of application of sanctions. J1625/216/1.

Buttons.

- Supply of buttons with Royal Arms to various British consular posts;
— See UNIFORMS.

Buxton, A., Dr.

- Welfare of members of Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society. J3967/J4094/J4096/J4172/3877/1.
Future of Protestant missionary work in Ethiopia. J8347/J8541/4321/1.
— Italian visa. J8186/3957/1.

Buxton, D. R.

- International Locust Conference. L1222/104/405.

Buxton, E., Consul.

- Life certificates. K158/7/286.
Personal accommodation (Rouen): increase in rental to amount that was paid before general reduction of rents in France: notice to vacate: temporary accommodation at Dieppe: removal to new premises in Rouen: lease: rental. K3652/K4949/K5243/K5244/K5878/K4353/K6866/611/217.
Leave (Rouen). K957/957/217 (file).
Offer of services in Spain for consular work. K10050/957/217.

Buxton, Edith, Mrs., and daughter.

- Travel facilities for visit to Ethiopia. T3900/275/378.

Buxton, G. W., Mrs., and children.

- Repatriation to U.K. K12547/12547/245 (file).

Buxton, K. L.

- Recovery of property in Ethiopia. J9201/9201/1.

Buxton, Noel, Lord.

- Refugees' problem. W743/172/98.
Use of funds of "Save the Children Fund" for repatriation of a Syrian family from Ethiopia. J4905/237/1.

Buyers, W. B. (deceased).

- Estate in China: probate fees. K2722/467/210.

Buylia, Alvarez.

- See ALVAREZ BUYLIA.

Buyno, Louis, Mrs.

- Death of King George: condolences. T5137/752/379.

Buzdugan, A.

- Roumanian representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A3188/336/2.
Appointment as Roumanian Minister to Uruguay. A8147/439/46.

Buzdugan, D.

- Counsellor of Roumanian Legation, London: rates. T4066/T6803/T4723/T8042/2156/373.
— Customs facilities. K6106/K8000/K8224/K8437, &c./137/373.
Duty-free import of new motor car: duty payable on sale of old one. T6992/6992/373 (file).
— Motoring offence. T10080/10080/373.
In charge of Roumanian Legation, London: signature. T8180/T12674/T12842/2874/383.

Buzolic, Ante, Dr.

- Desire of M. S. Kosara to reside in Yugoslavia. R5023/5023/92 (file).

Buzzi.

- Austro-German economic relations: visit to Germany. R4525/73/3.

Byard, A. C., Capt.

- Commandant of Muscat Levies: report on work of. E1660/294/91.

Byass, R. W.

- Situation in Spain. W4037/W3904/62/41.

Bye, Miss.

- Bona fides of future employer in Denmark. K3818/3818/215 (file).

Byerley, R., Miss.

- Illness of King George: expression of sympathy. T3567/752/379.

Byers, B. E.

- Visa for Peru: difficulties. T8010/7068/378.

Byford, B. M., Miss.

- Death of King George: condolences. T3250/752/379.

Byham, L. R., Mrs.

- Safety of (in Spain). W7132/W7463/427/41.

Byram, H.

- Services with Treasure Recovery, Ltd.: position in Costa Rica. A4139/1107/32.
Repatriation. K6410/6410/232 (file)/K7384/7384/299 (file).

Byrd, H. F.

- Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Byrd, R. W.

United States Vice-Consul at Ottawa: appointment. T4078/722/385.

Byriel, J. H.

Anglo-Danish commercial negotiations. N2489/73/15.

Byrne, A. W., Dr.

Attendance at civilian anti-gas school. L4477/L4635/L5713/118/405.

Byrne, B., Miss.

Welfare in Spain. W8340/W7199/W7298/427/41.

Byrne, H. J.

London University examination. L1958/L2145/L3519/L4948/L7652/L8017/145/405.

Byrne, Lorna, Miss.

Facilities in European countries. L4817/4817/405 (file).

Byrne, R. R., and Mrs. D.

Divorce proceedings. T4031/4031/371.

Byrns, J. W.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Byrka, Wladyslaw.

Appointment as Governor of Bank of Poland: biographical notes. C3720/325/55.

Byron, s.s.

On Piræus-New York service. R5677/1110/19.

Bywater.

Article in Daily Telegraph regarding continued use of Malta as naval base. R3721/294/67/R3524/125/67.
— Greek comment. R3801/R3899/294/67.
— French press comment. R3916/294/67.

Bywaters, M. C., Dr.

World Congress of International for Crippled Children. L9957/3358/405.

Byzantine Studies.

International Conference:
— See CONFERENCES: ITALY.

C**Caballero, A. Nieto.**

See NIETO CABALLERO, A.

Caballero, F. Largo.

See LARGO CABALLERO, F.

Caballero, Lucas, Dr.

Appointment as Colombian Minister to Nicaragua. A8219/681/8.
— to San Salvador. A8088/8088/11.
Personality. A4481/1027/11.

Caballéro, Perez-.

See PEREZ-CABALLERO.

Cabal Pombo, A.

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

Cabanas, Josefina Calleza de Señora.

Welfare in Spain. W17344/427/41.

Cabanellas, Miguel, General.

Member of Junta de Defensa Nacional (rebel forces) in Spain. W10366/62/41.
Spanish army appointments. W1046/190/41.
Appointed President of Spanish rebel Govt. W7054/W7292/62/41.
Assistance for two Spanish families during Spanish revolt. W9764/427/41.
Prisoner of war at Saragossa: proposed exchange of, for women hostages at Cartagena, members of family of General Nunez de Prado. W15882/W16774/62/41.
Personality. W245/245/41.

Cabello.

Safety of (in Spain). W8582/W10645/427/41.

Cabello, J. Chavez.

See CHAVEZ CABELLO, J.

Cabinet Papers.

Transmission to posts abroad:
— See CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION).

Cabir.

Anglo-Turkish Clearing Agreement negotiations. E4558/53/44.

Cable, D. J.

Finnish Consular representation at Halifax (Nova Scotia) and Quebec. T8344/8344/385.

Cable, E. G., Consul.

Life certificates. K100/7/286.
Leave on public service (Copenhagen). K2613/K5387/2613/215.
— Resumption of charge. K3369/K7069/K7235/2613/215.

Leave.

K10114/K10765/K11102/K13778/2613/215.
Journey to Copenhagen on public service during leave. K12725/K13641/2613/215.
Attendance at Board of Trade during leave in U.K.: emoluments: payment of representation allowance. K13961/2613/215.
Anglo-Danish commercial negotiations. N1003/73/15.

Conduct of Anglo-Danish commercial discussions: appreciation of Sir P. Ramsay. N6385/73/15.

Cable, J.

Eligibility for consular scholarship. K13296/428/250.

Cable, Jean, Miss.

Welfare in Ethiopia. J5556/3877/1.

Cable and Wireless (Holding), Ltd.

Report and accounts. W4487/4487/50.

Cable and Wireless, Ltd. (Imperial and International Communications Co.).

Transfer of Hong Kong wireless station to. F83/83/28.
Report and accounts. W4487/4487/50.
Cuban import duty on telegraph cable: representations. A1493/1493/14 (file).
Position of Italian employees of, in Cyprus. R251/251/22.

— Objection to continued employment by company maintained by H.M.G.

R1977/R4134/R4708/251/22.
Difficulties of in Greece: Italian activities to secure termination of company's concession: company's concession in Trieste unlikely to be renewed by Italian Govt. R3940/R4659/R5383/284/19.

Dispute between Eastern Telegraph Company and Greek Govt. R7065/R7099/R7403/284/19.

Difficulties in Greece: discussion by Imperial Communications Committee of various courses open to company to pursue: decision that H.M.G. attach importance to maintenance by company for as long as possible of its position in Greece. R7565/284/19.

Cable reorganisation in Persian Gulf: legal position in regard to question of non-fulfilment of the 1932 Agreement. E187/E1365/69/65.

— See also TELEGRAPHS: PERSIAN GULF.

Repairs to Henjam-Bunder Abbas cable: payment for. E1348/E5177/E5934/E6752/69/65.

Cable and Wireless, Ltd. (Imperial and International Communications Co.) (continued).
Site for direction-finding station at Bahrain:
irregular power of attorney.

E4278/E4429/69/65.

Refund of Persian Customs dues to: cheque.

E756/756/34 (file).

Sub-letting of their buildings at Jask: Persian Govt. action.

E5627/E7163/E7164/756/34.

Facilities for cable ship in Persian Gulf.

E6488/69/65.

Routeing of telegrams from Japan to South Africa: complaint against Japanese Telegraph Administration. F6743/6743/23.

Reception of British Official Wireless news in Peru: offer of assistance.

P706/P707/P1507/P1886/40/150.

Post in British Consular Service for A. S. G. Adams. K12623/99/250.

Charge of British Consulate-General at Loanda. K12905/1763/236.

Protection of interests in Egypt: suggestion that H.M.G. should secure confirmation in any Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of exclusive British position in field of overseas telecommunication for interests represented by Eastern Telegraph Co. and Marconi Radio Telegraph Co. in Egypt.

J2247/2247/16 (file).

Telegraphic communication between U.K. and Ethiopia. J4577/4577/1.

Money due to Ethiopian Govt.: F.O. advice regarding payment.

J7918/J8479/J8621/8/1.

Madrid broadcasting station: requisitioned by Spanish Govt. W7869/62/41.

Interest in transatlantic air route.

W2054/186/27.

Protection of interests of telegraph companies in Spain during Spanish revolt.

W9580/4719/41.

Safety of Señor Sabater during Spanish revolt: management of interests at Madrid.

W10951/W12064/W11595/

W11697/W15729/427/41.

Transmission of mail to Spain via F.O.

W9644/W10077/9644/41.

Telegraph services to Spain and Canary Islands: difficulties arising out of Spanish civil war. W7932/7932/41 (file).

Arrest of representative in Madrid.

W12944/W13014/W13286/W13311/

W13385/4719/41.

Evacuation of staff from Bilbao: protection of property at. W12503/4719/41.

Evacuation of manager of Bilbao office in event of Bilbao being "closed": position.

W18492/62/41.

Arrangement for working of cable between Mauritius and Réunion: amendment proposed by French Govt.: treaty position.

C2434/2434/17 (file).

Difficulties of insurance companies on island of São Thomé. W13929/36/36.

Cables.

See TELEGRAPHS.

Cabo Roche (Spanish s.s.).

Requisitioning of, by Spanish Govt. while lying at Gibraltar: legal dispute over ownership.

W15747/15747/41 (file).

Cabotage.

Shipping:

— See COASTING TRADE.

Aircraft:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: SUDAN.

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: EGYPT.

Cabral, A.

Extradition from Trinidad to Venezuela.

T3281/3281/374.

Cabral, A. De S. Da C., Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Cabral, J., Col.

Governor-General of Mozambique: visit to Portugal. W3034/895/36.

Cabral, J. R. P., Col.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Cabral, Mario da V.

Geography book in Brazil by: British pictures for: F.O. objections to article about Falkland Islands. P2848/1/150.

Cabral, M. F.

Personality (Santo Domingo).

A1037/1037/20.

Cabrera, A.

Argentine Consul-General at Ottawa: transfer to San José. T9613/9613/385.

Cabrera, A. Najera.

See NAJERA CABRERA, ANTONIO.

Cabrera, M. G.

Colombian Representative at Caracas: Report on. A3736/2613/47.

Cabrera, T. M., General.

Spanish army appointments.

W190/W2203/190/41.

Cabrera Negrete, L. A., General.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Cabrie, L. J.

French lunatic in U.K. T6263/6263/375.

Cachero.

Finnish Chargé d'Affaires in Madrid: asylum for Spanish nationals in Legation buildings. W17379/62/41.

Caclamanos, D.

Establishment of a Chair of English at Athens University. P1832/48/150.

Cadagua River.

Dangers to shipping navigating: complaint from Messrs. W. Dickinson & Co., Ltd.: dredging of river. K8454/8454/241.

Cadbury, Elizabeth, Dame.

Yugoslav decoration. T16952/16267/372.

Message from New Zealand regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J4074/172/1.

Caddy, Emilia C., widow of J. M. Gozá.

Death certificate of. K2093/2093/217.

Caddy, P., and Mrs.

Safety of (in Spain). W7800/W8360/427/41.

Arrest at La Linea for currency smuggling. W19155/1164/41.

Cade, F. J.

Peseta transfers to and from Gibraltar.

W1635/W4072/W4441/1164/41.

Cadell, C. S., Flight-Lieut.

Air Force A.D.C. to British High Commissioner in Egypt: replacement.

J446/446/16 (file).

— Sir M. Lampson's appreciation of his services. J6240/446/16.

Cadere, Victor.

Appointment of, as Roumanian Minister at Belgrade. R7137/141/92.

- Cadilhac, di, Count.**
See GALLETI, A (COUNT DI CADILHAC).
- Cadirol, R.**
Visit to Turkey: oil activity of.
E3078/3078/44.
- Cadirola.**
Anti-British propaganda. J4690/9/1.
- Cadiz.**
Chilean Consul-General at Barcelona: arrest by Catalan Govt. W15087/62/41.
- Cadiz: British Vice-Consulate.**
Disposal of unserviceable typewriter: cost of stand for safe. K2570/K3564/2570/241.
- Cadiz: German Consulate.**
Attack on. W2384/62/41.
- Cadman, John, Sir.**
Desirability of raising Tehran Legation to Embassy status: conversation with S. of S. E8101/398/54.
Policy of United States Govt. regarding oil supplies to Italy in event of imposition of oil sanction. J961/136/1.
Meeting at F.O. to discuss Suez Canal affairs. J5881/203/16.
French decoration.
T8506/T10836/T12650/58/372.
Iraqi decoration. T12881/4445/372.
Revival of project for construction of Bagdad-Haifa Railway. E822/25/93.
- Cadogan, A., Sir.**
Movements and leave. F159/159/10 (file).
Permission to accept a present from a Chinese. F1764/159/10.
Recall from Peking. T5368/5368/383.
Arrival at Tokyo: Japanese press activity regarding visit and objects of.
F1708/F1970/159/23.
— Report on visit. F2595/159/23.
— Departure from China. F1962/159/23.
— Farewell discussions with Chinese M.F.A. F2703/166/10.
His views on future of China: farewell conversation with Chiang Kai-shek and wife. F2675/166/10.
Permission for Chinese manservant to enter U.K. T5660/5660/378.
Departure from Montreux Conference. E4535/26/44.
Revision of Covenant of League of Nations and peace treaties. W4508/W8473/79/98.
Proposed designation as F.O. official to discuss question of arms for abroad interdepartmentally. W14627/5806/50.
- Cadogan, J.**
Notes on situation in France. C6540/1/17.
- Cadogan Window Cleaning Company.**
Claim against Mrs. A. Hamilton Wedderburn. T13725/13209/373.
- Cafer Tayar, General.**
Turkish personality. E127/127/44.
- Caffe.**
Diamond prospecting in Liberia. J5361/1960/24.
- Caffery, J.**
United States representative at Havana: report on. A2638/257/14.
Personality. A308/308/45.
- Cafiero, Ugo.**
Italian representative at Quito: report on. A2881/1775/54.
- Cafutlja.**
See VENGUST, M.
- Caginou, D., and H.**
National status: desire to enter South Africa. T4747/4747/373.
- Cagnoni Luis, C.**
See LUIS, C. CAGNONI.
- Cahan.**
Debate in Canadian House of Commons on sanctions. J6837/277/1.
- Cahan, S. B.**
Counsellor, Soviet Union Embassy, London: in charge of post. T6977/T4150/T12613/T18513/2827/383.
- Cahan, Y.**
Deportation from Palestine. T8661/T16622/121/388.
- Cahier, C. G. E.**
Request for copy of F.O. diplomatic list. T7619/383/383.
- Cahill, C. H., Squadron Leader.**
Writ. T17110/17110/371 (file).
- Cahill, J. R., Sir.**
Suggested appointment as a director of the Suez Canal. J5919/203/16.
Claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey. E6301/E6841/690/44.
- Cahn, J., Sir.**
French decoration. T9160/T11912/58/372.
- Caiani.**
Demonstration by Italian journalists at Geneva. R4089/3848/22.
- Caicedo, Mgr.**
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
- Caicedo Castilla, José J., Dr.**
Appointment as Colombian Chargé d'Affaires at Rome. R6238/230/22.
- Caiger.**
English lectures in Japan. P1929/97/150.
- Cailin, Fan.**
London University examination. L1346/L2391/223/405.
- Caillaux, J.**
Suggestions that France should come forward with constructive proposals regarding disarmament, colonies, raw materials, &c., in conversations between Locarno Powers. C2050/4/18.
Views on Rhineland problem: need of French and British co-operation: suggested return to Germany of certain territories in Africa under French and British mandates. C2239/4/18.
Devaluation of French franc. C4514/9/17.
- Cailliau, V.**
Belgian passport official. T15409/470/379.
- Cain, A. H., and C. F., and J. A.**
See PALMER, A. H. (& C. F.) (& J. A.).
- Cain, G. (Mr. and Mrs.).**
Welfare in Ethiopia. J5389/J5457/J5556/3877/1.
- Caine, M., Miss.**
Repatriation to U.K. K11026/11026/204/
K11618/11618/299 (file).
- Caine, S.**
Visit to Brussels in connexion with sugar restriction proposals. W223/W431/W714/182/50.
— Visit to The Hague. W973/W1107/W1106/W1425/182/50.
- Caine, T.**
Judgment against Madeira House Company. T8444/8444/371 (file).

Caines, H. A.

Protection of British West Indians in Cuba.
A7760/204/14.

Caines, Timothy.

Assault on, by Dominican soldier: compensation claim: award.
A471/A4489/A4498/471/20/A4496/36/20.

Caira, Mariagela.

Letter of request. T12886/12886/371 (file).

Caird, A. J. Henryson-, Major, and wife.

Departure from Malaya leaving outstanding household debts: efforts of Miss Peterson to obtain release of effects held by Señor Mayano: superintending consular posts in Spain and France warned against.
K218/218/241 (file).

Caird, James, Sir.

Adverse effects of Argentine exchange control on the meat companies operating in the Argentine. A2993/32/2.

Cairns, A.

Income tax on salaries of members of Wheat Advisory Committee.
W5098/W5961/200/50.

Cairns, M., Mrs., and B.

Safety of Mr. B. Cairns in Spain.
W8145/427/41.

Cairns, R. W.

Credits in Chile: remittance difficulties.
A5569/5569/9 (file).

Cairo.

Military School:
— See ARMY: EGYPTIAN.
Attack on King Edward: message from Russian colony at. T12275/11275/379.

Cairo: Albanian Legation.

Creation of: appointment of M. Abdul B. Sula as Chargé d'Affaires. J6090/2324/16.

Cairo: Argentine Consulate.

Establishment of post: appointment of Señor Bazzerque as Consul. J8653/2324/16.

Cairo: British Institute.

Draft provisional scheme for a British Institute: text: views on: position.
P1142/P1848/P2602/P2582/P2247/
P3705/P3791/P2879/P4483/405/150.
British Council grant for: position of recurrence.
P1142/P1848/P1622/P2030/
P3225/P3791/405/150.
Meeting at the F.O. between members of the F.O., Cairo Residency and British Council, with Lord Lloyd, to discuss scheme for: minutes. P2582/405/150.
Views of Lord Lloyd, British Residency at Cairo, and the F.O. on the scheme for.
P525/405/150.
Views on need for, and suggestions regarding methods of operation, by Mr. J. Cryer.
P3178/405/150.
Activities of Aziz Abid Bey regarding an Anglo-Egyptian Union or Institute: draft statutes of: F.O. attitude to.
P3618/P3627/P4034/P4033/P4483/
P4560/405/150.

Cairo: British Residency (afterwards Embassy) and Consulate-General.

Trusteeships held by High Commissioner:
— See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Despatch of inner sheets of The Times to, by air mail: arrangements for collection at Cairo. P1910/P2114/915/150.
— Need for continuation of service.
P4674/915/150.
Removal to Ramleh. J6739/6739/16.
— Return to Cairo. J8023/J8030/6739/16.

Cairo: British Residency (afterwards Embassy) and Consulate-General (continued).

Leave of Mr. Kelly. J5643/4987/16.
Visit of Sir M. Lampson to London: acting arrangements. J7060/J7207/4987/16.
Despatch from F.O. relating to Egyptian Commercial Mission: action of Mr. Selous in sending copy to D.O.T. without authority.
J2584/608/16.
Visit of Sir M. Lampson and Oriental Secretary to London in connexion with Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations: acting arrangements.
J4831/J4900/J4897/2/16/J4987/4987/16.
— Premature issue of communiqué to Egyptian press. J4914/2/16.
Guard at: position when Embassy is established. J8484/2/16.
Proposed appointment of a Trade Commissioner to supplement and eventually take the place of the Commercial Secretary.
J2685/608/16.
Leave of Sir M. Lampson. J8340/4987/16.
Direct repetition to U.K. High Commissioner in Australia of telegram to Prime Minister of Commonwealth. T15644/6421/384.
Local rank of Commercial Counsellor for Commercial Secretary.
W13861/W16267/126/50.
Complaint of Eastern Department of F.O. regarding references in despatches received from. L8032/13/405.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K1339/1339/216 (file).
Accounts. K1627/1627/216.
Return of subordinate officers. K981/177/250.
Appointment of Mr. R. Lewis as Pro-Consul.
K646/646/216.
Proposed establishment of a Press Bureau: F.O. opposition. L296/L568/106/16.
Measures to counteract effect of Italian propaganda: increase of staff of Oriental Secretariat: temporary appointment of extra consular officer with rank of Assistant Oriental Secretary, English typist and Egyptian clerk translator: pay and allowances: additional office furniture: Treasury approval.
J106/J444/J3319/J296/106/16.
Additional staff for Oriental Secretariat: appointment of full Consul for press work for one year: employment of British typist and Egyptian clerk-translator: salaries: Treasury sanction.
K989/K990/K1404/K1568/989/216.
Office furniture and equipment for additional staff of Oriental Secretariat.
K1273/K1775/989/216.
Appointment of Consul A. N. W. Napier as Assistant Oriental Secretary with local rank of First Secretary.
K1404/K1530/989/216.
Attachment of Mr. J. A. de C. Hamilton as Assistant Oriental Secretary for intelligence work: salary, &c.
J7910/7910/16 (file).
Army Aide-de-Camp to High Commissioner: appointment of Lieut. G. A. D. Taylor in succession to Lieut. Fowler.
J4118/J5471/446/16.
Replacement of Flight-Lieut. C. S. Cadell as Royal Air Force A.D.C. to High Commissioner by Flight-Lieut. Heber Percy.
J446/446/16 (file).

Cairo: British Residency (afterwards Embassy) and Consulate-General (continued).

Replacement of Lieut. Flower, Aide-de-Camp to Sir M. Lampson: appointment of Flight-Lieut. Percy.

J1250/J2067/J2469/J2752/446/16.

Supply of consular fee stamps.

K1292/1292/216.

Staff: retention of existing establishment:

Treasury sanction. K1004/1004/216 (file).

Office allowance: reduction in water charge: salary of messenger. K4553/4553/216.

Staff salaries. K10039/K11526/4553/216.

Report on working of Passport and Registration Office. K5255/4553/216.

Leave arrangements during Coronation celebrations. K14119/11310/250.

Safety of official documents: alteration of locks of archives doors. Y780/8/650.

Supply of red boxes for use of High Commissioner. Y113/18/650.

Proposal for issue of new pads for use with new recyphering tables. Y681/15/650.

Marriage registers. T14840/14840/376.

Appointment of Sir M. Lampson as Ambassador. J8828/8828/16.

Appointment of Sir M. Lampson as Ambassador: position vis-à-vis the Sudan: to remain High Commissioner for the Sudan.

J8846/J8037/7339/16.

Sudan Govt's. relationship with High Commissioner: F.O. minutes: position under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J7385/74/16.

Usages arising out of special position of High Commissioner: position following ratification of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Friendship and Alliance.

J6907/J6912/J7579/J6953/2/16.

Heading for stationery following conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: decision against British Embassy and High Commission. J7339/7339/16.

Omission of words "High Commissioner in the Sudan" from visiting cards, &c., of H.M.R. J8255/J8275/7339/16.

Visiting cards and invitation cards, &c., for H.M.R.: question of use of word "Britannic": visiting cards for H.M.R. only to be supplied officially: S.O. ruling regarding printing of cards on repayment.

J8494/J8875/J9127/J8957/7339/16.

Status of post: salute to which incumbent is entitled. T7134/199/377.

Designation to be used by H.M.R. after ratification of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: decision against use of term "High Commissioner in the Sudan."

J8255/7339/16.

Relations with Egyptian Govt.: wishes of Nahas Pasha that major issues should be dealt with as between him and Sir M. Lampson. J9170/2/16.

Relations between Embassy and Egyptian Govt. following entry into force of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Regent and Amin Pasha. J8540/J8637/2/16.

Attachment of ex-Egyptian Govt. officials: case of Mr. Besley, salary and rank.

J8813/8813/16.

Copies of 1933 draft treaty between Egypt and Great Britain. J141/2/16.

Copies of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance for. L7172/1858/405.

War Office secret documents on charge.

L1368/231/405.

Cairo: British Residency (afterwards Embassy) and Consulate-General (continued).

Supply of Hansard: extra copy for Khartoum. L6000/384/405.

Attention drawn to untidy and illegible carbon copies of despatches sent to F.O.

J8134/2/16.

Government Telegraph Code, 1933, at.

L2163/1384/405.

Supply of print to. W593/W1641/92/50.

F.O. print and parliamentary papers.

L106/106/405 (file)

Catalogue of library. L467/467/405 (file).

Disposal of old books.

L1384/L2446/1384/405.

Nationalism and Imperialism in Near East, for. L7495/467/405.

Codes Egyptiennes et Lois Usuelles.

L1022/L2067/467/405.

The Dangerous Sea, by G. Slocombe, for.

L7867/467/405.

Navy, Army and Air Lists for.

L7248/467/405.

A Handbook of Abyssinia.

L5514/L5208/467/405.

Yesterday and To-day in Sinai, and Three Deserts, for. L7496/467/405.

Binding and transfer to Public Record Office of certain archives.

L428/L1102/L556/L1316/L1693/L1873/

L2811/L8080/L8102/33/402.

Disposal of old archives at: whereabouts of a certain register of correspondence.

L4148/33/402.

Cairo: Bulgarian Legation.

Proposed creation of. R442/135/7.

Cairo: Chinese Consulate.

Creation of post: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T2555/2555/385 (file).

Cairo: French Legation.

Death of Commercial Attaché as result of accident caused by British military ambulance: compensation.

J2374/2374/16 (file).

Cairo: German Legation.

Anxiety regarding Minister, Herr von Stohrer, lost in desert: rescue by Royal Air Force.

J3393/3393/16 (file).

— Message of thanks to H.M.G. from Herr Hitler. J3484/3393/16.

Appointment of Baron von Ow-Wachendorf as Minister. C7436/2324/16.

Cairo: Greek Legation.

Appointment of M. Delmouzos as Minister.

R4813/4813/19.

Reported appointment of Mr. A. Kyrrou as First Secretary: activities: objections by H.M.G. R4958/4958/19.

— Appointment cancelled.

R5749/4958/19/R6362/97/19.

Cairo: Iraqi Legation.

Withdrawal of Chargé d'Affaires as result of Nuri Pasha's political activity in Egypt against present Iraqi Govt.

E7728/E7666/1419/93.

— Inaccurate statements in Manchester Guardian. E8009/1419/93.

Cairo: Italian Legation.

Departure of Minister for Rome.

J1081/J1494/191/16.

Cairo: Japanese Consulate-General.

Status of: lowered to Consulate.

F943/943/23.

Cairo: Japanese Legation.

Opening of: appointment of Chargé d'Affaires.

F943/943/23.

Cairo: Saudi Arabian Consulate-General and Legation.

Appointment of Sheikh Fauzan-as-Sabiq as
Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General.
J7822/2324/16.

Cairo: Spanish Legation.

Resignation of Minister (Don Alonso Caro):
appointment of Señor Alarcon.
W12468/2254/41.

Cairo: Swedish Legation and Consulate-General.

Appointment of M. Urnquist as Commercial
Secretary and Consul-General: jurisdiction
in Palestine, Transjordan and Cyprus.
T8526/8526/385 (file).
Proposed appointment of Minister de Carrière
to replace Baron von Bildt.
J3291/1242/16.

Cairo: United States Legation.

Desire to instal wireless receiving apparatus.
T9541/2860/373.

Caisse Autonome.

See LOANS: FRANCE.

Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.
BANKS AND BANKING: BELGIUM.

Cajander, Aimo K., Prof.

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Cajigal, V. Estrada.

See ESTRADA CAJIGAL, V.

Cakmak, F.

See FEVZI CAKMAK, FIELD-MARSHAL.

Calabar.

Correspondence between Resident at Calabar
and H.M. Vice-Consul at Fernando Po.
W17093/1694/41.

Calabria, F. Ruffo di.

Italian Vice-Consul at Calcutta.
T15469/T16301/5865/385.

Calabritto, G.

Deportation from Malta: compensation
question.
R28/R401/R1334/20/22/J1630/1000/1.

Calcano, J. A.

Venezuelan Consul at Dublin.
T13692/11383/385.
— Customs facilities. T14347/6/373.

Calcutta: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).

Argentine: appointments, &c.: status of post.
T13379/13379/385.

Austrian. T6573/6573/385.
Brazilian: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T14353/14353/385 (file).

Cuban: Appointments, &c.: status of post.
T2034/2034/385 (file).

Cuban: customs facilities. T3745/3745/373.

Czechoslovak: appointments, &c.: customs
facilities. T5476/T6448/749/373/
T7789/7789/385 (file).

Danish. T8030/8030/385 (file).

Dominican. T12511/12511/385 (file).

Ecuadorean. T17782/17782/385.

French: appointments, &c.
T2843/2843/385 (file).

— Jurisdiction. T12453/2516/385.

German: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T13849/13849/385 (file).

— Appointment of Count von Podewils-
Dürnitz as consul-general.
C7922/2077/18.

Greek. T513/513/385 (file).

Hungarian: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T6368/6368/385 (file).

Calcutta: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.) (continued).

Italian: status of Dr. A. Domenicone: appoint-
ments, &c. T5865/5865/385 (file).

— Anti-British activities of Consul-General
Sollazzo: circulation of propaganda criti-
cising policy of H.M.G.: removal from
post as result of representations by H.M.G.
R3515/3515/22 (file).

— Appointment of Dr. Camillo Giuriati as
successor. R4457/3515/22.

— Withdrawal of Signor Sollazzo: see also
CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN: ITALIAN.

Japanese. T4270/4270/385 (file).

Netherlands. T2512/T1450/1450/385 (file).

— Arrangements for summer recess at
Simla: request for permission for Consul-
General to reside at Delhi refused.
T16923/220/385.

Norwegian. T205/205/385.

Peruvian: appointments, &c.: status of post.
T427/427/385 (file).

Polish. T2692/2692/385 (file).

Swedish. T206/206/385 (file).

Turkish. T8676/8676/385.

United States. T357/357/385 (file).

— Customs facilities.
T432/T1157/T2509/267/373.

United States: installation of wireless
receiving apparatus.
T2860/T5091/2860/373.

Uruguayan. T5877/5877/385 (file).

Caldecott, E.

Loss of draft and letter of advice forwarded in
mail bag of H.M.S. Devonshire.
K8817/8817/241 (file).

Trade between U.K. and territory under con-
trol of Spanish insurgents. W15639/46/41.

Caldecott, E. L., and family.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.

Non-receipt at F.O. of draft value £250 drawn
to order of. K8817/8817/241 (file).

Caldeira Queiroz, H. B.

See QUEIROZ, HENRIQUE BACELAR CALDEIRA.

Caldeiro, J.

Activities: passport. T12753/12753/378.

Calder, J. A.

Attendance at 29th Session of Permanent
Mandates Commission.
W3099/W4028/1/98.

Calderara, A., Col.

Customs facilities (Italian Embassy, London).
T41/T233/T508/T668/T7542/
T8395/T8393, &c./41/373.

Rates. T8412/T8815/T18186/43/373.

Address, &c. T18756/151/383.

Motoring offence. T9660/351/373.

Calderbank, C. T., Mrs.

Marriage of J. A. Christien: enquiry from.
K11820/11820/241.

Calderini, M., Col.

Death in Ethiopia.
J5933/J642/J6190/4044/1/J6469/242/1.

Calderon, A. Alvarez.

See ALVAREZ CALDERON, A.

Calderon, Garcia.

See GARCIA CALDERON.

Calderon, J. T., General.

Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.

Calderon, Luis.

Spanish Representative at Washington: report
on. A309/309/45.

- Calderon, R.**
Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.
- Calderon, T. R.**
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1037/1037/20.
- Calderon, Y. G.**
Peruvian Representative at Brussels: report on. C121/121/4.
- Calderon, s.s.**
Evacuation of British Subjects from Malaya to Gibraltar: expenses incurred.
W6699/W8404/62/41/
W16274/W14104/W18808/427/41.
- Caldwell, J.**
Proposed termination of services as Vice-Consul at Saltillo. K796/796/226 (file).
- Caldwell, John.**
Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.
- Caldwell, R. G.**
United States Representative at Lisbon: report on. W404/404/36.
- Caledonian Insurance Co.**
Claim against Mr. R. H. Hadow, of British Embassy at Prague, regarding motor car accident. T4423/279/373.
- Caledonian Society (Providence).**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1336/752/379.
- Caledonian Society of France.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3438/752/379.
- Calendar, The (Reform of).**
Calendar reform and stabilisation of Easter: representations by various bodies: new calendar schemes: League of Nations action and resolutions regarding: F.O. attitude towards. W1386/1386/98 (file).
— P.Qs.: House of Lords debate.
W2932/W3850/W4581/W4794/W2001/
W2049/W2891/1386/98.
Desire of Mr. E. G. Brown to get in touch with Signor Mussolini. R3564/3564/22.
The Battle for the Sabbath at Geneva by the Chief Rabbi. W17907/1386/98.
- Calendars.**
Persian Calendar and Almanack for F.O.
E847/847/34 (file).
- Caleta, S. (deceased).**
Estate in New South Wales: beneficiaries of Yugo-Slavian nationality in London.
K4154/4154/292 (file).
- Caley, K., Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1763/752/379.
- * **Calgary: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).**
Danish. T10573/10573/385 (file).
Netherlands. T6119/6119/385.
- Calheiros e Menezes, F. de.**
Appointed Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires in London. W5455/5455/36 (file).
— rank: address. T10660/T13988/546/388.
Portuguese representative on International Committee for Application of Agreement for Non-Intervention in Spain.
W12306/9549/41.
Use of Macao by Pan-American Airways.
W1786/17/27.
Use of Azores in connexion with air services.
W2671/186/27.
Madrid-Lisbon and London-Lisbon air services. W5537/71/27.
- Call: British Vice-Consulate.**
Appointment of Vice-Consul A. C. Thompson: certificate not issued owing to transfer by firm to Barranquilla.
K4978/4978/211 (file).
- Calico Printers' Association.**
Writ. T2918/2918/371 (file).
- Calicut.**
See INDIA (FRENCH).
- California (British transport).**
Behaviour of British troops towards Italian troops passing through Suez Canal:
— See ARMY: BRITISH.
- California Standard Oil Co., Ltd.**
Formation of to work Hasa oil concession.
E1537/1283/25.
Bahrain pipe-line project. E6305/260/91.
Loan to Saudi Govt. E6290/1283/25.
- California Texas Oil Co.**
Formation of, by Texas Oil Co. and Standard Oil Co. of California for marketing of oil produced east of Suez. E4307/6/91.
- Calixte, D., Col.**
Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.
- Callaghan, M. A., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Callan, D. E.**
Bourse d'étude. L222/222/405 (file).
- Callan, J. B., Rev.**
Visa fees for visits to Hong Kong from China.
T4068/T5726/4068/378.
- Callan, J. D.**
Employment for Major G. E. Smith in consular service. K5300/5300/245.
- Callao.**
Port and harbour works at:
— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: PERU.
Floating dock at:
— See DOCKS AND DOCKYARDS: PERU.
- Callao: British Vice-Consulate.**
Inspection report: purchase of new notice board authorised. K6532/K8285/6532/235.
- Callassare.**
Italian official press work at Copenhagen.
P4040/10/150.
- Callatay, A. G. A. de.**
Marriage certificate. L6211/L6373/213/409.
- Callebaut.**
Claim against Kenya-Ugandi Railway Administration. C4003/4003/4 (file).
- Callega, C.**
Establishment of British Consular Agency at Reus: enquiry from. K11679/11679/241.
- Callega, G.**
Marriage in Roumania.
T6869/T7192/115/376.
- Callejas, Yencancio.**
Personality (Honduras). A1050/1050/8.
- Callejo, E.**
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Callejón y Villoch, Juan de.**
Position of Condessa de Garvey in Spain: facilities for evacuation request for assistance of H.M.G. W13303/427/41.
- Callender, G., Prof.**
Value of certain old Admiralty drawings.
L2211/1175/405.
- Callender, H.**
Article on British foreign policy.
W3019/542/50.

- Callenfels, P. V. van Stein, Dr.**
Customs facilities for valuable plaster casts.
L5080/5080/405 (file).
- Calles, General.**
Mexican political activities: position following return to Mexico.
A196/A199/A324/A1044/A4142/196/26/A382/195/26.
— Arrest and deportation: reported reasons for. A3009/A3887/196/26.
Views on world affairs and on the Mexican situation (press articles).
A8020/8020/26.
- Callimanopoulos.**
Sanctions evasions. J4204/20/1.
- Callingham, Ormond and Maddox.**
Claim of Kiver and Co. against Abdul Aziz.
N2222/N2375/328/97.
- Callon.**
Slaskie Kopalnie i Cynkownie. C5889/325/55.
- Calnan, Mary.**
National status and domicile: movements.
T15166/15166/378.
- Calo, Maria V.**
Message to King Edward. T16154/38/379.
- Calonje, Luis.**
Evacuation from Spain. W16555/427/41.
- Calvert.**
Protection of property in Spain: despatch of telegram on behalf of. W12644/10261/41.
Property at Gallipoli. E2887/E3080/26/44.
- Calvert, A. S., Consul.**
Life certificates. K978/7/286.
Leave (Jedda): travelling expenses.
K248/K1013/K2741/K2757/K5969/K7371/K7674/248/225.
- Calvert, H., and Josephina.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
- Calvert, R.**
Spanish revolt. W7130/62/41.
- Calvert, R. A., and Miss.**
Former British Vice-Consul at Madrid: information requested by Spanish Ambassador in London: engagement of daughter by Spanish Embassy. K13564/13564/241.
- Calvet, José.**
Member of Catalan Govt. W12877/62/41.
- Calvo, C.**
Bolivian Minister to Brazil: personality.
A792/42/6.
- Calvo, J.**
Flight across Persia. E5108/5108/34.
- Calvo, Luis.**
Press Attaché, Spanish Embassy, London.
T2831/T14073/1362/383.
Safety of his wife in Spain. W9797/427/41.
- Calvo Sotelo, J.**
Political situation in Spain.
W193/W596/W3449/62/41.
Assassination of.
W6458/W6714/62/41/W7328/478/36.
— P.Q. W18312/62/41.
- Camacho Carreno, José, Dr.**
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
- Camacho Nevada, M., and J.**
Letter of request. T6096/6096/371 (file).
- Camagna, Carlo.**
London correspondent of the *Messaggero*: false news on British affairs issued by: protest to Italian Embassy against.
P1776/P2153/P2609/10/150.
- Camanis, J.**
Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.
- Camara, D. A.**
Complaint against Western Telegraph Co., Ltd. W4251/4251/36.
- Camara Pina, Luiz da, Lieut.**
Instruction in British Army.
W4529/4529/36 (file).
- Camarasa, Father.**
Report on visit to Alcazar, Toledo: condition of garrison. W11445/62/41.
- Camargo, Lleras.**
See LLERAS CAMARGO.
- Camargo, L. F. de.**
Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Camas, de, Baron.**
Appointment as French Minister to Santo Domingo. A6388/1036/20.
- Cambaceres.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1069/752/379.
- Cambar de Yarda (Mallik).**
Activities in Ethiopia. J5950/45/1.
- Cambiaso, Negrotto, Marchese.**
Future of Egyptian Caisse de la Dette.
J7401/380/16.
- Cambo, F.**
Civil war in Spain: suggested humanitarian intervention by H.M.G.: letter to Lord Swinton. W14135/62/41.
Personality. W245/245/41.
- Cambon, H. P.**
French Representative at Luxemburg: report on. C121/121/4.
- Cambon, R.**
Minister-Counsellor, French Embassy, London: customs baggage pass.
T6091/T7136/5218/373.
— Customs facilities.
T7368/T12757/T15864/134/373.
Reform of League of Nations: F.O. conversation. W5486/79/98.
- Cambridge and Oxford Society (Japan).**
Particulars regarding. P145/39/150.
- Camden, G. H.**
Life certificates of Dr. L. H. Lindley.
L212/212/409 (file).
- Camellic, Andromede & Pervence.**
Order placed by Krupps for nickel ore.
C2603/227/18.
- Camels.**
See ANIMALS.
- Cameron, A., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
- Cameron, A. B., Miss.**
Safety of (in Spain). W8808/427/41.
- Cameron, A. D.**
Appointment as United States Consul in London. T2088/2088/385.
— Customs facilities.
T8429/T8620/T9044/267/373.
- Cameron, D., Miss.**
Repatriation. K9765/9765/217.
- Cameron, D., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K80/7/286.
Replacement at Peking. K8149/192/210.
Appointment at Milan: outfit allowance: luggage and rent allowance.
K2287/K1385/K7408/1385/222.
— Signature. K3447/1385/222.
Charge of Consulate-General, Milan.
K6815/K7738/816/222.

Cameron, D., Vice-Consul (continued).

Personal accommodation (Milan): rental: arrangements for payment being drawn through quarterly account.

K3645/1385/222.

Leave: address in U.K.

K1449/1449/222 (file).

Appointment at Genoa.

K12373/K9849/24/250.

Transfer from Milan to Genoa: ill-health of wife: outfit allowance: accommodation at Genoa. K10701/K9317/K9318/1385/222.

— Refund of expenditure on travelling.

K12817/1385/222.

Departure from Milan. K11929/1385/222.

Arrival at Genoa: signature.

K11978/1385/222.

Cameron, D. A., Consul-General (and Mrs. A.).

Death (Alexandria): financial assistance for wife from Civil Service Benevolent Fund.

K1319/1319/216 (file).

Cameron, G. L., Col.

Canadian representative at 9th International Dental Congress, Vienna. L4352/706/405.

Cameron, H. A.

Danish Vice-Consul at Sunderland.

T9023/9023/385 (file).

Cameron, J.

Board of Customs: visit to Canada and United States. A3273/1237/45.

Cameron, James.

See HINDLE, JAMES.

Cameron, J. N.

C.B.E. T554/T1873/55/372.

Cameron, Marian Keith, Lady.

Safety in Brazil: enquiry from relatives in U.K.: P.Q. K2950/2950/206 (file).

Temporary detention by police at Rio de Janeiro: circumstances.

A2660/2660/6 (file).

— P.Q. A2869/2660/6.

Refusal of Portuguese authorities to allow landing at Lisbon by. A2663/2660/6.

Cameron-Curry, J. H.

See CURRY, J. H. CAMERON-.

Cameroon (German vessel).

See KAMERUN, S.S.

Cameroons.

See AFRICA: CAMEROONS.

Camilleri, L. E. R.

Marriage in Syria. T5760/5760/376 (file).

Camilleri, S.

Swiss consular representation at Valetta.

T16806/16806/385.

Camilleri, A.

Roman Catholic missionary in Ethiopia: return to Malta. J4608/1336/1.

Caminero, G. Gemez, General.

Spanish Army appointments. W14511/190/41.

Camino, L. F.

Activities and movements during Spanish revolt. W14142/2254/41.

Cammell, C. B.

Address of British Consul serving area of Dijon. K13576/13576/217.

Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd.

Supply of turbines to Soviet Union.

N5999/N6040/20/38/N6471/5205/38.

Camomile Flowers.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BELGIUM AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Camp, Mme.

French decoration. T1042/1042/372.

Campalto, G. Viola di (Conte).

Italian Minister at Belgrade: recall to Italy. R4937/3317/22.

Report on. R141/141/92.

Campari, David.

Italian Minister to Nicaragua: personality.

A2657/681/8.

Campbell.

P.Q.: appointment as co-operative movement adviser to China. F2613/418/10.

Campbell.

Road construction schemes in Bulgaria.

R6413/2454/7.

Campbell, Judge.

Contract of, in Iraq. E8037/185/93.

Campbell, Lady.

Repatriation of Mrs. E. M. Massari.

K3914/3914/222.

Campbell, Miss.

Dutiable goods in bag to F.O. Y13/3/650.

Campbell, A., Mrs.

Inclusion in Vienna bag to F.O. parcel containing articles stolen from, and subsequently recovered by police.

Y521/Y586/3/650.

Campbell, A., Sir.

Position of Toc H in the Argentine.

A5055/5055/2.

Campbell, A. L. L., Major.

Legalisation of document. L2966/2966/405.

Campbell, B., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Campbell, C. (Hon.).

Political situation in Egypt. J18/2/16.

Campbell, Clara.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T5360/752/379.

Campbell, D.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Campbell, E., Sir: M.P.

Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J7462/J6859/172/1. Ethiopian slave raids into British and Italian Somaliland. T2386/273/1.

Case of D. Kulchitsky. T6628/6628/378.

Case of P. van Ommeren. T16227/16227/372.

Air disarmament. W2828/77/98.

British claims in Soviet Union. N947/16/38.

Reunion meeting of the International Summer Schools. P294/294/150.

Position of British owned railways in Argentina. A275/65/2.

Campbell, G., Sir (Consul-General).

Personal accommodation (New York): renewal of lease: Treasury sanction increase of rent allowance. K4240/4240/245 (file).

Conferment of Honorary degree of Rutgers University on. A5511/180/45.

Life certificates. K531/7/286.

Leave (New York). K2504/2504/245 (file).

Campbell, Gordon, Sir.

Swiss export control of skimmed condensed milk. W3961/475/29.

Welfare of Mrs. P. Waxman in Spain.

W11186/427/41.

Campbell, G. A. (and Miss I. C. E.).

Repatriation debt. K307/307/299 (file).

Campbell, G. I., Capt.

Repatriation expenses of W. H. Selkirk.

K5278/29/299.

Campbell, Hector.

Dispute with Messrs. Lynch Brothers regarding his recognition as agent of Mesopotamia Persia Corporation in Iraq. E5/5/93.

Campbell, H. M.

Difficulties experienced in entering United States. T8391/6343/378.

Campbell, H. W.

Schenkers, Ltd. J7750/52/1.

Campbell, J., Capt.

Retention of services of British Vice-Consul at Zahidan. K13909/K13989/650/234.

Campbell, J., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences. T3850/752/379.

Campbell, J., Sir.

Charges brought against H.M. Minister at Bangkok in connexion with latter's activities in connexion with tin restriction negotiations. W15872/332/50.

Campbell, Janet, Dame.

Reorganisation of Health Organisation of League of Nations. W6051/551/94.

Campbell, J. D.

Alleged despatch of a consignment of nicotine to Ethiopia. J3551/2073/1.

Campbell, J. E., Miss.

London University examination. L575/145/405.

Campbell, J. H.

Death of King George: condolences. T4762/752/379.

Campbell, J. H., Mrs. (and children).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9443/9443/217.

Campbell, Marguerite F.

Death of King George: condolences. T3578/752/379.

Campbell, Percy Ewelling.

Imprisonment in Germany. C2076/60/18.

Campbell, P. L.

Argentine Ambassador in Uruguay: personality. A439/439/46.

Campbell, Roy (Mr. and Mrs.).

British refugees from Spain: whereabouts. W14100/427/41.

Campbell, R. D. (and family).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9618/9443/217.

Campbell, Royston (and family).

Safety of (in Spain). W7514/W8202/427/41.

Campbell, R. E. M., Miss.

Property in Malaga: recovery. W8931/62/41/W11284/W11541/W11746/W12579/W14583/4719/41.

Campbell, R. H., Sir.

K.C.M.G. T55/T1373/T8268/T9684/55/372. Leave (Belgrade). R224/224/92.

Campbell, R. Percival.

Liability under international law to contribute to Italian Govt. 5 per cent. loan. R7252/R7355/1/22.

Campbell, W.

Information for entry into consular service. K6616/99/250.

Campbell and Harley, A.

Document for legalisation. L14/14/409 (file).

Campbells and Stewart and McDonald, Ltd.

Anglo-Icelandic trade. N1824/754/15.

Campdemar, Treurg, Comte.

Death of King George: condolences. T1801/752/379.

Campeche, s.s.

Shipment of war material from Soviet Union to Spain.

W13679/W13790/W13792/W14328/9549/41.

Unloading at Carthagena of war material from Soviet Union. W13679/9549/41.

Campero, R. A.

Visit to Spain. W17779/9549/41.

Camphor.

Camphor monopoly in Japan: — See MONOPOLIES: JAPAN.

Campi, Ernesta Pratesi.

Employment in U.K. T16860/T17422/434/378.

Campillo, Del.

Welfare of M. Luis Olaso in Spain. W12198/427/41.

Campillo, J., Mgr.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Campini, U.

Italian Consul at Aden. T17920/T18669/8738/385.

Campion, Mary E., Mother.

Assistance of H.M.G. in evacuation of nuns from Madrid. W10909/427/41.

Campion, W. B. H.

Particulars of appointment to consular service for. K7035/99/250.

Campisteguy, J., Dr.

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

Campo, C. Ibañez del.

See IBAÑEZ DEL CAMPO, C., GENERAL.

Campos, Albizu.

Death of King George: condolences. T1059/752/379.

Campos, d'A., Col.

Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.

Campos, F., Dr.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Campos, Piera.

Marriage in Egypt. T7787/T7988/448/376.

Campos, Pedro A.

Nationalist movement in Porto Rico. A2500/2500/45.

Campos do Jordão (Sao Paulo State).

Information regarding spa of. L5558/5558/405.

Campredon, J.

Facilities in U.K. L3655/3655/405 (file).

Camps and Tours Union.

Visits of parties of tourists to Palestine, Transjordan, Egypt, Syria and Iraq. W14462/14462/50 (file).

Campusano.

Death of A. G. Margetts in Ecuador. K8301/2365/254.

Campuzano, H. Molano.

Colombian Consul at Glasgow. T13142/13142/385.

Camrose, Lord.

Leakage of information regarding German affairs. C365/367/18.

Interest in the Egyptian Gazette.

P130/P884/P526/P1400/10/150.

Camu, L.

Organisation of the F.O. L8035/8035/405.

Canada.

See also GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Clash of Canadian trade interests with those of Newfoundland:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Political affairs: periodical reports from Office of High Commissioner for U.K. at Ottawa. T5262/317/384.

Political affairs: press article dealing with record of Liberal Govt. in first session of 18th Parliament, Revision of Anglo-Canadian Fiscal Agreement concluded at 1932 Ottawa Conference, and Imperial Defence. T12310/317/384.

Ecclesiastical interference in provincial politics in Quebec: proposals for independent French-Canadian State.

T7358/T9362/317/384.

Policy of new Premier of Quebec: Speech from Throne on opening of Legislative Assembly: position regarding Communist, nationalist and Secession movements. T16325/317/384.

Offer of Mr. F. Leighton Thomas to act as Foreign Office Intelligence Officer in Western Canada: transfer of correspondence to Dominions Office.

T9798/9798/384 (file).

Anti-Communist demonstrations as result of visit of mission to explain case of Spanish Govt. in matter of civil war in Spain: notes on growth of fascism.

W16883/62/41.

Canada: Chambers, &c.

Opening of first session on Feb. 6, 1936, of Eighteenth Parliament: speech from Throne. T5262/317/384.

Canada: Customs Administration.

Amendments to Customs Act of 1927, regarding territorial waters, and provisions of Customs Act of 1936:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: CANADA.
LIQUOR: CANADA.

Customs Amendment Act, 1936: copy for F.O. L7527/31/405.

Canada: Customs Tariff.

Application of intermediate tariff to Costa Rican goods: proposed waiving of condition that such goods must not be transhipped en route owing to shipping difficulties: position.

A2383/1005/51/A4677/4677/32.

Discrimination against indirect imports via the United States. A477/477/45.

Application of intermediate tariff to goods from Uruguay. A6966/A7162/A8492/3104/46.

Duties on imported glass: Belgian request for H.M.G.'s consent to reduction in margin of preference given to U.K. under Ottawa Agreements. W103/103/50.

Tariff for Japanese goods: text of Order-in-Council. F702/14/23.

Treatment of Japanese goods: valuation of the yen for purposes of surtax. F863/14/23.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: CANADA AND JAPAN.

Duty on German clocks: method of assessment. C1138/1138/18.

Reduction of duties on certain French products: copy of Canadian Order-in-Council. C2810/205/17.

Canada: Finances.

Budget: summary. T8094/317/384.

Canada: Foreign Relations.

Attitude towards League of Nations, sanctions, collective security system, and peace treaty revision: debates in Canadian Parliament: speeches by leading political personalities. T6519/T10408/317/384.

Participation of Canada in Pan-American relations: views on position.

A2705/A2820/391/51.

— Statement by President Roosevelt.

A10087/10087/51.

Canadian attitude towards home and imperial defence and security: Canadian parliamentary discussions: speeches by political personalities, &c.

T10408/T10405/T13823/T16693/T17128/T17534/T15691/317/384.

Canadian attitude towards danger of European war: press article on. T10162/317/384.

Canadian policy with regard to League of Nations, situation in Europe, Imperial co-operation and preservation of independence of the Low Countries: conversation between Mr. Mackenzie King and Mr. Malcolm MacDonald. W11944/79/98.

Canada: Foreign Relations: Japan.

Note on anti-Japanese feeling in Canada and activity of Canadian Minister at Tokyo.

F27/14/23.

Canada: Foreign Relations: United States.

Canadian-United States friendship and co-operation: press reports of speeches, &c.

A6501/5954/45.

Publication by Carnegie Endowment for Peace of material on United States-Canadian relations since the revolution.

L219/219/402.

Canada: High Commissioners.

In Australia: proposed appointment.

T4581/4581/384.

In Irish Free State: proposed appointment.

T4581/4581/384.

High Commissioner for Canada in London: direct correspondence with F.O.

L912/912/405 (file).

— Organisation and operations of D.O.T.

L2841/2841/405 (file).

U.K. High Commissioner at Ottawa: circular to H.M.R.R. regarding appointment and direct correspondence with.

T10801/6421/384.

— Filing of F.O. print and ultimate disposal of. L1214/106/405.

Canada: Laws, Decrees, &c.

Act to repeal Economic Council of Canada Act of 1935. T7360/T17167/317/384.

Canada, s.s. (Swedish).

Stopping and boarding of, by crew of Spanish rebel warship. W15033/6700/41.

Canadian and General Finance Company, Ltd.

London agents for the MEXICO TRAMWAYS COMPANY (q.v.).

Claim against Spanish Government.

W508/508/41 (file).

Situation in Spain during civil war: protection of property and staff.

W7244/W7276/W8022/W9657/62/41/

W10626/W10743/427/41/

W9833/W10353/W9980/4719/41.

Welfare of M. José Puig y Domenech in Spain. W10742/427/41.

Canadian and General Finance Company, Ltd. (continued).

Raid on house of lawyer of Barcelona Traction Company. W9878/4719/41.

Catalan decree for unification of electrical enterprises and services: Belgian interests in Spain. W12051/4719/41.

Protection of interests in Barcelona during Spanish civil war.

W10514/W13237/4719/41.

Canadian Club.

See CLUBS: UNITED STATES.

Canadian Colonial Airways.

Air service between Montreal and Ottawa.

W9154/W9696/9154/27.

Canadian Legion.

Pilgrimage to Vimy for dedication of Canadian memorial: unveiling by King Edward: ceremonial, &c. C3901/3901/17 (file).

Death of King George: condolences from various branches abroad.

T1344/T1996/T3862/T4128/752/379.

Canadian Pacific Cruises.

Palestine visas. T16000/831/378.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

Document for legalisation.

L2147/2147/409 (file).

Netherlands foreign travel tax bill.

W2432/475/29.

Visas for parties of United States citizens attending Third International Conference of Social Workers in U.K.

T8874/T9516/25/378.

Participation of British companies in Polish emigrant traffic to United States: inability of Polish Govt. to grant concession to company.

C362/C630/C666/C1249/C1317/C1413/
C1785/C1955/C104/C848/C900/C1134/
C2375/C2460/C2984/C2985/C3572/
104/55.

Situation for shipping at Spanish ports during Spanish revolt. W8586/6700/41.

Canadian Pacific Steamship Company.

Employment of orientals on ships of: debate in Canadian House of Commons.

F3249/2869/61.

Difficulties in regard to freight traffic between China and U.K. F4646/92/10.

Canadian Power Company.

Electric power company at Barcelona: statement showing decline in cash collections during Spanish civil war. W9210/62/41.

Canadian Society (Hartford, United States).

Accession message to King George.

T18005/17840/379.

Canadian Society (New York).

Death of King George: condolences.

T1319/752/379.

Canadian Steamships, Ltd.

Wreck of s.s. City of Victoria: claim of Chinese seamen for loss of effects. F4946/30/10.

Canadian Women's Club (New York).

Death of King George: condolences.

T1321/752/379.

Canal.

Resignation from staff of Spanish Embassy at Lisbon. W8383/2254/41.

Canale, A.

Claim for occupation of his property by British and French troops in 1917.

R1339/1339/22 (file).

Canali, L., Cardinal.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Canals.

See WATERWAYS and under names of canals.

Canaris, Rear-Admiral.

German-Japanese Agreement: presence at dinner given by Herr Hitler.

F7472/303/23.

Canary, G.

See KANARIS, G.

Canary Islands.

Disorder in Teneriffe: strikes: bomb outrages: attack on house of British Vice-Consul: proposed visit of British warship: reports on situation.

W627/W729/W1025/W1075/W1576/
W1675/W2534/W2381/627/41.

Situation in: labour difficulties: protection of British interests: affairs of Messrs. Yeoward.

W2759/W2812/W2975/W2982/W3053/
W3055/W3228/W3253/W3436/W3569/
W3943/W4950/626/41.

Disorders in: protection of British property and interests: question of arranging for naval protection by H.M. Ships.

W3604/W3697/W3728/W3729/W3730/
W3892/W3914/W3806/627/41.

Situation in: unrest among bank employees: threat to property of British banking companies: question of protection.

W4388/W4837/W4701/W5271/
W5819/626/41.

Situation at Las Palmas: reports.

W5748/627/41.

Suggested absorption into British Empire.

W6811/62/41.

Advisability of British subjects visiting islands during civil war: F.O. advice.

W12458/W16170/427/41.

Economic crisis as result of working of Anglo-Spanish Clearing Agreement during civil war in Spain: relief for peasantry: letter from Canon E. N. Redfern.

W17708/62/41.

Anti-British feeling in: detrimental effects on British trade. W17513/W18282/46/41.

Possible Italian coup de main: British interests and policy: recommendation of Chiefs of Staffs. W9708/62/41.

Situation in, during military revolt against Spanish Government. W6633/62/41.

— See also SPAIN: REVOLT.

German activities in Islands: fears of French Govt. W12057/9549/41.

Rumoured intention of German Govt. to take advantage of revolt in Spain to seize Islands: conversation between British and French Admirals. W7781/62/41.

German activities: position as regards status quo in Mediterranean:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL MEDITERRANEAN PACT.

Canberra.

U.K. High Commissioner at:

— See AUSTRALIA: HIGH COMMISSIONERS.

Canberra, H.M.A.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: AUSTRALIAN.

Canberra: German Consulate-General.

Request by Consul-General for facilities in Australia for holding of plebiscite of German nationals on question whether they agree with policy of Hitler Govt.: refused. C2622/4/18.

Text of statement issued by Consul-General on subject of international negotiations following German remilitarisation of Rhineland. C2881/4/18.

Cancer.

See DISEASES: CANCER.

Cancicov, Mircea.

Minister of Finance, Roumania.
R5487/R5153/282/37.

Candulescu, P.

Member of Supreme Army Council, Roumania. R6220/6220/37.

Candella, L. de (and family).

Safety of (in Spain). W7085/427/41.

Candia: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K8175/8175/219 (file).
Assistance rendered by H.M. Vice-Consul in connexion with accident to Imperial Airways flying-boat at Mirabella Bay.
W10837/10837/50.

Candioti, A. M.

Appointment as Argentine Minister to Ecuador: personality. A1853/1853/51.
Appointment as Argentine Minister to Colombia. A3557/38/11.

Candioti, E. C.

Argentine Representative at Bogotá: report on. A3014/38/11.

Candy, Emily.

Employed at Saudi Arabian Legation, London. T2718/2718/383.

Cane, C. G. du.

See DU CANE.

Cane, C. H., Consul.

Life certificates. K543/7/286.
Acting arrangements (San Francisco).
K1551/1551/245.
Travelling allowance (San Francisco): grant of mileage rate for use of car on official journeys: Treasury sanction.
K3728/K4382/3728/245.
Leave. K8861/K9274/8861/245.

Canea: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K13504/13504/219 (file).

Canea: Italian Consulate.

Activity of consul: attitude of Admiralty: recall of Count di Gianzano at Greek request. R205/205/19 (file).

Canedo, Enrique Diez.

See DIEZ CANEDO, E.

Canelli, T.

Claim against Turkey. E5271/1347/44.

Canellopoulos, N.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Canellos, A.

Residence permit in U.K.: passport of.
R1794/R1242/912/19/T17275/17275/378.

Canivell, Francisco and Jose Fernandez.

Evacuation from Spain. W13006/427/41.

Canivell, P. A.

Motoring offence: status.
T8879/T9418/T12952/T13530/5528/373.

Canizares, N. A.

Ecuadorean Consul-General at Liverpool.
T10365/10365/385.

Canner, P. J.

Deportation from United States.
T15157/15157/388 (file).

Cannes, Mayor of.

Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11403/11275/379.

Cannes: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K4257/4257/217.
Supply of card index cabinets.
K7300/7300/217.
Instructions regarding procedure for reporting "Interference." W2356/80/50.
Destruction of 1922 edition of Govt. Telegraph Code. L1612/1612/405 (file).

Canning, George.

Memorials to:
— See MEMORIALS: ARGENTINA.
MEMORIALS: CHILE.
Enquiry respecting handwriting of.
L340/340/405 (file).

Canning, M. J., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Canning-Freeman, E.

See FREEMAN, E. CANNING.

Cannon, James.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Cannonieri, Capt.

Activities. J9077/4044/1.

Cano, Luis.

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

Canoyas, M.

Safety of (in Spain). W7135/W7371/427/41.

Cansdale, C. H. C., and Miss W. G.

Repatriation debt. K3188/3188/299 (file).

Canseco, A. Benavides y Diez.

See BENAVIDES Y DIEZ CANSECO, A.

Canseco, M. Diaz.

See DIAZ CANSECO, M.

Cant, Sese.

Death of King George: condolences: poem.
T2922/T2921/752/379.

Cantacuzène, General.

Treatment of Jews in Roumania.
R5760/282/37.

Cantacuzene, A., Princess.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Cantacuzino-Bâzu, C.

See BAZU, C. CANTACUZINO.

Cantalupo, R.

Italian Ambassador to Brazil. A792/42/6.
Personality. R1724/458/22.

Cantareira e Viação Fluminense Cia.

Shipping services in Brazil: difficulties of operations: negotiations with the Brazilian Govt. A2527/2527/6 (file).
Position of affairs in Brazil, and need for intervention by H.M.G.: P.Qs.
A5945/A6098/A5987/A5675/A8913/2527/6.

Canterbury, Archbishop of.

Correspondence with:
— See also DON, A. C., REV.
Election of Patriarchate of Alexandria: Coptic Bishopric of the Sudan.
J166/166/16 (file).
Kru situation. J7012/185/24.

Canterbury, Archbishop of (continued).

Italo-Ethiopian dispute: suggestion received by. J7721/172/1.

Col. Sandford's proposed mission to Western Ethiopia on behalf of Emperor of Ethiopia. J7330/4044/1.

Visit of Emperor of Ethiopia to Lambeth Palace. J5045/3249/1.

Position of Christian minorities in Egypt: suggested safeguards in Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J2508/2147/16.

Chaplaincy of English Church at Geneva.

K12538/12538/243 (file).

Maintenance of Mrs. Pett and children in Iraq by husband in U.K. K3539/1673/293.

Memorial service at Geneva for King George: differences between Church of England and Church of Scotland chaplains.

T4112/T4522/751/379.

Consecration of Rev. L. C. Usher-Wilson as Bishop on the Upper Nile.

T9422/9422/377 (file).

Visit of Lady Surma to U.K. E1087/4/93.

House of Lords debate on Assyrian resettlement: brief for his interview with S. of S. E341/E4618/E4664/4/93.

— See also ASSYRIANS: IN IRAQ (RESETTLEMENT).

Proposed League of Nations publicity bureau, or Truth Bureau: F.O. views on.

P862/P1005/46/150.

Relations between Anglican clergy and Scottish ministers abroad. W3917/3917/50 (file).

Humanitarian appeal to Spanish Govt. and insurgent authorities. W15905/62/41.

Speech on League of Nations to Convocation of Canterbury. W5384/79/98.

Canterbury, Dean of.

Views on Anglo-German relations: letter to Times. C7586/4/18.

Cantilo, J. L.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

Cantilo, J. M.

Argentine Representative at Rome: report on. R1092/230/22.

Conversation with S. of S. respecting Italian public opinion respecting Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J539/1/1.

Argentine attitude towards League of Nations: speech at 16th League Assembly.

W6206/79/98.

Cantile, K.

Publication of book on Sun Yat-sen: access to F.O. archives. L8110/8110/405.

Cantlow, E.

Armenian refugees question. W948/172/98.

Canto, H., Mrs.

Irregular issue of British passport to in Guatemala in name of E. Ferrell: recovery. T596/596/378.

Canto, R. Ponce del.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Canton, P. J.

Assistance requested to return to U.K. from United States. K12186/12186/245.

Canton, Sanchez.

Curator of Prado Museum in Madrid: lecture at University of London: facilities for leaving Spain. W12421/W12783/427/41.

Canton.

Relations with Hong Kong:

— See HONG KONG.

Land registration at: form of lease: question of protest. F1274/F1469/447/10.

Canton (continued).

Quarterly consular political reports.

F523/F2554/F4635/F6847/261/10.

— Half-yearly report. F2667/F6846/261/10.

Anti-Japanese demonstrations by students.

F1988/153/10.

Student riots at: casualties.

F288/166/10/F2554/261/10.

Relations between Canton and Nanking as result of Japanese aggression in North China.

F523/261/10/F915/34/10/F2185/166/10.

— See also CHINA (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Contract for waterworks, &c., at: question of exports credits guarantee for Messrs. Malcolm and Co.

F742/F1044/F1106/F1115/F1335/F1689/92/10.

— Provisional agreement. F7356/92/10.

Trolley bus service for: Messrs. Malcolm and Co.'s contract. F7356/92/10.

Possibility of Hu Han-min declaring separate independent Govt. under Japanese pressure: views of Soviet Military Attaché.

F1048/96/10.

Threat of civil war against Nanking Govt. as result of Japanese encroachment in North China: troop movements.

F3242/34/10/F3221/F3372/F3288/166/10.

— Denial of report by Canton Govt.

F3202/F3370/166/10.

— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

— Threat of civil war against Nanking Govt.: reports from G.O.C. Hong Kong. F4386/F4424/F4492/F5401/166/10.

— Preparations: troop movements: reports from Intelligence, Shanghai.

F4384/166/10.

— Departure of Marshal Chen Chi-tang from Canton for Hong Kong.

F4428/F4446/166/10.

— Threat of civil war: situation reports.

F4459/F4490/F4493/F5318/F5450/F5449/166/10.

Canton: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K1877/1877/210 (file).

Movement of prices: form A35.

K9704/3/250.

Bonus payable to native staff.

K11471/1234/210.

Employment of third messenger: salary.

K7986/K12719/7986/210.

Books of reference. L3604/3604/405 (file).

Subscription to Reuters' Service.

F5676/5676/10.

Canton: Norwegian Consulate.

Appointment of Mr. H. S. Smith as honorary consul. F6432/33/10.

Canton Iron and Steel Works.

Establishment of: British contract for.

F1947/1947/10 (file).

Canton Island.

Information concerning: ownership of: visit of H.M.S. Leith to: report.

W2718/W6652/W14668/W14902/458/27/W2892/339/27.

Cantor, A.

National status: passport facilities.

T9412/9412/378 (file).

Cantos, Ramon.

Welfare of Señora E. Cantos de Cavestany in Spain. W13952/427/41.

Cantu, Giuseppe, Admiral.

Personality (Italy). R7124/458/22.

- Cantuarías, A., Capt.**
 Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Canudas, Jose Bohigas.**
 Arrest of (in Spain). W9604/4719/41.
- Caotnovas.**
 Situation in Catalonia. W8052/62/41.
- Capablanca, J. R.**
 Cuban Commercial Attaché in Europe: customs facilities in U.K.
 T6918/T12351/3160/373.
- Capanema, Gustavo.**
 Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Capanni, Italo.**
 Italian Minister to Costa Rica: personality.
 A2371/2371/32.
 Italian Representative at Panamá: report on.
 A709/709/32.
- Caparakis, A. M.**
 Estate in Tanganyika. R2965/2965/19 (file).
- Caparros.**
 Welfare of family at Alicante.
 W17075/427/41.
- Capato, Angelo, and G.**
 Circumstances in France: appeal to King
 Edward for assistance: national status.
 T16408/510/379.
- Capaz, O. F., General.**
 Spanish army appointments. W2203/190/41.
 Personality. W245/245/41.
 Death: enquiry by Tangier Consulate-General.
 W10569/62/41.
- Capdevila, F. Navarro, Commr.**
 Appointed Spanish Naval Attaché in London.
 T13882/T14187/1362/383.
- Cape Corrientes (British trawler).**
 Claim against: settlement. N5654/33/30.
- Cape Fagnet (French trawler).**
 Arrest of by Icelandic patrol ship.
 N2104/144/15.
- Cape Finisterre (British trawler).**
 Damage to Norwegian fishing gear: claim
 against. N807/33/30.
- Cappek, K., Dr.**
 Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Capel, H. (Mr. and Mrs.).**
 Enquiry respecting. L961/961/405 (file).
- Capel (also known as Kopen) (British trawler).**
 Assistance rendered to Soviet motor boat
 Skupobey: question of compensation.
 N2593/2593/38 (file).
 Assistance rendered to Soviet Union vessels.
 T8919/8919/372.
 Interference with, by Norwegian authorities.
 N2874/N2896/N2915/N2917/N2984/
 N2990/N3107/N3146/N3366/33/30.
- Capelli, E., Signorina.**
 Formerly employed at Italian Embassy,
 London: return to Italy. T5544/434/378.
- Capello, Count.**
 Nicaraguan Minister at the Vatican: report
 on. R55/55/22.
- Cape Melville (steam trawler).**
 Interference with, by Norwegian authorities.
 N2874/N2896/N2915/N2917/N2984/
 N2990/N3107/N3146/N3366/33/30.
- Cape of Good Hope, s.s.**
 Agreement. K3223/3223/285 (file).
- Capes, M. H., Mrs.**
 Liquidation of Russian banks and companies
 incorporated under Imperial Régime:
 position. N6143/16/38.
- Cape Tereberski (British trawler).**
 Case of. N251/33/30.
- Cape Town: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).**
 Czechoslovak: transfer of post to
 Johannesburg. T7404/7404/385.
 Danish. T17991/17991/385.
 Finnish. T2554/2554/385.
 Japanese. T256/256/385 (file).
 Norwegian. T7943/7943/385 (file).
 Polish: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
 T15739/15739/385 (file).
 Spanish. T14032/14032/385 (file).
 Uruguayan.
 T11503/11503/385/T16070/449/384.
- Cape Verde Islands.**
 Legislation relating to coal and oil bunkering
 trade and customs treatment of coal and
 oil imported for bunkering:
 — See COAL: CAPE VERDE ISLANDS.
 OIL AND OILFIELDS: CAPE VERDE
 ISLANDS.
- Cape Wrath, s.s.**
 Agreement. K14184/14184/285.
- Capital.**
 Investment of:
 — See FINANCE.
- Capital Punishment.**
 Hitch in executions: case of British Indian at
 Shanghai: question of procedure after.
 F8052/8052/10.
 Intervention of H.M.G. to obtain reprieve for
 British Subject sentenced to death in
 United States for kidnapping.
 K2244/2244/245 (file).
 Execution in 1918 at Askhabad of 26
 commissars: Soviet allegation that members
 of British command were present.
 N5031/N5236/75/38.
 Kidnapping of children punishable by death in
 Germany: amendment to Penal Code.
 C4589/4589/18.
 Introduction of death penalty in Germany for
 infractions of currency regulations.
 C8727/99/18.
 For infractions of German currency regulations:
 — See also CURRENCY: GERMANY.
- Capitulations.**
 Jurisdiction in countries where H.M.G.
 exercises capitulatory rights: position as
 regards British incorporated companies
 and those companies with preponderant
 non-British capital: companies in
 Morocco. W1907/1907/28.
 Interpretation of and British obligations under
 provisions relating to capitulations contained
 in secret articles of Anglo-French
 Declaration of 8th April, 1904, respecting
 Egypt and Morocco.
 W5962/W6018/W10658/5962/28.
- Capitulations: Egypt.**
 See also EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT
 BRITAIN (TREATY NEGOTIATIONS: CIVIL
 CLAUSES).
 Position of foreigners in respect of military
 service:
 — See MILITARY SERVICE: EGYPT.
 Definition of word "foreigner" for civil purposes
 and for criminal jurisdiction of
 Egyptian Mixed Courts:
 — See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.
 Jurisdiction of G.O.C., British troops, over a
 capitulatory foreigner:
 — See JURISDICTION: EGYPT.

Capitulations: Egypt (continued).

Right of Capitulatory Powers to levy estate duties on their nationals in Egypt: decision of Mixed Courts.

K4781/4781/250.

Position created by sanctions against Italy.

J8818/J7660/J8274/J8816/

J8818/6272/16 (file).

Future of: proposed transfer of subject to League of Nations after signature of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J1459/190/16.

Note by British Chamber of Commerce of Egypt concerning safeguards necessary for the future welfare of foreign residents of Egypt. J6608/J7426/J190/16.

Application of Egyptian legislation to foreigners: power of Mixed Courts: suggestion that Capitulatory Powers should abandon "legislative capitulations" in return for certain treaty rights: F.O. memos. J1969/J2290/J1459/190/16.

Capitulations provisions of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: meeting at F.O. to discuss procedure for giving effect to: transition régime for Mixed Court. J7484/190/16.

Position following signature of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: German and French views.

J7747/191/16.

Views of Mr. Duncan Wallace, Judge Murray Graham and Judge Blake-Reed regarding treaty position. J7950/190/16.

Proposed abolition: connexion with Anglo-French Treaty: effect on British capitulatory rights in Morocco.

J3066/J9242/190/16.

Position arising out of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: conversation between S. of S. and French Ambassador. J7311/190/16.

Note by Sir A. Booth. J8753/190/16.

Notes on the extension of the criminal jurisdiction of the Mixed Courts and regarding the transfer of the powers of the existing consular courts in Egypt to the Mixed Tribunals. J7090/190/16.

Article in Anglo-Egyptian Treaty regarding capitulations: proposed omission of word "inequitably" in order to safeguard interests in Morocco. J6163/190/16.

Proposal for capitulations clause in Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: question of notifying foreign Govts.: F.O. minute.

J5998/190/16.

Abolition: Greek attitude.

J8759/J8302/190/16.

— German and French attitudes.

J8170/J7069/190/16.

— Swiss attitude. J7486/190/16.

Position of Czechoslovak nationals during transitional period.

J9016/190/16/J7446/1891/16.

Abolition: Italian attitude. J7069/190/16.

Negotiations with Egyptian Govt.: Belgian enquiry. J6640/190/16.

Conference of Capitulatory Powers to be held in 1937: preparatory work: documents for Mr. Beckett. J8349/190/16.

Notes by Mr. Besly and Mr. Beckett on points of policy in connexion with conference.

J8888/190/16.

Arrangements for forthcoming conference: venue. J8019/J8022/J8056/J8057/J8767/J8547/J8814/190/16/J8440/2/16.

— Invitations to come from Egyptian Govt. J8816/190/16.

Capitulations: Egypt (continued).

Preparations for conference to be held at Montreux on 19th April.

J7009/J8869/J8951/J9033/J9152/190/16.

— Egyptian delegation. J9152/190/16.

Languages to be used at conference and in agreements concluded. J8402/190/16.

Conference: countries to be invited.

J9244/J9033/190/18.

Question of invitations to Dominion Govts. and their participation in any agreement concluded. J9242/190/18.

Arrangements for conference: venue: issue of invitations by Egyptian Govt.

J9076/J9245/190/16.

Procedure for giving effect to capitulations provisions of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: meeting at F.O. with representatives of Egyptian Govt.: record of conversation between Egyptian Prime Minister and Mr. Eden. J7498/190/16.

Egyptian right of unilateral denunciation: F.O. minutes.

J8651/2/16/J9033/J8057/190/16.

— Views of Sir A. Booth and Mr. Beckett. J9103/190/16.

— F.O. memo. J9149/190/16.

Right of Egypt to abolish capitulations by unilateral act: memo. by Mr. Beckett.

J8777/190/16.

Analysis of proposals drawn up for presentation to Egyptian Govt. regarding programme which H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt. should support in conference: F.O. memo. J9124/190/16.

Statut personnel cases: definition of "foreigner": Egypt's right to unilateral denunciation of capitulations: reference to League of Nations: memo. by Mr. Beckett. J8904/190/16.

Memo. by Mr. Besley on certain aspects: reference to "Statut personnel cases": unilateral repudiation by Egypt.

J8904/190/16.

United States attitude: views of Judge Bert Fish. J6596/J9164/190/16.

— United States enquiry regarding proposals to be laid before conference: venue of conference. J8951/190/16.

Abolition: minutes by Mr. Besley and Sir A. Booth: minutes by Mr. Beckett.

J8685/190/16.

Formation of an Egyptian Committee of officials to draft procedure code suitable for Mixed and Native Courts and to propose changes in organisation of Mixed Courts for transition period.

J9033/190/16.

Preparation of H.M.G.'s memo. J8985/190/16.

— Presentation of memo. to Egyptian Govt. J9033/190/16.

— Views of Egyptian experts.

J9248/190/16.

Memo. by Mr. Beckett regarding capitulations article of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.

J7823/J7230/190/16.

Position of Brazilians, Yugoslavs, Albanians and Luxemburgers. J9248/190/16.

Capitulations article in Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: procedure to be followed to give effect to: points for discussion with Egyptian delegation in London: F.O. memo. J7230/190/16.

— French press comment. J7533/190/16.

— Views of Italian, Belgian and Greek representatives in Cairo. J7896/190/16.

Capitulations: Egypt (continued).

Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations: F.O. minute (Mr. Beckett) on concessions that might be made to provide compensation for increase of H.M.G.'s military demands over the 1930 draft treaty. J1700/2/16.

Position under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: proposed measures to attract British capital. J7009/190/16.

Abolition: memo. by Sir A. Booth regarding capitulations provisions of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J8069/190/16.

Conversation between Mr. Beckett, Mr. Duncan Wallace, Judge Murray Graham and Judge Blake-Reed: position regarding British trusts under Mixed Court régime. J8402/190/16.

Proposed creation of a special judicial police deriving authority from Mixed Courts to carry out arrests, &c., of foreigners: memo. J7602/J7823/J8773/190/16.

— F.O. minutes. J7363/36/16.

— Notes on control of prisons and lock-ups: deportation of foreigners, &c. J8870/190/16.

Transitional Mixed Courts régime: views of Sir R. B. P. Cator. J8841/190/16.

Capitulations: Ethiopia.

Effect on capitulatory rights of British Subjects of Italian decree for assimilating foreigners to Italians for judicial purposes: attitude of H.M.G.

J5149/J8920/4028/1/J8836/3957/1.

Attitude of French Govt. towards decree.

J5435/3957/1.

Capitulations: Morocco.

Application of legislation involving taxation to British Subjects:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: MOROCCO.

Effect of abolition of capitulations in Egypt on position in Morocco: F.O. minutes.

J3066/190/16.

British capitulatory rights in Morocco: question as to policy to be followed by H.M.G. in event of France proposing abolition should Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations cover question of capitulations: views of B. of T.: F.O. memo.: Cabinet conclusion: interdepartmental meeting.

W5962/W6018/W6735/W10658/5962/28.

British capitulatory rights in Morocco: proposed convention with French Govt. renouncing: B. of T. views.

W18861/5962/28.

Probable renunciation of British capitulatory rights in Morocco: question of warning British Moroccan merchants: F.O. minutes. W19079/5062/28.

Agitation in French Zone for renunciation of British capitulatory rights in Morocco: question as to which provisions an agreement with France should contain in respect of (a) jurisdictional measures, (b) further safeguards for equality of treatment: F.O. minutes: request for views of H.M.R.R. at Tangier and Rabat.

W14943/5962/28.

British capitulatory rights in French Zone: probable abolition of: advisability of applying French Zone legislation to British Subjects in view of.

W15961/20/28.

Capitulations: Morocco (continued).

Proposed renunciation of British capitulatory rights in Morocco: proposed negotiations: separation of capitulatory matters proper from commercial questions: abolition of French privileges in Zanzibar: draft Anglo-French convention: question of including matter of jurisdiction in French loges and enclaves in India.

W17918/5962/28.

Capitulations: Syria.

Revival of, under proposed new Franco-Syrian Treaty to replace mandate: privileges for French only: F.O. minute in answer to Sir R. Vansittart's enquiry.

E5848/195/89.

Caplan, M. B.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4517/752/379.

Caplan, Phyllis.

Licence granted under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K62/62/250.

Caplan, S.

Confiscation of bankers' draft by Lithuanian authorities. N2715/2715/59 (file).

Caplikas, J., Lieut.-General.

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

Capo Lena (Italian steamship).

Inauguration of new service between Italy and Canada. R3345/590/22.

Capotosti, L., Cardinal.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Capper, Arthur.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Capper, Pass & Son.

Property in Spain. W8988/4719/41.

Capponi, F., Count.

Naval Attaché, Italian Embassy, London: rates. T109/T480/T13164, &c./43/373.

— Relinquishment of appointment.

T12406/151/383.

Customs facilities.

T1359/T7007/T7182/T12595/

T14288/T14387/41/373.

Customs facilities for motor car: duty payment on sale of old machine.

T14309/T14439/T14700/

T15860/T16353/41/373.

Capps, Emille, Mrs.

Status of illegitimate Soviet Union-born child: passport facilities. T15234/143/378.

Judicial document. T10296/10296/371 (file)/T17538/10719/371.

Capra, Giuseppe, Dr.

Visit to Nigeria: copies of his publications for C.O.: facilities for visit to Borneo.

L406/406/405 (file).

Caprara, G. C. T. di (Conte delle Pastene).

Italian Representative at Copenhagen: report on. N124/124/15.

Capriles, O.

Employment as relief clerk (Caracas) during leave period of T. Menda.

K10518/10518/247.

Caprin, Cuicci.

Demonstration by Italian journalists at Geneva. R4089/3848/22.

Caproni, Giovanni.

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

Capsalis.

Chargé d'Affaires at Greek Legation, Belgrade. R5603/4813/19.

Capucins.

Attack on Capucin Mission at Wassera:
— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Capurro.

Evacuation from Spain. W8046/427/41.

Car, Stanislaw.

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

Caracas.

Town planning and reconstruction: visit of French Technical Commission to advise Venezuelan Govt. A7083/4768/47.

Caracas: Belgian Legation.

Appointment of M. Paul B. Verstraeten as Chargé d'Affaires. A2613/2613/47.

Caracas: British Legation and Consulate.

Damage done to old safe on opening: transfer of cyphers, &c., to new safe temporarily housed in Anglo-South American Bank pending reconstruction of Legation: disposal of old safe. Y23/Y177/14/650.

"Interference" report for subordinate posts. W1028/80/50.

Accounts. K2756/2756/247.

Return of subordinate officers.

K10322/177/250.

Government books at. L1628/1628/405 (file).
Proposed appointment of Consul to local rank of Commercial Secretary.

K5335/5335/247 (file).

Chancery reminded of rule regarding number of copies of enclosures to despatches.

L3153/13/405.

Notes from H.M. Minister, on leave, regarding cancellation of certain despatches from Caracas Legation, revision of Personalities Report, visits to British, Dutch and French Guiana on return from leave.

A1562/1562/47.

Return to, and charge taken by Mr. MacGregor.

A134/134/47.

Return, and charge taken by Mr. Keeling.

A1971/134/47.

Leave for Mr. Keeling, and charge taken by Mr. MacGregor. A6214/134/47.

Appointment of Mr. E. F. Gye as Minister.

A7163/134/47.

— Arrival. A8486/134/47.

— Delay in presentation of credentials.

A9240/A9741/134/47.

Complaint of errors in telegrams arriving from F.O.: use of Imperial direct route instead of via Trinidad suggested. Y882/7/650.

Employment of relief clerk during leave of T. Menda: salary. K10518/10518/247.

Leave arrangements during Coronation celebrations. K14101/11310/250.

Abolition of exchange relief: reduction in emoluments of Consul Hutcheon on transfer from Stockholm to.

K13531/13531/242.

Non-receipt of F.O. circular covering naval documents. Y830/Y841/6/650.

Movement of prices: form A35.

K9823/3/250.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K241/241/247 (file).

Charge taken by Consul MacGregor.

K2978/K3774/K8487/K11952/241/247.

Representation expenses of Vice-Consul Henderson while in charge of consular post and while acting as Chargé d'Affaires.

K186/186/247 (file).

Caracas: Cuban Legation.

Appointment of General E. L. de Castillo as Minister. A4997/2613/47.

Caracas: Ecuadorean Legation.

Appointment of Señor L. Penaherrera as Minister. A6519/2613/47.

Caracas: Italian Legation.

Transfer of Signor Rosso from Washington to. R3458/3317/22.

Appointment of Signor A. de Probizer as Minister. A3737/1853/51.

Caracas: Roumanian Legation.

Appointment of M. F. Nanu as Minister.

A6854/2613/47.

Caracas Tramways Company.

See COMPAÑIA ANÓNIMA TRANVÍAS ELÉCTRICOS DE CARACAS.

Caramella, Teresa.

Residence and employment in U.K.

T15598/T16840/434/378.

Caranda, D. C.

Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.

Caranfil, N. Gh.

Appointment in new Cabinet, Roumania.

R5487/R6983/282/37.

Carathanassis, Manoli and Yassili.

Rescue work in Addis Ababa. J5179/33/1.

Carayannides, J., Capt.

Application for British war medals.

T11937/T12872/T14059/625/372

Carbajal, V. S.

Affairs of Santander-Mediterraneo Railway Company and Central Mining and Investment Corporation. W3691/374/41.

Publication of book entitled La España . . . de quién? W3262/62/41.

Carberry, J. T.

Bourse d'étude. L222/222/405 (file).

Carbo, Adele Rowe, Mrs., and children.

Evacuation from Spain. W16424/427/41.

Carbo, L. A.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Carbo, Sergio.

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

Carbonell, Abel.

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

Carbonell, J. M.

Cuban Minister to Brazil: personality.

A792/42/6.

Personality. A9429/391/51.

Carbonell y Rivero, Nestor.

Appointment as Cuban Minister to Colombia. A4013/38/11.

Carbonnell, Diego, Dr.

Venezuelan Representative at Bogotá. Report on. A3014/38/11.

Carbuccia.

"Gringoire." C7830/1/17.

Carcano, M. A., Dr.

Appointment as Argentine Minister of Agriculture. A516/77/2.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1259/752/379.

Personality. A1337/1337/2.

Carcano, R. J., Dr.

Argentine Ambassador to Brazil. A792/42/6.

Personality. A1337/1337/2.

Carcer, Alfonso de.

Evacuation from Spain. W7580/62/41.

Cárcer, Manuel Aguirre de.

Appointment as Spanish Ambassador at Rome. R2627/55/22.

Resignation from post of Spanish Ambassador to Italy. W7622/62/41.

Spanish Representative at Brussels: report on. C121/121/4.

- Card, W.**
Employed at Chilean Embassy, London.
T3486/1632/383.
- Cardell-Oliver, E.**
See OLIVER, E. CARDELL.
- Cardenal.**
Remittance of currency from Spain to U.K.
W5502/46/41.
- Carden and Herd, Messrs.**
Alleged assurances given to, regarding operation of certain Austrian vessels purchased by in 1914. L6328/6328/402 (file).
- Cardenas, Caton, Dr.**
Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister to Colombia. A38/A1026/38/11.
Report on. A3014/38/11.
Personality. A2880/2880/54.
- Cardenas, G. de, Dr.**
Cuban insurance legislation: negotiations on behalf of insurance interests. A1700/9/14.
- Cárdenas, J.**
Venezuelan Representative at The Hague: report on. W68/68/29.
Venezuelan Minister (non-Resident) at Stockholm. N933/581/42.
- Cardenas, J. F. de.**
Spanish Ambassador at Paris: personality.
C105/59/17.
— Recall. W7056/62/41.
- Cardenas, L., President of Mexico.**
Illness: operation on. A3768/A4663/196/26.
Personality, and attitude to foreign interests.
A2955/1529/26.
Death of King George: condolences.
T1728/751/379.
- Cardenas, R.**
Ecuadorean Consul at Glasgow.
T15853/15853/385 (file).
- Cardew, A. G.**
Siamese military and naval students in U.K.: list of. F5556/3930/40.
- Cardew, Smith and Ross, Messrs.**
Disappearance of R. A. Lee in France.
K449/449/217 (file).
- Cardiff: Municipal Council.**
Abolition of bombing from the air.
W357/77/98.
- Cardiff: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).**
Argentine. T2633/2633/385 (file).
— Overtime charges levied at, and action by staff to force exporters to pay overtime charges: complaint by local merchants and shippers: representations to Argentine Embassy. A4945/4945/2 (file).
Brazilian: difficulties with local excise authorities. T10404/10404/385 (file).
Danish. T17459/17459/385 (file).
Italian. T14351/14351/385 (file).
— Customs facilities. T17075/41/373.
Latvian. T15251/15251/385 (file).
Polish: elevation of status of incumbent.
T3788/3788/385.
Spanish. T14031/14031/385 (file).
— Appointment of Señor Gallostra as Consul: activities: relations with Spanish Govt. and insurgents. W14180/14180/41.
Swedish: appointments, &c.: grant of personal rank of Consul to Mr. S. H. Stranger.
T10037/10037/385 (file).
United States. T11874/11874/385 (file).
- Cardman, P.**
Belgian bourse d'étude. L1624/1263/405.
- Cardoso, A. E. de S.**
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Cardoso, E. S. de, General.**
Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Cardoso, Mauricio, Dr.**
Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Cardozo, B. N.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Careaga y Fontecha (Family).**
Evacuation from Spain. W9901/427/41.
- Careaga y Urquijo, A.**
Evacuation of his children from Spain.
W9901/427/41.
- Carey, C. S.**
Claim for compensation from French Govt. in respect of injury received in assault in France: F.O. unable to assist.
K3577/3577/217 (file).
- Carey, E., Miss.**
Safety of H.M. Vice-Consul at Tarragona.
W9571/427/41.
- Cargill, S. T., Lieut.-Col.**
Detention of Mrs. Summers in lunatic asylum in Nice. K5858/5858/217 (file).
- Cargoes.**
Overloading of grain ships at Roumanian ports:
— See SHIPPING (LOAD LINE REGULATIONS).
Questions concerning consular visas on manifests of cargoes:
— See SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).
Of s.s. Oranaise: bad loading causing accident.
K9249/9249/217.
Seizure by Portuguese customs authorities of cargo of copper shipped between Portuguese ports in German steamer.
W18394/18394/36.
Levy on cargoes loaded and unloaded at Italian ports: extension until 1937.
R3890/736/22.
Fines imposed by Roumanian Govt. on short-landed or over-landed goods.
R1463/R3746/1463/37.
— Interpretation of relevant customs law.
R3999/1463/37.
Carriage of dangerous goods on passenger ships: Board of Trade proposals for international agreement: attitude of foreign Governments. W4926/204/50.
Examination of cargoes of vessels captured by Spanish insurgents: question of Consuls of neutral Powers acting as witnesses: attitude of H.M.G.
W17213/6700/41.
- Cargo Fleet Iron Company, Ltd.**
Debt of Brazilian Govt. to position of payment. A2817/2817/6 (file).
Supply of steel rails to Latvian railways.
N1902/N2347/95/59.
- Carlas, T., President.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1820/751/379.
Extension of term of office as President of Honduras: notification to King Edward.
T9384/9384/379.
Campaign for extension of term of office in Honduras. A1072/873/8.
— Extension for further six years.
A3229/A3608/873/8.
Personality. A1050/1050/8.
- Carlas, Tiburcio.**
Honduran Consul-General at Liverpool: appointment. T4152/T6166/4152/385.

Caricatures.

Control and supervision of caricatures in British press:
— See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Carillo, C. Urdaneta.

See URDANETA CARILLO, C.

Carlington, Whately.

Settlement of surplus European populations: request for certain maps.
W313/W1670/121/98.

Carlinthla.

Yugoslav Irredentist propaganda:
— See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

Carlola, L. A.

Chilean Representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A3188/336/2.
Appointment as Chilean Ambassador at Rome. R5771/230/22.

Carl, Ernst.

German foreign policy: warning to Great Britain. C1403/4/18.

Carle.

Club Alpin Français. L826/241/405.

Carles, Karin.

Employed at Swedish Legation, London.
T2557/324/383.

Carleton College: United States.

See EDUCATION: UNITED STATES.

Carlight, Trailers, Ltd.

Supply to Spain of trailer caravans for conveyance of wounded troops.
W17483/9549/41.

Carlile, E.

Activities of Bishop of Gibraltar's Fund for British refugees from Spain: deputation to F.O. W18109/427/41.

Carlile, M., and L. B. M., and R. F.

Registration of births of children abroad.
T17634/27/378.

Carlin, P. H.

Murder in Mexico. A6121/6121/26.

Carlisle, Countess of.

Safety of her sister in Spain. W6725/427/41.

Carlisle, G. J.

Complaint against H.M. Minister at Havana.
K6830/6830/214.

Carlisle H.

Swedish Match and Krueger Companies' holdings of 1935 Roumanian Monopolies Stabilisation Loan: Roumanian default.
R7040/R7074/25/37.

Carlisle, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Carlos, Antonio, Dr.

Personality: Brazil. A1658/1658/6.

Carlson, H. E.

United States Consul in London.
T14919/T15677/T17550/2088/385.
United States Chargé d'Affaires at Tallinn.
N819/267/59.

Carlson, J. E. (Mr. and Mrs.).

Death of King George: condolence.
T3682/752/379.

Carlsson, Gunnar.

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

Carlton, J. (alias Berger, Naylor, and Waite, A. E.).

Repatriation: claim to British nationality: arrest and imprisonment on arrival in U.K. K1669/1669/217 (file).

Carlucci, M. M.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4508/752/379.

Carmichael, M. (deceased).

Payment of pension to wife.
K9071/9071/222 (file).

Carmichael, S. J.

Pre-war Tsarist roubles and German bonds: market value: enquiry. N4041/4041/38.

Carmo, M. do, Dr.

Request for copy of a speech by Sir Kingsley Wood. P8826/3826/150.

Carmona, A. O. de F., President of Portugal.

Illness and death of King George: condolences. T1520/T1466/751/379.
Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11446/11275/379.
Accession message to King Edward.
T18033/17840/379.
Personality. W2808/2808/36.

Carneckis, V.

Lithuanian Representative at Rome: report on: R1092/230/22.
Personality. N818/818/59.

Carnegie Corporation.

Inability to renew grant for locust investigation. L2184/48/405.

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

Arrangement of a broadcast on Armistice Day in the United States, with relayed messages from foreign statesmen: request to Mr. Eden to broadcast: refused.
P2889/P3126/1412/150.
Division of Intercourse and Education: Annual Report for 1935: text: comments on, with lists of books distributed and recommended by. P1192/91/150.
Copies of certain books for F.O.
L6771/130/405.
Raw materials and Colonial problems.
W4495/195/98.
United States-Canadian relations since the revolution. L219/219/402.

Carnegie Foundation.

Allegations regarding pro-British activities of.
A2801/2801/45.
Statement of receipts and expenditure for 1935. W3344/137/29.

Carneiro, J. B.

Commedial Attaché, Brazilian Embassy, London, Customs facilities.
T168/T6957/T9775/T10177/
T15933/157/373.
— Termination of appointment.
T16590/1929/383.

Carneiro, J. da Costa.

Portuguese Representative at Prague: report on. R459/459/12.
Personality. W2808/2808/36.

Carnero, J. R.

Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T6508/5783/378.

Carness, G.

Letter of request. T11/11/371.

Carnevali, A., Dr.

Appointment as Venezuelan Minister of Finance: personality. A7386/66/47.

Carnevali, Cesarina, and Elvira.

Employed by member of Italian Embassy, London. T15943/434/378.

Carney, C. E. A.

Clerical officer (Peking): baggage stored by Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company: charges: deduction from salary. K12897/12897/210.

Accommodation (Yunnanfu) lease: rent. K1819/43/210.

Termination of appointment as pro-consul (Yunnanfu). K7398/43/210.

Life certificates. K1875/7/286.

Carnier, C., Mme.

Death of King George: condolences. T2255/752/379.

Caro, Alonso.

Spanish Minister at Cairo: resignation. W12468/2254/41.

Report on. J2324/2324/10.

Caro, Julio.

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

Caroline Island.

Ownership. W17389/458/27.

Ownership: visit of H.M.S. Wellington. W14902/458/27.

Caron, L. J. J.

Appointment as neutral observer (Alexandretta). E8114/688/89.

Caroni River, s.s.

Agreement. K2716/2716/285 (file).

Carpendale, Vice-Admiral Sir C.

Inclusion in F.O. bag from Geneva of souvenir for. Y442/3/650.

Czechoslovak decoration. T12998/12998/372.

Carpenter, Boyd-, Prof.

Documents relating to Sino-Japanese War, Boxer Rebellion and Russo-Japanese War. L5563/5563/405.

Carpenter, Georgia, Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences. T4769/752/379.

Carpets.

Import into French Zone of Morocco:

— See IMPORTATION: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Supply to consular ports:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (FURNITURE).

Monopoly scheme in Persia:

— See MONOPOLIES: PERSIA.

Carpio, s.s.

Shipment of motor boats and aeroplane engines from Great Britain to Spain. W12420/9549/41.

Delay in departure from Barcelona. W13977/62/41.

Carpmaels and Ransford.

Document for legalisation. L3386/3386/409 (file).

Carr, d'Arcy A. B.

Marriage certificate. L148/148/405 (file).

Carr, C., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K11573/10506/241.

Safety of (in Spain). W8590/427/41.

Carr, Denzel.

Italian consular interests at Honolulu. R3150/3150/22.

Carr, E. H., Prof.

German observations on peace conditions (Treaty of Versailles). L7297/L6855/199/405.

Proposed editor for series of books on internal and foreign affairs of various countries to be published by Messrs. Longman, Green and Co. L7617/3/405.

Carr, Gladys, Miss.

See FEDELI, GLADYS CARR, MRS.

Carr, M. Osman-, Miss.

Safety of Miss C. R. Osman-Carr in Spain. W8492/W9116/W9266/W10032/427/41.

Carr, M. W. (or Thomas), Miss.

Repatriation. K7728/7728/217/K9481/9481/299 (file).

Carr, T.

Repatriation debt. K2030/2030/299 (file).

Carr and Co., Ltd.

Difficulties in export trade with Denmark. N3294/N3506/73/15.

Carranza.

Situation in Spain. W2485/62/41.

Carrara, A. C.

Copies of Morocco Orders in Council, 1889 to 1929. L3050/526/405.

Carré, A.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Carrean-Dawson, J., Miss.

See DAWSON, J. CARREAN-, MISS.

Carreno, José Camacho.

See CAMACHO CARRENO, J.

Carreno, P. M., Dr.

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

Carreras, Eduardo.

Welfare of Fernando Alvarez Carreras in Spain: evacuation: request for assistance of H.M.G. W13659/427/41.

Carreras, Juan.

Assistance given by H.M.G. and Consul-General at Barcelona in matter of transmission of letters: appreciation by Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. W17207/427/41.

Carrero, Miguel.

Permission to reside in U.K. T629/629/378.

Carrick, J. W.

Complaint of treatment of wife and family, British refugees from Spain, during journey to Great Britain. W12206/W12256/427/41.

Welfare of (in Spain). W17954/4719/41.

Carrière, H., Dr.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Appointment on Opium Supervisory Body. F4529/4529/87.

Carrigan, Lucy B., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences. T3291/752/379.

Carriguel.

Notes on financial and political situation in France. C6450/9/17.

Carrillo, Sergeant.

Execution of (in Spanish Morocco). W13940/247/28.

Carrillo, C. Urdaneta.

Attaché, Venezuelan Legation, London: termination of appointment. T2078/T5541/T6785/266/383.

Carrillo, E. A.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Carrillo, Horacio.

Argentine Representative at Havana: report on. A2638/257/14.

Carrington, R. C.

Claim of F. Berger against E. Farenholtze. K698/698/218 (file).

Carriso, L. W.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Carritt, Grahame.

Lecture tour in Czechoslovakia: programme: arrangements. P839/249/150.

Carrizosa Valenzuela, Julio.

Personality (Colombia). A448/1027/11.

Carroll.

Balfour, Williamson & Co. A5867/2136/54.

Carroll, Miss.

Raw material and colonial problems. W4495/195/98.

Carruth.

Visit to Soviet Union. N3378/3378/38.

Carruth, A.

Death at Odessa: disposal of effects. K9520/9520/238 (file).

Carruthers, Douglas.

Permission to republish book on Arabia. L6568/3/405.

Carruthers, J.

Murder in 1933 of: Canadian Police Inspector: information requested by Canadian authorities from Swiss national, M. Dietschi. L7899/7899/405.

Carruthers, Taylor & Co.

Enquiry regarding Samuel Dalnekoff and Biela Dalnekoff. L6337/L8043/6064/405.

Carsby, Ellen, Miss.

Evacuation from Spain. W9382/62/41.

Carse, W. M., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K166/7/286.
Leave. K3529/3529/236 (file).
Rent allowance (Lisbon). K10849/10849/236.
Transfer to Loanda. K13823/13823/236/K13135/24/250.
Promotion to Consul. K12910/K12991/24/250.

Carson, A. (or A. C.) (or B.).

See CARTMAN, J. A.

Carson, E.

Nationality enquiry. T11156/11156/378.

Carsorla, B.

Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.

Carsow, Michel.

Enquiry into Stock Exchange contracts. W1072/2/98.

Carsten, L.

Netherlands Representative at Warsaw: report on. C53/53/55.

Carstens, B. B.

Repatriation. K9765/9765/217/K13575/10506/241.

Carstensen, Carl, Admiral.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Carstensen, K.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L3562/3562/405 (file).

Carswell, Morris.

Arrest by Spanish Govt. authorities on charge of writing letters derogatory to State: subsequent release. W12504/W12721/W12804/W12949/W13390/W14121/W13415/W14746/427/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K14209/10506/241.

Carswell Co.

Affairs of, during Spanish civil war: protection of interests. W18164/W19116/W18910/4719/41.

Carta, Father.

Activities in Malta. R2942/20/22.

Cartagena (Spain): British Consulate.

Services of Mr. W. Leverkus as pro-consul: appreciation: salary of clerk, Mr. Roque Fontcouherta. W15538/62/41.
Proposed appointment of Mr. Leverkus as pro-consul. K11451/K11300/8498/241.
Draft Trading with Enemy Proclamation, memo. on Certificates of Origin, &c., and Contraband List held at post. W80/80/50.
Closure of post: custody of archives: action taken as result of civil war in Spain. W9427/62/41.
Closing of: departure of H.M. Consul. W9443/W9508/62/41.
Closure of post owing to Spanish revolution: accounts. K9568/K9951/K10655/K10354/8498/241.

Cartagena (Spain): German Consulate.

Search of premises by local police. W16337/62/41.
Commandeering of premises by Spanish Govt. authorities. W16572/62/41.

Cartagena (Spain): Norwegian Consulate.

Departure of Consul. W14792/9549/41.

Cartagena (Colombia) Waterworks, Ltd.

Liquidation of: negotiations with Colombian Govt. for settlement of indebtedness to: proposed terms. A1430/1430/11 (file).

Cartagena Mining and Water Co.

Affairs of: protection of property during Spanish revolt. W9455/W11739/4719/41.

Cartar Singh.

See KARTAR SINGH.

Cartelle, J.

Safety of (in Spain). W7079/427/41.

Cartelle, Carmen de, Mrs.

Facilities for evacuation from Spain. W11706/427/41.

Cartels.

See TRUSTS AND CARTELS.

Carter, A.

Employed at Peruvian Legation, London. T11264/4985/383.

Carter, C., and family.

Repatriation debt. K572/572/299 (file).

Carter, C. P.

The United States Trade Marks Law: opinions on. A394/A839/A840/A848/394/45.

Carter, D.

Application for post in British Consular service. K7525/99/250.

Carter, E. Bonham, Sir.

Iraqi Antiquities Law: F.O. conversation. E7847/1030/93.

Carter, E. Y. L.

Acting arrangements (Pau). K5860/5860/217.

Carter, F. J. E., Vice-Consul.

Appointment at Boulogne. K709/709/217.
— Signature: duties as reporting officer. K859/709/217/W1145/27/50.
Arrangements for assistance in work at Boulogne Vice-Consulate to be given to. K1838/709/217.

Carter, H.

Enquiry respecting. L550/550/405 (file).

Carter, H., Rev.

People's Mandate to Govts. W6439/77/98.

Carter, Horsfall.

Journalist: visit to Spain. W10908/62/41.

- Carter, H. R. J.**
Certificate of British nationality.
T16275/16275/378 (file).
- Carter, J. R.**
Desire of Mr. Lovering Hill to be appointed as judge of the Mixed Courts in Cairo.
J7291/190/16.
- Carter, M. Bonham-.**
Proposed Anglo-Iraqi trade agency: F.O. conversation. E5699/5699/93.
Application by Commercial Air Hire, Ltd., for licence to export aeroplanes to France: undertaking that no transfer of ownership will be made outside Great Britain.
W11448/W11063/W12473/9549/41.
- Carter, O. J. A.**
Repatriation debt of A. Pafford.
K3402/1414/202.
- Carter, R. G.**
Employment as clerical officer in consular service in China: arrangements.
K9365/K9953/K9954/
K12718/K13984/43/210.
Receipt of Superannuation Act papers by.
K1239/1239/250.
- Carter, R. J.**
Iraqi decoration. T4445/4445/372.
- Carter, Z. D. M., Miss.**
Treatment by Japanese police. F6831/6648/28.
- Carter Macy Tea and Coffee Co.**
Sale of Netherlands East Indies tea in United States. W97/97/50.
- Carteron, Edouard.**
French Representative at Havana: report on.
A2638/257/14.
Appointment as Secretary-General of Tunisian Govt. C4299/C7319/292/17.
- Carthagena.**
See CARTAGENA.
- Cartier de Marchienne, E. de, Baron.**
Belgian Ambassador in London: leave.
T8991/T9183/446/383.
Credentials. T3790/T6839/T7928/446/383.
- Cartland, R.: M.P.**
Visas for Ethiopians to return to Western Ethiopia via the Sudan. J8447/4044/1.
- Cartman, J. A.**
Activities abroad: national status: arrest in Austria: extradition.
T13353/13353/374 (file).
Passport. T762/596/378.
- Cartography.**
See MAPS.
- Carton, H.**
Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
- Carton de Wiart, Comte.**
Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
- Carton de Wiart, M.**
Death certificate. L279/213/409 (file).
- Cartoons.**
In British press:
— See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Cartwright, W.**
Presentation of English books to German universities. P2151/760/150.
- Cartwright, W. H.**
Commission rogatoire. T11151/11151/371.
- Cartwright, Cunningham, Haselgrove & Co.**
Writ. T2880/101/371.
- Caruana, A.**
Relief in Turkey of, Maltese British Subject.
K2917/389/244.
- Caruana, C., Mrs.**
Assistance requested (widow of late British pro-consul at Port Said).
K1774/1774/216.
Death of King George: condolences: appeal to Queen Mary for assistance.
T3554/510/379.
- Caruana, E.**
Repatriation to Malta: assets in Soviet Union: nationality of wife. K139/139/238 (file).
- Caruana, J.**
Marriage in Roumania.
T7211/T8468/T17820/648/376.
- Caruana, Julia, Mrs.**
National status. T15492/3889/378.
- Caruana, George, Mgr.**
Succession to See of Malta.
R1710/R2276/R2367/R2527/R2741/
R3204/R3448/R3475/R3867/R4283/
R5303/R6057/R7346/20/22.
- Caruana, J. J., Mgr.**
Appointment as Papal Nuncio to Cuba: position of, in relation to claim to deanship of the diplomatic corps.
A257/257/14 (file).
Report on. A2638/257/14.
- Caruana, J. W., Vice-Consul.**
Appointment as acting consul (Port Said) to solemnise marriage in absence of Consul Graham. K11486/11486/216.
- Caruana, L.**
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Sousse.
K9756/K11031/K11183/3227/217.
— Signature. K11765/3227/217.
- Caruana, M. (deceased).**
Administration of estate in Turkey.
K3543/3543/244.
- Caruana, Maurus, Archbishop.**
Archbishop of Malta: question of successor.
R2276/R2476/R4825/R7226/20/22.
Personality. R53/53/22.
- Caruana, N.**
Repatriation.
K9524/9524/217/K9913/9913/299.
- Carupano, British Vice-Consulate.**
Relief of master, crew and passengers of British sloop Mary Lucina: expenditure incurred. K8287/8287/247.
- Carvajal, M. de J. Pellerano.**
See PELLERANO CARVAJAL, M. DE J.
- Carvalho, A. de A. e L. E. de, Lieut.-Col.**
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Carvalho, A. da C.**
Appointment as Portuguese Consul in the Philippine Islands. A8100/8100/45.
- Carvalho, A. F. d'Almeida.**
Portuguese Representative at Copenhagen: report on. N124/124/15.
- Carvalho, D. de, Dr.**
Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Carvalho, D. A. de.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4996/752/379.
- Carvalho Brandao, A., Capt.**
Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals medal. T6634/6634/372.

Carvell, J. E. M., Consul.

Personal accommodation (New York): rent allowance. K1230/1230/245 (file).
Life certificates. K526/7/286.

Carver, Major.

Supply of dum-dum bullets to Ethiopian Govt.
J3458/151/1.

Carver, Gertrude.

O.B.E. T10370/T12521/781/372.

Carver and Company, J. H.

Judicial document. T16222/16222/371 (file).

Carver Brothers & Co., Ltd.

Company registration in Egypt.
J2822/1706/16.
Protection of cotton stocks lying at Tarragona.
W13854/4719/41.

Cary, W. T. E., Rev.

Marriage enquiry. T11916/11916/376.

Casa, Da, Señora.

Welfare in Spain. W10406/W11108/427/41.

Casabianca, A., Dr.

Appointed Colombian Minister at The Hague.
W12967/68/29.

Casablanca: British Consulate.

Typewriters. K558/558/228 (file).
Accounts. K3855/3855/228 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K298/177/250.
Movement of prices: form A35.

K10252/3/250.
Staff arrangements. K1582/K1674/15/228.
Resumption of charge by Consul Bird.

K11352/15/228.
Abolition of post of Second Vice-Consul: question of appointment of Vice-Consul Blanch. K4739/K6645/15/228.

— Appointment of Vice-Consul Dundas.
K6811/15/228.

Appointment of Gibraltar as third messenger: salary. K4262/K5861/16/228.

Office premises: lease: rent: charge on O. of W.: staff salaries. K14207/16/228.
New office premises: stipulation in new agreement that doors, windows and all fittings should be of British manufacture.
K614/16/228.

Installation of telephone system in new premises: cost: supply of carpets: furniture: benches for waiting-room authorised by O. of W.: court room requirements: erection of two new cupboards.
K4262/K5861/K5862/K7134/K8648/16/228.

Court room of new premises: furniture: cost.
K10264/K11385/16/228.

Appointment of Mr. Alazrachi as clerk: salary.
K4126/16/228.

Supply of bicycle for official use of messengers.
K7002/K7641/K9619/K10234/K11698/16/228.

— Treasury sanction. K8243/16/228.

Complaint from shipping circles regarding closing of post for The King's Birthday without due notice.
K9513/9513/250 (file).

Cyphers. Y730/6/650.

Seton's Judgments and Orders for.
L2060/1539/405.

Govt. books at.
L1918/L2258/L5954/1539/405.

Public General Acts. L1539/1539/405 (file).

Annual check of post office accounts: detection of error: over-remittance.
K4877/K5078/K5137/3170/228.

Casablanca: British Consulate (continued).

Copies of Morocco Rules of Court for.
L7006/1539/405.
Request for a chapter of Consular Instructions.
L426/426/405 (file).

Casablanca: British Supreme Court.

See COURTS OF LAW: MOROCCO.

Casablancas, F. B.

Evacuation of Spanish nationals from Barcelona: request for assistance of H.M.G.
W12980/427/41.

Casablancas High Draft Company.

Request for assistance of H.M.G. in evacuation of three Spanish nationals from Barcelona. W12980/W13594/W14932/W16588/W17017/427/41.

Casabo, J. M.

Recovery of property in Spain.
W13996/4719/41.

Casa del Fascio (Malta).

Question of suppression:
— See MALTA.

Casa de Portugal.

Destruction of bad sardines imported into U.K. from Portugal. W1633/1633/36.

Casa Italiana.

Italo-United States tourist traffic.
R3924/164/22.

Casal, P. S., Capt.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

Casanova.

Permission to land in U.K. T9347/9347/378.

Casanova, J. M.

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

Casanova, Luis Carrasco, Master.

Evacuation from Spain. W16377/427/41.

Casanovas.

Arrest in Spain. W16833/62/41.

Casanueva.

Vice-President of Spanish Cortes.
W2491/62/41.

Casardi, A.

Second Secretary, Italian Embassy, London: customs facilities.
T231/T506/T503/T669/T2803/T2966/T3352, &c./41/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T2972/2972/373.

Casares, Concepcion Unzué X.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1309/752/379.

Casares, S., Lieut.-Col.

British decoration. T12686/12686/372.

Casares Quiroga, S.

Member of new Spanish Govt.
W1662/W1643/W1930/W1639/W4073/62/41.

Prime Minister of new Spanish Govt.
W4435/W4249/W4636/62/41.
— Declaration of policy. W4749/62/41.

Casaretto, G.

National status in Libya. T6529/144/378.

Casas, Buenaventura Ribas, and family.

Welfare in Spain. W14653/W17785/427/41.

Casas, Herminejildo.

Spanish national: refused permission to land at Harwich. W14189/9549/41.

Casati, Lorna.

British naturalisation.
T8967/T9581/T13763/123/378.

Casati, Luisa, Marchesa.

Whereabouts of. R2510/2510/22 (file).

Casauranc, J. M. Puig.

See PUIG CASAUANC, J. M.

Casavis, J. N.

Alleged Italian atrocities in Grecian Dodecanese: pamphlet. R4862/201/22.

Cascante, C. J.Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T13174/510/379.**Cascardo, H., Lieut.-Commander.**

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Case, G. O.Facilities in Netherlands.
L4128/L4611/L4779/3285/405.**Casebourne, T. H.**

Arrest of M. Georges Hamel by Spanish Govt. troops in Santander. W17879/427/41.

Evacuation of Señora M. Oromi and child from Spain. W14747/427/41.

Casertano, R.Italian Consul-General at Valetta.
T13731/13731/385 (file).
— Record of first interview with Governor.
R6931/20/22.**Casey, A. B.**Difficulties between the Fabuloso Mines Consolidated and the local Bolivian authorities: temporary arrest of.
A1670/A1824/A3183/24/5.**Cashmore, H. M.**Birmingham Public Libraries.
L117/117/405 (file).
Visit to Soviet Union and Baltic States.
L34/34/405 (file).
Libraries in Russia: address on.
L4422/34/405.**Cash-Reed, P.**

See REED, P. CASH-

Casimiro, M.Temporary residence in U.K.
T16715/16715/378 (file).**Caslon, C., Commander.**

Complaint from Consul Oxley (Vigo) regarding visit of, to Vigo during stay in port of H.M.S. Viceroy. K10704/10704/241.

Casman, Miss.

Safety of, at Ibiza. W7759/427/41.

Caso, Ricardo.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Casola, A. A. (Mr. and Mrs.).

Welfare in Spain. W13431/W15955/427/41.

Casolani, W.Swiss consular representation at Valetta.
T16806/16806/385.**Caspi, M.**Latvian Consul at Jerusalem: status.
T4755/4755/385 (file).**Caspian Sea.**Fall in level of. N3109/31/38.
— Soviet Govt's. hopes that Volga-Don Canal project will help to arrest shrinkage.
N3646/293/38.**Cass, Eleanor B.**Death of King George: condolences.
T3828/752/379.**Cassa, Dejasmatch.**

See KASSA.

Cassar.

Evacuation from Spain. W7574/427/41.

Cassar, A., Miss.

Maintenance in French asylum in Turkey of, Maltese British Subject. K2917/289/244.

Cassar, W.: Clerk.Appointment (Tripoli): salary.
K4674/K5865/2568/222.**Cassel, Gustav.**Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.
Gold standard problem. W5698/214/50.**Cassel: Municipality of.**

Measures taken to commemorate death of King George. T5210/752/379.

Cassellari, R.

Enquiry agency in Paris. K9621/9107/217.

Cassells, H. H., Consul-General.Life certificates. K1412/7/286.
Leave: travelling expenses of step-daughter: leave due for 1934.
K2880/K1080/K5445/K6606/
K6530/755/209.
Resumption of charge (Valparaiso).
K12976/K14170/755/209.
Personal accommodation (Valparaiso): renewal of lease: reduction for period of absence on leave: rent due from.
K3327/K6573/K7087/3327/209.
C.B.E. T10370/T12521/781/372.**Cassels, Mary.**Death of King George: condolences.
T3384/752/379.**Cassels, T.: M.P.**Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W7738/427/41.**Cassin, F. J.**Appointment as Latvian Vice-Consul at Waterford.
T8067/T8716/T11159/T12328/183/385.**Cassin, M.**Latvian Vice-Consul at Waterford: death.
T183/183/385.**Cassinelli, E.**

Activities in U.K. C5947/576/18.

Cassini, F. A.

Safety of staff of Seville Sulphur and Copper Co., Ltd. W7110/427/41.

Cassirer, R.Access to Public Record Office.
L7788/7788/405.**Cassidy, Michael Dennis (alias Corrigan).**

See CORRIGAN, MICHAEL DENNIS.

Cassim

See KASSIM

Casso, Ignacio de.

Welfare in Spain. W18911/427/41.

Casson, M.Deportation from United States.
T12814/12914/388 (file).**Cassulo, A., Mgr.**Personality. R53/53/22.
Appointment of, as Papal Nuncio at Bucharest: credentials. R6985/150/37.**Cassuto.**

Demonstration by Italian journalists at Geneva. R4089/3848/22.

Castagnaro, G. L.Liquidator of Bank of Ethiopia.
J7006/J7156/8/1.**Castan de Planard, Claude, Mlle.**Death of King George: condolences.
T2257/752/379.**Castaneda Castro, S., General.**Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.
Trial on charge of sedition: release on acquittal. A8243/2005/8.

- Castano, J. B., Dr.**
Personality (Colombia). A9078/1027/11.
- Castanos, Carlos Garcia & Luis.**
Welfare in Spain. W17671/427/41.
- Castberg, Fredo, Prof.**
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Castel, M.**
See KASTEL, M.
- Castel Bravo, de Marques (alias Alvaro Alcalá-Gallano).**
Welfare in Spain. W10947/427/41.
- Casteleer, O. du.**
See DU CASTELEER.
- Casteleyn, M. A.**
Marriage certificate. L7313/L7420/213/409.
- Castellane, S. de, Marquis.**
Secretary, French Embassy, London.
T3961/355/383.
Protection of Italian interests in Ethiopia.
J438/438/1.
- Castellani, Mgr.**
Apostolic Visitor for Ethiopia. J8531/3957/1.
— Speech. J8291/4321/1.
Speech at Addis Ababa. R6509/341/22.
- Castellani, Aldo, Prof.**
Health of Italian troops in East Africa.
J789/J4983/45/1.
Recognition of his work as Inspector-General of Sanitary Services in East Africa, given title of Count of Kismayu. J7249/45/1.
- Castellanos, D.**
Uruguayan Representative at Lisbon: report on. W404/404/36.
Uruguayan Representative at Madrid: report on. W340/340/41.
- Castellanos Mena, Dr.**
Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.
- Castell-Castell, L. A., Count.**
Betrothal to Princess Alexandrine Louise of Denmark. T13202/13202/379.
- Castelletto, A. F. de Reya.**
Italian decoration. T16907/16907/372.
- Castellol Estruch, José, and family.**
Welfare in Spain. W14332/427/41.
- Castellón, Hildebrando.**
Appointment as Minister of Nicaragua in Mexico: presentation of credentials.
A7076/1041/26.
- Castelló Pantoja, Luis.**
Spanish Minister of War.
W9168/W6604/62/41.
Spanish army appointment. W10368/190/41.
- Castells, E. M.**
Gift of books to Queen Mary and King Edward.
T10935/150/379.
- Castelnuovo, Marquis.**
See ATENOLFI, G. T.
- Casteren, Van.**
Broadcasting activities at Radio Antwerp.
P804/804/150.
- Casterot, G. P. M.**
Birth certificate.
L1566/L1861/L2180/L2667/99/409.
- Castet de.**
Flight. C6189/651/17.
- Castex, M. R., Dr.**
Proposals for an honorary Oxford degree for.
P363/P1043/P1083/P1655/P2015/P3011/
P3646/P3928/P4029. 350/150.
- Castian, Nita.**
Belgian lunatic in U.K. T17965/17965/375.
- Castiella, Prof.**
Welfare in Spain. W14879/427/41.
- Castilla, José J. Calcedo, Dr.**
See CAICEDO CASTILLA, JOSÉ J., DR.
- Castilho, J. V. de.**
Attack on King Edward: message.
T12320/11275/379.
- Castillejo.**
Safety of (in Spain). W7879/427/41.
- Castillejo, Prof.**
Proposals for mitigating sufferings caused by civil war in Spain. W10995/62/41.
- Castillo, Lieut.**
Assassination of. W6714/62/41/W7328/478/36.
— P.Q. W18312/62/41.
- Castillo, Cristobal.**
Welfare in Spain. W14334/W16265/427/41.
- Castillo, E., Dr.**
Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.
- Castillo, E. L. de, General.**
Appointment as Cuban Minister to Venezuela.
A4997/2613/47.
- Castillo, F. J. del.**
Spanish Consul at Kobe: resignation.
W14329/2254/41.
- Castillo, J. M. A. del.**
Mexican Representative at Lima: report on.
A1581/1581/35.
- Castillo, Luciano.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
Expulsion from Peru. A9900/1067/35.
- Castillo, L. del, General.**
Cuban Minister to Hayti: personality.
A1384/1384/20.
- Castillo, M. Armendariz del.**
Mexican Representative at Lisbon: report on.
W404/404/36.
- Castillo, R. S., Dr.**
Appointment as Argentine Minister of Justice: personality. A516/77/2/A1337/1337/2.
German honorary degree for. A6055/6055/2.
Appointment as Argentine Minister of the Interior. A6669/77/2.
- Castillo, Urbano Rojas.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T5570/752/379.
- Castle, D.**
Application to enter consular service.
K7525/99/250.
- Castle, Wm. R.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
Press article on United States foreign policy: text. A8754/103/45.
- Castlemore, L. T. C.**
Aircraft for Spain: activities. W7911/62/41.
- Castlestewart, Lord.**
Facilities for flight of aeroplane of Saudi Arabian Mining Syndicate. E271/271/25.
Facilities for visit of Mr. Laycock to Jedda.
E2559/271/25.
Interview at F.O. for Mr. K. S. Twitchell to discuss Saudi Arabian affairs.
E4552/4552/25 (file).
- Castleton, H., Consul.**
Leave (Malmo). K8126/8126/242 (file).
- Castonier, C. A. K. von.**
Danish Consul at Rangoon.
T13801/13801/385 (file).
- Castor, Hector.**
Salvadorean Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.
- Castren, J., Prof., and Kaarlo.**
Personalities (Finland). N824/824/56.

- Castren, Urho J.**
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Castries.**
See PORT CASTRIES.
- Castro (Clerk).**
Employment at Malaga Consulate.
K281/K576/K2155/217/241.
Appreciation of services by various British Subjects. K11798/K11976/217/241.
- Castro, Américo.**
Appointed liaison officer between Spanish Govt. and heads of missions accredited to Spain. W10369/2254/41.
— Withdrawal.
W11228/W11441/W11535/62/41.
- Castro, A. de.**
Portuguese Representative at Brussels: report on. C121/121/4.
Uruguayan Representative at The Hague: report on. W68/68/29.
- Castro, A. D. de.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2179/752/379.
- Castro, A. Rey de.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Castro, Carlos de.**
Position as Director of Uruguayan National Fuel Administration.
A1105/A1199/213/46.
Personality. A803/803/46.
- Castro, Carlos Menendez.**
See MENENDEZ CASTRO, CARLOS, DR.
- Castro, Carlos Orozco.**
See OROZCO CASTRO, CARLOS.
- Castro, Ede, Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Castro, F. Paes de Sande e.**
See SANDE E CASTRO, F. PAES DE.
- Castro, Gloconda.**
Employed at Mexican Legation, London.
T7782/265/383.
- Castro, H. D., Dr.**
Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.
- Castro, J. C.**
Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.
- Castro, J. F. L. de, General.**
Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Castro, Leon Cortes.**
See CORTES CASTRO, LEON.
- Castro, Luiz de Sousa Monteiro Ferreiro de.**
See FERREIRO DE CASTRO, LUIZ DE SOUSA MONTEIRO.
- Castro, L. F. de.**
Portuguese representative at Fishery Conference in London. W16346/3638/50.
- Castro, M. B. de.**
Attendance at League Council meeting in London. W2221/2145/98.
- Castro, M. Marquez.**
See MARQUEZ CASTRO, M.
- Castro, O.**
Costa Rican Representative at Madrid: report on. W340/340/41.
- Castro, Osvaldo.**
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Castro, S. Castaneda.**
See CASTANEDA CASTRO, S., GENERAL.
- Castro Alcade Maria A. de.**
Letter of request in connexion with.
T6231/6231/371.
- Castro Beeche, Ricardo.**
Appointment as Costa Rican Minister at Washington. A6953/309/45.
Visit to New York and London in connexion with Costa Rican external debt service negotiations. A9453/A9834/1953/32.
Personality. A3663/3663/32.
- Castro e Almeida, Virginia de.**
Conquests and Discoveries of Henry the Navigator by. L5129/651/405.
- Castro Oliveira, J., Dr.**
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Castro Quesada, M.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.
- Castro Quezada, Rafael.**
Appointment as Costa Rican Minister to Guatemala. A5628/191/8.
Personality. A3663/3663/32.
- Castro Ramirez, M., Dr.**
Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.
- Castro Ruiz, Carlos.**
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Castroverde, J. H. H. de.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3434/752/379.
- Cata, Hernandez.**
See HERNANDEZ CATA.
- Cataldo, Giovanni.**
Revocation of Australian certificate of naturalisation. T4278/394/378.
- Catalina Singh.**
Registration of birth. T10052/10052/378.
- Catalonian Land Company, Ltd.**
Protection of property in Spain.
W10415/4719/41.
- Catania, J., and Mrs. M.**
Repatriation to U.K. from Spain via Portugal.
K11144/K12448/10506/241.
- Catania: British Vice-Consulate.**
Books of reference. L1153/1153/405.
- Catastini.**
Retirement from Mandates Section of League of Nations: Jerusalem notified.
E1345/1345/31.
- Catchpole, H. R., Dr.**
Debt to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.
K2761/2761/245 (file).
- Catchpole, N. H.**
Belgian decoration. T9144/9144/372 (file).
- Cate, W. N., Capt.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Cateley, Connie.**
Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London.
T2910/2910/383.
- Cateriano, J. G.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Caters, G. de.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1711/752/379.
- Catgut.**
Manufactured by Scanlon Laboratories Inc. of Madison, Wisconsin, United States: Home Office enquiry. L3512/3512/405 (file).
- Catherall, A. P.**
Oil expert for Iraqi Govt.
E1350/E2358/E3618/E5493/
E5897/132/93.
- Catherine Radcliffe, s.s.**
Services rendered to vessel in Japan.
T6706/6706/372.

- Cathie, B. A.**
Application for appointment as British judge
on Tangier Mixed Tribunal.
W16517/30/28.
- Catholic Association.**
Pilgrimage to Palestine: safety of travel in
Syria, Palestine and Egypt.
J1291/1291/16 (file).
- Catholic Times Fund.**
See CHARITABLE FUNDS.
- Catinari, J. N.**
Member of Argentine Technical and Com-
mercial Commission of State Oil-fields:
British visa. T16919/16919/378.
Chemical Engineering Congress.
L4221/607/405 (file).
- Cato, R. H.**
Czechoslovak Consul at Adelaide.
T14389/14389/885.
- Catoni, J.**
Lloyd's agency at Mersin. K2383/1806/244.
Belgian decoration. T17693/17693/372.
- Catoni, J. A., Vice-Consul.**
Charge of Aleppo Consulate.
K9591/9591/289 (file).
Cost of living at Aleppo: salary.
K12985/K13362/694/289.
- Catoni, J. F.**
Status in Syria. K3003/3003/289.
- Catonio, Y.**
Canadian naturalisation.
T15125/T16634/244/378.
- Cator, R. B. P., Sir.**
Abolition of capitulations in Egypt.
J8841/190/16.
- Cattaneo, M.**
Italian Consular Agent at Mombasa.
T9378/9378/385 (file).
- Cattani-Amadori, F., Cardinal.**
Personality. R53/53/22.
- Cattell, Claire, Mrs., and R. A., and G. C.,
and S. M.**
Registration of births of children abroad.
T15377/15377/378 (file).
- Cattle.**
See LIVESTOCK.
Slaughter cattle:
— See MEAT.
- Cattoir, Lieut.-General.**
Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
- Catton, B. J., Pro-Consul.**
Rent allowance (Mersin): for quarters in the
hills during summer months: such allow-
ance not granted by H.M.G.: Treasury
sanction increase in salary.
K2384/K4412/2384/244.
Issue of certificate of appointment (Mersin).
K6247/K12627/K11503/6082/244.
- Caulcutt, J., Sir.**
Evacuation of Señor F. Arvalo and family
from Spain. W17516/427/41.
- Caulfield, T.**
British claims against Polish debtors.
C7155/729/55.
Future of Współuota Interesów.
C6696/729/55.
- Causer, P., Miss.**
Care in Belgium of.
K5363/5363/204 (file).
- Causley, P. L.**
Conviction of in U.K.: Belgian request for
certificate. L6717/6717/405 (file).
- Causton.**
Welfare in France. K8053/8053/217.
- Cauvin, A. A. Deval, Mdle.**
Birth certificate. L7660/7660/405.
- Cauvin, P.**
Whereabouts of P. Lloyd-Jones.
K9569/9569/218.
- Cauvin, Victor.**
Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.
- Cauwelaert, F. van.**
Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
- Cavadias, A., Dr.**
International Congress for Microbiology, July
1936. L5092/137/405.
- Cavagnari, Domenico, Vice-Admiral.**
Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.
- Cavalcanti, General.**
Member of Junta de Defensa nacional (rebel
forces) in Spain. W10366/62/41.
- Cavalcanti, C. de Lima.**
See LIMA CAVALCANTI, C. DE.
- Cavalcanti, Newton, General.**
Activities in State of Pernambuco, Brazil.
A2118/A2467/A2957/68/6.
- Cavan, Lord.**
Activities of British Union of Fascists in
Italy. R7237/1428/22.
- Cavanaugh, A.**
See KENWORTHY, H. M., Mrs.
- Cayanna, G. G. M.**
Deportation from United States.
T19/19/388 (file).
- Cavassiadis, C., Prof.**
Chemical Engineering Congress.
L1914/607/405.
- Cavat.**
Turkish name: spelling of. E633/127/44.
- Cavat, A.**
See AHMET CAVAT.
- Cave, Lady.**
Life of Sir Lloyd Matthews of Zanzibar.
L322/3/405 (file).
- Cave, A.J., Vice-Consul.**
Accommodation (Leningrad) future arrange-
ments: health.
K11188/K11817/1924/238.
Death: assets: funeral expenses: provision
for widow.
K12044/K12045/K12358/K12396/K12495/
K13964/K14224/1924/238.
- Cave, C. J. P.**
Safety of Miss J. Millard (in Spain).
W8817/W9397/427/41.
- Cave, C. V.**
Reception of British wireless programmes in
Brazil. P813/85/150.
- Cavell, Edith, Nurse.**
Disposal of a letter signed by Nurse Cavell in
possession of M. Loewry.
L1145/1145/405 (file).
- Cavell, M., Mrs.**
See SING, M., Mrs.
- Cavendish, Monsignor.**
Activities in Malta. R1710/R2942/20/22.
Question of successor to Archbishop of Malta.
R2678/R3204/R3448/20/22.
- Caveos, A.**
Services to United States gunboat in distress.
T7508/7508/372.
- Cavero y Alcibar-Caracas, Pilar.**
Welfare in Spain. W14334/427/41.

Cavestany, Raphael.

Welfare of wife and children in Madrid: evacuation: request for assistance of H.M.G.

W13952/W13951/W14394/W14948/
W17167/W17990/W18163/
W17304/427/41.

Caviglia, E., Marshal.

Accession of King Edward: message of goodwill. T1946/751/379.

Cavling, Ole.

Of Copenhagen press: enquiry as to rumoured building of waterway by Japanese north of Singapore. F844/844/40.

Request for copy of a report on South-West Africa: supply. P3408/P3548/10/150.

Cavling, Viggo.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Cawdron, E. R.

Affairs of Mr. F. J. Delves.

T9526/T11764/751/379.

Caxton, A.

Repatriation of A. G. Jones.

K7107/7107/245.

Cayley, Capt.

Bulgarian decoration. T7986/6913/372.

Cayman Islands.

Annual Report, for Institut Agraire International, Moscow. L6275/291/405.

Caymans, P.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2212/752/379.

Cayton Wyke (British trawler).

Claim against by Norwegian fish vessel.

N5523/33/30.

Cayzer, A., Sir.

Meeting at F.O. to discuss Suez Canal affairs.

J5881/203/16.

Cazalet, C. H. L., Major.

Welfare of Señor Martin Miret in Spain.

W17065/427/41.

Cazalet, Thelma, Miss: M.P.

British claims against Soviet Union: claim of Mr. J. Martin. N1137/N6127/83/38.

Cazalet, Y. A., Capt.

Proposals for loan of £50 million for Soviet Union. N3299/20/38.

Anglo-Soviet Credit Agreement negotiations: leakage of information. N6365/20/38.

Anglo-Soviet trade: House of Commons debate. N5474/20/38.

Lecture on Soviet Union. N5221/565/38.

Article on "The Totalitarian State."

W12776/12776/50.

Memel: memorandum by.

N2613/N2662/32/59.

Ceará: British Vice-Consulate.

Attestation of consular invoices by vice-consul on behalf of United States Consul at Pernambuco: fees charged.

K8714/97/250.

Inspection of post by Consul White (Pernambuco). K11871/5396/206.

Ceara Gas Company, Ltd.

Town lighting contract in State of Ceara, Brazil: negotiations regarding cancellation of: position: claims by company for indemnification, and in respect of debt for gas supplied. A427/427/6 (file).

Ceballos, R.

Letter of request. T13955/13955/371 (file).

Cebrelli, Col.

Recipient of German decoration.

R6175/341/22.

Cebu: British Vice-Consulate.

Safe custody of cyphers during absence on leave of Vice-Consul. Y111/8/650.

Report of Acting Consul-General Fould (Manila) on post. K14239/10737/245.

Ceccato, G. B.

Commercial Counsellor, Italian Embassy, London: customs facilities.

T504/T13165/T18506/41/373.

— Address. T16172/151/383.

Cecchi, Alice.

Protection of property in Spain.

W7109/62/41.

Cecchi, Emilio.

Awarded Mussolini prize for literature.

R2394/2394/22.

Ceccoli, Gino, Cav.

Appointed as a Capt. Regent at San Marino.

R5727/1209/22.

Cecil, Capt.

Affairs of Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission: F.O. conversation. F6271/8/10.

Cecil, Viscount, of Chelwood.

Memo. on the International Peace Campaign.

W3770/77/98.

Views of League of Nations Union on question of procedure in regard to Jewish refugees from Germany and appointment of a High Commissioner. C289/16/18.

Imprisonment of conscientious objectors in Yugoslavia. R7300/7300/92.

German repudiation of Locarno and reoccupation of Rhineland Demilitarised Zone: views. C1618/C1631/C1905/4/18.

Danzig affairs. C5527/33/55.

Case of Herr von Ossietzky. C8994/518/18.

Paper on Far Eastern situation by Chinese in Brussels: F.O. asked for advice on: reply to. F5659/2258/61.

Composition of League of Nations Council: British representative on League Committee to consider question.

W306/W872/W523/W900/W3510/
W4017/W3992/228/98.

Proposals for reform of League of Nations.

W7544/W11340/79/98.

Proposals for mediation in Spanish civil war.

W18043/62/41.

Civil war in Spain: mediation: position of League of Nations: suggestion that International Red Cross or similar body should set up an organisation for reporting whereabouts of non-combatants. W10314/62/41.

Evasions of agreement on non-intervention in Spain: report of unofficial committee of enquiry into breaches of international law relating to intervention in Spain.

W13158/9549/41.

Use of poison gas by rebel forces in Spain.

W11135/62/41.

International Peace Campaign: congress at Brussels, September 1936.

W9510/9510/98 (file).

Scheme for international assistance to refugees: F.O. conversation. W442/172/98.

Refusal of Netherlands Govt. to allow him to deliver political address at Amsterdam.

W778/W1573/252/29.

Ethiopian representation at League of Nations Assembly. W13130/5786/98.

Italian assurances regarding Balearic Islands. W13815/9549/41.

Case of Dr. Pusta. N2700/N2899/29/59.

Cecil, Viscount, of Chelwood (continued).

Views on settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J503/172/1.

Recommendation regarding imposition of oil sanctions against Italy: views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J504/216/1.

Support of League of Nations Union for application of League principles in negotiations for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: reference to scheme prepared by Union. J2202/172/1.

Extension of sanctions against Italy: possible prohibition by sanctionist countries of direct trading, by any ship sailing under their flag, to Italian colonies in Africa. J1844/216/1.

Memo. on policy which H.M.G. should pursue at Geneva regarding Italy. J5100/216/1.

Appeal for H.M.G.'s intervention in Veltcheff case: proposed P.Q. in House of Lords. R1183/R1206/137/7.

— Copies of correspondence with Mr. J. Swire concerning Veltcheff case. R1946/137/7.

Veltcheff trial: Bulgarian request for a letter from Lord Cecil for publication in Bulgaria, stating that his actions were inspired by humanitarian motives. R2190/137/7.

Mexican decoration. T804/804/372.

Cecil, David, Lord.

German colonial aspirations: letter to The Times supports German solution of problem. C8959/97/18.

Cecil, R.

Appointment to British Consular Service: specimen of handwriting: allotted to Shiraz. K12160/K12267/429/250.

— Fidelity bond: outfit allowance. K12887/429/250.

— Power of attorney. K13168/429/250.

Departure for Shiraz. K13316/K13603/429/250.

Language studies: first year's Persian course: purchase of books. K12730/429/250.

Cedar (British fishing vessel).

Damage to gear by Netherlands trawler. W8740/8740/29 (file)/

W5604/5604/50 (file).

Cedarbank, s.s.

Agreement. K5036/5036/285 (file).

Cedillo, S., General.

Mexican political activities. A196/A9531/196/26.

Cel, Ugo, General.

Italian representative in matters concerning war graves. R878/R1798/877/22.

Cela, Camilo, Señora.

Safety of (in Spain). W9969/W10555/427/41.

Celak, Johann.

Murder of King Alexander of Yugoslavia in France in 1934. R5909/929/92.

Celal.

Extradition to Turkey from Palestine refused. T2909/2909/374 (file).

Celal (Bey).

Turkish Minister at Jedda: report on. E600/67/25.

Celal Bayar.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Celal Nurl.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Celal Uner.

Turkish representation at funeral of King George. T1142/751/379.

Celal Yakal, Lieut.-Col.

Turkish Under-Secretary of State for Air: attendance at funeral of King George. T1142/T1192/751/379.

Celarek, J.

Second International Congress for Microbiology, London, June 1936. L5141/137/405.

Celebrations.

See also BIRTHDAYS.

CONGRATULATIONS.

Empire Day celebrations abroad: position in view of Court mourning:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Supply and flying of flags on Empire Day celebrations abroad:

— See FLAGS.

Centenary celebrations of first issue of postage stamps:

— See STAMPS.

Questions connected with King Edward's Coronation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING EDWARD VIII.

Position of H.M.R.R. abroad as regards local functions during mourning period on death of King George:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE V.

Commemoration by Russian Club at West Hampstead of death of M. Lenin. N416/416/38.

By Italian colony in Buenos Aires of the entry of Italian troops into Addis Ababa. J4753/4753/1.

Celebrations: Argentina.

Celebration of the fourth centenary of the founding of Buenos Aires: Spanish mission to. A3508/3508/2.

Celebrations: Australia.

See also CELEBRATIONS: TASMANIA.

150th anniversary celebrations (1938): visits by U.K. and foreign warships: position as regards issuing invitations to foreign Govts.: position as regards requests for flags and messages. T13814/13814/384 (file).

Fourth Australian Centenary celebrations: approach to foreign Govts. for goodwill messages and flags: position as regards Italy, Liberia, Soviet Union and Vatican: programme: circular to posts abroad: replies. T2029/2029/384 (file).

Celebrations: Austria.

Of 200th anniversary of death of Prince Eugene of Savoy: special coin issue: proceedings: attendance of foreign military missions. R2450/2450/3.

Commemoration of second anniversary of death of Dr. Dollfuss. R4713/21/3.

Celebrations: Belgium.

Fiftieth anniversary of foundation of "Fédération des Avocats Belges": British representation at. L7137/7137/405 (file).

Commemoration of St. George's Day at Zeebrugge: attendance of British warship. C2643/2643/4 (file).

— Desire of Anglo-Belgian Union to participate. C4024/2643/4.

Celebrations to commemorate fiftieth anniversary of stationing of Third Regiment of Line at Ostend. C4565/4565/4.

Liberation of town of Mons by British troops: message from municipal authorities of Mons to British Royal Family and British people. C8174/8174/4.

Celebrations: Belgium (continued).

Commemoration ceremonies at Liège in memory of civilian victims of the Great War. C6167/3951/4.

Celebration of 400th anniversary of martyrdom of William Tyndale: invitation issued to Sir E. Ovey. C5029/5029/4.

Celebrations: Bulgaria.

Ceremony in connexion with raising of German submarine sunk at Varna in 1916.

R1523/1523/7.

St. George's Day: Military Attaché's report.

R2776/136/7.

Celebrations: China.

Chinese National Day: message issued by Chiang Kai-shek to English-speaking people on occasion of. F6165/166/10.

Confucius celebrations in Peking: compulsory attendance of Chinese officials at.

F2165/166/10.

First anniversary of creation of East Hopei Autonomous Govt. F7271/34/10.

Celebrations: Colombia.

Fourth Centenary of the City of Bogotá: arrangements for an exhibition of foreign books to be later given to the National Library, for visits by foreign lecturers, and for concerts of foreign music, the music scores to be likewise donated: participation by the U.K. P3505/3505/150 (file).

Celebrations: Denmark.

May Day celebrations by Social Democratic Party. N2558/213/15.

Celebration at Copenhagen of Northern Day. N5410/1923/63.

Celebrations: Ecuador.

Celebration of the bicentenary of the Geodesic Mission of 1736: French and Spanish participation. A5688/5688/54.

Celebrations: Egypt.

Celebration of Empire Day and The King's Birthday in Cairo: position in view of Court mourning. T5827/484/379.

In connexion with signature of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J7233/2/16.

Celebrations: Ethiopia.

Italian military review in Addis Ababa: question of attendance of foreign representatives: F.O. instructions to H.M. Minister regarding British representation. J7679/J7711/3957/1.

Celebrations: Finland.

At Helsingfors of Nordic Day: indignation among pure Finns at alleged statement by Hungarian diplomat that but for Swedes the Finns would still be a primitive race. N5975/1923/42.

Celebrations: France.

Unveiling of Canadian War Memorial at Vimy.

— See MEMORIALS: FRANCE.

Armistice celebrations. C8038/1/17.

Report on observance of Armistice Day at Lille. C8185/1/17.

Celebration of 14th July: arrangements: reports.

C4791/C4933/C4934/C5137/C5168/C5169/1/17.

Demonstration organised by Socialist and Communist parties in Père Lachaise Cemetery in memory of adherents of Commune who were killed during civil strife in 1871. C3858/1/17.

Celebrations: France (continued).

International Fête at Cannes in April 1936: invitation to British cavalry detachment to participate. C233/233/17.

— Visit cancelled owing to death of King George. C869/233/17.

Festival to take place at Menton in March 1937: British naval representation invited. C8497/8497/17 (file).

Celebrations: Germany.

Labour Day celebrations:

— See LABOUR: GERMANY.

Of anniversary of Saar Plebiscite on 12th-13th January. C228/4/18.

550th anniversary of Heidelberg University:

— See UNIVERSITIES: GERMANY.

Ceremony in memory of King Heinrich I at Quedlinburg (Harz). C5242/86/18.

Celebration of anniversary of battle of Jutland. C4071/1057/18.

Ceremony in honour of German war dead on 8th March: H.M. Ambassador to accept invitation to attend if Belgian and French Ambassadors did likewise.

C1481/1481/18.

Fiftieth anniversary of German Fishing Industry: Admiralty participation.

C6535/6535/18 (file).

— Representation of H.M.G. by a fishery protection vessel: speeches.

C6618/C6947/C7219/C7804/6535/18.

Memorial celebration on 30th September by German-Italian Society to late Count Gravina, former High Commissioner at Danzig. R6023/341/22.

Celebrations in Berlin on occasion of third anniversary of appointment of Herr Hitler as Chancellor: speech by Herr Hitler on National Socialist movement.

C661/86/18.

Anniversary celebrations of 1923 "Putsch" in Munich: mass meeting in Berlin.

C8088/C8311/86/18.

At Munich of third anniversary of seizure of power in Bavaria: speeches.

C2075/86/18.

Sixteenth anniversary of founding of National Socialist party at Munich on 24th February: speech by Herr Hitler: names of persons present. C1415/86/18.

Celebrations: Great Britain.

Centenary celebrations of the University of London:

— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Coronation of King Edward VIII:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

British Olympic Dinner: invitation to Prime Minister to attend. C1346/C1721/306/18.

Celebrations: Greece.

Greek National Day: preparations for: activities of Greek communities abroad in supplying flag. R621/220/19.

Anniversary of Greek independence: special German wireless broadcast.

R2038/2038/19.

Of Independence Day by Greek troops at Athens. R2033/220/19.

Anniversary of Greek entry into Salonica: demonstrations in favour of dynasty and dictatorship. R6609/220/19.

Armistice Day celebrations at Salonica.

R7231/7231/19.

Of St. George's Day on 23rd April.

R2558/220/19.

Lighting of Olympic Torch for relay to Olympic Games in Berlin: local celebrations. R4657/220/19.

Celebrations: Hungary.

250th anniversary of fall of Budapest: German representation. R6081/470/21.

Anniversary of recapture of fortress of Buda from Turks in 1686: invitation to official delegation representing H.M.G. and to descendants of English soldiers who fell or were wounded to attend ceremony.

R4884/4884/21 (file).

Celebrations: Indies (Netherlands East).

Celebration of Armistice Day in Batavia: message of loyalty to The King from local Indian ex-Service men.

T17799/17799/379.

Celebrations: Iraq.

Position as regards participation by H.M. Ships in Iraqi anniversary celebrations while in Iraqi waters: details of national holidays. T6078/T8979/199/377.

Celebrations: Italy.

Centenary of Moorat Raphael College in Venice:

— See RELIGION: ITALY.

Birthday of Rome. R2394/2394/22.

Of anniversary of Italy's entry into Greek war. R3169/3169/22.

Of original Fascist march on Rome.

R6474/2394/22.

Of seventeenth anniversary of foundation of the Fasci: text of speech by Signor Mussolini on 23rd March.

R1784/R1860/1/22.

Thirteenth anniversary of foundation of Fascist Militia: report on. R802/312/22.

Of tenth anniversary of foundation of Balilla. R2116/312/22.

Anniversary of Italian Constitution of 1848: military review. R3486/312/22.

Annual military review on 7th June: question of attendance by Sir E. Drummond and Service attachés. R3227/312/22.

Commemorating first anniversary of imposition of sanctions against Italy.

R6916/2132/22.

To mark anniversary of armistice between Austria and Italy.

R6639/6639/22/R6837/6837/22.

By Italian Senate of acquisition of an Empire. R7635/241/22.

Ceremony in Rome in memory of those who fell at battle of Adowa in 1896.

R1418/241/22.

First anniversary of hostilities against Ethiopia. R6020/2932/22.

Celebrations on occasion of Italian annexation of Ethiopia: demonstrations against British Consulates. J4565/1000/1.

Armistice Day at Naples: facilities granted by Italian Govt. for party of British troops in uniform to take part in ceremony at British church. R7002/226/22.

Of third anniversary of assumption of power by Nazi Govt. in Germany by German colony in Rome: speeches. C804/4/18.

Celebrations: Liberia.

Reception held by United States Minister at Monrovia on United States Independence Day: celebrations. J6928/J7459/185/24.

Celebrations: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Celebration of anniversaries of Mukden Incident and creation of State of Manchukuo. F1873/1873/10 (file).

Celebrations: Mexico.

Celebration of the anniversary of the revolution of 1910: report. A9702/196/26.

Celebrations: Nepal.

Twenty-fifth anniversary of accession of Emperor of Nepal: celebrations: congratulatory message from The King.

F7672/84/61.

Celebrations: Netherlands.

Princess Juliana's betrothal: postponement of dance arranged by H.M. Minister at The Hague in view of abdication of King Edward. T17853/17541/379.

Celebrations: Norway.

Celebration at Oslo of Northern Day.

N5521/1923/63.

Celebrations: Poland.

Michal Pyrz celebrations. C5250/49/55.

On 15th August of the sixteenth anniversary of the defeat of the Bolshevik armies before Warsaw. C5894/49/55.

In honour of Dr. Grazynski's ten years' service as Voivode of Upper Silesia

C7121/50/55.

In honour of Ukrainians who lost their lives fighting against Russians during and after Bolshevik revolution: clashes amongst rival factions. N4112/542/38.

Celebrations: Portugal.

Celebration of tenth anniversary of the Republic. W5062/403/36.

Celebrations: Roumania.

Commemoration of Union of Roumania.

R7468/282/37.

Sixth anniversary of King Carol's return: collapse of stand: spectators killed and injured: H.M.G.'s condolences.

R3318/282/37.

Celebrations: Santo Domingo.

Cathedral service and laying of wreaths on reputed tomb of Columbus at Ciudad Trujillo: participation by Diplomatic Corps: transfer of reputed bones of Columbus from a leaden urn to an airtight glass case: position of recognition of authenticity. A7988/A8915/1734/20.

Celebrations: Siam.

Anniversary of Provisional Constitution: speeches by Siamese notables.

F4112/216/40.

Celebrations: Soviet Union.

May Day: proceedings: slogans.

N2504/54/38.

Of nineteenth anniversary of October revolution: report on proceedings: delegation of British miners. N5720/565/38.

May Day and similar celebrations: attendance of foreign representatives: question of Mr. Duff Cooper's visit: effect on British relations with Germany.

N833/N1254/N1693/20/38.

See further under VISITS.

Celebrations: Spain.

Celebrations in territory occupied by insurgents in event of General Franco occupying Madrid:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (CELEBRATIONS).

Celebration of fifth anniversary of the Spanish Republic: disorderly scenes at military review at Madrid: report.

W3422/W3424/62/41.

Celebrations: Sudan.

Changes in ceremonial as result of deaths of their late Majesties King George V and King Fuad and the ratification of the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J8974/2/16.

Celebrations: Sweden.

Celebration of Northern Day at Stockholm.
N5424/1923/68.

Celebrations: Tasmania.

Centenary celebrations of Royal Hobart Regatta, 1938: desire of Tasmanian Govt. for presence of Netherlands and French warships. W9507/9507/50 (file).

Celebrations: Turkey.

Thirteenth anniversary of Turkish Republic: report on celebrations. E7073/129/44.
Procedure in connexion with participation by visiting British warships in Turkish national celebrations: salutes.

T4272/199/377.

Celebrations on signature of new Straits Convention: report on. E4966/26/44.

Inauguration of "Victory Movement" at Afion Karahissar: speeches.

E1793/129/44.

Celebrations: United States.

United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Celebrations, 1937: report of commission on plans for observance and celebrations: text. A6637/6637/45.

Sesquicentennial Celebrations at Berwick, Pennsylvania: visit by Mayor of Berwick-on-Tweed. A6640/6640/45 (file).

Centenary celebrations of Geological Society of Pennsylvania: British representation at: report on proceedings: speeches, &c.

L3701/3701/405 (file).

Celebration of fourth centenary of Erasmus: British official representation.

P4704/4704/150.

Celebrations: Uruguay.

By "Comité Uruguayo pro Italia" on occasion of Italian annexation of Ethiopia.

J5686/2122/1.

Celebrations: Yugoslavia.

Anniversary celebrations by German communities in Voivodina district.

R5499/262/67.

Cells.

Facilities. L5653/5653/405 (file).

Cells, S. G. de, Dr.

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

Celliere, F. Macchi di, Count.

Italian Consul at Colombo.

T11177/11177/385 (file).

Celleri, R. P. di, Conte.

See PALLASTRELLI DI CELLERI, R., CONTE.

Celli, John.

Activities of British Union of Friends of Italy.

R1428/1428/22 (file).

Cellular Clothing Company, Ltd.

Norwegian customs treatment of certain U.K. cotton goods. N3273/162/30.

Cellulosa Cloro Soda.

Production of cellulose from esparto grass in Italy. R2260/1/22.

Cellulose.

Construction of plant for production in Italy.

R2260/1/22.

Cellulose Acetate Silk Company, Ltd.

Supply of plant and technical assistance to Soviet Govt. for manufacture of artificial silk. N5790/5790/97.

Celmins, H.

Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.
Latvian Minister at Berlin. C144/144/18.

Celtic Monarch, s.s.

Agreement. K4465/4465/285.

Cemal, Inayetullah, Bay.

See INAYETULLAH CEMAL, BAY.

Cemal Husnu.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.
Turkish mission to Persia. E6514/356/34.

Cemal Husnu Taray.

Events leading up to resignation from post of Turkish Minister at Rome.

R2487/R3428/R4096/R4517/
R4626/125/67/W3170/120/43.

Cement.

Formation of company for manufacture of cement in Iraq. E2947/2947/93.

Cement Marketing Company.

Commercial policy in Nigeria and Gold Coast.

C3510/782/17.

Prospects of cement manufacture in Iraq.

E2947/2947/93.

Cemeteries and Graves.

See also IMPERIAL WAR GRAVES COMMISSION.

Discoveries of ancient tombs, &c.:

— See ANTIQUITIES.

Suggested visit of Sir Fabian Ware to British war graves in Scandinavia and Baltic States. N3312/3312/59 (file).

Renewal of appointments of P. Hymans and Major-General Maton as honorary members of Anglo-Belgian Mixed Committee of Imperial War Graves Committee.

K3779/K5744/K7557/3779/204.

Proposed transfer of Macedonia and Balkans from control of Eastern District of Imperial War Graves Commission to control from London.

K5731/5731/250 (file).

Anglo-Franco-German agreement respecting war graves. C56/56/62 (file).

— Appointment of Mixed Committee:

French representation. C2408/56/62.

— German representation. C9206/56/62.

— Text of Berlin Agreement of 20th December, 1935, and draft instrument of appointment of Anglo-French-German Mixed Committee. C1573/56/62.

— Certified copies of agreement for Dominion Govts. C160/56/62.

— Appointment of German members to Mixed Committee. C952/56/62.

— Anglo-French-German War Graves Committee: opening meeting: statement made by General von Seeckt on possibility of war. C4737/C4738/56/62.

Draft Anglo-Egyptian War Graves Convention: consideration of, during general treaty conversations in Cairo: enquiry by Imperial War Graves Commission.

J1346/J6978/J7020/J7361/J7741/
J8109/J8254/1005/16.

Anglo-Egyptian War Graves Convention: Cairo discussions.

J8944/J8984/J9044/J9069/1005/16.

— Arrangements for signature.

J9243/1005/16.

Anglo-Egyptian War Graves Committee: resignation of Col. Hughes: appointment of successor. J1005/1005/16.

Proposed meeting at Rome of States interested in care of war graves, &c.

R877/877/22 (file).

— Future constitution of Joint Anglo-Italian War Graves Committee.

R2911/R3271/877/22.

Cemeteries and Graves (continued).

Proposed meeting at Rome of States interested in the care of war graves, &c. (*continued*).

— Constitution of Anglo-Italian War Graves Committee: Italian agreement with British note. R4180/877/22.

British war graves in Italy: Anglo-Italian agreement of 1922: interpretation of Article 7 in so far as concerns selection of Italian official members of Mixed Commission: British note.

R2144/R2911/R3271/877/22.

— Exchange of notes: texts.

R4938/877/22.

Cemeteries and Graves: Africa (Portuguese East).

Care of grave at Beira of J. E. McMaster, a former British Consul there. F.O. unable to contribute to cost of upkeep of grave: search for relatives in archives kept at Beira. K13402/13402/236.

Cemeteries and Graves: Belgium.

Liability of British employees of the Imperial War Graves Commission to Belgian income tax. C7024/7024/4.

Cemeteries and Graves: Bulgaria.

British and Bulgarian war graves at Plovdiv: visit of H.M. Minister.

R1610/R2253/1502/7.

Cemeteries and Graves: Chile.

Foreigners' Cemetery at Valparaiso: burial of British seamen in vault belonging to Pacific Steam Navigation Company.

K13443/13443/209 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: China.

Grave of late R. R. Shawyer, pro-Consul at Hankow: erection of headstone.

K2988/2988/210.

Cemeteries and Graves: Colombia.

British Cemetery at Bogotá: title to ground: non-existence of formal document: article by Sir S. Gaselee published in Notes and Queries, 26th September, 1936, on history of cemetery. K7253/7253/211 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Egypt.

Erection of headstone on grave of Corporal Baddock at Cairo: complaint from father against fee demanded by British Consular authorities for allowing erection: British burial ground self-supporting: maintenance provided out of funds charged for graves and permits to erect monuments.

K3702/3702/216 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: France.

British war graves at Vailly: visit by French officials. C1586/1586/17.

Maintenance and care of British war graves in France: copy of instrument of appointment of Anglo-French Committee.

C1573/56/62.

Lease of burial plot at St. Raphael of grave of Miss A. M. W. Hall: expiration and inquiry regarding renewal.

K14363/14363/217.

Cemeteries and Graves: Germany.

Volksbund Deutsche Kriegsgräberfürsorge: seventeenth national meeting at Cologne: visit of Sir F. Ware and Major Chettle.

C7992/7992/18.

Cemeteries and Graves: Great Britain.

Laws and regulations regarding burial and burial grounds: Czechoslovak inquiry.

L1653/708/405 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Greece.

Care of British naval graves in Volo Cemetery: arrangements: expenditure.

K4151/4151/219 (file).

Charge of Imperial War Graves Commission's interests at Salonica. K8920/8920/219.

British Cemetery at Corfu: indemnity paid to British Vice-Consul by Govt. engineer for building outhouse on wall: appreciation of services of British Vice-Consul by Imperial War Graves Commission.

K12093/12093/219 (file).

Bulgarian graves in British cemeteries in Greek Macedonia: upkeep.

K3943/4048/3943/207.

Requiem service at Zeidinlik, near Salonica, for burial of Serbian soldiers who fell on Macedonian front during Great War: inauguration of mortuary chapel: Yugoslav representation.

R7017/7017/19/R6822/111/67.

Cemeteries and Graves: Iraq.

Anglo-Iraq War Graves Agreement: legislation to bring into force agreement signed 15th March, 1935.

K929/K2268/K2901/K3265/929/293.

— Translation of draft law: article to be deleted. K3000/929/293.

— English text of law ratifying agreement of 15th March, 1935: date of coming into force of agreement: registration with League of Nations. K5782/929/293.

— Official English translation: extract from Iraq Govt. Gazette confirming agreement. K9536/929/293.

Cemeteries and Graves: Koweit.

Condition of cemetery at Koweit: new site within city walls: construction of wall round site: cost: support of existing cemetery: grant from public funds: Treasury sanction. K4045/4045/291 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Latvia.

British War Cemetery, Nicolai: report on visit of delegation from various Chambers of Commerce: condition of church in cemetery. K11386/11386/259.

Cemeteries and Graves: Mexico.

Graves of British naval ratings at Acapulco, near Mexico City: contribution by H.M.G. towards upkeep and fencing plot of land: Imperial War Graves Commission unable to contribute as graves are not war graves.

K9695/9695/226 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Persia.

British graves at Henjam and Basidu:

— See HENJAM.

BASIDU.

Graves of members of Indo-European Telegraph Department.

K3522/3522/234 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Soviet Union.

British War Cemetery at Tiflis: report on visit by W. G. Hayter: proposed erection of wall. K13534/388/238.

Grave of A. Carruth: photograph taken by Soviet authorities transmitted to relatives.

K11824/9520/238.

Crimea War Memorials at Balaclava, Inkerman and Redan: cost of maintenance and repairs: arrangements for future correspondence by Moscow Consulate: inspection of memorials by military attaché. K1688/K3584/K4265/K5987/7077/388/238.

Cemeteries and Graves: Spain.

British naval cemetery at Villagarcia: repairs to wall and mortuary. K5355/5355/241.
 British cemetery at Seville: ownership and administration: persons who had acquired right to be buried there.
 K4390/K6194/4390/241.

Cemeteries and Graves: Sudan.

Belgian cemeteries in the Sudan: criticism of state of. J491/491/16 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Syria.

German cemetery at Beirut: rent of graves of British Subjects: efforts to trace relatives of deceased. K8847/8847/289 (file).
 Victoria Naval Cemetery, Tripoli: upkeep: replacement of damaged windbreaks: Admiralty unable to approve of increase in annual grant. K3455/3455/289 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Turkey.

British cemetery at Smyrna: desecration of: cost of reparation: refusal by local municipality to accept responsibility for.
 K1808/K5621/K8170/K10973/1808/244.
 Proposed use of portion of funds from British Seamen's Hospital, Smyrna, for upkeep of local British cemeteries. K1807/910/244.
 Exhumation of German soldiers killed at Gallipoli: visit of German warship to Turkey to transport bodies.
 E7382/7078/44.

Care and maintenance of British and Turkish war graves: desire of Imperial War Graves Commission for Anglo-Turkish Committee to be formed: F.O. objections.
 E6175/6175/44 (file).

Claim of Rev. S. Moutafis to land in cemetery area at Gallipoli. E2992/2992/44 (file).

Gallipoli graves: proposed visit organised by Gallipoli and Salonica Pilgrimage Committee: notification to Turkish Govt.
 E427/427/44 (file).

— Use of cameras: inquiry. E2260/427/44.
 — Report by British Naval Attaché.
 E3831/3831/44.

Visits to Gallipoli graves:

— See also VISITS (OF BRITISH SUBJECTS ABROAD).
 — Question of Sir P. Loraine joining pilgrimage: F.O. objections.
 E2283/427/44.

— Attendance of British service attachés.
 E2081/427/44.

— Facilities for representatives of British Legion. E1553/427/44.

Gallipoli graves: proposed visit of H.M. Ships Australia and Sydney to: Turkish conditions regarding landing of crews and uniform: procedure for celebration of Anzac Day. E1373/1373/44 (file).

Gallipoli graves: placing of wreaths on British graves by Turkish people of Canakkule during Montreux Conference.
 E5158/26/44.

Gallipoli graves: position and facilities *vis-à-vis* prohibited areas regulations in Straits.
 E6054/E7861/26/44.

— Information for Imperial War Graves Commission. E6794/26/44.

— Position in regard to proposed revision of Straits Convention: sketch map: information regarding Area Superintendent.
 E3036/E4853/26/44.

— See also STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Cemeteries and Graves: United States.

Bequest by late B. H. Bashian to H.M.G. of freehold of plot of land at Lexington forming burial place of British soldiers killed in 1775: question whether there is any obstacle in United States law to land being owned by H.M.G.
 K5753/5753/245 (file).

Information regarding grave of John Plant, Captain of the Guard responsible during the exile of Napoleon Bonaparte.
 L3103/3103/405 (file).

Burial in Potter's Field of British Subject late of Royal Air Force: protest.
 K423/423/245.

Cemeteries and Graves: Yugoslavia.

Reburial of remains of four British soldiers at Skoplje. R4328/R3684/3100/92.

Cemil, Prof.

Turkish delegate at meeting of League of Nations Union at Glasgow.
 W4783/4783/98.

Cemil Bilisel.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Cemil Uybadun.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Ceniceros, José A.

Mexican Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs: resignation. A4390/196/26.

Exchange of publications between criminal lawyers in U.K. and Mexico.
 L2655/146/405.

Censorship.

Film Censorship:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH.

By F.O. of books or articles and approval of publication:

— See PUBLICATION.

Alleged use of the censorship of neutral mails during the war of 1914-18 to further British trade: F.O. memo.
 W1685/1685/405 (file).

Question whether an article passed by a Govt. censor can be taken as meaning that the Govt. in question associate themselves with the sentiments expressed.
 W5242/36/36.

Immunity from censorship of official correspondence from consulates or diplomatic missions: F.O. minutes. W8211/62/41.

Spanish censorship of article destined for Daily Express: arrest of and imposition of fine on British correspondent at Barcelona.
 K1914/1914/241.

Censorship (British Organisation in Time of War).

See CENSORSHIP: GREAT BRITAIN.
 CENSORSHIP: EGYPT.

Censorship: Africa (Italian East).

Raising of. J8946/3957/1.

Censorship: Africa (Portuguese West).

Press censorship: passing of article written by civil servant, attacking H.M.G.: attitude of H.M.G. W5242/36/36.

Censorship: Brazil.

Complaint of censorship by Brazilian postal authorities, of letter posted to U.K.
 A10265/10265/51.

Censorship: Cyprus.

Evasion of censorship by Greek Consul:
 — See CYPRUS (FOREIGN CONSULATES).

Censorship: Czechoslovakia.

Bill granting Govt. special powers in times of emergency: summary. R1891/32/12.

Censorship: Egypt.

Censorship scheme: paragraphs dealing with
 (1) authority for imposition of censorship;
 (2) participation of Egyptians in organisation;
 (3) use of existing telegraph organisations and officials for censorship duties. W581/W1388/W13261/581/50.

Revised emergency censorship scheme: report on history of the matter from Cairo.

W1451/581/50.

Revised censorship scheme for Egypt: copy for G.O.C., British Troops in Egypt.

W2521/W3079/W5079/581/50.

— Use of censorship cypher. W3989/581/50.

Draft censorship scheme: views of F.O.

W10886/581/50.

Censorship scheme: position in view of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Friendship: views of G.H.Q., Egypt. W18507/581/50.

— W.O. views. W1174/581/50.

Censorship of wireless communications in event of war or menace of war: provisions in Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.

J5820/J5897/J6060/2247/16.

Steps taken by authorities to stop circulation of book containing anti-British articles by M. H. Beraud which appeared in French newspaper Gringoire. J1461/2/16.

Censorship: Ethiopia.

Raising of. J8946/3957/1.

Censorship: Germany.

Right of German Govt. to censor letters: enquiry. C7813/5782/18.

Postal censorship: letter opened from British boy at school at Göttingen.

C6871/5782/18.

Action of authorities in opening letters addressed to British Subject in Germany.

C2798/19/18.

— Case of Mr. Lobb. C8477/5782/18.

Letter received by Mrs. Paxton from Germany which had been opened, Zur Devisenüberwachung. C5782/5782/18.

Censorship: Great Britain.

Question of control of press criticism, caricatures and publications derogatory to foreign Heads of States and personalities: F.O. memo.: legal opinions.

W539/539/50 (file).

Of printed matter and films: Egyptian enquiry.

W6287/6287/405 (file).

Resolution passed at annual delegate meeting of the National Union of Journalists deploring tendency of H.M.G. to introduce a censorship of news bearing on foreign affairs. P1713/1670/150.

— Attitude of H.M.G. to terms of resolution: P.Q. P1670/1670/150.

Censorship of news on foreign affairs, by H.M.G. during Italo-Ethiopian crisis: responsibility of the F.O., or the Service Departments for explaining position: review of arrangements made with National Union of Journalists by Admiralty and W.O. P2580/2580/150.

Standing Inter-departmental Committee on Censorship: 12th annual report.

W687/581/50.

— Minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. W1351/581/50.

— 13th annual report.

W17689/80/50/W16822/581/50.

Chapter 10 of War Book: F.O. action under: correspondence between F.O., W.O. and G.P.O. W3489/W5585/80/50.

Censorship: Great Britain (continued).

Chapter 10 of War Book: notes by G.P.O.

W4453/80/50.

Drafts to foreign missions in London regarding the censorship provisions laid down in the War Book: position regarding (1) telegraph censorship, (2) postal censorship, (3) diversion of mails.

W2040/80/50/W6624/W5949/W5720/

W13910/W12138/W7474/581/50.

— Inter-departmental meeting at F.O.

W5948/581/50.

Draft letter to foreign representatives in London regarding diversion of mails for censorship: position regarding diplomatic and consular correspondence.

W1850/W11438/581/50.

— Grant of censorship facilities to consuls-general. W15115/581/50.

Censorship regulations: fifth annual list of amendments: distribution. W2265/581/50.

Fifth annual list of amendments to censorship regulations: supply of copies to G.O.C., British Troops in Egypt, through W.O.

W3429/581/50.

Action to be taken at Contraband Control Bases in connexion with mails intercepted at sea before censorship has been put into force: position arising out of Italo-Ethiopian war: legal position.

W3488/581/50.

Censorship Regulations: copy for Khartoum.

W5375/581/50.

Censorship of transit telegrams: report of Subcommittee of Committee of Imperial Defence. W5377/581/50.

Draft chapters of revised regulations: F.O. comment. W18431/581/50.

Censorship regulations: section 20: correspondence between W.O. and F.O.

W18544/581/50.

Censorship: Greece.

Imposition of censorship in connexion with declaration of martial law.

R4693/R4787/R4710/R4815/220/19.

Censorship: Italy.

Ban on diffusion by loud speakers to general public of foreign wireless programmes:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: ITALY (BROADCASTING).

Ban on entry of Blackwood's Magazine and other publications: complaints.

R3/3/22 (file).

Censorship: Japan.

Censorship of mail matter from abroad.

F2148/205/23.

Censorship: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Censorship of telegrams addressed to British and French representatives at Tetuan.

W16255/247/28.

Reasons for prevention of smuggling of Spanish currency through the post: request for co-operation of British Post Office in the zone: attitude of H.M.G. as regards interference with British mails.

W3140/247/28.

Censorship: Palestine.

Imposition of censorship on air mail to Egypt in view of disturbed political situation.

J5231/2/16.

Censorship: Spain.

Censorship of official correspondence of British Vice-Consul at Mahon, Balearic Islands, by Spanish authorities: F.O. minutes on immunity of official correspondence.

W8211/62/41.

Censorship: Spain (continued).

Censoring of letters addressed to Belgian Consulate-General at Barcelona: request to British Consul-General, as Doyen of Consular Corps, to make protest to Spanish authorities: views of F.O.

W11299/62/41.

Censoring of correspondence at Barcelona: protest by H.M.G.: claim for immunity for correspondence between H.M. Consular officers and between them and diplomatic mission: no claim for correspondence with private persons.

W9294/W9457/W10684/62/41.

Application of censorship to correspondence between H.M. Embassy at Madrid and private persons: decision of Madrid Govt. to exempt correspondence between Embassies or Consulates and private persons. W9776/W10667/W11551/62/41.

Censorship label issued in name of Republica de Vizcaya. W10520/62/41.

Censorship on speeches made in Permanent Commission of Cortes. W6714/62/41.

Censorship: Sudan.

Revised scheme: use of censorship cypher.

W3989/581/50.

Census.

Of population:

— See POPULATION.

Egyptian Commercial census:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT.

German motor car census:

— See AUTOMOBILES: GERMANY.

Belgian census of farming stock: arrangements: copy of decree. C4099/163/4.

Centenillo Mines.

See MINES AND MINING: SPAIN.

Centerwall, Sture.

Minister without portfolio, Sweden.

N3259/272/42.

Cento, F., Mgr.

Papal Nuncio at Caracas: report on.

A3736/2613/47.

Appointment as Papal Nuncio at Lima: visit to Quito. A9436/1581/35.

Centoz, L., Mgr.

Papal Nuncio at La Paz: report on.

A1669/1669/5.

Central Aerohydrodynamical Institute (Moscow).

Production of aircraft at. N5326/1477/38.

Central Agency, Ltd. (Glasgow).

Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.

Exchange permits for sewing cottons imported into Bolivia. A10262/2180/5.

Central Asian Society.

See ROYAL CENTRAL ASIAN SOCIETY.

Central Bureau of Hospital Information.

Facilities for Col. Irwin in Sweden.

L2612/2612/405 (file).

Central Bureau of the International Map of the World.

See MAPS.

Central Consistory of Jews in Bulgaria.

Death of King George: condolences

T1727/752/379.

Central Council for the Care of Cripples.

Third World Congress of International Society for Crippled Children. L3390/3358/405.

Central Council of Colliery Owners.

Administration of quota for U.K. coal in France. C1432/90/17.

Central Mining and Investment Corporation.
Affairs of. W3691/W7655/374/41.

Central Pacific Coconut Plantations, Ltd.

Arrest of Mr. Rougier at Tahiti.

C1872/1872/17 (file).

Central Provinces Manganese Ore Company.

Chartering of Italian tramp steamers by British firms. J1664/20/1.

Central Savings Society.

See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.

Central Uruguay Railway Company.

Allocation of exchange to, for remittances from Uruguay: claims by: negotiations: carrying out of arrangements made.

A901/A1214/A1405/A858/A885/A1121/

A1353/A1925/A1120/A1595/A2029/

A2410/A2097/A5669/A6825/A6803/

A9398/A9192/A9718/3/46.

Exchange control matters in Uruguay: relations between General Manager, Mr. Grindley, and the staff of H.M. Legation at Montevideo: report to F.O. by H.M. Minister. A4459/3/46.

Privileges given to in the matter of exchange for remittances from Uruguay: attitude of other public utilities companies to: defence of position. A4107/A4780/3/46.

Uruguayan statement that the company alone may use official exchange granted to it as the company thinks fit.

A4440/3/46.

Uruguayan scheme for cattle transportation by river: views on. A276/276/46.

Centre d'Entente Franco-Britannique Economique et Sociale (Comité Economique et Sociale).

Formation of by French interests to further Anglo-French economic relations: attitude of H.M.G. to: proposals for London Committee: proposed exchange visits by leading industrialists: position of operations.

P911/P912/P1164/P1186/P1691/

P1706/592/150.

Centre d'Informations Documentaires.

Activities and publications. L4467/151/405.

Centro Anglo-Chileno (Santiago).

Copies of Books on Basic English for.

P244/56/150.

Activities: grant in aid for: views on development of Centre and use of grant made to.

P747/P2168/P2366/P2456/P2482/

P3002/P4435/P4507/42/150.

Gift of books for: list. P3096/3096/150.

Centro de Estudiantes Historicos (Madrid).

Desire to exchange publications with bodies in the U.K. P2419/167/150.

Centro Educacional de Comercio (Managua).

Enquiries regarding. P851/851/150.

Centro Español de Londres.

See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Central Sales Department, Limited.

Difficulties in recovery of debt due to them from former agents in Bulgaria.

R4384/4384/7 (file).

Central Union of Latvian Co-operative Dairy Societies.

Supply of vegetable parchment by British firms. N3409/95/59.

Centrosoyuz (England), Limited.

Action by Fish Trading Company against:
letter of request. T473/473/371 (file).
Liquidation of Shanghai office of.
F2070/2070/10.

Century Press, Ltd.

Expulsion of Mr. Hepworth from Italy.
R1368/R1513/854/22.

Céphée, s.s.

Agreement. K6460/6460/285.

Cepl (Compagnie Européenne de Participations Industrielles).

Production of arms, &c., in Roumania.
R1617/983/37.

Ceramica de San Juan de Azalfarache.

Labour difficulties in Spain. W3896/626/41.

Ceramic Societies.

Coronation Convention of Ceramic Industries,
1937: invitations. L7916/7916/405.

Cercle de l'Union (Paris).

Patronage by King Edward.
T7978/T10032/T11317/T6401/2988/379.

Cercle Gaulois (Brussels).

Message on occasion of attack on King
Edward. T11841/11275/379.
Accession message to King George VI.
T18128/17840/379.

Cercle Nautique (Cannes).

Patronage by King Edward.
T7978/T10032/T11317/T6401/2988/379.

Cerda, P. Aguirre.

See AGUIRRE CERDA, P.

Cereals.

Production, marketing and consumption of
wheat: memo. by Market Supply Com-
mittee. W5354/200/50.

World Wheat Planning, book by M. Paul de
Hevesy. W1280/200/50.

Wheat restriction: proposals of M. Paul de
Hevesy for new international agreement.
W4431/200/50.

Article on wheat outlook of the world in *Index*,
a Swedish publication. N1098/212/42.

Danubian wheat situation: Czechoslovak
Prime Minister's plan for Central Grain
Office: Great Britain to import wheat in
exchange for British manufactures.
R678/424/67.

International Wheat Advisory Committee:
question of granting diplomatic privilege
and exemption from British income tax to
members of the committee: exemption
for members of staff who are non-British
Subjects. W200/W931/W1455/W5098/
W5961/W8745/200/50.

Cereals: Argentina.

Exports of maize to the U.K., 1931 to 1935:
statistics. A4528/59/2.

Increased shipments of corn (maize) to
Canada: special import facilities owing
to shortage of crops in North America.
A8316/8316/2.

Formation of a company to engage in the
export of cereals, chiefly to Germany:
details regarding. A8888/6055/2.

Messrs. H. Simon's interest in a proposed
scheme for erection of a national system
of grain elevators. A3530/3530/2 (file).

Govt.'s grain policy: raising of minimum basic
price for new maize. A3514/3514/2.

— Removal of guaranteed minimum prices
for wheat and linseed, but not for maize:
views on. A9619/A9831/58/2.

Cereals: Belgium.

Valorisation of wheat crop of 1935: copy of
decree. C4201/163/4.

Licence fee for imports of foreign wheat: copy
of decree. C422/24/17.

Cereals: Brazil.

Decree decreasing import duty on wheat flour,
as action by Brazilian Govt. to counter
unjustifiable increase in price of local
flour, and unreasonable profits made by
flour mills operated by foreign capital:
protest by British milling interests in
Brazil and intervention by H.M.G.:
reports on position.

A3994/A4033/A4248/A4323/A4465/
A4313/A5066/A5730/A6197/753/6.

Campaign in favour of local flour: proposed
law to enforce mixing of local flour with
imported. A5066/A5730/A8429/753/6.

Introduction of a Bill to give increased
Government control over the flour-milling
industry: Spanish text: position of.
A5663/A5730/A6359/753/6.

Cereals: Canada.

Grain shipments through the United States:
— See CEREALS: UNITED STATES.

Cereals: Cuba.

Review of situation of the importation and
local production of rice in Cuba (press).
A8386/206/14.

Cereals: Czechoslovakia.

Customs surcharges:
— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Cereals: Denmark.

Law for regulation of imports of cereals and
flour and imposition of increased duties:
discriminatory duty on hard wheat:
injurious effect on British trade: repre-
sentations to Danish Govt.

N1201/N1243/N1310/N1686/
N6221/73/15/N2076/213/15.

Corn Law: scale of customs duties on flour:
U.K. request for revision: negotiations
in Copenhagen.

N2660/N2944/N3159/73/15.

— New scale of duties. N3202/73/15.

Importation and Exportation Law 87: copy
for Board of Trade. L5212/337/405.

Cereals: Estonia.

Purchases of rye from Latvia. N1497/524/59.
Additional imports of barley and oat seeds.
N1667/1667/59.

Cereals: Finland.

Failure of Finnish importers of flour to carry
out agreement concluded by them with
National Association of British and Irish
Millers in 1933. N5847/N6456/N6099/
N6183/N6184/170/56.

Cereals: France.

Milling tax on flour and semolina:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: FRANCE.

Price of wheat: decisions of National Wheat
Office. C6273/C6190/C6233/6034/17.

Import regulations. C1094/39/17.

Creation of a wheat office. C5324/1/17.

— Govt. Bill. C6034/C6119/6034/17.

— Financial organisation. C6888/6034/17.

Decree respecting exercise of the monopoly of
the importation and exploitation of wheat
by the Wheat Office. C8002/6034/17.

Govt. control of wheat decree.

C6387/6034/17.

— Regulations governing import and export.
C7414/C7415/C7512/C7573/
C7678/6034/17.

— Decree. C7897/C8064/6034/17.

Cereals: Germany.

Stocks of grain and flour.

C2055/C6353/99/18.

Notes on grain harvest in Frankfort district.

C6399/99/18.

Negotiations for sale to Germany of entire Yugoslav wheat crop for current year.

R3384/81/92.

Purchase of cereals by Germany in Roumania.

R7174/115/37.

Campaign to increase home production: results. C7780/99/18.

Grain harvest: estimates for 1936.

C6831/99/18.

Order requiring farmers to hand over their fixed quota of bread-stuffs. C8306/99/18.

Grain shortage. C9014/C8824/178/18.

Cereals: Great Britain.

Legislation concerning cereals and milling taxes: Portuguese enquiry.

L1287/1287/405 (file).

Proposals for a levy on imported maize to allow a subsidy to be given to the oat farmers in the U.K.: views on: possible effects on Anglo-Argentine commercial negotiations. A4528/A4322/59/2.

Statistics of imports of wheat, barley, &c., from Danubian countries: enquiry by Prague Legation. R708/424/67.

— Statistics of wheat, barley, &c., imported from Danubian countries, 1933-35.

R1409/424/67.

Scheme for absorption of grain from Danubian Basin in exchange for British manufactures. R678/424/67.

Cereals: Greece.

Deficient wheat harvest: possibility of Greece needing loan:

— See LOANS: GREECE.

Wheat imports: amount of foreign exchange required to meet imports for 1934 and 1935: crop prospects in Greece.

R1141/1141/19.

Cereals: Guadeloupe.

Customs duty on British rice imported into Guadeloupe:

— See GUADELOUPE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Cereals: Hungary.

See CEREALS: SWITZERLAND.

Cereals: India.

Import duties on broken rice:

— See INDIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Cereals: Indo-China.

Franco-German private barter arrangements for diversion from France to Germany of rice from Indo-China. C1099/23/18.

Cereals: Italy.

Wheat stocks: estimated imports: memo. presented to Cabinet by S. of S.

R7801/R7800/527/22.

Yield of 1936 wheat crop. R7634/527/22.

Cessation of grain exports from Turkey to Italy as result of sanctions. J751/258/1.

Italo-Hungarian Agreement for purchase of 2 million quintals of wheat by Italy.

R4168/R6285/256/21.

Wheat harvest prospects: orders to cut at certain height from ground in order to save petrol used by cutting machines.

R3460/226/22.

Wheat harvest prospects: article in Frankfurter Zeitung: summary.

R4400/527/22.

— Article in Deutsche Getreide Zeitung.

R4692/1/22.

Cereals: Italy (continued).

Wheat harvest prospects: probable decrease in yield of 20 per cent.: memo. by H.M. Embassy at Rome: possible economic effects. R5424/527/22.

Increased production of cereals and industrial crops to replace imported raw materials. R2920/1/22.

Measures for increased production of maize.

R3477/527/22.

Control of domestic wheat market: decrees dealing with institution of collective stocks and procedure for selection of wheat for seed: texts.

R4367/R4935/R4943/527/22.

Decree curtailing use of hard wheat in macaroni preparations and completely prohibiting its use in bread making: census of supplies: prices: regulation of domestic wheat market: sale of standing crops. R1218/R1477/R1718/R2699/1/22.

Composition and functions of Permanent Grain Committee: decree: summary.

R3481/527/22.

Permanent Wheat Council: summary of proceedings at meeting of 14th June: prospects of forthcoming wheat harvest.

R3628/527/22.

Cereals: Japan.

1935 rice crops. F1744/1744/23 (file).

Cereals: Korea.

1935 rice crop statistics. F1744/1744/23 (file).

Cereals: Lithuania.

Failure of Lithuanian Govt. to meet obligations under Liebukis corn contracts: prohibition of export of grain: representations by H.M.G. N5612/N5886/N5759/N5798/N6458/2556/59.

Cereals: Luxemburg.

Decree fixing minimum price of home-grown corn. C6601/815/4.

Milling regulations: percentage of home-grown flour to be used in manufacture of flour.

C5865/C6286/C9074/815/4.

Cereals: Madeira.

Portuguese legislation restricting flour imports to facilitate disposal of Portuguese wheat surplus: effect on U.K. interests: admission of consignments contracted for before enactment of decree: representations to Portuguese Govt.

W2761/W3481/W6539/

W8958/W13324/310/36.

Cereals: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Govt. plan to increase wheat cultivation.

F4196/3078/10.

Note on rice culture by a Russian botanist.

F6940/6940/10.

Japanese efforts to increase wheat production on self-supporting basis: effect on Dominions wheat markets.

F5178/3078/10.

Cereals: Martinique.

Customs treatment of British rice:

— See MARTINIQUE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Cereals: Morocco (French Zone).

Dahirs prohibiting export of wheat, flour and semolina, and imposing export duty on barley and maize: question of application to British Subjects.

W7709/W12463/20/28.

Cereals: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Taxes on flour:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: MOROCCO: SPANISH ZONE.

Cereals: Netherlands.

Withdrawal of limitations on cultivation of wheat. W17315/17315/29.

Cereals: Panamá.

Interest in rice cultivation: supply of samples of rice seeds by Govt. of India, to Panamanian Govt. A5414/5414/32.

Cereals: Persia.

Erection of silos:

— See AGRICULTURE: PERSIA.

Cereals: Portugal.

Wheat surplus: measures for disposal decrees. W2840/310/36.

— Proposed restriction of imports of foreign flour into Madeira: effect on U.K. interests. See further under CEREALS: MADEIRA. W2761/W3481/310/36.

Wheat surplus: decree authorising sale abroad: proposal to dispose of wheat in U.K. in return for supply of armament in form of barter transaction: German and French interest in wheat surplus: direct sale to British firm. W310/310/36 (file).

Creation of National Bread Institute to regulate and supervise production of wheat, flour and bread. W9909/310/36.

Wheat crops: statistics: control of wheat prices. W9908/310/36.

Cereals: Soviet Union.

Winter sowings for 1936. N4114/1176/38.

Spring sowings: progress in regard to spring fallow, weeding and mechanisation: report. N3187/N3427/1176/38.

— Progress with harvest: estimated yields of various crops.

N3876/N5002/N5046/1176/38/
N4995/565/38.

Special campaign for cultivation of wheat in Karelian province. N4073/1453/38.

Soviet purchases of rice at Rotterdam.

W10229/9549/41.

Growing and marketing of wheat in Soviet Union: information for M. Paul de Hevesy. W1280/200/50.

Cereals: Sweden.

Measures for regulation of prices:

— See AGRICULTURE: SWEDEN.

Cereals: Switzerland.

Wheat exports to Switzerland from Hungary. W4332/W4599/4332/43.

Official prices for sales of cereals for sowing purposes. W17488/115/43.

Failure of negotiations for Swiss purchase of Yugoslav wheat. R7452/7452/92.

1936 wheat harvest: decree fixing prices for deliveries to Federal Wheat Board: notes on. W12860/115/43.

— Decree fixing prices of other cereals of 1936 harvest. W14422/115/43.

Cereals: United States.

Wheat crop for 1936: views on prospects for. A5771/477/45.

General United States cereals crop report as of 1st August, 1936: text. A6950/477/45.

Subsidies for United States exporters of wheat to the Philippine Islands, to allow competition with foreign wheat: text of official announcement regarding. A2081/477/45.

Shipment of United States grain through Canada: maintenance of grading standards at Montreal. A477/477/45.

Cereals: United States (continued).

Difficulties in the movement of grain from the United States caused by U.K. and Canadian regulations: question of imperial preference for Canadian wheat shipped through the United States: Canadian regulations which discriminate against Canadian imports arriving via the United States: United States activities regarding. A477/A5153/477/45.

Imperial preference for Canadian grain shipped to the U.K. via the United States: United States note requesting simplification of procedure regarding customs entry: F.O. views on. R9938/477/45.

Imperial preference for Canadian wheat shipped to the U.K. via the United States: United States negotiations and request for simplification of certification of such wheat: history of question: F.O. memo. A10299/477/45.

Cereals: Yugoslavia.

Wheat harvest: estimated yield: markets for surplus: maintenance of prices: trade note. R5103/16/92.

Measures to secure economic prices for wheat, &c. R4207/16/92.

— Fixation of wheat prices: decision in regard to intervention in by Privileged Export Company. R4314/R4467/16/92.

Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis.

See DISEASES: MENINGITIS, CEREBRO-SPINAL.

Cerejeira, M. G., Cardinal.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Ceremonial.

See also CELEBRATIONS.

CREDENTIALS AND LETTERS OF RECALL.

PRECEDENCE.

SALUTES.

UNIFORMS.

VISITS.

Ceremonial matters in connexion with death of King George and accession of King Edward:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Presentation at Court of wife of former Minister at Nepal, now retired:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

United States ruling regarding persons who may act as hostesses at diplomatic posts abroad:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN: UNITED STATES.

“Dress Worn at Court”: F.O. observations on proofs: comparison with F.O. List and Consular Instructions regarding dress to be worn by British diplomatic and consular officers. T18022/9915/373.

Exchange of visits (or cards) between Heads of Missions and newly appointed Ministers of State: practice in Great Britain: enquiry by Tehran Legation in connexion with appointment of new Persian Minister of Roads and Communications.

T4554/4554/377/T5161/5161/377.

Persian request for information regarding Court ceremonial and organisation (constitution and functions of various Court Departments, audiences, &c.): F.O. attitude as regards supplying.

T12186/12186/379 (file).

Siamese enquiry regarding Court ceremonial in U.K. T18268/12168/379.

Ceremonial (continued).

Changes in ceremonial in the Sudan as result of deaths of Their late Majesties King George V and King Fuad and the ratification of the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.

J8974/2/16.

Attendance of Indian Princes at political or semi-political functions abroad: instructions issued by Viceroy that advice of H.M.R.R. should first be sought: circular to H.M.R.R. abroad. W330/330/50.

Practice as regards toasts and musical honours when foreign officers are present on H.M. Ships or in Naval Establishments: Japanese enquiry as to procedure at functions given by H.M.G. in light of.

T13843/4477/379.

Exchange of visits between new Presidents of Egyptian Chamber and Senate and British High Commissioner in Cairo in accordance with Protocol of 1926: position in event of Ahmad Maher being elected President of Chamber. J4212/2/16.

To be observed at Gibraltar on arrival of Emperor of Ethiopia en route for U.K.

J4737/3249/1.

Observed at signature of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance and Friendship.

J7292/2/16.

F.O. instructions to H.M.R., Cairo, regarding meeting of Nahas Pasha on return to Egypt following signature of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J7862/J8021/2/16.

Honours accorded to Papal Legates visiting Malta. R5762/5762/22.

Observed on occasion of visit of King Edward to Vimy in connexion with unveiling of Canadian War Memorial.

C4930/C3901/3901/17 (file).

Attendance of Canadian Minister Lapointe on King Edward on occasion of unveiling of Canadian War Memorial at Vimy.

C5184/3901/17.

Effect on procedure in regard to exchange of calls, &c., on Sheikhs of Bahrein and Koweit assuming title of Highness.

E2085/2085/91 (file).

Order of toasts to Heads of States: South African attitude: views on question of divisibility of the Crown in this connexion.

T15539/63/384.

Situation arising out of visits of British naval vessels to Mexican ports: question which should pay first call, a British vice-admiral or a Mexican major-general, commander of division. T4896/402/373.

Position of H.M. Consul-General at Lourenço Marques as regards exchange of visits with his colleagues of consular corps and local officials on his return from leave.

T13507/402/373.

Question whether diplomatists in uniform should be bareheaded or not at open-air services: F.O. views. T2809/484/379.

Honours to be accorded to United States High Commissioner and President of Philippines in view of former's precedence: impossibility of his being placed in lower category which his actual status would justify.

T5113/T5201/199/377.

Regulations regarding ceremonial in Philippine Islands. T14244/2688/379.

Status and precedence of Regents in connexion with their attendance as representatives of their Sovereigns at Coronation of King Edward: position in light of convention that no Monarch should attend another's coronation. T15277/2688/379.

Ceremonial (continued).

Question whether H.M. Minister, Belgrade, or Raja of Dharampur should pay first call on occasion of latter's visit to Yugoslavia.

T9263/7239/377.

Treatment of foreign Consular Officers in certain ceremonial matters in Canada, South Africa and Australia.

T4817/4817/373 (file).

Order in which Royal toasts and toasts to Heads of States should be proposed: naval dinner in Japan where Japanese Emperor was named first in collective toast, although United States Ambassador was present and ranked senior to Japanese Minister also present. T4477/4477/379.

Dress to be worn by H.M.R.R. abroad in returning calls made by officers of visiting British warships. T9915/9915/373.

Procedure as regards salutes, honours and flags in Persian Gulf in connexion with visits by H.M. Ships. T14582/T16862/199/377.

Japanese enquiry regarding title and correct method of referring to Queen Mary, and procedure in regard to exchange of cards or visits between wife of newly appointed Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and wives of members of diplomatic body.

T7465/7465/377.

Undesirability of H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona paying formal visit to President of Spanish Republic on arrival and installation of latter in that town: F.O. instructions. W14786/62/41.

Rules for diplomatic ceremonial in Saudi Arabia. T5754/5189/383.

New Protocol regulations published by Persian Govt.: text: translation.

T5161/5161/377 (file).

Mexican law relating to Diplomatic Protocol published 22nd October, 1935: translation.

T315/315/373.

Ecuadorean Ceremonial Maritimo: copy supplied to F.O. and Buenos Aires Embassy. L2155/2155/405.

Cerisola, P.

Mexican Representative at Prague: report on. R459/459/12.

Cermak, V.

Czechoslovak representation at Durazzo. R4664/52/90.

Cernius, Col.

Awarded Légion d'Honneur. N1808/1808/59. Visit to Moscow. N2508/2508/38 (file).

Cernuschi, Felix.

Article in Argentine press on Cambridge University. P2758/41/150.

Report on work during period of residence at Cambridge University. P3972/3972/150.

Cerny, J.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Cerny, V.

Counsellor, Czechoslovak Legation, London. T3789/3789/383.

— In charge of post.

T4818/T6993/T12138/T15610/T18661/3789/383.

Customs facilities.

T12291/T15085/T17902/163/373.

Cerrageria, de, Conde and Condesa.

Welfare in Spain. W10947/W11900/427/41.

Cerro, Eloiza.

Welfare in Spain. W12385/427/41.

Cerro, P. E. Sanchez.

See SANCHEZ CERRO, P. E.

Cerrutti, Vittorio.

Italian Ambassador at Paris: personality.
C105/59/17.

Certificates.

See also ORIGIN: CERTIFICATES OF.
BIRTHS.
DEATHS.
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

In respect of goods described as State goods in transit through India for Afghanistan:

— See INDIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Issue of statements on English law at British posts abroad:

— See LAW.

Postmaster-General's certificate in respect of mail-carrying vessels:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Issue of certificates of exportation under Anglo-Spanish payments agreement:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

Issue of certificates of non-British status by British Consular Officers abroad:

— See NATIONALITY.

Of British nationality:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH.

Of identity:

— See IDENTITY: CERTIFICATES OF.

Certification of Japanese customs documents by H.M. Consuls in connexion with Iraqi-Japanese trade:

— See JAPAN: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Authorising removal of bodies to U.K.:

— See BODIES.

Issue by Cyprus authorities in respect of wart disease of potatoes for export to Czechoslovakia:

— See IMPORTATION: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Of registration for British Subjects abroad:

— See REGISTRATION: OF BRITISH SUBJECTS ABROAD.

Issue of certificate of character to British Subject desiring to establish himself in Belgium:

— See ALIENS: BELGIUM.

Certificates of character, &c., required prior to issue of Peruvian visas:

— See VISAS: PERUVIAN.

Certificates of conduct required by applicants for tourist cards in Colombia:

— See ALIENS: COLOMBIA.

Of character required by aliens arriving in Brazil:

— See ALIENS: BRAZIL.

Requirement of certificates of good conduct from British Subjects visiting Guatemala: F.O. objections: representations to Guatemalan Govt. T17803/5436/378.

F.O. refuse to issue certificate of character to British Subject for possible use with Japanese authorities in connexion with his marriage to Japanese lady.

T17282/2644/376.

Of good conduct supplied by H.M.G. in connexion with journey by motor car of Messrs. Champion and Matthews from Dakar to Kenya. L5995/5306/405.

H.M.G.'s policy to refuse to issue certificate of character in order to meet requirements of foreign Govts. L7891/7891/409.

Power of Municipal Council of Shanghai to sign certificates in connexion with Chinese lard exported to U.K. F1857/35/10.

F.O. practice in regard to giving certificates of competence in regard to candidates recruited by H.M.G. for foreign Govts.

E3756/3756/93.

Certificates (continued).

Issue of certificates by H.M. Consular Officers: instructions regarding: questions of interpretation arising out of circular issued by D.O.T. regarding constitution and functions of Liverpool Cotton Association, Ltd. W18339/W18998/2451/50.

Request to F.O. for certificate showing that effect has been given to Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, 1923, and that British ratification has been deposited with League of Nations. R3065/3065/37.

Certificates of residence required from British Subjects in Spain for issue of work permits: fee chargeable for issue at consular posts. K2477/97/250.

Issue of certificate regarding status, financial position and powers of Liverpool Cotton Association, Ltd., to Messrs. Lydden and Company refused by British Consul-General at Sao Paulo owing to lack of knowledge of association.

K9285/9285/206 (file).

Cerutti.

See CERRUTTI.

Cervati, Ines, and Hermine.

Writs. T456/456/371 (file).

Cervello, Romana.

Spanish refugee: treatment by Vice-Consul Beard (Marseilles).

K9074/K9408/8982/217.

Cervera, Admiral.

Spanish representation at funeral of King George: complaint of treatment of.

T2467/751/379.

Cervera, D. A.

Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.

Cervera, José María, Col.

Welfare in Spain. W14253/427/41.

Cesareo, J.

World Poultry Congress. L2484/1965/405.

Cesareo, W.

Litigation in Malta. T2900/279/373.

Cesiano, C.

Roumanian Minister at Paris: personality.
C105/59/17.

Ceskoslovenska Zbrojovka.

Activities in Roumania: formation of syndicates with Messrs. Metalurgia and Prima Fabrica Metalurgica Romana.

R5453/114/37.

Cespedes, de.

Cuban Representative at Madrid: report on.
W340/340/41.

Cespedes, C. Manuel de.

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

Cespedes y Ortiz, C. Miguel de.

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

Cession of territory:

— See TERRITORY.

Cestero, T. M.

Dominican Representative at Santiago: report on. A1598/130/9.

Appointment as Dominican Minister to Argentina. A9710/336/2.

Cetco (Ltd.).

Question of British protection for, in China: status of. F6699/993/10.

*

**

Ceuta.

Situation at, during Spanish revolt:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT): MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

Ceuta: Norwegian Consulate.

Appointment of Señor José Benhamu Benzaquen as Honorary Consul.
W6558/6558/28.

Cevat.

Turkish name: spelling of. E633/127/44.

Cevat, General.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Cevat Abbas.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Ceylon: Administration.

Information for Mr. K. Kamiya.
L6479/6479/405 (file).

Ceylon: Customs Tariff.

Treatment of cotton from Sudan: non-application of Imperial Preference.
J2150/210/16.

Ceylon: Foreign Consulates.

See COLOMBO: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

Ceylon Association in London.

Egyptian import duties on tea.
J7433/608/16.

Ceylon Bul Bul, s.s.

Transfer of lascars to s.s. City of Hereford: fee levied by Consul-General, Antwerp, wrongly credited to F.O.
K1827/1827/204.

Ceytinkaya, A.

See ALI CEYTINKAYA.

Cezlok, C.

See FISK, C.

Chaaban, S.

Consignment of Greek brandy destroyed by Gold Coast Customs authorities.
R4404/4404/19 (file).

Chaban, Hapez.

Imprisonment in Egypt: demand for release by Hornsey Branch of Communist Party of Great Britain. J390/390/16 (file).

Chacal.

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

Chacaroff.

Appointment as Bulgarian Commercial Counsellor in London. R441/441/7.

Chacín, P. Itriago.

See ITRIAGO CHACIN, P.

Chacon, Antonia, Sister.

Welfare in Spain.
W14203/W14204/427/41.

Chada Singh (alias Chander Singh).

See CHANDER SINGH.

Chadeyron, A. A.

National status. T8283/285/378.

Chadderton, J. L.

Claim against Bulgaria. R7672/7672/7.

Chadwick, D., Sir.

Facilities for Dr. Morris.
L2312/2312/405 (file).

Chaffoo, J.

National status: irregular registration as British-protected person.
T4043/4043/378.

Chafy, R.

Monograph on bygone British Consuls at Tripoli. L3263/L4903/3/405.

Chahar.

Suiyuan-Chahar situation:
— See MONGOLIA.

Chahr-e-Nama.

See PRESS: EGYPT.

Chahrokhi, Mohsen.

See MOHSEN CHAHROKHI.

Chalken, F., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K1107/1107/299 (file).

Chain Singh.

Passport facilities. A9829/208/51.

Chair, S.S. de.

German colonial claims: proposed P.Q.
C5297/97/18.
Case of Mr. and Mrs. N. R. Bell.
T4803/4068/378.

Chai Te-yao.

Appointment on Hopei-Chahar Political Council. F6323/34/10.

Chajutin, Max M.

National status. T5973/190/378.

Chajutin, Nathan.

Hungarian passport: national status.
T8643/T5973/190/378.

Chakaroff, D. G.

Writ. T9686/9686/371 (file).

Chakhoff, N. (deceased).

Estate. T5802/5802/371.

Chakman, T.

Plight of inhabitants of Caucasus.
N4949/542/38.

Chakrabarti, Dr.

Radiologist for attendance on wife of Maharajah of Nepal. F6510/6510/61.

Chaldeans.

— See ASSYRIANS.

Chalfoun, M.

Lloyd's agency at Mersin. K2383/1806/244.

Challit, Salomon.

Commission rogatoire.
T10589/10589/371 (file).

Chalk, G. S.

Acting Belgian Consul at Colombo.
T17144/17144/385.

Chalke, Miss.

Safety of (in Spain). W10106/427/41.

Challacombe, N.

Transmission of letters to Spain.
W10798/W12002/9644/41.

Challe.

Flight. C7449/651/17.

Challis, A.

Repatriation of E. Harris and family.
K11666/11666/204 (file).

Chalmers, A. B.

Commission rogatoire. T18450/16196/371.

Chalmers, G., Mrs., and children.

Repatriation debt. K879/879/299 (file).

Chalmers, H.

Repatriation debt. T6245/6245/299.

Chalmers, R. A. R.

Complaint against British Consul-General at Paris. K12526/12526/217 (file).

Chalmers, T. A.

Case of P. G. E. Thornton. T5701/2761/378.

Chalwill, E.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2491/752/379.

Chalybeate Waters.

See WATER.

Chaman.

Border incidents:
— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Chaman Lal.

Activities. P1593/128/150.

Chamarkand Colony.

See INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Chamberlain.

Export of aeroplanes from United States to France. W12088/9549/41.

Chamberlain, Austen, Sir.

Czechoslovak policy in event of German attack: conversation with M. Benes.

R2493/R2943/R3126/1162/12.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards German minority in Czechoslovakia: German press comment on conversations in Prague.

R2462/32/12.

Visit to Budapest: results in regard to possible Anschluss: report by Sir G. Knox.

R2532/18/21.

Visit to Austria, &c.: German press comment.

R2272/R2339/21/3/R2349/73/3.

Denial of any discussion of Habsburg Restoration. R2425/412/3.

Anti-Italian mission in Central Europe: views of Signor Rossoni. R2629/226/22.

Desirability of F.O. publishing Blue Book on Italo-Ethiopian dispute, particularly with reference to warnings issued by H.M.G. to Signor Mussolini: conversation with Mr. Eden. J1122/1122/1.

Facilities in European countries for Col. A. H. Proctor. L4744/4744/405 (file).

Service of Greek foreign debt: attitude of H.M.G. towards small private loans.

R2089/236/19.

Alleged visit to Danzig. C6030/6030/55.

Article in United States press: reference to German colonial aspirations. C7099/97/18.

Article in Daily Telegraph entitled "Which is Germany's Authentic Voice?": German criticism. C7967/99/18.

Visit to Buenos Aires to unveil statue of George Canning: position as a lecturer in South America: extension of visit to Brazil and Uruguay: cancellation of proposed visit, and question of visit in 1937: inability to make tour in 1937.

P323/P1255/P1352/P2383/P2384/

P2434/P2452/P2493/P2856/P4025/

P4146/P4259/323/150.

Suggested visit of British personage to Finland and Baltic States. N5701/52/56.

Chamberlain, H. R., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4295/752/379.

Chamberlain, John.

United States press activities. P691/41/150.
United States press attacks on British anti-United States financial methods.

A1900/223/45.

Chamberlain, K. S. J.

Investigation into Tangier finances.
W12830/30/23.

Chamberlain, M., Mrs.

Death of H. Cole. K2623/2623/217.

Chamberlain, Neville, Rt. Hon.

Imprisonment of Dr. José Bago in Spain: measures to secure release.

W16471/427/41.

H.M.G.'s rearmament programme: speech at Margate. C6956/92/62.

Speech at Margate: reference to rearmament: German press comment. C6998/92/62.

Speech on security problem and regional pacts: German press articles. C4377/4/18.

Views on international economic and monetary situation and economic aspects of international relations. W10243/79/98.

Speech on foreign affairs to 1900 club.

C4794/4609/17.

Speech in House of Commons on 6th April regarding future of British colonies and territories under British mandates.

C2821/4/18.

Speech on 10th June, 1936: reference to H.M.G.'s policy regarding League of Nations and sanctions against Italy: P.Qs. J5309/216/1/W5885/79/98.

— Italian press comment on speech.

J5420/1000/1.

— Speech on 10th June, 1936: South African, French, Netherlands and German press comments.

J5443/277/1/J5412/89/1/

J5441/549/1/J5376/561/1.

Speech at Mansion House, 6th October, 1936.

W15156/214/50.

Speech in House of Commons on 5th November dealing with proposed Western Pact. C7936/4/18.

— German comment. C7976/4/18.

Speech in House of Commons on 6th November: German criticism. C8083/4/18.

Chamberlain, T. H.

Proposed air service between South Africa and South America. W5581/5581/27.

Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom.

Fine imposed on General Steam Navigation Co. by French Customs for misdeclaration of cargo of cigarettes. C534/491/17.

Draft international convention for prevention of oil pollution of the sea.

W1392/W2406/W2851/110/98.

Circular regarding oil pollution of the sea.

W7261/110/98.

Compulsory fumigation at Leghorn of British s.s. Margam Abbey. W842/842/94.

Brussels Convention concerning Bills of Lading. W3298/647/50.

Discrimination against British shipping in Netherlands East Indies. W3442/6/29.

Employment of watchmen on vessels staying in Spanish ports. W4744/4744/41 (file).

Difficulties of shipping in Spanish ports during Spanish revolt. W7241/6700/41.

Interference with British vessels by Spanish insurgents. W18369/6700/41.

Blockade of Spanish ports under rebel control: clearance of vessels sailing from U.K. to Spain. W10738/W12003/6700/41.

Shipping of perishable goods from Turkey to U.K. and Turkish mercantile marine.

E6174/937/44.

Decisions taken at recent session of Central Commission of Rhine. R3725/69/96.

Mannheim Convention: copy of revised convention and *modus vivendi*: position in regard to French *surtaxe d'entrepôt*.

R5080/69/96.

Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom
(continued).

Clearance of vessels at Constanta.

R7092/7092/37.

Action of Mr. Cleminson of, in telegraphing en clair to Washington Embassy on United States shipping matters of a delicate nature: warning to.

A3538/A4628/228/45.

Chambers, G. E. C.

Insurance questions in connexion with Anglo-Danish Supplementary Commercial Agreement. N3868/73/15.

Chambers, G. J. (deceased), and Mrs.

Payment of gratuity from Govt. of Hong Kong to legal personal representative.

K9643/9643/204 (file).

Chambers, S. V.

Services rendered to Board of Trade during leave in U.K. from Budapest Consulate: expenses incurred. K2148/2148/221 (file). Salary (Budapest). K2522/2/221.

Chambers, W. R.

Death of King George V: condolences.

W622/592/29.

*** Chambers (Parliaments).**

See also subhead CHAMBERS under names of countries.

See also INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION.

Chambers of Commerce.

Palestine-Roumanian Chamber: arrangements for encouragement of trade between Palestine and Roumania: subsidy received from Roumanian Govt.

R1465/R5717/1231/37.

Chambers of Commerce: in Africa.

Association of Chambers of Commerce of Eastern Africa: proposals for closer union in East Africa.

W7153/W9017/W9021/W12237/1/98.

— Resolution regarding ill-effects of uncertainty of future of Tanganyika Territory. C7720/97/18.

Chambers of Commerce: in Austria.

Suspensions regarding accuracy of certificates of origin issued by:

— See ORIGIN: CERTIFICATES OF.

British-Austrian Chamber in Vienna: message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11392/11275/379.

Chambers of Commerce: in Belgium.

British Chamber (Brussels): assessment for Belgian income tax of U.K. firms engaged in flax trade in Belgium. C2994/77/4.

Chambers of Commerce: in Canada.

French Chamber in Canada: fiftieth anniversary. C8156/205/17.

Italian Chamber of Commerce of Canada, Inc., Montreal: Italian propaganda by, in the Italo-Ethiopian dispute: reports: views on.

P822/P823/P975/P1094/

P1095/P1273/P1389/P2069/

P2232/P2300/P2574/P2876/

P2915/P3426/P3392/46/150.

Chambers of Commerce: in China.

British Chamber, Tientsin: death of King George: condolences. T5206/751/379.

British Chamber, Hankow: 1935 annual report of. F5099/5099/10.

British Chamber, Shanghai: annual general meeting: speeches, &c. F3971/3971/10.

British Chamber, Shanghai: proposed amendment of International Telegraph Regulations. W6065/W7037/152/50.

Chambers of Commerce: in Egypt.

British Chamber: company registration in Egypt. J2822/1706/16.

— Draft Egyptian Workmen's Compensation Law. J3798/1465/16.

— Message of loyalty to King George VI.

T18587/17840/379.

— Egyptian customs duty on spare parts and accessories for motor vehicles.

J5169/608/16.

— Probability of flooding of foreign markets with Italian goods on raising of sanctions.

J5175/689/16.

— Views on Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations: deputation to British High Commissioner: record of proceedings.

J919/J1894/2/16.

— Period of transition in connexion with Mixed Tribunals in Egypt.

J8887/190/16.

— Note setting out some of the safeguards considered necessary for the future welfare of foreign residents in Egypt.

J6608/190/16.

Chambers of Commerce: in France.

Lille Chamber: condolences on death of King George. T1912/752/379.

Marseilles Chamber: Moroccan trade.

W702/20/28.

— Sub-letting of part of Consular premises at Marseilles to. K780/780/217.

Nice and Maritime Alps Chamber: death of King George: condolences.

T1515/752/379.

British Chamber, Paris: death of King George: condolences. T1597/752/379.

— Message on occasion of attempt on life of King Edward. T11395/11275/379.

— Anglo-French Stagiaires Agreement.

W17131/1708/50.

— Unsatisfactory position of Anglo-French trade. C4157/808/17.

Roubaix Chamber: death of King George: condolences. T2886/752/379.

Turcoing Chamber: condolences on death of King George. T4194/752/379.

Chambers of Commerce: in Germany.

International Chamber, Berlin: proposed visit of Lord Riverdale to address German Committee: subjects for discussion.

C688/688/18 (file).

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain.

Goodwill mission to Baltic States.

N3756/N3790/N3695/N3839/

N4165/N4173/N4233/N4266/

N4292/40/63.

— Estonian proposal to confer decorations on certain members. N4173/40/63.

Failure of certain Chambers to issue certificates of origin for goods exported to Denmark in approved form.

N430/N1656/N2004/73/15.

Chambers authorised to issue certificates of origin in accordance with terms of Anglo-Yugoslav Commercial Agreement of 1936.

R7596/11/92.

International Chamber of Commerce, British National Committee: reports on International Economic Reconstruction, and on Improvement of Commercial Relations between Nations. W15329/214/50.

— Meeting at Board of Trade to discuss Moscow arbitration clause in connexion with Anglo-Soviet trade contracts.

N5419/N5824/20/38.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (continued).

French Chamber in London: registration under Companies Act. C4386/4386/17.

— Condolences on death of King George. T2543/752/379.

German Chamber in London: efforts to get British investors to put money into Germany. C1590/99/18.

— Use as headquarters of Nazi organisation in U.K. C2136/576/18.

— Position of German national who wishes to establish branch business in U.K. C8191/8/18.

Norwegian Chamber in London: list of British consular officers in Norway for. K1835/1835/230.

Anglo-Portuguese Chamber in London: interview given to Secretary by King Edward. W14742/403/36.

Spanish Chamber in London: issue of certificates of exportation under Anglo-Spanish Payments Agreement. W1069/W7207/W9641/W11016/46/41.

Swedish Chamber for U.K.: enquiry regarding award of foreign decorations to British Subjects. T4576/340/372.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Association of British Chambers).

Board of Trade questionnaire regarding Anglo-Italian trade. R4964/6/22.

Revised list of Chambers, affiliated to Association of British Chambers, competent to issue certificates of origin under convention for simplification of customs formalities. W2979/42/98.

Proposed exchange of young business men between U.K. and Germany. P2860/2860/150.

Austrian regulations concerning certificates of origin for imported wool and rags. R5741/248/3.

Difficulties of Mrs. Montague in obtaining money from Austria. R591/591/3.

Issue of certificates of origin for goods exported from U.K. to Spain. W3628/2297/41.

Views on British commercial policy. W4632/299/50.

Appointment of Committee to consider negotiation of U.K. trade agreements. W6848/299/50.

Resolution on international trade. W14503/2/98.

Resolution urging resumption of Anglo-Spanish clearing operations. W13921/46/41.

Payment for coal consigned to Spain during civil war. W10834/4719/41.

Consular scholarship, 1936: award by. K3247/428/250.

Annual report for year ending 29th February, 1936, of consular service scholarship fund. K5272/428/250.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (British Chamber of Commerce for Spain).

See also CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE: IN SPAIN. Message for Mr. John Maude, in Madrid. W17246/10261/41.

Official gazettes issued by Burgos Govt.: supply of. W17965/4719/41.

Catalan collectivisation decree. W18470/4719/41.

Export of olive oil from Spain to U.K. W18568/4719/41.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (British Chamber of Commerce for Spain) (continued).

Madrid decree regarding transfer of funds and securities to Eastern Spain. W17209/1164/41.

Use of official channels for transmission of correspondence to Spain: information for with regard to movements of consular officers in Spain: transmission of copies of Spanish decrees to: preparation of claims against Spanish authorities. W14126/4719/41.

Transmission of shipping documents from Spain to U.K. W14802/4719/41.

General activities: assistance in compilation of claims against Spain in connexion with civil war: views on. W12926/W13032/W13648/W16140/W16139/4719/41.

Opening of a London centre of: arrangements. W14449/4719/41.

Anglo-Soviet trade contracts. N20/N1638/N2034/20/38.

Report drawn up by Export Standing Committee of, relating to arbitration in connexion with Anglo-Soviet trade contracts. N4758/20/38.

Bulletin No. 54: British credits to Soviet Union: position. N5135/20/38.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Russo-British Chamber).

Anglo-Soviet trade: record of meeting on 14th July. N3724/20/38.

Alleged Soviet-German agreement for reciprocal treatment for granting of visas. N5376/3570/38.

Soviet-Czechoslovak Credit Agreement. N5840/4581/38.

Arbitration clause of Czechoslovak-Soviet Trade Agreement of 1935: arrangements for payment, &c., for exports from United States to Soviet Union. N5447/20/38.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Ballymena).

Issue of certificates of origin for exports to Denmark. N2004/73/15.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Bradford).

Safety of Mr. E. Illingworth in Spain. W9866/427/41.

Claims against Soviet Union: position. N4951/16/38.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Cardiff).

Blockade of Spanish ports under rebel control. W11669/W11668/6700/41.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Dundee).

Portuguese customs treatment of jute yarn. W950/95/36.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Hull).

Memo. on serious decrease in freight carried by British ships in Anglo-Soviet trade. N3021/64/38.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Liverpool).

Situation in sherry-producing districts in Spain. W5118/W5844/62/41.

Netherlands decree instituting Netherlands-Spanish clearing. W18623/473/29.

Trade between U.K. and Ethiopia. J8489/3957/1.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (London).

- Taxation of foreign firms in Roumania. R5973/173/3.
 Resolution regarding future of Tanganyika Territory. C3859/97/18.
 Copies of Annual Reports for the British Library, New York. P2595/11/150.
 Anglo-Italian trade: liquidation of outstanding debts to U.K. creditors. R4669/6/22.
 Difficulties of British Subjects in obtaining visas for Soviet Union. N5090/3570/38.
 Visit of Chamber of Commerce delegation to Baltic States: report. N5038/4497/59.
 Journal for September 1936: trade between U.K. and Baltic States. N4497/4497/59.
 Certification of origin of U.K. exports to Denmark. N2783/73/15.
 Practice followed by Chamber for issue of certificates of origin. N3376/73/15.
 Effect of smuggling situation in North China on British trade with China. F3086/991/10.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Manchester).

- Mission to Australia: report. W8173/8173/50.
 Proposed quota régime in Morocco. W20/20/28 (file).
 Anglo-Netherlands East Indies trade discussions. W1476/12/29.
 Assistance of H.M.G. in evacuation of two Spanish nationals from Barcelona. W12980/W13594/427/41.
 Discussions with Sir F. Leith-Ross on Sino-British trade. F6556/F7061/92/10.
 Japanese competition in Palestinian market: question of right of Japan to receive treatment in mandated territories similar to that accorded to members of League of Nations. F5503/1043/23.
 Classification of certain goods under Lithuanian customs tariff. N1/1/59.
 Customs classification of certain cotton fabrics imported into Norway. N2845/N3273/162/30.
 Proposed trade mission organised by, to go to Argentina. A10193/3731/2.
 Difficulties experienced by Messrs. W. G. Housley & Co. in securing importation of machinery into Yugoslavia. R3347/3347/92.
 Suggestion that Sudan should impose discriminatory duties on imports of Japanese goods. J2684/210/16.
 Prospect of negotiations for conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian commercial agreement. J1111/J1826/608/16.
 Export of goods to Ethiopia. J6700/J8780/157/1.

Difficulties experienced by British firms in trading with Ethiopia following Italian annexation. J6215/4235/1.

Modification of quota arrangements in non-conventional part of French West Africa in respect of cotton goods imported by British firms. C971/C3442/42/17.

Import quotas in French West African colonies. C8776/782/17.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Sheffield).

- Request by Belgian agent in Barcelona of British firm to place goods under protection of H.M. Consul-General. W8575/62/41.
 Protection of property of Messrs. A. Beckett & Sons in Spain. W8617/62/41.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Wigan).

- Addition to list of Chambers competent to deliver certificates of origin in conformity with provisions of convention relating to simplification of customs formalities. W14800/42/98.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Wolverhampton).

- Liability to United States income tax of the English salary of a British Subject visiting the United States on business. A4642/A5526/572/45.

Chambers of Commerce: in Indies (British West).

- Barbados Chamber: competition of foreign traders with established firms in Barbados. W5718/5718/50.

Chambers of Commerce: in Latvia.

- Reorganisation of statutes. N530/164/59.
 Establishment of new Chamber of Commerce and Industry: German press criticism. N164/164/59.

Chambers of Commerce: in Mexico.

- Legislation regarding activities of chambers: position of foreign chambers under: views on. A2306/A9952/1875/26.
 Law of Chambers of Commerce and Industry: text. A8724/1875/26.
 British Chamber, Mexico City: reorganisation plans. A1875/1875/26.

Chambers of Commerce: in Morocco.

- British Chamber: Tangier administration. W1142/30/28.
 — Situation in Tangier. W5550/30/28.
 British Chamber in Casablanca: proposal that persons and firms interested in British trade, but not entitled to full membership, should be eligible for election as associate members. W3841/3841/28 (file).
 — Co-ordination of road and rail transport in French Zone of Morocco. W3482/3482/28.
 — Withdrawal of semsar certificates in Morocco. W10797/W14773/163/28.
 Resignation of Chambers at Casablanca, Rabat and Marakesh as protest against policy of Resident-General in the French Zone. W864/W1143/20/28.

Chambers of Commerce: in Poland.

- Polish-British Chamber: proposed membership of Vice-Consul Leggett of committee of. K1611/1611/255.

Chambers of Commerce: in Portugal.

- British Chamber: affairs of: celebration of twenty-fifth anniversary. W4534/1816/36.
 — Appreciation of services rendered by Consul A. H. W. King to. K3876/3876/256.

Chambers of Commerce: in Roumania.

- British Chamber: successful working of Anglo-Roumanian Clearing Agreement: resolution. R7720/25/37.

Chambers of Commerce: in Soviet Union.

- All-Union Chamber: amendments in statutes of Maritime Arbitration Commission. N4784/4784/38.
 — Brochure issued by, relating to Foreign Trade Arbitration Commission attached to Chamber. N4325/20/38.

Chambers of Commerce: in Spain.

British Chamber of Commerce for Spain: activities in U.K. and opening of a centre in London:

— See CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR SPAIN).

British Chamber of Commerce for Spain: protection of property of members at Madrid. W16817/4719/41.

— Resolution respecting Anglo-Spanish trade. W3719/46/41.

— Composition of Executive Committees of Associations in Canary Islands.

W3941/627/41.

— Draft law for protection of Spanish maritime industries. W6235/388/41.

British Chamber, Madrid: Request for Consul Milanese to remain in Madrid after evacuation of staff of British Embassy.

W18955/62/41.

Chambers of Commerce: in Sudan.

Egyptian Chamber, Khartoum: Opening of, in February 1937: arrangements for visit of Abdul Hamid Abaza Bey.

J8400/210/16.

Chambers of Commerce: in Sweden.

Foundation of Finnish-Swedish Chamber at Stockholm. N5105/5105/56.

Chambers of Commerce: in Switzerland.

British Chamber: Death of King George: condolences. T2377/752/379.

— Proposed visit of Consul Edmonds (Geneva) to Basle to attend meetings of: attitude of F.O. K3449/3449/243.

Chambers of Commerce: in Turkey.

List of Turkish Chambers. E4913/53/44.

Chambers of Commerce: in United States.

Attempts of Italian Chambers to boycott British goods as reprisal against sanctions. J305/42/1.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Western Division: 12th annual meeting, Honolulu, November 1935: details of resolutions adopted at, and texts of papers read to meetings by members.

A554/170/45.

British Empire Chamber: condolences on death of King George. T2052/752/379.

New York Chamber: condolences on occasion of death of King George. T5249/752/379.

Chambers of Commerce: in Uruguay.

British Chamber: report of annual meeting: summary of speeches. A8258/3/46.

Chambers Vivero, George, Capt.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Chambre Syndicale du Jouet.

French tariff on toys imported from Great Britain. C845/C1177/39/17.

Chambrun, C. de, Comte.

French Ambassador at Rome: speech on French aims in European politics: efforts for peace. J292/89/1.

Conversation with Signor Mussolini on proposals for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: neutralisation of certain provinces and complete disarmament of Ethiopia.

J811/J812/J907/89/1.

Conversation with Signor Mussolini on 27th February on application of sanctions to Italy with special reference to oil and prospects of negotiations for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian conflict.

J1859/J1944/1000/1.

Chambrun, C. de, Comte (continued).

Conversation with Signor Mussolini on appeal by League Committee of Thirteen for cessation of hostilities and opening of peace negotiations. J2107/84/1.

Visit to Paris. J2744/J2745/89/1.

Report on. R1092/230/22.

Retirement. C5617/1/17.

Chamler, E. H., and W., Capt.

Application for employment on League of Nations Secretariat. W1529/938/98.

Chamitch, G.

Life certificate. K322/7/286.

Chamlong Asavasena, Nal.

Change of name to Khun Chamlong Lekhakara. T14268/8302/372.

Chamlong Lekhakara, Khun.

See CHAMLONG ASAVASENA.

Chamnong Dithakar, Luang.

Third Secretary, Siamese Legation, London.

T2719/696/383.

Chamorro, Carmen.

Employed at Argentine Embassy, London.

T11044/323/383.

Chamorro, E., General.

Personality (Nicaragua). A2656/2656/8.

Chamot, Jorge.

Peruvian trade mission to U.K.: return to Peru. A672/672/35.

Usefulness in Anglo-Peruvian commercial negotiations: views on: congratulations to.

A8074/672/35.

Personality. A1582/1582/35.

Champion, A. M.

Facilities. L5306/5306/405 (file).

Champlain, s.s.

Strike of crew. C8908/1/17.

Champs, C. L. de, Vice-Admiral.

Appointed Chief of the Navy (Sweden).

N3469/114/42.

Swedish naval representative at funeral of King George: complaint regarding treatment. T4103/T5554/751/379.

Demand for strengthening of Swedish navy.

N5980/114/42.

Chamsi, E.

Residence in U.K. T15099/15099/378 (file).

Chan, Y. C.

Resignation as Director-General of Tientsin-Pukow Railway: note on work of.

F1475/38/10.

Visit to Europe. F1605/166/10.

Chanan Singh.

Deportation from China. F7862/7862/10.

Chance Brothers & Co., Ltd.

Supply of lighthouse equipment to European Commission of Danube. R6153/6153/96.

Chancellor, C. J.

Interview with President Quezon at Manila: report. A5321/34/45.

Foreign news services to Japan and the position of Reuters in: memo.

P4087/5/150.

Chancellor, E. C.

Proposals for an Anglo-Portuguese-Brazilian Union. P132/132/150.

Chancellor, H. St. Y., and R. N.

Situation in Spain. W6749/427/41.

Chancery Lane Safe Deposit and Offices Company.

Letter of request. T15048/15048/371.

Chanda Singh.

See CHANDER SINGH.

Chander Singh (alias Chada Singh).

Imprisonment in California in 1923 on charge of murder: grant of parole provided that he proceed to India: passport facilities. T6410/6410/378 (file).

— Deportation. T12151/T5355/85/388.

Chander Singh (Rakha Singh).

Letter of request. T5370/5370/371.

Chandler, H. J., Mrs.

Death of King George. T4953/752/379.

Chandler, J. A.

Payment of pension to: former head constable at Shanghai. K1455/1455/210.

Departure from China. K5209/1455/210.

Chandler, R. T.

National status. T9970/9970/378.

Chand Singh.

See NATHA SINGH.

Chandulal.

British Indian subject: interview with Danish newspaper: anti-British sentiments. N3716/N4395/73/15.

Chang.

Termination of services as translator-typist at Yunnanfu Consulate-General. K4986/K5587/4986/210.

Chang, C. L.

Visit to Home Office Library. L824/824/405 (file).

Chang, H. K.

Chinese Representative at Santiago: report on. A1598/130/9.

Chang, H. W.

Appointment as Chinese Trade Commissioner to Japan. F3720/3720/10.

Chang, R.

London University examination. L1248/L1440/L2861/L5211/L5449/L5646/223/405.

Chang, Y. Z., Dr.

Lecture tour in United States. F6876/6876/10.

Chang, Z. W.

Facilities for visit to National Physical Laboratory. L6848/6848/405.

Chang Bing-nan.

Employed at Chinese Embassy, London. T2830/2830/383.

Chang Chi.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Chang Chi-ao.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Chang Ching-hui, General.

Special title of Marshal for. F1720/543/10.

Chang Chun, General.

Appointed Chinese M.F.A. F678/166/10.
Sino-Japanese relations: Japanese press interview. F2144/96/10.
Personality. F2791/2791/10.

Chang Fa-kuei.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Chang Hai-peng, General.

Title of Marshal for. F1720/543/10.

Chang Hsin-hai.

Chinese Representative at Warsaw: report on. C53/53/55.

Chang Hsueh-liang.

Alleged agreement with Communists in China. F2368/166/10.

Rebellion of against Chiang Kai-shek. F7697/166/10.

— See also CHINA (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Personality. F2791/2791/10.

Chang Kia-ngau.

Currency reform in China. F494/1/10.

Appointment as Chinese Minister of Railways: personality. F1219/166/10.

Chang Kung-chuan.

— See CHANG KIA-NGAU.

Changsha.

Quarterly Consular Political Reports.

F752/F2524/F2837/F4662/F6673/261/10.

— Half-yearly report.

F2637/F7040/261/10.

Situation during Sino-Japanese tension: evacuation of Japanese nationals and activity of Japanese gunboats.

F6181/F6080/96/10.

Changsha: British Consulate.

Accounts. K2160/2160/210 (file).

Movements of prices (form A35).

K6599/3/250.

Books of reference. L525/525/405 (file).

Disposal of 1922 edition of Government Telegraph Code. L1629/1629/405.

Cost of living for native staff: continuance of bonus for clerical and subordinate native staff. K7987/1234/210.

Filing and indexing of visa warning circulars. T6880/371/378.

Supply of shipping forms, Board of Trade Instructions to Consuls, &c.: new table of consular fees. K1854/K2951/1854/210.

Engagement of mechanic for electric light plant and motor boat: travelling expenses from Shanghai: salary: inclusion of two-thirds of charge in account with F.O.

K2181/2181/210 (file).

Telephone account. K4558/4558/210.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K10259/10259/210 (file).

Chang Tsu-chien.

Facilities for visit to Imperial College of Science. L6463/6463/405.

Chang Tsu-yn.

Burma-Yunnan Boundary Commission.

F7606/F7863/64/10.

Chang Wai-Jung.

Chinese Representative at Havana: report on. A2638/257/14.

Chanier, A. L.

Assistant Govt. printer (Mauritius): medical examination: mental condition: resumption of work. K1836/1836/217 (file).

Channel Bookshop (New York).

Request for list of publications on Siam.

P4699/4699/150.

Channel Islands.

Position of Channel Islands in relation to U.K. clearing and payments agreements: inter-departmental meeting: conclusions.

W1001/W1322/299/50.

Sub-lease of Island of Lihou to Netherlands subject. W7126/7126/50.

Measures to prevent export of war material to Spain: application of Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Bill of 1936: position. W17877/9549/41.

Channel Islands (continued).

Unauthorised erection of tide gauges on the Ecrehos Rocks off Jersey by a French survey vessel: question of sovereignty: protest to French Govt.
C3058/3058/17 (file).

Channel Tunnel.

Project for Channel Tunnel: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. C4634/44/17.
Letter from London-Paris Railway promoters urging construction of tunnel in cause of peace. C44/44/17 (file).
P.Q.: H.M.G.'s policy. C8525/44/17.
Project for Channel Tunnel to Belgium: attitude of H.M.G. C5528/44/17.

Channing, Y., Miss.

Employment in France as children's nurse: request for student employee permit.
C691/95/17.

Channon.

Oxide concession in Tamb. E8084/7934/91.

Channon, H.: M.P.

Welfare of Mr. Starling in Ethiopia.
J5457/3877/1.
Barker estate at Aleppo. K7370/3837/289.
Passport fees for British Subjects in Belgium.
K6475/317/250.

Chansing, M. Ithale.

Message to King Edward. T17582/38/379.

Chanson Feng.

London University examination.
L1544/L1438/223/405.
Refund of examination fee. L6613/6613/405.

Chanteraine, d'Estailleur.

Proposed flight from France to India and return.
C2525/C2668/C3969/C3970/C3509/651/17.
— Warning regarding flight over prohibited area in India.
C4362/C4614/C4812/651/17.
— Infringement of Customs regulations in India. C5912/651/17.
Flight. C5958/5958/18.

Chao Hul-mu.

Attaché at Chinese Embassy, London: rank of Third Secretary.
T2830/T11954/T15818/2830/383.

Chao K'o-ching.

Employment as night watchman (Tsingtao).
K14373/6418/210.

Chao-lin.

Chinese naval cadet in U.K. F3048/123/10.

Chao Shou-yu.

Envoy to escort the Tashi Lama. F5868/4/10.

Chao Ye-yl.

Arrest and torture of in Manchukuo.
F4682/90/10.

Chaoul, Prof.

Customs facilities. L927/927/405 (file).

Chapaprieta, J.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Chapdelaine.

Former Canadian Emigration Agent at Hamburg. T5312/5312/384.

Chapellut, Irene.

See SCHMEDER, IRENE, MME.

Chapels.

See CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

Chapin, Phoebe.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4362/752/379.

Chaplains.

See also MISSIONS TO SEAMEN.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

Erection of church for British community in Bagdad and residence for chaplain:

— See CHURCHES AND CHAPELS: IRAQ.

Vacancy of chaplaincy of English Church at Geneva: request from Archbishop of Canterbury that F.O. make the church a consulate church with official grant: no consular chaplaincies subsidised by F.O. and no financial provision in estimates for such purposes. K12588/12588/243 (file).
Expulsion from Ethiopia of Rev. A. F. Matthews, Chaplain at Addis Ababa, for anti-Italian activities.

J7624/J6637/J6549/4418/1.

Facilities for Rev. J. MacEchern proceeding to Chaplaincy at Cairo. L5022/5022/405.

Appointment of Rev. T. Linton as Honorary Chaplain to H.M. Legation at Riga.

N5147/1589/59.

Appointment of Chaplain to Anglican Church in Riga: financial difficulties: question of H.M.G. assisting: position in respect of contributions from H.M.G. to Chaplaincies abroad. N1589/N1878/1589/59.

Visa for English chaplain at Helsingfors to proceed to Moscow to hold services in English church refused by Soviet authorities. N6024/792/38.

Position and emoluments of Mgr. Dey, Roman Catholic Ordinary to British armed forces.

R4932/334/22.

— Views of Air Ministry. R5355/334/22.

— Views of Admiralty. R5437/334/22.

— W.O. views. R5693/334/22.

Chaplin, A., Dr.

Affairs of Longwood Museum at St. Helena.
L2261/2261/405.

Chaplin, J. M., Vice-Consul.

Expenditure incurred at Syra in collecting marine specimens for British Museum.

K13307/13307/219.

Suggested appointment at Patras.

K12586/633/219.

Naval reporting duties at Syra. W5669/27/50.

Chaplin, R. H. H.

Proposed appointment as vice-consul at Susak.
K7345/K9430/K11707/K10888/
K11951/K12648/4906/292.

Chapman.

Commercial policy in Nigeria and Gold Coast.
C3510/782/17.

Chapman, Eric.

Refugee from Spain: expenditure on behalf of.
K10142/K9443/9443/217.

Chapman, E. F.

Salary (Rotterdam). K3766/K6466/3062/229.

Chapman, Harold, Sir.

Desire of Mrs. Scott to obtain envelope left by her husband at H.M. Consulate-General at Leningrad before revolution.

N3137/N3700/3137/38.

Chapman, Helen.

Employed at Chilean Embassy, London.
T3486/1632/383.

Chapman, Horace F.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4678/752/379.

Chapman, J.

Particulars of medical treatment while interned in Switzerland for Ministry of Pensions. K11177/11177/243 (file).

- Chapman, Josie, Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2402/752/379.
- Chapman, Rachel.**
Permission to remain in U.K.
T12672/10758/378.
- Chapman, S., Prof.**
Customs facilities. L1113/136/405 (file).
- Chapman, S. G.**
Appointment as clerk (New York).
K13653/394/245.
- Chapman, W. A., and W. R.**
Registration of birth of son abroad.
T14007/14007/378.
- Chapman-Andrews, E. A., Consul.**
See ANDREWS, E. A. CHAPMAN-, CONSUL.
- Chappas, H., Mme.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2203/752/379.
- Chappedelaine, Louis de.**
Minister of Merchant Marine in France.
C514/1/17.
- Chappell, A. S.**
Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W8460/427/41.
- Chappell, R. W., Wing-Commander.**
British Air Attaché at Tokyo: discourteous treatment of by Japanese in Manchuria on his tour. F6480/232/10.
- Chapple, A.**
Living conditions in Osaka. F5757/5757/23.
- Chappuis, H. V. von.**
Proposed English art exhibition in Berlin.
P225/225/150.
Fulder Bruderhof. C7848/1663/18.
- Chaprashikoff, Krum.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Chapus, G. S.**
Access to archives at Antananarivo Consulate.
L7058/7058/402.
- Charan Singh Ditt.**
Whereabouts abroad: passport.
T5672/5672/378 (file).
- Charas (Drug).**
See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.
- Charbar.**
Incident of Persian police and British ship at.
E6386/6386/34.
Renunciation of Persian nationality by British Indians at and treatment of khojas at: concessions granted by Persian Govt.
E211/211/34.
— Discussions at Delhi. E382/382/34.
Closing of meteorological station at.
E839/839/34.
- Charbonac.**
Company formed by British coal interests in Algiers. C25/25/17.
- Charbonneau, Dr.**
International Congress of Physical Medicine.
L3501/L3219/L2454/873/405.
- Charbonnière, G. de Girard de.**
Third Secretary, French Embassy, London.
T3961/355/383.
— Rates. T8188/T9338/T9855/93/373.
Customs facilities.
T14971/T15290/T17261/T18443/134/373.
- Charcot, Dr.**
Death: disaster to "Pourquoi Pas."
C6543/6543/17.
Funeral in Paris: attendance of Admiral Goodenough. C6905/6543/17.
- Chardon.**
Bank of France. C6038/9/17.
- Charente, Tonnay-.**
See TONNAY-CHARENTE.
- Chargeurs Réunis, Compagnie des.**
Air services in Africa. W1657/56/27.
Proposed air service between Dakar and Pointe Noire. W7365/W8388/2615/27.
Proposed flight from Dakar to Pointe Noire by company's aircraft: facilities.
C1579/C1290/C1523/C1733/C1851/651/17.
Air traffic in Liberia. J184/184/24.
- Charguéraud.**
Candidate for appointment on League of Nations Committee on Communications and Transit. W12878/495/98.
- Charignon.**
Club Alpin Français. L826/241/405.
- Charitable Funds.**
See also ALLENBY MEMORIAL FUND.
INDEMNITY: STACK FUND.
Relief Committee for Victims of Fascism:
— See COMMITTEES.
National appeal for Assyrian resettlement:
— See ASSYRIANS: IN IRAQ.
Henry Smith's (Kensington Estate) Charity:
— See ANTI-SLAVERY AND ABORIGINES PROTECTION SOCIETY.
Provident Fund for British Civil Servants:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.
Ethiopian Medical Relief Fund:
— See RELIEF.
"Sociedad de Beneficencia de la Capital" (Argentina): enquiry regarding orphanage in U.K. L3968/3968/405 (file).
Bazaar held at Caxton Hall in aid of Fund of Mercy for Ethiopia: speeches by Dr. Martin and Miss Sylvia Pankhurst.
J9039/3249/1.
Donations to religious organisations in Italy: position in view of application of sanctions: enquiry by High Commissioner for Canada: form of certificate issued by Treasury. J328/J494/J580/157/1.
Importation into Great Britain of goods or donations from Italy for religious or humanitarian purposes: position in view of application of sanctions.
J827/J828/J880/157/1.
Proposal for foundation of Mission to Seamen at Saigon. K908/908/217 (file).
Contributions for erection of Roman Catholic Church at Sarajevo: no funds at disposal of H.M.G for such purpose.
K5674/5674/292.
Appeal from Geneva by League of Nations Child Welfare Society for funds for children in Madrid rendered homeless as result of civil war. W11358/62/41.
White Russian Benevolent Fund, Cairo: F.O. decision against British Ambassador acting as patroness of a ball in aid.
J9123/8977/16.
Activities of Benevolent Funds in Egypt in connexion with relief and repatriation of distressed British Subjects: annual grants.
K2187/2187/216 (file).
Monies in hands of Anglo-Argentine War Committee for assisting and pensioning disabled officers and men: bequest of J. O. Hall: eligibility of E. R. B. Roberts for assistance. K2326/2326/202.

Charitable Funds (continued).

Wireless broadcast appeal in Great Britain on behalf of refugees from Spain who had reached England: address by Mr. Joynson-Hicks, Treasurer of Charity Organisation Society. W13465/427/41.

Collection of funds in Soviet Union for relief of women and children in Spain.

W11325/W14622/9549/41.

Collection of funds in Great Britain in aid of Spanish Govt. during civil war: activities of certain organisations: holding of "flag-day" in Glasgow.

W9768/W12500/W12527/W12743/W9554/9549/41.

Spanish relief fund in Great Britain for sufferers from "Red" atrocities in Spain: proposal to charter vessel for transport of medical comforts to Spanish ports under control of insurgents.

W10822/W12521/W13640/62/41.

Collection of funds in Great Britain for contending parties in Spain during civil war: legal position: views of Government Departments. W9963/W10467/9549/41.

Collection of funds in Canada to assist supporters of Spanish Govt.

W13322/9549/41.

Bishop of Gibraltar and Catholic Times Fund for refugees from Spain: position regarding claims against Spanish Govt. in respect of property left in Spain and establishment of refuge for British Subjects in Tangier.

W13339/W13941/W17320/427/41.

— Activities of two organisations, financial receipts and expenditure: action to be taken to assist refugees when funds are exhausted: deputation to F.O.

W15813/W18109/W18278/427/41.

Collection of funds in Sweden for relief of Spanish people. W13961/9549/41.

Question of controlling collection of funds for transmission to Spain during civil war: attitude of H.M.G.: statement for international committee on non-intervention in Spain. W13817/W13270/9549/41.

Collection of funds in Denmark for Spanish Govt. forces and relief of distress arising out of Spanish civil war: disposal of: attitude of Danish Govt.

W14944/9549/41.

Proposed appeal in Great Britain for blankets, &c., for insurgents in Spain: position under non-intervention agreement: enquiry by Hon. Mrs. Erskine.

W15674/62/41.

Proposed appeal for funds in Great Britain for rehabilitation of church life and property in Spain. W10223/62/41.

— Request to Mr. Eden to associate himself with appeal: refused. W11337/62/41.

Proposed appeal in Great Britain by Charity Organisation Society for funds for British refugees from Spain: views and suggestions by F.O. W11470/W11724/427/41.

— Minutes of meeting held on 4th September, 1936. W10897/427/41.

Money subscribed on board H.M.H.S. Maine by British refugees from Spain for relief of British Subjects in Barcelona: disposal.

W8406/W10646/62/41.

Spanish Women's Committee for Help to Spain: concert in London to raise funds for purchase of winter necessities for despatch to Spain: request for support of Mr. Eden: refused. W16579/62/41.

Charitable Funds (continued).

Donation of £1 1s. by Mrs. C. H. M. Davidson for humanitarian use by H.M.R. at Madrid. W16385/62/41.

Proposed appeal in Great Britain for funds in support of relief work in Spain: memo. by Mr. J. Park. W16060/62/41.

Transfer to King George Memorial Fund of balance of money contributed by British community of Foochow towards cost of telegram of condolence. T9769/751/379.

Donations from private sources in Philippine Islands to be applied to some charity in which King George was specially interested, instead of sending wreaths to memorial service locally: transfer to King George's Jubilee Trust.

T5205/T6416/T6760/T7302/751/379.

Proposed fund in Los Angeles to be devoted primarily to benefit of local British Old People's Home as memorial to late King George: association of late King's name with project. T7591/T7645/751/379.

King George V Memorial Fund to be organised by Royal St. George's Society at Shanghai for benefit of British seamen and their dependants. T8652/752/329.

Payment of funeral expenses at Lourenço Marques of destitute British Subjects through British Relief Fund.

K13103/13103/236.

Increase in donations to charitable funds in Sweden during 1935. N710/318/42.

Charitable Funds: Barcelona Charitable Association.

Aid given to distressed British Subject, native of Accra, by. K7173/7173/241.

Charitable Funds: Bishops' Committee for Relief of Spanish Distress.

Despatch of motor ambulance to Northern Spain. W14206/62/41.

Charitable Funds: British-American Relief Association.

Proposal that funds which have been inoperative for some years should be delivered to permanent trust of British Consul at Seattle: F.O. agree on understanding that trusteeship is personal to Consul Patron: H.M.G. accept no liability in connexion with trusteeship.

K14285/14285/245.

Charitable Funds: British Benevolent Association in United States.

Request for Empire Day message from King Edward. T6861/2988/379.

Charitable Funds: British Benevolent Fund, Alexandria.

Loan to C. R. Cranly in 1931: repayment.

K10614/7635/216.

Charitable Funds: British Charitable Fund in Cairo.

Repatriation of British Subjects to U.K. at expense of. K13020/13020/216 (file).

Charitable Funds: British Charitable Fund in Paris.

Grant by French railway companies of tickets to London at reduced rate for necessitous British Subjects repatriated to U.K.

K14246/1007/250.

Charitable Funds: British Friendly Society, Hamburg.

Recognition of assistance given to destitute Indians: grant of special donation to funds of society from Indian Revenue.

K13649/6506/218.

Charitable Funds: British Subjects in Russia Relief Association.

Relief for distressed British Subjects in Soviet Union: activities: accounts.

K141/141/238 (file).

Sale of furniture in Leningrad.

K2684/141/238.

Possibility of payment of Canadian pensioners in Soviet Union through: comments by H.M.R. at Moscow. K8114/6076/238.

Charitable Funds: Charity Organisation Fund for British Refugees from Spain.

Three illegitimate foreign-born sons of Spanish nationality of Miss C. Donald not eligible for assistance from. K12702/10506/241.

Charitable Funds: Charity Organisation Society.

Relief of British-born refugees: case of L. Gajardo evacuated from Gijon to Bayonne. K10263/9632/217.

Assistance given to F.O. in connexion with services of stenographer for Ciudad Trujillo Legation. K13445/1189/220.

Charitable Funds: Christian Service Union.

Repatriation and treatment in U.K. of epileptic child, L. Morgan, from Egypt.

K4055/2472/216.

Charitable Funds: Civil Service Benevolent Fund.

Financial assistance for widow of late British Consul-General Cameron (Alexandria).

K2293/K3329/1319/216.

Contributions from British consular officers.

K3955/3955/250.

Repatriation of Mrs. and Miss Goldby.

K1474/1474/218.

Charitable Funds: Comité d'Assistance aux Emigrants Juifs de Paris.

Repatriation to Palestine of M. Kastel: cost borne by. K4460/4460/217.

Charitable Funds: Distressed Gentlefolks Aid Association.

Whereabouts of H. J. Brissetts in United States: assistance for maintenance of wife.

K12333/12333/245 (file).

Charitable Funds: Earl Haig's British Legion Appeal Fund.

Poppy Day Fund: sum collected by consul at Leghorn: appreciation. K1625/1625/222.

Supply of forms for Poppy Day supplies to Damascus: future forms to be sent direct to British Legion offices. K6268/6268/289.

Charitable Funds: Plymouth Council of Social Service.

Repatriation of Mr. and Mrs. F. F. G. Luscombe. K3909/3909/299 (file).

Charitable Funds: St. David's Society of Shanghai.

Half repatriation expenses of destitute British Subject guaranteed by. K8193/6584/210.

Charitable Funds: Save The Children Fund.

Future of Nansen International Office for Refugees.

W6941/W7542/W8673/W8698/172/98.

Assistance for Jewish refugees from Germany. W8671/172/98.

Refugee problem.

W743/W5351/W10185/172/98.

Proposed creation of immunised areas in time of war. W6940/W8672/384/98.

Protection of civil population in time of war. W13966/13966/98.

Use of funds for work in Ethiopia.

J4905/237/1.

Charitable Funds: Save The Children Fund
(continued).

Visa for travel in Ethiopia granted to Mrs. Small by British Consul at Geneva. J237/237/1 (file).

Save the Children International Union: mission to Ethiopia: facilities for Mrs. F. Small. J1653/237/1.

Relief of destitute in Spain during civil war: appeal by International Union for funds: political aspects. W8728/62/41.

Position of children in Spain as result of civil war: relief measures: appeal for funds: evacuation of children on one of H.M. ships: views of F.O. W11011/62/41.

Proposal to join with the "Friends'" Spanish Committee in an appeal to help Spanish children: distribution of funds through Pro Infancia Obrera.

W14429/W15403/W16142/62/41.

Charity Organisation Fund for British Refugees from Spain.

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Charity Organisation Society.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Charlerol: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K1466/1466/204.

Charles, A. D.

Netherlands Consul at Madras.

T3905/3905/385.

Charles, L.

Institut International de Pédagogie Familiale. L1000/1000/405 (file).

Charles, M.

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

Charles, N.

Motor accident in Belgium.

T11416/11416/373.

Charles, Ulrick de B., Capt.

Welfare of Señor Oliva in Spain.

W13825/427/41.

Criticism of action of British Embassy in Madrid during early stages of Spanish civil war and of arrangements made by Consul Milanés for evacuation of British Subjects. W7935/62/41.

Spanish restrictions on employment of foreigners. W3718/450/41.

Political situation in Spain: F.O. conversation. W225/W98/62/41.

Affairs of Rio Tinto Mines.

W626/626/41 (file).

Message for Rio Tinto Company.

W16847/10261/41.

Recovery of personal effects left at Alicante.

W14012/4719/41.

Safety of Mrs. Drake in Spain.

W10026/427/41.

Attitude of Spanish Ambassador in London towards Spanish civil war.

W9209/3694/41.

Charles, W. H.

Repatriation. K7169/7169/245 (file).

Charleson, A.

British cultural activities in Venezuela.

P3664/3479/150.

Charles-Roux.

See ROUX, CHARLES-.

Charlet, Jean.

Press article on H.M. The King's Mediterranean tour: text. P3605/10/150.

Charley, R. M., and M. E.

Registration at Philadelphia Consulate-General of birth of daughter. T145/145/378 (file).

Charlick, K. S.

Whereabouts of J. Curtis. K2265/2265/217.

Charlone, C., Dr.

Finance Minister of Uruguay: visit to Germany. C3483/576/18.

Visit to Germany: activities. A3965/3/46.

Visit to Europe: Uruguayan press summary of activities. A6321/6321/46.

Visit to Europe: position: proposed official invitation to visit the U.K.: views on: arrangements for interviews and hospitality: personality.

A1498/A1477/A1478/A1479/A1682/
A1732/A1782/A1791/A1905/A2212/
A2323/A2329/A4318/A4441/A4316/
A4505/A4623/3/46.

Visit to Royal Mint. L2850/816/405.

Visit to U.K.: details of Anglo-Uruguayan questions for discussion with: F.O. memo.

A4114/A4505/3/46.

Visit to U.K.: thanks of Uruguayan Govt. for courtesies shown to. A6845/6321/46.

Personality. A803/803/46.

Charlton, A. C., Consul-General.

Personal accommodation (San Francisco): rent allowance: Treasury sanction.

K4278/K5605/4278/245.

Local allowance (San Francisco): reduction: Treasury sanction.

K3993/K5063/3825/245.

Leave. K1551/1551/245.

— Resumption of charge. K4029/1551/245.

Appointed dean of Consular Corps of San Francisco. K1361/1361/245.

Life certificates. K544/7/286.

Retirement. K14181/1239/250.

Charlton, J. M., and Mrs. L. A., and son F.

Repatriation of wife and son: financial circumstances of husband in Italy: assistance given by sisters, Mrs. Ketteringham and Mrs. Watling.

K1351/1351/222 (file)/K4037/4037/299 (file).

Charlton, W. H.

Expropriation of the Purcell estates in Mexico. A9465/194/26.

Charlton McAllum & Co., Ltd.

Salvage of s.s. Hartside by s.s. Backworth. N4462/4462/38 (file).

Expenses incurred by s.s. Homeside in connexion with evacuation of British refugees from Huelva. K11511/K11510/10506/241.

Evacuation of refugees from Huelva. W9825/427/41.

Charlwood, s.s.

Agreement. K5117/5117/285.

Charmoz, J.

French officer instructor to Chilean army. A10174/10174/9.

Charnock.

Soviet cotton crop: estimates. N3719/3719/38.

Conditions in Soviet Union. N3681/N3908/565/38.

Note on economic conditions in Soviet Union as compared with those of pre-war Russia. N4967/565/38.

Charn Singh.

See CHARAN SINGH DITT.

Charoenrath, S., Nai.

Résumé of articles in Bangkok press on Siamese affairs by. F394/394/10.

Charoonbara, Lieut.

Siamese student in U.K. F5556/3930/40.

Charoux, S.

Permission to remain in U.K. T11038/11038/378 (file).

Charroton, P. J. C.

Birth certificate. L2033/L2469/99/409.

Charski, J. E. (or Czarski).

Deportation from United States. T10747/10747/388 (file).

Chart, D. A.

International Congress for Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, Oslo, August 1936. L4484/1048/405.

Charter, Major.

Message from Mrs. Charter. J4148/33/1.

Recognition of his services in Addis Ababa. J4220/33/1.

S. of S.'s appreciation of work performed by British Legation guard at Addis Ababa. J4006/33/1.

Charters.

Proposed incorporation of the British Council by Royal Charter: draft Charter, and petition for: F.O. support for.

F4411/15/150.

Charton, A. H., and family.

British naturalisation. T16200/200/378.

Charvet, G. C. G.

Affairs of Misr Airwork and Horus Aviation Companies. W6469/516/27.

Charwat, F.

Polish Minister at Riga. N974/277/59.

Chasaka.

Tibetan official: customs facilities for. F7111/F7277/4/10.

Chase, Lillian C.

Death of King George: condolences: poem. T5430/752/379.

Chase, L. C. H., Vice-Consul.

Acting arrangements (Tampico). K9353/9353/226.

Chase, R.

Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London. T2910/2910/383.

Chase, T. C., Mrs.

Death of The King: condolence. T3289/752/379.

Chastenet, Jacques.

Personality. P911/592/150.

Interview with M. Molotov. N1707/N1753/N1792/307/38.

Chatain, J.

French Consular Agent at Edmonton (Alberta). T452/452/385.

Chataway, J. D. P.

Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).

Chateaubriand, Assis, Dr.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Chatelain, Yrech.

Haytian Minister in Paris. C8386/59/17.

Personality. A1385/1385/20.

Chatelet, du.

See DU CHATELET.

Chatfield, E., Sir.

Political situation in Italy: possibility of war as result of sanctions. J3859/1000/1.

Chatham House.

See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Chaudhury, Benoyendra Nath Roy.

Arrest in Germany on criminal charge. C3966/C4135/60/18.

Chauncy, F., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Khorramshahr). K2417/K2459/650/234.

Chautemps, C.

Minister of Public Works in France.
C514/1/17.
Minister of State in French Socialist Govt.
C4047/C4048/C4247/1/17.
Speech at Angers on political situation in
France. C7132/1/17.
Visit to London: official luncheon.
C7983/1/17/C8056/8056/17.
Situation in France. C4688/1/17.

Chauvet, E.

Haytian Minister in London: credentials.
T7991/7991/383.
Personality. A1885/1385/20.

Chauvin, H., Mlle.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2279/752/379.

Chaux, F. J.

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

Chavarri, N., Dr.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Chaverri Ugalde, V.

See UGALDE, V. CHAVERRI.

Chavez, Carlos.

Musical activities in Mexico: assistance for.
P3779/97/150.

Chavez Cabello, Julio.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Chayeff, Serge.

Claim against H.M.G. N207/207/38 (file).

Chazaro, Perez.

See PEREZ CHAZARO.

Checa Eguiguren, M.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Cheese.

See FOODSTUFFS.

Cheesman, R. E.

Proposed appointment as adviser to Emperor
of Ethiopia. J5105/3249/1.

Cheevers, Angela, Miss.

Welfare in Spain. W8340/427/41.

Chefoo.

Quarterly Consular Political Reports.
F375/F2215/F6326/261/10.
— Half-yearly report.
F2600/F6788/261/10.
Harbour development: necessity for dredging.
F448/448/10 (file).
— Report on activities of Chefoo Harbour
Improvement Commission. F4590/448/10.

Chefoo: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K2184/2184/210.
Accounts. K1878/1878/210 (file).
Government Telegraph Code, 1922: disposal
of. L1630/1630/405.
Movements of prices (form A35).
K6603/3/250.
Bonus of native staff: extension of.
K10822/1234/210.
Assumption of charge by Consul S. Beare.
K5502/K5071/2184/210.

Chefoo: Norwegian Consulate.

Local leave of Consul: appointment of British
Subject as Acting Vice-Consul.
F46/33/10.

Cheh Hsi-chang.

Facilities to visit National Physical Labora-
tory. L8152/8152/405.

Chelrander, Erich Handtmann-, Dr.

Germany's efforts for European peace: request
for co-operation of Great Britain: letter
to The King. C2582/1714/18.

Cheka, V.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1329/752/379.

Cheke, D. J., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K1309/7/286.
Arrival at Osaka: signature. K7963/626/223.
Retention in Japan for third year.
K7419/626/223
Arrival at Yokohama: signature.
K9110/626/223.
Language examination (Tokyo).
K2193/2193/223.
Accommodation (Tokyo). K3081/626/223.
Tuition fees (Osaka): payment of salary to
Japanese teachers. K10516/2193/223.

Chekiang.

Anti-British boycott in. F435/435/10 (file).

Chekib Arslan, Emir.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
Petition to League of Nations: H.M.G.'s
observations on. E1038/E4546/32/31.
Italian propaganda activity of: movements.
E3334/E7901/3334/65/E7178/8/31.
Anti-British propaganda in Middle East.
R7085/R7662/226/22.

Chekrezl, K. (or C. A.).

Delegate at large of Central Committee of
Albanian Political Emigration Abroad:
situation in Albania. R3408/2653/90.
Character and activities. R4028/2653/90.
Situation in Albania: conversation with Sir G.
Clerk at Paris. R2653/2653/90.
Alleged purchase of arms in London for use
in Albania. R3649/2653/90.
— Italo-Albanian relations: situation in
Albania: letter to Sir G. Clerk at Paris.
R2807/R3307/R3314/2653/90.

Chelan.

See VESSELS: UNITED STATES.

Chell, L., and F. N.

Death at Belgrade: enquiry from brother.
K13717/13717/292.

Chellani, Bhai Tejumul Dingomal.

See BHAI TEJUMAL DINGOMAL CHELLANI.

Chelouche, M.

Bulgarian Consul at Jaffa: elevation to rank
of Consul-General. T5061/5061/385.

Chemical Research Laboratory.

Visit of Japanese naval officers.
L3480/3300/405.
Visit of Mr. Teiji Node. L6460/6322/405.

Chemicals and Chemistry.

See also SULPHUR. *
NITRATES.
International convention prohibiting use of
white phosphorus in the manufacture of
matches;
— See TREATIES: LABOUR.
German Govt. supplies of arsenic;
— See ARSENIC.
Technical aid agreements:
— See also TECHNICAL AID.
Agreement between German and Japanese
chemical industries. N963/31/38.
German technical advice for Japanese in cer-
tain branches of chemistry. N3885/31/38.

Chemicals and Chemistry: China.

Chemical fertilisers monopoly:

— See FERTILISERS: CHINA.

Regulations regarding transport of saltpetre, sulphur and kindred chemical substances.

F420/F1159/7/10.

Control of sale of sulphuric and nitric acids: tax position and transportation permits.

F2057/2057/10 (file).

Chemicals and Chemistry: Finland.

Establishment of chlorine plant by Imperial Chemical Industries: negotiations with Govt. N6172/154/56.

— Soviet press comment.

N5455/N5848/1453/38.

Chemicals and Chemistry: Manchuria.

Proposed Govt. monopoly: formation of Manchurian Soda Company: statistics of imports of caustic soda.

F3077/3077/10 (file).

— Effect on interests of Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ltd. F4103/3077/10.

Chemicals and Chemistry: Portugal.

Restrictions against use of preservatives and antiseptics other than sulphurous anhydride: request by British firm for permission to use benzoate of soda as preservative for grape juice intended solely for export to U.K.

W4323/W6427/W6570/1926/36.

Chemicals and Chemistry: Soviet Union.

Manufacture and export of cyanide.

N5774/283/38.

Chemicals and Chemistry: Spain.

Govt. control of market for tartaric acid: approach to Spanish Govt. by H.M.G. for more favourable treatment of Spanish subsidiary of Borax Consolidated, Ltd.

W3664/3664/41 (file).

Order relating to definitions of tartaric products for fiscal purposes. W5364/3664/41.

Nitrogenous products: measures for control of imports and protection of home industry.

W4245/359/41.

— See also NITRATES: SPAIN.

Chemical Workers' Union.

Resolution on international situation.

W2452/77/98.

Chemische Industrie und Seidenfabrik, A.G.

Litigation. T15092/15092/371 (file).

Chemists.

Chemists' shops:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Chemnitz: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K5515/5515/218.

Chemulpo: Port.

Harbour development at: sketch map.

F4766/2491/23.

Chemulpo: British Consular Agency.

Books of reference. L2759/2759/405 (file).

Return of Govt. books and Consular Instructions. L4845/2759/405.

Chen, Eugene (Chen Yu-jen).

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Chen, K. P.

Visit to United States to discuss silver question and Chinese finances: movements.

F605/F879/F1396/F1397/F2294/F2343/F2877/1/10.

Chen, Y. K.

Chinese naval cadet in U.K.: training course.

F2583/F3926/123/10.

Chen Chak.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Chen Chieh.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Chen Chi-tang, Marshal.

Appointment as director of peace preservation in Canton. F4270/F5449/166/10.

Political situation in China: position of, as result of defection of army leaders: departure from Canton to Hong Kong as private passenger on H.M.S. Moth.

F4263/F4312/F4344/F4428/F4446/F5878/166/10.

Proposed visit to London: desire for conversation with Sir A. Cadogan: report on conversation. F6509/F7098/166/10.

— Conversation with Sir F. Leith-Ross.

F7422/166/10.

Personality. F2791/2791/10.

Chen Chong-hee.

Access to National Physical Laboratory.

L7338/7338/405 (file).

Ch'en Feng-ch'ao.

Messenger at Tsinan Consulate: retirement owing to ill-health: gratuity.

K7257/7257/210.

— Death: payment of gratuity to widow.

K11832/7257/210.

Cheng, H. N., Lieut.

Chinese naval cadet in U.K.: training course.

F2583/F5034/123/10.

Cheng, S. G., Dr.

Appointment in Chinese M.F.A.

F4576/166/10.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1234/752/379.

Cheng, Y. C.

Linguist (Foochow): refusal of Consul Wyatt-Smith to keep open his post because of illness although he carried on his translation work whilst away from the Consulate: reinstatement refused by F.O.

K2506/2506/210 (file).

Cheng Chien.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Cheng Hsi-keng.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Cheng Kuan-lu.

Former Chinese Vice-Consul at Suva.

T13638/13638/385.

Cheng Teng-tsai.

Dismissal (Nanking). K8850/2314/210.

Cheng Tien-fang.

Chinese Ambassador at Berlin: presentation of credentials. C1297/144/18.

Cheng Tien-fang.

Attaché at Chinese Embassy, London.

T2830/T15818/2830/383.

Cheng Tien-hsi, Dr.

Candidate for vacancy among Judges of Permanent Court of International Justice: biographical note.

W3658/W9846/W6942/W11346/W12999/48/98.

Cheng Tsang-poa.

Desire to work in London newspaper office during visit to U.K. P4577/20/150.

Chengtū.

Attacks on Japanese civilians by Chinese mob: casualties: Japanese Govt. action.
F5160/F5195/F5215/F5196/F5256/F5118/
F5322/F5468/F5938/96/10.
Sino-Japanese incidents at: comprehensive
report on, by Peking. F6429/96/10.

Chengtū: British Consulate.

Resumption of post of Pro-Consul by Rev. E.
Hibbard at. K13245/13245/210.

Chengtū: Japanese Consulate.

Proposed reopening of. F5118/96/10.

Cheng Yun.

Envoy to escort the Tashi Lama: resignation
of. F5868/4/10.

Chenkell, A.

Plight of inhabitants of Caucasus.
N4949/542/38.

Chen Kung-po.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Chen Lin-yun.

Facilities to study social relief in U.K.
L1282/1282/405 (file).

Chen Ming-shu.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Chen Shao-kuan.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Chen Wei-cheng.

Counsellor, Chinese Embassy, London: in
charge of Embassy.
T2830/T14048/T10478/T15818/2830/383.
— Customs facilities. T6605/2547/373.
Rates. T9118/T9625/T9930/1487/383.

Chen Wei-ping.

Former Chinese Consul-General at Sydney.
T15196/13639/385.

Chen Yao-tsu (Y. C. Chan).

See CHAN, Y. C.

Chen Yueh-chin.

Dismissal as office boy (Tsingtao).
K10507/1234/210.

Chen Yu-jen.

See CHEN, EUGENE.

Chèques.

International convention concerning:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Cashing by British Consular Officers:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.
Receipt by Messrs. Landauer and Co. of
worthless cheque from Barcelona during
Spanish civil war: losses arising out of.
W14913/W14990/W15523/W15629/
W16019/W16795/W17356/
W14950/4719/41.

Cherafi, El.

See MOHAMED SULTAN EL HINDI.

Cherassakis, Athan.

Spanish insurgent: mission to Italy in con-
nexion with purchase of war material.
W12872/9549/41.

Cherbourg.

Arsenal and establishments:
— See ARSENALS: FRANCE.

Cherbourg: British Vice-Consulate.

Naval reporting arrangements: duties of H.M.
Vice-Consul.
W2834/W4557/W6388/W10008/27/50.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K10/10/217 (file).

Cherbourg: British Vice-Consulate (continued).

Question of closure: reasons for retention of
post: shipping: duties of present Vice-
Consul as naval reporting officer: inade-
quate office allowance: possible candidates
for post.

K10/K448/K692/K2267/K2303/10/217.
New address. K5694/10/217.
Stationery for. K5968/10/217.
Assumption of charge by W. H. Fox.

K5392/10/217.
Appointment of W. H. Fox as Consul: issue
of commission. K7497/10/217.
Appreciation of services of Consul Fox by
E. D. Silver. K12666/12666/208.

Cherco, s.s.

Fine imposed on by Gold Coast authorities for
using wireless while in port of Takoradi.
R1586/1586/22 (file).

Cherif Sabry Pasha.

See SHERIF SABRY PASHA.

Cherkess, Reshid.

Anti-Turkish activity in Transjordan: Turkish
request for his removal from Amman:
action taken. E2547/E3026/E2879/
E4443/E5414/369/44.
— Letter to F.O. E3235/E5730/369/44.

Chermoeff.

Identity of: enquiry by Persian Minister.
E5640/5640/34.

Chermont, Abel.

Brazilian political activities: arrest.
A2694/A2913/A4315/68/6.

Cherni, Ivan.

Appointment of as Soviet Air Attaché in
London: career of. N4676/N4550/808/38.

Cherniavsky, Alex.

South American tour by Miss Sybil Thorn-
dyke. P857/88/150.

Cherniavsky, M. T.

Disarmament. W12489/77/98.

Chernikh.

See CHERNYKH.

Chernikoff, Mrs., and children.

Repatriation debt. K617/617/299.

Chernishoff.

Claim of Mr. A. A. Isler against H.M.G.
N1823/1823/38 (file).

Chernov, M. A.

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

Cherny, I., Commander.

Soviet Union Air Attaché in London.
T17989/T18649/2827/383.

Chernykh, A.

Soviet Ambassador in Persia: report on.
E470/470/34.

Chernyshev, M.

Russian refugee in Afghanistan: emigration to
Brazil. N2548/2548/97 (file).

Cherrim, N., Prof.

Activity in Naples. R304/304/22.

Cherry, Salome.

Employed at Lithuanian Legation, London.
T3024/T4722/3024/383.

Chertok, Leo.

Mining concession in Ethiopia: status.
J221/J13/13/1.

Chervachidze, Princess.

National status: passport facilities.
T6083/393/378.

Chesapeake, s.s.

Agreement. K11780/11780/285 (file).

- Cheschlak, Fanny.**
Passport facilities. T15770/15770/378 (file).
- Cheshire, C., Rev.**
British foreign policy. W2073/79/98.
- Cheshire, Olga.**
British naturalisation. T18257/27/378.
- Cheshire, W. R.**
Transmission of letter to Spain.
W10077/9644/41.
- Cheshire, s.s.**
Assistance rendered to Italian steamship
Marchigiano in Red Sea: thanks of Italian
Govt. T6425/6425/372 (file).
- Cheshunt College.**
See HUNTINGDON, COUNTESS OF (CHESHUNT
COLLEGE).
- Chesley, M. Eston, Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4322/752/379.
- Chesney, J., Jun.**
Protection of interests in Spain.
W15647/4719/41.
- Chesney, J. A., and family.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
Protection of motor car left in Spain during
civil war. W15859/W17416/4719/41.
Protection of interests in a business in Spain.
W15702/4719/41.
- Chessum, M., Mrs.**
Mental condition: question of repatriation
from France: question of treatment for
tuberculosis. K108/108/217 (file).
- Chester (Concession).**
Claim in connexion with: History of the
Chester Concession: booklet.
E724/132/93.
— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.
- Chester, Charles.**
Expression of good wishes on accession of King
Edward VIII. T2607/752/379.
- Chester, F. J.**
Whereabouts of Mr. A. Bushnell.
L2653/2653/405 (file).
- Chesterton, Mrs.**
Customs facilities in U.K. T9747/9747/377.
- Chesterton, G. K.**
Possible visit to South America: proposed as
lecturer. P427/427/150.
- Chetnichko Yorujeine.**
Youth organisation in Yugoslavia: Front of
Patriotic Youth: activities.
— See YUGOSLAVIA.
- Chettiar, T. S. Avmashilingam.**
Protection afforded to British Indians by
British Legation in Addis Ababa: question
in Indian Parliament. J6262/33/1.
- Chettle, H. F., Major.**
Visit to Germany in connexion with 17th
National meeting of Volksbund Deutsche
Kriegsgräberfürsorge at Cologne.
C7992/7992/18.
- Chettol, C. S.**
Second International Congress on Bridge and
Structural Engineering, Berlin, 1936.
L4833/1420/405.
- Chetwode, Philip, Sir.**
Allenby Memorial Fund. J7924/7924/16 (file).
Appointment of new High Commissioner for
Refugees from Germany. C300/16/18.
- Chevalier, André.**
Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.
- Chevallier, J. B.**
Appointment as Panamanian Under-Secretary
for Foreign Affairs. A10016/9603/32.
- Chevallier, T. P., Col.**
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1037/1037/20.
- Chevallier, J. J., Prof.**
Article on Statute of Westminster (see also
T11187/11187/384/1934).
T17230/17230/384.
- Chevenard, P., Prof.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L372/372/405 (file).
- Chevilliard.**
Evacuation from Spain. W9212/427/41.
- Chevob, Maurice.**
Difficulty in getting money out of Germany.
C484/C4834/19/18.
- Chew, Esther.**
Deportation from United States.
T21/21/388 (file).
- Chéyère, Irène, Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2168/752/379.
- Cheyney, E. A., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4319/752/379.
- Chhotatal and Co., P.**
Estate in insolvency of: recovery of amounts
from debtors. K2118/2118/201 (file).
- Chiam Idal Varsharsky (Varchitsky).**
See VARSHARSKY, CHIAM IDAL.
- Chiang Chia-tung.**
Chinese Vice-Consul at Suva.
T13638/13638/385 (file).
- Chiang Kai-shek.**
Attitude of Japanese military towards: allega-
tions regarding his fomenting disorder in
Manchukuo. F230/96/10/F3167/991/10.
Sino-Japanese relations and support for China
by Great Powers against Japanese aggres-
sion: conversations with Sir F. Leith-Ross.
F312/96/10.
— Chinese finances and smuggling in North
China. F3169/F5155/1/10/F3070/991/10.
Speech on China's foreign relations policy
given at National Congress of
Kuomintang. F683/166/10.
Peking press attack on: alleged sympathy with
Chinese Blueshirts (Fascist) Society.
F1158/1158/10.
Movements: possible visit to Canton.
F4696/166/10.
— Arrival at Canton to negotiate with
Kwangsi leaders. F4898/F4904/166/10.
— Return to Nanking. F6106/96/10.
Relations with Canton: alleged object of his
voyage up the Yangtse to have secret
meeting with Canton leaders.
F2185/166/10.
Visit to Yunnan and Kweichow: reasons for.
F2402/166/10.
— Return to Nanking. F2580/166/10.
Two messages for H.M.G. regarding Sino-
Japanese and Sino-Soviet relations.
F1867/96/10.
Farewell conversation with Sir A. Cadogan on
future of China. F2675/166/10.
Conversation with Sir F. Leith-Ross at
Nanking: question discussed: reference to
scheme of co-operation between certain
Powers against Japanese aggression in
China. F3715/166/10.
Conversation with Col. Burkhart on Sino-
Japanese relations and Hong Kong-Canton
relations. F5897/96/10.

Chiang Kai-shek (continued).

His attitude towards communism: speech.

F6717/42/10.

Movements: departure for Sianfu: significance.

F6460/F6712/F7130/F7194/F7104/166/10.

Capture of: effect on financial situation in China. F7815/1/10.

— Japanese complicity in: Japanese statement. F7816/34/10.

— Reported death of. F7843/166/10.

— Reported release of. F7972/166/10.

— Capture of by Chang Hsueh-liang: repercussions of. F7698/34/10/F7736/166/10.

— See also CHINA (POLITICAL SITUATION:

CHANG HSUEH-LIANG'S REBELLION).

CHINA: FINANCES.

CURRENCY: CHINA.

Personality. F2791/2791/10.

Chiang Kuang-nai.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10

* **Chiang T'ing-fu (alias T. F. Tsiang), Dr.**

Appointment as Chinese Ambassador at Moscow. N4916/N5714/298/38.

Chiang Ting-wen.

Arrest of by Chang Hsueh-liang: his position during Chang Hsueh-liang's revolt.

F7832/F7917/F7834/166/10.

Personality. F2791/2791/10.

Chiang Tso-pin.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Chiang Yu-liang.

Resignation from post in shipping office at British Consulate-General at Shanghai.

K11469/11469/210.

Chiapas, s.s.

Grounding of:

— See SALVAGE.

Chiappe, J.

Election as Deputy. C6199/1/17.

Invalidation of election to French Chamber.

C4873/1/17.

Death of King George: condolences.

T986/752/379.

Chiaromonte-Bordonaro, G.

See BORDONARO, G. CHIARAMONTE.

Chiaranda, V.

Employed by Italian Consul-General at Dublin: admission into U.K. in transit.

T17543/434/378.

Chiarasini, F. de.

French Chargé d'Affaires at Santo Domingo: personality. A1036/1036/20.

Chiaravalle, A.

See GHIARADALLE, A.

Chiari, R.

Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.

Chiarlo, Carlo, Mgr.

Papal Nuncio at Panamá City: report on.

A709/709/32.

Papal Nuncio to Costa Rica: personality.

A2371/2371/32.

Chiarotti, Anna.

Employed by member of staff of Italian Embassy, London. T15002/41/373.

Chiarugli, Giulio, Prof.

Awarded Mussolini prize for science.

R2394/2394/22.

Chlat, H.

Death in Hungary. K8267/8267/221.

Chiba, K.

Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: customs facilities. T4337/135/373.

Motoring offence. T5053/T5671/213/373.

Chicago: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K6431/6431/245 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K840/177/250.

Inspection report: sketch plan of premises: torn condition of Consular flag: recommendations. K973/973/245.

Volume of work at post: temporary assistance: salary of female staff. K8903/973/245.

Office allowance: staff salaries: estimate expenditure for 1936. K3125/973/245.

Books of reference: position respecting supply of Who's Who. L791/791/405 (file).

Staff salaries. K4385/K7166/4385/245.

Situation of impoverished British Subjects: arrangements for future expenditure on relief by. K8036/8036/245 (file).

Chicago Council on Foreign Relations.

The Military Situation in East Africa.

J2431/19/1.

Chicago Maru, s.s.

Assistance rendered to British vessel.

T7658/7658/372 (file).

Chicherin, George Vasilyevich.

Death. N3637/3637/38.

Personality. N289/289/38.

Chichester, Bishop of.

Assistance for non-Jewish refugees from Germany.

W17762/W18933/W16611/172/98.

Chichester, F. C.

Flight. W13731/13731/50 (file).

Chichibu, Prince.

See JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Chichon, O., and family.

Repatriation to Gibraltar. K11489/10506/241.

Chickpeas.

See FOODSTUFFS.

Chicle Development Company.

Suspension of operations in Guatemala.

A17/17/8.

Chicoteau.

French Consular Agent at Bristol.

T10039/10039/385 (file).

Chien, C. T., Lieut.-Col.

Of China Air Force: visit to United States and U.K.: facilities. F5097/5097/10.

Chien Chen-lang.

Chinese cadet in U.K. for naval training.

F3048/123/10.

Chienmai: British Consulate.

Accounts. K2227/2227/240 (file).

Movement of prices: form A 35. K7944/3/250.

Raleigh cycle for: sale of old bicycle.

K807/K4061/807/240.

Govt. transport animals: annual return.

K2020/2020/240.

— Destruction of transport pony.

K11087/2020/240.

Expenditure on outfits, travelling, medicines and telegrams.

K2479/K6426/K9580/K13330/2479/240.

Consular site: rebuilding native servants' quarters: estimated cost: construction of bund on consulate river frontage.

K8494/8494/240.

Payment of compassionate gratuity to former Siamese clerk. K14266/14266/240.

Chiang Rai.

See SIAM.

Chientao (Province).

Appointment of Japanese Governor in:
— See MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO): ADMINISTRATION.

Chiesa, A. A.

Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T6508/5783/378.

Chiesa, F.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Chigi-Albani della Rovere, Prince.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Chigwell District Peace Campaign.

Petition to F.O. on international situation: request for reception of deputation by Mr. Eden. W5409/W6563/77/98.

Chihatcheff, M.

Spanish revolt. W7494/62/41.

Chi Hsieh-yuang.

Appointment on Hpei-Chahar Political Council. F6323/34/10.

Chikeora, J.

See RACKICH, R.

Chikunsky Lev. V. Antsipo-, Flagman-Engineer.

Appointment as Soviet Naval Attaché in London: personality.

N235/N433/N1493/235/38/
T3487/T4887/T2827/
T4150/2827/383.

Rates. T9394/T10029/T12026, &c./3888/373.

Customs facilities for motor car.

T3897/T4636/T6974/T12851/T12853/
T13208/T13061/159/373.

Motoring offence. T6804/4733/373.

Customs facilities. T12161/159/373.

Child, H.

Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.

Child, M. W.

Sweden, the Middle Way.

L1581/1581/405 (file).

Childe, Y. G., Prof.

Congress of New International Association for Ethnology, Edinburgh, 1937.

L8630/3630/405.

Children.

Conference on films for children:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.

Education of mentally deficient and physically defective children:

— See EDUCATION.

Employment of children and unemployment among young people:

— See LABOUR.

Mui Tsai system (child labour) in Hong Kong and Malaya:

— See LABOUR: HONG KONG.

LABOUR: MALAYA.

International Convention for Suppression of Traffic in Children:

— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.

League of Nations Committee on Traffic in Women and Children:

— See WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC.

Questions relating to births, legitimacy, &c.:

— See also BIRTHS.

NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE
CHILDREN AND LEGITIMACY
QUESTIONS).

Nationality questions:

— See NATIONALITY.

Custody of Prince Rainier of Monaco:

— See MONACO: ROYAL FAMILY.

Children (continued).

French decree applicable to certain Asiatic and African foreigners in French Somaliland in matters relating to children.

T3467/30/378.

Grants from German public funds to families comprising five or more children: conditions. C3126/3126/18.

Interpretation of term "minor" in British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act: application of law of domicile.

T1933/69/378.

Admission into U.K. of German step-children of Vice-Consul Phillips (Munich) for education. T361/361/378 (file).

Licences granted under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad: cases.

K473/473/250/K472/472/250/

K62/62/250/K903/903/250/

K1055/1055/250/K1779/1779/250/

K2047/2047/250/K2392/2392/250 (files).

Regulations governing employment of children in Belgium: copy of decree.

C3753/856/4.

Employment in factories in U.K.: Estonian enquiry. L1488/L77/77/405 (file).

Control of children and young persons visiting Dominions in course of employment: procedure in various Dominions: notification of such impending visits.

K234/234/250 (file).

Plans for summer camps, &c., in Italy.

R3629/3629/22.

Outbreak of scarlet fever among party of English schoolboys visiting Finland.

K6860/6860/256.

International Congress of Infantile Psychiatry: Paris, 1937. L7819/7819/405 (file).

Institutes of Child Psychology in U.K.: information for Austrian authorities.

L7883/7883/405.

Repatriation to U.K. from Spain of four illegitimate children of Miss C. Donald: mother and daughter are British Subjects and have emergency certificates: three sons are aliens without travel documents: repatriation of all children authorised.

K9726/K9781/9506/241.

Inclusion of foreign-born illegitimate children of British repatriates on parent's passport:

— See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Question of grant of passport facilities for minor child of British Subject in United States, without parents' consent, to enable child to come to U.K. to reside with relative. T501/501/378.

Passport questions involving children:

— See also PASSPORTS.

Inter-Balkan Congress for Protection of Children, Athens, April 1936.

W1436/54/98.

Position of children in Madrid rendered homeless as result of civil war: appeal for funds: activities of League of Nations Child Welfare Society. W11358/62/41.

Position of children in Spain as result of civil war: separation from parents: relief measures: appeal for funds: evacuation on one of H.M. Ships: proposals by Save the Children Fund. W11011/62/41.

— Request by Spanish Govt. for assistance of H.M.G. in transporting children from rebel territory: refused.

W12133/W12134/W12229/427/41.

Children (continued).

Third World Congress of International Society for Crippled Children, Budapest, June-July 1936. L3358/3358/405 (file).

Adoption of British children by persons abroad: Mr. Pimlott's Committee to discuss: F.O. evidence: suggested control by British consuls.

L3260/L2804/2804/405 (file).

Status in English law of parents adopting a child in U.K.: Netherlands enquiry: H.M.G. in U.K. are not a party to 1902 Convention regulating guardianship of minors. L1999/1999/405.

Desire of relatives in Switzerland to adopt British born illegitimate child and for child to bear their name: legal position.

T6509/6509/378.

British law regarding guardianship of a child of divorced parents: Belgian enquiry: information refused.

L1083/1083/405 (file).

Guardianship of: attitude of British courts: position of British and foreign parents and children when domiciled in U.K. or otherwise: position as regards either parent removing children from U.K. without other's consent: relative positions of parents as regards guardianship.

T4826/4826/378.

Guardianship in cases of divorced parents: case of Netherlands woman married to British Subject: subsequent divorce: enquiry as to practice of British courts.

T3878/3878/378.

Guardianship exercised by Shiraz Consulate over certain Persian children of British Indian extraction: accounts.

K190/190/234 (file).

Guardianship of minor: owing to failure of parent to appoint guardian, aunt and uncle of child can only become guardians by appointment of court: confirmation of minor's own choice by order of court.

K5031/5031/245 (file).

Custody of child in United States: protest of mother in U.K. against religious upbringing by father: request for return of child to U.K. K5919/5919/245 (file).

Desire of British wife of deceased Chinese merchant to regain custody of child from Chinese guardian. K1209/1209/210 (file).

Guardianship of minor child of British Subject who died in Belgium: assistance of British consular officer at Ostend requested to arrange guardianship according to British law. K5365/5365/204.

Question whether court order for custody of children made on occasion of grant of decree nisi endures when decree is made absolute: position as regards common provision in decree nisi that children shall not be removed from court's jurisdiction.

T13205/T15226/367/378.

Dissolution in Hungary of marriage between British Subject living in U.K. and Hungarian woman: Hungarian request to British courts to make provision regarding child of marriage: action not possible as divorce is not valid in U.K.

T586/586/376.

Custody of Chilean minor in U.K.: Chilean court judgment regarding: enforcement: procedure. T6231/6231/371.

Children (continued).

Custody of child of British Subject residing in Scotland and divorced wife in Batavia: divorce decrees in Scotland and Netherlands East Indies: conflict in jurisdiction in differing orders given by two courts as regards custody of child: F.O. unable to intervene.

T10575/10575/376 (file)/
T16963/13158/378.

Orphanages for boys in U.K.: Argentine enquiry. L3968/3968/405 (file).

Case of Miss M. Ford, daughter of undesirable British Subject, in girls' reformatory in Philippine Islands: transfer to Australia.

T6386/6386/378 (file).

Proposed procedure in U.K. to prevent wards removing themselves or being taken out of jurisdiction of British courts other than by their appointed guardians: position as regards question whether authorities have any power in matter.

T10335/T10962/T12431/T12752/
T13205/T14946/367/378.

Child of British Subjects born out of wedlock having no claim to British nationality: repatriation to U.K. with other members of family refused. K12493/11666/204.

Legitimacy laws in various countries: information for General Register Office.

L425/425/405 (file).

Position in English law of a child born in England and shown on the birth certificate as the daughter of Grégoire Monoyer and Norah Haley (née Boyle) when the mother at the time of the child's birth was still the wife of Sharp Haley from whom she was subsequently divorced.

L188/188/405 (file).

Admission into U.K. of Canadian and foreign born illegitimate children of British deportee from United States.

T10422/T11359/6788/388.

Legitimation by Swiss law of child born out of wedlock whose parents subsequently married: recognition by H.M.G.

L4035/425/405.

Ecuadorean decree making amendments to the Civil Code regarding the status of illegitimate children: summary.

A55/55/54.

Payments to unmarried mothers: enquiry.

L648/648/405 (file).

Alleged father of illegitimate child not liable in law for maintenance of child after it has reached age of 16 years.

K7494/3566/245.

Maintenance claims:

— See also ALLOWANCES: MAINTENANCE (AFFILIATION ORDERS).

Child welfare in United States: questionnaire from National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality.

L7011/7011/405 (file).

List of titles and addresses of official organisations named by Govts. as correspondents on all child welfare questions.

W9736/54/98.

Child welfare: discussion by Fifth Committee to League Assembly: report.

W13400/W13451/54/98.

Child welfare: legislation in various countries: notes by League of Nations Information Centre:—

— Belgium. W1702/54/98.

— France. W1963/54/98.

— Austria. W2062/54/98.

— Recommendations of Inter-American Labour Conference. W2547/54/98.

Children (continued).

Recent and projected legislative and administrative measures in U.K. for protection and welfare of children: H.O. memo.: transmission to League of Nations.

W8318/54/98.

Maternity and Child Welfare Conference in London: June 1937.

L7011/7011/405 (file).

Facilities for Dr. C. A. Douglas to study child welfare and maternity schemes in United States. L4407/4407/405.

Institutions in London dealing with nutrition of: Soviet enquiry. L4975/4975/405.

Assistance for children in Ethiopia: mission organised by Save the Children International Union: facilities for visit of Mrs. F. Small to Ethiopia. J1653/237/1.

Prohibition in Soviet Union of abortion and measures for improvement of maternity and child welfare in Soviet Union: article in International Press Correspondence.

N3158/30/38/N4914/31/38.

— Draft law as published in Moscow Daily News. N2955/565/38.

— Text of law. N3426/565/38.

Homeless children in Soviet Union problem: measures for placing under care of collectivised peasants and city workers.

N2260/2260/38.

League of Nations Child Welfare Committee: organisation of juvenile courts and the results attained hitherto (publication): revised edition. W1795/54/98.

League of Nations Child Welfare Committee: questionnaire on subject of recreational films and organisation of special cinema performances for young children.

W54/54/98.

Twelfth Session of League of Nations Child Welfare Committee: report.

W4368/W4410/54/98.

Reorganisation of League of Nations Child Welfare Committee:

— See CHILDREN: LEAGUE OF NATIONS ADVISORY COMMISSION FOR PROTECTION AND WELFARE OF CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE.

Children: League of Nations Advisory Commission on Protection and Welfare of Children and Young Persons.

Meeting of Govt. members in Paris: U.K. and Indian delegates. W2717/54/98.

Meetings of Govt. members at Paris and Geneva, April 1936: H.O. notes on proceedings and reorganisation proposals.

W4115/54/98.

Report on work of commission in 1936.

W4265/W6317/54/98.

League of Nations Advisory Commission for Protection and Welfare of Children and Young Persons, comprising Child Welfare Committee and Traffic in Women and Children Committee: proposed reorganisation: Commission's report to Council: discussion of.

W4450/W4411/W5708/W6107/738/98.

Proposed reorganisation: H.O. views: question of treatment of voluntary organisations: use of assessors.

W939/738/98/W5485/W5708/W6201/W8552/W499/W506/W813/W4115/W7553/W8716/W11195/W10945/W10184/W11407/54/98.

Children: League of Nations Advisory Commission on Protection and Welfare of Children and Young Persons (continued).

Proposed reorganisation: representations to Polish and Roumanian Govts. with view to securing agreement to proposals.

W7686/W8552/W7553/W9915/W10085/W11195/W11407/W12175/738/98.

Reorganisation: discussion by Fifth Committee of League Assembly: report.

W13400/W13451/54/98.

Children of the She-Wolf.

Celebration of anniversary of Italy's entry into Great War: march past of children's organisation. R3169/3169/22.

Childs.

Inter-American Labour Conference at Santiago. W259/259/98.

Childs, June.

Death of King George: condolences.

T5917/752/379.

Childs, Prescott.

Appointment as United States Consul at Barbados.

T10258/T13567/T14201/2086/385.

Childs, W. J.

Memo. on exclusion of Palestine from area assigned to Arab independence (McMahon-Hussein correspondence): interpretation: views of Sir R. Bullard. E7760/94/31.

Notes on Akaba question. E437/141/25.

Summary of events in Greece from November 1920 to September 1921. L5920/5920/405.

Chile.

The relative importance of the cities of Valparaiso and Santiago, and the circumstances governing them. P282/282/150.

German population, influence and propaganda in Chile: report. P1426/103/150.

General political situation: reports.

A74/74/9 (file)/A5315/130/9.

Report on leading personalities, 1935.

A1600/1600/9.

The general financial and political situation in Chile, and possible future developments in: views of Señor Ross.

A8060/73/9/A8683/74/9.

Extent and value of British interests in Chile: comments on. A404/10/9.

Monthly economic report for November from H.M. Embassy, Santiago. A10078/410/9.

Report on the Province of Magallanes: text.

A6987/A9154/6987/9.

Communist activities: Govt. action against.

A1307/A1483/A1605/A5296/

A9333/A9719/74/9.

Statistics of births, deaths and marriages in Chile during 1935. A2649/2649/9.

Proposed formation of a political party to be called the Popular Front: summary of political and economic programme: activities. A2576/A3049/74/9.

Attempted rising by retired army officers: arrest of participants. A1756/A2014/74/9.

Situation arising from shortage of food supplies for the people: Govt. action to arrange various supplies. A7844/407/9.

A review of the Chilean currency and monetary problems in recent years (memo).

A8933/73/9.

Monthly Economic Survey of Chile (Chilean Ministry for Foreign Affairs and Commerce): copies.

A410/A1485/A2221/A3143/A3286/

A4035/A5328/A6108/A6868/A7494/

A8563/A10170/410/9.

Chile (continued).

Economic and financial situation: reports by Central Bank of Chile, and the local representative of Imperial Chemical Industries. A1162/A1799/A1964/A2788/A3286/A3435/A3436/A4990/A5891/A6867/A7380/A7327/A8228/A8285/A9058/410/9.

The Chilean economic situation (extract from annual report on Chile). A2243/410/9.

Annual Commercial Report on Chile, compiled by H.M. Commercial Secretary: text. A5330/410/9.

Level of industrial production. W6878/W15803/142/98.

The financial, economic and political future of Chile: views of H.M. Embassy, Santiago. A114/114/9.

Financial and economic situation: quarterly reports from H.M. Embassy, Santiago. A1108/A3241/A6423/A8829/410/9.

Chile: Administration.

Proposed grant of extraordinary powers to President Alessandri: approval by Chamber of Deputies: temporary withdrawal of measure. A1915/A2399/A2576/74/9.

Investigation of extent of frauds by employees of the Treasury administration: report on. A3813/73/9.

Temporary charge of Ministry of Finance by M.F.A., Don Miguel Cruchaga. A1602/73/9.

Chilean Cabinet changes: details. A7389/A7575/A8459/74/9.

Chile: Chambers and Elections.

Presidential message to Congress, May 1936: summary. A4607/74/9.

Presidential messages delivered on the opening of the Chilean Parliament in the years 1933, 1934 and 1935. L470/130/405.

Chile: Customs Tariff.

Decrees altering and amending the tariff: texts. A128/128/9 (file).

Proposed revision of the tariff to provide additional revenue: views on possibility of. A7669/128/9/A8235/410/9.

Decree abolishing tax on each ton of foreign merchandise landed at Valparaíso: history of tax. A7627/128/9.

Grant of free entry for aircraft, parts, &c., for the Chilean National Air Line. A3152/287/9.

Reported proposal for removal of 25 per cent. tariff concession to non-luxury articles: withdrawal of project: reasons for. A9720/A10077/128/9.

Tariff concessions given under Franco-Chilean trade agreement: list: views on, and on possible effect on British trade with Chile. A799/A5845/392/9.

Preferential tariff list for French imports under commercial agreement: amendments to. A7395/392/9.

Preferential tariff for French products under commercial treaty provisions: application to goods from other countries with M.F.N. privileges: position. A545/A909/A776/A1255/A1482/A1604/A1606/A1814/392/9.

Bill to reduce duty on sodium cyanide and make equality of treatment with calcium cyanide. A128/A1148/128/9.

Position of whisky in the tariff in comparison with treatment of French brandy. A1482/392/9.

Chile: Customs Tariff (continued).

Preferential tariff given to periodicals, &c., from France: extension to British imports. A1482/392/9.

Increase of duty on jute and hemp bags. A6246/A6700/128/9.

Classification of electrical goods of iron or steel. A7335/128/9.

Chile: Finances.

Budget for year 1936: details and comments on: revised figures for. A212/A9908/73/9.

Budget for year 1937: details, and comments on. A7347/A8188/A7931/410/9/A7777/73/9/A9908/73/10.

Statement on financial situation with a review of the 1936 and 1937 budgets by Chilean Finance Minister. A9641/73/9.

Detailed statement of Chilean finances at the close of 1935: figures for revenue and expenditure compared with budget estimates, with a review of the year's financial position and operations: comments on. A1601/73/9.

Report on Chilean finances, 1926-35, by official of the Bank of Chile. A1799/410/9.

Chilean financial situation: speeches at dinner given in London to Chilean Finance Minister. A4355/73/9.

Chile: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

Desire of Chilean Govt. to assist H.M.G. in their rearmament programme: offer of free stocks of nitrates. A6357/6357/9.

Conversation between Mr. Eden and Chilean Finance Minister. W4641/79/98.

Personal message for Mr. Eden from President of Chile. W6078/79/98.

Chile: Foreign Relations: Peru.

Visit by Peruvian delegation to the Buenos Aires Pan-American Conference to Santiago en route: demonstration against and assault on at station on arrival by local Peruvian students: apologies by Chilean Govt. and punishment of participants. A10270/A10289/10270/9.

Chile: Foreign Relations: United States.

Opening of a United States room at the Chilean National Library. P1575/91/150.

Chile: Reports (Annual).

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions for 1935. A1598/130/9.

Annual Report for 1935: text: criticisms of style of. A1599/1599/9.

Annual Commercial Report on Chile: text. A5330/410/9.

Chilean Electricity Company.

See COMPAÑIA CHILEÑA DE ELECTRICIDAD.

Chilean Nitrate Corporation.

Nitrate stocks at Barcelona: messages for, regarding taking over of stocks at pre-civil war prices: position. W16259/W16617/W16810/W17096/10261/41.

Arrangements with Greek interests: details not available. R7148/5268/19.

Chilean Nitrate Producers' Association.

Purchases of nitrate by Egyptian Govt. J8589/434/16.

Chilean Stores, Ltd.

Litigation. T2368/2368/371.

Chillé, Rosa.

National status. T11932/11932/378 (file).

Chilston, Lord.

Leave (Moscow). N1831/1831/38 (file).

Chilston, Viscountess.

Parcel included in F.O. bag from British Embassy, Moscow, for. Y907/3/650.

Chilston, C. D.

Repatriation.

K2738/2738/293/K7387/7387/299 (file).

Chilton, Miss.

Safety of H.M. Embassy staff at San Sebastian. W6765/62/41.

Chilton, Lady.

Letter from Messrs. Knappen, Uhl, Bryant and Snow of United States: transmission via F.O. W9075/62/41.

Chilton, H., Sir.

H.M. Ambassador at Madrid: renewal of credentials. W4945/62/41.

Appointment as Special Ambassador for inauguration of new President of Spanish Republic. W4090/W4106/W4104/W4105/W4320/62/41.

Leave. W3825/3825/41 (file).

Proposed visit to Irun, territory under control of insurgent forces: view of F.O.

W12708/62/41.

Policy of H.M.G. in event of insurgents in Spain establishing a de facto Govt. in Madrid: question of his return to Madrid: enquiry regarding leave. W12930/62/41.

Movements during Spanish revolt.

W7387/62/41.

See also MADRID: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Chimère, French trawler.

Recovery of British torpedo: payment for. W1289/1289/50 (file).

China.

See also MANCHURIA.

CANTON.

HONG KONG.

MACAO.

SHANGHAI.

KWANTUNG (LEASED TERRITORY).

TURKISTAN, CHINESE.

HAINAN ISLAND.

PARCEL ISLAND.

Fascism in:

— See CHINA (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Situation in North China: autonomy movement: Hopei autonomous Govt. and Hopei-Chahar Political Council:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (JAPANESE ACTION IN NORTH CHINA).

Relations with Hong Kong:

— See HONG KONG (RELATIONS WITH CHINA).

Relations with Tibet:

— See TIBET.

List of personalities. F2791/2791/10.

Consular Political Diaries: quarterly reports. F261/261/10 (file).

Situation: proceedings of H.M. ships on China Station. F382/153/10 (file).

Quarterly economic report by Commercial Counsellor, May to July 1935: Peking asked for subsequent reports.

F2840/2840/10 (file).

Economic situation report supplementing 1933-35 report. F3092/3092/10.

Economic situation: report of National Economic Council for 1935 (Nanking Govt. publication). F2942/2942/10.

Chinese affairs in Malaya: monthly reviews of. F165/165/10 (file).

Safety and protection of British Subjects in event of Sino-Japanese conflict: defence scheme. F3190/3190/10 (file).

— P.Q. F3518/3190/10.

China (continued).

Protection and evacuation of British Subjects during crisis: copies of schemes for Wuhu, Chinkiang, &c.: distribution of by Peking Embassy. F248/248/10.

Protection of foreign lives and property: circular issued by Chiang Kai-shek to municipal and provincial authorities.

F6221/96/10.

Future of China: conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Chiang Kai-shek.

F2675/166/10.

Conditions in Anhui and Kiangsu: report on journey by Vice-Consuls Bryan and Gillett. F3316/3092/10.

Revised copy of political section of Naval Intelligence Report.

W1684/W14300/27/50.

China (Brigandage).

P.Q.: number of British Subjects kidnapped by Chinese bandits in last twelve months.

F4245/42/10.

P.Q.: number of British Subjects captured during past three years, and measures taken by Chinese Govt. to secure release.

F1380/42/10.

Situation in Funing: inland visas refused for inland travel: position of missionaries.

F42/F6544/42/10.

Capture of Messrs. Hayman and Bosshardt: report on efforts to secure release: appreciation of efforts of Mr. Becker and Consul Burdett. F446/F1176/F1883/42/10.

See also MISSIONARIES: CHINA.

China (Communist Situation).

Situation in Hunan and Shansi:

— See also HUNAN.

SHANSI.

Reports on general situation: movements of Communist and Govt. troops.

F42/42/10 (file).

Situation reports by British Military Attaché August to October 1935. F914/42/10.

— For period 1st February to 31st May, 1936. F3760/42/10.

Communist forces in Kansu and Hunan: activity of: reports.

F1177/166/10/F4891/F4983/F5865/42/10.

Japanese view of Communist question in China. F1972/34/10/F6262/42/10.

Activity in East Hsikang: possibility of penetration into Tibet: situation reports.

F3175/F3408/F3565/F3664/F3673/

F6027/F5291/F4421/42/10/

F3354/4/10.

— Action taken by Tibetan Govt.

F3877/42/10.

— Hsikang reported clear.

F4340/F4114/42/10.

Transfer of Ichang headquarters of National Military Council established to meet Communist menace in Hunan. F3537/42/10.

Situation in West China: copies of consular reports for Govt. of India. F5277/42/10.

Situation in North-West China: sketch map. F7303/42/10.

Attitude of Chiang Kai-shek towards Communist movement in China: speech.

F6717/42/10/F6716/96/10.

Japanese Govt. view on Communist movement in China: memo. from Japanese Govt. to Japanese Ambassador in London: copy communicated to F.O.: F.O. minutes commenting on. F6262/42/10.

Report by Mr. E. Snow on conditions in Communist areas in Shensi and Kansu: morale of Communist troops, conditions of life, &c. F7714/42/10.

China (Communist Situation) (continued).

Necessity for joint Sino-Japanese action against Communist menace in North China: views of Major Imai.
F7796/F7857/34/10.

China (Floods).

Flood Relief Loan:

— See LOANS: CHINA.

Flood prevention work at Hankow: report on.
F4055/584/10.

China (Foreign Forces in).

Legation guards:

— See PEKING.

Shanghai Volunteer Force:

— See SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

Japanese forces in North China:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (JAPANESE ACTION IN NORTH CHINA).

P.Q.: strength of troops of various Govts. quartered at Tientsin and Shanghai.
F2998/313/10.

China (Foreign Forces in: British).

Alleged killing of a Japanese subject by British soldiers in Peking: Japanese Govt. protest: investigation into incident.

F3177/3177/10 (file).

— Alleged killing of Japanese subjects by British soldiers in Peking: arrangements for transfer of accused soldiers after acquittal: Japanese Govt. informed.

F4400/F4539/F4621/F4694/F4622/
F4585/F4593/F5163/F4627/F4643/
F4738/3177/10.

Behaviour of: revision of orders as result of alleged assault on Japanese national.

F4202/F4206/3177/10.

Allegations by Japanese press regarding assault on French Vice-Consul by British soldiers in Peking.

F5117/F5119/F5132/F5171/
F5205/3177/10.

Attack on three British soldiers in Peking: responsibility for.

F5159/F5204/F5213/F5266/F5405/
F5131/3177/10.

Danger of serious incidents between British and Japanese soldiers in Peking as result of the Sasaki and Onishi cases: W.O. desire for H.M.G. to make representations to Japanese Govt. F5374/3177/10.

P.Q.: strength of. F3548/313/10.

Question of withdrawal of a Brigadier from Shanghai or Tientsin to Hong Kong: political objections to. F1837/313/10.

Proposed appointment of Brigadier to have combined command at Shanghai and Hong Kong. F6142/313/10.

Proposed erection of permanent barracks for, in Shanghai: exchange of letters between Sir A. Cadogan and S. of S. for War.

F6727/F6751/F7762/313/10.

China (Foreign Settlements).

Agreements in respect of leases of Hankow and Kiukiang concessions:

— See TREATIES: CHINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

International Settlements: status, &c.: channel of communication between Municipal Councils and League of Nations: F.O. minutes in connexion with question of supply of information to League Slavery Committee by Councils of International Settlements of Shanghai and Kulangsu.

W4404/W3874/W11692/154/52.

China (Foreign Settlements) (continued).

Status of, in time of war: sovereignty question: F.O. legal minutes. F5927/3190/10.

Italian offers to give up concession in Tientsin and their "Unequal Treaty" privileges if Chinese Govt. would lift sanctions.

J5808/27/1.

China (Political Situation).

Canton-Nanking relations:

— See also CANTON.

Situation arising out of Canton's desire to take military action against Japan, and Nanking Govt.'s opposition:

— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

Reports. F166/166/10 (file).

Article in The Times by Mr. E. M. Gull: F.O. comment on China's ability to resist foreign domination.

F166/166/10/F258/92/10.

Student agitation: arrests. F1368/34/10.

Student demonstrations in Shanghai (House of Lords Debate). F711/F1821/166/10.

— Report on by Commissioner of Police at Shanghai: laying of copies in House of Commons Library.

F1336/F1424/F2187/F2700/166/10.

— Chinese emergency legislation.

F2389/166/10.

P.Qs.: student demonstrations in Shanghai in December 1935.

F850/F1109/F1177/166/10.

Conference between Chiang Kai-shek and student bodies. F353/166/10.

Peking despatches summarising general situation since September 1935 onwards.

F1177/F3009/F5612/166/10.

P.Qs. on present position.

F2722/F3402/F4466/166/10.

Conversations between Sir F. Leith-Ross and various Chinese notables on.

F1369/166/10.

Report on discussion of situation on farewell visit of Sir A. Cadogan to Chinese M.F.A.

F2703/166/10.

Position of Marshal Chen Chi-tang as result of defection of army leaders.

F4263/F4312/166/10.

Fears of civil war: intentions of Central Govt.

F4358/166/10.

— See also WUCHOW.

Resolution by Central Executive Committee abolishing South-West Political Council and calling upon political leaders in Canton to serve under Central Govt.: appointment of officers of peace preservation in various provinces. F4270/166/10.

Crisis arising out of anti-Japanese manifesto issued by Kwangtung Govt.: report on events subsequent to (Canton despatch).

F4540/166/10.

Reported submission of Kwangtung Govt. to Central Govt.: policy of Chiang Kai-shek vis-à-vis Japan as result of: Japanese anxiety at Central Govt.'s control of South-West. F4505/166/10.

Possible conflict between Kwangtung-Kuangsi Govts. and Central Govt.: military situation reports and efforts to negotiate settlement: troop movements, &c.

F4737/F4862/F4628/F4731/F4905/
F4852/F5307/F5189/F5257/F5180/
F5427/F5483/166/10.

Nanking-Kwangtung crisis: information for Dominions. F4976/166/10.

Assassination of Governor of Hupeh.

F6504/F7609/166/10/F6626/2153/10.

China (Political Situation) (continued).

Fascism: Aims of the Blue Shirt Society: alleged sympathy of Chiang Kai-shek with: article in Peking press.
F1158/1158/10 (file).

China (Political Situation: Chang Hsueh-liang's Rebellion).

Chang Hsueh-liang's rebellion against Chiang Kai-shek. F7697/F7738/166/10.

— Reported capture of Chiang Kai-shek.
F7698/34/10.

— P.Qs.: effect on political situation.
F7749/F7892/166/10.

Chang Hsueh-liang's rebellion and arrest of Chiang Kai-shek: present situation and events leading up to: Peking despatches.

F7653/F7652/F7683/F7813/166/10.

— Article in Manchester Guardian.
F7775/166/10.

Japanese reaction to: Soviet complicity not suspected. F7687/166/10.

Soviet Govt.'s views on situation being beneficial to Japanese policy. F7735/303/23.

Soviet accusation that revolt was inspired by Japan: views of Major Imai.
F7796/34/10.

— Attitude of General Sung Che-yuan towards revolt. F7745/34/10.

Attitude of Soviet Govt.: Moscow press articles. F7807/F7688/166/10.

German press comment. F7742/166/10.

Question of influencing Chang Hsueh-liang by H.M.G.: F.O. minutes on proposed inspired P.Q. to show H.M.G.'s attitude.
F7761/166/10.

Situation reports: negotiations for release of Chiang Kai-shek: military situation.
F7736/F7771/F7782/F7791/
F7699/F7834/F7921/F7959/
F7970/F7945/166/10.

Proposed co-operation between H.M.G., French, Italian, Japanese and United States Govts. to effect safe conduct of captured generals: instructions issued to Govts.: attitude of Govts.
F7824/F7837/F7838/F7842/F7856/F7841/
F7909/F7953/F7956/F7960/F7964/F8047/
F8051/166/10.

Information for Dominions. F7726/166/10.

Govt. of India to be kept informed of situation.
F7748/F7767/166/10.

Telegram to Chang Hsueh-liang giving summary of foreign press views on his action: attitude of H.M. Ambassador at Peking': activity of Mr. Elder.
F7814/166/10.

Probable motives for rebellion.
F7916/F7797/166/10.

Possible settlement by negotiation: Govt.'s punitive measures postponed.
F7947/F7952/166/10.

F.O. conversation with German Embassy official regarding mediation to secure release of Chiang Kai-shek. F7975/166/10.

Views of Counsellor of Chinese Embassy in Rome. F8028/166/10.

Termination of: proposed removal of marshal by British warship. F7930/166/10.

Release of Chiang Kai-shek: arrival at Nanking accompanied by Chang Hsueh-liang: settlement reached. F7986/166/10.

Appreciation of military situation in North-West China: strength and movements of troops during Chang Hsueh-liang rebellion crisis. F7836/F7910/F7951/166/10.

China: Administration.

See also KUOMINTANG.

Co-operation with League of Nations: proposed engagement of member of Indian Civil Service to inaugurate administrative reforms.

F2126/F2423/F3241/F6745/F7199/990/10.

List of Nanking Govt. Ministers of Executive Yuan. F372/261/10.

Appointment of General Chang Chun as M.F.A. F678/166/10.

List of officials in Central and Provincial Govts.
F918/166/10.

New appointments in Ministries of Railways, Industries, and Communications: note on personalities of interest to Commercial Secretariat at Shanghai. F1219/166/10.

Abolition of posts of Special Inspecting Commissioners and Special Delegates of Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

F3970/F2061/F4576/166/10.

Enquiry by Export Credits Guarantee Department for information concerning officials and Departments of Chinese Government.
F1215/F2085/92/10.

National Reconstruction Commission: functions and constitution of. F2085/92/10.

Appointment of Kwangtung leaders to posts in Central Govt.: appointment of Lin Yun-kai as chairman of Mongolian and Tibetan Affairs Commission.

F4677/166/10/F5859/4/10.

Revised Organic Laws of various Ministries.
F5359/2380/10.

China: Chamber and Elections.

Law governing the organisation of National People's Congress and election of delegates. F3981/166/10.

China: Constitution.

Draft Constitution of Republic of China: text: mandate promulgating..

F3981/F7614/166/10.

China: Customs Administration.

Smuggling problem in North China:

— See also CONTRABAND: CHINA.

Creation of Customs houses at Kalgan and other points: measures against smuggling in North China:

— See CONTRABAND: CHINA.

Use of launches to prevent smuggling: Japanese attitude regarding arming of.
F2750/F3414/F2949/991/10.

— P.Q.: carrying of arms by preventive officers: Japanese attitude.
F3378/991/10.

P.Q.: Japanese restrictions on Chinese Customs revenue cutters under provisions of the Tangier truce: effect on smuggling in North China.

F2668/F2909/F2653/F2662/
F3243/991/10.

Statistics of Customs returns of total legitimate imports for first four months of 1936: comparison with 1935 figures for same period: serious effect of smuggling on revenues.

F3394/F6728/653/10/F4939/991/10.

Customs revenue for first six months of 1936: confidential report and analysis by Financial Adviser (Mr. Hall Patch): effect of smuggling on. F6470/F6472/653/10.

Falling off in revenue: measures to meet.
F1657/653/10.

— See also CHINA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Customs Preventive Law: procedure in regard to appeals. F3326/991/10.

China: Customs Administration (continued).

Customs Preventive Ordinance and Manifest Regulations: application to British Subjects: treaty position.

F3724/F5089/991/10.

Future of Inspectorate-General of Maritime Customs and foreign personnel: Japanese desiderata: conversations between Sir F. Maze and Sir F. Leith-Ross and Japanese Ambassador.

F238/F1757/F1939/F1940/F1601/
F2342/F3413/238/10.

— Question of increase of Japanese post of Inspector and Deputy Inspector-General and general question of employment of foreigners: conversation between Sir F. Leith-Ross and Mr. Horinouchi: British and Japanese proportion.

F986/F4148/F4282/F4266/F5247/
F5474/F5663/F5428/F7515/238/10.

— F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt).

F4633/F5412/238/10.

Personnel of Customs Administration: copy of "Customs Service List" (for Sir F. Leith-Ross). F4736/238/10.

— F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) on history of employment of foreign personnel in Customs. F4802/238/10.

Question of future employment of foreigners on permanent basis in: views of Sir F. Maze. F655/238/10.

— Views of Mr. T. V. Sung.

F2568/653/10.

— Information for Dominions.

F5471/238/10.

Reported Japanese order that Customs at Tientsin are to be seized. F715/166/10.

Regulations governing motor vehicles in trans-frontier trade, &c. F400/400/10 (file).

Recognition of certificates of measurement by Chinese Customs of timber imported from North Borneo. F425/425/10 (file)

Revenue collected in 1935: statements by Chinese Minister of Finance for publication. F653/F7938/653/10.

Decrease in Tientsin imports: comparative statements, January to April 1935 and 1936. F3556/653/10.

P.Q.: method of handling and remission of Customs revenues collected in Kwangsi, and Kwangtung: figures for Canton revenues. F851/F3201/653/10.

Question of application of Section 259 (Evidence) of Customs Consolidation Act of U.K. to Customs cases in China: opinion of Crown Advocate: position under Article 74 of China Order-in-Council. F999/F1550/F4224/991/10.

Japanese assurances regarding respecting present administration of. F1406/34/10.

P.Q.: Japanese demands for complete separation of Northern Customs from Nanking control and attitude of H.M.G.

F2723/34/10/F2964/991/10.

Remission of Customs revenues as result of autonomy movement. F652/34/10.

Rumoured opening of Customs stations- at Tientsin by Hopei-Chahar Council.

F2560/F4072/F3920/991/16.

Setting up of separate Customs administration in North China by Hopei-Chahar Political Council: situation reports: functions of new Inspectorate: Japanese complicity.

F5316/F5403/F5404/F5506/F5528/
F5531/F5532/F5546/F5567/F5568/
F5626/F5847/F5780/991/10.

China: Customs Administration (continued).

Abolition of Hopei-Chahar Inspectorate-General (Inspection of Tax Bureau).

F6686/991/10.

Situation in North China:

— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (JAPANESE ACTION IN NORTH CHINA: AUTONOMY MOVEMENT).

Use of Japanese language in Customs documents: demands of Japanese merchants at Tsingtao. F4582/96/10.

Customs fines on samples from U.K.: complaint. F4993/991/10.

Employment of British Subjects in Customs Preventive Service: possibility of Anglo-Japanese complications: views of Sir F. Maze. F5156/991/10.

Customs Regulations and procedure: addenda and corrigenda to lists. F5834/653/10.

Provisional regulations for bonded warehouses. F7996/653/10.

China Customs Tariff.

Preferential treatment of sugar imported by Canton Sugar Monopoly:

— See SUGAR: CHINA.

Preferential treatment of coal and rice from Indo-China as result of Sino-French Commercial Treaty: effect on India: H.M.G. to protest. F24/24/10 (file).

Duties on liquor imported via Burma for British Subjects in Tengyueh: treaty position. F430/430/10 (file)

Probable increase in ad valorem duties: Japanese attitude. F1657/653/10.

— Request of Board of Trade for early information in changes.

F1952/F2454/653/10.

— Information from Sir F. Leith-Ross.

F2342/238/10.

Position of Japanese goods under the 1895 and 1896 Sino-Japanese commercial treaties.

F1372/96/10.

Question of urging Chinese Govt. to reduce tariffs on non-discriminatory basis to meet situation caused by smuggling in North China: F.O. ask for views of Board of Trade. F3173/991/10.

Question of reduction in tariffs as solution of smuggling problem: note by Board of Trade. F4090/F4545/F4547/991/10.

Possible increase of revenue by reducing tariffs: views of Sir F. Leith-Ross.

F4368/96/10.

Japanese Govt. deny having approached Chinese Govt. for preferential tariff.

F3388/653/10/F2964/991/10/
F3636/653/10.

Proposed revision: publication of new tariff: details of. F4984/F6013/653/10.

Revision of: effect on British trade: instructions to Peking. F6295/F7502/653/10.

— No preferential rates for Japan.

F7164/F7948/653/10.

Privileges granted by Maritime Customs in respect of freedom from interport duties of certain duty-paid articles of foreign origin. F6905/653/10.

Enquiry as to amount of duty payable on a silk scarf sent to China. F7586/7586/10.

China: Finances.

See also SILVER: CHINA.

LOANS: CHINA.

National Budget for 1935-36: summary and analysis of. F931/1/10.

Financial relations between North China and Nanking: memo. by E. C. King.

F492/1/10.

China: Finances (continued).

Sir F. Leith-Ross's financial mission to China: memo. by Mr. M. Hely-Hutchinson. W2498/2498/50.

China: Finances: Rehabilitation of.

See also **LOANS: CHINA.**

CURRENCY: CHINA.

SILVER: CHINA.

Views of Japanese Consul-General at Shanghai in Japanese press interview. F56/1/10.

Results of Sir F. Leith-Ross's mission to China: press statement.

F3506/F3453/1/10.

Situation: conversation between Sir F. Leith-Ross and Mr. T. V. Sung. F1371/1/10.

— Article in Times. F1991/1/10.

Quarterly financial and economic report (May to July 1935) by Commercial Counsellor: Peking asked for subsequent reports.

F2840/2840/10.

Kwangtung Provincial Budget. F6991/1/10.

Effect of capture of Chiang Kai-shek on situation. F7815/F7739/1/10.

— See also **CURRENCY: CHINA.**

Financial report for 1934-35 issued by Ministry of Finance. F7712/1/10.

Conversations of Sir Hall Patch with Governor of Bank of Japan and Major-General Isogai. F6493/108/23.

Chinese financial mission to United States.

F1411/1/10.

— See also **CURRENCY: CHINA.**

Reported Japanese scheme for: incorrect press reports. F78/F29/1/10.

Attitude of Japanese: conversation between Sir R. Clive and Japanese Vice-Minister of Finance. F321/1/10.

Anglo-Japanese collaboration in: views of General Isogai. F637/1/10.

Japanese attitude: conversation between Mr.

Suma and Sir F. Leith-Ross. F638/1/10.

Conversation between Sir F. Leith-Ross, Dr. Kung and Dr. Oong. F1599/1/10.

China: Finances: Salt Revenue and Administration.

Reported retention of salt revenues by Hopei-Chahar Political Council: autonomy movement in China.

F348/F462/F2043/F4167/34/10.

— See also **CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (JAPANESE ACTION IN NORTH CHINA: AUTONOMY MOVEMENT).**

Disposal of salt revenues and attitude of H.M.G. towards Salt Administration and service of loans secured on in view of autonomy movement in North China: views of Sir F. Leith-Ross: F.O. minutes commenting on. F4168/F6558/34/10.

History of the Salt Administration: F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt). F5485/2380/10.

Reported new Salt Administration Law: Peking asked for information: F.O. minute. F2380/2380/10 (file).

— P.Q.: effect on Chinese loans.

F2414/2380/10.

— Revised organic law: effect on foreign personnel. F5359/F6615/F6871/2380/10.

Reorganisation of Salt Administration: memo. by Mr. C. G. G. Pearson: files of his correspondence with Chinese Govt.: tables of foreign loans secured on Salt Revenues: position of foreign advisers in.

F3393/F3974/F4212/F7830/2380/10.

China: Foreign Relations.

Mandate reiterating order of June 1935 for promotion of friendly relations with foreign States. F6221/F6535/96/10.

China: Foreign Relations (continued).

P.Q.: statement by Japanese M.F.A. that China must abandon policy of playing off one Power against the other. F836/96/10.

Pamphlet of speech of Chiang Kai-shek given at National Congress of Kuomintang.

F683/166/10.

Suggested defensive alliance between China, Soviet Union, France, England and United States: scheme of co-operation against Japanese aggression: conversation between Sir F. Leith-Ross and Chiang Kai-shek. F3715/166/10.

Chinese desire for a Far Eastern Pact between Great Britain, China, Soviet Union and Japan: activity of Mr. Wellington Koo: F.O. conversation with Chinese Ambassador. F5238/5238/10.

Statement by Chiang Kai-shek regarding attitude of China towards any nation which tried to force country to recognise Manchukuo. F4329/166/10.

Feasibility of a joint declaration by Powers to respect integrity of China: views of Chinese Vice-M.F.A. F7622/166/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

P.Q.: attitude of Chinese towards carrying out treaty obligations to H.M.G.

F1880/1880/10.

Request of Chiang Kai-shek for a statement of main difficulties existing in the way of good relations: memo. by Sir A. Cadogan sent to Chiang Kai-shek. F5286/166/10.

Statement by Chiang Kai-shek that his life-long ambition is to promote Anglo-Chinese friendship and position in regard to present events. F5759/166/10.

Message to English-speaking people issued by Chiang Kai-shek on occasion of celebration of Chinese National Day.

F6165/166/10.

Policy of H.M.G. in South-West China on stabilisation of régime there: economic aspect of. F6608/166/10/F7999/38/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan.

Chahar-Suiyuan situation:

— See **MONGOLIA (INNER).**

Japanese action in South China: incidents:

— See also **SWATOW.**

Japanese activity in South China: possible autonomy movement in Fukien:

— See also **FUKIEN.**

Repercussions of murder of Japanese subject in Pakhoi:

— See **PAKHOI.**

Incidents and tension in Shanghai, Hankow and Tsingtao:

— See also **SHANGHAI.**

HANKOW.

TSINGTAO.

Japanese penetration of South China: effect on British interests: F.O. memo.

F1853/1410/10.

Review of developments in Japanese attitude towards China since Russo-Japanese War and adoption of aggressive policy by Japan (letter from Sir R. Clive to Sir R. Vansittart): British position in China as result of: F.O. minutes. F156/96/10.

Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China: enquiry by Sir C. Seligman. F3390/3390/10.

— Japanese assurances given to Sir F. Leith-Ross. F3417/3390/10.

Anglo-Japanese relations in regard to China: Soviet Govt. interest in article in Moscow press. F4306/3390/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).

Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China: conversation between Japanese Ambassador and S. of S.: Japanese proposal regarding Japanese and British rôles in regard to China. F4625/3390/10.

Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China: effect of present Sino-Japanese relations on question: F.O. conversation with Japanese Ambassador: aide-mémoire for Tokyo and Peking. F6132/F6812/3390/10.

P.Q.: representations to Japanese Govt. regarding British rights in China in view of recent Japanese demands on China. F6881/3390/10.

Japanese aggressive policy in China: views of Wang Chung-hui and Hu Han-min in conversation with First Lord of Admiralty: Chinese bid for Anglo-United States co-operation in checking Japan. F126/96/10.

Goodwill flight of Japanese aeroplane to Foochow: objects of. F177/96/10.

Incident of Chinese sentries firing on Japanese military at Peking: possible repercussions. F223/96/10.

— Incident at Shanghai in 1935.

F231/96/10.

— Incident at Chengtu.

F5195/F5160/96/10.

Japanese future policy and position if China decides to resort to arms to resist further encroachment: report by British Military Attaché: F.O. comment on: possibility of China appealing to League of Nations. F236/96/10.

Position if China takes up arms against Japanese aggression and possibility of appeal to League of Nations by China to apply sanctions and attitude of Powers: statement by Chinese M.F.A.: Chiang Kai-shek's conversation with Sir F. Leith-Ross. F312/F389/96/10.

Position in event of Chinese resisting by force: appeal of Dr. Wellington Koo for pact between United States, Great Britain and Soviet Union to assist China: question of sanctions, &c.: conversation with Sir A. Cadogan. F1216/96/10.

Possible Chinese armed resistance to Japanese aggression: alleged large-scale military preparations on Chinese railways, &c.: information from Messrs. J. Swire and Son. F1588/96/10.

— Information from Lord Riverdale.

F2268/96/10.

Reported proposed direct negotiations for settlement of outstanding questions: conversation between Chinese M.F.A. and Sir A. Cadogan. F268/F555/96/10.

— Conversation between Mr. Eden and Chinese Ambassador. F135/96/10.

China contemplating resistance to Japanese aggression by armed force: attitude of H.M.G.: conversation between Chinese Ambassador and S. of S. F822/96/10.

— Speech by Hu Shih. F974/96/10.

Possible armed resistance by China against Japanese aggression: hint of Soviet assistance for China in event of: statement by Soviet Military Attaché at Peking. F1048/96/10.

Possible date of crisis and question of how far China will resist: F.O. minutes on methods of Chinese resistance in view of relations between Nanking and Canton. F1123/96/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).

Settlement of outstanding questions: alleged thirteen conditions to be insisted on by Japan. F306/96/10.

Deadlock in negotiations at Tientsin.

F663/96/10.

— P.Q. F698/96/10.

Japanese policy of aggression in South China (Hong Kong press). F306/96/10.

Information for Dominions. F520/96/10.

Memo. by Mr. E. M. Gull of China Association: Sir A. Cadogan's comment on: question of consulting Shanghai notables as regards H.M.G.'s attitude towards Sino-Japanese relations.

F521/F1161/F2220/96/10.

Japanese policy in China: F.O. minutes on alternating policies of conciliation and military pressure. F553/553/23.

Sir A. Cadogan's views on general trend of Sino-Japanese relations: memo. by National Christian Council of China (Mr. R. D. Rees). F502/F1984/96/10.

Alleged intentions of Japanese military to ignore Japanese diplomats and carry out their own policy in China. F713/96/10.

Possibility of a non-aggression pact: views of General Suganami in conversation with British Military Attaché. F904/96/10.

Japanese policy in China: speech by Japanese Ambassador at Washington. F825/825/23.

Japanese policy for settlement of outstanding questions: procedure to be followed by new Japanese Ambassador before starting negotiations: statement by Japanese Vice-M.F.A. F1014/96/10.

Japanese policy in China: anti-Japanese speeches of Senator Pittman in United States: Japanese claim to a "Monroe Doctrine" in Far East. F1053/96/10.

Conversation between Mr. Suma and Sir A. Cadogan. F1196/96/10.

Effect of various Sino-Japanese missions to China and Japan on relations.

F1471/96/10.

Japanese aims in China: necessity for Japan to keep China in an unstable and weak state: views of Soviet Ambassador in Japan: F.O. comment. F954/539/23.

Views of General Chang Chun, Chinese M.F.A., in Japanese press interview.

F2144/96/10.

Views of Mr. T. V. Sung in conversation with Sir F. Leith-Ross: Mr. Hirota's three points. F2563/96/10.

Japanese policy towards China: manifesto published by General Tada. F2690/96/10.

Message given by Chiang Kai-shek to Sir A. Cadogan for H.M.G. regarding limit of concession being reached: no further Japanese demands to be met which affect Chinese sovereignty.

F1867/96/10/F3505/991/10.

Japanese propaganda in North China: effect of. F2163/96/10.

Speech made by Chinese M.F.A. at memorial service on 25th May: summary of.

F3049/F3059/96/10.

Speech by Chinese M.F.A. appealing to China and Japan to make fresh efforts to remove causes of Sino-Japanese hostility.

F3578/96/10.

F.O. conversation between S. of S. and Chinese Ambassador on grave situation arising.

F3059/96/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).

Conversation between Sir F. Leith-Ross and General Isogai: obscure policy of Chiang Kai-shek in regard to Sino-Japanese relations: Japanese Army policy towards China. F3301/F3367/F4157/F4154/96/10.

Outstanding questions: conversation between Sir F. Leith-Ross and Japanese M.F.A.

F3347/96/10.

General question: conversations between Chinese M.F.A. and Sir F. Leith-Ross.

F4368/96/10.

Conversation between Mr. Suma and Commercial Counsellor at Peking. F4661/96/10.

Chiang Kai-shek's statement that Japanese seizure of Tientsin Customs would be regarded as a casus belli.

F3071/F3072/F3070/991/10.

Memo. by Mr. Paton of International Missionary Council. F5051/96/10.

Japanese demands: Chinese Govt. attitude: information for Dominions. F5906/96/10.

Possibility of war: views of British Military Attaché at Peking on general feeling in China: views on possible plan of campaign of Chinese and Japanese.

F3289/F3245/34/10.

— Manifesto by Marshal Li Tsung-jen urging armed resistance to further Japanese aggression.

F2839/F3214/964/10.

— Views of Soviet Military Attaché at Peking on action China should take for European support. F1980/96/10.

— Attitude of Japanese military towards Chinese military activity: conversation between British Military Attaché at Tokyo and Japanese Minister for War.

F3174/F3608/96/10.

— Movement of Chinese troops and aircraft: reports of movements of Kuangsi and Kwangtung forces into Hunan.

F3281/F3373/F3287/F3382/F3286/
F3386/F3451/F3587, &c./166/10.

— War preparations by Chiang Kai-shek.

F3195/166/10/F3085/96/10.

— Canton's declaration of war: denial of information for Dominions on general situation. F3266/F2669/96/10.

— Kwangtung armies placed on war footing.

F3285/F3371/F3350/96/10.

— Manifesto by South-West Political Council denouncing further concessions to Japan and offering to follow Chiang Kai-shek if he declares war: Japanese hopes of civil conflict. F3218/166/10.

— Chiang Kai-shek's views on misunderstanding between Central Govt. and South-West: proposal of Central Govt. to hold plenary session of Central Executive Council to discuss.

F3349/F3351/F3421/F3508/F3588/
F3772/F3644/F3859/F3835/166/10.

— Anti-Japanese manifesto telegraphed by Canton Govt. to Central Govt. calling for action against further Japanese aggression.

F3762/96/10/F4540/166/10.

— Information obtained from Chinese sources to be treated with reserve.

F3363/166/10.

— Action of Nanking Govt. vis-à-vis action of South-West forces: views of Chiang Kai-shek on action of Kuangsi and Kwangtung Govts. F3500/F3683/166/10.

— Chiang Kai-shek's enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. in event of conflict.

F3505/991/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).

— Withdrawal of Kwangtung troops: danger of civil war removed: situation reports: aircraft movements, &c.

F3567/F3613/F3614/F3645/F3615/
F3774/F3818, &c./166/10.

— P.Q.: reported outbreak of hostilities.

F3517/166/10.

— P.Q.: protection of British interests in China in event of war: arrangements.

F3518/3190/10.

— Information for Dominions.

F4253/166/10.

— Japanese request to Chiang Kai-shek to suppress Kwangtung movement: Japanese denial regarding support of Southern movement. F3512/166/10.

— Appreciation of situation by Sir F. Leith-Ross. F3610/166/10.

— Alleged military plans of Nanking Govt.: fortifications, &c. (Japanese press).

F4524/96/10

— Chinese military preparations: general situation (Hankow despatch).

F4659/96/10.

Statement by Chiang Kai-shek that war is imminent. F5656/F5664/96/10.

Strained relations: interview given by Japanese M.F.A. to foreign press correspondents. F5914/96/10.

Tension as result of murder incidents in Shanghai, &c.: attitude of Japanese Govt.: appreciation of situation by Peking: situation reports.

F5798/F5802/F5801/F5799/F5789/
F6076/F5823/96/10.

— Concentration of Chinese troops.

F5921/F6008/F6078/96/10.

— Reports of movements.

F6208/F6222/F6209/166/10.

— Message from Japanese M.F.A. to Sir R. Clive giving Japanese desiderata and desire for Anglo-Japanese co-operation.

F5473/96/10.

— Japanese M.F.A.'s statement to press regarded as unofficial ultimatum to Chiang Kai-shek. F5895/96/10.

— Reported strong Japanese naval concentration to intimidate Chiang Kai-shek.

F5904/96/10.

— Statement by Chiang Kai-shek that any further Japanese aggression would mean general Chinese mobilisation.

F5897/96/10.

— Conversation between Sir R. Clive and Chinese Ambassador at Tokyo on H.M.G.'s approach to Japanese Govt.

F6135/96/10.

— Japanese demands: effect of, on British and foreign interests if Chinese accede to: instructions to H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo to induce Japanese to moderate demands: United States Govt. informed.

F5830/F5948/F6062/F6017/F6081/
F5958/96/10.

— Statement by Chinese Minister of Railways that Sino-Japanese difficulties were only to be settled by Sino-British-Japanese co-operation. F5843/96/10.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: Japanese broadcast of alleged offer by H.M.G. to mediate.

F5831/96/10.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: conversation between Chinese Chargé d'Affaires and Sir A. Cadogan. F5932/96/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).

- Conversation between Lord Halifax and Chinese delegates at Geneva.
F5911/F5913/96/10.
- Tokyo press report that H.M.G. was urging signatories of Nine-Power Treaty to protest to Japan: denial. F6233/896/10.
- F.O. conversation with Chinese Minister.
F6238/96/10.
- Alleged joint approach by British and French Ambassadors to Japanese Ambassador in Nanking: démenti. F6300/96/10.
- United States Govt. attitude: reported Chinese request for United States Govt. to intervene at Tokyo.
F6010/F5944/F6085/96/10.
- United States Govt. action at Tokyo.
F6105/F6108/96/10.
- United States Govt. attitude: text of communication made by Japanese Vice-M.F.A. to United States Embassy in Tokyo. F6199/96/10.
- Action taken by French Govt. at Tokyo: F.O. conversation with French Ambassador: possible collective action.
F6109/F5963/F6157/96/10.
- Japanese surprise at stiffening of Chinese attitude and their inability to make Chiang Kai-shek negotiate personally: proposed display of force by Japanese.
F6078/96/10.
- Head of Asiatic Bureau leaves Tokyo to take up negotiations with Chiang Kai-shek.
F6018/F6108/96/10.
- Chiang Kai-shek's discussions with Japanese Ambassador: good results of: conversation between Chiang Kai-shek and Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen: views of Mme. Chiang Kai-shek.
F6159/F6166/F6969/96/10.
- Chiang Kai-shek meets Japanese Ambassador. F6088/96/10.
- Six specific proposals put forward by Japanese Ambassador (Tokyo press).
F6193/96/10.
- Japanese demands: correction in list of: confidential letter from Japanese Ambassador in London to Sir A. Cadogan.
F6290/96/10.
- Chiang Kai-shek's statement as to imminence of war and possible duration of hostilities. F6082/96/10.
- Conversation between S. of S. and M. Blum at Geneva: attitude of French Govt. F6099/96/10.
- Negotiations at Nanking: progress of: views of Japanese Consul-General at Nanking. F6211/96/10.
- Situation: Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen's conversations with Japanese Ambassador in China, Japanese Consul-General, Mr. Donald and Chinese M.F.A.: estimate of Chinese armed capacity to resist.
F6134/F6967/96/10.
- Stiffening of Chinese resistance to Japan as result of cordial conversations between Chiang Kai-shek and Northern leaders.
F6356/96/10.
- Conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Counsellor of Japanese Embassy in London. F6237/96/10.
- Effect of world currency situation on preventing a conflict: views of Mr. Morgenthau. F6408/96/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).

- Chinese attitude hardening in negotiations: danger of: instructions to H.M. Ambassador at Peking to warn Chinese Govt.
F6551/F6785/F6840/F6857/F6859/96/10.
- Sir A. Cadogan's conversation with Wang Ching-wei. F7491/166/10.
- Times anti-Japanese articles: reaction in Japan to: F.O. action. F6248/96/10.
- Attitude of H.M.G.: Japanese press reports regarding secret agreement between H.M.G. and Chinese as to British mediation. F6490/96/10.
- Negotiations: conversation between Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen and Chinese M.F.A. F6514/96/10.
- Statement by Japanese M.F.A. in press interview. F6650/96/10.
- Negotiations: Japanese demands: conversation between Mr. Hall-Patch and Mr. T. V. Sung. F6695/96/10.
- Modification of Japanese demands attributed to pressure by H.M.G.: views of Soviet and German representatives at Tokyo. F6718/F6892/96/10.
- Negotiations: P.Q. progress.
F6883/96/10.
- Progress of negotiations: conversation between Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen and Japanese Consul-General. F7011/96/10.
- F.O. conversation with Chinese Ambassador. F7071/96/10.
- Views of Tsiang, Chinese Ambassador designate to Moscow. F7135/96/10.
- Japanese press attitude during negotiations: distortion of statements.
F6595/96/10.
- Reported Japanese intentions to take military measures in self-defence in event of breakdown of negotiations: views of Chinese Vice-M.F.A. F7571/F7589/96/10.
- Reported agreement reached on five points. F7635/96/10.
- Negotiations: summary of present position: question of joint representations by H.M.G., French and United States Govts. at Tokyo: F.O. minutes.
F7619/F7649/96/10.
- Situation: information for Dominions.
F6252/F7689/96/10.
- Times article on China's military strength and attitude and policy of Japan in view of. F7642/96/10.
- Views of Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen (letter to Sir A. Cadogan). F7931/96/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Japanese Action in North China).

- Incidents at Tsingtao:
— See TSINGTAO.
- Discourteous treatment of foreign nationals in Legation quarter, Peking:
— See PEKING.
- Japanese responsibility for smuggling situation in North China:
— See CONTRABAND: CHINA.
CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.
- Japanese military aircraft demonstrations in North China. F1221/34/10.
- Conversation between Sir R. Clive and Mr. Matsudaira. F472/34/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Japanese Action in North China) (continued).

Reported projected increase of permanent Japanese garrisons in North China: movements.

F461/F969/F1032/F1031/F2707/F2720/F1198/F2369/34/10.

— Statement by General Doihara.

F951/F978/34/10.

Increase of Japanese forces in North China: reasons for: report by British Military Attaché. F2768/34/10.

— P.Q.: present strength of Japanese forces. F3379/34/10.

Increase of Japanese garrisons: protest of Canton Govt. to Nanking Govt.

F3242/34/10.

Increase of Japanese troops: numbers and movements: statement issued by Japanese military authorities.

F4203/F4204/34/10/F3151/991/10/F4924/399/10.

Increase of Japanese troops in: Chinese Govt. protest: Japanese claim that increase is justified by terms of Boxer Protocol: legal opinion of Chinese experts.

F3982/34/10.

Return of 16th Division of Japanese troops to Japan. F3558/1385/23.

Number of Japanese troops in North China: disposition: P.Q. F4299/F5803/34/10.

Desire of Japanese Govt. to release pressure: statement by Japanese M.F.A. to Belgian Ambassador in Tokyo. F526/34/10.

— Ultimate aim of Japanese to secure Chinese recognition of Manchukuo.

F525/34/10.

Erection of barracks at Fengtai for Japanese troops.

F3178/F3196/F3767/34/10/F3151/991/10.

Arrival of Japanese tanks and lorries at Tientsin. F3198/34/10.

Murder of Japanese civilian in Shantung.

F4423/34/10.

Japanese administrative activity in Shantung: appointments in civil and military and customs posts. F6242/34/10.

Japanese hostility towards foreigners and particularly towards British Subjects: destruction of film of Japanese tanks taken by United States national: interference with Lieut. Miller, Language Officer at British Legation, Peking.

F4287/3177/10.

Summary of situation: précis of Peking despatch. F4843/34/10.

Japanese aims: correspondence between Mr. Howe and Mr. Mitchell of Butterfield and Swire, Ltd. F4753/34/10.

Japanese plans for economic penetration: six fundamental measures for Sino-Japanese economic co-operation formulated by Mr. Hirota for discussions with Chinese Ambassador.

F1470/F7707/F7708/34/10.

Japanese economic penetration: views of Mr. H. K. Lin. F5343/F6268/34/10.

Opening of branches of Japanese factories, &c., in Tientsin. F5614/F6540/F6541/34/10.

— See also COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: CHINA.

Reported understanding reached regarding Sino-Japanese co-operation in commercial development of North China, including air lines, railways, &c.

F7495/F7707/F7708/34/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Japanese Action in North China) (continued).

Demands by Japanese military and position in regard to Sino-Japanese negotiations: message of Mr. T. V. Sung to Sir F. Leith-Ross: question of communicating gist of to Tokyo.

F4779/F4858/F4913/F4903/34/10.

Proposed discussions between Chinese M.F.A. and new Japanese Ambassador on North China questions and Japanese demands.

F4915/F4916/F5498/34/10.

Dispute between Chinese and Japanese troops at Fengtai: withdrawal of Chinese forces.

F5764/34/10.

Japanese military manoeuvres in Peking area: Chinese protest: report on manoeuvres: treaty position. F6737/F6841/34/10.

Agitation in Chinese educational world against Japanese action: resolution and manifesto issued at Peking. F7274/34/10.

Manifesto by Peking students against Japanese: Nanking Govt.'s reply to.

F6794/F6856/34/10.

Articles in The Times. F7200/34/10.

Japanese policy: secret report issued by General Matsumoto to Kwantung Army.

F7940/34/10.

Japanese policy: speech by Major Imai.

F7796/F7857/34/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Japanese Action in North China: Autonomy Movement).

See also CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Report on developments from 24th September, 1935, to 24th November, 1935 (Peking despatch): situation reports.

F34/34/10 (file)/F1177/166/10.

Tientsin despatch. F172/34/10.

Situation: views of Mr. Suma. F91/1/10.

Creation of East Hopei Anti-Communist Autonomous Govt. under Yin Ju-keng.

F180/34/10.

Japanese policy: differences between Japanese military and Japanese Govt.'s views: Japanese military fear of Soviet Union: article by Mr. Owen Lattimore and Peking comment on. F209/34/10.

Information for Dominions. F294/34/10.

Memo. from United States sources reviewing situation and Japanese aspirations in connexion. F332/34/10.

Attitude of United States Govt. towards Japanese action. F3083/34/10.

Endeavours of Japanese military to continue process of expansion of and link up with Manchuria. F305/F209/34/10.

— Visit of Manchukuo Vice-M.F.A. to Tungchow. F614/614/10.

Customs and Salt revenues: Japanese action: P.Q.'s effect on foreign loan security and British interests.

F785/F786/F972/F1307/34/10.

— Statement by General Doihara.

F876/34/10.

— Views of Mr. T. V. Sung. F2564/34/10.

Position in regard to remitting Salt and Customs revenues to Nanking: possible separate currency for North China.

F357/F356/F355/34/10.

Financial and currency situation. F463/34/10.

— Position of Salt and Customs revenues in North China: reported action by Hopei-Chahar Political Council

F348/F462/F562/F684/F696/F1079/F977/34/10.

— Conversation between Sir R. Clive and Mr. Shigemitsu. F209/34/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Japanese Action in North China: Autonomy Movement) (continued).

Disposal of Salt and Customs revenues: alleged agreement between Nanking Govt. and Hopei Council: French proposal for joint démarche.

F1114/F2043/F2075/F2072/F2076/
F2056/F2633/F2811/34/10.

Revenue position: subvention to Hopei-Chahar Council by Nanking Govt. in lieu of customs surplus: Japanese complaint of failure of Nanking Govt. to carry out arrangement. F3674/34/10/F3603/653/10.

Conversation between Sir R. Clive and Japanese M.F.A. on definite limit to be put to Japanese pretensions in North China: statement by Mr. Hirota (The Times extract). F378/34/10.

Japanese policy and position of General Sung: views of Hsiung Shao-hao.

F391/34/10/F591/399/10.

P.Q.s: protection of British interests in regard to security for loans, &c.

F812/F783/F835/34/10.

— The Times article: enquiry by China Association. F699/34/10.

Explanation of difference between East Hopei Autonomous Govt. and Hopei-Chahar Political Council: statement by General Tada. F1112/34/10.

Hopei-Chahar Political Council: creation of various commissions by: scope of.

F1368/F1622/F2397/F3227/F3531/
F3975/F4412/34/10.

— Status of Special Delegate.

F2655/34/10.

— Appointments on. F6323/34/10.

Appointment of Japanese advisers to Hopei-Chahar Political Council. F1340/34/10.

Japanese desiderata: views of General Isogai.

F1406/34/10.

Attitude of the Kwantung Army: views of General Yamamoto. F1486/34/10.

Use of text books in North China schools as result of: Japanese action in ordering printing of in Manchukuo. F1451/34/10.

East Hopei Govt.: goodwill mission to Manchukuo: part played by Kwantung Army in establishment of East Hopei Govt.

F2237/F2325/F2609/F3976/34/10.

— Manchukuo mission to East Hopei.

F3076/34/10.

Abolition of East Hopei Autonomous Govt.: rumoured desire of Japanese for: conditions. F2450/F3025/F3433/34/10.

East Hopei Govt.: reported readiness of General Sung to negotiate anti-Communist pact with Japanese in return for abolition of Govt. F2411/34/10.

Possible amalgamation of Hopei-Chahar Council and East Hopei Govt.

F2632/F2635/34/10.

Suggested inclusion of Shantung in area governed by Hopei-Chahar Council.

F3684/F3837/F4990/34/10/
F3872/166/10.

P.Q.: declaration of East Hopei as autonomous Govt.: position vis-à-vis the Tangku truce. F2999/34/10.

P.Q.s: H.M.G.'s recognition of East Hopei as an autonomous Govt. and functioning of Chinese Customs in area.

F3520/F3521/34/10.

East Hopei: anti-Japanese article in Tokyo press: reasons for. F5339/34/10.

East Hopei: conditions in: report by H.M. Consul at Tientsin. F5344/34/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Japanese Action in North China: Autonomy Movement) (continued).

Decreasing influence of Central Govt. on the Hopei-Chahar Political Council.

F6397/34/10.

Inclusion of Peitaiho in Hopei autonomous Govt. (Japanese press). F7179/34/10.

— Handing over of control of Peitaiho beach and policing of certain railway areas to Hopei Council: effect on British interests. F7458/34/10.

Celebration of first anniversary of the East Hopei Autonomous Govt.: report on.

F7271/34/10.

Attachment of Japanese military and other advisers to Hopei-Chahar Council.

F5258/34/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Siam.

Chinese mission to Siam to bring about exchange of diplomatic representatives.

F165/165/10.

Chinese goodwill mission to Siam: report on: results of. F3692/3692/40 (file).

China: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Reported proposed discussions with Nanking Govt. for agreement for non-interference in Chinese affairs: and possible military pact. F1648/F2368/166/10.

— See also TREATIES: CHINA AND SOVIET UNION.

Soviet offer for a rapprochement: message from Chiang Kai-shek to H.M.G.

F1867/96/10/F3119/54/10.

— Denial by Soviet Military Attaché at Peking. F2980/96/10.

Soviet representation in China: recognition: enquiry from Messrs. Glyn Mills & Co.

L5144/5144/405.

Propaganda activity of Soviet Union in China: articles in Peking press.

F7370/F7373/2153/10.

China: Laws and Decrees.

Co-operative Societies Law: translation: text.

F418/418/10 (file).

Revised Trade Marks Law: text.

F677/F4848/677/10.

Game Laws: text. F998/998/10.

Code of Criminal Procedure: French translation. F1275/1275/10 (file).

Criminal Code: English translation of.

F4706/1275/10.

Military Secrets Protection Law: entry into force. F1901/1901/10.

New Salt Administration Law: Peking asked for information. F2380/2380/10 (file).

Emergency measures to maintain public order: text. F2389/166/10.

Expropriation of Land Law: text.

F2807/F3529/447/10.

Revised law for taking of cinematograph films: text. F4049/4049/10.

Law governing the operation of railway companies: text. F4043/38/10.

Copies of Volume XVII of Laws and Decrees of Nanking Govt. F4703/4703/10.

— Volume XVIII. F5857/4703/10.

Draft Organic Law (Constitution) and Law governing Congress and Elections to: text. F3981/166/10.

Enforcement of Weights and Measures Law in Shanghai International Settlement.

F4992/4992/10.

Marine Radio Law. F7272/F7989/1696/10.

Collection of opium suppression legislation (pamphlet). F3030/235/87.

China: Laws and Decrees (continued).

Revised Opium and Narcotic Drugs Law: texts. F5611/235/87.

Income Tax Law: text and revised translation. F5625/F7242/1895/10.

Shipbuilding Law. F7709/30/10.

China: Reports, Annual.

Heads of foreign missions: 1935.

F1218/528/10.

1935 report. F3111/3111/10.

China Association.

Effect of autonomy movement in China on fiscal matters. F699/34/10.

Smuggling situation in North China.

F2889/991/10.

Annual general meeting of at Shanghai: report on. F3971/3971/10.

Publication of Sir F. Leith-Ross's report on mission to China. F4957/1/10.

Chinese income tax. F6348/1895/10.

China Coast Officers' and Marine Engineers' Guilds.

Payment by China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company of pensions due to former British employees of company.

F4225/439/10.

China Consortium.

Public tender system in regard to Chinese railway loans. F256/256/10.

See also LOANS: CHINA.

China Cotton Trading Company.

Letter of request. T2912/2912/371 (file).

China Development Company, Ltd.

Japanese company: formation and objects of: opening of branches in North China.

F893/893/10 (file).

China Inland Mission.

Mission land at Han Chia Hsiang:

— See NANKING.

China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company.

Desire to secure agencies for British shipping companies: status of company: attitude of Furness Line, Glen Line and Prince Line. F439/439/10 (file).

— Pensions of ex-British employees of.

F1474/F3972/F5870/439/10.

Appointment of general manager and assistant.

F1808/439/10.

Loan of Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank: position: proposals for payment: projected building of godowns at French Bund, Shanghai, and at Swatow.

F4169/F5650/439/10.

Payment of pensions and retiring allowances to former British employees.

F4225/F6028/F7355/439/10.

Proposed amalgamation with British companies: possibility of Messrs. Jardine taking over. F2573/F2841/F3439/439/10.

China National Aviation Corporation.

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: CHINA.

Air services in Far East. W881/205/27.

Air services: use of Hong Kong.

W1517/W1767/W1672/W2141/W1867/
W2319/W2492/W2465/W2658/W2794/
W3291/W3145/W3272/W3315/W3467/
W3530/W5170/W5324/W5625/W6031/
W7311/W7909/W7910/W8245/W9328/
W6557/W7862/W8470/W10132/
W10462/W15385/W10862/W11179/
W13074/W13938/W13356/W16836/
W17359/W18128/17/27/
W1955/339/27.

China National Aviation Corporation (continued).

Air services in China: arrangements with Air France. W2620/W882/W3166/205/27.

Canton-Hanoi air service: objection of South-West Aviation Corporation to grant of concession to: alleged foreign holdings in. F176/F427/F1978/176/10.

China Quarterly.

See PUBLICATIONS: CHINA.

Chinasi.

Appointment on Turco-Netherlands Conciliation Committee. E1294/144/44.

China Sky Clipper.

Aviation journal:

— See PUBLICATIONS: CHINA.

China Soap Company.

Trade marks case in Chinese courts.

F682/F1388/F2390/F5090/677/10.

Chincotta, Antonia, and C.

Registration of birth of daughter abroad.

T15982/15982/378.

Chine Shipping Company, Ltd.

Detention on board in Soviet port of crew of one of their vessels owing to lack of photographs in discharge books. N3946/949/38.

Chinese Bondholders' Committee.

See also LOANS: CHINA (RAILWAY LOANS).

British commercial and financial interests in foreign countries. W2498/2498/50.

Chinese Eastern Railway.

See RAILWAYS: MANCHURIA.

Chinese Engineering Company.

Agreement with Lanchow Mining Company: status of in China. F936/522/10.

— Declaration of Trust and Joint Interest signed at Tientsin: copy of.

F4234/522/10.

Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission.

See INDEMNITY: CHINESE BOXER.

Chinese National Reconstruction Commission.

See CHINA: ADMINISTRATION.

Chinese South-West Aviation Corporation.

Air services: use of Hong Kong.

W1517/W1767/W1672/W2141/W1867/
W2492/W2465/W2658/W2794/W3272/
W3315/W3530/17/27.

Chin Shao-chi.

See KIN SHAO-CHI.

Chin Shu-jen.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Chinta Singh.

Movements.

A1372/A3513/A4273/A3848/208/51.

Particulars regarding. A1373/208/51.

Chinta Singh (alias Sundar Singh).

Deportation from United States.

T5808/85/388.

Chin Te-chun.

Mayor of Peking: appointment on Hopei-Chahar Political Council. F6323/34/10.

Chin Wing-sang.

See SING, A. G.

Chin Yee-shung.

Custody of Chin Wing-sang.

K1209/1209/210 (file).

Chiperfield, C. B.

United States Vice-Consul at Aden.

T9025/9025/385 (file).

Chiriboga, A. I., General.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Chiriboga, A. Larrea.

See LARREA CHIRIBOGA, A.

Chirlitch, Ireney, Dr., and Stevan.

Personalities (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

Chisaka, C. (or T.), Vice-Admiral.

Death: British decoration held by: correct given name. T6732/6732/372.

Chisholm, A., Rev.

Resolution passed at General Assembly of Church of Scotland regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J4952/J3992/172/1.
Refugee question. W238/W507/172/98.

Chisholm, F. M., Mrs.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W8619/427/41.

Chisholm, Jessie.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T5119/752/379.

Chislehurst Division of Kent Liberal and Radical Council.

Representation of Ethiopia at League of Nations Assembly. W13768/77/98.

Chisten, M., Miss.

See CHRISTEN, M., MISS.

Chiswick Polish Company.

Welfare of Mr. S. F. Living in Spain.
W11165/W10835/427/41.

Chitayat, S. N.

London University examination.
L547/263/405.

Chitral.

Export timber trade:
— See TIMBER.
TRANSIT.

Chitral, Mehtar of.

Chitral trade. N27/7/97.

Chittagong: Foreign Consulates.

French: appointments, &c.
T5151/5151/385 (file).

Chitty, J. W., and A. T., Mrs.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W7615/W8986/W9225/427/41.

Chi Tung Tobacco Company.

Affairs of: attitude of Manchukuo Govt. towards: position of company under new Manchukuo Company Law.
F335/335/10 (file).
— Reorganisation of, as Manchukuo Company: registration. F5023/F6023/335/10.
Arrest of employees of in Manchukuo.
F3495/90/10.

Chiu Tsooming.

Chinese Consul at Cairo: appointment.
T2555/2555/385 (file).

Chivers, L. E., Mrs.

German currency restrictions.
C484/C2885/C8072/C9050/19/18.

Chkatroff, Dimitar.

Imprisonment in Yugoslavia for complicity in Macedonian students' affair in 1927: petition for release: R4795/4795/7.

Chkatrova, Elena, Mrs.

Treatment of Macedonian minority in Yugoslavia. R4795/4795/7.

Chlapowski, A.

Polish Ambassador at Paris: personality.
C105/59/17.
Termination of appointment.
C4814/C4548/59/17.

Chloride Electrical Storage Company, Ltd.

Document for legalisation. L6548/6548/409.
Contract for supply of submarine battery for Finland. N244/N493/N740/244/56.
Supply of mains storage batteries for submarines for Danish Govt. N6502/6502/15.

Chmara, Wilhelm, A. F.

German emigré deprived of nationality.
C1557/1557/18.

Choate, J. H.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Chodaacki.

Appointment as Polish Commissioner at Danzig.
R7615/459/12/C8543/C9067/33/55.

Chodera, E.

British war medal. T3098/625/372.

Chokkanna, N. G.

Repayment of advance made by Rome Consul.
K2639/2639/222.

Cholak-Antitch.

See ANTITCH, BOSHKO CHOLAK-, DR.
ANTITCH, VOJIN CHOLAK-, GENERAL.

Choled, Sigismund Munstein.

Activity in connexion with sale of Austrian arms in Middle East. E203/203/65 (file).

Cholera.

See DISEASES: CHOLERA.

Cholerton, A. T.

Red Army: article in Daily Telegraph.
N1482/287/38.

Cholmondeley, Marchioness of.

Welfare in Spain of sons of Señor Perez-Caballero. W14821/427/41.

Cholmondeley, Marquess of.

French identity card: renewal unnecessary by virtue of assumption of office of Lord Great Chamberlain: new passport for: French laissez passer. T10406/10406/377.

Chomakoff, S. Petroff.

Bulgarian Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.

Chomakova, Helène Petroff.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Chomiak, N.

Polish lunatic: deportation from Canada.
T3138/3138/375 (file).

Chomyszyn, Bishop.

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

Chong-hee, Chen.

See CHEN CHONG-HEE.

Chopping, N.

Belgian decoration. T514/514/372.

Chorlton, A.: M.P.

Smuggling situation in North China.
F2749/991/10.

F.O. conversation on situation in Inner Mongolia. F7490/399/10.

Inclusion of trade discussions in Anglo-Egyptian Treaty conversations: letter to Mr. Eden. J4865/2/16.

Chosen Corporation.

Attempts to purchase war material in Europe for delivery to Spain through intermediary of Chinese Govt. W18704/9549/41.

Choulguine, Alexandre.

Plight of inhabitants of Caucasus.
N4949/542/38.

Choumenkovitch, R.

Yugoslav Representative at Cairo: report on.
J2324/2324/16.

- Choupanlou, K.**
Employed at Persian Legation, London.
T2375/77/383.
- Chown, H. S.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Choy, J. K.**
Appointment as General Manager of China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company.
F1808/439/10.
— Affairs of company: position regarding loan due to Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank. F4169/439/10.
Political situation in China. F4343/166/10.
- Chrestman, Mary.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3202/752/379.
- Christa, N., Mrs., and family.**
Emigration to New Zealand.
K13679/13679/218.
- Christchurch: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).**
Belgian. T16984/16984/385 (file).
Czechoslovak. T726/726/385.
Italian. T184/61/385/T6287/6287/385.
- Christen, M., Miss.**
Offer of services to H.M.G. in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J492/4/1.
- Christensen, C. B.**
Fidelity bond (Bergen). K6715/6715/230.
- Christensen, G.**
Anglo-Danish commercial negotiations.
N1295/N1070/N2489/73/15.
- Christensen, Ingolf E.**
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Christensen, Julius.**
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
- Christensen, Lars.**
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
Antarctic expedition. W15474/270/50.
- Christensen, Ludvig.**
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
- Christensen, S., Pro-Consul.**
Acting arrangements (Bergen).
K6164/6164/230 (file).
Acting arrangements (Trondheim): signature.
K2992/2992/230.
- Christensen, Steen and Viggo.**
Personalities (Denmark). N237/237/15.
- Christian, K., Miss.**
Safety of persons in Spain.
W8024/W7795/427/41.
- Christian, Sara B. D.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T5248/752/379.
- Christian Endeavour Holiday Homes Comradeship.**
Resolution by Bury and Radcliffe Group regarding armaments race. W2452/77/98.
- Christian Fellowship Centre.**
Welfare of Miss Clair Sinclair in Spain.
W13330/427/41.
- Christiani, C.**
United States Vice-Consul at Newcastle.
T12325/12325/385 (file).
— Customs facilities. T18211/267/373.
- Christiani, Rudolf, Dr.**
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/37.
- Christiani & Nielsen, Messrs.**
Contract for new dock at Bangkok.
F7340/961/40.
Storstrom Bridge. N1041/1041/15.
Construction of bridges in Denmark.
N1553/809/15.
- Christian Idealism Seminary.**
Request to King Edward to become Doctor of Christian Idealism. T10215/2988/379.
- Christian Pacifist Movement.**
Rhineland remilitarisation resolution.
C2032/1714/18.
- Christiansen.**
Norwegian imports of U.K. coal: visit to London. N3034/162/30.
- Christiansen, H.**
Siamese financial situation: reliability of.
F249/131/40.
Offer of post of financial adviser to Siam, to.
F218/131/40.
- Christiansen, L., Vice-Consul.**
Report on work at Esbjerg Vice-Consulate.
K5098/1120/215.
- Christian Service Union.**
See CHARITABLE FUNDS.
- Christiansund: British Vice-Consulate.**
Govt. books at. L3559/84/405.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K5402/5402/230.
Inspection report.
K7421/7421/230/K8467/8467/230.
- Christie, Dr.**
Future status of Alexandretta. E7832/688/89.
- Christie, A., Miss.**
Salary (Buenos Aires): promotion to passport clerk. K1714/K2843/K3061/1714/202.
- Christie, Andrew.**
Netherlands decoration
T2364/T5791/2073/372.
- Christie, Eleanor, and E. F.**
Marriage in Palestine. T1211/1211/376.
- Christie, E. M., Mrs.**
Case of Marie Feodorovna.
N1204/N1228/N1776/N1970/N2254/
N2254/1204/38.
Relief measures in Soviet Union: revision of tariffs: avoidance of high tariffs by sending parcels wholesale instead of retail.
N2153/N2312/N2419/189/38.
— Whereabouts of Miss Maloney and her sister. N5738/189/38.
Relief difficulties consequent upon closure of Torgsen. N1301/189/38/N1776/1204/38.
- Christie, Isabella.**
Death certificate. L127/127/405 (file).
- Christie, M., Miss.**
Marriage of (Buenos Aires): question of marriage gratuity.
K2843/K3061/K3683/1714/202.
- Christie, M. G., Group Capt.**
Sudetendeutsche question in Czechoslovakia.
R3662/32/12.
- Christie, T. L., Vice-Consul.**
Departure from Haiphong. K3033/3033/217.
Naval reporting at Haiphong. W1120/27/50.
- Christie, Manson & Woods.**
Valuation of Admiralty drawings for E. W. Congdon. L5121/1175/405.
- Christien.**
Activities connected with Technical and Track Translations Institute.
K11505/11505/202 (file).

Christien, J. A.

Information regarding marriage for Mrs. C. T. Calderbank. K11820/11820/241.

Christitch, B.

Yugoslav Minister at Athens: report on. R49/49/19.

Christitch, P.

Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London. T2910/2910/383.

Christmas, G. E. F. Boldt-, Commander.

Appointment as naval attaché, Swedish Legation, London: address, &c. T528/T719/T1651/T4080/T2557/T6948/324/383.

Customs facilities.

T13981/T14246/T14388/T14798/633/373.

Christmas, Marie Orelli.

Marriage certificate. L6961/L7228/282/409.

Christmas and Christmas Trees.

See RELIGION: SOVIET UNION.

Christmas Cards.

Use of Royal Arms on consular Christmas cards:

— See ROYAL ARMS.

Christmas Island.

Information concerning: question of ownership: use of in connexion with air services: visit of H.M.S. Wellington to: United States and Japanese settlement on: P.Q.s.

W458/458/27 (file)/W2892/339/27.

Alleged murder of Tahitians at Christmas Island by M. Rougier, French national: enquiry into: permission for French magistrate to carry out enquiries on the island with Deputy British Commissioner. C1872/1872/17 (file).

Jurisdiction over island of High Commissioner for Western Pacific: position under Pacific Order-in-Council of 1893.

C3874/C4174/C4656/1872/17.

Christobal Colon, s.s.

See CRISTOBAL COLON, s.s.

Christoff, Dimitr.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Christoff, Gheorgi Pop.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Christoff, T.

Bulgarian Minister at Berlin. C144/144/18.

Appointed Bulgarian Minister at Angora: personality. R690/686/7/K440/440/7.

— Credentials. G3821/128/44.

Christoff, Yelko.

Representation of Reuter's at Sofia.

P287/5/150.

Christofi, Panayrola, Miss.

Native of Cyprus: desire to learn dressmaking in France. C2502/95/17.

Christoforides.

Safety of (in Spain). W7072/427/41.

Christoforides, G. M.

Claim for services to H.M.G. E1480/1480/44.

Christopher, Elsie.

Employed at Argentine Embassy, London. T11044/323/383.

Christophersen, C. J.

Welfare of Mr. C. H. Younger in Spain. W14500/427/41.

Christopherson, H.

Desire to study accountancy in the U.K. P756/423/150.

Christy, A.

Access to archives of Public Record Office. L2501/2501/402.

Christy & Co., Ltd., T.

Safety of Mr. Canovas in Spain. W7135/427/41.

Chrushcher, s.s. (or Ch. Russhcher).

Arrival at Alicante with cargo of war material from Soviet Union.

W14089/W14328/W14369/9549/41.

Chraszcz, T., Prof.

Second International Congress for Microbiology, London, June 1936.

L5141/137/405.

Chtukin, A., Miss.

Permission to remain in U.K. T709/709/378.

Chu, K. T.

Facilities for National Physical Laboratory. L6848/6848/405 (file).

Chua Chia.

Import of war material into Siam from Great Britain: British export licence.

F5751/F5770/23/40.

Chubâr, V. Y.

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

Chubar, s.s.

Soviet vessel: seizure of by Spanish rebel warships: release.

W17103/W17042/W16871/W16872/W17100/W17467/W17213/6700/41.

Chubb, Mrs.

Resignation (Panamá): appreciation of work. K1824/1824/232.

Chubb, L.

Visit to France: facilities to inspect libraries abroad. L34/34/405 (file).

Chu Cheng.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Chu Chia-hua.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.
Chairman of Boxer Indemnity Board of Trustees: condolences on death of King George. T4934/752/379.

Chudo, K., Commander.

Appointment as Japanese Naval Attaché at Bangkok: propaganda activity of. F1065/1065/40.

Chuccos, A. U., Dr.

Venezuelan Chargé d'Affaires at Panamá. A4965/2371/32.

Chugreev, G.

Russian refugee in Afghanistan: emigration to Brazil. N2548/2548/97 (file).

Chu Hsueh-fan.

Labour conditions in China: delegate to International Labour Conference at Geneva. W5424/142/98.

Chumlal Varchand.

Rescue work in Addis Ababa. J5179/33/1.

Chung, S. S.

Identity: passport. T13757/596/378.

Chung Fu Mining Administration.

Taoching railway loan agreement. F5357/38/10.

Chung Hsi.

Appointment as deputy director of peace preservation in Kwangsi. F4270/166/10.

Chungking.

Quarterly Consular Political Reports. F612/F2216/F4208/F6637/261/10.
— Half-yearly reports. F2737/F7062/261/10.

Chungking: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K2828/2828/210 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K1887/177/250.

1936 F.O. List: copy for. L4649/4649/405.

Movements of prices: form A. 35.

K7400/3/250.

Native staff: bonus payable to.

K1565/1234/210.

— Revision of wages: gratuity for watchman on retirement on ill-health.

K5590/5590/210.

Consular launch: wages of mechanic: running expenses. K1297/1297/210.

Leave of absence for clerk: employment of substitute. K4051/4051/210.

Payment of representation allowance to acting consul-general assigned to titular officer in capacity of doyen of Consular Corps refused. K4367/4367/210.

Contingencies allowance: inclusion of charges for stationery. K10989/5206/210.

Typewriters: disposal of old models: supply of new. K9082/K9961/9082/210.

Chung Shan-chow.

Chinese naval cadet in U.K. F3048/123/10.

Chung Sul-nam.

Appointment in Hong Kong Police.

F693/693/10.

Chuni, Lal.

Kidnapping of. N8/N221/7/97.

Chun Teh.

Execution of. F2441/54/10.

Chu Pei-te.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Church, A. P. R.

Package from Ministry of Pensions for inclusion in F.O. bag to Lima for.

Y833/48/650.

Church, E. E. R.

Appointment as English lecturer at Rio de Janeiro University. P3592/P4691/110/150.

Churches and Chapels.

See also CHAPLAINS.

RELIGION.

Flags for:

— See FLAGS: BRITISH.

Churches and Chapels: Egypt.

Buildings for welfare of British troops in Egypt:

— See ARMY: BRITISH IN EGYPT.

Churches and Chapels: Germany.

Anglican Church at Hamburg: appeal for funds: transmission of letters from Consul-General Filliter (Hamburg) to editors of various British newspapers and periodicals. K6813/6813/218.

Churches and Chapels: Great Britain.

Stained glass removed from Glasgow Cathedral:

— See STAINED GLASS.

Churches and Chapels: Greece.

Inauguration of mortuary chapel at Serbian cemetery at Zeidinlik, near Salonica:

— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: GREECE.

Churches and Chapels: Iraq.

Erection of church for British community in Bagdad: O. of W. sanction design: erection of bungalow for civil chaplain.

K1328/1328/293 (file).

Churches and Chapels: Latvia.

Church in British war cemetery, Nicolai:

— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: LATVIA.

Affairs of Anglican Church at Riga: death of Chaplain: question of appointing successor: financial difficulties: question of H.M.G. assisting financially: possibility of Latvian Govt. attempting to confiscate church: petition by trustees.

N1589/1589/59 (file).

Churches and Chapels: Portugal.

Taxation of British religious establishments: position as regards immunity: affairs of College of St. Peter and St. Paul.

W4530/4530/36.

Churches and Chapels: Netherlands.

Ownership of church plate formerly at The Hague. L432/432/405 (file).

Churches and Chapels: Peru.

Arrangements for the construction of the Basilica of Santa Rosa de Lima.

A10012/10012/35.

Churches and Chapels: Roumania.

Restoration of church at San Georgine de Padure: contribution from Queen Mary: tolling of bell on occasion of funeral of King George. T3147/751/379.

Consecration of church at San Georgine containing remains of ancestors of H.M. Queen Mary: arrangements for ceremony to be attended by Vice-Consul Leake (Cluj). K3421/3421/237.

Churches and Chapels: Soviet Union.

Possible demolition of English church at Moscow: effort to secure site for accommodation for British Military Attaché.

N5454/3797/38.

Closing of churches in Leningrad.

N1173/792/38.

Churches and Chapels: Spain.

Protest circulated by Burgos authorities to various Govts. regarding sale and export from Spain of artistic treasures pillaged from churches. W14920/13105/41.

Protection of British churches and church property during civil war.

W13096/W13268/W13295/W13712/

W13853/W13979/W14021/

W11154/4719/41.

Seizure of British church property at Salamanca by Spanish insurgents: protest to Spanish insurgent authorities.

W14255/W14635/W17969/4719/41.

Canary Islands: protection of British church and church property at Palma during Spanish civil war. W13082/4719/41.

Churches and Chapels: Switzerland.

English church at Geneva: chaplaincy:

— See CHAPLAINS.

Vacancy for Church of England clergyman at Berne: proposed combining of post with that of English Lecturer at Berne University: objections to. P4739/507/150.

Churches and Chapels: United States.

Chapel of St. Patrick's School, Burlington, Iowa: request by Sister Superior to the Queen for donation towards cost of altar.

T4062/752/379.

Ethiopian United Church of Christ Zion, West Virginia: message on death of King George and accession of King Edward.

T6413/752/379.

Condolences on death of King George from various churches, &c., in United States.

T4193/T6821/752/379.

Churches and Chapels: Uruguay.

Anglican church at Montevideo: dedication service. K8079/8079/246.

Churches and Chapels: Yugoslavia.

Erection of Roman Catholic church at Sarajevo: appeal for contributions: no funds at disposal of H.M.G. K5674/5674/292.

Churchill, Viscount.

Activities in Spain. W18543/9549/41.

Churchill, A.

Relief for, non-Maltese British Subject in Turkey. K3501/389/244.

Churchill, E. J.

Clerk at Angola Embassy: motor accident. T7168/5959/373.

Churchill, G. P., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K659/7/286.

Leave (Algiers). K6006/6006/217 (file).

Assistance rendered to R.A.F. aircraft at Algiers: appreciation of.

W10662/6155/50.

Retirement, 1937.

K13024/24/250/K14181/1239/250.

Churchill, W. A.

Acting arrangements (Algiers).

K6006/6006/217 (file).

Application of C. Gerahty for post of British Vice-Consul at Meknes.

K10759/10759/228.

Cost of telegram sent by Consul-General, Barcelona, to Vice-Consul, Palma, regarding arrival of. K3180/2006/241.

Churchill, Winston S., Rt. Hon.

Memo. on German Air Force. C4922/3928/18.

German influence in the Netherlands.

W1019/W3590/69/29.

Reform of League of Nations. W7547/77/98.

International Peace Campaign: congress at Brussels, September 1936: enquiry as to H.M.G.'s attitude towards.

W9510/9510/98.

German military expenditure.

C4960/C4686/C2581/99/18.

Article on "Japan and the Pacific" for F.O. approval. F6829/553/23.

Chingford speech regarding German foreign policy: German press comment: Mr. Churchill's reply. C7550/4/18.

Visit to France: interview with M. Blum.

C6058/6058/17 (file).

Visit to Verdun and Metz. C6616/172/17.

Enquiry by Miss Sylvia Pankhurst regarding loan to Ethiopia. J2009/8/1.

Letter to S. of S. regarding Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J7303/2/16.

Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations: dangers of withdrawing British garrison from Cairo. J1552/2/16.

Views during years 1924-29 on question of moving British military forces from cities in Egypt: F.O. memo. J1658/2/16.

Article in United States press regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J4219/19/1.

Proposed lecture visit to Belgium.

P4178/775/150.

Article in the Swiss press on the U.K. National Govt. P2720/10/150.

Churchill, Ltd., E. C.

Writ. T18220/18220/371 (file).

Churchman, Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1894/752/379.

Church Missions to Jews.

Affairs in Morocco. W1627/562/28.

Church of England Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Institutes.

Buildings for welfare of British troops in Egypt. J8668/J9150/2/16.

Church of Scotland.

Resolutions regarding opium traffic in China. F4426/265/87.

Church of Scotland Peace Society.

Peace resolution. W14078/77/98.

Churruca, A. de.

Welfare of. W11128/427/41.

Churtchin, Djoka, and Milan, Dr.

Personalities (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

Churton, W.

Commission rogatoire. T7882/7882/371 (file).

Chute, C. W.

Compilation of card index guide to the Uruguayan press: payment for. P1168/10/150.

Chu Teh.

Communist activities in China. F5620/42/10.

Chuter, R. J.

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Chu Wei-ming.

Appointment as office boy (Shanghai). K90/90/210.

Chvalkovsky, F.

Czechoslovak Representative at Rome: report on. R1092/230/22.

Personality. R463/463/12.

Chylinski, Konstanty, Prof.

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

Ciano, Costanzo, Count.

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

Ciano, Edda, Countess.

Italian support for Germany in connexion with demand for return of her colonies. C7587/97/18.

Visit to Berlin: relations with Germans.

R3349/412/3/C4134/576/18.

— Possible influence on Italian foreign policy. R3491/241/22.

Signor Mussolini's wishes in regard to German-Italian relations conveyed to Herr Hitler by. R3884/341/22.

Ciano, Galeazzo, Count.

Departure from Italy for Ethiopia.

R810/241/22.

Visit to East Africa. J1474/45/1.

Return to Italy from Ethiopia: Italian decoration: notes on his war activities.

J4714/1000/1/J298/45/1.

Speech on Italian campaign in Ethiopia.

R1544/241/22.

Appointment as Italian M.F.A.

R3316/R561/241/22.

— German press comment. R3444/241/22.

— Observations of Sir E. Drummond on probable policy. R3491/241/22.

Appointment as Italian M.F.A.: his policy and characteristics. R4585/4585/22.

Telegrams exchanged with new Hungarian M.F.A. R6208/711/21.

Austro-Italian relations: telegrams exchanged with Dr. Schuschnigg. R3696/933/3.

— Exchange of telegrams with Herr Schmidt. R4273/933/3.

Italo-Roumanian relations: telegrams exchanged with M. Antonescu: texts.

R5324/809/37.

Appointment to Fascist Grand Council.

R6473/241/22.

Ciano, Galeazzo, Count (continued).

Visit to Berlin.

R5956/R5975/R5986/R6236/R6250/
R6272/R6296/R6311/R6312/R6334/
R6337/R6353/R6352/R6341/R5980/
R5982/R6193/R6207/R6225/341/22.

Visit to Berlin: conversation with H.M.R.,
Rome. C7768/4/18.

Conversations with Herr Hitler at Berlin.

C7854/4/18.

— Scope of talks with Herr Hitler and
Baron von Neurath: statement.

R6335/R6336/341/22.

— Italian communiqué. R6409/341/22.

Visit to Berlin: results. C7254/C7768/4/18.

Visit to Germany: detailed report: lukewarm
reception at Munich. R6419/341/22.

— Objects and results: Times comment.

R6495/341/22.

First plenary session of Foreign Policy Con-
ference at Milan: presence of.

R6303/R6167/R6206/226/22.

Visit to Budapest.

R6853/R6854/R7147/711/21.

Possibilities of visit to London to discuss
Anglo-Italian relations.

R6697/R6867/R6976/226/22.

— Conversation with Mr. Ward-Price
regarding his reasons. R6944/6406/67.

To become Prime Minister: rumours in Rome.

R6850/241/22.

Attendance at 17th League of Nations
Assembly. W8550/5786/98.

Italian attitude towards Spanish revolt:
reported Italian designs on Spanish terri-
tory: conversation with H.M.R. at Rome.

W9621/W11235/9549/41.

Given Freedom of City of Florence.

R6020/2932/22.

Personality. R1724/458/22.

Ciccioni, L., Dr.

Professional abilities of: Italian Embassy
enquiry. L8044/8044/405.

Cicconardi, Vincenzo.

Italian Minister at Tallinn. N819/267/59.

Formerly Italian Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran:
report on. E470/470/34.

Cicognani, A., Mgr.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Cicognani, Gaetano, Mgr.

Papal Representative at Lima: report on.

A1581/1581/35.

Appointment as Papal Nuncio at Vienna.

R3850/933/3.

Cid, J. M.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Cid, s.s.

Loading at Antwerp of cargo of acids for
Spanish ports. W13614/W13812/9549/41.

Ciecierski, W. E.

Safety of his relations in Spain.

W8853/427/41.

Cielens, Feliks.

Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.

Cienfuegos: British Vice-Consulate.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Bradley: proposed
appointment of A. E. Standen.

K1419/K3532/1419/214.

Cienfuegos y Camus, A.

Mexican Representative at Santiago: report
on. A1598/130/9.

Motoring accident: termination of appoint-
ment. A4679/130/9.

Appointment as Mexican Ambassador to
Guatemala. A5516/A8414/191/8.

Cierra, Y. M., Mrs. Beatrice.

National status. T15122/15122/378.

Cierva, Juan de la.

See LA CIERVA, JUAN DE.

Cierva, Ricardo.

Welfare in Spain. W12772/427/41.

Cierva Autogiro Co.

Autogiro returned by Italian Govt. for recon-
ditioning: re-export refused in view of
application of sanctions to Italy.

J1965/J952/24/1.

Cierva y Penafiel.

Safety of (in Spain). W7065/W7229/427/41.

Cignolini, F.

Italian propaganda. J1335/191/16.

Cihoski, General.

Charges against in connexion with the Skoda
affair. R1289/1289/37 (file).

Cilia, Maria Teresa, and C.

Registration of birth. T4108/27/378.

Cilloniz, F.

Residence in U.K. T14321/14321/378 (file).

Cimbulis, H.

Birthday greetings to King Edward.

T12098/38/379.

Cincar-Markovitch.

See MARKOVITCH, CINCAR.

Cinchona.

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Cincotta, A. J., Commander.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1664/752/379.

Cinematograph.

International Exhibition of Cinematographic
Art:

— See EXHIBITIONS: ITALY.

CINEMATOGRAPH: ITALY.

Recreational films and special cinema per-
formances for children:

— See also CHILDREN.

Earnings of British films exhibited in Italy:
remittance of funds to U.K.:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT
BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Film of the occupation of Istanbul by the
Allied forces: Turkish enquiry.

L568/568/405 (file).

French film illustrating various aspects of road
dangers: loan to Ministry of Transport.

L6137/L6478/L6679/L6862/5384/405.

Facilities for Mr. Kingston Davies to make
films in Tanganyika Territory and Kenya.

L990/990/405 (file).

Facilities for School Films, Ltd., to take
photographs in certain countries.

L7881/7881/405.

Film shown in Paris depicting Ethiopian
atrocities. J4152/2073/1.

Film depicting building of Permanent Court of
International Justice at The Hague trans-
mitted by F.O. bag from Geneva.

Y1085/3/650.

Cinematograph (continued).

Proposed reduction of entertainment tax in Belgium and Czechoslovakia in favour of cinemas showing films of native production: attitude of H.M.G.: discrimination contrary to treaty provisions.

W1066/1066/50 (file).

Film on organisation of Imperial Airways services on air route to Australia: facilities in Siam: position: facilities in French Indo-China: facilities in Egypt.

W9368/9368/50 (file).

— Facilities in Italy for Strand Film Company. P3217/3217/150.

Industrial films: distribution for non-theatrical showing: D.O.T. circulars.

W12346/2451/50.

Use of films for propaganda purposes by Nazi organisations abroad. C1083/749/18.

Attitude of H.M.G. as regards making representations to foreign Govts. with regard to banned British films. C4458/3609/17.

Film called March of Time depicting scenes from Albania: inaccurate captions: Italian propaganda: reproduction in Weekly Illustrated: Albanian representations. R6155/6155/90 (file).

Film dealing with United States interests in certain islands in the Pacific (The March of Time, No. 5). W3027/458/27.

Film of bombing of British Red Cross unit at Korem by Italian aircraft during campaign in Ethiopia. J2472/4/1.

Misrepresentation of India and Indian life in cinematograph films: representations by the Govt. of India for action by H.M.G.: proposed raising of question at League of Nations Assembly: F.O. views on.

P1951/P2522/128/150.

Misrepresentation of India through the films: special watch to be kept by H.M.R.R. abroad (F.O. circular).

P2522/P3251/128/150.

Reported taking of a film of the Pilgrimage to Mecca: Moslem agitation against: particulars regarding film and its showing in Egypt, France and the U.K.

P2616/P3041/128/150.

Mecca pilgrimage film: activity of the Yasyatanour Society. E4287/27/25.

Papal Encyclical Letter to the United States Episcopate on the cinema and immorality in films: text. P2770/211/150.

International Film Festival in connexion with the Brussels Exhibition of 1935: awards to British films: forwarding of medals and diplomas through the F.O.

P1694/1694/150.

Production of film on the life of General Gordon. J3179/3179/16.

Provision of cinematograph projector and films for entertainment of Legation guard at Addis Ababa during rainy season.

J5939/J5991/J6491/J6677/J6377/33/1.

The inclusion of British news in news reels shown abroad: review of the situation in various countries, and arrangements for an attempt to influence Fox-Movitone of Paris, general distributors, to include more British news. P4235/P4409/453/150.

Argentine-Chilean agreement for the control of cinematograph films: text.

A7440/6767/2.

Argentine-Peruvian agreement for the control of cinematograph films: text.

A6767/6767/2.

Cinematograph (continued).

Spanish-Nicaraguan agreement for the prohibition of films disparaging to either country: text: entry into force.

A4996/A7619/4996/8.

Spanish-Peruvian agreement for the prohibition of films disparaging to either country: Spanish decree of approval: text: Peruvian approval.

A4836/A7109/4836/35.

Agreement between Spain and Salvador for the control of films defamatory to either of the two countries, or other Spanish-American countries: text.

A3899/A4796/3899/8.

Agreement between Chile and Spain for prohibition of exhibition of films which might be held to be disparaging to either country: text. W5828/5828/41.

Copy of French decree promulgating Franco-German exchange of notes of 12th May, 1936, regarding exchange of films.

C4037/3609/17.

Reciprocal exemption from customs duty of educational films imported into Dominions and Colonies from U.K., and vice versa: position as regards Southern Rhodesia.

W534/W273/W1862/W16889/7/98.

— South Africa. W3952/7/98.

— Newfoundland. W6450/7/98.

The position of the international certification of educational films under the Customs Convention for the examination of films: British and Italian views.

P3187/3187/150.

International Convention regarding circulation of educational films:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Cinematograph (International Cinematograph Institute, Rome).

Possibility of use for Nazi or Fascist propaganda. P3554/3554/150.

Cinematograph: Africa.

Proposed activities of a German film company in Tanganyika: opportunities for German propaganda. C7136/97/18.

Activities of German Consul at Windhoek in connexion with exhibition of banned films.

C4292/97/18.

Cinematograph: Albania.

Arrangements for the supply and showing of English documentary films.

P3387/3387/150.

Cinematograph: Argentina.

Publicity for British films: arrangements.

P429/310/150.

Distribution and handling of British films in the Argentine: position.

P2453/P2793/P3477/2453/150.

Special Coronation cinematograph performance for children at Buenos Aires: request for films for. P4060/2896/150.

Cinematograph: Belgium.

Showing of British educational films in Belgian schools: scheme of M. de Barquin: request for films: position: films held at Brussels Embassy: use of.

P625/P871/P1512/P2022/625/150.

Desire of the Université Cinégraphique Belge to borrow films on India for use with lectures. P4650/625/150.

Proposals of the Palais des Beaux-Arts de Bruxelles for a showing of English documentary films: choice of films: position of Dominions and Indian films.

P3648/P3938/P4269/625/150.

Cinematograph: Brazil.

Possibility of securing English films for showing in Brazil: views on position and prospects: negotiations: complaint at high charges for British films, and lack of publicity material. P1598/1598/150 (file).

Cinematograph: Bulgaria.

Private performance of an Italian film on Ethiopia given in Sofia by Institute of Italian Culture. J1723/168/1.

Cinematograph: Chile.

Possibility of supply of British films for use in Chile. P2094/P1426/P2189/103/150.

Cinematograph: China.

Prospects for the exhibition of British documentary films in China: views on.

P4504/453/150.

Revised rules for taking of films by foreigners in China. F4049/4049/10 (file).

Confiscation of films of a Swiss expedition: enquiry by Lloyds. F6767/4049/10.

Cinematograph: Czechoslovakia.

Supply of British educational films for schools: position.

P646/P872/P1160/P1816/646/150.

Cinematograph: Denmark.

Supply of British educational films: position.

P457/457/150.

Cinematograph: Egypt.

Exhibition of British educational films in Egypt: negotiations regarding loan of films. P1424/P1529/P1778/1424/150.

The distribution and use of British theatrical and documentary films in Egypt: proposals regarding. P4632/1424/150.

Importation into Egypt of Fascist propaganda films by Italian diplomatic bag.

J7473/191/16.

Cinematograph: France.

Showing of British films at Strasbourg: position and need for improvement.

P191/P339/P1146/191/150.

Copy of decree providing for control of cinema films. C3609/3609/17.

Copy of decree governing importation and representation of foreign films.

C4034/3609/17.

Banning of British film, *King of the Damned*, by French censors.

C4458/C4973/C5554/3609/17.

Cinematograph: Germany.

Use of films in schools:

— See EDUCATION: GERMANY.

Law on the Exhibition of Foreign Films: text and summary. P2795/2795/150.

Development of film industry: statement by Dr. Lehnich. C3562/3562/18.

Cinematograph: Great Britain.

British films abroad:

— See also other Country Sub-heads.

British Council Joint Committee on Films:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.

Article dealing with the British cinema industry, prepared for the Chilean press.

P1530/1530/150

The power of cinematographic propaganda, and the need for extension of showing of British films abroad. P191/191/150.

Celebration of the 40th anniversary of the introduction of cinematograph films into the U.K.: invitations for members of F.O. to a luncheon. P557/557/150.

Cinematograph: Great Britain (continued).

Position regarding the provision of facilities for foreign students to study the technique of cinematography in the U.K.

P423/423/150.

Laws and regulations: Swiss enquiry.

L2498/2498/405 (file).

Legislation regarding the exhibition of foreign films and the exportation of British films: Belgian enquiry. L4688/4688/405 (file).

British Board of Film Censors: copies of publications of, to be sent to the British Library at New York.

P2278/P2345/P2597/P2832/11/150.

— Supply of confidential reports by, for personal use of H.M. Consul at Los Angeles. P2597/P2832/P2890/11/150.

— Albanian complaint against film in March of Time series. R7533/6155/90.

British film censorship: attitude of British Board of Film Censors to religious scenes in films. P2349/11/150.

United States press comments on film censorship in the U.K., and possible press campaign in U.K. on behalf of film Green Pastures. P2372/41/150.

United States press comments on British censorship of United States news magazine films, *The March of Time*.

P2284/41/150.

Offer by British producers of a film on the European situation to submit text of speaking commentary for F.O. approval: F.O. views on. P2368/2368/150.

Censorship of films and employment of juveniles in industry: Belgian enquiry.

L2894/2894/405 (file).

Censorship of printed matter and films: Egyptian enquiry. L6287/6287/405 (file).

Associated Realist Film Producers, Ltd.: founding of, as a consultant film organisation: particulars regarding.

P318/318/150.

A memorandum on British documentary films available for distribution abroad, with list of films: proposed distribution abroad.

P3159/P3204/P3621/P4236/453/150.

— Distribution of memo. to H.M.R.R. abroad (circular). P4504/453/150.

Distribution of documentary films in the Near East: proposals regarding.

P4724/453/150.

British documentary films: possibilities for use abroad: views on: list of available films. P2530/453/150.

Views of industrial concerns on use of British industrial films abroad: views on position and proposals regarding.

P3567/P4505/453/150.

Catalogue of British Medical films: copy: question of loan of films for use abroad: position: use of film in Norway.

P774/P898/P1171/P1649/P2147/

P3555/P3959/P4147/P4335/

P4416/453/150.

Use abroad of films dealing with British customs, culture, &c.: enquiry by Japanese Govt. regarding production, financial assistance for, and censorship by, and attitude of H.M.G. with regard to.

P35/35/150.

— Particulars regarding (memo. by Govt. Cinematograph Adviser). P630/35/150.

British educational films: list supplied to Greek Govt. P3600/P3769/3600/150.

Cinematograph: Great Britain (continued).

Distribution of British educational films for use abroad: position of, and position of the British Council, and Travel Association, with regard to. P1709/453/150.

United States press comments on acquisition of British film companies by United States interests, and criticisms of British film dealing with the British army.

P2783/P2874/211/150.

Proposed making of a Coronation film, and question of provision of copies for distribution abroad. P4060/2896/150.

— Views of British Council, Joint Films Committee, on. P4235/453/150.

Making of an instructional film on the history and development of North America: request for co-operation of authorities in the U.K., Canada and the United States.

P4655/211/150.

Death on the Road, a road traffic instruction film: enquiry regarding: supply of copy to the Montevideo Police Department.

P3726/P4268/974/150.

King of the Damned: proposed production of special French version. C4070/3609/17.

Rhodes of Africa: F.O. arrangements with Gaumont British for certain scenes to be removed before public showing: leakage to press regarding F.O. action.

P1037/P1468/1037/150.

The Shape of Things to Come: views on: banning of in Portugal.

P1761/P2014/P2210/1761/150.

— Banning of in Latvia.

P1834/P2179/1761/150.

Coming Catastrophe: refusal of patronage by the Secretary of State. P2283/2283/150.

Exhibition of Italian films in London dealing with Italo-Ethiopian dispute: F.O. attitude. J5238/P5380/20/1.

Alleged import into U.K. of Italian news films: evasion of sanctions. J3302/J4681/20/1.

Exhibition at Deal of news reel film containing offensive reference to Ethiopian Royal Family: protest by Mr. W. Addison.

J158/9/1.

Desire of U.F.A. Film Company to take scenes in U.K.: police facilities: Customs duties on apparatus. L3247/3247/405 (file).

Request by Dominican Legation for censoring of news film, The March of Time, with regard to section on Santo Domingo: action taken. A6453/6453/20 (file).

— Outcry in Santo Domingo against film.

A8307/1734/20.

Protest by Mexican Minister at film The Gay Desperado, and request for withdrawal in the U.K.: views on. A9242/9242/26 (file).

Rumbo a Guinea: Portuguese request for exhibition to be prohibited in U.K.

W6050/895/36.

Chinese protest against British film O.H.M.S.: action by War Office.

F4610/4049/10 (file).

Italian representations concerning showing in England of film entitled Too Tough to Kill. R4442/R4644/226/22.

— Further representations concerning certain other films of United States origin.

R5992/226/22.

Duties imposed in U.K. on importation and exhibition of Argentine films.

L1272/1272/405 (file).

Free customs entry into U.K. for a medical film for Professor Chaoul.

L927/927/405 (file).

Cinematograph: Great Britain (continued).

Free customs entry into U.K. of a film for the Argentine Embassy. L38/38/405 (file).

Free customs entry into U.K. of two packages containing film for Czechoslovak Minister.

L1179/1179/405 (file).

Free customs entry into U.K. for cinematograph films, property of Italian Govt.

L7193/7193/405 (file).

Free customs entry into U.K. of film addressed to Polish Embassy.

L5815/936/405.

Free customs entry into U.K. for Soviet Union films. L61/61/405 (file).

Free customs entry into U.K. of a film, the property of Soviet Govt.: short notice given to F.O.

L1085/L1135/L1203/61/405.

Free customs entry into U.K. of films of United States Reclamation Bureau.

L6813/L6974/L8105/L7924/136/405.

Free customs entry into U.K. for films taken in Egypt and sent to U.K. to be developed and returned to King Farouk.

T16677/42/373.

Importation into U.K. of a film for personal use of the Italian Ambassador: exceptional release free of duty by customs: position under Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of Nations) Order, 1935.

T9724/T9844/41/373.

Importation of scientific films into U.K. for demonstration purposes at National Museum of Wales: transmission by F.O. bag prohibited: importation duty free allowed by Customs officials for films of scientific nature. L7564/7564/405.

Importation into Great Britain by courier of certain films from Germany by German Railways Information Bureau: deposit of customs duty on: desire of customs to obtain films to check assessment of duty.

T523/T1641/T5697/T7647/T7714/
T8480/T9298/T9546/T10415/
T12308/3/373.

Cinematograph: Great Britain (British Film Institute).

Monthly film bulletins: collection.

P453/453/150.

Grant to for year 1936, from the Cinematograph Fund. P1244/453/150.

Holding of a conference on films for children: agenda. P3724/453/150.

Loss of archives: request to F.O. for assistance in replacing missing correspondence. P4296/453/150.

Views of Privy Council on operation, and on need for the improvement of: proposals: views of F.O. on. P2006/453/150.

Changes in staff: activities: extract from Morning Post. P2335/453/150.

Regulations concerning cinematograph films in U.K. L3187/2498/405.

Spanish-Chilean treaty regarding disparaging films. W5828/5828/41.

Cinematograph: Hayti.

Exhibition of Le Triomphe de la Volonté, film of the Nuremberg Congress of 1934: German propaganda. C6968/576/18.

Cinematograph: Hungary.

Decrees relative to the maintenance of the Hungarian language in sound film exhibitions. P2150/2150/150 (file).

Cinematograph: Indies (Netherlands East).

Development of the cinematograph industry: opening for British films and equipment: visit by Mr. Balink to the U.K.

P2730/2730/150.

Formation of General Netherlands Film Syndicate: possible monopoly of production and distribution of films.

W9966/9966/29.

Cinematograph: Iraq.

Supply of British commercial propaganda films for Iraq to counteract German commercial propaganda in Iraq.

E7408/973/93.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND IRAQ.

Cinematograph: Italy.

Growth of the Italian cinematograph industry: report. P3554/3554/150.

Film exhibited at Milan purporting to show efforts of H.M.G. to keep open route to India. R6234/R6877/226/22.

Grandiose scheme for erection of large studios near Rome: activity of Cines Cinematograph Company. R56/56/22.

Suspension of work on cinematograph city on outskirts of Rome. R7363/1/22.

Entry into Egypt of Italian propaganda films: request for licence for export to Sudan.

J5004/191/16.

Fourth International Exhibition of Cinematographic Art, Venice, 1936: question of raising of ban on importation of British films as condition for British participation: position. P2470/2470/150 (file).

— See also EXHIBITIONS: ITALY.

Cinematograph: Japan.

Position of the exhibition of British films, and proposals for the improvement of.

P145/39/150.

Cinematograph: Latvia.

Banning of the British film, *The Shape of Things to Come*. P1884/P2179/1761/150.

Cinematograph: Netherlands.

Banning of British film, *It's Love Again*, by Netherlands censor. W5449/5449/29.

Cinematograph: Norway.

Display of British films: enquiries regarding medical films: loan of film by the British Empire Cancer Campaign: use made of: return.

P836/66/150/P1649/P2147/P3555/
P3959/P4147/P4335/P4416/
P4639/P4687/453/150.

Cinematograph: Portugal.

Banning of British film, *The Shape of Things to Come*. P1761/P2014/P2210/1761/150.

Cinematograph: Roumania.

Govt. order banning the exhibition of films in Transylvania with titles given in Hungarian: adverse effects on British films.

P2255/2255/150.

Cinematograph: Siam.

Showing of British films: position, and development proposals.

P3049/P4610/3049/150.

Cinematograph: Soviet Union.

Notes on film, *We Are With You* depicting Soviet support for Spanish republicans.

W18294/9549/41.

Cinematograph: Spain.

Confiscation by military authorities of cinema camera of Mr. Basil Wright, Chief G.P.O. Film Director. W2845/2845/41 (file).

Cinematograph: Sweden.

Report on Swedish educational films: arrangements for reciprocal exchanges with British and United States educational film interests. P949/949/150.

Cinematograph: Switzerland.

Formation of co-operative society for acquisition of Soviet films, Ifo Film-Verleih.

W5281/114/43.

Cinematograph: Turkey.

Law for control of: text. E5879/5879/44.

Exhibition of German film, *Joan of Arc*, in Constantinople. E2393/2393/44.

Cinematograph: United States.

Better Motion Picture Movement: activities.

P4064/211/150.

Report on the United States cinematograph industry (H.M. Consulate, Los Angeles).

P4467/211/150.

The influence of foreign film censorship on the United States cinematograph industry (United States press). P1461/41/150.

Distribution of travel films in the United States: views on. P3173/211/150.

Formation of a film library by the Museum of Modern Art, New York: request for copies of British films for: conditions of supply: arrangements: position regarding British educational films.

P211/P687/P1194/P1278/P1460/
P2995/211/150.

Exhibition of a G.P.O. film on philately at New York: report: F.O. request to be informed in advance of such exhibitions in the United States: extent of use of Post Office films in the United States.

P1074/P1263/211/150.

Trans-Atlantic Tunnel (British): reception in United States: views on. P490/211/150.

King of the Khyber Rifles: views on script for proposed film. P1939/211/150.

Proposals for production of a film, *The Charge of the Light Brigade*: British objections to: notification by F.O. to the British Board of Film Censors: position of production.

A771/A1641/A2521/A3031/238/45/
P2028/41/150.

The King and the Chorus Girl: reported intention of the producers to impersonate King Edward VIII in.

A8655/A10157/8655/45.

Making of film, *The Voice of India*: views on suitability for general release.

A238/A772/A1687/238/45.

Cinematograph: Uruguay.

Lease of building for the purpose of showing British films: arrangements: purchase of apparatus: British films for opening of: report. P974/P2067/974/150.

Cinematograph: Yugoslavia.

Request for a British educational film for showing at Osijek: position.

P723/P870/723/150.

Cini, J.

Complaint against Italian frontier officials: retention of English currency belonging to. K12510/12510/222 (file).

Cinnamond (Family).

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.

W7195/W7234/W8373/W11095/
W14532/427/41.

Cinnamond, B.

See CINNAMOND, N.

Cinnamond, B. R.

Protection of property in Spain.
W11989/W13053/W13980/W14007/
W16034/W16906/W17107/
W18166/4719/41.

Transmission of letters to Barcelona.
W17751/9644/41.

Registration of birth abroad: declaration of
retention of British status.
T11098/T9770/T12801/T13260/
T14394/27/378.

Cinnamond, G. M., Miss.

Typist (Bilbao): repatriation to Belfast as
result of temporary closure of consulate
owing to revolution in Spain: charge of
salary to public funds.

K11744/K13249/K13346/K13912/
K14152/8498/241.

Cinnamond, N., and B.

Spanish subject: issue of British certificate to
enable him to leave Spain by British
Consulate-General, Barcelona.

K9408/K10206/8982/217.

Cinzano.

See VERMOUTH CINZANO.

Ciolan, P.

Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.

Cioton, D.

Facilities in Portugal. L667/667/405 (file).

Ciotori, D. N.

Counsellor, Roumanian Legation, London.
T3142/T18733/2874/383.

Ciphers.

See CODES AND CYPHERS.

Ciraolo.

President of International Relief Union:
scheme for relief of civil population in
Spain: conversation with H.M.R. at
Rome. W19003/62/41.

Circolo Della Caccia (Rome).

See CLUBS: ITALY.

Circolo Italo-Britannico.

See CLUBS: ITALY.

Circulars.

See also under Subject Headings.

Revision of Palestine suspect list:

— See PASSPORTS: PALESTINIAN.

Passport and visa circulars: number of copies
required by India Office. T798/371/378.

Filing and indexing of warning circulars issued
regarding non-British Subjects: enquiry
by Seville Consulate. T9806/371/378.

Question of supplying Honorary Union of
South Africa Commissioner for Palestine
with passport and visa warning circulars.
T2795/2795/384 (file).

Circulars: D.O.T.

Circular regarding Iraqi budget for banks, &c.,
in U.K. E2880/1393/93.

— Turkish budget. E4033/23/44.

Circulars: F.O.

F.O. circular 8041/G: list of missions and
Consular posts to report:

— See WAR: WAR BOOK.

To H.M.R.R. abroad indicating nature of reply
to newly appointed Italian Ambassadors
or Ministers with reference to King of
Italy's title as Emperor of Ethiopia:

— See GOVERNMENTS.

Lists of circulars issued to H.M. Consular
Officers and H.M.R.R. abroad.

L19/19/405 (file).

— Procedure regarding supply of to
Danzig. L2494/19/405.

— For Monaco. L4368/19/405.

Circulars: F.O. (continued).

For H.M.R.R. at Kabul and Katmandu: return
to F.O. of certain circulars by I.O.: dis-
cretionary powers of these posts.

L4203/19/405.

— F.O. minutes on proposed new procedure.
L3915/19/405.

Preservation of, at diplomatic missions abroad:
views of Mr. Roberts, at Addis Ababa:
F.O. minutes by Librarian and Registrar
on scheme for compilation and printing of.

L5389/13/405.

Request of D.O. for copies of F.O. circular
regarding compilation of Personalities
Reports. L5413/13/405.

Request of Vice-Consulate for reprints refused.
L8122/19/405.

Supply of circulars to Kerman and Bandar
Abbas: question of discontinuing supply to
Bandar Abbas on account of amalgama-
tion with Kerman. K5233/5233/234 (file).

Compilation of index of circulars by proba-
tioners at Paris Consulate-General.

K14329/14329/250.

Non-receipt at British Legation, Caracas, and
Vice-Consulate, Maracaibo, of circular
covering certain naval documents.

Y830/Y841/Y853/6/650.

F.O. War Circular (B): copy for Consul Routh
on appointment as career consul at
Benghazi. W1205/27/50.

F.O. circular enclosing revised list of reported
sanctions evasions. J2640/20/1.

Circuses.

See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

Cirera, Miguel.

Evacuation of family from Spain.
W19082/427/41.

Cirera Crehuet, Tercia, Señorita.

Evacuation from Spain. W19082/427/41.

Ciriaci, Pietro, Mgr.

Papal Nuncio at Lisbon: report on.
W404/404/36.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Cirulis, Emma.

Employed at Latvian Legation, London.
T1831/1831/383.

Cisneros, L. F.

Peruvian Minister in Uruguay: personality.
A439/439/46.

Cisneros, L. M.

Honduran Representative at Guatemala
City: report on. A649/191/8.

Cissack, C.

See FRISK, C.

Citarelli, R.

Italian Consul at Cardiff.
T14351/14351/385 (file).

— Customs facilities. T17075/41/373.

— Duty-free import of motor car.

T18065/41/373.

Citrine, W., Sir.

Activities: article in International Press
Correspondence: articles on conditions in
Soviet Union. N241/30/38.

Articles in Daily Herald on his visit to Soviet
Union. N3446/565/38.

Soviet press attack on.

N3702/31/38/N4551/565/38.

Attack on: article in International Press
Correspondence. N3752/30/38.

I search for Truth in Russia by: copy for
Moscow Embassy. L5148/1333/405.

Citrine, W., Sir (continued).

Policy of H.M.G. in Spanish crisis: interview at F.O. W9331/62/41/W9965/9549/41.

Non-intervention in Spain.

W10289/W10939/9549/41.

Capture by rebel forces in Spain of two British drivers of Scottish Ambulance Unit.

W15672/W15619/427/41.

Notes on supply of war material by Germany to insurgents in Spain. W17186/9549/41.

Investigation into infractions of agreement on non-intervention in Spain.

W15013/9549/41.

Position of Austrian Socialist prisoners.

R1272/R1649/21/3.

Citrus Fruits, Ltd.

Information regarding. K2063/2063/245 (file).

Città di Milano (Italian cable-layer).

See VESSELS: ITALIAN.

City Line.

Evacuation of British Subjects from Barcelona in s.s. City of Hong Kong: cost.

W8537/W8844/62/41.

City of Corinth, s.s.

Agreement. K4758/4758/285 (file).

City of Evansville, s.s.

Refusal of shore leave to Lascar crew in a United States port: writ of habeas corpus served on captain: investigation of position. A479/479/45 (file).

City of Hereford, s.s.

Transfer of Lascars from s.s. Ceylon Bul Bul: fee levied by Consul-General, Antwerp, wrongly credited to F.O. K1827/1827/204.

City of Hong Kong, s.s.

See VESSELS: BRITISH.

City of Johannesburg, s.s.

Agreement. K3391/3391/285 (file).

City of Khartoum.

British air liner: disaster to: inquest report. W99/99/50 (file).

City of Manchester, s.s.

Movements during Spanish civil war.

W10231/W9781/9549/41.

City of Oran, s.s.

Agreement. K770/770/285 (file).

City of Oxford, s.s.

Detention by German battleship off Portuguese coast. C9102/9102/18 (file).

City of Victoria, s.s.

Wreck of: claim of Chinese seamen for loss of effects, &c. F4946/30/10.

City of Windsor, s.s.

Agreement. K425/425/285 (file).

Ciuc.

Petition of Dr. Gyorgypal to League of Nations in regard to private property of Ciuc:

— See PETITIONS.

Ciudad Bolivar: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K11908/11908/247.

Ciudad de Mahon.

See VESSELS OF WAR: SPANISH.

Ciudad de Palma, s.s.

Movements: enquiry by Consul at Palma.

W15437/9549/41.

Ciudad de Valencia, s.s.

Armed merchant cruiser belonging to insurgent forces in Spain: details concerning.

W16179/9549/41.

Ciudad Ibiza.

See VESSELS OF WAR: SPANISH.

Ciudad Macao (Vessel).

Sinking of Spanish s.s. Fernando Po off coast of Spanish Guinea. W14357/1694/41.

Ciudad Trujillo.

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: SANTO DOMINGO.

New name of Santo Domingo (City)..

L669/L277/55/405.

Ciudad Trujillo: British Legation and Consulate.

Office allowance: staff salaries: increase.

K1189/1189/220.

Services of permanent male stenographer required: salary. K12007/1189/220.

— Treasury sanction. K13444/1189/220.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2891/2891/220 (file).

Typewriters. K5397/5397/205.

Accounts. K1190/1190/220.

Return of subordinate officers. K1194/177/250.

Movement of privies: form A35.

K5598/3/250.

Supply of official residential furniture to: rental. K233/233/220 (file).

Disposal of old typewriter: authority for repair of. K1235/1235/220 (file).

Arrangements for Vice-Consul Elders to take charge of Legation during absence of Consul Paterson as Chargé d'Affaires: credentials: representation and transport allowances. K2891/2891/220.

Defective steel cupboard at: cost of repairs.

Y172/18/650.

Charge of confidential documents during leave of A. S. Paterson. Y516/8/650.

Custody of secret documents: provision of combination safe: views of F.O.

Y689/8/650.

Condition of combination key box.

Y315/Y922/58/650.

Despatch of bags to F.O. in custody of masters of British ships.

Y299/299/650 (file).

Leave arrangements during Coronation ceremonies. K14394/11310/250.

Books of reference. L92/92/405.

Proposed tour in Dominican Republic by Mr. Paterson. A722/472/20.

Leave for Mr. Paterson, and acting arrangements. A3747/3747/20 (file).

Dominican request for Minister Resident to be made a Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary: refusal by F.O.

A9095/9095/20.

Ciudad Trujillo: Colombian Legation.

Opening of, and appointment of Dr. R. G. Lee as Minister. A6387/1036/20.

Ciudad Trujillo: French Legation.

Appointment of Baron de Camas as Minister at. A6388/1036/20.

Ciuntu, Edmon.

Roumanian Minister at Moscow.

N298/298/38.

Ciurlionis, S.

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

Ciusca.

Anglo-Italian relations: article in Italian press.

R3483/226/22.

Ciutlis di Santa Patrizia, F.

Appointment as Italian Chargé d'Affaires to insurgent Govt. in Spain. W16386/62/41.

Civica, Annie.

British naturalisation.

T6141/T6971/T7893/3477/378.

Cividanes, F. E., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/K9492/9443/217.

Civiera, P.

Activities in U.K. C5947/576/18.

Civierge, General.

Cours de Cryptographie by. L4776/1034/405.

Civil Commissioners' Department.

Copies of information concerning strikes in foreign countries for. L2870/13/405.

Civil Protection, Ltd.

Supply of tear gas equipment to Egyptian police. J66/J892/J1237/2/16.

Civil Service Benevolent Society.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Civil Service Insurance Society.

See INSURANCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Civil Services.

See subhead ADMINISTRATION under names of countries.

Civil Service Sports Society.

Deductions from salaries of Consular Officers in respect of subscriptions:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: SALARIES.

Cjljon: British Vice-Consulate.

Closure of post. W8113/62/41.

Cjim, Welter.

Candidate for post of High Commissioner for Danzig. C7172/33/55.

Cjvetisa, Francisco.

Appointment as Yugoslav Minister to Chile.
A1085/130/9.

Claffey, J. F.

United States Consular representation at Cardiff. T11874/11874/385 (file).

Clague.

Of Burma-Yunnan Boundary Commission: copies of certain documents for.

F5811/64/10.

Retirement: successor. F7342/64/10.

Claims.

See also COMPENSATION.

DEBTS.

For expenses:

— See ALLOWANCES.

War damage:

— See also COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

For goods, &c., requisitioned by military:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey:

— See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Overpayment of: sums returned by claimants:

— See CONSCIENCE MONEY.

Of owners of Hull steam trawler Capel in respect of salvage of Soviet motor liner Skupobey:

— See SALVAGE.

To funds in U.K. of former Russian Imperial Govt. and defunct Russian banks and companies:

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

United States Govt.'s demand for surrender of all deposits in United States banks made by corporations organised under former Russian Govts.:

— See PROPERTY: UNITED STATES.

F.O. minutes on nationality of claims and decisions of International Tribunals of Arbitration on: precedents.

E2728/690/44.

Of former Saar officials against League of Nations in respect of pension rights.

C18/18/18 (file).

Claims (continued).

Diplomatic claims: position of, in international law: F.O. legal minutes. E6840/690/44.

By Lala Khair Chand against H.M.G. or Govt. of India for losses sustained during Afghan rebellion of 1928. N3504/24/97.

Practice of H.M.G. in regard to claims of British nationals against private individuals in foreign countries: position in regard to Afghanistan: question of enforcement by Afghan Govt. of judgment of British court. N2375/328/97.

"American and British Claims Arbitrations": request for copies. L1380/1380/405 (file).

For losses of employees of Anatolian Railway under British military control: case of Mr. A. Tateossian. E723/723/44.

Question whether foreign Govt. have right to refer H.M.G. to local authorities in connexion with claims preferred by H.M.G. on behalf of British Subjects.

W347/W2255/347/41.

Collection, preparation and presentation of British claims arising out of Spanish civil war: questions of procedure.

W14126/4719/41.

Of shareholders of former Yugoslav Petroleum Company against Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company. R400/R2345/400/92.

Reciprocal liquidation of Belgian claims against Kenya-Uganda Railway Administration and British claims against Belgian Congo: reopening of case of M. Callebaut: position. C4003/4003/4 (file).

Legality of claims against an invading army for losses sustained before effective occupation of country invaded: losses sustained by foreign residents in Ethiopia during disorders in Addis Ababa and elsewhere. J6199/J6517/J6573/4494/1.

Of M. P. Livadaros against European Commission of Danube. R2347/2347/96 (file).

Claims (between Germany and United States).

Black Tom explosion in United States in 1916: United States claim:

— See COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

Claims (between Great Britain and Soviet Union).

See CLAIMS v. SOVIET UNION.

Claims v. Afghanistan.

Settlement of claims of British Subjects against Afghanistan. N24/24/97.

Claims of British Subjects for salaries, &c., earned during the revolution.

N1057/24/97.

Claims v. Africa (Congo: Belgian).

Claims of Kenya-Uganda Railway Administration and Shell Company of East Africa against Belgian Congo.

C4003/4003/4 (file).

Claims v. Bolivia.

Claim of Messrs. Perkins, Bacon & Co., Ltd., in respect of supply of postage stamps to the Bolivian Govt. in 1930. A2729/2729/5.

Claims v. Brazil.

Preparation of a memo. to be handed to the Brazilian Ambassador by H.M.G. reviewing cases of complaint in respect of treatment of British interests such as insurance companies, banks, outstanding debts, service of loans, shipping legislation, wheat flour bill, treatment of British companies, &c.: draft text.

A5079/5079/6 (file).

Claims v. Brazil (continued).

Claim by Messrs. Harrison and Sons, Ltd., in respect of a trade debt incurred by Brazilian Govt. in 1929. A6320/6320/6.

Claim by Messrs. Mitchells, Ltd., against the Brazilian Customs Department, for cargo of cement found to be missing from the Custom House, and misappropriated: support of H.M.G. for: negotiations.

A2808/2808/6 (file).

— History of case. A4062/2808/6.

Railway material confiscated by Brazilian Govt. in 1916: judgment in favour of owners given in 1924: position of payments to Messrs. Dorman, Long & Co., and the Cargo Fleet Iron Company.

A2817/2817/6 (file).

Claim of Manaus Improvements, Ltd., against the State of Manaus. A7474/7474/6 (file).

Claims v. Bulgaria.

Claim of British firm (Messrs. Perkins, Bacon & Co.) in respect of certain fines allegedly wrongfully imposed for failure to deliver consignment of fiscal stamps within specified period. R5174/5174/7 (file).

Claims v. China.

Claims for losses sustained by British Indians during rebellion in Sinkiang: list of claimants. F1439/F3725/2/10.

— Chinese Govt. repudiate liability: question of making further representations.

F3539/F4407/F4948/F5122/

F5791/F5208/F6506/2/10.

Claims of British firms against Chinese Railways Administration: instalments on Tientsin-Pukow Railway material debts.

F37/36/10 (file).

Nanking claims: liquidation of: final payments: receipts. F59/F150/F1015/36/10.

— Enquiry by Exchequer and Audit Department. F187/36/10.

Claim of Messrs. C. A. and H. Nicholls, Ltd., against Ministry of War. F178/36/10.

Claim of Messrs. Greig and Sons against Chinese Bureau of Printing and Engraving. F838/F2698/36/10.

Claims v. Cuba.

Revolutionary damage compensation claims: position: decision by F.O. regarding British claims. A823/A2064/823/14.

— See also RAILWAYS: CUBA.

Loss of property during revolution in Cuba: claim by Mrs. Brooks: position of such claims. A823/A2064/A4215/823/14.

Claims of the Royal Bank of Canada, in respect of work done on the National Capitol: position. A2636/A4461/A5963/823/14.

Claim for compensation in respect of assault on John Simms by a Cuban soldier: position.

A1588/A1620/A2777/A5172/204/14.

Claims v. Czechoslovakia.

Of Lady Waldie Griffith. R2271/2271/12.

Claims v. Egypt.

Claim of Khedivial Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., for breach of contract. J958/360/16.

Claims v. Estonia.

Debts due by Estonian Govt. to H.M.G. in respect of relief and war supplies: suspension of payments. C3342/36/62.

Claims v. Ethiopia.

Of Capt. Brophil v. Mr. J. Hukey in respect of wages, expenses, &c. J7869/4494/1.

Of Mr. David Aboud in respect of payment for services as an interpreter. J7953/4494/1.

Claims v. Finland.

In respect of travelling expenses incurred by Mr. Harrison Brown on account of refusal of Finnish authorities to allow him to cross frontier into Soviet Union at certain point after granting such facilities.

N4032/4032/56.

Claims v. France.

For grant of compensation and refund of legal expenses incurred by Capt. W. Warren during his imprisonment on account of mistaken identity: similar case of compensation granted by H.M.G. cited by F.O.

K13486/4007/217.

Claim of Mrs. M. Smith for murder of her husband in Syria. E261/261/89 (file).

Of Mr. L. C. Wallach for return of monies advanced to his brother out of a joint legacy. C280/280/17 (file).

Claims of Iraqi nationals for losses sustained in Damascus in 1925. E852/852/89.

Claim for compensation for British naval rating wounded by French soldiers in French Concession at Shanghai.

F1792/F4550/F4880/665/10.

Claims v. Germany.

See also COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

On behalf of British Subjects for losses sustained through application of Nuremberg anti-Jewish legislation:

— See COMPENSATION.

Black Tom explosion in 1916: United States and British claims:

— See COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

By Mr. H. de Vries for compensation in respect of alleged ill-treatment by German police.

C60/C466/C829/60/18.

Claim in United States court against German Govt. property: refusal of court to recognise plea for sovereign immunity: case of former employee of German State Railways who was discharged on grounds of being a non-Aryan and interned in concentration camp in Germany. C3100/16/18.

Claim of Mr. E. G. Wintermantle in respect of money deposited in Germany by his father: H.M.G. unable to assist in view of failure to comply with agreed procedure for recovery of debts covered by article 296 of Treaty of Versailles.

C3910/C4888/19/18.

Claims v. Great Britain.

Claim of Mr. H. E. Gildemeister in respect of certain ex-enemy property:

— See PROPERTY (ENEMY).

Anglo-United States Pecuniary Claims Convention:

— See CLAIMS v. UNITED STATES.

Claims of Finnish shipowners to funds in U.K. of former Imperial Russian Government as payment for loss of vessels requisitioned during the war by Russian authorities in U.K.:

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

In respect of sequestrated property the estate of late Sir J. H. W. Schröder:

— See PROPERTY (ENEMY).

Claims to funds in U.K. of former Russian Imperial Govt. and defunct Russian banks and companies:

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Claims v. Great Britain (continued).

Persian claim in respect of s.s. Kara Deniz
(The Atychides claim):

— See ATYCHIDES.

Claim of contractor to British Army in
Palestine on grounds that his Egyptian
employees had been forbidden to proceed
to Palestine as result of action of H.M.G.
J8061/2/16.

Claim against H.M.G. of Société Anonyme
Armes Automatiques Lewis in respect of
sales of Lewis guns abroad by H.M.G.
A3246/3246/45 (file).

Claim of Mr. Torjusen against the Admiralty
in respect of damages to the s.s. Olinda.
A8395/8395/45 (file).

Claim by Canadian Govt. against H.M.G. in
the U.K. in respect of an indemnity
undertaking given in 1923 in connexion
with the disposal of certain ex-enemy
property. A3623/A6478/3623/45.

Claim of Mme. Baudrand in respect of damage
caused to property at Fécamp by gun
practice in channel by H.M. Ships.
C497/497/17 (file).

Claim of Mr. Hubert against I.O. in respect of
loss at Basra in 1920 of consignment of
iron shipped in s.s. Frankenfels, then
under control of Director of I.O. Shipping:
I.O. unable to accept responsibility.
C153/153/17 (file).

Claim by M. Alexandre Rossé for compensation
in respect of contract for rifles alleged to
have been concluded and subsequently
broken by H.M.G., 1918.
W1158/1158/43 (file).

Claims for damage to Greek property by
British sailors: amount. R35/35/19 (file).

Claim of Greek citizen, Mr. N. E. Ambatielos:
note from Greek Minister in London:
draft reply. R169/169/19 (file).

Claim of Austrian subject (M. Oskar
Sonnenschein) for sequestration of funds
during the war. R833/833/3.

Claim of Mr. F. C. Svarono for loss of
s.s. Nadejda alleged to have been lost
whilst in British service during the war.
R1075/1075/19 (file).

Claim of Signor Canale against H.M.G. in
respect of losses sustained by occupation
of his casino by British and French troops
in 1917: hearing in Italian court: H.M.G.
cited. R1339/1339/22 (file).

Claim against H.M.G. for compensation in
respect of death of M. Makridis whilst
employed by British army at Salonica.
R6657/6657/19.

Claim of Mr. Serge Chayeff against H.M.G.
arising out of certain contracts concluded
in 1918: question of providing funds in
event of case being decided against F.O.:
production of F.O. archives.
N207/N2027/207/38 (file).

Claim of Finnish national, M. A. A. Isler, in
respect of fish purchased in 1920 from
stocks left by British authorities at
Archangel. N1823/1823/38 (file).

Of Mrs. Gitowski in respect of personal
expenses incurred on behalf of British
prisoners in Soviet Union in 1918: H.M.G.
unable to entertain further claim.
N4859/4859/30 (file).

Claim of Mr. S. Newhouse for refund of
expenses in connexion with charges pre-
ferred against him in Shanghai Supreme
Court in 1916. T5772/5772/378.

Claims v. Greece.

Claim of Major Douglas Scott for expropriation
of property: negotiation for general settle-
ment of expropriation claims: exchange of
notes. R487/487/19 (file).

Claim of Mrs. Noel Baker in respect of expro-
priated property: interpretation of 1927
Agreement. R2082/R2297/487/19.

Of Messrs. Messinesi Brothers, in respect of
losses sustained as result of Exchange
Law: question of claimants' nationality
and Greek Govt.'s attitude towards arbi-
tration: legal opinions.
R4763/4763/19 (file).

Claims v. Guatemala.

Claim by Mr. L. D. Kemp in respect of seizure
of schooner "C. L." by Guatemalan
authorities: position of. A3955/3955/8.

Claim of Mrs. J. Thompson against
Guatemalan Govt. as compensation for
her losses through being expelled from
Guatemala: offer by Guatemalan Govt.:
payment. A2878/2878/8 (file).

Claim by Mr. A. McFoy for illegal arrest and
imprisonment: action by H.M.G.
A14/14/8 (file).

Claims v. Honduras.

Claim by H.M.G. for arrest and prolonged
detention of Mr. A. Quilter. A578/578/8.

Claims v. Hungary.

Claim of Atlantica Sea Navigation Co.
R261/261/21 (file).

Claims v. India.

Arrest in France, extradition and trial for
fraud, in 1930, of Mr. J. F. Preston
(United States citizen): claim for com-
pensation for arrest and trial on inade-
quate grounds through inefficiency of local
Indian authorities: views on case.
A1414/1414/45 (file).

Claim of Basle Trading Co. in respect of
sequestered properties.
W694/694/43 (file).

Claims v. Italy.

Claims of foreign residents in Ethiopia for
losses sustained during Italo-Ethiopian
dispute:

— See ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME (CLAIMS
OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS).

Compensation in respect of death of a British
Subject in unoccupied Ethiopian terri-
tory:

— See COMPENSATION (DEATHS AND
INJURIES).

Claim of Italian Marble Company.
R1473/1473/22 (file).

Claims v. Japan.

Claim of British Subjects for losses through
Japanese action at Chapei: claim of
Kirpal Singh. F3089/2090/10.

Claim of Taion Company for compensation for
losses in Korea in 1931: Japanese repu-
diate liability: proposed action at Tokyo.
F5337/5337/23.

Claims v. Latvia.

Of British holders of Wolmar Railway bonds.
N1302/1302/59 (file).

Claims v. Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Compensation claims of foreign oil companies
for loss of business as result of creation of
Govt. oil monopoly. F79/79/10.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: MANCHURIA
(NEW STATE).

Claims v. Mexico.

General position of British claims, and position of payment of awards made to British Subjects: enquiries by claimants: agreement on terms of payments: reports: allocation of payments.

A57/57/26 (file).

Payment of Mexican claims awards: proposal that awards in respect of physical injuries should have precedence.

A678/A1153/57/26.

Payment of Mexican claims: loss to British claimants by the acceptance of payment in paper pesos. A4094/57/26.

Payment of awards instalments: full list of claimants with addresses: revision of.

A1274/57/26.

Arrangement for payment of British special claims: texts of notes exchanged, 31st December, 1935, and receipt for first instalment. A467/57/26.

Payment of Mexican claims awards to British Subjects: payment by H.M. Legation, Mexico City, to claimants resident in Mexico. A57/57/26.

Payment of Mexican claims awards: F.O. instructions regarding: rate of exchange for claims in sterling. A1612/57/26.

Payment of Mexican claims awards: distribution of instalments by H.M.G.: placing of amount on deposit, with interest, pending arrangements for distribution.

A1227/57/26.

— Financial position on completion of payment of first instalments. A5852/57/26.

Mexican payments against British special claims: question of a percentage deduction to cover costs of Claims Commission: proposed deduction of 5 per cent.

A256/A1227/A1172/A57/A381/57/26.

Claim of Evona Investment Company against Mexican Govt. for expropriation of land and property under the Agrarian Law: position of company as being United States registered with British capital: attitude of United States Govt. to assistance for. A2436/2436/26 (file).

Negotiations for basis of settlement of outstanding Mexican-United States claims: visit by Mexican delegation to Washington: members. A6955/478/26.

United States-Mexican settlement agreement for United States special claims: Mexican payments. A478/478/26.

United States-Mexican General Claims Commission: report on working of.

A7651/196/26.

Claims v. Morocco (French Zone).

Claim of Rev. R. Badger against Office Chérifien des Phosphates in respect of certain property at Saffi.

W531/531/28 (file).

Claim of Si el Hadj el Mehdi el Menebhi to certain lands in Marrakesh district.

W793/793/28 (file).

Claim of Mr. Bruce Nairn against Protectorate authorities in respect of diversion of water from property at Marrakesh.

W5517/5517/28 (file).

Claims v. Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Claims of British Subjects for refund of taxes illegally imposed:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

Claims v. Nicaragua.

Claim by H.M.G. for compensation in cases of murders of British Subjects: position.

A4903/4903/8.

Claim by Mr. E. A. Burns in respect of compensation for the withholding of his interest in an estate liquidated in 1918.

A740/740/8.

Claims v. Palestine.

Claim of Ali Hassan el Yafawi: petition to League of Nations. E32/32/31.

Claim of Belgian firm for loss of asbestos sheets requisitioned at Jaffa during Arab-Jew riots. E3251/3219/31.

— Brazilian claim. E5456/E6015/3219/31.

Claims for deaths and losses by foreigners during riots: claim of Bulgarian Govt. for death of Bulgarian national.

E4527/3219/31.

Claims v. Panamá.

Panamá-United States General Claims Settlement Commission:

— See CLAIMS v. UNITED STATES.

Claims v. Persia.

Claims of Indian lorry drivers:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Claim of Persian Transport Company.

E177/177/34 (file).

— Position of in regard to Persian Law of Prescription and Arbitration: F.O. minutes. E6635/177/34.

Claim of Persian Railway Syndicate.

E179/179/34 (file).

— Arbitration question. E2335/179/34.

British claims: question of procedure to secure settlement of: F.O. minutes on possibility of arbitration and position of British claims vis-à-vis the Atychides claim. E3725/3725/34 (file).

— Views of Procurator General.

E7936/3725/34.

Timber and wool claim of Mr. J. P. Richards.

E1065/1065/34 (file).

Claim of Mr. F. G. T. Nelson for highway robbery in 1922: application to H.M.G. for an advance payment.

E4994/4994/34 (file).

H.M.G.'s financial claim in connexion with war debt: question of renewal of negotiations for settlement: Treasury views.

E1192/1192/34 (file).

Claims v. Peru.

Claim of Mr. J. Young for damage to mining property owing to inadequate protection by Peruvian Govt.: arrangements for negotiating a settlement.

A731/731/35 (file)/A1767/1067/35.

Old debts of the Peruvian Govt. to Col. R. Sturdy, Mr. R. S. Sturdy, Messrs. Wota, Ltd., Messrs. Waterlow & Sons, Ltd., and Messrs. Vickers, Ltd.: position of.

A9898/A9904/9898/35.

Claims v. Poland.

Of Mr. Weiss in respect of bonds, of Warsaw-Vienna Railway, which formerly formed part of Russian State Debt.

C1042/1042/25.

Claim of Messrs. Hoffman & Co. against Polish Govt. as result of a private arrangement with a former debtor, Teodor Finster of Lodz. C5935/5935/55 (file).

Mr. Finster's claim: transfer of claim to his British creditors: steps to secure settlement. C5935/5935/55.

Claims v. Portugal.

Claim of Fumasil Company against Portuguese Govt. in connexion with cancellation of concession for harbour works at Funchal.
W997/997/36 (file).

Claim of British firm, Mascarenhas & Co., against Portuguese Govt. for payment in respect of iron plates and steel sheets ex German s.s. Uckermark.
W6422/6422/36 (file).

Claim of Zambesia Mining Development Company in respect of cancellation of concession in Portuguese East Africa.
W338/338/36 (file)/W464/464/36.

Claims of Messrs. Thomas Robinson & Son in respect of supply of machinery to Messrs. Souza Machado & Co. of Lobito.
W2630/2630/36 (file).

Claim of Blue Star Line, Ltd., against Portuguese Govt. in respect of carriage of transit mails during period 1927-35.
W2918/2918/36 (file).

Claims v. Roumania.

Of Greek Orthodox Patriarchate regarding certain property:

— See JERUSALEM: GREEK PATRIARCHATE.

Of Anglo-Roumanian Company.
R1599/1599/37 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Pinner & Willis.
R1157/1157/37 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Glyn Mills & Co.
R1492/1492/37 (file).

Claim of Balkan Petroleum Syndicate.
R5483/5483/37

Claims v. Santo Domingo.

Debts of the Dominican Govt. to British Subjects: negotiations regarding: interest of Export Credits Guarantee Department in: attitude of Dominican Govt. to: legislation regarding resubmission of claims for re-examination: views on.
A1887/1887/20 (file).

Compensation claim by H.M.G. on behalf of Timothy Caines, assaulted by a Dominican soldier: payment of.
A471/A4489/A4498/471/20/A4487/36/20.

Compensation claim for ill-treatment suffered by Mrs. Marie Griffin at hands of soldiers: withdrawal of claim by H.M.G. with reservations regarding general principles: circumstances. A660/660/20 (file).

Refusal of Dominican Govt. to accept British contention that a Govt. is responsible for the acts of its agents. A10154/660/20.

Compensation claim for the murder of James Smith by a Dominican soldier: payment by Dominican Govt. without legal responsibility and without creating a precedent.
A36/36/20 (file).

Claim of heirs of Signor B. Bancalari in respect of ancient rights on Dominican docks. J5447/519/1.

Claims v. Saudi Arabia.

Claim of H.M.G. in respect of arms supplied in 1929: present position: F.O. minute.
E1041/1041/25 (file).

Claims v. Soviet Union: British Claims.

Claims to funds of former Imperial Russian Govt. deposited in U.K.: claims of owners of Finnish ships requisitioned during the war by Russian authorities in U.K.

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Claims v. Soviet Union: British Claims (continued).

Preparation of stock reply to communications urging that claims question be considered in connexion with any loan or credit arrangements with Soviet Union.

N275/N611/N3568/N1065/16/38/
N1495/20/38.

Position as regards prospects of settlement: enquiries from various sources.

N234/N188/N768/N1148/N587/N1101/
N275, &c./16/38.

F.O. request to Treasury and B. of T. to suggest new form of reply to claimants in view of change in policy of H.M.G. in regard to these claims.

N3602/N4004/16/38.

Stock reply to British claims: proposed procedure: F.O. minutes.

N4151/N4664/N4942/N5114/16/38.

Claims of British Subjects for compensation in respect of wrongful imprisonment, personal injury, &c.: proposed P.Q.: material for reply: question of using Baring balances. N1137/N1974/83/38.

Question whether it would be worth while to accept Baring balances and nothing more in settlement of claims of old creditors: consideration by Cabinet.

N3125/N3449/N3568/16/38.

Alternative policies for making use of Russian assets, including Baring balances, to relieve hardship of destitute British claimants: measures necessary to apply such policies: F.O. memo.: Law Officers' opinion in regard to recovery of fund standing to credit of Moscow Industrial Bank as bona vacantia: correspondence between Mr. Eden and Chancellor of Exchequer.

N5634/N5640/N5882/N5927/16/38.

Question of using Baring balances for settlement of British claims:

— See also PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Statement by S. of S. for Cabinet setting out position in respect of export credits and British claims and Baring balances, and enquiring whether negotiations were too far advanced to make the grant of large credit conditional upon settlement of British claims. N3769/16/38.

Possibility of loan to Soviet Govt. for distribution on account of British claims pending ultimate settlement: suggestion from Mr. E. Coates. N4950/16/38.

Soviet refusal to entertain credit arrangements involving settlement of British claims in respect of pre-revolutionary debts: statement by M. Rozenholtz. N3880/295/38.

Suggestion that profit made by Export Credits Guarantee Department under terms of Anglo-Soviet Credit Guarantee Agreement of 1936 should be paid into special fund for benefit of British creditors: criticism of agreement: correspondence between Mr. Marshall (Becos, Ltd.) and Lord Bessborough. N4705/20/38.

Payment of profits made in connexion with Anglo-Soviet Credits Agreement into special fund for Soviet creditors: P.Q.

N5534/16/38.

Suggestion that Export Credits Guarantee Agreement of 1936 should be replaced by new agreement providing for reasonable settlement of old debts: views of Mr. Marshall. N6330/20/38.

Money left in Petrograd in 1917 by C. Dabell.
K2306/2306/288.

Claims v. Soviet Union: British Claims (continued).

Claim of Mr. J. Martin in respect of injuries, wrongful imprisonment and loss of property. N83/83/38 (file).

— Proposed P.Q.: material for reply.

N1137/N6127/83/38.

Claim of Mme. Evreinow (renaturalised British-born widow of an alien): question of admissibility of claim. N16/16/38.

Claim of Mr. Philip Joseph in respect of certain securities. N340/16/38.

Claim of Mr. E. H. Leech. N1101/16/38.

Claim of Coker and Co., Ltd., in respect of securities deposited at Archangel in 1917.

N499/N707/16/38.

Claim of Mr. A. Howe in respect of certain oil shares. N484/16/38.

Claim of Joseph Benn and Sons in respect of roubles deposited with Russian Bank for Foreign Trade. N1076/16/38.

Of Mr. Beilin in respect of furs confiscated by Customs authorities.

N4993/N5712/N5758/16/38.

Mr. W. Haydon. N1713/N3613/16/38.

Messrs. Forwood and Sellar, Ltd.

N4674/16/38.

Mr. John Nicolle. N2091/N1148/16/38.

Mr. J. B. Peters. N1606/16/38.

Mrs. Capes. N6143/16/38.

Mrs. C. Watkinson. N1077/16/38.

Simon, May and Co. N887/16/38.

Mr. C. Howard. N157/16/38.

Mr. R. W. Fennell. N5057/N5888/16/38.

Mr. E. Coates. N988/N3970/N3813/16/38.

Mr. J. Webster. N1016/N1438/16/38.

Mr. G. J. Anderson. N5133/16/38.

G. M. Watkinson. N5737/16/38.

Baku Consolidated Oil-fields, Ltd.

N5312/16/38.

Mrs. C. Metcalf. N3124/16/38.

Mr. F. Isaks. N4698/N5896/16/38.

Mr. D. I. Howells. N3371/16/38.

Miss I. A. Allen.

N4691/N5027/N5058/N5313/16/38.

Miss L. Moon. N3602/16/38.

Mrs. M. Henderson. N5797/16/38.

Mr. U. Hill. N3630/N4113/91/38.

Mr. J. Roditi. N6166/16/38.

Mr. R. Collins. N6439/16/38.

Miss A. Dodd. N5640/16/38.

Claims v. Soviet Union: French Claims.

Protests of French organisations against signature of new Franco-Soviet commercial treaty without arrangement for settlement of French debts and claims.

N180/136/38.

French debts and claims: article by M. Dumont, President of Gold Loans Commission. N1358/136/38.

Rumour regarding French attempt to negotiate. C6368/6368/17 (file).

Claims v. Soviet Union: Polish Claims.

Polish claims against Soviet Govt. in respect of debts payable under Treaty of Riga: Polish efforts to obtain repayment: Soviet attitude. N1486/N1481/N1186/296/38.

Claims v. Soviet Union: United States Claims.

Negotiations for settlement: United States press article. N138/138/38.

Claims v. Spain.

Claims against Spanish Govt. in respect of property damaged, lost and requisitioned during civil war:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT): (FOREIGN INTERESTS: PROPERTY OF AND INJURIES TO FOREIGN NATIONALS).

Claims v. Spain (continued).

Claims against Spanish Govt. in respect of deaths and injuries sustained during civil war:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT): (FOREIGN INTERESTS: PROPERTY OF AND INJURIES TO FOREIGN NATIONALS).

British claims in respect of Santander-Mediterranean Railway. W374/374/41 (file).

British claims in connexion with Santander-Mediterranean Railway: question of including matter in Anglo-Spanish commercial negotiations. W576/374/41.

Claim of Mr. E. H. Earnis (British): H.M.G. requested by Spanish Govt. to refer matter to local authority at Tenerife.

W347/W2255/347/41.

Claims of H.M.G. against Spanish Govt. in respect of loss suffered by British Subjects in anti-clerical riots of 1931: decision to hold claims in abeyance in view of return of strong Left Wing Govt.

W4077/4077/41.

Claim of Messrs. Bakelite, Ltd., against Spanish Govt. for payment of goods supplied in 1934. W2551/2551/41 (file).

Claim of Canadian-controlled company, Sociedad Riegos y Fuerza del Ebro, against Spanish Govt. in matter of taxation.

W508/508/41 (file).

Claim of Capt. Kane of s.s. Brompton Manor in connexion with treatment by Spanish authorities: detention of ship in order that officers might appear as witnesses before Mahon Court. K326/326/241 (file).

British claims arising out of collectivisation of commercial and industrial undertakings in Catalonia. W15417/4719/41.

* *

Claims v. Turkey.

British claims for confiscation, &c., of property during the war: claim of Messrs. Blair, Campbell & Co. and others.

E571/571/44 (file).

War damage claims: certificate in connexion with settlement of claim of Mr. Rankin.

E2657/E4617/936/44.

Claim of Mr. N. G. Salem for losses in Syria during the war. E216/216/44.

Claim of Brig.-General Wyndham Deedes for pre-war services to Turkish Govt.

E1347/1347/44.

Claim of Mrs. V. Gallia in respect of property in Thrace. E3892/1347/44.

Claim of Mr. A. J. S. Ydlibi against late Sultan of Turkey. E4515/4515/44.

Money returned anonymously from a claimant as over-payment on a claim.

E3149/3149/44.

Claim of Messrs. Ransome, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd. E5243/5243/44.

Claims v. United States.

German claim in respect of sequestrated property:

— See PROPERTY (ENEMY): IN UNITED STATES.

Claims against United States Govt. in respect of former prize court proceedings:

— See PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

Claims against United States Govt. arising out of war-time seizure of certain vessels:

— See PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

Mexican-United States claims settlement:

— See CLAIMS v. MEXICO.

Claims v. United States (continued)

Anglo-United States Pecuniary Claims Convention: arrangements for the mutual cancellation of long-outstanding claims against the respective Govts.: United States refusal to any cancellation without inclusion of Canadian-United States claims, and attitude of Canadian Govt. to their inclusion. A6627/6627/45 (file).

House Bill, and report on, to authorise appropriations for the payment of certain outstanding claims of certain foreign Govts.: texts (British claims of N. J. Moosa, Shanghai Electric Construction Company, and estate of late Samuel Richardson).

A5154/A5754/5154/45.

British claim for reimbursement of expenses incurred in the deportation of aliens from China to Australia during the war: position. A5154/A5754/A6352/5154/45.

United States-Panamá General Claims Commission to settle outstanding claims between the two countries: Panamanian payment to the United States Govt. in accordance with decisions of.

A5859/904/45.

Claim of M. C. Hannevig (Norwegian) against United States Govt. for requisitioning of shipyards and vessels in 1917.

A9139/9139/45.

Renewal by Finland of claim for compensation in respect of Finnish ships commandeered during war.

N2071/N2348/1365/56.

— United States Act to enable Finnish owners to bring suit against United States Govt.: text. N3748/1365/56.

Claims v. Uruguay.

Debt of Uruguayan Govt. to Gueret's Anglo-Uruguayan Coal Company, Ltd.: position of. A1268/1268/46.

Claims v. Venezuela.

Claims for false imprisonment of British Subjects:

— See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: VENEZUELA.

Claim by H.M.G. on behalf of Theophilus Collins for illegal imprisonment and wounding by a police official.

A956/A8155/A7080/81/47.

Claim of Mr. C. Hutchings in respect of damage and loss of property during internal disorders: refusal of Venezuelan Govt. to accept: intervention by H.M.G.

A8468/81/47.

Claims of certain British West Indians for compensation in respect of expropriation of properties during régime of late President Gomez: procedure for submission: position of. A6721/A8469/81/47.

Claims of British West Indians for compensation in respect of ill-treatment by Venezuelan authorities under régime of late President Gomez.

A6961/A8470/81/47.

Claim made against Venezuelan Govt. for detention without trial of British captain imprisoned for homicide on account of life lost when his boat collided with unlighted Venezuelan boat: F.O. views on establishment of claim.

K14028/10997/247.

Claims v. Yugoslavia.

Claim of Mrs. Gower for expropriation of property. R140/140/92 (file).

Clamens, R., Mlle.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3448/752/379.

Clanchy, H., Commander.

Appointed as Naval Attaché at Moscow.

N5193/235/38.

Appointment as British Naval Attaché at Moscow, Sofia and Bucharest: accommodation for visa difficulties.

W6856/W9197/W9195/W8687/W8937/

W10861/W11256/W14164/W13775/

W14132/W14402/1892/50.

Clan Mackinlay, s.s.

Agreement. K10076/10076/285 (file).

Clan Macphee, s.s.

Agreement. K4853/4853/285 (file).

Clan Morrison, s.s.

Agreement. K7839/7839/285 (file).

Clannfhearghuls of Stra-chur and Clann Ailpein.

Condolences on occasion of death of King George. T4054/752/379.

Clan Ronald, s.s.

Agreement. K13718/13718/285.

Claparède, E.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Clapham, G. H.

Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.

Clapham, S. A., Mrs.

Mexican claim award: payments.

A978/A5460/57/26.

Clapp.

Activities of American oil interests in Afghanistan. N3693/259/97.

Clapper, D., Miss.

Repatriation.

K8943/8943/217/K9477/9477/299 (file).

Clapperton, W., Mgr.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Claramount, L., General.

Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.

Claraso, J. F., Mrs., and children.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Clare.

Conditions in Soviet Union. N5022/565/38.

Clare, E. E. Holquin.

See HOLQUIN CLARE, E. E.

Clare Lilley, s.s.

Shipment of scrap iron from United States to Italy. J2230/20/1.

Claremoris.

Anglo-Italian relations: article in Italian press. R3483/226/22.

Clarendon, Lord.

Portuguese decoration. T251/251/372.

Clarholm, M.

Former Swedish Consul-General at Montreal. T10989/T8579/8579/385.

Claridge, G. C., and G. M. L.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.

W6911/427/41.

Claridge, Priscilla A.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T5341/752/379.

Clark.

Appreciation of services (Barcelona) by H. W. H. Moore. K8714/8714/241.

Clark, Mrs.

Repatriation debt of Miss E. Laslu:

— See CLARKE, M., Mrs.

- Clark, A., and Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K309/309/299 (file).
- Clark, C. W., Prof., and Mrs.**
Access to Public Record Office archives for.
L4625/4625/402.
- Clark, David E.**
Deportation from United States.
T1044/1044/388 (file).
- Clark, D. M.**
Appointment in Port of Basra service.
E4918/154/93.
- Clark, D. M., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3599/752/379.
- Clark, E. D., Mrs.**
Safety of Miss H. M. Plews at Majorca.
W9603/W10091/427/41.
- Clark, F.**
Condition in United States.
K2063/2063/245 (file).
- Clark, F. C.**
Bankruptcy in Costa Rica: court proceedings:
assistance of H.M. Legation.
A2369/2369/32 (file).
- Clark, Frederico de Castello-Branco.**
Brazilian Minister at Stockholm.
N933/581/42.
- Clark, Frederick M.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4220/752/379.
- Clark, G.**
Death in Portuguese East Africa.
K13103/13103/236.
- Clark, G., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
- Clark, Grover, Dr.**
Raw material and Colonial problems.
W4495/195/98.
- Clark, G. D. N.**
Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).
- Clark, G. N., Dr.**
Appointment as Consular surgeon (Alexandria).
K4550/4550/216.
Appointment as Consular surgeon and British
Sanitary Delegate on International
Quarantine Board of Egypt.
J3284/J5591/187/16.
- Clark, G. R.**
Condolences on occasion of death of King
George: request for assistance.
T3195/752/379.
- Clark, H. H., Vice-Consul.**
Acting arrangements (Palermo): signature.
K4573/K5104/K5263/4573/222/
K8119/8119/222 (file).
- Clark, H. Picton.**
See CLARK, J. D. PICTON (AND H. PICTON).
- Clark, J., and Mrs.**
Safety of (in Spain). W8392/427/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Clark, J. D. Picton (and H. Picton).**
Letter of request. T18527/18527/371.
- Clark, J. G. W., Lieut.-Col.**
Tour of European countries.
W13337/13337/50.
- Clark, J. N.**
Belgian decoration. T514/514/372.
- Clark, Malcolm, and Mrs.**
Evacuation from Spain. W8178/427/41.
- Clark, N. Leith-Hay.**
Medical aid for victims of Spanish civil war:
proposal to equip hospital ship to operate
for relief purposes on Spanish coast.
W9091/W10179/62/41.
- Clark, Peggy.**
Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.
T3790/446/383.
- Clark, Reuben.**
Activities on behalf of British oil interests in
Mexico: proposals, following visit to
Mexico.
A284/A351/A497/A1025/A1165/195/26.
— Memo., with proposals by, for action to
be taken in Amatlan lawsuit: text.
A285/195/26.
- Clark, R. E.**
Travel in Germany. C5695/1030/18.
- Clark, R. Napier, Major.**
Greek Consular representation at Dar-es-
Salaam.
T8307/T16498/T16807/T17796/271/385.
- Clark, Samuel.**
See POWERS, J. P.
- Clark, Y. S.**
Appointment as financial adviser to the Presi-
dent of the Philippine Islands.
A5886/34/45.
- Clark, W.**
Labour difficulties in Canary Islands.
W2759/W2812/W3053/W3055/
W3436/W3569/626/41.
- Clark, Wm. A.**
Protection of property in Spain.
W15903/4719/41.
- Clark & Co., W. S.**
Payment for consignment of esparto grass
exported from French Morocco to U.K. via
Melilla. W15861/20/28.
- Clarke.**
Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W7357/427/41.
Welfare in Germany: enquiry from Marist
Brothers, Dumfries. K3189/3189/218.
- Clarke, A. E. (A. B.).**
Services to U. S. S. Fulton. T7508/7508/372.
- Clarke, A. G., Mrs.**
Welfare of Mr. G. Pitcairn in Spain.
W8925/427/41.
- Clarke, A. M., Mrs., and child.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
- Clarke, E. N..**
Life certificate. K11141/7/286.
- Clarke, E. Frank: M.P.**
Arrest of certain Hungarian citizens at
Budapest: H.M.G. unable to intervene
R1778/1778/21.
Ethiopia's contributions to League of Nations.
W4416/107/98.
Views of Mr. E. Hesketh on Italo-Ethiopian
conflict. J4734/172/1.
- Clarke, F. R.**
Journalistic work in Canada: material for.
P3950/310/150.
- Clarke, Godfrey, Mrs.**
Safety of (at Majorca).
W8608/W8208/427/41.

- Clarke, G. H., Vice-Consul.**
Insurance. K96/96/250.
Language examinations and studies (Beirut).
K429/K642/K2231/429/250.
— Increment. K2048/K2295/429/250.
Leave. K313/313/289 (file).
Appointment as vice-consul (Angora).
K1897/24/250/K4987/K7957/
K9903/4987/244/K5029/313/289.
— Assumption of duty. K11947/4987/244.
Assumption of duties as third secretary
(Angora). K6180/4987/244.
Authorised to perform notarial acts and
consular functions at Angora.
K4987/4987/244.
Life certificates. K343/7/286.
- Clarke, G. R.**
Clerk (La Paz): fidelity guarantee.
K7277/7277/205.
Appointment as Vice-Consul at La Paz.
K3634/3634/205.
- Clarke, L. C. G.**
Hungarian decoration. T7149/7149/372 (file).
- Clarke, M., Mrs.**
Repatriation of Miss E. Laslu.
K2536/2536/237 (file)/K7814/6000/299.
- Clarke, Malcolm.**
Safety of (in Spain). W7506/427/41.
- Clarke, M. G., Miss.**
Facilities to visit new State secondary school
in Stockholm requested. L4583/4583/405.
- Clarke, N. T. M.**
Leave (Iquique). K6497/K7275/6497/209.
- Clarke, Philip.**
Communist propaganda in Chile. N313/47/88.
- Clarke, R. G. C.**
Nanking claim. F963/F1146/36/10.
- Clarke, Thomas.**
Marriage in Egypt. T6465/6465/376.
- Clarke, William B.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2180/752/379.
- Clarke, W., Miss.**
Safety of (in Spain).
W8807/W9419/W9487/427/41.
- Clarke, W. M., Miss.**
Welfare in Spain.
W11620/W13484/W19215/W14593/
W16804/W19036/427/41.
- Clarke, W. W.**
Assistance in Italy: mental condition: where-
abouts. K635/635/222 (file).
- Clarke, Chapman & Co.**
Supply of searchlights to Lithuanian Govt.
N5940/N6046/N6169/N6410/2100/59.
- Clarkson, J. B.**
Resignation from Basra Port Service: record
of services: address in U.K.
E7139/154/93.
- Claude, A.**
Assistance rendered to foreign community at
Yubdo, Western Ethiopia: F.O. appre-
ciation: note to French Govt.
J6076/J5495/4044/1.
Pro-Italian activities in Ethiopia.
J5967/J6819/4044/1.
— Evacuation from Ethiopia: difficulties at
Gambella.
J7179/J7647/J8087/J8285/4044/1.
- Claude, J.**
Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.
- Claudel, H.**
Commission rogatoire.
T15621/15621/371 (file).
- Claudius, D. G., Miss.**
Nationality enquiry. T13160/123/378.
- Claudon, Charles.**
Appointment as French Consul at Melbourne.
T672/T2464/T7406/T9645/
T8345/672/385.
- Claus, Rudolph.**
Execution in Germany for political offence:
protest by National Union of Boot and
Shoe Operatives (Kilmarnock Branch).
C574/518/18.
- Clausen, H.**
Employed by German Ambassador in London.
T17141/174/383.
- Clausen-Kaas, Lieut.**
See KAAS, CLAUSEN-, LIEUTENANT
- Clauson, G. L. M. (C.O.).**
Economic aspects of European security
problem: position of Germany: memo.
C987/4/18.
- Clauson, M. J.**
Appointment as I.O. representative on Middle
East Sub-Committee. E7597/1734/65.
- Claussen, Martin P.**
Access to F.O. archives. L6787/6787/405.
- Clauzel, B., Count.**
French representative at Berne: report on.
W120/120/43.
Personality. W9387/120/43.
- Clavier.**
Termination of appointment at Persian
Ministry of Finance. E2799/2799/34.
- Clay, Prof.**
Anglo-Danish trade. N381/73/15.
- Clay, A. S.**
Facilities to study sewage system in Alexan-
dria. L5657/5657/405 (file).
Iraqi decoration. T16027/4445/372.
- Clay, Elisabeth D (and Susan).**
National status. T17730/2084/378.
- Clay, J.**
Austrian decoration. T10443/10443/372.
- Clay, N. S., Lieut.-Col.**
Incumbency of Tahiti Consulate.
K1199/286/217.
- Clayborn, General.**
O.C. International Brigade assisting Spanish
Govt. forces. W15402/62/41.
- Clayes, des.**
Leave (Mehalla Kebir).
K4664/4664/216 (file).
- Clayter, Leading Aircraftman.**
Calshot-Gibraltar flight. W369/369/50.
- Clayton.**
See LOPEZ, P. A., COL.
- Clayton, Miss.**
Salary (Lille): Treasury sanction increase.
K610/610/217 (file)/K2001/13/217.
- Clayton, D.**
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.
T5903/151/383.
- Clayton, J. M.**
Notes to Sir H. L. Bulwer:
— See ARCHIVES: BRITISH: F.O.
- Clear, L. T.**
Situation in Tangier. W7801/6556/28.

Clearance of Vessels.

Consular fees leviable in connexion with:

— See FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.

Spanish legislation requiring vessels (foreign) bound for Santa Cruz de Mar Pequeña or Ifni to be cleared by port authorities at Las Palmas and Ceuta: attitude of H.M.G.: British treaty rights.

W1068/W1190/W1629/388/41.

Instructions issued to Spanish Consuls by Madrid Govt. not to issue clearances to vessels bound for Spanish ports in rebel hands: enquiries by shipping companies as to advisability of continuing sailings: attitude of H.M.G.: legal position: question of H.M.G.'s support against imposition of penalties on British vessels sailing without clearances: issue of circular through Chamber of Shipping of U.K.: notification to Spanish Govt.

W8154/W10357/W8011/W9221/

W10738/W11669/W12003/

W11155/W9862/6700/41.

Instructions issued to Spanish Consuls by Madrid Govt. not to issue clearances to vessels sailing for Spanish ports under rebel control: difficulties of British companies operating pyrites mines in insurgent territory. W10637/W10912/4719/41.

Introduction of new customs formalities in Roumania resulting in delays and excessive overtime charges: proposed British representations. R7092/7092/37.

Delay in clearing British vessels at Seydisfjord, Iceland. N144/144/15.

Clearing Offices.

Clearing Office (Italy) Order, 1936:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

— See also ORIGIN: CERTIFICATES OF.

Clearing Office (Roumania) Order, 1936:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ROUMANIA.

Clearing Office (Enemy Debts): 15th Annual Report. W3116/W4285/3116/50.

British Clearing Office: transmission of copies of correspondence regarding Spain, Roumania and Italy to. L4730/13/405.

Cleaver, L. S.

Safety of his daughter in Spain.

W7191/427/41.

Cleburne, J. St. H.

Marriage enquiry. T12153/12153/376.

Cleaves, F.

Death in United States: circumstances: enquiry from W. Paice.

K3623/3623/245 (file).

Clegg, Alec.

Secretary, Burnley Branch, League of Nations Union. C2044/1714/18.

Clegg, Annie E. (deceased).

Effects: disposal. K9347/9347/245 (file).

Cleja, Simon Markovitch.

Trade between Yugoslavia and France and Great Britain: project for construction of railway from Veles to Prilep, Yugoslavia. R1751/R2162/R2303/11/92.

Clemenceau.

Impersonation on British stage.

C5792/5792/17 (file).

Clemens, A.

Letter of request. T8958/8958/371.

Clemens, Cyril.

Activities of International Mark Twain Society: personality.

P1200/P1207/1200/150.

Clement, T. J.

Luxemburg Consular representation at Bombay. T8578/7449/385.

Clements, A.

Removal from U.K. of motor car hired from Consumer Credit Corporation, Ltd.

K10712/10712/218.

Judicial documents. T10900/10900/371 (file).

Clements, E. A. C., Vice-Consul.

Death (Trujillo). K12457/6142/235.

Clements, J.

Stabilisation question. W3289/W3289/50.

Clements, R. G. H., Prof.

Permanent International Association of Road Congresses, Paris. L4103/4103/405.

Clements, T. R.

Deportation from United States.

T5647/5647/388 (file).

Cleminson, H. M.

Affairs of Chamber of Shipping:

— See CHAMBER OF SHIPPING OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Cleminson, R. S.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Clensol, Ltd.

Protection of formulæ for manufacture of products in Spain.

W12563/W14009/4719/41.

Anti-British propaganda. J4690/9/1.

Clerc.

Commission rogatoire. T12003/12003/371.

Clercq, A. de.

Assistant Commercial Attaché, Belgian Embassy, London: customs facilities.

T1207/224/373.

Clerk, G., Sir.

H.M. Ambassador at Paris: leave.

C32/32/17 (file).

Application for leave: F.O. refusal owing to political situation. C1407/32/17.

Clerk-Maxwell, J.

See MAXWELL, J. CLERK.

Clerks.

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).

Clermont, de.

Addis Ababa manager of Arabian Trading Company, Ltd. J8851/3957/1.

Clermont, de, and Donner.

Permits for British Subjects to visit Ethiopia.

J6876/J8491/J8445/3957/1.

— Trading difficulties in Ethiopia.

J8164/3957/1.

Cleugh, E. A., Consul.

Life certificates. K825/7/286.

Rent allowance (New York). K23/23/245.

Leave. K2610/K4241/K4993/2610/245/ K3124/2874/245.

Cleve, Helen Van, Countess.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3642/752/379.

Cleve, Vera, Miss.

Refusal of Netherlands authorities to issue permits to British artists to perform in the Netherlands. W680/W1572/680/29.

Cleveland: British Vice-Consulate.

Credit account with Guardian Trust Company.
K1556/1556/245.
Establishment of consular post: F.O. views
on proposal. K2965/K4087/2965/245.

Cleverly, E. G.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W6671/W7796/427/41.

Clewlow, Catherine, Miss.

Welfare in Spain: evacuation: difficulties in
leaving Granada.
W10663/W11506/W11588/427/41.

Clewlow, Margaret, Miss.

Welfare of sister in Spain.
W10663/W11506/W11588/427/41.

Clifford, A. D.

Employed at Greek Legation, London.
T3023/3023/883.

— Motoring offence.

T11996/T12855/11996/373.

Clifford, B., Sir.

Governor of the Bahamas: proposed visit to
United States at invitation of President
Roosevelt. A3617/3617/45.
Visit to Panamá and Canal Zone: arrange-
ments. A4840/4840/32.

Clifford, E. H. M., Lieut.-Col.

Boundary Commissioner, Ethiopia-Somali-
land: signature of agreement on 25th
March, 1935. J7106/50/1.
Walwal incident. J6004/6004/1.
Lecture at Richmond Unemployed Welfare
Centre on Ethiopia. J347/J347/1.

Clift, S. W., Capt.

6th World Poultry Congress, Leipzig, 1936.
L4306/1965/405.

Clifton, Mrs., and A., Miss.

Safety of Miss Clifton in Spain.
W7455/W7133/427/41.

Climatology.

15th International Congress:
— See CONFERENCES: YUGOSLAVIA.
Study of climate of Near East by Dr. G.
Bauer: copy sent to Air Ministry.
L5783/L6330/166/405.

Climax Rock Drill Company.

Anglo-Soviet trade: Soviet visa difficulties.
N6498/3570/38.

Clinkard, G. W.

Appointment as New Zealand Trade and
Tourist Commissioner in Europe: noti-
fication to Soviet Union Govt.
T32/T5673/T8235/T9414/32/384.

Clinton, D. O., Fynes-, Vice-Consul.

Appointment at Colon: signature.
K240/240/232.
Life certificates. K892/7/286.

Cliona, s.s.

Agreement. K13373/13373/285.

Clipperton Island.

French decree attaching islands to French
Settlements in Oceania for administrative
purposes: text. A5124/5124/8.

Clissold, Everil, Miss.

Salary (Malaga). K14177/217/241.

Clissold, J. G.

Appointment as clerk and Pro-Consul at
Malaga: salary. K217/217/241 (file).
Appointment as Vice-Consul (Malaga).
K2717/K3996/217/241.
— Signature. K3843/217/241.
Acting arrangements (Malaga): signature.
K3997/3997/241 (file).

Clissold, J. G. (continued).

Insurance of effects (Malaga).
K12055/12055/241 (file).
Increase of salary: unavoidable expenditure on
insurance: Treasury refusal to grant
special allowance.

K13248/K14074/12055/241.

Closing of Malaga Consulate: proposals
regarding leave. W17695/62/41.

Reports on situation at Malaga during civil war
in Spain. W8697/62/41.

Instructions to close post at Malaga in event
of deterioration of situation.

W11798/62/4.

Appreciation of services as Acting Vice-Consul
at Malaga. K10809/K11700/K11798/
K11976/K12142/217/241.

— Memorial from refugees forwarded by
Governor of Gibraltar. K13172/217/241.

Clissold, J. J., Vice-Consul.

Resumption of charge (Maranham).
K1563/1563/206.

Clive, R., Sir.

Marriage of daughter at Tokyo Embassy.
T9252/9252/376.

Leave. F8034/8034/23.

G.C.M.G. T55/T5203/T8268/T12242/55/372.

Closas, Rafael.

Member of Catalan Govt. W12877/62/41.

Close, R. W.

South African Representative at Washington:
report on. A309/309/45.

Credentials as Union of South African Minister
in United States. T16748/449/384.

Cloud, W. (Mr. and Mrs.) (and Harriet).

Death of King George: condolences.
T4771/752/379.

Cloud of Iona (seaplane).

Salvage of wreckage:
— See SALVAGE.

Clough, Isabel, Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2444/752/379.

Clowes, Hickley and Heaver.

Safety of Rancee of Pudukota in Spain.
W7080/427/41.

Club Alpin Français.

See CLUBS: FRANCE.

Club Alpin pour Eclaireurs.

See CLUBS: FRANCE.

Clubb, J. A.

Argentine Vice-Consul at Colombo.
T8064/T9220/T11345/7532/385.

Clubs.

For ex-service men's clubs:

— See EX-SERVICE MEN.

Patronage by King Edward:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Swiss clubs in Germany not banned as reprisal
for banning of Nazi organisations in
Switzerland. C1240/749/18.

Clubs: Africa.

Accession greetings to King George VI from
English Club at Lourenço Marques.

T17901/17840/379.

Clubs: Argentina.

Argentine Club: patronage by King Edward.
T6401/2988/379.

Hurlingham Club: question of patronage by
King Edward: decision against.

T9073/T7978/T9303/T6401/2988/379.

— Similar application to Duke of Kent:
decision in favour.

T14019/T15239/2988/379.

Clubs: Argentina (continued).

- Buenos Aires Jockey Club: bulletin of: collection of copies. P432/59/150.
 — Association of King Edward's name with horse-race run annually by: presentation of trophy by His Majesty. T17465/2988/379.
 — Death of King George: condolences. T1738/752/379.

Clubs: Belgium.

- Royal Yacht Club: patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.

Clubs: Brazil.

- Fluminense Football Club (Rio de Janeiro): condolences on death of King George. T7643/752/379.
 — Message on occasion of attempt on life of King Edward. T13374/11275/379.
 — Patronage by King Edward. T8240/2988/379/T7643/752/379.
 Rio de Janeiro Jockey Club: death of King George: condolences. T2608/752/379.
 Santos Golf Club: patronage by King Edward refused. T10312/T6401/T9303/2988/379.

Clubs: Bulgaria.

- Rotary Club (Sofia): death of King George: condolences. T1699/752/379.

Clubs: Chile.

- Formation of workmen's recreation club at Santiago: naming after late King George: decision against sending message of appreciation in response. T12903/T16488/38/379.

Clubs: China.

- British-Chinese Club (Peking): condolences on death of King George. T1234/752/379.

Clubs: Cuba.

- Jiguani Club: request to King Edward to contribute to library of. T8654/T9302/2988/379.

Clubs: Denmark.

- Copenhagen Golf Club: patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.
 English Debating Club: provision of lecture script, with lantern slide, for. P4104/2/150.
 — Presidency of: appointment of Mr. A. Blegvad to replace Mr. N. Pascoe. P4359/309/150.

Clubs: Egypt.

- Turf Club (Cairo): condolences on death of King George. T1542/752/379.
 Egyptian Royal Club: status. J1345/1345/16.
 Gezira Sporting Club: proposed Anglo-Egyptian Union. J9174/379/16.

Clubs: France.

- Automobile Club de France: patronage by King Edward. T7978/T6401/2988/379.
 Club Alpin Français: expedition to Himalayas. L241/241/405 (file).
 Club Alpin pour Eclaireurs: patronage by King Edward. T7978/T6401/2988/379.
 English Club (Croix): condolences on death of King George. T1911/752/379.
 English Club of Auvergne and Central France: condolences on occasion of death of King George. T5094/752/379.
 Jockey Club of France: patronage by King Edward. T7978/T6401/2988/379.
 — Accession message to King George VI. T18003/17840/379.
 Le Touquet Golf Club: patronage by King Edward. T7978/T6401/2988/379.

Clubs: France (continued).

- Motor Yacht Club de la Côte d'Azur: desire to offer regatta trophies named after King Edward: refusal. T10813/T10955/2988/379.
 Roland Garros: patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.
 St. Hubert's Club: patronage by King Edward. T7978/T6401/2988/379.
 Standard Athletic Club (Paris): proposed King George Memorial trophy. T9526/T11764/751/379.
 — Condolences on death of King George. T1810/752/379.
 Touring Club de France: patronage by King Edward. T7978/T6401/T16134/T16688/2988/379.
 Yacht Club de France: patronage by King Edward. T7978/T10032/T11317/T6401/T13090/2988/379.

Clubs: Germany.

- Anglo-German Club (Wiesbaden): message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11476/11275/379.
 English Club (Magdeburg): condolences on death of King George. T2259/752/379.
 English Conversation Club (Frankfort): proposed supply of English newspapers to. P151/151/150.
 Frankfort-on-Main Flying Club: visit to York: supply of ordnance map showing position of aerodrome. C2321/2321/18.
 Industrie Club at Düsseldorf: notes on discussions on European situation. C4420/4/18.

Clubs: Great Britain.

- American Club (London): honorary membership by King Edward when Prince of Wales: question of continuation after accession: decision against: patronage question. T15834/2988/379.
 Eighty Club: resolution regarding Spanish civil war. W13179/62/41.
 London Lyceum Club, Ltd.: congress of the International Association of Lyceum Clubs, London, 1937: arrangements by. P3309/3309/150.
 Rotary Club (Reigate): address on work of Consular Officers to be given at luncheon of members of. K1144/429/250.
 Spanish Club (London): patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.
 Travel Club (London): question of patronage by Duke of Kent. T17437/2988/379.

Clubs: Greece.

- Britannia Club of Kerkyra (Corfu): condolences on death of King George. T1709/752/379.

Clubs: Italy.

- British clubs: alleged ban on dance at club in Milan. R1429/1429/22.
 Circolo Della Caccia (Rome): patronage by King Edward. T6401/2899/379.
 Circolo Italo-Britannico (Naples): liquidation of. R895/226/22.
 Union Club (Rome): report on the position of the club and the need for financial assistance: history of club, rules and membership: proposed grant to. P2744/P2974/P4449/P4572/P4027/512/150.

Clubs: Latvia.

- British Club (Riga): condolences on death of King George. T1274/752/379.
 Latvian-British Society Club: message to King George VI. T18193/38/379.

Clubs: Luxemburg.

English Club at Luxemburg: condolences on occasion of death of King George.
T2127/752/379.

Clubs: Malta.

Suppression of Italian activities in Malta:
— See MALTA.

Clubs: Netherlands.

British Women's Club (The Hague): condolences on death of King George.
T3869/752/379.

Clubs: Persia.

English Club at Khorramshahr: autographing of portrait of himself by King Edward for:
T10625/2988/379.

Clubs: Peru.

Lima Polo and Hunt Club: patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.

Clubs: Philippine Islands.

Army and Navy Club (Manila): patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.

Clubs: Poland.

English Language Club (Warsaw): condolences on death of King George: appeal for assistance in securing permission for members to visit U.K.: plans in this connexion. T5510/510/379.

Clubs: Portugal.

Lisbon Naval Club: birthday greetings to King Edward: question of patronage by H.M.
T10825/38/379/T11474/T13793/
T14225/2988/379.
— Message on occasion of attack on King Edward. T12096/11275/379.
— Accession and birthday messages to King George VI: patronage question.
T18460/17840/379.

Clubs: Sweden.

Falsterbo Golf Klubb (Malmö): patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.
Stockholm Golf Club: patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.

Clubs: Switzerland.

Federation of Anglo-Swiss Clubs: views on activities of, and on question of British support for.
P507/P664/P883/P1330/P3073/507/150.
Aero-Club Suisse: international aeronautical meeting at Zurich, 1937.
W13639/13639/48 (file).

Clubs: Turkey.

Town Club, Trebizond: authority requested to pay Pro-Consul's subscription from office allowance: F.O. refusal to seek Treasury sanction. K8347/2419/244.

Clubs: United States.

Advertising Club (New York): death of King George: condolences: accession of King Edward: message of goodwill.
T1527/752/379.
Aero Club of America: patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.
Army and Navy Club of San Francisco: condolences on death of King George.
T4131/T7038/752/379.
Bethlehem Boys' Club: birthday greetings to The King. T10386/38/379.
British Club (Fall River): condolences on death of King George. T2579/752/379.
British Schools and Universities Club (New York): patronage by King Edward.
T6401/2988/379.
Britannia Club (Philadelphia): condolences on death of King George. T2055/752/379.

Clubs: United States. (continued).

Canadian Club (Boston): death of King George: condolences. T1264/752/379.
Canadian Club (New York): death of King George: condolences. T1317/752/379.
Canadian Club (Omaha): message to King Edward. T12322/38/379.
Cap and Gown Club of Princeton University: patronage by King Edward.
T6401/2988/379.
Columbia Yacht Club (New York): patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.
Economic Club of Detroit: condolences on death of King George.
T6822/T6820/752/379.
Kirkwood Homemakers' Club: death of King George: condolences. T4297/752/379.
Lambs Club of New York: birthday greetings to The King. T10384/38/379.
Maltese Union Club (New York): condolences on death of King George. T2498/752/379.
Mickey Mouse Club, Alabama: application to King Edward to become member.
T9158/2988/379.
Rotary Club: death of King George: condolences from clubs at Chicago, Ohio, Rock Island and Virginia.
T1227/T1885/T1590/T6087/752/379.
Square Table Club (New York): accession of King Edward: message. T1323/752/379.
— Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11546/11275/379.
Wednesday Afternoon Tea Club for Men of the Merchant Marine (New York): patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.

Clubs: Yugoslavia.
Anglo-American-Yugoslav Club: Union Jack for. P469/279/150.
— Activities. P659/279/150.
— Photographs of British lecturers for. P2132/222/150.
— Death of King George: condolences.
T1342/T2391/752/379.
English Club (Ljubljana): furnishing material for club premises of. P469/P659/279/150.

Clucas.
Proposed quota régime in Morocco.
W4040/W2405/W1375/20/28.

Clucas, W. J.
Expiry of his contract with Basra Port Directorate. E3944/154/93.

Cluj: British Vice-Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K4420/4420/237 (file).
Supply of new seals to. K1436/1436/237.
Appointment of Vice-Consul Leake.
K1658/1436/237.
Consecration of church at San Georgiul containing remains of ancestors of H.M. Queen Mary: attendance at ceremony of Vice-Consul Leake: expenditure.
K3421/3421/237.
Closure of post to release Vice-Consul Leake to take charge at Constantza.
K3827/K5299/K5643/2608/237.
Proposed closure of post: superintendence of Consul at Bucharest: charge of post by P. Szathmary: no authority to sign in any official capacity. K13494/13494/237.
Marriage warrant. T8612/8612/376 (file).

Clyde & Co.
Recovery of cargo of s.s. Santa Maria.
W16502/5777/41.

Clydefield (or Clydesfield), s.s.

Agreement. K10011/10011/285 (file)/
K12974/12974/285 (file).

Clytoneus, s.s.

Agreement. K13014/13014/285 (file).

C.M.D. Engineering Co., Ltd.

Protection of interests in, and property on consignment with firm of Harry Walker, S.A.
W15366/4719/41.

C. Mollerup, F.N. 55 (Danish trawler).

Recovery of bodies from. L7704/2786/405.

Coaker, R. A.

Repatriation debt. K1074/1074/299 (file).

Coakley, Y.

Bourse d'étude. L222/222/405 (file).

Coal.

Distillation of oil from:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS

Italian desire to erect hydrogenation plant in Italy: application for patent rights:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Anglo-Italian Trade Agreement: producers' certificates in respect of coke, coal and manufactured fuel:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Danish-Polish arrangement for exchange of fish for coal:

— See TREATIES: DENMARK AND POLAND.

Danish-German agreement:

— See TREATIES: DENMARK AND GERMANY.
TRADE AND COMMERCE: DENMARK AND GERMANY.

Export of pit-props from France to U.K.:

— See TIMBER.

Use of protective clothing in coal-mines in foreign countries: information for Mines Department. L565/565/405 (file).

Developments in certain continental countries in connexion with hydrogenation process: visits of foreign representatives to plant at Billingham operated by International Hydrogenation Engineering and Chemical Company.

W1052/W1879/W2327/1052/50.

Financial assistance in form of subsidy or concessions in railway rates to coal industries in various European countries: P.Q. C3897/3897/62.

Position of British coal interests following breakdown of Ethiopia: fear that certain countries will break away from sanctions and conclude agreements regarding coal with Italy. J3986/216/1.

Supply of coal by foreign firms in Egypt to Italian vessels falling within definition vessels assimilated to men-of-war: violation of Hague rules of neutrality.

J1018/J2004/56/16.

Proposal of Capt. A. Evans, M.P., to visit Rome to discuss with Signor Mussolini position of Anglo-Italian coal trade: attitude of F.O. R5540/131/22.

Prohibition of export of coal from U.K. to Norway in 1917: Norwegian enquiry.

L461/461/405 (file).

Alleged difference in price of British coal shipped to Norway under 1933 trade agreement and in price of consignments to countries where no trade agreement is in operation: Norwegian representations.

N4777/N4935/N5522/19/30.

Coal (continued).

Proposed Canadian purchases of Soviet coal on barter principle. N495/20/38.

— Import of Soviet Union coal into Canada: proposed removal of embargo.
N967/20/38.

— Exchange of Canadian rolling-stock for Soviet anthracite: position of U.K. anthracite export market.

N2947/N3043/N3053/N3219/N3232/
N3264/N3344/N3866/N3906/N4463/
N4500/N4574/N4575/N4688/N4658/
N4689/N4690/N4952/N4970/
N5001/20/38.

— Minutes of meeting at Mines Department. N3709/20/38.

— P.Q. N5675/20/38.

Negotiations between Austria and Czechoslovakia for furthering coal trade.

R1984/21/3.

Austro-Polish agreement: terms.

R5235/278/3.

Conclusion of coal agreement between Belgium and Netherlands on 6th May, 1936.

C4087/448/4.

Austro-German agreement for export of wood and dairy produce against Ruhr coal.

R2782/73/3/R5001/R3076/R5002/
R5452/2973/3.

German-Belgian coal agreement of 30th September, 1935: prolongation.

C2490/12/4.

Conclusion of coal exchange agreement between Czechoslovakia and Germany.

R2080/149/12.

— Prolongation of Czech-German agreement until 31st December, 1938: settlement of difficulties arising out of Czech devaluation.' R7132/149/12.

German imports into Egypt: competition with British coal: proposed steps to safeguard British trade. J434/434/16 (file).

German competition in coal trade in French North African possessions. C25/25/17.

Netherlands coal exports to Germany.

W4294/69/29.

Arrangement between British and Polish coal industries in 1935 to safeguard their interests in Scandinavian countries: Polish request that this arrangement should be taken into consideration by H.M.G. when reviewing trade agreements.

C2507/C3039/C3680/55/55.

Agreement between Polish and U.K. coal industries: temporary arrangement to exclude Italian market. C221/55/55.

Polish exports to Italy in return for ships built in Italian yards. R5615/277/22.

— Increased exports: terms of Italo-Polish Commercial Treaty. R5745/131/22.

Purchase of coal from U.K. by Spanish Government. W8414/90/41.

Position of U.K. coal export trade with Spain: effect of Spanish revolt: payment difficulties. W8107/W8592/W9273/46/41.

Swedish difficulty in obtaining quality of English coal required: Mr. Runciman's conversation with Swedish Minister of Commerce. N4277/40/63.

Swedish-Polish Agreement of 3rd July, 1936.

N4816/866/42/N4760/2369/42.

See further under TREATIES: POLAND AND SWEDEN.

Coal: Afghanistan.

Loan of British mining expert to Afghanistan:

— See MINES AND MINING: AFGHANISTAN.

Question of linking up exploitation of coal deposits with railway construction.

N5111/655/97.

— Dr. Fox's report on geological survey of coal-fields. N6204/122/97.

See also RAILWAYS: AFGHANISTAN.

Coal: Algeria.

Supplies from abroad: measures to meet German competition: amalgamation of British interests by forming company under French law, entitled, Charbonac: import percentages allotted to various countries. C25/25/17.

Coal: Argentina.

Import statistics of coal, coke and manufactured fuel. A450/450/2 (file).

Deficiency in Argentine imports of British coal as envisaged in provisions of Commercial Agreement of 1933: representations to Argentine Govt.

A1730/A1817/A2114/A3362/A3423/A3726/450/2.

— Order secured by River Plate Coal Co. for U.K. coal when tender was higher than German. A2681/450/2.

Reservation of fixed percentage for imports of coal from the U.K.: negotiations with Argentine Govt. regarding: quota proposals: review of existing position (memo). A9489/450/2.

Reservation of fixed percentage of coal imports for U.K. coal: memo. by the Mines Department with regard to the position and on the expediency of H.M.G. requesting the Argentine Govt. to institute coal quotas: views on. A7778/450/2.

— Views of Sir F. Leith-Ross on, and submission of arguments for use in favour of a U.K. quota. A8334/450/2.

The importance of the Argentine market for South Wales coal, and need for its protection: P.Q.s. A3638/59/2.

Need for an increase in U.K. coal exports to Argentina, and use of Commercial Treaty to secure: P.Q. A9554/450/2.

Position of Argentine coal and coke imports from the U.K.: arrangements in 1933 Commercial Agreement and in treaty renewal negotiations. A8675/59/2.

Increase in German coal exports to Argentina to detriment of U.K. interests.

A8398/59/2.

Coal: Belgium.

Exports to Italy: sanctions aspect:

— See SANCTIONS (AGAINST ITALY).

TRADE AND COMMERCE: BELGIUM AND ITALY.

Coal-mine disaster at Grand Trait Mine:

— See MINES AND MINING: BELGIUM.

Strike in mines at Liège.

C6102/C6170/C6085/4054/4.

Coal: Brazil.

Campaign to increase use of locally-produced coal. A5890/A9612/5890/6.

Coal: Cape Verde Islands.

Legislation relating to coal bunkering trade and customs treatment of coal imported for bunkering: text: attempts to reduce prices: discrimination in matter of customs duties: protests against detrimental effects on British interests: representations to Portuguese Govt.

W35/35/36 (file).

Coal: China.

Coal agreements of Kailan Mining Administration with Chinese Govt. Railways: copies of. F2695/522/10.

Investigation of coal-mining possibilities in North China by Japanese: conclusions reached. F3532/34/10.

Coal: Czechoslovakia.

Summary of report by Czechoslovak Coal Miners' Association for 1935.

R5215/5215/12.

Coal: Denmark.

Imports from U.K.: Mines Department desiderata in connexion with Anglo-Danish trade negotiations. N1005/73/15.

Purchases from U.K.: inability to obtain supplies necessary to implement coal provisions of Anglo-Danish Commercial Treaty: desire to purchase from other sources: Danish request for consultations with view to securing release from treaty provisions: treaty position.

N73/N1142/N1957/N2684/73/15.

Coal: Estonia.

Coal and coke imports: operation of coal provisions of Anglo-Estonian Commercial Treaty: statistics received from Estonian Govt. N37/37/59 (file).

— Deficiency in Estonian imports.

N6332/37/59.

Imports from U.K.: inability to obtain supplies sufficient to implement coal provisions of Anglo-Estonian Commercial Treaty: Estonian request for release from obligations. N37/N176/37/59.

Coal: France.

Application of 40-hour week to collieries:

— See LABOUR: FRANCE.

Organisation of coal industry: decree.

C6067/C6096/C5987/C6194/C9117/90/17.

Regulations respecting sale: P.Q.

C5656/90/17.

Bill providing that part of imports should be carried in French bottoms: infringement of statute annexed to International Régime of Maritime Ports.

C6042/C6705/C7112/90/17.

South Wales coal for France: 40 per cent. to be conveyed in French bottoms: P.Q.

C5655/90/17.

Coal quotas. C5332/39/17.

Administration of import quota for United Kingdom coal: proposals for Mixed Committee and issue of licences: position under Anglo-French Commercial Agreement of 1934. C90/90/17.

Import quota in respect of United Kingdom coal: suggested adoption of system whereby certificates of origin issued by British coal trade would be adequate.

C533/C1000/C1075/C1266/C1316/C1432/

C3237/C3186/C3188/C3568/90/17/

C808/808/17.

— P.Q. C1259/90/17.

Quotas for United Kingdom coal: proposed representations to French Govt. for equality of treatment with other countries.

C5938/C6089/90/17.

Quotas for U.K. coal: position in view of additional quotas for Turkey and Germany made under arrangements between French Govt. and Turkish Govt. for transfer of annuities on Turkish external debt.

C6295/C6089/90/17.

German coal deliveries on Turkish account.

E6485/E7781/23/44.

Coal: Germany.

Barter transaction for exchange of Saar coal for Austrian timber and agricultural products:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRIA AND GERMANY.

Mine disasters at Bochum and Reinsdorf:

— See MINES AND MINING: GERMANY.

Production: particulars. C7759/99/18.

Exports to principal European and South American countries during years 1930 to 1936: P.Q. C3866/3866/18.

Reasons for increase in exports of coal: P.Q. C3895/3866/18.

Processes for extraction from raw lignite and coal of petrol, gas oil and tar: activities of various companies. C3273/34/18.

Exchange of iron-ore from Lorraine for. C216/23/18.

Coal: Great Britain.

Supplies to other countries:

— See appropriate country subheads.

Effect on British trade of Italo-Belgian Coal Agreement: loss to coal industry in connexion with sanctions:

— See SANCTIONS (AGAINST ITALY).

Anglo-French sanctions compensation: coal question:

— See SANCTIONS (AGAINST ITALY) (MUTUAL SUPPORT: ECONOMIC).

Labour dispute in coal-mining industry: Soviet press comments. N577/20/38.

Consultation of representatives of mining industry in connexion with treaty negotiations with South America and Denmark: P.Q. W1509/299/50.

Statements made in Brazil regarding Govt. subsidies for British coal exports: steps for correction. A5890/A9612/5890/6.

Screening and selecting of British Admiralty coal: Greek enquiry. L248/248/405 (file).

Unification of coal royalties under national control: United States enquiry.

L623/623/405 (file).

Coal export trade: complaints of Spanish importers with regard to quality and price of South Wales exports. W90/90/41.

Coal: Hungary.

Hydrogenation oil production plans:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: HUNGARY.

Coal: Iceland.

Prices: appointment of Commission of Enquiry. N4825/215/15.

Imports from U.K. under Anglo-Icelandic Trade Agreement: delays in shipment: proposal to purchase quantity outside British market: attitude of H.M.G.: position under Anglo-Icelandic Commercial Treaty. N754/N1212/N994/N1004/754/15.

Coal: Italy.

Imports from Belgium: sanctions aspect:

— See SANCTIONS (AGAINST ITALY).
TRADE AND COMMERCE: BELGIUM AND ITALY.

Monthly statistics of imports of foreign coal. R216/R1210/R2004/R2550/R2388/R3954/R5062/R6172/R7507/131/22.

Coal imports: supplies in 1935: Mines Department memo. R2598/131/22.

Appreciation of coal situation: notes on estimated consumption of coal and coke. R2929/131/22.

Coal prices in Italy: local views on. R4475/R4621/131/22.

Exploitation of mines: legal status given to Azienda Italiana Carboni: powers. R1859/R7222/1859/22.

Coal: Italy (continued).

Port tax on coal in transit: decree.

R244/4/22.

Position: purchases from various foreign countries: methods of payment: prices: cessation of orders. R1920/131/22.

Statistics of imports from Turkey: method of payment for. E2022/130/44.

Effect of sanctions on current trade: cancellation by Italy of contract with Czechoslovak firm. R801/R1449/801/22.

Austrian transit rebates for coal for Italy.

R131/131/22.

Coal imports: memo. by Commercial Secretary in Vienna. R1310/131/22.

Imports from Yugoslavia. R16/16/92.

Imports from Poland and Czechoslovakia: barter arrangements with Poland in respect of lemons and oranges and for lire cheques for Czechoslovak tourists to Italy.

R4053/131/22.

Supplies of Polish coal: position under sanctions: reported Polish-Italian Coal Agreement: export of coal to liquidate debts due to Fiat Motor Company and capital of loans from Italy.

R277/277/22 (file).

Rumours of payment on coal compensation basis for two ships to be built in Italy for Poland. R3557/R3558/277/22.

Supplies from Belgium: method of payment. R336/R969/R3584/R3669/43/22/R1776/118/22.

Denial by Dr. Blissing of report that German coal exported to Italy had been paid for with Austrian bonds. C391/99/18.

Decrease in German exports to, owing to payment difficulties. R1987/131/22.

Statistics of French coal imported.

R1366/118/22.

— French exports: method of payment.

R1776/R2254/R2676/118/22.

Shipments from Great Britain: payment arrangements: opening of irrevocable credit by bank in U.K. in favour of Italian agents: prohibited under financial sanctions and Treaty of Peace (Covenant of League of Nations) Order, 1935.

R1257/R1376/745/22/R1776/118/22.

Tendencies of Italian coal market: imports from various countries: position of U.K. exporters: memorandum. R2010/131/22.

The position of the Italian coal market and the possibilities for the U.K. trade following withdrawal of sanctions.

R4305/R4905/131/22.

Threat to close Italian market to British coal: press article by Dr. Gayda. R4559/6/22.

Coal: Latvia.

Coal imports: statistics: operation of coal provisions of Anglo-Latvian Commercial Agreement of 1934. N95/95/59 (file).

Coal: Lithuania.

Import statistics: U.K. proportion: periodical reports. N1256/1256/59 (file).

Coal: Morocco (French Zone).

Coal imports from Germany and U.K.: private clearing arrangement for supply of crin vegetal to Germany by French firms in exchange for coal: detrimental and discriminatory effects on British coal interests: treaty position: representations to French Govt.

W985/W1342/W1847/W1849/
W1893/W2722/W2754/W2562/
W6696/W10564/W18875/20/28.

Coal: Netherlands.

Coal prices: coal imports from U.K.: effects of devaluation of the guilder.

W13352/475/29.

Reductions in freight rates for coal on Netherlands Railways.

W5528/W6615/W9307/5528/29.

Coal: Norway.

Coal imports from U.K.: operation of protocol to Anglo-Norwegian Trade Agreement of 1933: visit of representatives of Norwegian Coal Committee to London. N3034/162/30.

Coal: Poland.

Position of coal industry: monthly and quarterly reports by Commercial Secretary at Warsaw. C116/116/55 (file).

Polish Govt.'s efforts to increase control over industry. C5889/325/55.

Threatened coal strike: demand for six-hour day. C8240/C8359/116/55.

Coal: Portugal.

Customs duties on coal and coke.

W1308/95/36.

Coal: Soviet Union.

Increased output. N4557/63/38.

Fuel industries' situation report by Commercial Secretary. N5721/56/38.

Fuelling of northern sea route: development of Soviet Arctic supplies.

N3189/N3882/2042/38.

Coal: Spain.

Questions concerning manifests of coal cargoes imported into Spain:

— See SHIPPING: DOCUMENTS.

Complaints of Spanish importers with regard to quality and price of coal exported from South Wales. W90/90/41.

Coal imports: arrangements with H.M.G.: representations to Spanish Govt. against efforts to reduce British imports by increasing percentages of native coal required to be purchased by Syndicates of Coal Importers in Spain.

W1166/W1297/W1563/W2006/W2212/W2533/W2727/W2742/90/41.

Imports from U.K.: restriction of: P.Q.

W1999/90/41.

Measures for protection of Spanish coal industry: attitude of H.M.G. towards: proposed restriction on purchases of foreign coal from free bunkering stations.

W3553/W4044/90/41.

Proposed decree for further protection of Spanish coal industry: effect on U.K. interests: representations to Spanish Govt. W3828/90/41.

Imports of coal into insurgent territory: discrimination exercised against exports from U.K.: difficulties of British companies operating in insurgent territory owing to inability to obtain British coal: question of approaching insurgent authorities in matter. W17305/46/41.

Coal purchases during civil war: shipments to Catalonia. W11711/1164/41.

Purchases of coal in Great Britain by Catalan mission to London. W13703/9549/41.

U.K. coal exports to Spain: position during civil war: difficulties owing to operation of Anglo-Spanish clearing: loss of exports to Germany: Mines Department memo.

W16614/46/41.

Coal: Spain (continued).

Purchase of coal from Germany by insurgent Govt.: credit arrangements.

W15285/46/41.

Spanish coal industry: decree establishing State-controlled central sales organisation: text. W5818/90/41.

Coal industries decree of 18th February, 1935: reduction in sales quotas allotted to producers thereunder. W5976/90/41.

Scheme for relief of situation in coal mines of Asturias: proposal to create pensions fund for miners out of customs duties paid on British coal. W4912/91/50.

Coal: Sweden.

Proposed State control of coal imports: views of Swedish Coal Importers' Association.

N4701/2690/42.

Imports of coal by Sweden and imports from U.K.: statistics August to October 1936.

N6025/2369/42.

Export of coal from Poland and Great Britain to Sweden: statement by head of Polish Coal Cartel. N1985/866/42.

Coal: Switzerland.

Coal imports from U.K.: restrictions: quotas and supplementary quotas as compensation for discrimination in rates for coal purchased for Swiss Railways: 1936 arrangements: H.M.G.'s demands.

W1262/W1335/W2027/W4552/W5684/W7411/W6862/W11655/W11725/1262/43.

Purchase of coal from U.K. by State Federal Railways: 1936 arrangements: H.M.G.'s demands: question of referring matter to League of Nations. W5684/1262/43.

Payments due to Germany in respect of coal supplies: advances to be made by Swiss Govt. in Swiss currency to German tourists: provisions of tourist agreement.

C195/C348/C483/C680/79/18.

Coal quotas for 1937: text of Coal Import Control Office circular, with comments and explanations. W18049/1262/43.

Coal: Turkey.

French coal imports: position in regard to Franco-Turkish Agreement regarding service of Ottoman Public Debt:

— See OTTOMAN PUBLIC DEBT.

TREATIES: FRANCE AND TURKEY.

Purchase of French proprietary rights in Zunguldak coal fields: Turkish control of black coal areas complete.

E7336/E7699/39/44.

Coal: United States.

Tax on imported coal, coke and briquettes:

— See UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Guffey Bituminous Coal Conservation Act: decision of Supreme Court against constitutional validity of.

A4567/170/45/A4563/4563/45.

— Introduction of new Bill following invalidation of Guffey Act by United States Supreme Court: summary of provisions: position of.

A4567/A4918/A5779/170/45/A5862/4563/45.

— Text of new Bill, with House report on.

A5862/4563/45.

Coal: Uruguay.

Reservation of fixed percentage of coal imports for British coal, under treaty provisions: imports statistics, and protest by H.M.G. at increase in other foreign coal purchases: proposals for control of imports by licences: Uruguayan views on.

A1487/A1499/A2354/A2942/A3076/
A3203/A3486/A4096/A3484/A5063/
A6041/A4645/A6509/A7064/A7101/
A7289/A7866/A8259/A8424/A8959/
A8755/A9007/3/46.

Uruguayan treaty undertaking to reserve fixed percentage of coal imports for British coal: Uruguayan non-compliance with owing to situation in local markets caused by activities of a coal trust: proposed investigation into. A3767/A3983/3/46.

Uruguayan claim to right to purchase foreign coal where it is cheapest, despite provisions of trade agreement with the U.K.

A8897/A9007/3/46.

Errors in Uruguayan statistics of imports of British coal: request by H.M.G. for correction. A7622/A9303/3/46.

Refusal by H.M.G. to allow South African coal to be credited to U.K. quota.

A10237/8372/46.

Summary of a report on the price and supply of coal in Montevideo, and the interest of the State oil organisation, Ancap, in the control of the coal industry. A9364/3/46.

Appointment of a committee by the Uruguayan Govt., to investigate into coal retail prices: activities. A4328/A5063/A9364/3/46.

Contract for supply of coal to the National Fuel Administration: position of British tenders: award to German suppliers: details. A5063/A6041/A8259/3/46.

Introduction of German coal into the Uruguayan market: activities towards and attitude of H.M.G. to. A10045/3/46.

Coal: Yugoslavia.

Imports of British coal: effect on local coal production: statistics of coal imports: Yugoslav threat to denounce arrangement under commercial treaty: views of Mines Dept. R1232/R1274/11/92.

Position of U.K. coal and coke in Yugoslavia: memo. by Mines Dept. R6565/11/92.

Coates, O. G., Mrs.

Transfer of money from Germany.

C5625/C6297/C6443/C5978/C6143/19/18.

Coaster, Alfred.

Iraqi decoration.

T4980/T8598/T10632/4980/372.

Coastguards: United States.

See UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Coasting Trade: China.

Chinese Govt.'s determination to recapture coasting trade for Chinese ships.

F7941/30/10.

Coasting Trade: Egypt.

Reservation of coastal trade for Egyptian vessels of 1,000 tons gross and under.

J3790/3790/16.

— P.Q. J4431/3790/16.

— Effect on Port Said coaling firms.

J5164/J7005/J8462/3790/16.

Application of law governing coasting trade to seaboard of the Sudan: position of foreign vessels: legal minutes dealing with Condominium agreements.

J7971/3790/16.

Coasting Trade: Guiana (British).

Participation of Netherlands Govt. steamers in coasting trade of British Guiana.

W4336/4336/29.

Coasting Trade: Hong Kong.

Coastwise traffic of native cargo: effect of Chinese regulations on. F7166/2866/10.

Coasting Trade: India.

Japanese participation in: treaty position.

F5654/F8031/669/23.

Coasting Trade: Indies: Netherlands East.

Proposed new legislation relating to coastal shipping: attitude of H.M.G. and various shipping interests towards: discussions with Netherlands authorities: assurances to H.M.G. with regard to intentions and application.

W6/W1812/W1844/W1632/W3181/

W3031/W5307/W5980/W6405/6/29.

Passage of legislation relating to participation of foreign vessels in trade of Netherlands East Indies. W8621/6/29.

Coasting Trade: Spain.

Removal of coasting trade restrictions by insurgent Govt. W14685/W15835/46/41.

Alleged grant of concessions to Germany and Italy by insurgent authorities.

W19139/W19154/W17903/

W18829/9549/41.

Coasting Trade: United States.

Extension of coastwise laws to the Virgin Islands: position. A3915/228/45.

Coatelen, L.

National status: question of renewal of British passport. T285/T2535/285/378.

Coates, Edwin.

Claim against Soviet Union.

N988/N3970/N3813/N4262/N4950/16/38.

Coates, E. A.

British frozen credits in Italy: position: enquiry. R5350/6/22.

Coates, Maud.

Birth certificate. L3656/L3978/282/409.

Marriage certificate. L3656/L3978/282/409.

Coates, Phyllis, Miss.

Safety of (in Spain):

— See under COATES, T. W.

Coates, S. A. W.

See COATES, W. H.

Coates, T. W.

Safety of Miss Phyllis Coates in Spain.

W7732/W9279/W9136/W8135/

W10849/W13917/W14224/W14193/

W14728/W15358/W15853/W16001/

W14986/427/41.

Coates, W. H., and S. A. W.

Registration of birth. T4027/4027/378.

Coates, W. S.

Visit to Spain. W16742/9549/41.

Coates & Co.

Position in regard to cash-on-delivery facilities in connexion with Anglo-Italian trade.

R4803/6/22.

Coath, C. H.

Repatriation of P. Janicek.

K4983/4983/217 (file).

Coats, Ian P.

Facilities in Brazil. L6980/6980/405.

Coats, Ltd., J. and P.

Protection of local cotton-thread industry in Uruguay: views on position.

A2411/2411/46.

Facilities for Messrs. C. J. Hirst and I. P. Coats in Brazil. L6980/6980/405.

Flying of Union Jack over buildings in Spain during civil disturbances.

W3310/W4079/62/41.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.

W7597/W7200/W8288/W9256/W10538/W10903/W10030/427/41.

Protection of interests in Spain during civil war. W11451/4719/41.

Attachment of Bilbao branch of associated company, Fabra y Coats.

W16709/4719/41.

Welfare of two Spanish employees of Messrs. Fabra y Coats at Barcelona who have been dismissed from service of company by Workers' Committee.

W13593/W13981/427/41.

Interests in Fabra y Coats in Spain: measures to prevent expropriation. W10264/427/41.

Appointment of directors on Spanish company, Fabra y Coats. W12831/12831/41.

Telegram from Spain, transmitted via F.O., regarding welfare of company's Spanish directors: delay in delivery.

W11452/427/41.

Demand for £6,000 made by insurgent authorities in Spain: threat of reprisals on Spanish directors in event of non-payment.

W12247/427/41/W18033/W15201/4719/41.

Telegram to Mr. Houston on one of H.M. ships in Mediterranean regarding welfare of company's employees in Spain: transmission via F.O. W13592/427/41.

Request for facilities for transmission of money to Barcelona via F.O. bag: refused.

W16726/427/41.

Return of Mr. J. F. Houston to Barcelona: facilities for transport on one of H.M. ships. W16023/427/41.

Labour permit for manager of their factory in Czechoslovakia. R1892/R2423/703/12.

Cotton business in Roumania. R114/114/37.

Coats of Arms.

Supply to British consular posts:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SHIELDS).

Cobaleda, Pilar, Sister.

Welfare in Spain. W14203/W14204/427/41.

Cobarro-Tornero, J.

See TORNERO, J.

Cobb, A., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K477/477/299 (file).

Cobb, C., Miss.

Travel facilities for visit to Ethiopia.

T3900/275/378.

Cobb, Candler.

Service of 6½ per cent. Yugoslav Monopolies Loan: position of holders of Kreuger and Toll Secured Debentures.

R2570/R4409/16/92.

Cobbold, C. F.

Unsound financial position in Iceland.

N3354/754/16.

Anglo-Italian trade negotiations: transfer of sterling to Italian creditors.

R5684/R5697/6/22.

Anglo-Danish trade. N381/73/15.

Proposed British loan to Soviet Union.

N434/20/38.

Cobham, D., Mrs.

Complaint against Consul-General at Mar-seilles. K7299/7299/217 (file).

Cobian, E.

Safety of sons and daughters in Spain.

W9381/W9454/W9464/W10339/W10693/W10023/W11574/W13708/W18162/W18818/427/41.

— Payment of cheque for £200 to F.O.

W18140/427/41.

Cobian, Georges.

Arrest by Spanish Govt. authorities: welfare.

W10023/W11705/W13599/427/41.

Cobo, A. Vasquez.

See VASQUEZ COBO, A., GENERAL.

Cobolli-Gigli, Giuseppe.

See GIGLI, GIUSEPPI COBOLLI.

Cobos Batres, M.

Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.

Cobo y Novales, Prudencio.

Spanish national: facilities for visit to United Kingdom. W11366/W14816/427/41.

Coburg, Carl Eduard, Duke of.

German Ex-Soldiers' Association.

C7592/7592/18.

Cocall, Isobel.

Employed at Danish Legation, London.

T2559/880/383.

Coccerand, J.

Disposal of Swedish Red Cross aeroplane.

J8100/J8257/4/1.

Cochabamba, British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K5650/5650/205.

Inspection report: proposed closure of post.

K6979/6979/205.

Closure of post: arrangements.

K8409/6979/205.

Cochin China.

See INDO-CHINA: FRENCH.

Cochrane, W. A.

World Congress of International Society for Crippled Children. L4220/3358/405.

Cociasu, Ion.

Roumania-Bombay and Singapore via Burma and Siam flight: facilities.

R5656/5656/37 (file).

Cock, W. H., Rev.

Services of Vice-Consul Bramley (Aix-les-Bains). K8568/8568/217.

Cockburn, A. M.

Commission rogatoire. T5304/5304/371 (file).

Cockburn, C. G.

Visit to Spain. W17779/9549/41.

Activities on behalf of Spanish Govt.

W18543/9549/41.

Cockburn, E. H.

British customs duty on Portuguese wine.

W2802/1926/36.

Projected monopoly for export of port wine to United States. W18643/1926/36.

Cockburn, G. E., Major.

French decoration. T7632/58/372.

Cockburn, J. H., Rev. Dr.

Refugee question. W238/W507/172/98.

Cockburn, J. Hutchison, Dr.

Memorial service at Geneva for King George. T4112/751/379.

Relations between Anglican clergy and Scottish Ministers abroad.

W3917/3917/50 (file).

Cookeram, J.

Repatriation to U.K. K13020/13020/216.

Cooking, Mildred.

Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London.
T3789/3789/383.

Cookram, B.

Member of U.K. delegation to League of Nations Assembly. W8476/5687/98.

Cooks, F. Seymour: M.P.

Pension rights of former Saar officials.
C18/18/18 (file).

Loss of British diplomatic bag between Addis Ababa and Jibuti: P.Q.

Y493/Y514/421/650.

Proposed delegation of British Members of Parliament to Madrid: P.Q.

W15518/62/41.

Member of delegation of British Members of Parliament to Madrid.

W16285/W16397/62/41.

Cocoa.

See FOODSTUFFS.

Cocos Island.

Expedition to:

— See EXPEDITIONS: COSTA RICA.

Position of Costa Rican sovereignty of, and attitude of H.M.G. to open recognition.

A5454/A6771/5454/51.

Visit by H.M.S. Apollo to: verbal report on conditions there given to Costa Rican Govt. A9024/9024/32.

Enquiry by Mr. A. J. Millner.

L259/259/405 (file).

Cocq, Fernand.

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

Cocu, Simone.

Death of King George V: condolences.

T3460/752/379.

Codas, A. Busk.

See BUSK CODAS, A., DR.

Code and Cypher School.

List of books of reference for.

L6522/L7213/1034/405.

Various publications for.

L1034/1034/405 (file).

Codecido, E. Bello.

See BELLO CODECIDO, E.

Code Lists.

See SHIPPING (LISTS).

Codes.

Civil and criminal codes.

— See under subhead LAWS AND DECREES of country concerned.

Codes and Cyphers.

See also NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.

TELEGRAMS (CODE AND CYPHER MATTERS).
ARCHIVES.

Use of censorship cypher in Sudan:

— See CENSORSHIP: SUDAN.

Use of censorship cypher in Egypt:

— See CENSORSHIP: EGYPT.

League of Nations wireless codes:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMUNICATIONS).

Issue of code messages to British vessels by British representatives in Iceland giving information with regard to movements of patrol vessels: public enquiry.

N194/N246/N330/N271/N742/N908/
N950/N1088/N4085/144/15.

Codes and Cyphers (continued).

Transmission of code messages by diplomatic corps in Madrid during Spanish revolt.

W6971/62/41.

Attitude of Japanese authorities towards use of codes and cyphers by unsalaried consular officers engaged in dual activities.

W6001/27/50.

Right of consular officers to send telegrams in cypher: F.O. minutes. J8191/3957/1.

Right of consular officers to communicate with their Govts. in cypher: F.O. minute.

J6178/3957/1.

Italian refusal to allow foreign legations in Addis Ababa to use cyphers: discrimination in favour of United States Legation.

J6694/J6709/3957/1.

— Decree. J6534/3957/1.

Use of cypher by British Legation, Addis Ababa: permission withdrawn by Italian authorities: British protest at Rome.

J6529/J6709/J6108/3957/1.

Arrangements for cypher code in possession of Dr. Hanner, Swedish Consul at Addis Ababa, to be destroyed.

J5607/J6028/5607/1.

Interdepartmental Committee on Cypher Machines: minutes of meeting on 17th July. Y967/229/650.

Key boxes unsuitable receptacles for cyphers.

Y650/Y674/Y792/47/650.

Seizure of telegraphic codes found on British trawler arrested by Icelandic authorities.

N624/N625/N742/N950/N2434/
N2793/N2816/144/15.

Publication in Albanian newspapers of Govt. telegram calling for information concerning candidates for parliamentary elections: Govt. code compromised.

R5431/2653/90.

Alleged employment by Swedish Govt. of expert to decode foreign messages: British cypher alleged to have been broken.

N3922/3922/63.

Report on Y. Gylden, expert cypher-breaker employed by Swedish Govt.: British cyphers have not been broken.

Y832/15/650.

Arrangements for escort destroyers on The King's Mediterranean cruise to hold certain cyphers. Y745/729/650.

Held by U.K. High Commissioners in the Dominions: circular letter to Chanceries of H.M. diplomatic missions abroad.

Y760/47/650.

British Air Attaché at Moscow unable to decypher Air Ministry telegram as he holds no cyphers. N4230/4230/38.

Direct communication from F.O. to Saigon of future amendments to codes and cyphers.

Y477/47/650.

Code for use of Mr. Rogers of Leith-Ross Mission in China: arrangements for despatch of. F558/F1257/1/10.

F.O. minute on confusion arising from decyphering of Arabic and Roman references to numbers of articles of treaties.

F518/516/10.

Arrangements for safe custody of cyphers and confidential books at various posts during absence of consular officer from post: rules under which unsalaried officers are allowed access to. Y8/8/650 (file).

Arrangements for safe custody of cyphers held by consular officers in China during their absence from their posts. Y372/8/650.

Codes and Cyphers (continued).

- Custody of confidential documents of British Embassy at Hendaye: deposit with H.M.S. Fearless. Y1038/8/650.
- Deposit of cypher by Lieut.-Commander Cumming, Vice-Consul for Northern Norway, with British Vice-Consul at Tromsø before departure on leave: question of safety. Y857/8/650.
- Not issued to posts solely staffed by non-career officers: case of British Vice-Consulate at Breslau. K12471/3590/255.
- Access to F.O. cyphers for unsalaried vice-consul (Burgas) when acting as consul-general at Galatz: F.O. refusal. Y42/8/650.
- Access to cyphers for unsalaried Vice-Consul Ane (Antwerp): refusal on grounds of principle. Y537/8/650.
- Access by unsalaried officer in charge of Monrovia Legation. K13627/10091/224.
- Access to cyphers at Naples by Pro-Consul Watkins. Y560/8/650.
- Assistance rendered by British shorthand typist at Vigo Consulate in code and cypher work. Y775/8/650.
- Access to cyphers at Shiraz Consulate during period post is left in hands of Indian pro-consul with probationer vice-consul in charge: arrangements. Y341/Y476/8/650.
- Withdrawal from vice-consulate at Elisabethville. Y598/47/650.
- Held by British delegation at Montreux Conference. Y614/599/650.
- For Political Resident in Persian Gulf during summer sojourn at Shiraz. Y755/663/650.
- Destruction of Consular and Cypher Instructions of 17th March, 1922, at Fez Vice-Consulate. Y227/47/650.
- Annual returns from posts abroad and other officers and Departments holding F.O. cyphers. Y2/2/650 (file).
- Sir P. Loraine's complaint regarding faulty decyphering of telegrams from Turkey: F.O. minutes by Communications Department. E6931/6931/44.
- Confidential cypher for H.M. Consul at Rhodes: expenses of courier: Treasury sanction. R68/68/22.
- Safe custody returns from various posts abroad and from other officials holding F.O. codes. Y2/2/650 (file).
- Special deportation code: copy for Honolulu Consulate. T640/404/388.
- Recovery of Bentley Code and secret cypher card formerly used by late M. Roussin when communicating with League Loans Committee. R6483/6242/19.
- Supply of R Code 1935 and cyphers K1935 and M1928 for use of commercial counsellor, Shanghai: F.O. refusal: cypher work to be done at Consulate-General, Shanghai. Y1065/Y1090/Y1097/Y1139/47/650.
- Circulation to consular posts by Embassy at Lisbon of amendments to R code: difficulties: future notification arrangements. Y47/47/650.
- R Code: addition of Lebanon or Lebanese suggested by British Consul-General at Beirut. Y1075/47/650.
- Supply of copies of R Code 1930 to Ministers and Heads of Departments in Australia. Y1052/47/650.
- "R" Code: additions: interpretation of blank groups. Y173/Y306/Y513/47/650.

Codes and Cyphers (continued).

- Despatch of telegram to H.M.R. at San Salvador in Code R: Chargé d'Affaires only possesses Govt. Code. Y515/7/650.
- Disposal of certain F.O. cyphers on employment of Indians in Govt. of India Cypher Bureau: proposed new procedure. E2181/2181/34 (file).
- Non-receipt at Shiraz of Indian cypher: destruction of recyphering table. Y743/47/650.
- Transfer of Indian cypher and code from Shanghai to Nanking. Y740/163/650.
- Supply of Indian Cypher "S" to Peking, Nanking and Shanghai. Y742/163/650.
- Indian Word Code, 1924: supplements to First Edition of Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition. Y163/163/650.
- Indian Confidential Code Q1935 and Indian Cypher S1935 to replace Indian Foreign Office Cypher External 1930, Internal 1927 and External 1927: transmission to various posts abroad: recyphering tables: withdrawal of certain cyphers and codes. Y233/Y206/Y208/Y209/Y336/163/650.
- Indian Code Q and Cypher S1935: distribution of agenda and corrigenda No. 1. Y1073/163/650.
- Supply of Indian cyphers to British consular posts in Persia: supply by Govt. of India to certain posts: posts supplied by F.O.: proposed supply of all Indian cyphers and recyphering tables to posts in Persia through F.O. and British Legation, Tehran. Y1010/163/650.
- Destruction of India Office Recyphering Table No. 36. Y779/Y852/163/650.
- India Office Recyphering Tables D5 and D6 and Tables of Indicating Groups for various posts abroad. Y648/Y655/163/650.
- India cypher and code for Yunnanfu: non-receipt: eventual receipt. Y723/Y842/Y862/163/650.
- Copies of certain Indian cyphers for Nanking: returned to Shanghai. Y690/Y941/Y961/163/650.
- Copies of certain Indian cyphers for Addis Ababa. Y590/163/650.
- Indian Cypher S of 1935 and Indian Confidential Code Q 1935 to replace Indian Foreign Office Cypher External 1930 and Internal 1927 and External 1927. Y233/163/650.
- India Office Recyphering Table No. 34: destruction by posts abroad. Y199/Y468/163/650.
- India Office Recyphering Tables E1 and 2, and Tables of Indicating Groups for use of H.M.R., Peking, and Consul-General, Kashgar: list of holders of series. Y212/Y564/Y761/Y995/163/650.
- India Office Recyphering Tables A1, 2, 3 and 4 and Tables of Indicating Groups: distribution to posts abroad. Y207/163/650.
- Destruction of Table A1: reports from various posts. Y1042/163/650.
- Interdepartmental Code for War Office. Y616/47/650.
- For Air Ministry. Y618/47/650.
- For Admiralty. Y640/47/650.
- For India Office. Y642/47/650.
- Interdepartmental Code: holders in India. Y722/47/650.
- List of holders. Y735/Y666/47/650.

Codes and Cyphers (continued).

- Issue of Interdepartmental Cypher as used by British consuls to naval authorities at Gibraltar. Y455/6/650.
- Issue of correction of cypher held by Naval Attaché, Angora, C.B. 1754. Y1089/6/650.
- Use of Interdepartmental Cypher by all consular reporting officers holding it for repeating to staff officers intelligence messages sent in this cypher by reporting officers to diplomatic authorities: request from Admiralty. Y1002/47/650.
- Interdepartmental Cypher ordered for I.O. and Govt. of India: cost borne by Stationery Office. Y956/47/650.
- Withdrawal of Interdepartmental Cypher from British Consul at Rhodes. Y847/47/650.
- Issue of Interdepartmental Cypher 1930 and recyphering tables and Table I.D.V. to Headquarters, British Emergency Forces in Palestine. Y834/Y864/47/650.
- Use of Interdepartmental Cypher in conjunction with "V" tables for sending messages from Kenya to Addis Ababa over Italian cable or wireless system. Y699/47/650.
- Issue of new Interdepartmental Cypher: list of holders: distribution of copies. Y575/Y600/Y601/Y607/Y616/Y618/Y640/Y642/Y666/Y722/Y735/47/650.
- Issue of new Interdepartmental Cypher: enquiry of interested Departments as to number of copies required. Y575/47/650.
- Copies for C.O. and D.O. Y607/Y601/Y600/47/650.
- Interdepartmental Cypher 1930 and decyphering tables: supply to Rhodes Consular Officer. Y185/Y312/47/650.
- Distribution to Khartoum of circulars affecting cyphers and Interdepartmental Recyphering Tables: arrangements for. Y161/47/650.
- Interdepartmental Cypher and Recyphering Tables: supply to Governor of Somaliland. Y158/47/650.
- Issue of Recyphering Tables Nos. 10, 11 and 12 for use with Interdepartmental Cypher 1930. Y613/47/650.
- Interdepartmental Cyphers: issue of Recyphering Tables (4), (5) and (6): distribution: instructions regarding entry into force and destruction. Y117/Y166/Y181/Y187/47/650.
- Proposal for issue of new pads for use with new recyphering tables. Y681/15/650.
- Destruction of certain recyphering tables at Tripoli Consulate. Y621/6/650.
- Issue of I.D.V. tables to Royal Air Force holders of Interdepartmental Cypher 1930. Y1059/47/650.
- Issue of recyphering tables I.D.V. 3, 4, 5 and 6 to British Consulate, Geneva. Y858/47/650.
- Recyphering tables I.D. "V" (4), I.D. "V" 5 and 6: to be returned to F.O. by Govt. of India. Y554/47/650.
- Withdrawn from British missions abroad: use of Interdepartmental Cypher with ordinary tables for messages between Govt. of India and missions. Y638/Y818/47/650.
- I.O. Recyphering Tables M 4, M 5 and M 6: supply to Kashgar. Y527/47/650.
- Withdrawal of Recyphering Table No. 8 and bringing into force Table 9: F.O. minute: draft letter to H.M.R.R. and Govt. Departments: acknowledgments. Y557/Y576/47/650.

Codes and Cyphers (continued).

- Recyphering tables for Muscat. Y756/47/650.
- Circularisation to consular officers under jurisdiction of legation at Guatemala of information regarding cyphers and recyphering tables: arrangements for. Y144/47/650.
- Cypher K 1935 and Recyphering Tables I.D.V. series used with I.D. Cypher 1930: withdrawal from Govt. of India. Y1120/47/650.
- Cypher K: issue of Recyphering Tables 41, 42, 43 and 44: distribution: instructions regarding entry into force and destruction. Y846/47/650.
- Withdrawal of Cypher K 1935 from British Resident, Bushire, Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, and Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf: retention of Cypher M at Bushire: arrangements for transmission to F.O. Y818/Y1009/47/650.
- Extra copy of Decypher K for Brussels Embassy. Y307/47/650.
- Cypher K: suggested additions of words in constant use at Panamá. Y306/47/650.
- Cypher K: issue of Recyphering Tables (37), (38), (39) and (40): distribution: instructions regarding entry into force and destruction. Y77/Y881/47/650.
- Copy of Cypher M 1928 and recyphering tables and R Code for Vice-Consulate. Y1131/47/650.
- Destruction of Cypher M 4 in error at Casablanca. Y730/6/650.
- Accidental destruction of Cypher M 1928, No. 33, by Consul-General Jamieson (Harbin). Y288/15/650.
- Use of Cypher M and international recypher for exchange of secret messages between International Red Cross delegates through British consular officers or Admiralty. Y1110/47/650.
- Government Telegraph Code: lists of holders: corrections and additions for revised appendix. Y76/76/650 (file)/Y946/47/650.
- Copy for Export Credits Department. Y1045/Y1095/76/650.
- Government Telegraph Code: additional groups. Y946/47/650.
- Return of Govt. Telegraph Code from British Vice-Consulate at Ponce to F.O. W6392/80/50.
- Cod Liver Oil.**
- Medicinal oil:
— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.
- Codreanu, Corneliu Z.**
- Roumanian foreign policy: criticism of, by Iron Guard: memo. presented to King Carol. R7140/282/37.
- Times article. R7413/1330/37.
- Personality. R151/151/37.
- Codrington, G. R., Col.**
- King Peter I Canal Company: difficulties in Yugoslavia. R4391/4391/92 (file).
- Codrington, W. M.**
- Difficulties of the Primitiva Gas Company in Argentina. A2143/58/2.
- Cody, Bill.**
- Illness of King George: message. T752/752/379.
- Coe, E.**
- Aleppo consular archives. L152/152/402.
- Setton nationality and estate case in Egypt. T7063/T7319, &c./1865/378.

Coe, H., and Family.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.

Coe, R. D.

United States Vice-Consul at Calcutta:
customs facilities.
T1157/T432/T2509/267/373.

Coe, W. J., Capt.

Transmission of letter to Palma via F.O. bag.
W14705/427/41.

Coe & Sons, W. E.

Claim against counsellor of Turkish Embassy,
London. T16439/16439/373 (file).

Coelho, A. C., Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Coelho, A. S. P., Major.

Visit to U.K. W2287/933/36.

Coelho, Caldeira.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1062/752/379.

Coelho, J. G. Pinto, Dr.

Claim of Fumasil Company against Portuguese
Govt. W2634/997/36.

Coelho, Ramon Piriz.

See PIRIZ COELHO, R.

Coelho Malheiro, A. C.

See MALHEIRO, A. C. COELHO.

Coello, J. Gallostra y.

See GALLOSTRA Y COELLO, J.

Coello, J. Morales.

See MORALES COELLO, J.

Coenen-Stevens, J.

See STEVENS, J. COENEN-.

Coffee.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND
NETHERLANDS.
IMPORTATION: ITALY.

Marketing of Angolan coffee:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA:
PORTUGUESE WEST.

Proposed Danish import restrictions on coffee.
N1363/73/15.

Import restriction:

— See also IMPORTATION: SPAIN.
IMPORTATION: SWITZERLAND.

A review of the coffee situation and the
position of producers in the American
continent. A8262/1320/11.

Resolutions of the Bogotá Coffee Conference
for the creation of a Pan-American Coffee
Office at New York: texts.

A8738/1320/11.

Conference of American coffee-producing
countries at Bogotá: delegates: negotia-
tions for price stabilisation: report: pro-
posed further conference in 1937.

A8045/A8070/A8262/A8482/
A8738/1320/11.

Levy on coffee imports into Netherlands:
withdrawal. W15716/475/29.

Memo. dealing with imports into Norway from
various countries. A4830/2720/6.

Imports of coffee into Norway from British
Guiana: effect of Brazilian imports on.

A3285/2720/6.

Norwegian increased purchases from Salvador.
A1543/1543/8.

Spanish import quota for coffee from Salvador
for first half of 1936. A1383/625/8.

Venezuela: possibilities of increase in coffee
exports by use of favourable trade balance
with one country in a three-cornered
agreement including Venezuela and the
U.K. A4816/4422/47.

Coffee (continued).

Venezuelan insistence on foreign coffee pur-
chases as part of their commercial policy.
A6269/6269/47/A5299/4768/47.

Possibility of increasing U.K. purchases of
Venezuelan coffee. A6655/1557/47.

Coffin, Eleanora.

Death of King George: condolences: request
for photograph of Royal Family.
T5172/752/379.

Cogan, A. B., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4837/752/379.

Coghill, J. P., Consul.

Life certificates. K1100/7/286.

Arrival at Tientsin from Mukden.

K3817/K5593/192/210.

Leave (Shanghai). K14295/14295/210.

Cohen, Alfred.

Deportation from United States.
T17805/17805/388 (file).

Cohen, A. M.

Passport facilities. T16912/16912/378 (file).

Cohen, B.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Cohen, Bernard.

Expulsion of Mr. Hepworth from Italy.
R2061/R1373/R1460/R1513/
R1514/854/22.

Cohen, C. S.

Visit to Hong Kong to discuss quota restric-
tions on goods to West Africa.
F4322/4034/10.

Cohen, E. A.

See FISHER, IRENE, MRS., AND E. A.

Cohen, G.

See COHIN, G.

Cohen, G., Mrs., and children.

Repatriation to Palestine.
K2681/2681/217 (file).

Cohen, Herbert.

See COLMAN, HERBERT.

Cohen, Herman.

The Spirit of our Laws, by. L7952/1584/405.

Cohen, H. E., Dr.

Access to Public Record Office.
L2614/2614/402 (file).

Cohen, H. G.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3691/752/379.

Cohen, H. O.

Refusal of German authorities to grant per-
mission to British Jews to employ Aryan
maidservants: case of. C406/16/18.

Cohen, J.

Repatriation: doubtful claim to British
nationality. K809/809/217 (file).

Cohen, Jacob.

Deportation from United States.
T4441/4441/388 (file).

Cohen, John.

Activities abroad: repatriation to U.K.: pass-
port facilities: national status.

T14516/14516/378 (file).

Education and general cinema services: visit
to Central Europe. P276/276/150.

Cohen, Joseph.

Passport facilities. T9652/9652/378 (file).

Cohen, Julian, Mrs.

Claim against Adnam Mahir.
T5677/T6213/T6451/T7033/T8905/
T9656/T10528/279/377.

Cohen, K., Lieut.-Commander.

Appointment of British Naval Attaché at Moscow. N2124/235/38.

Cohen, Kelf.

Of B. of T.: visit to Budapest for Anglo-Hungarian trade discussions: expenses of. R272/9/21.

Substitute for Mr. St. Quintin Hill on Anglo-Danish Trade Committee. N5962/73/15.

Conduct of Anglo-Danish commercial discussions: appreciation of Sir P. Ramsay. N6385/73/15.

Cohen, K. J.

British decoration. T18363/55/372.

Cohen, Maurice, "General."

Sino-British relations in Kwangtung. F6608/166/10.

Cohen, M. Y.

Claim of Messrs. Gulbenkian Brothers against. E5976/E6627/E6878/E8081/665/93.

Cohen, Nat.

Assistance to Spanish Govt. forces. W11973/9549/41.

Cohen, R.

Project for a new State in Arabia. E2641/2641/65.

Cohen, Samuel.

Deportation from United States. T16709/307/388.

Cohen & Cohen, Messrs.

Case of Société Fermière de l'Hôtel Martinez v. Forester-Agars. T5393/5393/371.

Cohen & Wilkes, Ltd.

False marking of Portuguese goods. W10457/10457/36.

Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd., G.

Export of scrap metal to Germany and Poland. C6467/C7312/6467/62.

Cohin, G.

Rent due by Consul Buxton (Rouen) to. K6866/611/217.

Cohn, D. L.

Whereabouts of Miss B. Pyke. K12890/12890/226.

Cohn, Einar.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Cohn, E. A.

See FISHER, IRENE, MRS. (AND E. A.).

Cohn, Georg.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Coia, R.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9618/9443/217.

Coil, E. J.

Facilities in U.K. L4349/4349/405 (file).

Coimbra, D. Martins.

See MARTINS COIMBRA, D.

Coimbra, E. de A., Dr.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Coimbra: British Institute.

Books for. L3861/L4571/651/405.

The Spirit of our Laws by H. Cohen for. L7952/1584/405.

Death of King George: condolences. T4912/752/379.

Special session of: attendance of H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon: report. W16695/762/36.

Coimbra: University.

See UNIVERSITIES: PORTUGAL.

Coinage.

See CURRENCY.

Coin de Terre.

See OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DU COIN DE TERRE ET DES JARDINS OUVRIERS.

Cokerand.

Activities. J1365/1000/1.

Coker & Co., Ltd., A.

Recovery of scrip deposited at Archangel in 1917. N499/N707/16/38.

Cokes, G. H.

Relief in Soviet Union. K14033/141/238.

Colas y Sacristan, J. M.

Continuance of appointment as Legal Adviser to Madrid Consulate. K2654/2654/241.

Colban, Erik A.

Norwegian Minister in London: credentials, leave, address, &c. T1973/1973/383 (file).

— Addition of name of daughter to Diplomatic List. T17360/1973/383.

Personality. N353/353/30.

Colbert, Mrs.

Employed at Afghan Legation, London. T3052/3052/383.

Colbjornsen, Ole.

State-nominated member of board of Norwegian Industrial Bank. N4733/359/30.

Personality. N353/353/30.

Cold Storage.

See REFRIGERATION.

Coldwell, G.

Information concerning L. Trotsky requested. L5968/5968/405.

Cole, A. R., Sergt.-Major.

British decoration. T12488/T13852/T14578/781/372.

Cole, A. S., Mrs. (Maria).

Registration of birth of Jessie M. Xavier. T1878/1878/378.

Cole, Felix.

United States Chargé d'Affaires at Riga. N974/277/59.

Cole, H. (deceased) (and daughter, Y.).

Death at Honfleur. K2623/2623/217.

Cole, R. P. (and Mrs.) (known as Millie Perry).

Reported death in United States: information requested by wife: eligibility of wife for Canadian widow's pension. K219/219/245 (file).

Cole, S. Y.

Foreign police forces: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Cole, W. H. J.

Formerly H.M. Vice-Consul at Buffalo: death: condolences from F.O. K10184/10184/245.

Cole & Matthews, Messrs.

Case of N. W. Heskins. T10895/143/378.

Colebatch, H., Sir.

Lecture at Copenhagen. P918/2/150.

Colebrook, M. A.

United States Vice-Consul in London. T18703/2088/385.

Colegio Tirso de Molina.

Safety of members. W7199/W7298/427/41.

Coleman, F. J.

Record of death. L3555/3555/409 (file).

Coleman, Patrick.

Vickers' Chinese Loans default. F1245/19/10.

Coleman, S. D.

Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.

- Colen, T.**
Acquisition of Swedish nationality.
T11902/11902/378.
- Coleridge, Miss.**
Typist at Passport Control Office, Sofia: use of F.O. bag for private parcels: facilities.
Y3/3/650.
- Coles, Major.**
Of H.O.: full power for signing of Drug Convention at Geneva. F3269/265/87.
- Coles, Barbara.**
Commission rogatoire. T6998/6998/371 (file).
- Cole's Merchant Shipping Acts.**
See SHIPPING (MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS).
- Colette, Mary (Sister).**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3650/752/379.
- Colljn, H., Dr.**
Netherlands Prime Minister: New Year message to nation. W252/252/29.
Sugar restriction proposals.
W1106/W1425/W2651/
W3216/W3404/182/50.
International sugar restriction.
W182/182/50 (file).
British trade with Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies.
W3282/W6375/W7120/W7313/328/29.
Defence of Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies.
W6817/W4391/W9806/
W1571/W3036/498/29.
Netherlands national and Colonial defence: speech on. W19005/498/29.
Netherlands and the League of Nations.
W4612/79/98.
Slandorous attacks on. W6285/252/29.
Conversation with Mr. Eden on Netherlands defence and foreign policy.
W6771/252/29.
Interest of H.M.G. in defence of Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies: desire for visit to U.K. for talks. W3351/498/29, &c.
— See also DEFENCE: NETHERLANDS
DEFENCE: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.
Netherlands monetary policy: broadcast speech. W12446/475/29.
Personality. W1127/1127/29.
- Colina, R. de la.**
See LA COLINA, R. DE.
- Coll, Andrés.**
Speech at Majorca on Spanish civil war: reference to friendship of Italy and Spain and criticism of Great Britain.
W13692/62/41.
- Coll, Carlos Aristimuno, Dr.**
Appointment as Venezuelan Minister at Paris: presentation of credentials.
C7513/59/17/A7078/2925/47.
Venezuelan Representative at Brussels: report on. C121/121/4.
- Coll, Francisco.**
Evacuation of Coll Rodriguez family from Spain. W13820/W15711/427/41.
- Coll, J. M., Mrs.**
Safety of (in Spain). W8353/427/41.
- Collar, M. M., Miss.**
Enquiry regarding duties of a Consul.
K2077/2077/241 (file).
- Collard, A. E.**
Appointment as Pro-Consul at Santos: signature. K3712/K5934/3712/206.
- Collard, Dudley.**
Trial in Greece of Communist Zachariadis alias Kokaidis: assistance for Mr. Collard at Athens, watching case on behalf of International Association for Assistance of Political Prisoners. R7653/220/19.
- Collard, W.**
Channel tunnel. C44/44/17 (file).
- Collard, Parsons & Co.**
Polish customs treatment of woollen cloth containing silk. C2585/C3195/2/55.
- Collart.**
Luxemburg representation at funeral of King George. T1411/751/379.
- Collas, A. M.**
Marriage certificate.
L6739/L7497/213/405.
- Collas, Klmon.**
Appointment as Greek Minister at Warsaw: presentation of credentials. C923/53/55.
Report on. C53/53/55.
Appointment as Greek Minister to Latvia: residence at Warsaw. N5564/277/59.
Greek Minister at Sofia: personality.
R135/135/7
- Collas, M. C.**
Greek Minister at Bucharest: personality.
R150/150/37.
- Collas, S.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1841/752/379.
- Collas and Michel, Messrs.**
Contract in respect of lighthouses on Islands of Crete and Samos: dispute between French and Greek Govts. R6652/6652/19.
- Collection Polonaise.**
Volumes Biboula and Du Révolutionnaire au Chef d'Etat by J. Pilsudski for F.O. library. L5498/1738/405.
- Collective Security.**
See PEACE. **
- Colledge, L., Sir.**
Safety of certain Spanish nationals during civil war. W10226/427/41.
- College of Arms.**
Loan of a manuscript to M. Huard.
L659/L907/L1565/126/405.
- Colles, D., Paymaster Commander.**
Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.
- Collestatte, Manassei di, Count.**
San Marino Minister at the Vatican: re post on. R55/55/22.
- Collet, R., Commandant.**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Collett, C., Sir.**
Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.
- Collick, R., and Joan M.**
Registration of birth of daughter.
T5465/5465/378.
- Collier, Miss.**
Welfare in Ethiopia. J7042/J7025/3877/1.
- Collier, A. C., Wing Commander, and Family.**
Movements. N1056/1056/38.
— Proposed termination of appointment as Air Attaché at Moscow. N4293/1056/38.

Collier, C. S.

Governor of National Bank of Ethiopia: visit to Italy. J1536/J1424/1000/1/J1599/84/1.
Visit to Rome: F.O. advice against.

J1437/J1858/84/1.

Unpaid financial adviser to the Emperor of Ethiopia. T16821/9618/373.

Conversation with Sir M. Lampson and letter to Mr. Scrivener regarding affairs of Emperor of Ethiopia and assets of Ethiopian Govt. J4827/3249/1.

Italian refusal to grant visa for Ethiopia.

J5533/8/1.

Liquidation of Bank of Ethiopia.

J6901/J7778/8/1.

Debt owing by Dr. P. Martyn to European General Hospital at Aden.

J377/377/1 (file).

Maintenance of Ethiopian refugees in the Sudan. J8525/4044/1.

Money owing to Capt. Brophil and Mr. J. Hickey. J8107/4494/1.

Disposal of certain arms and ammunition lying at Berbera. J9002/52/1.

Liaison between Emperor of Ethiopia and F.O. J8799/3249/1.

Arms and ammunition in British Somaliland belonging to Ethiopian Govt.: proposed sale of. J8454/J8568/52/1.

Export of a gun turret to Ethiopia.

J2679/J2446/30/66.

Offer of munitions of war to Egyptian Govt., previously destined for Ethiopian Govt.

J4638/J5044/J4443/J4302/35/16.

Desire of Emperor to negotiate with the Italians: settlement of Ethiopians in British territory. J9250/3249/1.

Plan to send a British aeroplane to Ethiopia to be used to bomb Massawa.

J1811/30/66.

New Italian coinage. R5621/1/22.

Collier, L.

Appreciation by M. of A. & F. of services rendered in connexion with negotiation of agreement with Norwegian Govt. on whaling. W11894/78/50.

Collier, W.

British cultural activities in Uruguay: personality. P4204/P4400/121/150.

Visit to U.K. P4613/P4608/121/150.

Collin, G.

First Secretary, Norwegian Legation, London: customs facilities.

T581/T9181/T14652/54/373.

Collin, Tage.

Broadcasting of Communist propaganda from Moscow. N1270/75/38.

Collington, M., Miss (deceased).

Effects: disposal. K9622/9622/245 (file).

Collingwood, Ltd.

Writ. T10452/10452/371 (file).

Collins.

German currency restrictions.

C484/C7294/19/18.

Collins, Bishop.

Personality (Liberia). T3610/3610/24.

Collins, Mrs.

Employed at Iraqi Legation, London.

T1868/481/383.

Collins, A. J.

Fifth International Congress of Byzantine Studies. L5330/3711/405.

Collins, C.

Welfare in Germany. K3189/3189/218.

Collins, E. S.

Liquor smuggling in the United States: question of trial on a charge of perjury, in the U.K. A4410/A4897/83/45.

Collins, Frances, Miss.

Visit to Afghanistan. N3529/3498/97.

Collins, Godfrey, Sir.

Death of, in Zurich: facilities for transport of body of, to U.K. L6729/6729/405/
W13667/13667/50 (file).

Collins, Henry.

Visit to Afghanistan. N3529/3498/97.

Collins, J. L., Dr.

Facilities in British Guiana and Trinidad.

L307/307/405 (file).

Collins, J. W.

New Zealand Govt. representative at Toronto and Trade and Tourist Commissioner in Western America. T17069/32/384.

Views on situation in Ethiopia. J4485/45/1.

Collins, M., Mrs.

Desire to visit Ethiopia: passport facilities.

T1904/T2484/T3080/275/378.

Collins, Olive E., Miss.

See KUSAKABE, T., Mrs., OLIVE.

Collins, Richard.

Claim against Soviet Govt. R6439/16/38.

Collins, Theophilus.

Arrest, imprisonment and wounding by official, in Venezuela: compensation claim.

A956/A3155/A7080/A8855/A9211/81/47.

— Claim to Netherlands nationality.

A10015/81/47.

Collins, W. F., Capt.

Effort to secure participation of Rhodesia tobacco growers in China market: visit to China. F930/930/10 (file).

Collins, Wm. Howes.

Student travel to Europe by United States students: activities: visit to the U.K.

P2594/2594/150.

Collinson, E.

Repatriation debt. K14197/14197/218.

Offer of services to H.M.G. C4799/4799/18.

Collis, C. B.

See KLESFER, C. P.

Collis, E. L.

Application by Mr. T. C. Mitchell for post under Sudan Govt.

J5445/J5531/2664/16.

Collis and Sons, F.

Reciprocal enforcement of judgments between U.K. and Yugoslavia. T9011/455/371.

Collisions.

Between British s.s. Malines and Netherlands motor vessel Almkerk: collision caused by suction and speed of s.s. Malines.

K7059/2409/229.

Between British s.s. Lagosian and Netherlands motor ship Dipping V: between British s.s. Speedfast and Netherlands lighter Catherina: between British s.s. Leyland and Netherlands motor vessel Alko. K9206/2409/229.

Between German and British ships: use made of documents supplied by B. of T. to German authorities in German civil courts. K5641/5641/218 (file).

Between French vessel Saphir and British s.s. Port Napier: French enquiry: liability for collision and compensation for damage a matter for settlement between parties concerned. K5950/5950/217 (file).

Collisions (continued).

- Between British motor vessel *Accruity* and German s.s. *Potsdam*.
K8044/8044/218 (file).
International Regulations for prevention of Collisions at Sea:
— See NAVIGATION.
Between s.s. *Hallmoor* and s.s. *Antolin del Collado*: lawsuit in Cuban Courts.
A1180/1180/14 (file).
Between s.s. *British Star* and s.s. *Olinda* (United States) in 1931: claim by owner of s.s. *Olinda* against the Admiralty, owners of the s.s. *British Star*.
A8395/8395/45 (file).
Damage to s.s. *Silverfir* in Panamá Canal caused by the navigation of s.s. *Buenos Aires Maru*: responsibility of United States authorities, both vessels having Canal pilots. A3569/3569/45 (file).
Collision in port of Haifa, Palestine, between local tugs and United States vessels *Exeter* and *Excalibur*: liability of port authorities. A853/853/45.
Between H.M.S. *Ramillies* and s.s. *Eisenach*: findings of Marine Court at Bremerhaven.
C991/991/18.
Between French pilot boat *Veteran* and s.s. *Trident* at Dunkirk in 1929: question of liability for damages.
C876/876/17 (file).
Collision in Bay of Biscay in 1922 between Royal Italian ship *Francesco Ferruccio* and Spanish steamship *Ayala Mendi*: legal proceedings. R3173/3173/22 (file).
Between H.M.S. *Fearless* and prison ship *Arantzazu Mendi* in Bilbao harbour: extent of damage. W18491/62/41.
Between Netherlands m.v. *Cornelia B.* and British s.s. *Wyndwig*: extract from judgment delivered by Netherlands Council of Navigation. K1547/1547/229.
Between German s.s. *Schwarzes Meer* and British s.s. *Lindisfarne*: German enquiry.
K1954/1954/218 (file).
Between British s.s. *Moreton Bay* and Netherlands m.v. *Alcyon*: extracts from judgment delivered by Netherlands Council of Navigation. K2409/2409/229.
Between British s.s. *Corundum* and Netherlands training ship *Bestevaer*.
K3710/2409/229.
Between British s.s. *Drakepool* and Dominican vessel *Ines* 4 miles off Dominican coast involving loss of life: arrest of British captain on charge of homicide: right of Dominican authorities to exercise criminal jurisdiction over foreigners outside limits of territorial waters.
K3359/3359/220.
Between British s.s. *Cymbeline* and German s.s. *Frankfurt*: report on investigations: negligence of pilot near Red Island, River St. Lawrence. K8519/8519/218.
Between British s.s. *Essex Judge* and Soviet barge *Esmeralda*.
K9559/9559/238 (file).
Of s.s. *Aragua*, owned by Venezuelan Gulf Oil Co., with unlighted Venezuelan boat in Venezuelan territorial waters, resulting in loss of life: imprisonment of British captain of s.s. *Aragua* for homicide: detention at Maracaibo pending trial.
K10997/10997/247 (file).
Between British s.s. *Westburn* and German s.s. *Python* in Thames.
K13113/13113/218 (file).

Collisson, Prichard and Barnes.

Death certificate of Mr. Lancelot Giles.
L3871/3871/405 (file).

Collombier, N.

Letter to King Edward. T8519/8519/379.

Collor, Lindolfo.

Brazilian political activities. A2468/68/6.
Personality. A1658/1658/6.

Coll Rodriguez, family.

Evacuation from Spain.
W13820/W15711/W15899/W18650/
W16301/427/41.

Colman, H., Dr.

National status.
T15453/T16413/T17235/T18089/630/378.

Colman (Overseas), Ltd., J. and J.

Safety of Staff in Spain. W7078/427/41.

Colman (U.S.A.), Ltd., J. and J.

United States tariff on mustard seed and flour. A1902/1902/45.

Colmore, L. A., Vice-Consul.

Eligibility to receive parcels by F.O. bag to Rome. Y972/3/650.

Colne Valley Tweed Company.

Document for legalisation.
L3590/3590/409 (file).

Cologne: British Consulate-General.

Government Telegraph Code, 1922: disposal.
L1610/392/405.
Books of reference. L392/392/405 (file).
Leave and acting arrangements: representation allowance for Vice-Consul Fallowfield.
K681/681/218 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K178/177/250.
Typewriters: disposal of old machines.
K561/561/218 (file).
Proposed engagement of additional clerk of British nationality who could act as Pro-Consul: frequent absences of Consul-General Bell to convey F.O. bags arriving by aeroplane to Berlin: Treasury sanction.
K1782/K3056/K3821/K5013/1782/218.
Personal accommodation of Consul-General Bell. K12707/12707/218.

Colombl, E.

Irredentist activity in Switzerland.
W4603/114/43.

Colombia.

General political situation: reports.
A37/37/11 (file).
Report on leading personalities, 1935.
A4481/1027/11.
Report on British interests in Colombia, numbers of British Subjects, and local measures for their protection (memo).
A4881/16/51.
Report on publications on Colombia.
A8564/8564/11.
Financial and economic situation: report (November 1936). A9371/1320/11.
Earthquake in the Department of Narino: details. A6573/A6920/6573/11.
Report on the position and strength of the Communist movement in Colombia, with a list of Colombians and foreigners engaged in Communist activities.
A8548/37/11.
Reported plot for formation of a new State from southern provinces of Colombia and northern provinces of Ecuador.
A330/39/54.

Colombia: Administration.

Appointment of Dr. E. Gonzalez Piedrahita as Foreign Minister. A37/A322/37/11.

— Resignation. A4212/37/11.

Absences of President Lopez on visits to neighbouring countries: transfer of executive powers to the Vice-President.

A4039/1258/11.

Appointment of Dr. J. Soto del Corral as Foreign Minister. A4212/37/11.

Appointment of Dr. Gonzalo Restrepo as Finance Minister. A4212/37/11.

Appointment of Senator Anibal Badel as Minister of Posts and Telegraphs.

A7236/37/11.

— Replacement by Dr. J. Echeverri Duque.

A7934/37/11.

Services of Sir A. Gibb and Partners as Consulting Engineers to the Colombian Govt.: renewal of contract.

A10146/A10233/10146/11.

Use of refugees from Germany as advisers in the Government departments: list.

A10178/7593/11.

Colombia: Chambers and Elections.

Opening of Congress, July 1936: summary of the Presidential Message. A6337/37/11.

Indefinite prolongation of session of Congress to study Government Bills. A9797/37/11.

Constitution of the Grand Electoral Council: members. A8547/37/11.

New Electoral Law: text. A10163/37/11.

Resolution of the House of Representatives expressing sympathy and sorrow at the death of H.M. King George V of England.

A697/634/11.

Colombia: Constitution.

Proposed changes in the Constitution regarding religion:

— See RELIGION: COLOMBIA.

Text of Constitution including amendments to Legislative Act of 1936. A7808/37/11.

Act amending the Constitution: text, with translation and notes comparing amendments with Constitution of 1886.

A6794/37/11.

Colombia: Customs Administration.

Seizure of two cases of manna shipped to Colombia by British Drug Houses, Ltd., owing to the consignment being of Italian origin and Colombia having a régime of sanctions against Italy: views on the position and on the question of representations by H.M.G. A9045/9045/11 (file).

Colombia: Customs Tariff.

Act for the amendment and modification of the tariff: position of application of: representations by British interests in earthenware and cotton yarn industries: position of tariff increases.

A3201/3201/11 (file).

Tariff concessions under trade agreement with United States: extension to countries with unconditional most-favoured-nation treatment agreements with Colombia: position of U.K. goods.

A2990/A3003/A3170/A3363/A3429/A3550/A4214/2990/11.

Possibility of the exemption from import duties in favour of oil companies in Colombia (memo.). A7362/1081/11.

Decree instituting a 25 per cent. surcharge on imports from Siam: text. A7122/7122/11.

Treatment of goods from Brazil on termination of Brazil-Colombia Commercial Agreement of 12th September, 1932.

A6923/6513/6.

Colombia: Finances.

Budget for 1937: statement by Minister of Finance: F.O. instructions to Bogota regarding supply of figures and comparison with 1936 budget. A6928/1320/11.

Report of Ministry of Finance for 1935-36: text. A7233/A8039/1320/11.

Colombia: Foreign Relations.

Position of relations with Ecuador, Panamá and Venezuela: arrangements for visits to, by President Lopez: questions for possible discussion: position of visits.

A2736/A3138/1258/11/A8597/8597/11.

Statement by Colombian Foreign Minister on Colombian foreign policy and relations with the League of Nations, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru and Panamá.

A8597/8597/11.

Memorial of the Minister for Foreign Affairs to Congress, 1936. A9477/8597/11.

Colombia: Foreign Relations: Costa Rica.

Visit to Colombia of a Costa Rican special mission of courtesy. A8846/8846/11.

Colombia: Foreign Relations: Ecuador.

General relations: visit by Colombian Foreign Minister and a delegation to Quito whilst on way to Buenos Aires Pan-American Conference: report. A9878/9878/54.

Colombia: Foreign Relations: Mexico.

Co-operation between two countries at conference at Buenos Aires of South American States: measure to counter influence of Argentina, Brazil and Chile.

A6902/6902/11.

Colombia: Foreign Relations: Peru.

Rio de Janeiro protocol regarding the boundary dispute: documents relating to approval of: Colombian official publication.

A535/535/35.

Colombia: Foreign Relations: Spain.

Possibility of Colombia severing relations with Spain. W8754/62/41.

Colombia: Reports (Annual).

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1935.

A3014/38/11.

Annual Report, 1935. A2594/2594/11.

Colombia, s.s.

Movements of, with cargo of acid for Spain. W12584/W13614/W14688/9549/41.

Colombier, J. E.

Marriage certificate. L1271/L1747/99/409.

Colombo, G. D.

Former Italian Consular Agent at Mombasa. T9378/9378/385.

Colombo, Luis.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

Colombo.

Appointment of Miss M. Jurriaanse as assistant archivist for copying and indexing Dutch records in Ceylon Government archives. K10367/10367/229.

Colombo: Foreign Consulates: Appointments, &c.

Argentine. T7532/7532/385 (file).

Belgian: appointments, acting arrangements, &c. T17144/17144/385.

Brazilian. T11628/11628/385 (file).

Czechoslovak. T3747/3747/385.

French. T7734/7734/385.

German: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T10682/10682/385 (file).

Colombo: Foreign Consulates: Appointments, &c. (continued).

Greek. T8306/8306/385 (file).
 Italian. T11177/11177/385 (file).
 Japanese. T12984/12984/385 (file).
 Yugoslav. T14760/14760/385.

Colombos, C. J.

French decoration. T10939/58/372.

Colombres Marmol, E. L.

Argentine Representative at Prague and Warsaw: reports on.

R459/459/12/C53/53/55.

Appointment as Argentine Ambassador to Peru. A9785/1581/35.

Colon: British Consulate.

Return of unwanted consular seals and stamps. K1259/1259/232.

Marriage warrant. T8793/8793/376.

Office allowance: staff salaries: Treasury sanction increase.

K10045/10045/232 (file).

New consular premises: protection of basement against illicit entry by means of iron bars. K3835/1259/232.

Grant of local allowance to Vice-Consul: observations. K1845/1845/232.

Consular fee stamps affixed in error to bills of health required by German cruiser Emden. K4399/K5256/4399/232.

Colonia.

See PORTS AND HARBOURS: URUGUAY.

Colonial and Continental Trading and Banking Company.

Commission rogatoire. T12003/12003/371.

Colonial Dames Society (United States).

Death of King George: condolences.

T1564/T1562/T2123/752/379.

Colonial Film Distributors.

Showing of British films in Siam.

P3049/3049/150.

Colonial Office.

Staff changes. W364/154/52.

Colonies.

See also subhead COLONIES under names of countries.

See also INTERNATIONAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE.
 MANDATES.

PROTECTORATES.

H.M.G.'s policy in respect of transfer to another sovereignty of British protectorates: P.Q. J3154/84/1/W1331/195/98.

Courses on colonial studies: Italian enquiry. L6625/6144/405.

Colonies (Colonial Problem and Proposals for Redistribution).

See also PEACE (ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF).

RAW MATERIALS (INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTION).

Question of return to Germany of her former colonial possessions:

— See also GERMANY: COLONIES.

Colonial settlement of surplus European populations:

— See also POPULATION.

Colonial redistribution: debate in House of Commons: speech by Mr. Lloyd George: Portuguese reactions to suggested partition of Portuguese Colonies: attitude of H.M.G. on general: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador.

W1796/W1926/895/36/W2222/933/36.

— Reactions in Netherlands and Angola.

W1360/1360/29/W1809/252/29/

W1175/895/36/W5242/36/36.

— French press comment.

W1163/W1154/79/98.

Colonies (Colonial Problem and Proposals for Redistribution) (continued).

Problem of European Colonial Expansion: needs of Germany and Italy: attitude of H.M.G. towards general question: proposals for comprehensive settlement within framework of League of Nations and for enquiry into economic aspects of question (raw materials, population and markets): F.O. memo.

W1274/W1048/79/98.

Policy of H.M.G. as regards question of transfer of British territories to foreign Powers: position as regards former German Colonies: F.O. minutes.

W1331/195/98.

Netherlands attitude: committee report of First Chamber of States General on Netherlands F.O. vote and Jonkheer de Graeff's reply. W1363/252/29.

South African press article: pronouncement by Lord Lugard. W1501/195/98.

Article by M. Brenier in Journal du Commerce. W1754/195/98.

Schemes of various individuals and organisations. W2176/W2303/121/98.

Scheme for establishment of an international corporation to develop the resources of Colonial Africa: attitude of H.M.G.

W319/W3005/W3546/W3843/W4038/121/98.

Resolution by Women's International League. W2407/77/98.

Japanese attitude. W2788/195/98.

House of Lords debate. W2700/195/98.

Portuguese attitude towards question of Colonial redistribution: conversation between Portuguese M.F.A. and Mr. Eden. W771/762/36.

Attitude of H.M.G. as regards division of Portuguese Colonies: position under Anglo-Portuguese treaties of alliance: F.O. minutes. W825/762/36.

German claims: attitude of Portugal: desire for discussion with H.M.G.: statement by Portuguese Prime Minister.

W2977/W3082/895/36.

United States views: articles in various publications. W4795/195/98.

— Enquiry under auspices of Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: report of American Academy of Political and Social Science. W4495/195/98.

Norwegian attitude towards question: statement by M.F.A. W6270/79/98.

German claims: threat to Portuguese Colonies: attitude of Portuguese Government: P.Q. W6660/895/36.

Italian and German aspirations: conversation between Mr. Duncan Sandys, M.P., and Signor Mussolini. J3234/J3518/84/1.

Future of colonial and mandated territories: House of Commons Debate of 5th February: German press comment.

C802/97/18.

— Belgian reaction.

C838/C1121/C1108/C1205/C1008/97/18.

House of Commons Debate of 5th February regarding colonies and raw materials: Italian press comments: Italy's colonial aspirations. R713/713/22.

Colonies (Colonial Problem and Proposals for Redistribution) (continued).

Article by German writer in *Deutsche Volkswirtschaft* advocating transfer to strong nations of African colonies of small Powers: article in *New York Times* hinting that colonial adjustments may facilitate concession of Portuguese colonies to Germany. C580/C1059/97/18.

France unable to make any colonial concession to Germany unless Great Britain is prepared to act likewise. C2267/97/18.

German hint that if Great Britain and France do not make colonial concessions in Africa to other European Powers, they may be left alone to defend their interests when danger arises: article in German press. C1059/97/18.

Colonial equality of rights: statement in German memo. of 7th March (German repudiation of Locarno): elucidation: P.Q. C1796/97/18.

French press suggestion, reinforced by M. Caillaux, that France should put forward constructive proposals regarding repartitioning of raw materials and colonies. C2050/4/18.

Question of colonies and raw materials: lecture by Prof. Toynbee at Berlin. C1420/86/18.

Belgian misgivings regarding alleged British intention for redistribution of territories of Equatorial Africa. C2270/4/18.

French press suggestion that Africa should be turned into one European condominium to be proportioned among France, Italy, Germany and Great Britain. C2267/97/18.

Possibility of return of colonies to Germany: rumours that Portuguese territory may be ceded: article in *New York Times*. C1387/C580/C1059/97/18.

— Portuguese attitude. C1749/97/18.

Germany would regard Singapore as Eastern frontier of Europe if she secured return of her colonies: conversation between Herr Hitler and Prof. Toynbee. C1814/4/18.

Use of colonial territory as outlet for surplus population and redistribution of colonies and mandated territory: views of Australian Govt. C3095/97/18.

Alleged activities of South African Minister at Lisbon in connexion with combined Portugal-South Africa defence against redistribution of mandates and colonies in Africa: article in Portuguese press. C3214/97/18.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards transfer of British colonies or territories under British mandate to any other Power: speech by Mr. N. Chamberlain in House of Commons on 6th April. C2821/4/18.

Transfer of colonies or mandated territories: attitude of H.M.G.: statements made in Parliament during period 6th July, 1926, to 8th April, 1936: F.O. memo. C2979/97/18.

Assurance that H.M.G. have not been considering transfer of any British colonies, protectorates or mandated territory to foreign Power: P.Qs. C978/C2959/97/18.

Question of retrocession of former German colonies and adoption of "open door" policy in colonial Africa: policy of H.M.G.: C.O. memo. C4982/97/18.

Colonies (Colonial Problem and Proposals for Redistribution) (continued).

Claims of Germany and Italy to colonies: suggestions for solution of problem: policy of "open door": articles in *Times* by Lord Lugard. C275/97/18.

Position regarding claims of various countries to overseas possessions: possible solutions of colonial question: copy of Belgian publication entitled "*Le Problème Colonial*." C4283/97/18.

Movement for redistribution of colonies: determination of Belgian people to resist any attempt to transfer Belgian Congo to another Power: speech by M. Ryckmans. C7455/97/18.

"Demand for colonial territories and equality of economic opportunity": pamphlet by Labour Party in Great Britain. C7293/97/18.

Redistribution or internationalisation of colonies a remedy for world problem of raw materials. R6303/226/22.

Internationalisation of political and economic administration of all colonies which should be entrusted to a single international organisation as means of adjusting distribution of raw materials: report of Prof. Mortara to Foreign Policy Conference at Milan. R6475/1/22.

View of Czechoslovakia and other small European countries that Great Powers should make colonial concessions before smaller Powers are asked to make territorial concessions. R6032/1799/12.

Colonna, A.

Italian Minister at Budapest: elevation to status of Ambassador and recall to Italy. R4937/3317/22.

Colonna, M., Prince.

Personality. R53/53/22

Colonna, Piero, Prince.

Appointment as Governor of Rome. R6996/241/22.

Colorado, J. M., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K11573/10506/241.

Colorado, M. G. (and Rosa).

Safety of (in Spain). W7079/427/41.

Colorado Beetle.

See PLANTS AND PESTS.

Colorado School of Mines.

See EDUCATION: UNITED STATES.

Colpoys, W. V.

National status. T10377/1901/378.

Colquhoun, L. D.

Deportation from United States. T11357/85/388.

Colton, L.

Objectionable use of name and photograph of late King Edward VII in United States. T13623/13623/379.

Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

Invitations to Mr. A. Eden to broadcast to the United States. P991/961/150/P2449/1412/150.

Proposed arrangements for a broadcast to the United States by the Emperor of Ethiopia. P2172/46/150.

Facilities from G.P.O. to broadcast talk with Dr. Greiser. C5504/33/55.

Columbia Homing Pigeon Society: Budapest.

Liberation of homing pigeons in U.K. L4665/4665/405 (file).

Columbia Yacht Club: New York.

See CLUBS: UNITED STATES.

Columbus, Christopher.See CELEBRATIONS: SANTO DOMINGO.
MEMORIALS: SANTO DOMINGO.**Colver, J. H.**National status: passport facilities.
T7077/7077/378 (file).**Colville, L. E. (Mr. and Mrs.).**British refugees from Spain: whereabouts.
W15363/427/41.**Colvin, J. H.**

See COLVER, J. H.

Colvin, M. J., family.Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217/K13280/10506/241.**Colwyn, Lord.**Criticism of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.
J7622/J7719/J7808/2/16.**Colyer, D., Wing Commander.**Appointment as British Air Attaché at Paris,
Lisbon and Madrid.
W1620/W2137/W2138/W2680/
W2981/906/50.

Visit to Lisbon: report. W12159/4059/36.

Comas, E.

See PUJOL Y COMAS, E.

Comber, Charles.Murder in Paraguay: investigation into: dis-
pute over land of. A7674/7674/33.**Comber, W., Miss.**

Repatriation debt. K6192/6192/299.

Combes, J. A.

Birth certificate. L1453/99/409.

Combustíveis do Lobito: Companhia.Concession in Portuguese West Africa: quay
dues and oil tanking at Lobito.
W2636/2636/36 (file).**Comité.**For titles beginning COMITÉ, see under
COMMITTEES.*** Commandeering.**

See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Commercial Air Hire, Ltd.Export licence for aircraft: undertaking that
no transfer of ownership will be made
outside Great Britain.
W11063/W11448/W12473/
W13684/9539/41.**Commercial Credit Co., Ltd.**Scheme for exchange of Egyptian cotton for
engineering goods of U.K. manufacture.
J12/12/16 (file).**Commercial Diplomatic Service.**

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH.

Commercial Insurance Company of Ireland, Ltd.Documents for legalisation.
L1217/1217/409 (file) /
L2232/2232/409 (file).**Commercial Travellers.**Issue of identity cards to commercial travel-
lers under convention for simplification of
customs formalities: amendments to list
of German authorities.
W6789/W15902/42/98.**Commercial Union Assurance Company, Ltd.**Affairs of, in Czechoslovakia. R3812/2022/12.
Affairs of Phoenix Life Assurance Co.: reper-
cussions. R2048/1670/3.Position under Italian insurance laws of
execution by British insurance company
of a life policy on British Ambassador or
member of his family. R7251/3623/22.**Commins, E. W. P.**

Belgian decoration. T12550/12550/372 (file).

Commissions.See also CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND
EXEQUATURS).**COMMITTEES.**NETHERLANDS RESEARCH COMMISSION
(IN AUSTRIA).LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMISSIONS
AND COMMITTEES).INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON LARGE
DAMS.

SEA FISH COMMISSION OF THE U.K.

Anglo-Afghan commissions to settle frontier
incidents:— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN
FRONTIER).Anglo-French Sahara Commission: tour of, to
inspect frontier areas in Nigeria: British
personnel. L7516/7516/405.Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.: per-
sonnel: position regarding registration
under Aliens Orders. Y5783/5783/378.Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.: position
of members as regards diplomatic
privilege. T13863/13863/373.Chinese National Reconstruction Commission:
credits for:— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA AND
GREAT BRITAIN.Commission de la Pharmacopée Belge:
Maximum doses of potent drugs.

W6385/188/94.

Commission of Enquiry for European Union:

— See EUROPE.

Haiho Conservancy Commission:

— See HAIHO CONSERVANCY.

High Commission for Refugees from Germany:

— See REFUGEES.

International Commission of Agricultural
Industries:

— See AGRICULTURE.

International Criminal Police Commission:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMES.

International Rhineland Commission:

— See RHINELAND.

International River Commissions:

— See DANUBE.

ELBE.

RHINE.

ODER.

WATERWAYS.

Japan-Manchukuo Joint Economic Commis-
sion:— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: JAPAN AND
MANCHURIA.

Joint Commission (Sino-Japanese Armistice):

— See SHANGHAI.

Managing Commission of the Agrarian Fund
set up under Hague Agreements of
20th January, 1930: death of King
George: condolences. T2542/752/379.Maritime Arbitration Commission of All-Union
Chamber of Commerce of Soviet Union:— See SOVIET UNION MARITIME ARBITRATION
COMMISSION.

Mui-Tsai Enquiry Commission:

— See LABOUR: HONG KONG.

Royal Commission on Despatch of Business at
Common Law: retiring age for judges in
United States. L157/157/405 (file).Royal Commission on Palestine: P.Q. on
members and terms of reference.

E4872/94/31.

— See also PALESTINE.

Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of
and Trading in Arms:

— See ARMAMENTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Commissions (continued).

Securities and Exchange Commission of United States:
— See BOURSES.

Tochi-Khost Commission:

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Turkish Arbitration Commission to examine Afghan-Persian boundary dispute:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND PERSIA.

Commissions Rogatoires.

See also WRITS.

British Consular Instructions regarding service abroad of:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (INSTRUCTIONS).

Argentine-Peruvian Agreement regarding:

— See TREATIES: ARGENTINE AND PERU.

Argentine-Chilean Agreement regarding:

— See TREATIES: ARGENTINE AND CHILE.

Execution of: exchange of notes between United States Govt. and Soviet Union Govt., 22nd November, 1935.

L1814/147/405.

Charges for execution of letters of request in Soviet Union. T7058/223/371.

Service in Soviet Union of letter of request emanating from British Court in China: costs involved. T473/473/371 (file).

Service in Soviet Union of letter of request emanating from Canada: failure to supply translations: question of acceptance by Soviet Union authorities: F.O. unable to handle translation of reply, if accepted.

T10063/T11326/T10263/223/371.

Letter of request emanating from Canada for service in Italy: Canadian request to H.M. Consul-General at Milan to arrange for any required translations in connexion with letter or reply. T10263/223/371.

Letter of request received from Peruvian Legation, London, for taking of evidence in U.K. accompanied by interrogatories in Spanish: return for translations.

T458/458/371 (file).

Letter of request issued by Brazilian Courts: procedure for service on person in U.K.

T795/795/371.

Execution in U.K.: case of certain divorce proceedings: inability of party seeking evidence to meet costs: Swiss enquiry regarding position: F.O. explain procedure for execution in forma pauperis.

T1419/1419/371.

Case where evidence taken failed to cover question posed in Commission regarding validity of marriage in U.K.: F.O. suggest completion by signed statement by H.O.

T4670/1640/371.

Letter of request issued in Italy for execution in Malta on accused person: difficulties: Maltese law: suggested voluntary submission to examination by person concerned.

T1945/1945/371.

Service of judicial documents in Great Britain and Greece: language position: application of Civil Procedure Convention.

T4632/T5164/2876/371.

Refusal of British Subject to give evidence on commission in respect of proceedings pending in France, on grounds of being potential accused: British authorities able to act on commission on basis that proceedings were pending, although such proceedings are only in initial stage.

T3018/3018/371.

Commissions (continued).

**

Service of letters of request in Afghanistan: position. T14841/4570/371.

Position as regards execution of commissions emanating from abroad in Iraq.

T16291/4570/371.

Taking of evidence in Danzig: views of Danzig authorities regarding taking of evidence by consular officers and other persons: treaty and legal position.

T16341/4570/371.

Letter of request from Yugoslav Legation in London in connexion with estate in U.K. of deceased Yugoslav national domiciled in Yugoslavia: not matter to be dealt with by letter of request.

T5802/5802/371 (file).

Letter of request from Examining Magistrate of Cadiz for execution in Gibraltar relating to penal charge: procedure for service.

T6938/6096/371.

Letter of request from Chilean Embassy for issue of order for surrender of Chilean minor in conformity with Chilean Court Order: not question to be handled by letter of request. T6231/6231/371.

Service in India of letters of request emanating from Saudi Arabia.

T11125/T14544/6776/371.

Documents emanating from India for service abroad: proposed procedure to obviate difficulties. T17512/6776/371.

Expenses incurred by H.M.G. in executing commissions rogatoires in cases of Michael Hankey and Don Manuel Masmilja Murillo: no claim to be made against Spanish Govt. T10262/6867/371.

Letter of request from Belgrade Commercial Court asking for appointment of experts to examine books of firm in U.K. for evidence purposes: procedure to be followed. T6939/6939/371.

Execution in Sudan of commission rogatoire issued by Tribunal of First Instance of Algiers. T6999/6998/371.

Letter of request for taking of evidence from member of British forces in Egypt: procedure for execution.

T7832/7832/371 (file).

Service in U.K. of letter of request emanating from Monaco: question of translation being required. T7987/7987/371.

Supply of information in respect of letter of request emanating from French authorities in connexion with trial in France of certain French nationals whom French authorities refused to extradite on murder charge in U.K. T8687/8687/371 (file).

Procedure for service abroad of commissions emanating from Union of South Africa.

T9279/9279/371 (file)/T3765/3765/371.

Inability of authorities to execute in Great Britain requests for searches to be made at specified addresses or for banking accounts to be blocked.

T13434/10900/371.

Service in Persia: need for accompanying translations. T11880/11880/371.

Execution in U.K. of letter of request emanating from Hungary: return for list of questions to be put to witnesses whose evidence is required.

T12050/12050/371 (file).

Return duly executed to Greece via F.O. of commission transmitted direct for execution to U.K. judicial authorities.

T12624/12624/371.

** Commissions (continued).

Procedure for execution of Indian letter of request in Italy: India not a party to Anglo-Italian Civil Procedure Convention. T18527/18527/371.

Documents emanating from India in connexion with evidence required from Netherlands Guiana: service through diplomatic channel as act of comity in spite of irregular form: explanation of correct procedure to Indian authorities. T18573/18573/371.

Letter of request emanating from India for service in Germany. T18190/18190/371.

Letter of request emanating from India for examination of witnesses in Germany. T13247/13247/371 (file).

Letter of request emanating from Austria in criminal matter for service in Irish Free State. T13256/13256/371.

Letter of request sent by Indian authorities direct to Panamá Consulate for certain evidence from former incumbent of post, now in Roumania: correct procedure in such cases. T13642/13642/371.

H.O. unable to act on Austrian letters of request asking for impounding of certain property in U.K. and prevention of further operation of a specific banking account. T15374/15048/371.

Commission emanating from France in case against unidentified driver of motor car with British registration number. T17050/17050/371 (file).

Committees.

See also IMPERIAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL.

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF MILITARY MEDICINE.

ABYSSINIA COMMITTEE.

NATIONAL DECLARATION COMMITTEE.

NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR PRESERVATION OF MAGYAR CULTURAL VALUES.

WORLD ANTI-GERMAN BOYCOTT COMMITTEE.

WOMEN'S CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE ON NATIONALITY.

PEOPLE'S FRONT PROPAGANDA COMMITTEE.

PEACE AND DISARMAMENT COMMITTEE OF WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS.

Advisory Committee on Trade Questions in Time of War:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Anglo-Argentine Joint Committee of Enquiry into the Working of the Meat Trade:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Anglo-Danish Inter-Governmental trade: proposed meeting: agenda. N5469/N5470/N5541/73/15.

— Inability of Mr. St. Quintin Hill to attend owing to internal arrangements of Board of Trade: Mr. Kelf-Cohen to act as substitute. N5962/N5853/73/15.

Anglo-Danish Inter-Governmental Trade Committee: records of discussion:

— See further under TRADE AND COMMERCE: DENMARK AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Haut Comité Méditerranéen:

— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Historical Archives of Malta Committee:

— See ARCHIVES.

Anglo-French-German Mixed Committee on War Graves:

— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES.

Committees (continued).

Anglo-Spanish Committee, Madrid: death of King George: condolence. T4360/752/379.

Balkan Committee: visit of Sir E. Boyle to Albania. R3971/2653/90.

Building Committee to supervise construction of barracks by Egyptian Govt. for British army in Egypt:

— See ARMY: BRITISH IN EGYPT.

Cabinet committee on foreign policy:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Cabinet Committee on Germany:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Cabinet Committee on Trade and Agriculture:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Central Committee of the Albanian Political Emigration Abroad: activities of Mr. Chekrezi in U.K. R2807/R3314/R3408/2653/90.

Chinese Bondholders' Committee:

— See LOANS: CHINA.

Comité Central des Armateurs de France:

Draft convention on oil pollution of the sea. W1392/110/98.

Comité d'Action Marocaine: administration of French Morocco. W1947/1947/28.

Comité d'Assistance aux Emigrants Juifs de Paris:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Comité des Délégations Juives et Comité Exécutif pour le Congrès Juif Mondial:

— See JEWS: GERMANY (SAAR).

Comité des Forges et des Mines de Fer de l'Est: visit of M. Perrin to Germany. C130/23/18.

Comité des Forges: allegation of supply of iron ore to Germany for manufacture of munitions: extract from French Communist newspaper. C3438/227/18.

Comité des Forges: F.O. minutes regarding activities. C7058/172/17.

Comité du Souvenir Britannique de Mons: Death of Lord Allenby: condolences. W4661/4840/50.

Comité Economique et Social:

— See CENTRE D'ENTENTE FRANCO-BRITANNIQUE ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIALE.

Comité France-Amérique de Buenos Aires: Formation: functions. A5630/179/2.

Comité International des Sciences Historiques: — See HISTORY.

Comité International du Bois: timber agreement between various European countries. N2878/N3679/698/63.

— See also TIMBER.

— European timber production and exports: bulletins issued by. W11022/W9869/214/50.

Comité International pour la Défense du Peuple Ethiopien et de la Paix: resolutions adopted. J2537/172/1.

— Request to F.O. to receive joint deputation of Committee and Abyssinia Association to discuss situation in Western Ethiopia and financial assistance for Ethiopia. J6068/172/1.

Comité International Technique d'Experts Juridiques Aériens:

— See: AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (CONFERENCES AND EXHIBITIONS).

Comité Mondial contre la Guerre et le Fascisme: protest against Japanese aggression in China. F2596/96/10.

Committees (continued).

Comité Mondial des Femmes contre la Guerre et le Fascisme: resolution on international situation. W3016/77/98.

Comité National de l'Hommage au Maréchal Lyautey:

— See LYAUTEY FOUNDATION.

Comité Nationale d'Organisation du Rassemblement Populaire: programme of policy and list of members. C238/1/17.

Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee: note on strategical aspects of German penetration in civil aviation in the Mediterranean.

W6311/516/27.

Comité Permanent des Congrès Internationaux de Médecine et de Pharmacie Militaires: Conference of International Committee of Military Medicine at Monaco on amendment of laws of war.

W565/W566/565/94.

Comité pour l'Etude de l'Agriculture, de l'Industrie et de l'Immigration dans la Republique de l'Equateur: establishment of settlers in Ecuador: status of committee. A1065/1065/54.

Comité Robert Guescard (Havre): condolences on death of King George V.

T2572/751/379.

— Accession greetings to King George VI.

T18253/17840/379.

Committee of English Insurance Companies in Spain: taxation of insurance companies in Spain. W264/176/41.

Committee of Holders of Chilean Bonds:

— See LOANS: CHILE.

Committee of Intellectual Co-operation:

— See INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

Committee of Jewish Delegations and Executive Committee of Jewish World Congress:

— See JEWS: GERMANY.

Committee of Peace and Friendship with the U.S.S.R.: request to Mr. Eden to receive deputation at F.O. N203/203/38.

— Anglo-Soviet relations: resolution.

N4298/20/38.

Committee on Church and Nation: refugee question. W238/W507/172/98.

Committee on Economic Information (Economic Advisory Council):

— See ECONOMIC ADVISORY COUNCIL.

Committees of Action for the Universality of Rome: activities at Genoa.

R6842/241/22.

Conservative Foreign Affairs Committee: leakage of information from.

W5044/542/50.

Danish-Icelandic Parliamentary Committee: visit to Iceland to discuss trade relations.

N4182/555/15.

Foreign Transactions (Advisory) Committee in Great Britain: terms of reference.

W9963/9549/41.

Geddes and other committees on Govt. expenditure:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FINANCE.

Imperial Economic Committee: supply of certain sections of Annual Report on Sweden, 1935, to. L4069/L5373/106/405.

Supply of Quarterly Economic Surveys to.

W12534/92/50.

Committees (continued).

Import Duties Advisory Committee:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Interdepartmental Committee on Intra-Imperial Relations: meetings in connexion with 1937 Imperial Conference:

— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

— Meeting to consider desirability of entering into an agreement with Soviet Union regarding reciprocal notifications of arrests, if such an agreement extended benefits of its provisions only to British Subjects connected with those parts of British Commonwealth which participate.

N118/N284/N308/N442/118/38.

Interdepartmental committee to investigate question of training of foreign officers with British fighting services:

— See first part of heading ARMY.

International committee for application of international agreement on non-intervention in Spain and interdepartmental committee in connexion with:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (NON-INTERVENTION) (INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE) (NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT AND ITS APPLICATION).

Medical Officers' Committee (International Health):

— See HEALTH.

Northern Labour Movement's Co-operation Committee: meeting at Copenhagen.

N5434/1923/63.

Permanent Consultative Committee on Official Statistics:

— See STATISTICS.

Relief Committee for Victims of Fascism: Liverpool branch: resolution on subject of non-intervention in Spain.

W13463/9549/41.

Spanish Medical Aid Committee:

— See RED CROSS.

Swedish Match and Kreuger Companies British Protective Committee: Holdings of Roumanian Monopolies Institute Stabilisation Loan of 1935: attitude of H.M.G. towards any surplus under Anglo-Roumanian clearing being made available to company owing to Roumanian Govt.'s default. R7040/R7074/25/37.

British Emergency Committee formed in Madrid to assist British Subjects at beginning of civil war in Spain.

W11801/427/41.

United States bodies for the protection of United States holders of foreign bonds: official investigation of, and proposed changes in. A872/651/8.

Unofficial committee of enquiry into breaches of international law relating to intervention in Spain: report. W13158/9549/41.

International commodity restriction committees: dissociation of work of H.M.R.R. abroad from activities of.

W15872/332/50.

Joint Czech-German committees to examine possibility of trade expansion.

R7326/149/12.

Suggestion by M. Pilja that joint U.K.-Yugoslav committee should be set up to supervise working of Anglo-Yugoslav trade agreement and generally to foster economic relations. R7309/11/92.

Committees: Committee of Imperial Defence.

Minutes of sub-committee regarding defence of Malta:

— See MALTA: DEFENCE OF.

Sub-Committee on Industrial Intelligence in Foreign Countries:

— See INTELLIGENCE.

Air Targets Sub-Sub-Committee:

— See INTELLIGENCE.

List of addressees for transmission of urgent messages after working hours: amendments. W5172/5172/50.

Report on Belgian position in relation to European security problem: F.O. criticisms of: basis on which report was evolved.

C8480/C8563/C8744/C8819/270/4.

Military value to United Kingdom of a guarantee by Germany and Italy of support against aggression. C7387/4/18.

Historical Section: report on work.

L2046/386/405.

Official History of the War: Order of Battle Divisions. L2743/386/405.

Annual review of Imperial defence policy, 1936. W14550/130/50.

Memo. analysing situation in Europe, Mediterranean and Far East, and surveying possible future developments in light of policies of various States concerned.

C5356/4/18.

Standing Official Middle East Sub-Committee:

Air Ministry representation on:

E1734/1734/65.

— I.O. representative. E7597/1734/65.

Various papers concerning Middle East Sub-Committee returned from Jeddah Legation to F.O. for safe custody. E797/797/65.

F.O. memo. on origin, &c., of the Standing Co-ordinating Middle East Ministerial and Official Sub-Committees of.

E2942/1734/65.

Sub-Committee on Defence Policy and Requirements: examination of question of supply of British war material to foreign countries: F.O. memo. for.

W12443/5806/50.

— Minutes of 17th meeting. J96/15/1.

— Minutes of 19th meeting. J2225/15/1.

Committees: Imperial Communications Advisory Committee.

Telegraph services with Canary Islands and Spain: difficulties arising out of Spanish revolt. W10940/W10358/7932/41.

Committees: Imperial Communications Committee.

F.O. memo. on position of cables and wireless communications in Egypt viewed in light of prospective Anglo-Egyptian negotiations: arrangements for meeting of committee to discuss memo.

J3316/J4824/2247/16.

Provisions in Anglo-Egyptian Treaty for cable and wireless communication in Egypt: arrangements for censorship in event of war.

J5550/J5820/J5896/J5897/

J6060/2247/16.

Commonwealth Fund Fellowship Scheme.

Patronage by King Edward.

T9990/T10638/2988/379.

Commonwealth Trust Company.

Restoration of Trust's property in India to Basle Trading Company.

W694/694/43 (file).

Communications and Transit.

See also TRANSIT.

Private agreement reached at Belgrade between members of Economic Council of Balkan Entente regarding postal, telegraph and telephone administrations of Turkey, Greece, Roumania and Yugoslavia. R973/111/67.

Forthcoming Fifth General Conference on Communications and Transit at Geneva: P.Q. W2932/1386/98.

Copy of publication of Govt. of Algeria regarding communications by land and by air across Algerian southern territories.

C8907/85/17.

Development of communications systems in Morocco (French Zone): article in Les Echos. W12027/20/28.

Communications and Transit: League of Nations Advisory and Technical Committee.

Enquiry into signals at level crossings:

— See ROADS.

Enquiry into questions relating to railways:

— See RAILWAYS.

Sub-committee on Road Traffic:

— See ROADS.

On Transport by Rail:

— See RAILWAYS.

Appointment of successor to late M. Haas: candidates for. W12878/495/98.

Communications and Transit: League of Nations Organisation.

Reform of. W4366/W4373/W5760/W13402/W13467/738/98.

Reorganisation: meeting of special committee of Advisory Committee to draw up new draft statutes of the Organisation: attendance of Mr. Beckett. W14652/738/98.

Work of: report for 1935-36.

W13210/1324/13.

Work of during year 1935-36: discussion of by Second Committee to League Assembly: report submitted by.

W13550/W13468/1324/13.

Secretariat: appointment to vacant post of Director: procedure: Belgian request for H.M.G.'s support of candidature of M. Hostie. W308/W683/W1332/308/13.

Communism.

See BOLSHEVISM.

Communist Party of Great Britain.

Protest against arrest of M. Zachariades in Greece: letter to Greek Minister.

R6002/220/19.

Cargo of war material on Portuguese steamer Gil Eanes consigned from Great Britain to Portugal: feared ultimate destination to be Spain. W13644/9549/41.

Request to H.M.G. to give support to Spanish Govt. during civil war. W9014/62/41.

Comnen, N. P.

Roumanian Minister at Berlin: personality.

C144/144/18.

Comorera, Juan.

Member of Catalan Govt. W12877/62/41.

Compagnia Nazionale Imprese Elettriche.

Formation of in Italy: union of all members of one industry in single undertaking.

R6013/1/22.

Compagnie Commerciale de Matières Premières S.A.

Formation of, in Switzerland. J155/20/1.

Compagnie d'Electricite de Varsovie.

Dispute with Municipality of Warsaw.
C4433/4433/55 (file).

Compagnie de Remorquage et de Sauvetage les Abellles.

Salvage of wrecked R.A.F. machine off Havre. C2011/1023/17.

Compagnie des Chargeurs Réunis.

See CHARGEURS RÉUNIS, COMPAGNIE DES.

Compagnie des Messageries Fluviales.

Affairs of. C5675/48/17.

Compagnie de Transports Marocains.

Co-ordination of road and rail transport in French Zone of Morocco.

W3482/3482/28.

Compagnie Européenne de Participations Industrielles.

See CEPI.

Compagnie Française des Essences Synthétiques.

Oil research in France. C8878/6468/17.

Compagnie Française des Pétroles.

Oil prospecting in Tunis. C6951/292/17.

Oil in Afghanistan. N2766/259/97.

Compagnie Générale Financière des Tabacs S.A. (Basle) (Cogéfita).

Interests of Messrs. Lazard Brothers in Bulgarian tobacco industry.

R6201/6201/7.

Compagnie Générale Transatlantique.

New shipping route to Soviet Union via Copenhagen and Gdynia.

N1698/1698/38.

Landing restrictions placed on s.s. Normandie at Southampton: operations confined to Cowes Roads: request for further facilities. C5592/5592/17 (file).

Compagnie Industrielle Maritime.

Use of their apparatus in salvaging wreck of R.A.F. machine off Le Havre.

C2011/1023/17.

Compagnie Internationale des Wagon-Lits.

See INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR CO.

Companhia de Diamantes de Angola.

Activities: proposed development loan to Colony of Angola.

W3023/W4872/W4873/36/36.

— Anti-British intrigues of Loanda office.

W11882/36/36/K4885/1763/236.

Companhia de Navegação Lloyd Brasileiro.

Statement showing assets and liabilities of company in July 1935, and in July 1936.

A10064/414/6.

Debt to Gueret's Anglo-Brazilian Coaling Company: position. A414/414/6 (file).

Position of general debts of company and proposals for their liquidation by a bond issue. A4615/414/6.

Companhia Industrias Brasileiras Portella S.A.

Claim of Messrs. Lyddon and Co., Ltd., against. A3660/A4250/30/6.

Companhia Nacional de Navegação Costeira.

Interest of H.M.G. in finances of: advice regarding insurance of vessels of: position of repayment of loans by: subsidies due to, by Brazilian Govt.: debt owing by: reports: legal opinion: payments to H.M. Treasury. A1134/1134/6 (file).

Death of King George: condolences.

T1331/752/379.

Message on occasion of attempt on life of King Edward. T11495/11275/379.

Compañía Americana de Luz y Traccion.

Financial and labour troubles. A1679/1679/33.

Strike on Asuncion tramways system.

A9712/1679/33.

Compañía Anonima Nacional Telefonos de Venezuela.

See NATIONAL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF VENEZUELA.

Compañía Anonima Tranvias Electricos de Caracas.

Use of F.O. channels for sending correspondence from Caracas to London.

A9664/9664/47.

Compañía Argentina de Navegacion Mihanovich.

See MIHANOVICH.

Compañía Chilena de Electricidad.

Reorganisation of, following charges against, and investigation of, by Chilean Govt.: Govt. control for: Chilean-United States negotiations: reports.

A1193/1193/9 (file).

— New directorate: list. A8137/1193/9.

Compañía Chilena de Navegacion Interoceania.

Activities: subsidy for. A3244/A3500/114/9.

Compañía de Inversiones Internacionales.

Lawsuit in the United States against International Mortgage Bank of Finland: reports on. A480/A849/A1053/223/45.

Compañía Empresa Naviera.

Lawsuit in Cuban courts against Walter Runciman and Co., Ltd.

A1180/1180/14 (file).

Compañía Española de Fomento de Africa.

Suggested purchase of controlling interest by H.M.G. W6407/6407/41.

Compañía Española de Petroleos.

Affairs of during Spanish revolt: reported decree giving Spanish Govt. control of.

W10074/W11006/W9772/

W13868/4719/41.

Sequestration of by Spanish Govt.: refusal of British company to pay debts to.

W13134/W14075/W11036/4719/41.

Compañía Española de Pinturas Internacional.

Protection of property during Spanish revolt.

W11747/W12098/4719/41.

Compañía General de Carbones.

Safety of interests and staff in Spain.

W9613/427/41.

Compañía General de Tabacos de Filipinas.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2389/752/379.

Compañía Minera del Ecuador.

Exploitation of minerals in Ecuador.

A8937/2136/54.

Compañía Nacional de Telefonos (Guayaquil).

Difficulties with local municipality.

A1253/1253/54.

Compañía Sud Americana de Vapores.

Purchase of new vessels by: negotiations: placing of order in Denmark.

A2896/114/9/A3227/A3120/A3523/

A3527/A3643/A3724/73/9.

Compañía Unida del Zancudo.

Bearer bonds of company held by Isaac and Samuel, Ltd., in liquidation: arrangements to receive payments on, in Colombia. A960/960/11 (file).

Companies.

See also BANKS AND BANKING.

CONCESSIONS.

British diplomatic intervention in support of companies registered abroad but in which British capital is invested:

— See also DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.

Registration of foreign branches of British companies under nationality of countries where situate: effect on H.M.G.'s right to exercise protection. W3863/36/36.

British jurisdiction and protection of British incorporated companies in countries where H.M.G. exercises capitulatory rights: foreign-controlled companies: F.O. minutes. W1907/W4929/1907/28.

Question of H.M.G. affording protection of property in Spain of company registered in U.K., share capital of which is held in New York and where business is carried on by an agent of Spanish nationality under his own name. W9868/4719/41.

Position at Barcelona of British employees of British firms: suggestion that firms should authorise their release in case of danger and give an assurance that they will not be victimised for leaving their posts: unsigned letter from Barcelona to S. of S. W15157/427/41.

Establishment of Italian subsidiary companies in Switzerland: measures to evade sanctions. J156/J321/20/1.

Companies: Argentina.

Review of position of individual British public utilities companies in view of exchange control and possible termination of Anglo-Argentine commercial negotiations.

A8048/59/2.

Difficulties of public utility companies: position of Buenos Aires Waterworks Co., Ltd.

A4845/4845/2.

Difficulties of British companies operating in Argentina: views on linking up subject with trade negotiations. A725/50/2.

— See further under RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.

TRADE AND COMMERCE:
ARGENTINA AND GREAT
BRITAIN.

Companies: Australia.

Ordinance of Northern Territory of Australia amending Foreign Companies Ordinance, 1926. W6161/6161/50.

Companies: Austria.

Company law in regard to balance sheets.

R1912/1670/3.

Companies: Belgium.

Controlled management of commercial undertakings in difficulties: prolongation of operation of certain decrees until 31st December, 1936. C123/77/4.

Govt. control of companies dealing in loans and mortgages. C5067/77/4.

Control of joint-stock companies: copy of decree. C2952/77/4.

Companies: Brazil.

Draft law laying down procedure for the acquisition of public utility companies in Brazil by the Brazilian Govt.: text.

A9353/7665/6.

— Amended draft law: text.

A10069/7665/6.

Reported proposed measures to restrict the operations of foreign-owned companies in Brazil. A8430/7665/6.

Companies: China.

Registration of, in autonomous areas: attitude of Kailan Mining Administration.

F6002/F6024/522/10.

British-registered but actually foreign companies in China which are under British protection: proposed regularisation of position by amendment to Order in Council: memo.: interdepartmental meeting. F993/993/10 (file).

Position in regard to French companies registered in China: French decree.

F993/993/10.

Position of a Chinese company incorporated in Singapore: question of registration of launch of. F1900/30/10/F7439/993/10.

British Far Eastern Company struck off register of British companies in China.

F3339/993/10.

Question of British protection for Cetco, Ltd.

F6699/993/10.

Procedure in regard to giving "letters of testimony" to British firms not members of British Chamber of Commerce: position as result of contraband question in North China. F6984/991/10.

Companies: Ecuador.

Taxation of foreign companies and local representatives of foreign companies:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ECUADOR.

Decree requiring companies owning and exploiting real estate in Ecuador to have their legal domicile in Ecuador: views on method and extent of operation of: position of British companies.

A2625/A2627/2136/54.

— Text. A2630/2136/54.

Decree regarding necessity for local domicile by companies owning and exploiting real estate in Ecuador: issue of an amending decree exempting mining companies, banks and certain other companies: text.

A3864/A4473/A6470/A6815/2136/54.

— Further amending decree: text.

A8552/2136/54.

Assumption of control of a German company by the Ecuadorean Govt., owing to the company's failure to transfer their legal domicile to Ecuador in conformance with law covering ownership of real estate.

A8935/2136/54.

Companies: Egypt.

Proposals by Mr. Hirsch for formation of a company to undertake public works contracts:

— See PUBLIC WORKS: EGYPT.

Articles in Egypt Order-in-Council, 1930, relating to company registration: interpretation: position as regards British insurance companies issuing policies through agents. J2822/J6258/1706/16.

Companies: Estonia.

New Industrial Law giving Govt. complete control over establishment and activities of industrial concerns: text.

N2622/1339/59.

Companies: Ethiopia.

Formation of Italian companies for exploitation of Ethiopia. J7371/3957/1.

Position of British firms: F.O. advice to make Italian connexions. J7761/J7609/8/1.

Companies: France.

Formation of new joint stock company with Italian interests following application of sanctions to Italy. J583/20/1.

Regulations on application of decree of 8th August, 1935, regarding penal responsibilities of company directors.

C4878/9/17.

Position of Renault (British) Works, Ltd., in respect of French Monetary Law (gold holdings). C7940/9/17.

Difficulties of certain French companies, share capital of which is chiefly British, during French strikes. C4541/C4722/1/17.

Position respecting British protection for companies registered in France, but British owned and controlled, against civil disturbances. C6642/C8000/1/17.

Companies: Germany.

Limitation of industrial dividends: levies on companies for party and other purposes.

C8042/99/18.

Inland and foreign status of companies controlled by German nationals, for purpose of foreign exchange legislation.

C8148/99/18.

Companies: Great Britain.

Registration of companies of non-commercial character: Uruguayan enquiry.

L3064/2574/405.

Companies: Greece.

Difficulties of various power companies:

— See ELECTRICITY: GREECE.

Difficulties of British concessionary companies.

R318/72/19.

Companies: Hong Kong.

Amendment of 1932 Companies' Ordinance.

F3263/3263/10.

Companies: Italy.

Formation of companies for exploitation of Ethiopia. J7371/3957/1.

Temporary limitation of dividend payments by commercial companies: decree.

R524/R2387/1/22.

Summary of regulations concerning appointment of auditors for public companies.

R5381/5381/22.

Companies: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Position of British tobacco companies under Manchukuo Company Law.

F1057/335/10.

— See also CHI TUNG TOBACCO COMPANY.

Forestry Companies Law: text.

F1787/1787/10.

Govt. questionnaire regarding capital, &c., of companies for taxation purposes.

F2691/F2704/48/10.

— See also TAXES AND TAXATION: MANCHUKUO.

Registration of: copy of laws dealing with procedure. F1620/1620/10 (file).

Companies: Morocco (French Zone).

Status of British companies with preponderant non-British capital: question of jurisdiction and protection: general position as regards British incorporated companies.

W1907/W4929/1907/28.

Companies: Norway.

Law enabling dairy companies to be dissolved, to amalgamate with other companies and to enrol new members without necessity for compliance with law regarding shares.

N3658/74/30.

Companies: Persia.

List of commercial and industrial companies recently formed: capital, &c. (Bulletin of National Bank of Persia).

E178/178/34/E3510/E6868/735/34.

— Note by Commercial Secretary.

E4791/735/34.

Companies: Poland.

Liquidation of Stocznia Gdynska ship-repairing yard at Gdynia. C2404/2404/55.

Companies: Portugal.

Questions concerning insurance companies:

— See INSURANCE: PORTUGAL.

Law strengthening Govt. control over economic organisations (Gremios, &c.).

W2811/890/36.

Companies: Spain.

Catalan decree for collectivisation of industrial and commercial undertakings:

— See also PROPERTY: SPAIN.

Taxation of companies:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: SPAIN.

Auditing of accounts of Spanish companies: employment of foreign accountants:

— See ACCOUNTANTS.

Taxation of insurance companies:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: SPAIN.

List of Spanish companies which have important British connexions: notification to Spanish authorities. W8236/62/41.

Decree regarding moratorium on payment of interests and dividends, bonuses on shares and interest on bonds in companies taken over by the State. W11853/1164/41.

Decree abolishing Board of Directors of Sociedad Espanola de Construcción Naval: creation of commission bringing company under State control: protection of British interests. W10177/4719/41.

Decree providing for governmental control of administration of companies producing and distributing electric power.

W9823/4719/41.

Catalan decree for unification and control of electrical enterprises. W12051/4719/41.

Reported decree giving Spanish Govt. control of Compañía Española de Petroleos: request by British firm for confirmation following company's request for diversion of oil cargoes to Barcelona.

W9772/4719/41.

Sequestration of Compañía Española de Petroleos: appointment of new directors: recognition of signatures by British firms.

W11036/4719/41.

Administration of Spanish companies under Workers' Committees: question whether refugee directors retain competency to act: procedure for appointment of representatives to act for companies in absence of directors. W12831/12831/41.

Institution of Workers' Control Committees in companies in Spain: attitude of British interests towards. W14149/4719/41.

Damage to and requisitioning of property of Spanish companies which are British owned and under British administration: instructions to H.M. Consul at Seville as regards taking steps for protection and making claims for compensation.

W12712/4719/41.

Protection of interests of Spanish subsidiary of a Canadian company under United States control: case of Fumigadores Quimicos, S.A.

W17501/4719/41.

— See further under name of company.

Companies: Sudan.

Laws governing establishment of companies.
J8496/J8932/J9131/3547/16.
Company laws: Italian interest in.
J5924/5924/16.

Companies: Sweden.

Attitude of Swedish authorities to appointment of aliens on boards of directors of Swedish companies: request to H.M.G. for assistance in obtaining permission for appointment of German national on board of directors of company partially British controlled. N45/45/42 (file).

Companies: Switzerland.

Formation of two joint stock companies to transact business of a commercial, industrial, agricultural and financial nature: measures to evade the effects of sanctions against Italy. J155/20/1.

Companies: Turkey.

Registration fees: protest of Messrs. Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., at excessive charges demanded in respect of their branch in Turkey: mistake in Turkish law rectified.
E695/695/44.

Dividends payable to shareholders abroad of Turkish companies: decree regarding provision of foreign exchange for.
E5213/23/44.

Companies: Yugoslavia.

Establishment of German share company:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Company of Jesus.

Property in Spain. W2555/62/41.

Companies, Luis.

Alleged remark by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona that he wished Señor Companys had been shot in 1914: letter to News Chronicle by Mr. S. Spender.

W10298/W11209/W11527/W13083/
W10719/62/41.

Member of Catalan Govt. W12331/62/41.

Political situation in Spain.

W1678/W1937/W2014/W2117/62/41.

— Biographical note. W2875/62/41.

Journey from Barcelona to Paris to attend meeting of anti-Fascist proletariat.

W17371/62/41.

— Permission to enter France refused: journey suspended.

W17497/W17578/W17444/62/41.

Situation in Barcelona: protection of British interests in. W7403/62/41.

Personality. W245/245/41.

Compensation.

See also CLAIMS.

*** INSURANCE.**

Trade compensation for countries for losses arising from application of sanctions against Italy:

— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY.
TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Spanish decree providing for payment of indemnities to employees dismissed on account of political strikes:

— See LABOUR: SPAIN.

LABOUR: CANARY ISLANDS.

In respect of interference with existing contracts: provisions of Austrian Patent Rights Law:

— See PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

Compensation (continued).

Compensation for British Jews who have lost their means of livelihood in consequence of anti-Jewish legislation:

— See JEWS: GERMANY.

Claim in respect of arrest and detention of fishing vessel *Nebris* for alleged illegal fishing in Icelandic waters:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: DANISH (ICELANDIC).

Claims of foreign residents in Ethiopia for losses sustained during disorders:

— See ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME (CLAIMS OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS, &c.).

To be paid by Egyptian Govt. in respect of buildings erected for welfare of British troops in Egypt:

— See ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).

Claims of British Subjects against Soviet Union in respect of wrongful imprisonment and personal injury:

— See CLAIMS V. SOVIET UNION: BRITISH CLAIMS.

Indo-Afghan claims in respect of raids on North-West Frontier:

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Compensation for breach of Anglo-Spanish Treaty of 1922 during Spanish civil war:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

Questions concerning compensation arising out of Spanish revolt:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (FOREIGN INTERESTS: PROPERTY OF AND INJURIES TO FOREIGN NATIONALS).

Claim of Mr. H. G. Vickers against Taranto Tramway Company for compensation for dismissal. R6991/R7368/854/22.

Claim of M. Livadaros against European Commission of the Danube.

R2347/2347/96 (file).

For Mr. John Ghirlando in respect of losses due to expulsion from Tripoli: F.O. unable to assist.

R4379/R5173/R5193/R5673/854/22.

F.O. proposal that Treasury be requested to grant compensation to constables (British Subjects) retired from Egyptian police.

J8236/36/16.

For British Subjects serving under Egyptian Govt. obliged to retire following conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty:

— See also EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

For assistance rendered by British trawler *Capel* to Soviet motor vessel *Skupobey*.

N2593/2593/38 (file).

Responsibility of a State for acts committed by its officials in their public capacity, but exceeding their authority: usual attitude of H.M.G. to. A5700/660/20.

For British Subjects for loss of employment due to dissolution of Bank of Ethiopia.

J9162/8/1.

Claim of Miss E. Thompson against United States authorities for wrongful detention as insane person: F.O. unable to assist.

K22/22/245 (file).

Claim of Miss J. Dignowity for alleged breach of contract and wrongful dismissal by D. Wilson, former Consul at Lima: refusal of F.O. to intervene.

K8637/8637/235.

Claimed by C. O. Paget for fraud by J. U. Langham when latter was employed in British Consular Service.

K11146/11146/237 (file).

Compensation (continued).

Claim of British Subject for losses sustained as result of refusal of permission to land in Italy in transit.

T12346/T14573/5744/378.

Possibility of claims against German Govt. on grounds of respect for acquired rights in cases of British Subjects suffering losses through application of Nuremberg anti-Jewish legislation. C345/5/18.

Claim of Mr. Henry de Vries in respect of ill-treatment by German police.

C60/C466/60/18.

Claim by French trawler Hiver for compensation in respect of arrest on high seas by British Portection Vessel Dart under misapprehension as to right of arrest: position under Fishery Conventions of 1839 and 1882.

C2002/C2887/C4107/113/17.

Claim by Baron Wilhelm von Fürstenberg in respect of imprisonment in Tanganyika.

C420/420/18 (file).

Claim of Said Abdul Majid for compensation in respect of arrest at Port Said in 1933.

J6286/6286/16 (file).

Claim against German Govt. by British Subject who was imprisoned on false charge: case of Mr. J. Rice.

C7138/C7534/C7674/60 18.

Compensation arrangement in connexion with taxation of date gardens of Sheikh of Koweit: question of arrangement being binding on Sheikh's successors: F.O. minutes. E327/18/98.

Request by Mr. Hepworth for assistance by H.M.G. in respect of losses due to sanctions and expulsion from Italy.

R3802/854/22.

For private traders for losses sustained as result of application of sanctions against Italy: attitude of H.M.G. R745/745/22.

To individuals for loss of trade as result of application of sanctions to Italy:

— See also SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OF TRADE).

Request for compensation in respect of tuberculosis alleged to have been contracted as result of internment in U.K. during war: case of Mr. F. Santer, Polish citizen: H.M.G. unable to entertain claim.

C1385/1385/55.

Compensation: Damage and Loss of Property.

See also CLAIMS V. CUBA.

CLAIMS V. VENEZUELA.

In respect of property confiscated by Allied Powers during the war in Bulgaria:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: IN BULGARIA.

To owners of double properties situated on either side of Roumano-Yugoslav frontier:

— See PROPERTY.

Claims and questions relating to compensation in respect of property damaged, lost and requisitioned in Spain during civil war:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (FOREIGN INTERESTS: PROPERTY OF AND INJURIES TO FOREIGN NATIONALS).

For damaged fishing gear:

— See FISHERIES (DAMAGE AND LOSS OF GEAR).

Question of compensation for Commonwealth Trust in respect of dispossession of certain property in India. W694/694/43 (file).

Claim of Mr. Blyth in respect of business confiscated in Austria during war.

R2412/2412/3.

Compensation: Damage and Loss of Property (continued).

Compensation for loss of property suffered by British Subjects expelled from Soviet Union: cases of British Indians Fathe-dinov and Demalov. N576/576/38 (file).

Payment of compensation by Egyptian Govt. for damage caused during disturbances in November 1935: extract from Official Journal. J1889/2/16.

Liability of a Govt. in respect of damage to property of foreign national during civil war: responsibility of Govt. for acts of insurgents and responsibility of insurgents for their own acts: legal opinion: case of damage to British yacht Blue Shadow during Spanish civil war. W8103/62/41.

Question of claiming compensation from rebel forces in foreign country for confiscation of ambulance on arrest of members of British Red Cross Unit serving with opposing forces: case of Spanish civil war: position under Red Cross Convention of 1929. W17263/427/41.

For loss of effects of Chinese seamen on wreck of s.s. City of Victoria: claim.

F4946/30/10.

Question of compensation for British interests arising out of application of Catalan decree collectivising commercial and industrial undertakings.

W15417/W17449/W19038/

W19115/4719/41.

Payment out of public funds to Mr. D. Tatsis in connexion with loss of package sent by bag from Angora to Durazzo.

Y156/3/650.

Action taken by a Government against rebels during civil war, resulting in damage to property of British Subjects: position regarding claims for compensation: legal opinion: F.O. minute. W7839/62/41.

Compensation: Deaths and Injuries.

Paid to families of policemen who have died in execution of their duties:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Injury and murder compensation claims:

— See also CLAIMS V. SANTO DOMINGO.

CLAIMS V. VENEZUELA.

CLAIMS V. CUBA.

Claims for compensation in respect of deaths and injuries sustained during Spanish revolt:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (FOREIGN INTERESTS: PROPERTY OF AND INJURIES TO FOREIGN NATIONALS).

Paid by Egyptian Govt. to Lucas Bey following injuries received in student demonstrations in Cairo. J3285/2/16.

Position regarding claim versus Italian Govt. in respect of death of Akbar Ali Hassan Ali Javeri (British Subject) in unoccupied Ethiopian territory. J9082/4494/1.

Murder of Mr. J. Mitchell and wounding of Mr. L. Mitchell at Barcelona as result of labour dispute: question of compensation from Spanish authorities.

W5989/W5990/W6059/W6099/W6140/

W6239/W6256/W6260/W6348/W6354/

W6387/W6400/W6237/62/41.

Claim of Belgian national against H.M.G. for compensation in respect of injury sustained while employed by Ministry of Munitions during the war.

C4916/4916/4 (file).

Compensation: Deaths and Injuries (continued).

Claim of Greek national against King Edward in respect of injuries alleged to have been received as result of movements of Royal Yacht whilst in Greek waters.

T14686/510/379.

Failure of French Govt. to obtain compensation in respect of death of French subject in Spanish Zone of Morocco: reprisals taken in form of legislation issued in French Zone prohibiting all commercial transactions with Spanish Zone and prohibiting export of certain goods to Spanish possessions.

W12070/W12200/W12842

W14942/20/28/W11586/62/41.

Compensation for family of French Commercial Attaché at Cairo, killed by British military ambulance. J2374/2374/16 (file).

Assault on Mr. Warton of British Residency, Cairo, by Mr. G. Wassif: compensation: lawyers' fees paid by F.O.

J7543/7543/16 (file).

For injuries received by British sailors of H.M.S. Grimsby in French Concession at Shanghai. F665/665/10 (file).

Payment by H.M.G. of compensation to widow of rickshaw coolie at Shanghai, who died as result of assault by British naval rating. F4484/4302/10.

Compensation claim of Mr. Woodruff for murder of his wife in Manchuria: attitude of Japanese authorities. F1686/1686/10.

Case of Mr. Fear, murdered in Persia: question of Persian Govt. or firm of which he was an employee being liable: F.O. minutes: position under Workmen's Compensation Act.

E4025/E4497/E4794/2342/34.

Compensation claims arising out of Palestine riots: question of H.M.G.'s liability.

E4527/E5704/3219/31.

Compensation paid by British Subject to a Japanese injured in motor car collision in Shanghai. F5616/34/10.

For ill-treatment of British Indian and family by police in Manchukuo: Govt. of India's demand. F7081/3780/10.

Claim of Mohamed Dohali in respect of injury sustained in Soviet Union from Govt. lorry. K140/140/238 (file).

Expenses incurred by Acting Consul Murphy (Bordeaux) for minor injury following accident: F.O. attitude as regards reimbursement. K1170/1170/217.

Claim of C. S. Carey against French Govt. for injuries received in assault in France: alleged existence in France of fund from which he could be compensated.

K3577/3577/217 (file).

Claim of British Subject, J. Wilkinson, against Spanish Govt. for injuries received at hands of civil guard in Barcelona.

K3895/3895/241 (file).

Payment of hospital expenses in Algeria of British tourist injured whilst on board vessel belonging to Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company: liability of company: views of Board of Trade. K6940/6940/217 (file).

Claim of wife of Major Hartley, murdered by bandits in Mexico: no claim possible against Mexican Govt. in respect of failure to prevent murder.

K12766/12766/226.

Compensation: Deaths and Injuries (continued).

Claim by sister of British seaman who died while on shore at Valparaiso as result of injuries sustained from assault and robbery: absence of evidence that Chilean police failed to afford proper protection.

K13443/13443/209 (file).

Compensation: War Damage.

Responsibility of German Govt. for Black Tom explosion in United States in 1916: position of United States claim, and position of participation in by U.K. insurance interests who have paid out on policies held by United States citizens: attitude of United States Govt. to: negotiations. A5019/5019/45 (file).

Claim of S. E. Williams for losses sustained as result of enemy action: arrangements for payment. K9150/9150/245 (file).

Swiss claims. W5294/5294/43.

Claim against French Govt. of Mr. G. Bryan: representation at French Court by representative of British Embassy, Paris.

C1315/1315/17 (file).

For losses sustained in Great War, 1914-18, by native of Leeward Islands resident in New York: C.O. request payment by F.O. through British Consul-General, New York. K12713/12713/245.

Claim of Vice-Consul Beckingsale, Algeciras, against Spanish authorities for damage done by Spanish vessel of war to personal accommodation and official consular premises during revolution in Spain.

K11004/K13537/K11045/10653/241.

Compensation: Workmen's Accidents.

International conventions concerning:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

— See also TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND SPAIN.

Morocco (French Zone) legislation: new dahir of 26th November, 1935: text: application to British Subjects: King's Regulation. W2563/W4892/2563/28.

Morocco (Spanish Zone) Regulations.

W5277/5277/28.

— Non-enforcement by insurgent authorities. W14677/5277/28.

Negotiations for German-Swiss Agreement to regulate question of reciprocal insurance against accidents of German and Swiss members of railway staffs in country of the other. C3962/3962/18.

In respect of occupational diseases: British legislation: Belgian enquiry concerning silicosis. L801/801/405 (file).

Belgian law governing compensation for workmen's accidents: copy of decree modifying scale for calculating annuities.

C3629/77/4.

Belgian law regarding compensation in cases of death or disease due to nature of occupation: formalities to be complied with in declaring number of workers covered by insurance. C3873/77/4.

Decree regarding workmen's compensation at Port of Antwerp. C6076/4054/4.

List of occupational diseases entitling workers to compensation in Belgium.

C6110/4054/4.

Egyptian law. J1465/1465/16 (file).

For dependants of Yugoslav nationals who have lost their lives in Australia: requirements of New South Wales laws in matter of reciprocal legislation in country of national effected. R3277/3277/92 (file).

Compensation Brokers, Ltd.

Effect of, on Sino-British trade: F.O. minute.
F7438/92/10.

— Revision of Treaty of Trianon: German intimation to Hungary that she had gone further towards Italy than was agreeable to Germany.

R6945/R7244/R7130/6406/67.

Details concerning. C8482/C8506/C8261/99/18.

— See further TRADE AND COMMERCE:
GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Competitions.

Beauty contests:

— See BEAUTY CONTESTS.

Compte y Riqué.

Press article on mineral wealth in Uruguay.

A5097/4827/46.

Comptoir des Raffineries Françaises.

See OIL, &C.: FRANCE.

Comptoir Gauthier.

Distribution of French lottery tickets in U.K.

C3865/C4022/1040/17.

Comptoir Maritime Franco-Portugais.

Proposed French air service between Dakar and Point Noir. W7365/2615/27.

Comyn, J. M.

Legal adviser to Madrid Embassy: arrest by Spanish Govt. authorities.

W9035/W9142/W9274/62/41/W10685/

W10688/W12655/427/41.

— Welfare of family.

W12529/W12805/W13422/

W14460/427/41.

— Release from imprisonment: accommodation at British Embassy, Madrid.

W14534/W14660/427/41.

— Appreciation of services rendered by H.M.G. W15591/427/41.

Letter from Dr. V. Henny: transmission via F.O. bag to Spain. W16011/427/41.

Shot by Spanish Govt. troops.

W8875/W7266/62/41.

Concepcion: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K831/831/209 (file).

Inspection report. K8986/8986/209.

Consular district allotted to. K9870/8986/209.

Concerque, L. M. R., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Concessions.

Oil concessions:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Application for concessions in Islands of Gough, Inaccessible and Nightingale (Tristan da Cunha group).

C9144/8502/18.

Concessions: Afghanistan.

Secured by German interests for the prospecting and exploitation of mineral wealth in Afghanistan. N5846/23/97.

Concessions: Africa (Libya).

Concession to gather and export esparto grass held by Anglo-French group: transfer to an Italian organisation.

J8228/8228/66 (file).

Concessions: Africa: Portuguese.

Alleged German-Portuguese negotiations for concessions in Angola and Guinea.

C8934/97/18.

Concessions: Africa: Portuguese East.

Cancellation by Portuguese Govt. of Zambesia Mining Development Company's concession.

W338/338/36 (file)/W464/464/36.

Concessions: Africa: Portuguese West.

Concession held by Cia de Combustiveis do Lobito: violation of terms: British capital involved: representations to Portuguese Govt. by H.M.G.

W2636/2636/36 (file).

Concessions: Albania.

Interest of Anglo-Iranian Oil Company:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ALBANIA.

Concessions: Borneo: British North.

Japanese activity:

— See BORNEO: BRITISH NORTH.

Concessions: Bulgaria.

Option on mining property in Bulgaria of Consolidated Mines Selection Company in Bulgaria:

— See MINES AND MINING: BULGARIA.

Concessions: China.

See also CHINA (FOREIGN SETTLEMENTS).

Concessions in Szechuan: activity of Herr E. Hochfeld. F649/649/10.

Concessions: Egypt.

Concession of Egyptian Markets, Ltd., for working of cattle and general markets: negotiations for renewal: support of H.M.G. J2148/J2435/J4121/942/16.

Concessions: Ethiopia.

See also GOLD: ETHIOPIA.

MINES AND MINING: ETHIOPIA.

Concession for construction of roads:

— See ROADS: ETHIOPIA.

Formation of Yubdo Mining Co., Ltd., to work a concession in Ethiopia: notification to Ethiopian Govt. through British Legation, Addis Ababa. J5743/J221/13/1.

Question of credits being raised in London in connexion with: F.O. attitude: Treasury enquiry: question of Italian sovereignty.

R6211/1/22.

— See also GOVERNMENTS.

Of Marquis Theodoli: attempts to interest the City. J8561/3957/1.

Italo-German arrangements whereby Germany retains interests in certain mining areas. R6959/29/22/R6484/341/22.

Italian recognition of German concessions in view of German recognition of Italian annexation. J8375/J8534/3957/1.

Notes on Herr Schwimmer's concession.

J8558/J8673/3957/1.

Concessions: Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions).

Revision of legislation and regulations in British Colonies and Protectorates in regard to grant of oil concessions.

W2415/W3160/W6037/W6319/
W7764/2415/50.

Concessions: Hungary.

Aviation concessions:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:
HUNGARY.

Concessions: Italy.

Val de Travers Asphalte Company's concession at Ragusa:

— See MINES AND MINING: ITALY.

Concessions: Liberia.

Efforts of Consolidated African Selection Trust, Ltd., to obtain diamond concession: negotiations with Liberian Govt.: failure. J1960/1960/16 (file).

Concessions: Morocco: French Zone.

See MINES AND MINING: MOROCCO: FRENCH ZONE.

Concessions: Palestine.

Dead Sea Salts Concession:
— See PALESTINE POTASH COMPANY.

Concessions: Persia.

Timber concession of Mr. J. Richards. E1065/1065/34.

Concessions: Persian Gulf.

Gypsum concessions: efforts of British firm to secure. E51/51/65.

Red oxide concession at Hormuz: grant of monopoly of sales in India to Messrs. Martin Brothers of Tehran.

E2802/E3512/E3788/735/34.

— Shipments. E4785/735/34.

— Enquiry by British Industrial Corporation. E5770/735/34.

Red oxide concession at Tamb: activity of Golden Valley Ochre and Oxide Co.

E8084/7934/91 (file).

Concessions: Portugal.

Cancellation of concession for harbour works at Funchal:

— See CLAIMS v. PORTUGAL.

Negotiations between Portuguese Govt. and English group for concession to prospect and drill for petroleum and natural gas.

W6428/1201/36.

Concessions: Portugal (Colonias).

State land concessions in Portuguese Colonies: conditions governing: decree.

W14744/895/36.

Concessions: Saudi Arabia.

Moslem Indians' objections to Ibn Saud granting concessions to non-Moslems: case of the Saudi Arabian Mining Syndicate.

E679/271/25.

Concessions: Soviet Union.

Japanese concessions at Sakhalin:

— See SAKHALIN.

Concessions: Spain.

Possibility of Germany endeavouring to obtain concessions for support given to insurgents.

C9122/4/18.

Alleged grant by Insurgent Govt. of concessions in coastwise trade to Germany and Italy.

W19139/W19154/W17903/

W18829/9549/41.

Concessions: Sudan.

Concession granted to Sudan Light and Power Co.: copy of agreement of 6th January, 1936, regarding depreciation and renewals.

J2329/2329/16.

Concessions: Syria.

Alleged grant of drainage concession to ex-Khedive of Egypt. E2315/2315/89.

Concessions: Yemen.

Alleged request by H.M.G. for grant of concessions: denial by King of Yemen.

E8055/15/91/E7679/24/91.

Concha, D. C., Dr.

Efforts on behalf of Anglo-Peruvian trade: appreciation by H.M.G.

A815/300/35/A1018/A1212/672/35.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1001/752/379.

Appointment as Peruvian Ambassador to Brazil: personality. A6494/42/6.

Concha, D. D., Dr.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Concha Cordoba, L., Mgr.

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

Concheso, A. F.

Cuban Minister at Berlin. C144/144/18.

Conciliation: Conciliation Boards.

See ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

Concrete.

Construction of grandstands and platforms:

— See ENGINEERING.

Facilities for Mr. Vernal to study methods of practical and theoretical reinforced concrete design in various European countries. L1526/1526/405 (file).

Condat, Maurice.

Belgian contracts with Persian Govt. for public works material, &c. E310/12/34.

Conde, J. C.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Conde, P. Garcia.

See GARCIA CONDE, P.

Condeescu, N., General.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Conderan, F., Miss.

Welfare in Spain. W8340/427/41.

Condert, Jean, Father.

Appointed assistant to Apostolic Vicar in Canada. R781/334/22.

Condliffe, J. B.

Article in Index for June 1936 published by Svenska Handelsbanken: Population Movements and International Trade.

N3349/212/42.

— Article in Index No. 127 for July.

N3806/212/42.

Condolences.

In connexion with illness and death of King George V:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE V).

On occasion of death of Princess Victoria:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Death of Mr. Arthur Henderson: condolences of League of Nations Council.

W741/741/50.

Condolences: from British and Dominion Sources.

Occasions on which The King has sent condolences in connexion with national disasters. C6543/6543/17.

Question of H.M.G.'s condolences on death of Naqib of Bagdad. E4694/172/93.

Death of wife of Counsellor, Swiss Legation, London: position as regards messages of condolence from F.O. T12783/2110/383.

— Case of Honorary Attaché at Danish Legation in London. T13013/880/383.

Death of Vice-Consul Frost (Perugia): letter to wife. K14090/3284/222.

Death of Pro-Consul J. H. Innes (Bilbao): letter of condolence to son.

K12398/12398/241.

Letter of sympathy from S. of S. to mother of Dr. Melly, killed while serving with Red Cross unit in Ethiopia. J3936/4/1.

Message of Consul-General to Governor-General of Korea on typhoon disaster.

F5994/5994/23.

With Estonian Govt. in connexion with ammunition depot and chemical laboratory explosion at Mannik.

N3181/3181/59 (file).

Condolences: from British and Dominion Sources (continued).

On occasion of death of King Fuad of Egypt: message from H.M.G.

J3621/J3625/J3739/J4461/2/16.

— Message from The King to Queen Nasli. J3624/J3834/2/16.

— Condolences of Houses of Parliament in Great Britain.

J3922/J4083/J4161/J4673/2/16.

— Message from Governor-General of New Zealand. J3708/J4281/2/16.

— Message from Signor Mussolini.

J3623/2/16.

Of H.M.G. on occasion of loss of French exploration ship *Pourquoi Pas*.

C6543/C7433/6543/17.

— Of inhabitants of Stornoway and Lewis.

C6591/C6771/C7509/6543/17.

— Of British Trawlers' Federation, Ltd.

C6905/C7194/C7510/6543/17.

Of H.M.G. to Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs on assassination of three Japanese Ministers.

F1185/F1606/F1959/F3436/204/23.

— Japanese reply.

F1327/F1413/F1783/204/23.

Of H.M.G. and Secretary of State on death of Greek President of Council.

R2078/220/19.

— Greek reply. R2420/220/19.

Of Prime Minister and Secretary of State to Mme. Venizelos. R1616/1598/19.

— Mme. Venizelos' reply. R1729/1598/19.

Of H.M.G. on death of General Gömbös, the Hungarian Premier.

R5914/R5924/R6080/R6490/470/21.

Of H.M.G. to widow and family of M. Roussin, formerly British representative on the International Financial Commission, Greece. R6242/R6424/6242/19.

Of H.M.G. on death of Mario Dessaulis, Italian Consul at Wellington.

R6825/R7510/5575/22.

Of S. of S. for Foreign Affairs to German Govt. on occasion of death of Herr von Bülow. C4502/C4730/4502/18.

Of H.M.G. and The King on occasion of death of German Ambassador in London.

T7012/174/383.

Of H.M.G. to United States Govt. on occasion of death of Mr. G. H. Dern, United States Secretary of War.

A7278/A7399/170/45.

Of H.M.G. to the United States Govt. on occasion of United States disasters by floods and tornado.

A2939/A3324/2939/45.

Of H.M.G. to United States Govt. on death of Admiral Sims.

A7749/A8152/7749/45.

Of S. of S. for the Colonies on death of Sultan of Morocco. E1242/1242/91.

Of H.M.G. to Swedish Govt. on occasion of bombing of Swedish Red Cross units in Ethiopia. J120/45/1.

Of H.M.G. in connexion with deaths as result of collapse of stand at celebrations on 6th anniversary of King Carol's return.

R3318/282/37.

Of British mining community in connexion with mine disaster at Borkum: cost of telegram. C6218/6218/18 (file).

Of H.M.G. on occasion of explosion at French powder factory at St. Chaures.

C8294/8294/17 (file).

Condolences: from British and Dominion Sources (continued).

Of Mines Department in connexion with explosion in a quarry at Anerais.

C7606/7606/17 (file).

Of Mines Department and British Mining industry in connexion with explosion and fire at Grand Trait mine (Belgium).

C6943/6943/4 (file).

Of H.M.G. on landslide disaster in Norway.

N4601/N4835/4596/30.

Of H.M.G. to widow of Jafar Pasha after his murder by Iraqi Army leaders.

E6797/E7485/1419/93.

Of H.M. The King to President of Chile on the death of his wife.

A8802/8802/9 (file).

Of H.M. The King to the President of Brazil on the death of his mother.

A8635/8635/6.

Of H.M.G. to the Guatemalan Govt. on the death of the Foreign Minister, Señor A. Skinner Klee. A8741/A9030/15/8.

Condolences: from Foreign Sources.

Death of Earl Beatty: condolences from various sources. W2186/2186/50 (file).

Death of Viscount Allenby: condolences from various sources. W4340/4340/50 (file).

Death of Mr. Rudyard Kipling: condolences from various sources. W883/883/50 (file).

Death of Sir G. Collins, Secretary for Scotland: condolences from various sources.

W13667/13667/50 (file).

Death of Lord Reading: condolences tendered to H.M.G.: Lady Reading informed.

W16/16/50 (file).

From various sources in connexion with disaster at Wharcliffe Woodmoor Colliery. W7973/7973/50 (file).

— Condolences of King of the Belgians.

W7973/7973/50.

From various sources in connexion with disaster to Imperial Airways liner, City of Khartoum. W99/99/50 (file).

Of Spanish Govt. to H.M.G. on occasion of death of Mr. Rupert Savile as result of firing on British yacht *Blue Shadow* by rebel cruiser *Almirante Cervera*.

W8953/62/41.

From Greek Govt. regarding accident to Imperial Airways flying boat at Mirabella Bay. W10837/10837/50.

Of King of Egypt to H.M.G. on occasion of accident to R.A.F. aeroplane at Mersa Matruh. J6412/6155/16.

Messages of sympathy from Emperor of Japan and Herr Hitler to King George of Greece on occasion of re-interment of remains of Greek Royal Family.

R7038/R7133/6690/19.

Telegram of sympathy from French Govt. to German Govt. on occasion of death of German Ambassador in Paris, Herr R. Köster. C59/59/17.

Of Danish Govt. to French Govt. on occasion of loss of exploration ship *Pourquoi Pas*.

C6603/6543/17.

Condominiums.

Powers of respective Govts.: application of Egyptian law regarding coasting trade to Sudan seaboard:

— See COASTING TRADE: EGYPT.

Condouriaades, N., and A.

Commission rogatoire. T7708/7708/371 (file).

Condray, du.

See DU CONDRAY.

Cone, Florence E.

Deportation from United States with illegitimate child. T637/637/388 (file).

Confédération Générale du Travail.

— See FRANCE.

LABOUR: FRANCE.

Confédération Nationale des Anciens Combattants et Victimes de la Guerre Français.

See EX-SERVICE MEN.

Confederation of Western Galla.

Movement for Western Ethiopia to be placed under British mandate. J5346/4044/1.

— See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: WESTERN ETHIOPIA).

Conference of Missionary Societies.

See MISSIONARIES.

Conferences, Congresses and Conventions.

See also CONGRÈS DES FRANÇAIS À L'ÉTRANGER.

Use of languages at international conferences:

— See LANGUAGES.

Congress of European National Minorities:

— See MINORITIES.

Pan-Asiatic congresses:

— See ASIA (PAN-ASIATIC MOVEMENT).

Opium conferences:

— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.

Position of Burma in relation to international and Imperial conferences following separation from India:

— See BURMA.

Proposed meeting of Locarno Powers:

— See PEACE (MEETING OF LOCARNO POWERS).

Proposed Red Cross Conference to consider employment of medical aircraft in wartime, and treatment of enemy civilians in belligerent territory:

— See RED CROSS.

French proposals for a financial and economic conference of all countries with free exchanges:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Colonial representation at international conferences: F.O. minutes in connexion with matters arising out of separation of Burma from India. W12650/1855/98.

Colonial votes at international congresses: position as regards postal and telecommunications conferences. W318/318/50.

Convened by Dominion Govts.: invitations to: French Govt. consult H.M.G. as to rights of Dominions in regard to.

L5138/5138/405.

Position regarding participation of Sudan in international conferences.

J1509/J2498/J4731/2/16.

— F.O. minutes on. J1508/2/16.

Procedure to be followed by representatives of H.M.G. to conferences, &c., abroad: call at H.M. Missions, &c.

L3609/L3662/13/405.

British representation at international conferences, congresses, &c.: views on need at times for representation on grounds of prestige alone: views of F.O., and advice to Economic Advisory Council regarding.

P4217/P4440/P4673/4217/150.

International scientific and technical congresses held abroad: procedure adopted by H.M.G. in replying to invitations to participate: Polish enquiry.

L5752/5752/405 (file).

Conferences, Congresses and Conventions (continued).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards encouraging international conferences in time of political uncertainty in view of potential danger of failure to reach agreement.

T11559/118/377.

Admission of representatives of private organisations to private meeting of inter-governmental conference at Geneva on refugees coming from Germany: irregular procedure. W6478/172/98.

Alleged intention of the Duce to call conference of Great Powers but to exclude Little Entente: French opposition to latter part of proposal: French press comments. R4152/73/3.

Alleged French desire for conference to consider European security as a whole: conversation between Turkish M.F.A. and Mr. Eden: attitude of H.M.G.

E560/62/44.

Suggested world conference to consider security, limitation of arms and economic relations of nations. C2172/4/18.

Proposal for international trade conference: P.Q. W4489/214/50.

Proposals for world economic and financial conference. W16009/2/98.

Feelers in Washington for world conference to discuss economic aspects of international relations: attitude of H.M.G.

W18674/W18675/2/98.

President Roosevelt's proposal for conference of Heads of States to discuss peace and disarmament: F.O. views on and attitude to.

W11944/79/98/W10914/10914/98 (file)/A8860/103/45.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards views of H.M. Ambassador at Washington.

W18621/W19030/10914/98.

Proposed conference of Heads of States to discuss peace problems. C6797/4/18.

Suggestion by Admiral Horthy for congress of all States to hear international grievances. R3210/470/21.

Moslem conferences: enquiry regarding.

E1802/1802/65.

Annual conferences of International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation: proposed conference in Great Britain: question of H.M.G. contributing towards expenses.

W1961/3/98.

Fifth Conference of Foreign Ministers of Baltic States. N6395/427/59.

Enquiry regarding date of Imperial Conference to be held in 1936 or 1937. P947/639/150.

Proposed conference for American countries on rural hygiene. W13401/W13492/551/94.

Proposed conference in the Far East on rural hygiene, 1937: preparations: visit of rapporteurs to certain territories in Far East.

W2389/2389/94/W4349/551/94.

Proposed international conference for protection of flora and fauna of Asia, Australia and New Zealand. F145/145/61 (file).

— See also ANIMALS AND ANIMAL LIFE.

Conferences, &c.: Africa, Rhodesia (Northern).

Meeting of African Regional Commission at Lusaka to discuss meteorological services.

— See METEOROLOGY.

Conferences, &c.: Africa, Rhodesia (Southern).

Conference on shipping interests of the Rhodesias, Nyasaland and Mozambique Company's territory: representation of Mozambique Company: necessity for approaching Governor-General of Mozambique. W10249/W10294/W10411/W11862/895/36.

Conferences, &c.: Africa, Union of South.

Pan-African Health Conference, 1935: report and recommendations: resolutions adopted by League of Nations Health Committee with regard to: observations of Govts. thereon: proposals as regards holding future conferences.

W4866/W8478/W13182/4215/94.

— Report and recommendations: P.Q.

W4215/4215/94.

South African Transport Conference, September 1936: invitations: French Govt. enquiry: report on proceedings.

L5138/5138/405 (file)/

W8198/8198/27 (file)/

W9258/W10754/W9524/14/27.

Conferences, &c.: Argentina.

Buenos Aires, Chaco Peace Conference:

— See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

32nd Eucharistic Congress at Buenos Aires in 1934: presentation of record of proceedings to King Edward.

T13444/T14240/T14927/150/379.

International Congress of Agricultural Education, Buenos Aires, September 1936: postponement till 1937.

L2313/2313/405 (file).

Pan-American Commercial Conference, Buenos Aires, 1935: report of the United States delegation: text. A3920/391/51.

Fourteenth International Congress of the P.E.N. Club, Buenos Aires, September 1936: delegates to: position of British delegation. P1333/1333/150 (file).

— List of delegates, and report on conference. P3671/1333/150.

Regional South American Wireless Conference, Buenos Aires, 1935: agreement signed at, with conference report: text.

A824/A1003/824/2.

United States proposals for a Pan-American Conference at Buenos Aires, to secure peace and good relations between the American countries: invitations from President Roosevelt to heads of States, and replies to: attitude of American countries: agenda: arrangements: delegations. A391/391/51 (file).

— Pan-American Conference of Peace and Goodwill, Buenos Aires, 1936: Mexican attitude to: broadcast message by President of Mexico. A9527/391/51.

— Mexican delegation: list.

A5745/A8751/391/51.

— Broadcast in British Empire programmes of a talk on: F.O. views on and advice for Mr. Guedalla regarding. P4184/85/150.

— Mexican attitude to.

A1874/A2304/A9706/391/51.

— Guatemalan attitude to: composition of Guatemalan delegation.

A2002/A2192/A7377/391/51.

— Honduran attitude to: details of delegation.

A2671/A6164/A7387/A9791/391/51.

— Chilean attitude to.

A1480/A1607/A2015/A2915/A3700/

A7791/A9308/391/51/W4902/79/98.

Conferences, &c.: Argentina (continued).

Pan-American Conference (*continued*).

— Paraguayan attitude to.

A4278/A2510/391/51.

— Cuban attitude to: details of delegation.

A1752/A2745/A9429/391/51.

— Salvadorean attitude to: delegates.

A1760/A7554/A9774/391/51.

— Argentine attitude to: Argentine delegation. A2458/A1714/A10047/391/51.

— Ecuadorean attitude to, and proposals for discussion: delegation.

A3139/A4877/A9879/391/51.

— Panamanian attitude to: Panamanian delegation to.

A1427/A2385/A5421/A8993/A9592/391/51.

— Uruguayan attitude to.

A1449/A1616/A1943/A2403/A5696/391/51.

— Costa Rican attitude to, and representation at. A1463/A8993/A9431/391/51.

— Peruvian attitude to, and proposals for discussion. A6036/A6037/391/51.

— Peruvian delegation: list. A8865/391/51.

— Colombian attitude to: delegation.

A2738/A6037/A7582/A9260/

A9062/A10167/391/51.

— Brazilian attitude to: Brazilian delegation. A1935/A2119/A2466/A2475/

A10073/391/51.

— Dominican attitude to.

A3996/A5112/391/51.

— Attitude of Venezuela. A7385/391/51.

— United States delegation to: list: comments on: visit to Rio de Janeiro en route.

A8904/A9694/391/51.

— Position of Canada in any participation.

A2705/A2820/391/51.

— Mention of Canada in opening speech by President Roosevelt: comments on.

A10087/10087/51.

— Conference programme. A7428/391/51.

— Attendance of a League of Nations observer at. A7428/391/51.

— United States preliminary list of subjects for the agenda. A4129/391/51.

— Agenda proposed by the Pan-American Union: text. A4570/391/51.

— Agenda proposed by Govt. of Venezuela.

A8854/391/51.

— Attendance of President Roosevelt at opening of: arrangements: speech by: press comments on: text.

A9276/A9568/A9605/A9715/

A9758/A9727/391/51.

— German press comments on conference.

A9601/391/51.

— Italian press comments on.

A9758/A9856/391/51.

— Summary of draft treaty of peace agreed to by delegates (press).

A10010/A9980/391/51.

— Opening ceremonies and speeches by President Justo and President Roosevelt: report on. A10052/391/51.

— Chilean Treaty plan.

W5397/W4902/W5021/79/98.

— Co-operation between Colombia and

Mexico to counter influence of Argentina, Brazil and Chile. A6902/6902/11.

— Address by Mr. Cordell Hull to delegates: text, with texts of nine resolutions adopted. A10208/391/51.

— Decision to communicate decisions of the conference to the Pope and the League of Nations. A10234/391/51.

Conferences, &c.: Argentina (continued).

Pan-American Conference (*continued*).

- Possibility of conclusions leading to separation of American States from League of Nations. W4865/79/98.

Postal Union Congress to be held at Buenos Aires, 1939: question of Colonial voting.

W318/318/50.

Conferences, &c.: Australia.

Second International Pacific Health Conference, Sydney, September 1935: report.

W4566/W11489/4566/94.

Conferences, &c.: Austria.

37th International Aeronautical Conference at Vienna, May 1936: British representation.

W3819/1250/50.

28th International Esperanto Congress, Vienna, August 1936. L24/24/405 (file).

Ninth World Congress of Fédération Dentaire Internationale, Vienna, August 1936: invitations and replies. L706/706/405 (file).

International Congress regarding the Prevention and Extinction of Fire, Vienna, 1936: invitations and replies.

L2943/2943/405 (file).

Fifth Congress of the International Federation of Associations of Newspaper Editors, Vienna, May 1936: particulars regarding.

P159/P159/150.

Third International Quaternary Conference, Austria, September 1936: invitations.

L2539/2539/405 (file).

Ninth International Theatre Congress, Vienna, September 1936: British representation: cancelled. L40/40/405 (file).

Congress of the World Joint Committee of Catholic High School Societies, July and August 1936. P1824/P2062/1824/150.

Pan-European Agrarian Congress at Vienna: speech by Dr. Schuschnigg: proceedings.

R5462/5462/3.

Neues Leben branch of Patriotic Front: conference explaining methods and objects of movement. R4714/21/3.

Meeting at Vienna of Austrian, Italian and Hungarian M.F.A.s.

R5528/R5554/125/67/R5578/933/3.

- Meeting at Vienna of Rome Protocol States: German observer not to be admitted. R6618/73/3/R6538/6406/67.

- Official communiqué. R6817/6406/67.

- Proceedings: extracts from British press recording. R6921/6406/37.

- Proceedings. R6790/R6406/6406/67.

- Italian press comment.

R6815/R6798/6406/67/R5555/125/67.

- German press comment. R6695/6406/67.

- French press comment. R6800/6406/67.

- Roumanian press comment on communiqué issued at Vienna. R7143/6406/67.

- Denial by Count Ciano that it was intended to discuss question of Habsburg restoration. R6841/6406/67.

- Conclusions drawn by Sir W. Selby from the proceedings: apparent meagre results: general atmosphere of uneasiness: Austrian Chancellor's depression.

R7123/6406/67.

Conferences, &c.: Belgium.

Meeting of Locarno Powers in Brussels:

- See PEACE (MEETING OF LOCARNO POWERS).

International Agrarian Conference, Brussels: report. W11511/9510/98.

Conferences, &c.: Belgium (continued).

Second International Congress against Cancer, Brussels, 20th–26th September, 1936: invitations: opening of.

L5889/5889/405 (file).

Sixth Catholic Congress, Malines, 11th September, 1936. C6482/6482/4.

Conference to discuss collective action against Colorado beetle, Brussels, 22nd–23rd January, 1936: invitations: member of British Embassy, Brussels, to attend as observer. L100/100/405 (file).

- P.Q. L897/100/405.

International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works: conference at Brussels, 1936: arrangements: participation of H.M.G. and Dominions and Colonial Govts.: question as to choice of languages to be used and interpretation arrangements: conference postponed.

W108/108/43 (file).

- Postponement pending conclusion of forthcoming Universal Conference at Brussels on Berne and Havana copyright conventions. W5350/W6322/108/43.

Proposed conference at Brussels to consider co-ordination of Berne and Havana copyright conventions.

W5350/W6322/W10362/108/43.

Peace conference organised by the International Peace Campaign, Brussels, September 1936: attitude of H.M.G. towards: report on proceedings.

W9510/9510/98 (file).

- Communist influence and aims.

W10397/9510/98.

Fifteenth session of Journées Médicales de Bruxelles, Brussels, 20th–24th June, 1936: invitation to H.M.G.: patronage of H.M.R., Brussels. L757/757/405 (file).

Twelfth International Congress of Pharmacy, Brussels, 1935: copies of reports for H.M.G. in Australia, Department of Health for Scotland, and others.

L682/682/405 (file).

Second International Congress of Professional Artists at Amsterdam, September 1936: invitations. L3424/3424/405 (file).

First International Congress on Rural Engineering, 1930, at Liège: report.

L5709/5709/405.

International Congress of the Sea at Ostend in September to coincide with a propaganda week organised by Belgian Maritime League: request for visit to Ostend of British war vessels: British participation. C4337/4337/4 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Bulgaria.

International Students' Congress at Sofia, August 19–26: incidents involving Bulgarian delegate. R5228/134/7.

Conferences, &c.: Canada.

Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians, Ottawa, 1935: report: copies for League of Nations.

W1532/W4833/1532/50.

Conferences, &c.: Chile.

Regional Inter-American Labour Conference, Santiago, 1936: proceedings: general results: recommendations: reports.

W289/W259/W875/W1116/

W4626/259/98/W2547/54/98/

A1668/74/9.

- P.Q. W2857/259/98.

Conferences, &c.: China.

Ninth Conference of Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine: copies of reports for C.O. W672/672/94.

Conferences, &c.: Colombia.

Coffee Conference at Bogotá:

— See COFFEE.

Conferences, &c.: Czechoslovakia.

International Congress on Musical Education, Prague, April 1936. L729/729/405 (file).

Governors of Little Entente banks to meet at Prague in November. R6377/1644/67.

Little Entente conference at Bratislava: question of suppression of European Commission of Danube to be discussed.

R5346/R5362/3451/96.

— Decision that more Czech capital should be invested and more Czech industrial undertakings opened in Balkans in order to prevent German industries from gaining further ground. R5654/1644/67.

— French press comment.

R5454/1644/67.

— Draft proposals and procès-verbal: conversation between Secretary of State and M. Antonescu. R5754/1330/37.

— Communiqué issued: policy of peaceful collaboration, internally and externally.

R5504/1644/67.

— Yugoslav pleasure at results.

R5576/1644/67.

— German press comment.

R5545/1644/67.

— Report by Chancery at Prague.

R6404/R6782/1644/67.

Conferences, &c.: Denmark.

Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Copenhagen, 1938.

L3630/3630/405.

Fourth International Linguist Congress, Copenhagen, 27th August–1st September, 1936: invitations and replies.

L1669/1669/405 (file).

Meeting of Baltic and International Maritime Conference at Oslo on 11th June: resolution regarding world trade and shipping.

N3359/3359/63 (file).

Northern Inter-Parliamentary Congress at Copenhagen, May 1936: proceedings.

W4927/79/98.

Annual meeting at Copenhagen of Northern Labour Movement's Co-operation Committee: special conference of Trade Union representatives of four Northern countries. N5434/1923/63.

Meeting at Copenhagen of representatives of customs administrations of Denmark, Sweden, Norway and Finland: proceedings. N5290/1923/63.

Discussions at Copenhagen between Foreign Ministers of Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Finland: report on.

N4018/N4370/N4399/1923/63.

— Agreement in regard to reply to League on question of organisation and activities of League: attitude towards British desire for participation in proposed arrangements in regard to naval construction: decision to give declaration required by France concerning events in Spain.

N4252/1923/63.

Conferences, &c.: Egypt.

Conference of International Commission on Historic Monuments, Cairo, March 1937: British representatives. L7383/7383/405.

Fifteenth International Ophthalmic Congress, Cairo, 1937: invitations.

L4169/4169/405 (file).

Fourth International Locust Conference, Cairo, March 1936: invitations: proposed postponement: representation of Saudi Arabia. L104/104/405 (file).

— Resolutions of: request of Soviet Govt. for copies. L5247/104/405.

International Surgical Congress, Cairo: student demonstrations. J2/2/16 (file).

International Radiocommunications Convention, Cairo, 1938: U.K. and Dominions representation.

W2429/W2583/W1922/152/50.

International Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, 1938: question of Colonial voting.

W318/318/50/W2429/W2583/W1922/W6065/152/50.

— Proposals to be submitted by United States Government.

W17959/W19123/152/50.

Conferences, &c.: Estonia.

Conference of Baltic Foreign Ministers at Tallinn:

— See BALTIC STATES.

Conferences, &c.: France.

Union of South Africa: conference at Paris on overseas trade:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH.

Proposed conference of representatives of customs administrations at Paris to consider draft international convention on tourism:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Conferences: France.

Of French political parties:

— See FRANCE.

Congress of United Confédération Générale du Travail: proceedings. C1568/1/17.

Conference of Economists (Economistes de Langue Française), Paris, 24th–25th February, 1936: British participation invited. L944/944/405 (file).

Eleventh International Congress of Actuaries, Paris, June 1937: invitation to actuaries in India by Institut des Actuaire Français. L6262/6262/405 (file).

Second International Aesthetic and Science of Art Congress, Paris, 1937.

L4275/4275/405.

Second General Conference of National Committees on Intellectual Co-operation to be held in Paris in 1937. W16704/3/98.

International Congress of Design, Paris, July 1937: invitations, &c.

L3626/3626/405 (file).

Fifth International Hospital Congress, Paris, July 1937: invitations.

L7511/7511/405 (file).

First International Congress of Infantile Psychiatry, Paris, July 1937: invitations.

L7819/7819/405 (file).

Second International Congress of Mental Hygiene, Paris, July 1937: invitations.

L2712/2712/405 (file).

Meetings of Public Health, Paris, July 1937: invitations: programme.

L6685/6685/405 (file).

Conferences: France (continued).

International Legal Congress at Paris, July 1937: invitation to H.M.G.

L7960/7960/405.

Second World Petroleum Congress, Paris, June 1937: invitation to H.M.G.

L6376/6376/405 (file).

Session of Radio-electricity section of Ecole Supérieure d'Electricité at Malakoff, October 1936: British participation invited.

L2364/2364/405 (file).

International Railway Congress at Paris, May 1937: British delegation.

W11103/W12747/4273/50.

International Conference for the Right of Asylum, Paris, June 1936: report.

W5661/172/98.

Permanent International Association of Road Congresses, Paris: British representation.

L4103/4103/405.

International Congress of Scientific Photography, Paris, 1935: report of: copies: distribution. L5404/5404/405.

Congress of National Syndicate of Teachers at Lille: proceedings: Pacifist speech of Secretary-General. C5905/1/17.

European Conference of Women, Paris, March 1936: resolutions on international situation. W3016/77/98.

World Congress of Universal Documentation, Paris, 16th-22nd August, 1937.

L5795/5795/405 (file).

Peace Conference (1919) documents: copies for F.O.: high cost of production.

L2174/2174/405 (file).

Peace Conference (1919) documents: permission for United States Govt. to publish certain documents.

L1036/L2489/L4576/L5227/

L6163/387/402.

My Diary at the Conference of Paris, by D. H. Miller. L2705/2174/405.

Conferences, &c.: Germany.

Congress of German Labour Front at Leipzig in December 1935. C333/86/18.

Kraft durch Freude Congress in Berlin, 1937.

L1400/1400/405.

Congress of National Socialist Kulturgemeinde at Munich. C4817/344/18.

Party Congress at Nuremberg: attendance by representatives of Little Entente: position of Roumanian Minister at Berlin.

R5374/84/21.

Sixth International Congress of International Union of Local Authorities: Berlin and Munich, June 1936: invitations: question of H.M.G.'s representation on honorary committee. L2114/2114/405 (file).

Third Annual Congress of the Academy of German Law. C7917/86/18.

Second International Congress on Bridge and Structural Engineering, Berlin, October 1936: invitations: replies.

L1420/1420/405 (file).

Annual Conference of Association of the German Iron and Steel Industry, Berlin.

W5501/161/95.

Meeting of Iron and Steel Institute at Düsseldorf, September 1936.

C6016/6016/18 (file).

Third International Congress for Light Research, Wiesbaden, September 1936: representation of National Physical Laboratory. L3810/3810/405 (file).

World Congress of Magicians, Munich: invitation to King Edward to attend.

T14200/14200/379.

Conferences, &c.: Germany (continued).

Conference on Destruction of Musk Rats, Dessau, September 1936.

L5816/5816/405 (file).

Seventh International Congress of Midwives at Berlin: speech by German Minister of Interior on German birth rate.

C4215/86/18.

World Congress on Leisure Time and Recreation, Hamburg and Berlin, July 1936: invitations: replies, &c.: H.M.R. at Berlin appointed member of Committee of Honour: resolutions.

L3320/3320/405 (file)/P1932/1932/150.

Third International Congress on Open Air Schools, Hanover and Bielefeld, June 1936: invitations: delegates, &c.

L367/367/405 (file).

International Congress of Medical Advisers for Athletics, Berlin, July 1936: invitations: replies, &c. L3717/3717/405 (file).

Congress in Berlin attended by directors of physical training. L4818/4818/405.

International Congress for Protection of Industrial Property, Berlin, June 1936: invitation to H.M.G. in U.K. and Govt. of India: declined.

W4564/W4970/W4840/389/43.

Sixth World Poultry Congress, Leipzig, July/August 1936: programme, invitations, replies, &c. L1965/1965/405 (file).

International Congress of Social Insurance Experts, Dresden, 1936: invitations.

L5190/5190/405.

Third International Congress of Throat, Nose and Ear Practitioners, Berlin, August 1936: British representation.

L3682/3682/405 (file).

Eleventh World Dairy Congress, Berlin, August 1937: invitations.

L5024/5024/405 (file).

International Penal and Penitentiary Commission: conference at Berlin, August 1935: proceedings.

L140/140/405 (file)/W135/135/98.

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain.

London Naval Conference, 1935:

— See NAVY (NAVAL CONFERENCE, 1935).

London conference on unification of buoyage:

— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

Proposed international sugar conference in London:

— See SUGAR.

Three-Power Conference of Belgium, France and the U.K. to discuss European problems:

— See PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM (THREE-POWER CONFERENCE).

International Publishers' Congress in London: passport exemption facilities for delegates:

— See PASSPORTS.

International congresses to be held in 1937: Belgian enquiry. L8002/8002/405.

List of international congresses to be held in U.K. in 1937: F.O. minutes on question of making special effort to secure Japanese representation in view of Anglo-Japanese relations. F8039/205/23.

Proposal for conference in London between representatives of Great Britain, France, Soviet Union, Germany, Italy and Portugal to consider Spanish situation and to make non-intervention effective: F.O. minute (Mr. Eden).

W16982/9549/41.

— Cabinet conclusions. W18583/9549/41.

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (continued).

Proposed interdepartmental conference to consider proposed Red Cross Conference on use of medical aircraft in wartime and treatment of enemy civilians in belligerent territory: question whether F.O. and other Departments concerned or Committee of Imperial Defence should handle matter.

T7640/T8909/T10455/T11199/118/377.
Trades Union Congress at Plymouth: reaction in Soviet Union. N4783/307/38.

International Conference for Social Progress, London, July 1936: question of anti-Jewish propaganda by German delegate.

L2532/2532/405 (file).

Visas for United States citizens attending Third International Conference of Social Workers:

— See VISAS: BRITISH.

International Congress on Numismatics, London, June/July 1936: invitations: replies, &c. L59/59/405 (file).

Visas for foreigners attending Numismatic Congress in London:

— See VISAS: BRITISH.

Fourth Anglo-American Conference of Historians, July 1936, London: F.O. representation. L1969/1969/405 (file).

Anglo-American Conference of Historians: gratis visas for delegates from United States:

— See VISAS: BRITISH.

Meeting of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics at Edinburgh: permission for Yugoslav delegate to wear uniform: no objection by H.M.G.

R5152/5152/92 (file).

Visas for delegates attending International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics:

— See VISAS: BRITISH.

International Peace Congress, Cardiff, 1936: question of attendance either by Mr. Eden or Minister of another Department: attendance of Mr. J. R. McDonald at inaugural session: message from Mr. Eden.

W1868/1868/98 (file)/P1915/20/150.

— Message of congratulation to King Edward: reply. W5299/1868/98.

Gratis visas for delegates to Thirty-First International Peace Conference at Cardiff:

— See VISAS: BRITISH.

Twenty-Sixth National Peace Congress, Leeds, June 1936: message from Mr. Eden.

W5727/5727/98.

Stepney Congress for Peace and Democracy: resolutions. W2050/77/98.

Congress of Peace and Friendship with the Soviet Union: request to Mr. Eden to receive deputation at F.O. N203/203/38.

Conference in London on Kellogg Pact under auspices of International Reform Federation of Washington and London: invitation to Mr. Eden. W8062/8062/98 (file).

Conference of International Federation of League of Nations Societies, Glasgow, June, 1936. W1491/1491/98 (file).

Annual Conference of British Legion: reception of foreign guests by The King. W4673/4045/50.

British Legion Conference, May 1936: attendance of Bulgarian deputation.

R2523/1236/7.

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (continued).

Twelfth International Congress of Acetylene, Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Allied Industries, June, London 1936: programme: invitations, replies, &c.

L2953/2953/405 (file).

International Conference of Agricultural Economists, St. Andrews, August/September 1936. L5906/5906/405.

International Authors' Congress, London, June 1936. L4120/4120/405 (file).

Coronation Convention of Ceramic Industries, 1937: invitations. L7916/7916/405.

Chemical Engineering Congress, London, June 1936: Govt. invitations: delegates: Belgian request for permission to send four delegates: refused.

L607/607/405 (file).

Conference of New Education Fellowship, Cheltenham, July/August 1936: invitation to United States Govt.

L158/158/405 (file).

Congress of New International Association for Ethnology, Edinburgh, 1937.

L3630/3630/405.

World Congress of Faiths, London, July 1936: publicity: proposed Govt. reception: F.O. opposition. L3413/3413/405 (file).

Conference on Films for Children, London, 20th November, 1936: agenda.

P3724/453/150.

Fourth International Grassland Congress: July 1937: invitations and replies.

L2664/2664/405 (file).

Proposed International Congress on the History of Art to be held in London in 1939. L2035/2035/405 (file).

Congress of the International Association of Lyceum Clubs, London, June 1937: entertainment for delegates. P3309/3309/150.

International Congress on the Map of the Roman Empire: programme: invitations to Govts.: report and resolutions.

L2619/2619/405 (file).

Maternity and Child Welfare Conference in June 1937: information for: questionnaire. L7011/7011/405 (file).

Fourth European Mental Hygiene Reunion, London 1937: request of National Council for Mental Hygiene for permission to approach foreign Govts. regarding expenses of delegates. L2712/2712/405.

International Congress of Papyrology: August 1937: scope of: hospitality for members: F.O. minutes. L6751/6751/405 (file).

Annual meeting of Royal Medico-Psychological Association at Folkestone, July 1936: arrangements for invitations to be sent through diplomatic channel.

L3819/3819/405 (file).

International Congress of Physical Medicine, London, May 1936: invitations: delegations, &c.: F.O. representation at banquet. L873/873/405 (file).

Second International Congress for Microbiology, London, July/August 1936: invitations and replies.

L137/137/405 (file).

Police Conference in London, 1937: amendment of statutes of conference to preclude sending of large delegations: hospitality arrangements. L4124/1256/405.

International Publishers' Congress, London, June 1936: arrangements for: Govt. hospitality for delegates: reception by S. of S.: question of Royal patronage.

P82/82/150 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (continued).

Forty-Seventh Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute, Southport, July 1936: invitations: delegates, &c.: position of Egypt. L407/407/405 (file).

Safety First Congress, May 1935: copy of report for Austrian Govt. L2546/1749/405 (file).

International conference in London with view to adoption of regulations prescribing minimum size of mesh for fishing nets and minimum sizes for certain species of fish for sale: invitations, &c. W3638/3638/50 (file).

— International Conference on Mesh Regulations and Size Limits of Fish: signed and sealed copy of conclusions of: additional copies for distribution. W17504/3638/50.

— P.Qs.

W17341/W16053/W16355/8638/41.
Meeting of International Colonial Institute, London 1936: question of H.M.G. contributing towards expenses and providing hospitality. W1413/W2037/1413/50

Fourth Imperial Entomological Conference, London, September 1935: proceedings. L230/230/405 (file).

British Commonwealth Scientific Conference, 1936. W671/25/94.

Conference of Empire Survey Officers, London, 1935: report of proceedings for Sudan Govt. L4445/4445/405.

Report of Empire Parliamentary Conference visit to U.K. in July 1935. L1436/1436/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Imperial Conference, 1937).

Imperial Conference, 1937: tentative arrangements: correspondence with Dominions regarding: agenda proposals: representation of Southern Rhodesia and India. T6518/T6631/T6711/T7078/T7663/T9177/T9277/T9937/6518/384.

Cabinet papers dealing with preliminary proposals for: representation of India and Southern Rhodesia. T6969/T9089/6518/384.

Preparations for: Dominions Office memorandum regarding for circulation to Cabinet Committee: subjects to be considered. T14823/6518/384.

Preparation of draft agenda. T10217/T10423/6518/384.

Preparation of agenda: meetings of Committee on Inter-Imperial Relations in connexion with. T10206/T10626/T11079/T11226/6518/384.

Agenda proposals covering foreign relations, defence, intra-Imperial status, nationality in British Commonwealth, treaty matters, economic questions, &c.: views of Dominions concerned. T17362/T18151/T18197/T18326/T18352/T18339/6518/384.

Agenda: nationality questions to be considered: Dominions Office memorandum regarding. T18633/T18310/69/378.

Preparation of economic agenda: inter-departmental meeting regarding. T11955/T12407/6518/384.

Question whether consideration should be given to position in which The King may be placed by system under which separate advice is tendered by separate sets of Ministers: Dominions Office memo. T16747/T18310/6518/384.

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Imperial Conference, 1937) (continued).

Announcement of date. T9795/T9797/T9796/6518/384.

Representation of Colonies. T9640/6518/384.

Australian representation: size of delegation: question of inclusion of service representatives. T18339/6518/384.

Representation of Govt. of India. T10015/6518/384.

Union of South Africa representation: proposals for preliminary consideration of various questions in which Union has an interest. T14277/6518/384.

Telegrams to Dominions regarding agenda and representation of Burma. T16880/T17595/6518/384.

Telegram to Dominions regarding secretariat arrangements. T17249/T17362/6518/384.

Conferences, &c., Greece.

Third International Congress of Comparative Pathology, Athens, April 1936: invitations, &c.: Greek visa and customs facilities for delegates. L351/351/405 (file).

International Convention for the Health Services of Students, Athens, July 1936: British participation invited. L3185/3185/405 (file).

23rd Congress of International Statistical Institute, Athens, 27th September-4th October, 1936: invitations. L531/531/405 (file).

— British representation at: views on. P4217/P4440/4217/150.

Zionist Conference at Salonica: report on. E320/320/31.

Inter-Balkan Congress for Protection of Children, Athens, April 1936. W1436/54/98.

First International Congress of Orthodox Theology at Athens: position of Orthodox churches: arrangements for future congresses. R7646/7646/19.

Meeting of Governors of National Banks of countries adhering to the Balkan Pact, to discuss currency questions. R7808/111/67.

Conferences, &c.: Guatemala.

Fourth Medical Congress and First Pharmaceutical Congress of Central America: report. A9807/15/8.

Conferences, &c.: Hawaii.

International Conference on Education in the Pacific Countries, Honolulu, 1936: invitations, &c.: Indo-Chinese representation. L1577/1577/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Hayti.

Thirteenth Congress of the Latin Press: Port-au-Prince, December 1935: report. A682/682/20.

Conferences, &c.: Hong Kong.

Conference to consider question of combating traffic in women in the Far East, July 1935: report and recommendations: communication to League of Nations. W1918/54/98.

Conferences, &c.: Hungary.

Inter-Parliamentary Union Conference, Budapest, 1936: programme: resolutions. W11482/W13047/11482/50/R2494/2494/21 (file).

Second International Forestry Congress, Budapest, 1936: invitations, delegates, &c.: report. L5/5/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Hungary (continued).

International Congress of Agriculture, Budapest, June 1934: proceedings.

L382/382/405 (file).

Third World Congress of International Society for Crippled Children, Budapest, June/July 1936: invitations and replies.

L3358/3358/405 (file).

Ninth International Dermatological Congress, Budapest, September 1935: proceedings.

L1596/1596/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: India.

See ALL-INDIA WOMEN'S CONFERENCE.

Conferences, &c.: Indies (Netherlands East).

Conference at Bandoeng in 1937 under auspices of League of Nations, of central authorities in Eastern countries to consider measures for prevention of traffic in women in the East: attitude of British Colonial Governments concerned: question of attendance of unofficial representatives.

W422/W1680/W1918/W2661/W2878/
W3782/W6491/W5812/W11780/
W10859/W10799/W17398/54/98.

— Representation of Hong Kong and Straits Settlements.

W15161/W15092/W16260/
W17872/54/98.

— Representation of Govt. of India: list of participating countries. W1121/54/98.

— Representation of International Criminal Police Commission (Vienna): memo. by.

W16438/W16959/W19039/54/98.

— List of representatives of Govts. and voluntary organisations. W19040/54/98.

— League of Nations questionnaire in connexion with: replies.

W6257/W10799/W14239/W15153/
W16647/W17392/W17113/W17112/
W16625/W18669/54/98.

— General arrangements for: report to League of Nations Council: Council discussion: resolution.

W13493/W13773/W18670/54/98.

— Survey of developments and decisions leading up to convocation of the conference by League Council.

W14311/54/98.

— Agenda, &c.: recommendations of Commission of Enquiry into Traffic in Women and Children in the East.

W16430/54/98.

— Opening meeting: arrangements: travel facilities for representatives.

W19085/54/98.

— Proposed discussion of question of assisting White Russian refugee women in Manchuria and China: record of meeting with deputation from Women's Advisory Council of League of Nations Union.

W18351/W18743/54/98.

Proposed conference at Bandoeng in 1937 under auspices of League of Nations on rural hygiene: arrangements, agenda, &c.

W13401/W13492/W13769/
W15387/551/94.

— Representation of British mandated territories. W17567/551/94.

— Question of participation and representation of Burma. W16799/1855/98.

Conferences, &c.: Iraq.

Pan-Arab Conference at Bagdad:

— See ARABS (PAN-ARAB MOVEMENT).

Conferences, &c.: Italy.

Thirteenth General Assembly of International Institute of Agriculture at Rome:

— See AGRICULTURE (INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE, ROME).

Italian proposal to invite to a conference representatives of all foreign Powers having war graves in Italy:

— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: ITALY.

International Conference on Private Aerial Law, Rome, 1933: acts of.

W3938/365/50.

Fifth International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Rome, September 1936: invitations, &c. L3711/3711/405 (file).

Eleventh International Horticultural Congress, Rome, September 1935: copies of proceedings for Australian Govt.

L5676/5676/405 (file).

Congress of Oriental Students at Bologna: summary of proceedings. R2701/304/22.

Conference on Technical Education, Rome: December 1936: question of H.M.G. participating officially.

L3867/2495/405 (file).

International Meeting of War Wounded Men in Rome, November 1936: British representation: Greek Minister's enquiry.

L6789/6789/405.

Rome Conference for purpose of unifying methods of keeping and utilising cattle herd books. R4523/4523/22 (file).

Foreign Policy Conference at Milan: first plenary meeting of Institute for Study of International Affairs: summary of proceedings. R6198/R6303/226/22.

— Full summary of all reports submitted to conference. R6475/1/22.

— Discussion of necessity for war between Great Britain and Italy in order that Italy might gain her ends.

R6167/R6206/226/22.

— Report by Professor Pace.

R6303/R6364/226/22.

— Report submitted by Dr. Gayda.

R6605/6406/67.

Mixed Committee of Rome Pact States to consider new conditions of Rome Pact: Hungarian representation. R2380/125/67.

Meeting of partners of Rome Protocols of 1934 to examine working of protocols and to discuss economic problems of Central Europe. R1326/125/67.

— Object of discussions: P.Q.s.

R1790/R1791/125/67.

— Austrian policy: statement by M.F.A.

R1342/R1343/125/67.

— Signature of three additional Protocols on 23rd March: summary of terms.

R1820/125/67.

— Austrian view of Rome meeting: conversation between Mr. Mack and Austrian M.F.A. R1927/125/67.

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL (ROME PROTOCOLS (1934)).

Conferences, &c.: Japan.

Seventh Biennial Conference of World Federation of Education Associations, Tokyo: invitations: arrangements.

L4666/4666/405 (file)/

P2447/2447/150 (file).

Proposed conference in Kobe in connexion with shipping trade between Japan and Netherlands East Indies. W41/6/29.

Conferences, &c. : Latvia.

Meeting of Latvian, Estonian and Lithuanian M.F.A. at Riga. N6045/427/59.
— Official communiqué.

N6270/N6491/427/59.

Conference of economic experts of the Baltic States, Riga, April 1936. N1737/536/59.

Conferences, &c. : Monaco.

Conference of the International Committee of Military Medicine, on amendment of the laws of war, February 1936.

W565/W566/565/94.

Conferences, &c. : Morocco.

Congress of North African Mohammedan Students at Tetuan: report.

W14444/W15723/247/28.

Conferences, &c. : Netherlands.

Easter Congress of Netherlands Social Democratic party at Rotterdam.

W3592/252/29.

Sixth International Botanical Congress, Amsterdam, 1935: copy of volume of proceedings for Govt. of Queensland.

L3132/3132/405.

Seventeenth International Agricultural Congress, The Hague, June 1937: invitations.

L7670/382/405.

Fifth International Technical and Chemical Congress of Agricultural Industries, The Hague, July 1937: invitations: programme. L5582/3392/405 (file).

Second International Congress of Professional Artists, Amsterdam, September 1936.

L3424/3424/405 (file).

Hague Reparations Conference, 20th January, 1930: approved English and French texts of minutes for Hungarian authorities.

L4232/4165/405.

Conferences, &c. : Norway.

Proposed conference at Oslo on regulation of whaling:

— See WHALING.

Meeting at Oslo of Governors of Banks of Issue of Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Finland. N5433/1923/63.

Second International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, Oslo, August 1936: British representation.

L1048/1048/405 (file).

International Congress for Mathematical Science, Oslo, July 1936: invitations and replies. L1754/1754/405 (file).

Twelfth World Sunday School Convention at Oslo, July 1936. L4119/4119/405.

Conferences, &c. : Palestine.

Visas for doctors, &c., attending Jewish Medical Congress in Palestine:

— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.

Hejaz Railway Conference at Haifa:

— See RAILWAYS (HEJAZ RAILWAY).

Conferences, &c. : Panamá.

Fourth Congress of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain, Panamá City, November 1936: Canadian delegation.

A8632/A8980/8632/51.

Conferences, &c. : Philippine Islands.

International Eucharistic Congress, Manila, July 1937: arrangements for: appointment of Papal Legate to.

A8305/8305/45.

— Passport questions concerning Italian participants: see PASSPORTS: ITALIAN.

Conferences, &c. : Poland.

Congress of Fédération Interalliée des Anciens Combattants to be held at Warsaw in 1936. C906/906/55 (file).

Meeting of representatives of industry, agriculture and trade. C1551/325/55.

Conference at Warsaw of Polish officials to consider the economic situation and needs of the State arising therefrom.

C8218/325/55.

Conference of Ukrainian minorities at Warsaw to consider language question.

N3300/542/38.

Congress of Fédération Aéronautique Internationale at Warsaw: Polish representation. C8025/6025/55 (file).

International Congress of Administrative Law, Warsaw, July 1936.

L979/979/405 (file).

Fifth International Congress of Coin de Terre et des Jardins Ouvriers, Posen, September 1935: report. L1331/1331/405 (file).

Twenty-ninth International Esperanto Congress, Warsaw, 1937. L5466/5466/405.

Seventh Congress of International Federation of Women with University Education, Cracow, August 1936. L4010/4010/405.

International Conference at Lemberg (Lwów) to discuss development of goods traffic between Poland and the Danubian countries. C9068/9068/55 (file).

Eighth Conference on Passenger Traffic between Europe and Asia, Warsaw, June 1936. W6049/23/13.

Conferences, &c. : Portugal.

First Economic Conference of the Portuguese Colonial Empire:

— See PORTUGAL: COLONIES.

Tenth International Conference for Prevention of Tuberculosis, Lisbon, September 1936: invitations: postponement.

L4939/4939/405 (file).

Conferences, &c. : Roumania.

Meeting of International Radio Consultative Committee at Bucharest, 1937:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Economic Congress of Transylvania:

— See ROUMANIA.

International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Bucharest: twenty-first meeting: programme. R4629/4629/37.

— List of delegates. R5370/4629/37.

Seventeenth International Congress of Anthropology and Prehistoric Archaeology, Bucharest, 1937: invitations: programme.

L7666/7666/405 (file).

Ninth International Congress of Medicine and Military Pharmacy, Bucharest, May 1937: invitations.

L3983/L5241/L7795/3510/405.

Students' Congress: President alleged to have been received by King and given certain sums for expenses: congress moved that certain persons be condemned to death.

R2206/282/37.

Meeting of Balkan Entente Press, June 1936.

R3474/111/67.

Meeting of Economic Council of Little Entente: proceedings. R6377/1644/67.

Conferences, &c.: Roumania (continued).

- Meeting of three heads of States of the Little Entente at Bucharest on 6th June, Prince Paul of Yugoslavia accepting King Carol's invitation. R2618/R2862/1644/67.
 — Prince Paul's reception. R3390/1644/67.
 — Identity of views and community of action in regard to European problems: Roumanian press observations. R3393/R3473/1644/67.
 — Greek press comment. R3463/1644/67.
 — German press comment. R3446/1644/67.

Conferences, &c.: Soviet Union.

- Pan-Soviet Congress: Italian press comment. N5997/307/38.
 Tenth Congress of Comsomol. N1969/31/38.
 Seventeenth International Geological Congress, Moscow 1937: British representation. L922/922/405 (file).
 All-Union Industrial Congress at Moscow: Soviet air strength: increased output of factories. N3400/1477/38.
 Fourth regular conference regarding through railway freight traffic between certain European countries and Far East held at Moscow, 15th September, 1936. N5049/5049/63.
 Of European Timber Exporting Convention: third regular session: summary of proceedings. N3280/698/63.
 Tenth Congress of Young Communist League: proceedings. N2262/565/38.
 Eighth Congress of the Soviets: foreign policy: speech by M. Litvinov: attitude towards Fascism and Nazism. N5920/N6016/307/38.
 — Threat to Baltic States: speech by M. Zdanov. N6039/N6087/N6198/N6286/2508/38.
 — New Soviet Constitution: speech by M. Stalin. N6013/565/38.
 Extraordinary Congress of the Soviets: speech by M. Molotov. N6020/307/38.

Conferences, &c.: Spain.

- Congress of Union Republicana at Madrid. W6137/62/41.
 General Conference on Communications and Transit, Barcelona, 1921: recommendations relative to ports placed under an international régime: text for H.M. Embassy, Angora. W1612/74/13.
 Third International Congress on Malaria, Madrid, October 1936: invitations, &c. L400/400/405 (file).
 Tenth International Congress on Medical History, Madrid, September 1935: report for New Zealand Govt. L317/317/405 (file).
 Eleventh International Congress of Psychology, Madrid, September 1936: invitations and replies: postponement. L3612/3612/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Sweden.

- Eighth Scandinavian Commercial Conference at Stockholm: proceedings. N5104/1923/63.
 Social Democratic Congress, April 1936: proceedings. N2125/272/42.

Conferences, &c.: Switzerland.

- General Disarmament Conference:
 — See ARMAMENTS (GENERAL DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE).
 International Labour Conferences at Geneva:
 — See LABOUR.

Conferences, &c.: Switzerland (continued).

- Conference of International Labour Organisation to consider various maritime questions, Geneva, 1936:
 — See LABOUR (INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION).
 Conference at Geneva on draft international convention on use of broadcasting in cause of peace:
 — See TREATIES: GENERAL.
 Arrangements for conference in connexion with Capitulatory régime in Egypt, to be held at Montreux, April 1937:
 — See CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT.
 Proposed international peace congress at Geneva: W3770/77/98.
 Proposed conference at Geneva to consider draft convention on oil pollution of the sea. W110/110/98 (file).
 Fifth International Conference on Public Education, Geneva, July 1936: invitations, &c. L2304/2304/405 (file).
 Fourteenth International Congress of History of Art, 31st August–9th September, 1936, at Geneva: invitations and replies. L1297/1297/405 (file).
 — Resolution regarding protection of works of art in Spain. W13105/13105/41.
 Conference at Geneva on biological standardisation: report to League of Nations Council. W629/W1863/629/94.
 Congress of European National Minorities, Geneva, 1936: reports. W12763/W11943/268/98.
 Eighth Congress of International Seed Testing Association, Zurich, June–July 1937: invitations and replies. L3831/3831/405 (file).
 European Time-table Conference, Montreux, 1936. W9773/9773/13 (file).
 Forthcoming Fifth General Conference on Communications and Transit at Geneva: P.Q. W2932/1386/98.
 League of Nations Conference at Geneva to consider convention for suppression of illicit traffic in dangerous drugs: non-participation of the Sudan Govt.: reply sent to League through Cairo Residency. J2881/2881/16 (file).
 Meeting at Geneva between Foreign Ministers of Spain, Switzerland, Netherlands, Finland and the Scandinavian States to discuss European situation and future of League of Nations. W3936/W3966/W3969/W3967/W3996/W4019/W4097/W4085/W4145/W4288/W5616/W6025/W6061/W6062/W6098/79/98.
 Lausanne Conference, 1922–23: Italian enquiry regarding publication of proceedings of. L7514/7514/405.
 Lausanne Conference: access to Acts of, for M. Haladjian in connexion with claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid. E5400/690/44.
 International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Geneva, October 1936. L3510/3510/405 (file).
 — Office International de Documentation de Médecine Militaire, 6th session, Geneva, October 1936: programme: invitations, replies, &c. L4359/L3510/3510/405 (file).
 Jewish World Congress at Geneva: invitation to H.M. Minister to attend refused. E4803/E4986/320/31.
 — See also ZIONIST ORGANISATION.

Conferences, &c.: Switzerland (continued).

Proposed inter-governmental conference with regard to treatment of refugees from Germany, Geneva, 1936.

W472/W557/W2903/172/98.

— See also REFUGEES.

Montreux Conference on Straits: proceedings of: twenty copies for F.O. from Secretary-General of Conference: distribution to Libraries, &c. E7588/26/44.

Montreux Conference concerning future régime of the Dardanelles, &c., and question of the remilitarisation of the Straits:

— See also STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Conferences, &c.: Tunis.

International Congress of the Vine and Wine, Tunis, October 1936: invitations, &c.

L509/509/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Turkey.

Fourth Balkan Medical Congress, Istanbul, October 1936. L6827/6827/405.

Third Language Congress: invitations, &c.

E5890/5890/44.

Conferences, &c.: United States. —

Conference at Washington to consider conditions of employment in textile industries:

— See LABOUR.

Proposed conference of silver-producing countries:

— See SILVER.

Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations at Yosemite:

— See INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS.

Second Congress of International Commission on Large Dams, Washington, September 1936: invitations, &c.

L169/156/405 (file).

First National Conference on Educational Broadcasting in the United States: invitation to Sir J. Reith to attend.

P3553/38/150.

First International Conference on Fever Therapy, New York, March 1937: invitations. L4990/4990/405 (file).

Sixteenth International Geological Congress, Washington, July 1933: report.

L6558/922/405.

Twenty-Second National Foreign Trade Convention, Houston, Texas, 1935: official report. L2782/L4181/147/405.

Twelfth International Congress of Veterinary Medicine, New York, August 1934: proceedings. L1780/1780/405.

Third World Power Conference, Washington, September 1936: invitations, &c.

L156/156/405 (file).

— Report. L6790/156/405.

North American Wild Life Conference, Washington, February 1936: participation of Canada and Mexico: activities.

A1515/1515/51.

International Conference on Mining Research, Pittsburgh, September 1936.

L5714/5714/405.

Annual Meeting of Association of Military Surgeons of the United States at Detroit, October 1936: British participation invited. L2652/2652/405 (file).

World Economic and Monetary Conference at New York, October 1936, organised by World Economic and Monetary Council: invitation to H.M.G. W11538/214/50.

Conferences, &c.: Uruguay.

Locust Conference, Montevideo, December 1934: proceedings: copies for Economic Advisory Council. L3747/48/405.

First International Conference of the South American Union of Engineering Associations, Montevideo: report.

P1993/1993/150.

Pan-American Conference at Montevideo in 1933: copy of Final Act: list of treaties signed at. L6326/147/405.

Conferences, &c.: Vatican City.

International Congress of Catholic Journalists: summary of proceedings. R5881/242/22.

Conferences, &c.: Yugoslavia.

Balkan Entente: Conference at Belgrade:

— See BALKANS.

Annual Meeting of International Criminal Police Commission at Belgrade.

R3380/3380/92.

Conference of General Staffs of Roumania, Turkey and Yugoslavia. R111/111/67.

Meeting of representatives of national banks of Little Entente countries at Belgrade: summary of proceedings. R2160/1644/67.

Fifteenth International Congress of Medicinal Hydrology, Climatology and Geology at Belgrade. L4636/4636/405 (file).

Confucianism.

Confucian observances in Manchukuo:

— See RELIGION: MANCHURIA.

Congdon, E. W.

Valuation of certain old Admiralty drawings.

L1175/1175/405 (file).

Congo (Belgian).

See AFRICA: CONGO (BELGIAN).

Congo Basin Treaties.

See subhead under TREATIES: GENERAL.

Congratulations.

Birthday greetings:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

Messages on occasion of attempt on life of King Edward:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING EDWARD.

Messages on accession to throne by King Edward and by King George:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

In connexion with South Australian centenary celebrations:

— See CELEBRATIONS.

1937 Birthday and New Year card: alterations, &c. T18639/T17467/88/379.

Exchange of New Year greetings between Afghan Prime Minister and Mr. Stanley Baldwin. N18/18/97.

Exchange of messages between Iraqi Govt. and Turkish Govt. on successful outcome of Montreux Conference. E5169/26/44.

Message from King Farouk to King Edward on signature of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: reply: similar message from Council of Regency: reply: question of publication of messages. T13291/13291/379 (file).

Telegrams exchanged between S. of S. and Egyptian M.F.A. on occasion of ratification of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.

J9134/2/16.

Telegrams exchanged between Mr. Eden and M. Flandin on latter's appointment as French M.F.A. C553/1/17.

Congratulations (from British sources).

- Question of message of congratulation to King Zog of Albania on marriage of his sister: F.O. minutes. R161/161/90.
- Of H.M.G. to President of Council of Yugoslavia on his escape from assassination. R1346/42/92.
- Of Chief of the Imperial General Staff and of H.M.G. to General Rydz-Smigly on promotion to Marshal of Poland. C7861/C7906/C8815/49/55.
- From S. of S. to Dr. C. Saavedra Lamas on being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize. A9346/A9347/9346/2.
- Question of message of congratulation from King Edward to President of Turkey on anniversary of proclamation of Turkish Republic: arguments for and against: alternative proposal for message on occasion of President's birthday. T12435/88/329.
- Decision against message from King Edward to Emperor of Ethiopia on occasion of Ethiopian New Year in view of Emperor's absence from his country and Italian occupation. T13622/T17467/88/379.
- From The King to H.M. Minister at Addis Ababa and his staff on handling of situation in Ethiopia: reply. J3990/J4118/83/1.
- Proposed message from The King on occasion of diamond wedding of Mr. J. T. Humberstone, British Vice-Consul at Iquique. T18183/18183/379 (file)/T17767/781/372.
- Request for message from King Edward for Salvation Army social function in United States: F.O. views. T7089/T7440/2988/379.
- Request of Veterans of Foreign Wars of United States for message and gift from King Edward in connexion with annual convention of organisation. T7596/2988/379.
- Request of British Benevolent Association in United States for Empire Day message from King Edward. T6861/2988/379.
- Request for message from King Edward on occasion of celebration in United States of three hundredth anniversary of settlement of Long Island by British and Dutch. T7985/2988/379.
- Request by Jackson Lodge (No. 192) of United States Order of Elks for message from King Edward on lodge's forty-fifth anniversary. T10029/2988/379.
- Request for message from King Edward to United States National Safety Congress's Annual Convention: refusal. T13276/T13769/2988/379.
- Issue of congratulatory messages to M. Motta following twenty-fifth anniversary of his election as Swiss Federal Councillor and assumption of office as President for fifth time. W18488/18488/43 (file).
- Question of message from The King to President of the Swiss Confederation on his election for fifth time: contrary to precedent. T17898/17898/379.
- Suggested message from King Edward to President Roosevelt on occasion of latter's visit to Canada: F.O. oppose. T12587/12587/379.
- From The King to President Roosevelt on his re-election as President of the United States. A8753/170/45.

Congratulations (from British sources) (continued).

- From The King to the Shah of Persia on betrothal of latter's two daughters. E6593/E6744/405/34.
- New Year greetings from King George VI to President of the United States. T18666/88/379.
- New Year greetings from King George VI to President of France. T18689/88/379.
- New Year greetings from King George VI to Herr Hitler. T18688/88/379.
- New Year greetings from King George VI to Emperor of Japan. T18690/88/379.
- From King Edward to Shah of Persia on Persian New Year. T6058/88/379.
- From King Edward on occasion of Siamese New Year: message through Bangkok Legation to Siamese Govt. for King of Siam and Siamese people. T6240/T7039/88/379.
- Accession day greetings to King of Afghanistan from King Edward: reply. T16130/T16427/88/379.
- Accession day message from King Edward to King of Iraq: reply. T13687/T13784/88/379.
- Accession day greetings from King George to King of Saudi Arabia: reply. T88/T420/88/379.
- From The King to Maharajadhiraja of Nepal on twenty-fifth anniversary of accession of latter. F7672/84/61.
- New Year greetings to King George V from British, Indian and Arab communities in Addis Ababa. T82/38/379.

Congratulations (from Foreign sources).

- Greetings from 8th Portuguese Infantry Regiment to Connaught Rangers Regimental Association on occasion of anniversary of Battle of Bussaco. W14270/W15249/14270/36.
- From Afghan Minister in London and Afghan Minister for War on The King's escape from attempt on his life. N3735/3735/97.
- From Afghan M.F.A. on accession of King George VI. N6243/6243/97.
- New Year greetings from the Ecuadorean Chargé d'Affaires to the S. of S. A93/93/54.
- Christmas, New Year and other greetings to The King and Queen from private individuals and organisations. T38/38/379 (file).
- Christmas and New Year greetings to Royal Family from Acting Resident Commissioner for France in New Hebrides. T5376/38/379.
- New Year greetings to The King from Regent of Hungary. T79/38/379.
- From Shah of Persia. T80/38/379.
- From King of Afghanistan. T81/38/379.
- From French President. T97/38/379.
- From Herr Hitler. T111/38/379.
- From Emperor of Japan. T112/38/379.
- From President of Czechoslovakia. T113/38/379.
- From Emperor of Ethiopia. T114/38/379.
- From President of United States. T269/38/379.
- From President of Austria. T268/38/379.
- From King of the Yemen. T301/38/379.
- From Vice-President of Nicaragua. T760/38/379.

Congratulations (from Foreign sources) (continued).

New Year greetings to King George VI from Herr Hitler. T18793/38/379.

— From Prince of Monaco. T18749/38/379.

— From King of Egypt. T18691/38/379.

— From King of Siam through the Council of Regency. T18693/38/379.

From Emperor of Ethiopia to Duke of Gloucester. T18792/38/379.

New Year greetings to Royal Family and S. of S. from Venezuelan Minister in London. T83/38/379.

Message of greeting to King Edward from Budapest Hoteliers' and Restaurateurs' Union. T8539/38/379.

New Year greetings to Prince of Wales from Emperor of Japan. T112/38/379.

Christmas and New Year greetings to Duke and Duchess of Kent from private persons abroad. T87/87/379.

Messages of greeting, &c., to Queen Mary from private persons, &c., abroad. T18440/9031/379.

Christmas and New Year greetings to Queen Mary from King of Egypt. T18692/9031/379.

— From Prince Louis of Monaco. T18748/9031/379.

Message to Queen Mary from Maharaja of Nepal on appointment in Royal Victorian Order. T10933/T13443/9031/379.

Armistice Day message of loyalty to The King from Indian ex-Service men in Batavia. T17799/17799/379.

New Year's greetings for Chief of Imperial General Staff from Polish Army. C261/261/55.

Congratulatory telegram from Crown Prince of Germany to Signor Mussolini on Italian annexation of Ethiopia: criticism: article in organ of Schwarze Korps. C3788/3788/18 (file).

Telegrams to Marshal Badoglio from King of Italy and Signor Mussolini following Italian conquest of Ethiopia. J4167/1000/1.

Congratulatory telegram from Prince Starhemberg to Signor Mussolini on success of Italian forces in Ethiopia. R2737/R2888/R2841/R2740/933/3.

Message of congratulation from Egyptian students residing in Rome, to Signor Mussolini on Italian annexation of Ethiopia. J5387/2/16.

Signor Mussolini's message of congratulation to General Graziani on victory in Ethiopia. J807/1/1.

New Year greetings to Austrian President from Maharaja of Kapurthala: reply. T4527/4527/377.

Resolution of French Chamber of Deputies congratulating President Roosevelt of the United States on his re-election. A8810/170/45.

By Consular Corps to President of Finland on his 75th birthday. N6403/72/56.

Message of congratulation from National Socialist Party of Germany to defenders and deliverers of Alcazar, Spain: reply. W12541/W12904/62/41.

Congregational Union of England and Wales.

Resolution on international situation. W4658/77/98.

Congregational Union of Scotland.

Peace resolution. W4132/77/98.

Congrès des Français à l'Étranger.

Activities. C8125/1/17.

Congress of European National Minorities.

See MINORITIES.

Congresses.

See CONFERENCES.

Congreve, W. L.

Visit to Afghanistan. N3529/3498/97.

Coninck, J. A.

Request for British war medal. T18777/625/372.

Conker, N.

See NURI CONKER.

Conklin, E. G.

International Congress for Microbiology. L4274/L4360/137/405.

Conlon, Annie.

Employed at Mexican Legation, London. T2637/265/383.

Connal, K., Miss.

Whereabouts of Miss I. Maclean. K9629/9629/250.

Connel, J. W.

Netherlands Consular Agent at Burntisland: Netherlands decoration. T9333/9333/372 (file).

Connell, A. B.

Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.

Connell, B. B.

Siamese participation in tin control scheme: visit to U.K. W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

W2274/W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247/W10528/W10827/W10828/W11881/332/50.

Consell Permanent pour la Cooperation Internationale des Compositeurs.

See PERMANENT COUNCIL FOR THE INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION OF COMPOSERS.

See also MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Consell Général de la Seine.

See FRANCE.

Consell National de la Paix.

Message to Locarno Powers; resolutions adopted at International Peace Congress, Cardiff. W6390/77/98.

Conselho Deliberativo da Camara de Comercio e Industria (Brazil).

Death of King George: condolences.

T6290/752/379.

Conservative and Unionist Central Office.

International Peace Congress at Cardiff.

W1868/1868/98 (file).

Conservative Association (Norwood).

Transfer of British Colonies: resolution.

W1429/77/98.

Conservative Association (Shepperton).

Resolution on U.K. membership of League of Nations. W4509/77/98.

Conservative Foreign Affairs Committee.

See COMMITTEES: CONSERVATIVE FOREIGN AFFAIRS COMMITTEE.

Conservative Party.

Meeting of Central Committee, June 1936: discussion of colonial question: German press comment. C4636/97/18.

Consolidated African Selection Trust, Ltd.

Concession in Liberia. J185/185/24.

Negotiations with Liberian Govt. for diamond concession: failure: United States interests in organisation.

J1960/1960/16 (file).

Consolidated Fisheries, Ltd.

Arrest of British trawler Nebris by Icelandic authorities. N2372/144/15.

Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa, Ltd.

Exchange control in Colombia: remittance difficulties. A4375/A4673/1320/11.

Consolidated Mines Incorporated.

Italian offer to purchase chromium ore from Philippine Islands. J1967/136/1.

Activities in the Philippine Islands.

A9395/368/45.

Consolidated Mines Selection Company, Ltd.

Option on mining property in Bulgaria.

R3977/R5592/3977/7.

Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Company.

Protection of property during Spanish revolt.

W9868/4719/41.

Appreciation of assistance given by H.M.G. and H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona to Señor Juan Carreras. W17207/427/41.

Consolidated Waterworks Company of Rosario, Ltd.

History of company, with report on operations and present position of difficulties, and attitude of local authorities (memo.).

A9160/9160/2.

Conspiracies.

See PLOTS.

Const, Bertha.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4507/752/379.

Constable, H. E.

Police appointments in China. F5249/35/10.

Constable, W. G., Prof.

Lecture visit to Northern Europe: arrangements: reports. P14/14/150 (file).

— Illness in Moscow: treatment.

P1608/14/150.

Constables: Consular: in China.

Grant of Civil Service certificate to S. J. Herrett as constable, grade B (Shanghai): examination regarding knowledge and ability waived.

K13684/6722/210.

Proposed retirement of Constable Pearson, Peking Embassy: pension.

K9817/5595/210.

Engagement of substitute constable during leave season (Nanking): uniform allowance: whether constable engaged during leave season should normally receive uniform allowance. K3924/2314/210.

Constantin, G.

British medal. T13864/T14509/625/372.

Constantin, P.

Messenger (Bucharest): fidelity bond.

K12227/752/237.

Constantine, H. L., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3698/752/379.

Constantine, T. E. (and family).

Repatriation debt. K1909/1909/299 (file).

Constantinescu, Barbu.

Roumanian Minister at Stockholm.

N933/581/42.

Constantinescu, G.

Appointment as Roumanian Minister at Tehran: credentials. E1959/470/34.

Constantinescu, M.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Constantinescu, T.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Constantinescu-Iasi, Prof.

See IASI: CONSTANTINESCU, PROF.

Constantinides, L.

See YANGOPOULOS, L.

Constantinidi S. X.

Commercial Counsellor, Greek Legation, London: customs facilities.

T3002/T6378/T8945/T9170/

T10433, &c./345/373.

— Rates. T11598/T12177/1245/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty.

T11599/3660/373.

Constantinis, Marc.

National status. T5488/5488/378 (file).

Constantinople.

Ford Co.'s free zone at:

— See FREE ZONES: TURKEY.

Constantinople: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K1295/1295/244 (file).

Accounts. K1218/1218/244 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K1237/177/250.

Palestine visa deposits: accounting arrangements. T6243/24/378.

Excess charges levied in respect of endorsements on certain ship's agreement.

K4186/4186/285.

Supply of wax, seal and date cancelling stamp bearing inscription British Consulate-General, Istanbul.

K13189/13189/244 (file).

Missing key of Bates' safe: list of official keys. Y31/Y35/Y279/Y358/14/650.

Books of reference. L787/787/405 (file).

Constantinople: British Embassy.

See ANGORA: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Constantinople: Estonian Consulate.

Appointment of Suat Karaosman as honorary consul: to take over charge of Estonian interests from British consuls: jurisdictional area of. E7071/7071/44 (file).

Constantinople: Ethiopian Legation.

Welfare of wife of Chargé d'Affaires: H.M.G. unable to comply with request for enquiries to be made of H.M. Legation at Addis Ababa. J4103/3877/1.

Constantinople: Greek Patriarchate.

Death of Patriarch Photius II: successor: election procedure.

E433/E766/227/44 (file).

Constantinople: Iraqi Consulate-General.

Appointment of Kamil Gailani as Consul-General: protection of Iraqi interests in Turkey taken over by.

E5880/E7753/21/93.

Appointment of Consul-General.

E3241/21/93.

Constantinople Telephone Co.

Transfer to Turkish Govt.: payment by bonds: messages through F.O.: recovery of cost. E288/288/44 (file).

Transfer of amount standing to their credit by export of raisins from Turkey.

E6066/53/44.

Constantza: British Consulate.

Supply of despatch cases (or pouches) to post.

K13178/13178/237 (file).

Typewriter: supply of new machine.

K13036/13036/237 (file).

Office allowance: estimated expenditure for 1937: newspaper subscriptions: messenger's uniform gratuities paid at post.

K13884/3179/237.

Wages of messenger: Treasury sanction increase. K6841/K7592/3179/237.

Authority to issue, renew and endorse passports at post. T5711/371/378.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2608/2608/237 (file).

Irregularities of consular clerk, N. Moriatis: dismissal: claim of six months' salary: engagement of successor.

K940/940/237 (file).

Assumption of charge by A. C. Kendall.

K3406/2608/237.

Access to contents of safe by Consul Kendall.

Y555/8/650.

Bulgarian suspicions with regard to the activities of Vice-Consul Kendall.

R5699/5699/7 (file).

Appointment of C. L. Blakeney with local rank of consul: supply of new seals and shield. K8789/K12085/2608/237.

— Shield formerly used at Czernovitz Consulate transferred to.

K10100/2608/237.

Vice-consular premises: lease: terms of renewal: rent: proposed payment in sterling direct to owner.

K3179/K5920/3179/237.

Position of residential portion of consular premises: withholding of rent for repairs: position. K10730/10730/237 (file).

Constitutions.

See also subhead CONSTITUTION under names of countries.

Enquiry respecting constitution of British Empire and of Great Britain.

L1393/1393/405 (file).

Constitutions (continued).

Laws governing the Constitution of chief cities of Manchukuo. F2608/2608/10.

F.O. Handbook of Constitutions.

L3068/3068/405 (file).

F.O. Handbook of: English translations checked by H.M. Missions.

L3068/3068/405 (file).

— Position respecting German Constitution. L3549/3068/405.

Consular Courts.

See COURTS OF LAW.

FEES: COURT.

Consular Privilege.

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES: DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS.

AUTOMOBILES: DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS.

Position of Consular posts in connexion with installation and use of radio apparatus:

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Questions connected with exemption from registration under Aliens Order:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Immunity of Indian Vice-Consul at Jedda: F.O. minutes. E4043/4043/25.

Reimbursement at order of German Minister of Finance of charge made for stamping notification to bankers of change of bank full-power from British Consul-General Munich, to Vice-Consul O'Dwyer.

K9709/9709/218 (file).

Abuse of, by Austrian Consul at Bilbao: attempt to smuggle out of Spain contraband goods and maps and plans of military dispositions: arrest by Basque Govt.

W15185/62/41.

Complaint of Italian Consul-General at Dublin of interference with postal correspondence.

T14976/T16075/T17724/T18564/41/373.

Immunity Dyplomatyeczne i Konsularne by Dr. K. S. Czerny. L3181/1738/405.

Immunities of foreign Consuls in Zanzibar: liability of French Consul for certain taxes: treaty position.

J4269/J7119/4269/60.

Privileges accorded foreign Consular Officers in Sweden: enquiry by Stockholm Legation regarding treatment of foreign officers in U.K. T5849/5588/373.

Reciprocal practice of H.M. and United States Govts.: enquiry by United States Consul at Plymouth of H.M. Consul at Honolulu.

T5256/749/373.

Treatment of foreign officers in U.K.: Albanian enquiry. T14834/279/373.

Treatment of foreign Consular Officers in U.K.: request of Mexican Asociación de Consules for comprehensive information regarding: F.O. attitude.

T15532/8995/373.

Consular Privilege (Exemption from Taxation).

Position of British Subjects employed at foreign Consular posts in U.K. as regards liability to income tax: Norwegian query.

T5659/53/373.

Extension of customs and taxation facilities, as allowed to Consuls, to Apostolic Delegate to Africa: request not granted.

R7047/7047/22 (file).

— Similar case of Apostolic Delegate in Palestine. T6746/6746/373.

Consular Privilege (Exemption from Taxation (continued)).

Decision that British Subjects employed as Chancellors at foreign Consulates in the U.K. are liable to income tax: reference to Argentine and Brazilian cases.

T17688/53/373.

Game licences: foreign Consular Officers in U.K. not exempt from requirements.

T4530/279/373.

British practice: Japanese enquiry.

T4256/279/373.

Question of right of Inspector-General Dunlop to exemption from Portuguese embarkation tax while on official visit to Portugal: decision not to pursue claim: grounds.

T4964/279/373.

Exemption from payment of electricity and petrol taxes by Afghan Consul at Bombay refused. T12356/T13869/718/373.

Position of staffs of H.M. Consulates in Persia as regards payment of income tax.

T1864/1156/373.

Exemption from payment of taxes on wireless reception sets by foreign officers in Portugal on basis of reciprocity: position of foreign officers in U.K. T8814/2860/373.

Payment of taxation on installation and use of wireless receiving apparatus: Finnish proposal for reciprocal exemption: no exemption for foreign Consular Officers in U.K. T17816/2860/373.

"Flat tax" levied on British officers in Latvia: position of foreign officers in U.K. in respect of such municipal taxes.

T14755/2508/373.

Apartment tax levied in Lithuania: exemption afforded on reciprocal grounds: enquiry by Kovno Legation as to position in U.K.

T5599/5599/373.

Turkish profits tax: application to Turkish employees of foreign Consular posts: position as regards domestic staffs: position of such officers in U.K.

T8543/T14128/5959/373.

Colombian Consular premises in London: refusal of rating relief by virtue of inclusion in Legation house. T13840/6578/373.

Treatment of foreign Consular Officers and staffs in Kenya. T6747/6747/373.

Treatment of foreign officials in French Colonies under new income tax law: position as regards privilege: enquiry as to treatment of French officers in British Colonies. T7647/7647/373 (file).

Treatment of foreign officers in U.K. as regards income tax. T7898/7898/373.

Claim of Czechoslovak authorities for income tax arrears against translator at Prague Legation in respect of period prior to 1929 when he was employed at Bratislava Consulate: position in U.K. in such cases prior to and since 1930 Finance Act.

T17163/7898/373.

Liability of foreign officers in United States to Federal and State income tax: provisions of Polish-United States Treaty regarding. T11113/7898/373.

Liability of foreign officers in U.K. to payment of rates: Swiss enquiry.

T8995/8995/373.

History of development of financial privileges enjoyed by Italian officers in U.K. and British officers in Italy.

T17381/16383/373.

Consular Privilege (Immunity from Legal Process).

See also EVIDENCE.

For questions of privilege in connexion with service of writs, &c.:

— See WRITS.

Exemption of Consuls from appearing as witnesses:

— See EVIDENCE.

Defalcations by Greek Consul at Dar-es-Salaam: proposed prosecution: position as regards privilege. T271/271/385 (file).

F.O. attitude as regards mediation between former Mexican Consul at Liverpool in connexion with claims of creditors.

T16223/16223/373.

Right of Yugoslav courts to attach salary of British Pro-Consul at Zagreb, who is Yugoslav national: F.O. views.

T16493/16493/373.

Consular Service.

See also CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

FEES: CONSULAR.

Appointment of Consuls at Tangier:

— See also TANGIER.

Establishment of Consular posts at Addis Ababa by various Govts.: measure of recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia implied:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME (RECOGNITION).

ADDIS ABABA.

Proposal that Consul Waite should act as dean of Consular Body at Helsingfors: F.O. views on precedence issue and question of choice of dean in such cases.

T14208/402/373.

Rights of States where foreign Consular Officers are appointed to exclude certain territories from districts of jurisdiction: Czechoslovak enquiry: position as regards Great Britain. T3979/3979/385 (file).

Position of Consular Officers in Ethiopian territory under Italian military occupation. J3387/3249/1.

Position of Consular Corps at Barcelona: memo. by Mr. Norman King.

W15087/62/41.

Position of foreign Consular Officers at Barcelona during civil war: arrangements for evacuation. W10417/427/41.

Meeting of foreign Consuls in Barcelona to discuss questions concerning evacuation of foreigners during Spanish civil war: indiscretions of certain Consuls.

W11982/427/41.

Refusal of local authorities at Barcelona to permit foreign Consuls free access to their warships in harbour: situation arising out of civil war. W15088/62/41.

Possibility of evacuation of Consular Corps at Barcelona: position arising out of Spanish civil war: minutes of meeting of Consular Officers. W15415/62/41.

Position of foreign Consuls at Almeria, Spain; withdrawal of exequaturs: evacuation.

W12592/62/41.

Confidential correspondence between Consular Officers and their Govts.: use of cyphers: F.O. minute. J6178/3957/1.

Number of British Subjects attached to British Diplomatic and Consular posts in Soviet Union, and number of Soviet citizens similarly employed in U.K.: P.Q.

N896/896/38.

Consular Service (continued).

- List of foreign officers serving in Siam issued by Siamese authorities. T17908/5515/373.
- Doyenship at Shanghai: appointment of British Consul-General, Sir J. Brenan, as doyen. K7907/7907/210.

Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs).

- Question of withdrawal of exequatur of Greek Consul at Cyprus:
— See CYPRUS (FOREIGN CONSULATES).
- Grant of exequaturs to foreign consuls appointed to Manchukuo: conditions:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN.
- Commission and exequatur of H.M. Consul at Teneriffe: question of extension to cover Rio de Oro. W2580/66/41.
- Title of British consular officers holding a commission from the Sovereign: difference in title of officers appointed by commissioned officers by letter of authority: use of words His Majesty's Consul, and British Consul. K7497/10/217.
- Issue of commissions to Capt. Bazalgette as vice-consul at Khorramshahr (Persia) and also at Abadan Reach (Iraq).
K5017/14/298.
— Possession of exequatur necessary.
K5167/650/234.
- Request for exequatur from King of Italy for D. J. Rodgers, appointed British Consul at Palermo. K6570/24/250.
- Use of full title of Sultan of Morocco in commissions issued by F.O. for certain consular posts. K14027/24/250.
- Issue of commissions for British officers appointed to Manila: procedure.
K479/192/210.
- Issue of exequatur by Monegasque authorities to Major Dodd as British Consul to Principality of Monaco. K12524/450/217.
- Exequaturs must be obtained for all subordinate consular officers who do not reside in same town as superintending officer: Persian regulation. K5167/650/234.
- Withdrawal by Chinese Govt. of exequatur of Consul-General Harding at Yunnanfu and request for recall to U.K. on account of violent actions. K5570/3368/210.
- Provisional recognition in Panamá Canal Zone of Vice-Consul Butler (Panamá): question of application for exequatur.
K3606/1259/232.
- Commissions for British consular officers in Portuguese possessions in East Africa: issue of exequatur of President of Portuguese Republic for commissions given under sign manual of late King: procedure. K1435/1435/236 (file).
- Provisional recognition of Consul Harrey (Rhodes) by Italian Govt. pending issue of exequatur. K4943/2004/222.
- Delay in issue of exequatur by Italian authorities for Consul Harrey (Rhodes): contention that it is irregular for two persons to hold exequaturs for same place, exequatur for Rhodes already being held by Consul Perkins, on leave. K6359/2004/222.
- Issue of new commission to Consul Graham (Nantes) to include Department of Finistère to enable him to be authorised to appoint Col. Foulkes as vice-consul at Brest. K3781/3120/217.

Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs) (continued).

- Provisions of a Venezuelan decree debarring a foreign consul holding an exequatur from exercising diplomatic functions: case of proposed appointment of British Consul at Caracas to local rank of commercial secretary (grade II).
K5335/5335/247 (file).
- Issue of exequaturs to foreign consular officers in Turkey: necessity for British unsalaried vice-consuls and pro-consuls to possess letter of appointment from F.O.: future procedure. K6082/6082/244 (file).
- Appointment of Vice-Consul Barnett (Havana): Cuban Department of State requested to grant provisional recognition.
K6409/6409/214.
- Commission not necessary in case of officer appointed as consul at D.O.T.
K14162/7180/228.
- Correction in commission to be issued to future incumbents of Medan Consulate as H.M. Consul for the Govt. of East Coast of Sumatra and of Atjeh and its dependencies. K7993/7993/229.
- Revision of commission held by consular officer at Moscow on account of alterations in administrative areas of consular district.
K7559/7559/238.
- Commission not issued to officer in British consular service in China: case of Consul Gibbs. K10460/10460/210.
- King's commission issued in case of officers of Indian and Colonial services assigned to British consular posts.
K12191/11562/291.
- Issue of exequatur to Consul-General Yapp for Republic of Liberia: recognition by H.M.G. of Govt. of Liberia.
K13845/13845/224.
- Question of withdrawal of exequatur of Italian Consul-General at Malta.
R3831/R3898/R3844/20/22.
- Exequatur in favour of Signor Giuriati, Italian Consul at Calcutta. R5973/3515/22.
- Promotion of officers in Australia and New Zealand: issue of exequaturs without reference to Govt. concerned where no change of status or functions is involved: inspection of commissions involved by D.O. T6125/413/385/T17081/3976/385.
- I.O. delays in approving issue of exequatur in case of Netherlands appointment in India: F.O. protest. T3282/T5532/1450/385.
- New commission for Czechoslovak Consul at Montreal on grant of personal rank of Consul-General: functions: issue of new exequatur: Canadian attitude in such cases. T2889/2889/385 (file).
- Form of commission appointing foreign consular officers in Union of South Africa: Danish enquiry. T6910/6910/385.
- Method of referring to various foreign Heads of States in exequaturs: Union of South Africa enquiry.
T6968/6968/385/T18789/18789/379.
- Use of phrase His Britannic Majesty in Haytian commission in respect of appointment in Canada. T8809/8195/385.
- Position as regards issue of exequaturs, of foreign consular officers appointed in U.K. and Empire, holding commissions issued by M.M.F.A. instead of by respective Heads of States. T10570/10570/385.

Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs) (continued).

Appointment of Turkish Consul-General in London for Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Irish Free State and Union of South Africa: reference in commissions to H.M.G. in the U.K.: request for correction: question whether request for exequatur should be addressed to F.O. or South African High Commissioner.

T15317/12360/385.

Two commissions necessary for foreign officers appointed with jurisdiction in Canada and Newfoundland. T12937/11875/385.

Question whether Brazilian Consul at Calcutta requires separate commission in respect of jurisdiction in Burma. T14353/14353/385.

Specimens of commissions in respect of British officers and of exequaturs issued to foreign officers for Egyptian authorities.

T15370/15370/377.

Question whether exequatur held by Paraguayan Vice-Consul deported from Malta should be cancelled: cancellation of Letters Patent.

T16829/16829/385 (file).

Amendment of commission of Sir C. R. J. Ward, Bart., Belgian Consul at Christchurch, to show his full name.

T17748/16984/385.

Position created by assumption by King of Italy of title of Emperor of Ethiopia.

J4790/3957/1.

Exequaturs as recognition of sovereignty: position in Ethiopia following Italian annexation.

J9023/J9114/J8996/J8101/J8329/
J9025/J8101/J8246/3957/1.

French contention that application to Italian Govt. for an exequatur for French consular officer in Addis Ababa involves de jure recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia: F.O. contention that it may mean de facto recognition.

J8967/3957/1.

Refusal of Italian authorities to allow British consular officers to enter Ethiopia unless in possession of British credentials and Italian exequatur: grant of Italian exequatur will imply British recognition of Italian annexation of Ethiopia.

K7452/1285/201.

Issue of exequaturs by Italian authorities to British consular officers in Ethiopia.

K5722/5721/201/K9502/1764/201.

United States consular officer at Addis Ababa to function at Addis Ababa without an exequatur. J8914/J8808/3957/1.

Consular Service: British.

See also ACCOUNTS.

ALLOWANCES.

ARCHIVES.

BICYCLES.

CORRESPONDENCE.

FEES.

FEE STAMPS.

FLAGS.

FRAUD.

GUARDS.

INSURANCE.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

PRESENTS.

STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

UNHEALTHY PLACES.

UNIFORMS.

Consular Service: British (continued).

Proposed attachment of consular officers to a proposed Near Eastern Service for service in Egypt:

— See ADMINISTRATION.

Possession and carriage of arms without licence, by H.M. Consuls in Afghanistan:

— See ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

Questions relating to entry, examinations, attraction of suitable men, &c.:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENTS).

Resignations, retirements and dismissals:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (RETIREMENT).

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).

Consular Service Scholarship:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Appointment of officers abroad as special examiners for taking evidence:

— See EVIDENCE.

Acceptance of fees for conducting examinations:

— See EXAMINATIONS.

Bonding arrangements for subordinate staffs:

— See GUARANTEES.

Position of officers abroad as regards being at their posts during Coronation celebrations, &c.:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING EDWARD.

Cases of consular officers called to the bar:

— See LAW.

Provision of medical attendance: arrangements at certain posts abroad:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Naval reporting duties:

— See NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.

Consular Christmas Cards: use of Royal Arms:

— See ROYAL ARMS.

Right of consular officers to visit British Subjects in prison abroad:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

Publication of articles or books by:

— See also PUBLICATION (BY PERSONS CONNECTED WITH GOVT. SERVICE).

Annual returns of Govt. property at posts abroad. K295/295/250 (file).

— Annual report for 1935 from Rio de Janeiro written without regard to veracity of certification. Y1121/18/650.

Supply of Reference Register and International Law List to posts.

K8991/8991/250 (file).

Returns of Govt. books at various posts.

L84/84/405 (file).

Returns of office machinery at various posts.

K814/814/250.

Addresses of various consular officers: enquiries. K6832/6832/250.

Annual returns of subordinate officers from posts abroad. K177/177/250 (file).

— Case of failure to report occupation of subordinate officers (Tetuan).

K376/K579/177/250.

Reports on personal aspects of life at consular posts: issue of circular to consular officers, 28th April, 1937, regarding finishing such reports. K3187/3187/250.

Consular Service: British (continued).

Information for Italian Govt.

L6144/6144/405.

Chilean enquiry regarding laws and regulations and rules of procedure concerning.

L3855/3855/405 (file).

Requests for list of British consular officers in Europe. K63/63/250 (file).

Address on work of consular officers requested by Rotary Club, Reigate. K1144/429/250.

Co-operation between H.M. Missions and Consulates abroad: liaison visits to missions by consular officers: F.O. circular: modified arrangements for Persia. W2577/W2689/92/50.

Question whether officers' seniority should count from date of entering service or from date of expiry of probationary period. T9214/5515/373.

Rebates granted to H.M.G. by shipping companies in respect of passages of officers.

K871/722/210.

— Issue of certificates by F.O. to consular officers to enable them to obtain rebates.

K1858/1858/289.

— Procedure for claiming rebates for consuls travelling in official capacity.

K4767/4767/219.

Travelling facilities for wife of Consul Brune (Nanking): claim of passage rebate.

K9322/9322/210.

Guarantee of security required by F.O. from consular officers for safe custody of funds and Govt. property: enquiry from Turkish Consul-General in London.

K14228/99/250.

Bulgarian suspicions of Mr. A. C. Kendall, formerly vice-consul at Bourgas: alleged implication in theft of Bulgarian military documents during visit to Bulgaria while serving at Constanta.

R5699/5699/7 (file).

Specimen of official signature: failure of officer to have signature certified by officer from whom he took charge of post.

K8415/192/210.

Allotment of Manila to China service: post not to be staffed in same way as other China posts, and officers appointed to Manila to be given specified commission for post, unlike those serving in China, who have a general commission: movements of consular officers should in no circumstances be made in order to secure acting allowance. K479/192/210.

Memorandum on manner of conducting commercial work with model letters prepared by Vice-Consul Stevens at New York: copies prepared for use of Inspectors on tour. K4030/394/245.

Consular luncheon party for officers on leave in U.K. K9133/429/250.

Changes made in recruitment or administration of consular service since November 1931 and increase in numbers of consular officers: P.Q. K7867/429/250.

Grant of personal rank of consul-general to consuls after twenty-one years' service: proposals: effect on promotion in service.

K8329/429/250.

Comparison between regulations for members of Far Eastern consular service and members of General and Levant services.

K14016/429/250.

Consular Service: British (continued).

Consular establishment in F.O.: arrangements for a year's study at Imperial Defence College for one of the two consuls in F.O.: replacement by another officer: Treasury sanction requested for provision of salaries for three consuls. K604/604/250.

— Arrangements for consular officer to study at Imperial Defence College.

K604/604/250.

— Regular attendance of officer: arrangements: provision of extra consul: Treasury sanction.

K12911/K13594/K14193/429/250.

Refund to Board of Education of grants received prior to entry into consular service: case of Mr. J. H. Wright.

K430/430/250.

Replacement of consul at Basra, during absence on leave, by Mr. Hendry of Basra branch of Eastern Bank as acting consul with acting allowances: Treasury sanction.

K2858/K3147/K3229/620/293.

Question of H.M.G. accepting offer made by Governor-General at Loanda for electric cable to be brought gratis to door of consulate. K7338/847/236.

Charge of a legation (Panamá) by a consul during absence of Minister: whether vice-consul should be in full charge of consulate as acting consul.

K3574/K3599/1259/232.

Duties of a consular officer with regard to affording assistance in collection of debts, and in divulging address of debtor to creditors. K1316/1316/259.

Administration of non-official funds by consular officers is a personal matter involving no official liability on part of H.M.G. K13205/1510/222.

Suggestion that consul at Alexandria should act as vice-president of Maltese Community Council at Alexandria.

K1936/1936/216.

Acceptance of power of attorney by H.M. Consul at Marrakesh in connexion with sale of property of late Lady Allechin in Morocco. K2237/2237/228 (file).

Govt. property held by honorary vice-consuls: distinction between articles strictly constituting Govt. property and those regarded as personal property of vice-consul.

K2252/2252/241.

Case of British-born wife of vice-consul being left in charge of vice-consulate during absence of husband from post: F.O. policy. K2258/2258/259.

Payment of pro-consul's subscription to Town Club at Trebizond from office allowance: F.O. refusal to seek Treasury sanction.

K8347/2419/244.

Resignation of consul at Gothenburg on being notified by F.O. of proposed transfer to Guayaquil: health reasons: acceptance of resignation by F.O.: F.O. refusal to appoint committee of disinterested persons to enquire into case.

K2496/2496/242 (file).

Arrangements for vice-consul to act as Chargé d'Affaires at H.M. Legation, Ciudad Trujillo, during leave of consul: question of credentials and local diplomatic rank.

K2891/2891/220.

Failure of Consul Edwards (Budapest) to furnish account for December quarter, 1935, and reply to queries on September quarter account: F.O. attitude.

K3945/3945/221.

Consular Service: British (continued).

Designation of pro-consul as acting vice-consul during absence of consul-general.

K4270/4270/236.

Ambulance services for vice-consul at Drana-Rowanduz rendered by Royal Air Force, for journey to Bagdad: charge and question of claim on F.O.

K7425/4526/293.

Erroneous statements to the press (Pearson's Magazine) by former employee regarding employment in consular service.

K4618/4618/217 (file).

Canadian Shipping Act: services rendered to Canadian ships by consular officers: amendment of Act.

K5202/5202/250 (file).

Divorce proceedings instituted by clerk at Aleppo: aid given by wife of Italian consul to wife of clerk and co-respondent: attitude of British consul towards Italian consul. K6032/6032/289.

Closure of vice-consulate at Fiume: failure of F.O. to consult Board of Trade and obtain approval. K11198/6852/222.

Position of member of Indian Medical Service holding appointment as vice-consul at Zabul as well as that of consulate physician and carrying on private practice as well as consulate hospital work: objections of Persian Govt. to person holding consular rank exercising second profession. K7017/K8845/7017/234.

Desirability of British Vice-Consul registering under Irish Nationality Law as Irish Free State citizen domiciled abroad: F.O. have no objection. K7522/7522/204.

Suspension of pro-consul by vice-consul in charge of vice-consulate, for behaviour during local disturbances (La Linea).

K9646/K11616/8498/241.

Removal expenses of shipping vice-consul from Antwerp to U.K.: account submitted to Board of Trade. K12411/12411/204.

Closing of consulates on birthday of The King: necessity for shipping companies to be notified in advance: arrangements for attention to be given to the public in case of need. K9513/9513/250 (file).

Complaint from British shipping company of closure of consular post for local celebrations, thus delaying departure of vessel.

K9968/9968/229 (file).

Irregular closure of post during Christmas holidays. K14146/14146/293.

Performance of consular services by British Consul at Dresden on behalf of Union of South Africa. K9571/9571/218 (file).

Fees for tuition in languages for established consular officers: payment by F.O. only for probationers on entry into service.

K8893/8893/216.

Friction between local branch of British Legion and non-career vice-consul (Mentone) regarding arrangements for celebrations for Coronation of King Edward VIII: initiative to be taken by consular officer. K12300/12300/217 (file).

Sale of Govt. property: supply of Union Jacks to British traders in Venezuela from official stock through British Consul at Caracas not authorised. K8737/8737/247.

Consular Service: British (continued).

Change in official signature for British Consulate-General at Munich: fee demanded by fiscal authorities for stamping notification to bankers: protest.

K9709/9709/218.

Failure of vice-consul at Lobito to make arrangements with his substitute before departure on leave for provision of funds for current expenses of vice-consulate: difficulties in connexion with acceptance of Bill of Exchange. K9720/9720/236.

Knowledge of typing as a necessary qualification for consular officers.

K9850/9850/250.

Complaint of lack of social organisation on part of British consular officer during visit of H.M. Ships to San Francisco.

K10945/10945/245.

F.O. opposed in principle to establishment of consular posts which are not required for definite purposes: case of proposed establishment at Marienbad.

K13731/11072/212.

Authority for access to confidential books at Vigo Consulate for stenographer-typist refused on grounds of principle.

Y319/8/650.

Cashing of cheques and changing of currency by British Consul at Harrar for Treasurer of British Somaliland.

K13016/13016/201 (file).

F.O. sanction acceptance of gift from British trade interests by Vice-Consul Stadler (San Salvador). A739/18/8.

Inability of consular officers to use public funds for purposes of cashing cheques for the public: complaint from E. R. S. Skeels. K9626/9626/217.

F.O. objection to consular officers accepting responsibility of monies being deposited with them on behalf of British Subjects: case of royalty fee due to Mr. de Cordova from Hungary. R4141/3160/21.

Portraits of former consular officers at Boston Consulate-General. L1557/1557/405 (file).

Record of British Consular Officers at Jeddah. L285/285/405 (file).

Information regarding consuls prior to 1800: enquiry by Mrs. N. Whittall and Col. F. V. Whittall. L6286/L6249/2365/405.

Responsibility in which consular officers are involved in connexion with payment of funds to persons at request of representatives of Dominion Govts.: provision of funds for duplicate payments should money fail to reach rightful recipient through no fault of consular officer.

K10448/10448/218/K13789/13789/222.

Unauthorised declaration to Libyan authorities by Master of s.s. Normand that H.M. Vice-Consul was the ship's agent: disapproval of H.M.G. N1170/432/56.

Protest by Mr. Courtauld against treatment by H.M. Consul at Reykjavik in matter of port dues in respect of s.s. Quest.

N1811/1311/15.

Information for British Chamber of Commerce for Spain regarding movements of consular officers in Spain. W14126/4719/41.

Representations to Spanish Govt. with regard to their action in preventing communication between H.M. Consul at Vigo and H.M. Embassy at Madrid. W6531/62/41.

Consular Service: British (continued).

Thanks of British Subjects for services rendered by consular officers in connexion with evacuation from Spain.

W7462/W9543/427/41.

Italian request for replacement of vice-consul at Benghazi: probability that demand has been occasioned by vice-consul's activity in collecting information of military importance. J97/97/66 (file).

Activities of pro-consul at Tetuan: interference with mail handed in at British Post Office: intervention in Spanish politics: question of terminating appointment. W16086/16086/28.

Permission for consular officers in Italy to come to Great Britain to give evidence against British tankers visiting Italy in event of application of "tanker sanction." J918/216/1.

Suggestion that consular officers in Italy should make enquiries concerning certain Spanish vessels which have been renamed and transferred to Italian flag.

W15437/W16117/9549/41.

Question of H.M. consuls acting as witnesses during search of vessels captured by Spanish insurgents for contraband.

W17213/6700/41.

Discourteous treatment of Consul Oxley at Vigo by Spanish insurgent authorities in matter of arrest of Canadian national on suspicion of being a Communist.

W16114/427/41/W16823/
W17966/62/41.

Restrictions placed by Italians on movement of H.M. Consul at Harrar in connexion with his duty of protecting British Subjects: British representations.

J4907/J4830/4418/1.

Activities of Vice-Consul Lowe in Ethiopia in capacity of Lloyd's agent: restrictions imposed by F.O. J4568/4494/1.

Office hours: F.O. do not insist on every honorary post being open to public for at least five hours per day. K13729/380/217.

Hours of attendance at office where unsalaried consular officer in charge of post.

K5859/4403/217.

Refusal of F.O. to intervene in case of compensation claimed from consular officer by personal employee (governess) for alleged breach of contract. K8637/8637/235.

F.O. assistance required for selection of stenographer for Barcelona Consulate: practice of F.O. not to undertake selection of local staffs. K3364/688/241.

Complaint from Mr. A. C. Burne against dismissal of daughter from Vigo Consulate: F.O. unable to intervene.

K8453/216/241.

Part-time engagement of consul's chauffeur as messenger: salary. K134/134/243.

Engagement of staff by a consul-general: enquiry whether it is a matter of contract between the consul-general and employee or whether employee has right of appeal in event of difference between consul-general and himself. K2896/26/217.

Defalcations at consular posts: list.

K9705/9705/250.

Consular Service: British (continued).

Recommendation by British Consulate, Para, of interpreter: complaint regarding property lost when entrusted to interpreter. K3951/3951/206 (file).

Defalcations at Marrakesh by clerk personally employed by consul: claim for compensation from Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd.: F.O. question phrase "on instructions from F.O." used by consul in letter to company.

K1172/1172/228.

Consular employee found guilty of irregularities amounting to a criminal offence (Egypt): consular officer should not dispose of matter and should not permit resignation in lieu of dismissal without consulting Crown Prosecutor.

K4554/2529/216.

Defalcations by Mr. S. Lasry at Sousse Vice-Consulate: negligence on part of Vice-Consul Engerer: resignation requested.

K3227/3227/217 (file).

Case in which a British consul supplied an extract from a Roumanian newspaper to a private individual in London: not to form a precedent. L3224/3224/405.

Monograph on bygone British consuls at Tripoli by Mr. R. Chafy: foreword by Mr. A. Eden. L3263/L4903/3/405.

Consular Service: British (Appointments).

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).

Grant of personal rank of consul-general to senior consuls:

— See first part of heading CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Acting appointments of women:

— See first part of heading CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Article by Sir. E. Teichman on China Consular Service for Oxford Magazine.

K2730/429/250.

Article by W. B. Cunningham on Japan Consular Service for Oxford Magazine.

K3310/429/250.

Article by Mr. Bullard on Levant Consular Service for Oxford Magazine.

K2229/429/250.

Requests for information regarding entry into the service. K99/99/250.

Appointment of Capt. Bazalgette as vice-consul at Khorramshahr (Persia) and at Abadan Reach (Iraq). K5017/14/293.

Necessity for appointment of vice-consul at Marseilles with knowledge of shipping.

K13496/24/250.

Appointment of vice-consul at Belgrade with local rank of consul, in charge of consular district. K1962/K5116/47/292.

Refusal of grant of F.O. dispensing authority to permit entry into consular service of a British born son of deceased father who was a French-protected national.

K3576/99/250.

Difference between title of consular officers appointed by, and holding a commission from the Sovereign, and those appointed by commissioned officers by letter of authority. K7497/10/217.

Competitive examinations for appointment to Consular Service and to posts in Intelligence Officer Grade in D.O.T.: revised regulations. K728/99/250.

Consular Service: British (Appointments)

(continued).

Amendment of regulations governing entry into Consular Service: scheme of examination with elimination of auxiliary language: Treasury approval: notice to press: D.O.T. objections to heading of notice: amendment: copies of memo. and syllabus. K6136/K6478/K8161/K8894/K10423/99/250.

Revised regulations governing competitive examinations. K14395/99/250.

Revised particulars of appointment.

K7149 99/250.

Number of non-British Subjects appointed as salaried or unsalaried officers: P.Q.

K8691/99/250.

Consular Service Selection Board, 1986: date of meeting. K4099/429/250.

Consular Service Selection Board, 1986: constitution: working arrangements: lists of candidates accepted, rejected and reserved. K5463/429/250.

Consular Service Examination, 1935: particulars of successful candidates.

K923/429/250.

Question of eligibility of M. A. N. Rodulfo to enter for Consular Service Examination: question of mother's birthplace: suggestion regarding change of surname.

K1262/429/250.

Note on power to admit persons to salaried consular service without passing Civil Service examinations in usual way: position governed by Order-in-Council of 22nd July, 1920. K11602/144/201.

Recommendations for promotion to rank of consul of unsalaried Vice-Consul Leslie (Tallinn): F.O. unable to admit persons into consular service without passing regular examination. K10195/7772/259.

Impossibility of successful candidate in competitive examination deferring taking up duties for three months. K10300/429/250.

Result of Consular Service Examination, 1936.

K10998/429/250.

— Number of vacancies: allotment to tuition centres. K10133/K11308/K11547/K12267/429/250.

Consular Service Examination, 1937: announcement. K12004/429/250.

Enquiry regarding appointment of persons of Jewish persuasion.

K12517/K13049/429/250.

Refusal of successful candidate to accept appointment: vacancy withdrawn as Civil Service Commissioners do not desire to call up another candidate.

K13133/429/250.

Treasury sanction provision of three extra consuls serving in F.O. K14193/429/250.

Proposed appointment of Consul Blakeney at Patras: objections of Sir S. Waterlow (Athens) on account of Greek wife.

K633/633/219.

Notification of appointment of a pro-consul to French Govt.: practice of Ministère des Colonies to send letter of appointment to officer concerned through local authorities does not apply in case of pro-consul.

K5612/810/217.

Appointment of vice-consul at Leopoldville (Belgian Congo) and Brazzaville (French Congo): recognition by French and Belgian Govts. K1164/1164/204 (file).

Consular Service: British (Appointments)

(continued).

Changes made in recruitment or administration of consular service since November 1931 and increase in numbers of consular officers: P.Q. K7867/429/250.

Method of recruitment for Indian Civil Service: question whether present system and system of probation should be revised, and whether competitive examinations produce best candidates: copy of I.O. report for purposes of comparison with consular service entrance regulations.

K3436/429/250.

Post of Minister Resident at Quito as well as in Hayti and San Domingo to be continued to be held by members of consular service. K14014/429/250.

Leave difficulties in Iraq: appointment of local bank official as acting consul at Basra during leave of Consul Hurst: acting allowance: Treasury sanction.

K2858/K3147/K3229/620/293.

Appointment for one year in first instance of Lieut.-Col. Stromberg to Pondicherry on elevation of post to consulate-general.

K1269/1269/217.

Of vice-consul (Pondicherry): procedure adopted by consul-general in approaching Govt. of India for approval of appointment. K4351/1269/217.

Of consular officers in Ethiopia: F.O. not prepared to ask Italian Govt. for formal recognition: notification of local Italian authorities of arrival. K5985/1285/201.

Appointment of vice-consul at Milan as vice-consul in China for financial and administrative reasons only. K1385/1385/222.

Appointment of consular officer to D.O.T.: cost: objections to continuance.

K2449/2449/250.

Missing letter of appointment of M. C. Warren, vice-consul at Samarang.

K6493/3016/229.

Appointment of Mercantile Marine officer at Antwerp Consulate-General.

K10991/2294/250.

Consular officer in capacity as acting head of a post is not empowered to appoint vice-consuls. K6365/3016/229.

— Withdrawal of letter of authority and issue of certificate in case of Vice-Consul London (Samarang). K10595/3016/229.

Reference to practice of appointing acting vice-consuls. K3077/3077/245.

Temporary appointments of subordinate officers to take charge of posts to perform duties connected with marriage ceremonies providing no official duty during the period was performed by officer accredited to post.

K3184/3184/206 (file)/K3423/3423/226/K7201/7201/241.

Case of appointment of an unsalaried vice-consul of British nationality and also of nationality of country in which consular post is situated. K3681/3290/217.

Proposed appointment of member of Imperial Airways, Ltd., as vice-consul at Mirabella: comments on similar appointment at Brindisi. K4165/K5834/4165/219.

Designation of Pro-Consul Boam at Lourenço Marques as acting vice-consul during absence of Consul-General Kay: retention of designation: appointment as acting vice-consul approved. K4270/4270/236.

Consular Service: British (Appointments)
(continued).

Request by a Govt. for personal details regarding a consul a foreign Govt. proposed to appoint to a post in their country: F.O. views: case of Consul J. Vaughan Russell appointed to Kerman-shah. K5234/5234/234.

Issue of certificate of appointment instead of letter of authorisation in case of appointment of vice-consul at Surabaya: circumstances. K5359/5359/229.

Of unsalaried subordinate officers in Turkey: issue of certificates of appointment: refusal of Turkish Govt. to recognise pro-consuls receiving letters of appointment from superintending officers.

K6082/6082/244.

Of a pro-consul at St. Malo by acting consul: appointment not valid as latter does not hold a King's Commission enabling him to make such appointments.

K6516/2937/217.

Candidates for consular service: cases where parents were not born in U.K. or in one of self-governing Dominions: case of a parent being a naturalised British Subject.

K4100/K5121/429/250.

Appointment of Consul Hope (Addis Ababa) as acting consul-general for purpose of performing judicial functions which Sir S. Barton is unable to perform owing to pressure of work. K6289/6289/201.

Appointment of clerical officer pro-consul as acting consul-general to solemnise marriage: must be appointed acting consul-general for day of receipt of Notice of Marriage as well as day of marriage.

K7868/K7884/7868/210.

Appointment of a negro as acting vice-consul at San Pedro de Macoris during leave of vice-consul. K6552/6552/220.

Of officers of Indian Army to posts in Arabia: special form of letter of appointment for officers of Indian and Colonial services assigned to consular posts.

K12191/11562/291.

Suggested appointment of consular officer or unofficial agent at Burgos to look after interests of British Subjects during civil war in Spain. W8949/62/41.

Application by Mr. W. G. Raine for appointment to unpaid consular post in Spain.

W12604/62/41.

Consular Service: British (Boats).

Motor launch at Chungking: running expenses: wages of mechanic.

K1297/1297/210.

Motor launch at Amoy: maintenance and expenditure: photographs.

K5589/5589/210.

Purchase of new official sampan at Ichang: cost: authorisation. K8640/8640/210.

Purchase of new motor launch for Political Agency at Koweit: division of cost between F.O. and I.O.

K12638/12638/291 (file).

Provision of new motor launch and sale of old launch at Khorramshahr Vice-Consulate.

K13275/13275/234.

Consular Service: British (charge of Foreign Interests).

See also PROTECTION.

Duties in connexion with Iraqi passports and visas:

— See PASSPORTS: IRAQI.

VISAS: IRAQI.

Consular Service: British (charge of Foreign Interests) (continued).

Charge of foreign interests by H.M. Consuls in Spain during Spanish civil war.

W9729/9729/41 (file).

Opinion of British Consul-General at Barcelona that he should not be called upon to take charge of interests of any nationals whose Consuls have left Barcelona.

W16129/62/41.

H.M. Consul at Santander instructed not to take charge of foreign interests during Spanish civil war. W17188/9729/41.

In Japan at various posts of French, Norwegian, Netherlands, Italian and Swedish interests: limited protection afforded by all Consuls to Estonian and Iraqi nationals: Consuls in Formosa, Korea and Kwantung authorised to deal with Egyptian passports and visas.

K2697/2697/223.

Consular services performed by British Consul at Reykjavik on behalf of United States, Argentina and Greece. K12746/12746/215.

Claim of H.M. Consul at Pondicherry to be in charge of Egyptian, Iraqi and Estonian interests. T4584/T8115/1876/378.

Charge of Peruvian and Chilean interests by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona during Spanish civil war: permission refused.

W16268/9729/41.

Charge of Danish and Norwegian interests in Rio Gallegos formerly undertaken by British Vice-Consul taken over by respective Legations at Buenos Aires.

K2642/2642/202.

Charge of Czechoslovak Vice-Consulate at Vigo by H.M. Consul during Spanish revolt: request by Czechoslovak Govt. refused.

W11968/W13673/9729/41.

Charge of Danish interests in Libya by H.M. Consul at Tripoli: Italian press comments. K117/117/222 (file).

Charge of Danish affairs at Mandal: termination on appointment of suitable Danish candidate as Danish Vice-Consul.

K4614/4614/230.

Charge of Egyptian interests by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona during Spanish revolt.

W13806/W15025/W16473/9729/41.

Writ of attachment in respect of sum deposited at Tunis Consulate-General by applicant for Egyptian visa following debt proceedings against applicant: legal position. T8148/26/378.

Temporary charge of Estonian interests by Rio de Janeiro Consulate-General: position as regards handling passport work.

T9096/9096/377 (file).

Charge of Estonian interests at Valparaiso: assistance rendered to Estonian seaman: maintenance in hospital and question of repatriation to Estonia.

K5805/5805/209 (file).

— Arrangements for repatriation of Estonian subject to Estonia.

K12534/12534/209.

Charge of Greek interests by British Consular Officer at Lourenço Marques.

K9843/9843/250.

Charge of Iraqi interests by Beirut Consulate-General: termination of.

T6472/1876/378.

Consular Service: British (charge of Foreign Interests) (continued).

Charge of Netherlands interests in Saffi by H.M. Vice-Consul. K2532/15/228.

Request by Portuguese Govt. for British Vice-Consul at Alicante, Spain, to take charge of Portuguese interests in that district: refused. W9078/62/41/W9729/W14343/W14492/W16186/9729/41.

Transfer of charge of Portuguese interests at Foochow from British Consulate to French Consular Agency. K3308/3308/210.

Charge of Portuguese affairs in Rabat: volume of work: suggested appointment of Mr. Marrache, British (Gibraltar) national, as honorary Portuguese Consul. K4926/4926/228.

Charge of Spanish interests in Italy: appointment of Mr. S. G. Stafford as Acting Spanish Vice-Consul at Spezia. K2151/2151/222.

Appointment of H.M. Vice-Consul at Corunna to act as Swedish Vice-Consul. W11645/9729/41.

H.M. Consul at Vigo to take charge temporarily of Swedish Vice-Consulate, on death of incumbent. W9344/W9605/62/41/W9821/9729/41/K9482/9482/241.

Question of protection of Swiss Consular interests by H.M. Consuls during Spanish civil war: refused. W16281/W17352/9729/41.

Attestation of United States Consular invoices by British Vice-Consul at Ceará. K3714/97/250.

Consular Service: British (Clerks).

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SALARIES).

Medical attendance for, in Siam: charge of expenditure to public funds:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: SIAM.

Movements and treatment of Consular clerks in China:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN CHINA).

Movements and treatment of Consular clerks in Japan:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN JAPAN).

Question of special allowances for performing duties higher than those assigned to grade: case of clerical officers in China. K1735/K7258/43/210.

Transfer to permanent establishment of Foreign Office for continued service in China, on termination of services as clerical officer seconded from establishment of War Office. K10082/K10954/43/210.

Question of payment from public funds of hospital expenses incurred in respect of wife of clerk at Shanghai: illness attributed to local conditions. K4369/1215/210.

Payment of travelling expenses on leave for Consular clerks. K3252/3252/238.

Unauthorised expenditure incurred by continued employment of substitute for clerical officer after latter's return (Nanking). K4608/2284/210.

Death of Japanese shipping clerk: proposed ex-gratia payment to widow. K4561/4561/223.

Appointment of Marshal of Consular Court as clerk (Casablanca): salary. K4126/16/228.

Consular Service: British (Clerks) (continued).

Authority to charge salary of substitute clerk to public funds (Innsbruck). K5713/51/203.

Status of archivists and cypher clerks, &c., engaged by Consuls locally and paid from office allowance: question of whether such persons are in the employment of H.M.G. or in the private employment of Consuls. K613/613/228.

Question of finding post for Mr. J. Ghirlands as measure of compensation in respect of his expulsion from Tripoli. R4379/R5173/R5193/854/22.

Employment of clerk at San José as Reuter's agent in Costa Rica. L4889/3/405.

Question of newly-appointed clerk at Galveston carrying on agency business in spare time. K3181/2690/245.

Authority for shipping clerk to sign ships' papers on behalf of H.M. Consul-General. K3677/3677/245.

Establishment of acting assistant shipping clerk as constable, grade B: necessity for issue of certificate of qualification by Civil Service Commission. K6722/6722/210.

Authorisation of native clerk at Jalalabad to act as Consul during absence of titular officer. K10307/10307/297.

Case of G. W. Lord (Mexico City): sick leave: engagement of substitute: payment to G. W. Lord of salary representing difference between his salary and that paid to substitute during period of sick leave. K10303/6797/226.

Allegations against A. F. Morillo at Tetuan: complaint from British postmaster at Tangier of interference in post office matters: suspension: payment of salary in lieu of notice refused. K13646/10663/228.

Appointment of clerk at Nantes as Pro-Consul to sign notarial documents. K12082/12082/217.

Employment of relief clerk (Caracas) during leave of absence of usual clerk. K10518/10518/247.

Employment of clerk at Dakar should pressure of work necessitate: Treasury sanction: restriction, if possible, to half-time basis: salary. K7331/K8602/6756/217.

Need for clerical assistance at Vienna to cope with certificates of origin in connexion with textiles exported from Austria: Treasury sanction for period of three months. K3631/3631/203.

Employment of bi-lingual female clerk at Breslau: necessity for employment of British Subject: temporary employment of German national. K8784/K8858/K9805/K11339/2909/218.

— Only post in Germany where one clerk is employed who is not of British nationality. K12101/2909/218.

Employment of two clerks at Vice-Consulate, Suez, in place of Pro-Consul: appointment of English clerk to take charge of Vice-Consulate during leave of salaried Vice-Consul. K2529/2529/216 (file).

Retention of services of clerical assistant to passport clerk (Beirut): Treasury sanction. K2528/K3585/2528/289.

Authority for Consul at Bahia to engage clerical assistance for his locum tenens: Treasury sanction. K1965/K3326/1965/206.

Consular Service: British (Clerks) (continued).

Employment of additional clerk at Cologne, of British nationality who could act as Pro-Consul: Treasury sanction.

K1782/K3056/K3821/1782/218.

Appointment of clerk (Monrovia) as Acting Vice-Consul: fidelity bond.

K3834/K9010/K9011/1340/224.

Employment of clerical assistant at Kovno: Treasury sanction. K1337/1337/259.

Alleged irregularities committed by consular clerk at Constantza in connexion with attestation of signature of local veterinary officer: termination of services: claim to six months' salary.

K940/K3946/K3947/K3260/K9920/940/237.

Engagement of temporary clerk at Leopoldville during leave of consul-general: Treasury sanction: salary.

K2543/808/204.

— Similar case (Bucharest).

K752/752/237 (file).

Employment of extra clerk at Bagdad owing to unhealthy climate necessitating frequent grants of local leave.

K1904/K3407/811/293.

Engagement of local clerical assistance at Vigo to cope with heavy increase of work.

K9967/216/241.

— Treasury sanction. K10290/216/241.

Dismissal of Pro-Consul J. Gray (Paris): unsatisfactory conduct: difficulty in producing evidence of misconduct: amount of payment as compensation in lieu of notice. K26/26/217 (file).

Consular Service: British (Commissions).

See CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATORS).

Consular Service: British (Districts).

For questions concerning particular countries:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN AFRICA, CHILE, &c.).

Position as regards districts in Persia in connexion with issue of marriage warrants to posts:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: MARRIAGE WARRANTS.

Revision of districts in Manchuria.

K11020/11020/210.

Consular district of Consul Patteson, Tenerife: inclusion in error on commission, of Spanish possessions on Sahara coast: consular jurisdiction not permitted by Spanish Ministry of State in that district.

K6045/6045/241.

District of British Consul at Tonga: inclusion of Friendly Islands and islands under United States sovereignty south of the equator: inclusion of New Hebrides and Hoorn and Wallis Islands in district of consul at Vila. K14183/2328/250.

Appointment of Sir A. Richards, High Commissioner for Western Pacific, as consul-general for the district. K3772/3772/250.

Governor of Fiji appointed H.M. Consul-General for Western Pacific: question whether Pago Pago (Samoa) falls within his jurisdiction. T626/626/378.

Appointment of consul-general at Tahiti as Deputy Commissioner for Western Pacific under Pacific Order in Council, 1893: question whether jurisdiction extends over Christmas Island.

C3874/C4174/1872/17.

Consular Service: British (Districts) (continued).

Consular district of British Consul-General for Western Pacific, residing at Suva: area defined in Pacific Order in Council, 1893: islands included in area belonging to Japan: inclusion of certain islands under jurisdiction of Tonga and Suva.

K2328/2328/250.

— Non-receipt by F.O. of 1903 instructions extending jurisdiction of High Commissioner to whole of Pacific area: consular duties in respect of Caroline, Marshall, Pelew and Ladrone groups of islands.

K10299/K11638/2328/250.

— Duties in respect of Japanese mandated territories in Pacific: position with regard to French islands and United States territory of Eastern Samoa.

K11638/2328/250.

Consular Service: British (Dominions).

Proposed appointment of South African Consul-General in Brazil: jurisdiction elsewhere in South America.

T16070/449/384.

Procedure for appointments where Dominion concerned has no diplomatic representative. T7795/7795/384 (file).

Consular Service: British (Examinations).

See EXAMINATIONS.

Consular Service: British (Exequators).

See CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATORS).

Consular Service: British (Furniture).

Classification of Royal Portraits as furniture by O. of W.:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Supply of furniture, carpets, rugs and electric light fittings for new premises at Managua: liability of F.O. for payment for electric light fittings: Treasury sanction supply by O. of W. on repayment by F.O.: payment by consul of rental of 7½ per cent. per annum for fittings.

K176/K1044/K2573/K3830/K4392/176/208.

Proposed inclusion of rent payable for furniture of residence at Kobe, as part of monthly rent of the house. K239/239/223.

Supply of Government furniture to consular residences in China, thus saving costs of transport on removals: Treasury enquiry as to whether any reduction of outfit allowances in the general service are made if an officer is moved from a post where furniture is provided: officials are required to pay 7½ per cent. rental on furniture.

K678/678/250.

Supply of name-plate for Saigon Consulate-General on repayment terms: local purchase authorised. K750/750/217 (file).

Furniture required as a result of structural alterations at Bagdad: expenditure authorised. K811/811/293.

Retention of office furniture at Brest on reduction from consulate to an unsalaried vice-consulate. K8105/3120/217.

Disposal of articles of useless furniture at Baltimore: O. of W. sanction.

K1067/1067/245.

Liability of consular officer for rent of Govt. furniture during absence on leave.

K7895/279/236.

Consular Service: British (Furniture) (continued).

Supply of refrigerators on rental basis to consular residences in the Far East: amount provided in 1936 estimates: inclusion of installation costs in capital value for assessment of rental charge: freightage.

K805/805/210.

Supply of official furniture, refrigerator, carpets and curtains to Tegucigalpa Legation and Consulate: requirements: Treasury sanction: supply on same basis as to consular posts in the East.

K1118/1118/208 (file).

Furniture for guest room at consular residence at Leopoldville: inadequacy of quality and quantity of existing furniture.

K1163/1163/204.

For consular rest house at Isfahan: O. of W. have no authority for maintenance free of charge of household furniture.

K9722/K11062/1242/234.

Supply of official furniture for use of two vice-consuls at Tehran: objections of O. of W. and refusal to supply on rental basis.

K1346/1346/234 (file).

Disposal of furniture at Gothenburg to relieve congestion: permission for acting consul to remove to his private quarters a large settee. K1387/1387/242.

Provision of kitchen stove for messenger at Leningrad: purchase from Finland: Treasury sanction charge to public funds.

K13165/K14084/1924/238.

Supply of office furniture for use of newly appointed salaried vice-consul at Munich.

K2147/2147/218.

Supply of furniture for use of vice-consul in staff residence at Jeddah: rental.

K2457/2457/225.

Inclusion of Nelson relics in inventory of official furniture at Tripoli.

K2605/K3823/2568/222.

Purchase of radiators for use at Tripoli: authorised. K10815/2568/222.

Refrigerator purchased by Mr. Yapp for use at Monrovia Legation and Consulate-General: proposed purchase by O. of W. for use of successor at post.

K3273/3273/224.

For new premises at Nice: proposed purchase locally. K6401/K7915/5292/217.

Supply of table lamps to Nice: supply by O. of W. on repayment terms.

K12667/K13081/5292/217.

For British Residency, Bushire: Treasury sanction charge to Imperial funds of one-half of cost. K10099/6486/234.

Supply of refrigerators by O. of W.: supply confined to posts supplied with residential furniture on rental terms.

K9198/7135/234/K6350/1974/228.

Supply by O. of W. of card index cabinets for registration of British subjects to unsalaried vice-consulates. K7300/7300/217.

Supply to various posts since January 1935: supply of refrigerators to posts in China and to Marrakesh: F.O. memo.

K9467/9467/250.

Refrigerator at Saigon: proposed replacement of oil-driven one by electrical machine: objections by O. of W. (Shanghai).

K9048/9048/217.

Insurance at Reykjavik Consulate-General: Govt. furniture should not be insured.

K13417/11251/215.

Consular Service: British (Furniture) (continued).

Supply of steel presses to Bucharest: removal of locks and transmission with keys by confidential bag. Y791/18/650.

Condition of leather chairs at Galveston during excessive heat: necessity for linen covers.

K14343/2690/245.

Reinforcement of chancery cupboards (Stockholm) by addition of iron bars and bolts secured by padlocks to ensure safe custody of confidential documents. Y805/453/650.

Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites).

Provision of name plates:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (FURNITURE).

Consular contributions in respect of internal maintenance of residences for 1935 to 1936: details. K11292/11292/250.

Recommendations for new work, 1937-38: list of posts and requirements showing priority. K12574/12574/210.

Immunity of consular premises from French law providing for reduction of rents: reports from various consular posts in France regarding office and private premises. K1973/1973/217.

Proposed purchase of consular site at Ahwaz: site chosen required by Persian Govt: comments on situation: value of land: construction of wall and planting of trees: authority to buy extra areas: cost: buildings required. K207/207/234 (file).

Negotiations for purchasing site at Aleppo for offices and residence. K694/694/289.

Renewal of lease of consular and residential premises at Aleppo for one lunar year: ten days difference between lunar and 'solar year causes payment of two years' rent in one financial year.

K14035/694/289.

Official premises at Asuncion: difficulties in connexion with water supply and repairs: proposed new house: rental in Argentine paper dollars. K3482/3482/233.

Proposed erection of new premises at Beira.

K1030/1030/236.

Construction of separate water closet and lavabo for Cavasses (Beirut): Treasury sanction expenditure on undertaking that every endeavour will be made to recover cost from landlord.

K6009/K6771/2528/289.

Consular premises at Bilbao: renewal of lease: execution of notarial deeds in respect of office or residential flats not necessary.

K2291/718/241.

Expenses in connexion with removal to new premises at Bône: Treasury sanction payment from public funds.

K9655/4256/217.

Arrangements for central heating at Bordeaux: change of system from anthracite to one using heavy oil: adjustment regarding provision in lease of premises for annual supply of anthracite.

K11107/K11941/11107/217.

Accommodation of Political Resident at Bushire during his summer recess at Shiraz: arrangements for lease of property in Bagh-i-Shaikh (Telegraph Garden) formerly occupied by Indo-European Telegraph Dept.

K1390/K1502/K1605/K1817/
K2595/650/234.

Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites)

(continued).

Renewal of wiring of electrical installation of official premises at Bushire: expenditure chargeable to "repairs" and divisible in moieties between Govt. of India and H.M.G. in the U.K. K11158/6486/234.

Building of new premises at Casablanca: stipulation in agreement that doors, windows and all fittings should be of British manufacture. K614/16/228.

New consular premises at Colon: protection against burglary by means of iron bars at basement. K8835/1259/232.

Consular premises at Constantza: desire of owner of house to be paid direct in sterling: impossibility to arrange for direct payment. K5920/3179/237.

Surrender of agency site at Hakodate to Japanese Govt. and sale of buildings: retention of agency at business premises of consular agent. K6424/K6894/6424/223.

Consular premises at Hamburg: modification of lease to provide for landlord's liability on account of central heating installation. K3589/2406/218.

Consular site at Harrar held by H.M. Govt. for construction of consular premises: plans for proposed erection of building. K2116/K3854/1285/201.

Consular premises at Harrar, property of Ethiopian Emperor: proposal to purchase or alternatively give the Emperor a site in U.K. in exchange: views of F.O. and O. of W.: payment of rent to Emperor in U.K. K7307/K7883/K9975/1285/201.

— Claim of Italian Govt. to rent and to all lands and property held by ex-Emperor of Ethiopia personally within his former dominions. K13283/K13365/1285/201.

Consular premises at Khorramshahr: negotiations for long lease with successor of Sheikh of Mohammerah: matter for Govt. of India. K9271/9271/234.

Residence at Kobe: new lease to contain clause regarding cancellation upon reasonable notice should a permanent residence be secured: inclusion of rent payable for furniture as part of monthly rent of house. K239/239/223 (file).

Site at Kobe: purchase by Bank of India, Australia and China: accommodation required by British Govt. in new building to be erected by bank: accommodation for Naval, Court and clerical officer: necessity for resident caretaker. K9194/K9574/239/223.

Premises and site at Larache: terms of original cession to H.M.G.: no indication that H.M.G.'s rights terminated by closure or removal of consulate: offer of consular premises to Spanish authorities: acceptance. K288/288/228 (file).

Official and personal accommodation at Leningrad: expiration of lease: arrangements for leasing premises belonging to Swedish Govt. at a lower rental: terms of contract: division of premises between residences and offices: Treasury sanction: all removal expenses met. K1924/1924/238 (file).

Consular premises at Lisbon: demand for property tax. K3724/1279/236.

Consular site at Loanda: bye-law of 4th April, 1936, relative to obligation of building a boundary wall around properties within city area. K5887/K7269/847/237.

Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites)

(continued).

Rebuilding of consular premises at Loanda: necessity to import material: duties: Portuguese Govt. enquire whether H.M.G. will grant reciprocity of exemption from customs duty for building material required for Portuguese consular posts in British territory: H.M.G. agree. K847/K1105/K2213/K2817/K3736/K3694/K4316/K2706/847/236.

— Installation of electric light: question of acceptance of Governor-General's offer to have cable brought gratis to door of consulate. K3618/K7338/847/236.

Consular sites in Portuguese colonies at Lobito and Loanda: transfer of sites to H.M.G. by grant from Lisbon Govt. or authorisation by National Assembly. K5422/K4929/K6713/K7239/K6964/K6546/K11400/1150/236.

Consular sites at Lourenço Marques: re-registration of buildings occupied by British and Union of South Africa consular officers: exemption from registration tax. K1545/K2059/K2583/K2930/K3917/K4167/K4930/K1150/K7200/1150/236.

— Text and translation of decree providing for re-registration. K1407/1150/236.

Name in which site at Lourenço Marques should be registered: use of United Kingdom, and omission of word Britannic. K2930/1150/236.

Consular site at Lourenço Marques: transfer by South African Govt. to H.M.G. in the United Kingdom: arrangements for payment to Govt. of Union of South Africa. K10131/K9323/1150/236.

New premises at Lourenço Marques: maintenance of garden for which O. of W. has assumed responsibility: wages, &c., of garden boys. K2778/K4009/2778/236.

New premises of Madrid Consulate: payment of rent in advance of occupation: views on. K1992/384/241.

Proposed erection of office and residence at Manila by local interests in exchange for long lease: question of provision of furniture. K56/56/245.

Sub-letting of part of consular premises at Marseilles to British Chamber of Commerce: rent: taxes. K780/780/217.

Consular premises at Mersin: proposed conclusion of new contract covering repairs and payment of fixed rental irrespective of rate of exchange. K2796/K4669/K4682/K9425/2419/244.

Payment of two years' rent in advance demanded by owner before executing repairs. K9475/2419/244.

Consular property at Meshed: local street widening scheme entailing cutting off of portion of grounds: compensation. K7366/7366/234.

Proposed provision of house for vice-consul at Monrovia: reservation of plot of land adjoining legation compound by Messrs. Firestone to prevent building of native dwellings: question as to whether claim on plots should be abandoned by H.M.G. K3862/K8284/K11900/K12858/1840/224.

Accommodation of clerical officer and wife at Nanking: occupation of only suitable accommodation by locally-recruited short-hand typist and daughter. K2284/2284/210 (file).

Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites)

(continued).

Old Consular premises at Naples: institution of bankruptcy proceedings against former landlord in connexion with refund of deposit paid under terms of lease.

K7808/6264/222.

— Treasury sanction necessary expenditure

K8787/6264/222.

Proposed new premises at Oporto: rental: notice given to landlord of old premises: double rent commitment.

K9331/9331/236 (file).

— Treasury sanction payment of over-lapping rent. K10289/9331/236.

Consular offices at Osaka: renting of rooms of new annex to present building: structural alterations: rental: Treasury sanction proposed leasing of new premises.

K2577/K4044/2577/223.

Consular premises at Prague: difficulties connected with termination of lease on removal of vice-consulate from Prague to Liberec.

K4800/K6779/K5660/K8426/2208/212.

Official premises at Rabat: renting of garage forming part of building for use as store: extension to British Subjects rent reduction of 10 per cent. already applicable to other persons in French Zone of Morocco: complaint from landlord regarding rent.

K1947/1947/228 (file).

Paving of walk fronting Consular residence at Saigon: liability of H.M.G. to payment of half expenses of section adjoining property. K10662/10662/217 (file).

Consular site at Smyrna: waiving of land transfer registration fees by Turkish authorities only on reciprocal basis: practice in U.K. in connexion with land required by foreign Govts. for Mission or Consulate. K1916/1916/244 (file).

Consular site at Smyrna: invitation by Mayor of Smyrna to Consul-General to sign and address to him a letter which he, the Mayor, had prepared, expressing desire to acquire new site on behalf of H.M.G.: departure from existing understanding.

K5585/1916/244.

Gift by Mr. D. Forbes of house in Smyrna to house British Consulate: willingness of Turkish Govt. to effect transfer: H.M.G.'s refusal owing to unsuitability of house.

K10784/10784/244 (file).

Premises occupied by Consulate and Commercial Secretariat at Stockholm: rental: lease: contributions made by Commercial Secretary towards total rental: Treasury sanction for continuance of arrangement.

K1342/1342/242 (file).

Official and personal accommodation at Tallinn: repainting outside of building: personal advance to landlord by Consul Gallienne, repayable in 1937, to allow work to be undertaken. K10253/6495/259.

New Legation premises at Tegucigalpa: removal: letting of old premises and waiving of indemnity clause: expenses incurred in removal of Chancery. K2514/2514/208.

Consular premises at Trebizond: annual amount authorised for repairs not sufficient to carry out essential renovations and repairs to boundary wall.

K8509/K8946/2419/244.

— Treasury sanction necessary expenditure.

K9313/2419/244.

Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites)

(continued).

Temporary lease of Consular property at Tsinanfu to local firm: retention of wing containing offices for official use.

K89/89/21 (file).

Official and private accommodation in same building at Warsaw: arrangements for incumbent to contribute in respect of private quarters: Treasury sanction renewal of lease. K1532/1532/255 (file).

Residential accommodation for Consul-General and Vice-Consul at Yokohama: difficulties regarding suitable house for lease: unhealthy aspect of existing residence: urgent need for erection of official residence. K882/882/223 (file).

Accommodation for clerical officer at Yunnanfu: arrangements for continuance of rental for period from departure of Mr. Carney to arrival of Mr. McLaughlin at post: Treasury sanction.

K2033/43/210.

Consular Service: British (Inspectors).

See DUNLOP, T. D.

HALL, H. HALL.

MACLEAN, G. T.

Consular Service: British (Instructions).

Annex to Chapter 4 regarding flags:

— See FLAGS.

Amendments: issue to H.M. Consular Officers.

L19/19/405 (file).

New chapter regarding taking of evidence and service of documents abroad: distribution: circular: queries, &c., regarding.

T4570/4570/371 (file).

Chapter 29: information relating to New Zealand for inclusion in Annex 5.

L3972/426/405.

Proposed issue of revised instructions regarding issue of Palestine passports and visas.

T15695/24/378.

Proposed revision of Chapter VIII regarding retirement and superannuation allowances.

K13358/1239/250.

Interpretation of certain passages in amendment to Chapter V. L843/13/405.

Revised chapters, for Govt. of Northern Rhodesia. L120/120/405 (file).

Supply of Chapter XXV dealing with passport and visa regulations to Guernsey Govt. Office. K10171/679/250.

Question of supply of copy of chapter relating to passports to Chinese Embassy in London in connexion with enquiry on subject. T10614/10614/378.

Additional copies for Commissioner of the Cayman, Turks and Caicos Islands.

K6336/679/250.

Supply of Passport and Visa Chapters to honorary Union of South Africa Commissioner for Palestine.

T2795/2795/384 (file).

Supplied for use of Intelligence Bureau of Government of India. K10084/679/250.

Copy of Chapter XXIX A with Annexes for British Consulate, Tehran: Annex 11 is a repetition of Annex 8: enquiry by Swiss Minister in London.

T4570/T17378/4570/371.

Issue to H.M. Consuls at Jalalabad and Kandahar: I.O. concur in revised terms of General Instructions. K2298/2298/297.

Question of furnishing copies to foreign Govts.: F.O. ruling. L5744/426/405.

Surplus copies of Consular Instructions at Antofagasta: extra copies to be sent to F.O. K7483/7102/209.

Consular Service: British (Instructions) (continued).

Question whether Instructions are secret or confidential: position as regards being quoted or produced in evidence in court.

T4634/1865/378.

Supply of copy to barrister-at-law at Cairo: F.O. refusal: F.O. question right of member of public to quote and refer to instructions of a private and confidential nature. K679/K1629/679/250.

Board of Trade Instructions regarding Lascar seamen. K971/148/229/K3773/97/250.

Board of Trade Instructions to Consuls: addendum relating to status of British yachts when visiting foreign ports.

W4515/1173/50.

Consular Service: British (Leave).

Questions concerning leave of consular clerks:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).

Grant of leave during probationary period:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).

Classification of posts as unhealthy for leave purposes:

— See UNHEALTHY PLACES.

Notification by officers serving in Siam of arrangements on expiration of leave:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN SIAM).

Leave difficulties and acting arrangements in Iraq:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENTS).

Leave position in China service:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN CHINA).

Arrangements and amount due for officers serving at Maji: cost of maintenance of post is divided between Sudan, Kenya and Uganda Govts., each of which enforce different leave regulations: arrangements for cash payment for period of leave officer had to forgo.

K12209/K12808/144/201.

Grant of leave to officer in China service who has not completed minimum residence of three years: Treasury sanction: payment of full proportion of travelling expenses.

K479/K1648/192/210.

Question of extension of leave of officer of British Court at Shanghai to be called to the Bar before returning to China.

K757/228/210.

Special privileges for H.M. Consul at Jedda: exclusion of travelling time in calculating leave taken each year: Treasury sanction.

K5969/K7674/248/225.

Arrangements for consular leave season in Iraq. K711/620/293.

Notification of return to Japan of consular and clerical officers on leave: procedure.

K3271/K6360/626/223.

Of Consul Livingstone (Dresden) to visit Autumn Fair, Leipzig: F.O. approval.

K9432/680/218.

Case of Mrs. Mancini, clerk at Peking Consulate: grant of three months' sick leave on full pay immediately after ordinary leave, part of which is on three-quarter pay. K1506/1506/210.

Contraction of mumps by wife of consul during leave in U.K.: extension of stay in U.K. over period of quarantine treated as sick leave. K4435/855/292.

Consular Service: British (Leave) (continued).

Accumulation of leave since 1934 by Consul Simpson (Montevideo): question of losing leave authorised for 1935 and not taken: attitude of F.O. K1846/1846/246.

Unused leave for 1935: enquiry from Consul Gudgeon (Oporto): leave cannot be carried forward to 1936 as half travelling expenses had been paid in 1935.

K2218/2218/236.

Week-end leave to be reported officially and count as leave: case of Consul Tollinton (Sofia). K4672/4672/207.

Leave and acting arrangements at Beni Suef Agency: agency in charge of Manager of Barclays Bank during absence of agent.

K4249/4249/216.

Difference between local and ordinary leave: case of visiting England whilst on local leave. K8500/5286/216.

Date of commencement of leave of consular officers journeying from China to U.K.: various routes of travelling and time taken. K6037/6037/210.

Time lost through sickness during ordinary leave must count as ordinary leave, ruling being that officers falling sick during leave must be regarded as on ordinary leave until leave is exhausted: at end, if still sick, may have sick leave.

K12816/963/219.

Rules regarding period of leave overlapping into following year. K10541/10541/250.

Authority granted to dispense with customary handing over of post formalities on occasion of a few days' leave taken in U.K. K12299/12299/217.

Rules regarding reporting leave and acting arrangements for previous sanction or for covering approval. K13480/13480/250.

Question of H.M. Consuls on leave giving information regarding their district, &c., to British firms: D.O.T. enquiry.

F5454/5454/10.

Consular Service: British (Life Certificates).

Certificates received from various officers in 1936. K7/7/286 (file).

Counter-signature on certificate of officer on leave in order to obtain representation allowance. K10112/6773/250.

Consular Service: British (Local Diplomatic Rank).

Questions concerning H.M. Consuls at Riga, Tallinn and Kovno:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH.

Conferred on probationer Vice-Consuls sent to Tehran. K13323/650/234.

Appointment of Consul A. N. W. Napier as Assistant Oriental Secretary (Cairo) with local rank of First Secretary.

K1404/K1530/989/216.

Appointment of Consul at Caracas as Commercial Secretary (grade II): D.O.T. approve proposal but decree of Venezuelan Govt. does not permit any officer to exercise both Diplomatic and Consular functions: present occupant of post already holds exequatur: proposed appointment of an Acting Consul who would receive exequatur only in respect of Curaçao, Surinam and French Guiana, and transfer of present occupant of post.

K5335/5335/247 (file).

Consular Service: British (Local Diplomatic Rank) (continued).

Of Commercial Secretary, grade II, conferred on Consul Marlow (Lima).

K10718/6978/235.

Rank of First Secretary for Mr. Rydings, H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Tegucigalpa.

A1467/1467/8.

Rank of First Secretary for Mr. Marlow, H.M. Consul at Lima. A8788/2334/35.

Grant of temporary rank of First Secretary to Consul Sullivan at Valencia to assist him in maintaining contact with Spanish Govt.

W15778/427/41/W15998/W16809/
W16813/62/41.

Proposed local rank for officers serving at Bangkok: position of Consul and probationer Vice-Consuls: diplomatic classification: question of use of title of Attaché, as in case of probationer officers in Persia.

T5515/5515/373 (file)/K7377/304/240.

Concurrent Diplomatic and Consular rank held by certain British officers abroad: Egyptian enquiry. T9075/9075/377.

Consular Service: British (Privilege).

See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

Consular Service: British (Probationers).

Memo. by Inspector-General Dunlop on the duties of probationers and on the accounting system in force at Consular posts.

K11548/9850/250.

Not entitled to increment in salary until two years' service has been completed.

K13472/13472/245.

Procedure for elimination from Consular Service of probationer Vice-Consuls who prove unsuitable: confirmation of appointment refused to those who marry either during first two years of their service or before passing examinations prescribed for them: legal position.

K983/K5051/99/250.

Amendment of Consular Service regulations regarding bonds: text of bonds.

K5051/99/250.

Grants issued to for purchase of text books for language examinations. K1160/429/250.

Leave normally granted only on completion of language studies: failure of Consul-General at Constantinople to ensure that probationer devoted five hours a day to studying Turkish. K6951/K9340/429/250.

Proposed financial training in the city: F.O. views on, and arrangements: firms selected. K3403/K7602/K8626/K9636/
K9694/429/250.

Authorised establishment of probationer Vice-Consuls: number undergoing tuition in Levant service. K8988/K9515/429/250.

— Treasury sanction fixing of maximum strength of probationers at twenty-nine, further appointments to be made in 1937: salaries: Consular duties.

K11037/429/250.

Training of probationer Vice-Consuls in China in Consular work: arrangements at Peking. K8092/8092/210.

Language studies: draft syllabuses from Civil Service Commission for second-year courses in Russian, Greek, German, Italian, Spanish, Turkish, Persian and Arabic. K9818/429/250.

Language examinations at Tehran: report.

K1208/429/250.

Consular Service: British (Probationers) (continued).

Second-year examinations in Arabic and Turkish, and first-year examinations in Arabic, Persian, Turkish and Russian: examinees, dates and arrangements.

K4338/K13439/K12563/K9869/
K10496/429/250.

Language studies and examinations at Beirut: practice of prescribing books for examination in Arabic: set books for second-year studies.

K429/K2231/K2448/K4338/429/250/
K5/5/250.

Facilities for studying the Russian language: advantages of posting a Vice-Consul to Tallinn rather than to Riga.

K12201/24/250.

Arrangements for Mr. J. H. Dickinson to take examinations in Arabic and Russian while in U.K. on sick leave: due allowance made for circumstances.

K10476/429/250.

Second-year language studies: exclusion of Turkish for probationers at Beirut: inadvisability to specialise in both Arabic and Turkish. K10949/429/250.

Tuition in Japanese at Tokyo: engagement of three teachers: salaries.

K3245/3245/223.

Language tuition fees incurred by Vice-Consul Cheke (Osaka): salaries paid to Japanese teachers. K10516/2193/223.

Position in Japan: length of stay in country for completion of language course: final examination on third anniversary: loss of language allowance by junior officer on return to Japan of original holder of allowance: examination standards.

K7419/K10598/K11048/626/223.

Proposed training of Indian political probationers and language officers in Consular work at Consulates in Persia: encouragement to probationers in Consular Service to learn Urdu and practise reporting on subjects of interest to Govt. of India.

K3464/650/234.

Tuition in Siamese at Bangkok: arrangements: cost. K3202/1341/240.

Grant of prizes for languages at posts in China and Siam: continuance of practice: F.O. views. K1341/1341/240.

Consular Service: British (Pro-Consuls).

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS)

Consular Service: British (Retirement).

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (INSTRUCTIONS).

Suggested retirement of Consular Officers at age of 55 years. K8329/429/250.

Retention of services of Mr. Lovelace (Gijon) after attaining age of 70 years.

K2253/2253/241.

Proposed retirement of Consular Constable at Nanking on termination of leave, January 1937, on account of ill-health: medical certificate furnished in July 1936 not accepted: up-to-date certificate one month before expiration of leave necessary.

K10904/2314/210.

Resignation of Consul at Gothenburg on being notified by F.O. of proposed transfer to Guayaquil. K2496/2496/242 (file).

Resignation of Pro-Consul Barry (Suez) on health grounds. report on his unsatisfactory work and probable ultimate dismissal. K2529/2529/216.

Consular Service: British (Retirement) (continued).

Resignation of Vice-Consul Warren (Samarang): missing letter of appointment.

K6493/3016/229.

Resignation requested of Vice-Consul Engerer (Sousse) on account of negligence.

K3227/3227/217 (file).

Arrangements for retirement of Consul-General Harding (Yunnanfu) on account of his violent actions, and request from Chinese Govt. for his recall.

K3368/3368/210 (file).

Retention of certificate of appointment by Vice-Consul on retirement.

K5880/5880/206.

Resignation of unsalaried Vice-Consul requested if he is declared, or about to be declared, bankrupt.

K6215/6215/217 (file).

Consular Service: British (Salaries).

See also ALLOWANCES.

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).

CURRENCY (CONSULAR ACCOUNTS AND EXCHANGE COMPENSATION FOR CONSULAR OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES).

Deductions in respect of internal maintenance of official premises:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES AND SITES).

Deductions from various salaries in respect of insurances effected. K96/96/250 (file).

— Similar deductions regarding subscriptions for Civil Service Sports Society.

K1804/1804/250.

Payment of full salary during sick leave of Pro-Consul O'Donnell (Geneva).

K12182/134/243.

Payment of salary of typist (Bilbao) repatriated to Belfast on temporary closure of post during crisis in Spain: charge of salary to public funds. K11744/8498/241.

Payment of full salary during extended leave in U.K. assured by temporary employment in Department of Overseas Trade.

K8849/192/210.

Payment of salary of clerk (Barcelona) on expiration of leave and failure to return to work: salary to cease unless employment is obtained in Department of Overseas Trade or other department.

K10250/688/241.

Payment of salary of Pro-Consul during absence on leave: deduction from office allowance. K9137/7973/225.

Payment of salary continued to Consul Mackness (Malaga) on expiration of leave although return to post deferred.

K10657/3997/241.

Payment of salary from office allowance during journey to U.K. and final leave before retirement of non-trading unsalaried Consular Officer at Elisabethville: Treasury have no precedent for concurrent payment of salary element in office allowance of non-career officer, both to retiring officer and successor: Treasury sanction payment in addition to existing office allowance.

K4570/K5038/1490/204.

Claim of Miss M. Soban for quarter's salary in lieu of notice on occasion of dismissal from Zagreb Consulate. K1823/1823/292 (file).

Claim of six months' salary by Consular clerk at Constantza Vice-Consulate on dismissal for irregularities. K940/940/237 (file).

Consular Service: British (Salaries) (continued).

Dismissal of Mr. J. Gray from Paris Consulate: payment of salary in lieu of notice: local custom: Treasury sanction payment of three months' salary: payment of equal proportion of annual bonus.

K26/26/217 (file).

Salary of unmarried British clerk recruited locally (Barcelona): views of Treasury regarding granting of starting salary at age of 18 years at same rate as that given to adult married predecessor, although a Spaniard. K688/688/241 (file).

Case of Consul K. W. Tribe, who was promoted to Consul whilst in acting capacity (Weihaiwei) and subsequently transferred to post where there is no provision for a Consul (Tsingtao). K1453/7/286.

Shorthand typist engaged by Consul at Vigo: difficulties created owing to engagement without prior authority and without arrangements having been made for rate of pay and travelling expenses.

K13000/216/241.

Salary of junior clerk at Damascus: payment in sterling as an exception to rule that salaries of staff paid from office allowance should be fixed in local currency: Treasury sanction, as although locally recruited he is British subject late of Royal Air Force.

K4189/K3276/K783/289.

Salaries of cavasses at Bagdad: increase authorised, expenditure involved to be met from savings under other heads of existing office allowance. K9263/811/293.

Salaries of local staff at Damascus: effect of devaluation of the franc.

K13671/783/289.

Financial difficulties of Pro-Consul Preisler (Zagreb): right of local courts to attach salary. T16493/16493/373.

Bonus payable to native staffs at Consular posts in China: revision of scale of wages.

K1234/1234/210 (file).

Question of increase for Consular Officers and staffs in Italy owing to increase in cost of living in Italy: interdepartmental discussion between F.O. and M. of L.

K1333/1333/222 (file).

Salary of clerk at Saigon Consulate: payment of bonus in addition to present scale of remuneration was not intended by Treasury on approval in 1934 of present scale.

K1472/1472/217.

Salaries of clerical and menial staff at Kerman-shah: proposed increase: Treasury sanction. K1839/1839/234 (file).

Salaries of Russian staff of Moscow Consulate: necessity of revising basis on which salaries are paid by substituting local currency for sterling portion of pay: authorisation to fix salaries and wages of Russian staff in roubles. K2124/2124/238.

Remuneration of B. of T. shipping clerks seconded to Consular posts abroad: revised basis of pay from 1st April, 1936: Treasury sanction.

K2294/K2971/2294/250.

Treasury sanction increase in salary of Pro-Consul at Mersin in connexion with rent of quarters in the hills during summer months. K2384/K4412/2384/244.

Increase of salary for Mr. A. H. Douglas, Consular clerk (Strasbourg): position regarding change of Vice-Consulate: Treasury sanction increase.

K2414/2414/217 (file).

Consular Service: British (Salaries) (continued).

Salary of woman secretary at Strasbourg: ruling concerning increments and maximum. K7802/K10338/2414/217.

Salary of cavasses (messengers) at Suez Vice-Consulate: restoration of cuts: transfer to wages portion of sum saved on telephone charges due to modifications in installation and suppression of Pro-Consul's telephone. K2726/K12348/2529/216.

Staff salaries at Salonica: payment in sterling not sanctioned. K8153/K10552/2864/219.

Staff salaries (Smyrna): Treasury unable to agree to proposed increased sterling salaries: suggestion of grant of salaries expressed in Turkish currency.

K3133/3133/244.

Payment for substitute during absence of Vice-Consul (Dieppe): Treasury sanction increase in office allowance to meet payment. K4802/3853/217.

Proposal to provide adequate salaries to enable Consular employees to pay premiums for proposed provident fund: suggested increase in salaries of existing employees where necessary.

K5011/3955/250.

Loss of payable order for salary: F.O. cannot accept responsibility for loss in transit or refund interest in respect of overdraft caused by delay in issuing duplicate order.

K4102/4102/240.

Staff salaries at posts at New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Baltimore and St. Louis.

K4385/K7008/4385/245.

Salaries of clerks: system of increments: provision that life insurance policies should be taken out. K5780/5780/217.

Request by temporary clerk employed at Valencia Consulate for payment of salary in sterling into account of relative in U.K. owing to possibility of evacuation from post. K12902/8498/241.

Arrangements for payment of Pro-Consul Baines's (Valencia) salary to wife in the U.K. in view of existing crisis in Spain: payments made through F.O.: Treasury sanction proposed rate of exchange.

K9364/9364/241 (file).

Question of payment in sterling to Consular employees in Spain or to increase peseta salaries: cases to be treated individually as they occur. K10929/10929/241.

Salary of assistant at Commercial Secretariat (Lisbon): comparison with salary of assistants to Commercial Diplomatic Officers. K2251/1279/236.

Increase of emoluments for unsalaried Vice-Consul Gent (Kovno) as grant of rent allowance cannot be sanctioned.

K1043/1043/259 (file).

— Treasury unable to sanction payment of sterling salary: payment of salary in liras sanctioned. K10083/1043/259.

Consular Service: British (Seals and Stamps).

Placing of consular seal on safe deposit box in a Spanish bank, belonging to Spanish company under British control.

W9833/W10353/4719/41.

Return of unwanted seals and stamps from Colon and Panamá. K1259/1259/232.

Disposal of old seals and cancellation stamps at Panamá City Consulate: return to F.O. K10512/2698/232.

Consular Service: British (Seals and Stamps) (continued).

Request for new metal and rubber stamps for Réunion: rubber stamps not supplied to unsalaried posts: exception made in view of fact that Réunion has neither office nor fee allowance. K2620/874/217.

Reported loss of seals belonging to Shipping Department of Consulate-General, New York: measures taken to detect improper use should they have fallen into hands of unauthorised persons. K1410/1410/245.

Seals returned by Tientsin for recutting.

K2751/2751/210 (file).

Supply of date stamps to H.M. Legation, Kabul, and consulates in Afghanistan.

K6075/2298/297.

Supply of metal stamp to Aruba Vice-Consulate, instead of rubber one, on account of climatic conditions. K9826/2754/229.

Supply of rubber cancellation stamp to British Vice-Consulate at Bocas del Toro, as metal stamp does not stand the climate: reference to demand for metal stamp for use at Aruba, as rubber stamp perished.

K10044/10044/232.

Issue of new seals for vice-consulates in Helsingfors district which have assumed Finnish names (Turku, Pori, Tampere, Oulu and Viipuri): destruction of old seals: seals should have been sent home and offered to P.R.O.

K7148/7148/256 (file).

Supply of new set of rubber date bands for oval stamp at Tegucigalpa.

K10825/10825/208.

Disposal of old wax and ink seals from consulate at Tripoli: question of offer to Swedish Govt. K14057/10963/222.

Supply to Constantinople bearing inscription British Consulate-General, Istanbul.

K13189/13189/244.

Supply of rubber fee-cancelling stamp to unsalaried Vice-Consulate at Jerez de la Frontera. K13913/13913/241.

Consular Service: British (Shields).

Consular shields returned to F.O. by Barcelona. K1147/K2546/295/250.

Supply of coat-of-arms to Mosul Consulate on repayment terms.

K8931/K8107/K9078/794/293.

Loan of shield to Gaumont British Picture Corporation for use in a film.

P3223/3223/150.

Disposal of shield of former British Vice-Consulate, Buffalo: cost of transport to New York Consulate-General.

K14372/14372/245.

Transfer of shield formerly used at Czernowitz to consulate at Constantza.

K10100/2608/237.

Supply of shield to Leghorn on reduction of post to vice-consulate: use of shield from Perugia sent to Leghorn for custody.

K13207/13207/222.

Consular Service: British (Student Interpreters).

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).

Consular Service: British (in Abyssinia).

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN ETHIOPIA).

Consular Service: British (in Aegean Islands).

Recognition by Italian authorities of Mr. Wakefield-Harrey as Consul at Rhodes.

R3597/2836/22.

Consular Service: British (in Afghanistan).

Services of H.M. Consul at Kandahar.

N3532/3532/97.

Consular Service: British (in Africa).

See separate subheads for EGYPT, ETHIOPIA, LIBYA, MOROCCO, TUNIS.

Belgian Congo: extension of district of Leopoldville Consulate-General to include mandated territory of Ruanda Urundi.

K3361/3361/204.

French West Africa: comments on closure of vice-consulates at Lomé and Porto Novo: no pecuniary economies effected: British interests in Togoland and Dahomey: collection of economic information by incumbent: effect of quota system for imports: points raised by Messrs. Holt and Co. K1287/K4047/1287/217.

Proposed appointment of Mr. N. A. Pannell as British Vice-Consul in Dahomey.

K4047/1287/217.

British consular representation in Togoland and Ivory Coast. K4047/1287/217.

Portuguese East Africa: alterations in consular districts of Beira and Lourenço Marques.

K2747/K2840/K3300/K3648/1435/236.

Portuguese West Africa: report on local anti-British influences from Consul-General O'Meara (Loanda): list of persons who lie in wait for newly arrived prospective vice-consuls with view to enlisting their services against British interests or against consulate-general.

K4885/1763/236.

Portuguese West Africa: sanction for H.M. Consul-General at Loanda to undertake tour of Southern Angola.

W6516/W11375/1647/36.

Spanish Guinea: petition from British residents for establishment of consulate: press extract regarding capture of Fernando Po by Spanish insurgents: question of appointment of consular officer of African birth.

K11089/11089/241 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Argentina).

Inclusion of Argentine portion of Tierra del Fuego and territory of Santa Cruz, south of River Coyle, in consular district of Buenos Aires. K187/187/209 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Chile).

Consular district of Magellanes: withdrawal of from Argentine portion of Tierra del Fuego and territory of Santa Cruz south of River Coyle. K187/187/209 (file).

Consular Service: British (in China).

Movements of constables:

— See CONSTABLES: CONSULAR (IN CHINA).

Arrangements concerning Manila and Honolulu in connexion with China service:

— See first part of CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Annual returns of native staffs at various posts. K10568/10568/210.

Movements of consular officers.

K192/192/210 (file).

Movements of clerical officers in China: position February 1936. K3079/43/210.

Case of linguist at Foochow Consulate: refusal of Consul to keep open his post on account of illness and sick leave, although the translation work was carried on by him whilst away from the Consulate: F.O. refuse to reinstate. K2506/2506/210 (file).

Consular Service: British (in China) (continued).

Request by Chinese Govt. for recall of Consul-General Harding (Yunnanfu) on account of his violent actions.

K3368/3368/210 (file).

Employment of substitute during three months' absence on leave of clerk at Chungking: salary: exceptional circumstances of case. K4051/4051/210.

Scheme for floating Consuls: doubtful benefit to junior ranks: proposal to drop scheme.

K773/773/210.

Posting of notices at all Consular Posts regarding officer authorised to sign receipts for moneys received: action taken resulting from defalcations by Consular Constable at Hankow. K6188/1070/210.

Movements of officers in connexion with leave: question of engagement of temporary local assistance: performance of duties of clerical officers on leave by junior Vice-Consuls: appointment of additional clerical officer.

K43/K2182/K1819/K1796/K2313/K4984/K6191/43/210/K804/192/210.

Special allowances for clerical officer, Mr. P. A. North, for performing responsible duties of archivist to H.M. Embassy, Peking: question of similar allowances for higher clerical officers performing duties of accountants: acting allowance for junior clerical officers performing duties of higher clerical officers.

K1735/K2989/43/210.

Promotion of Mr. K. W. Tribe to Consul whilst in acting capacity at Weihaiwei, and subsequent transfer to assist at Tsingtao where there is no provision for Consul: salary. K1453/7/286/K5501/3927/210.

Local rank of Vice-Consul conferred on accountant at Peking to allow performance of Consular duties during absence of Consul.

K5144/43/210.

Question of non-career officers carrying out ordinary duties: difficulties of officers obtaining local leave. K9388/192/210.

Establishment strength: difficulties owing to non-replacement of Vice-Consul Cameron by general service officer: leave difficulties. K1986/K6893/192/210.

Views as to whether any posts in China can be suitably filled by honorary officers.

K5207/192/210.

Proposal to abolish acting appointments: position of senior Consuls.

K4607/192/210.

Shortage of Vice-Consuls: protest against Consular Officers being asked to serve on commercial diplomatic staff during leave of commercial staff: delay in filling additional post of Commercial Secretary already sanctioned by Treasury.

K10806/K11038/192/210.

Erection of matshed over Consular premises in summer (Nanking): Treasury sanction expenditure.

K5700/K6697/K7153/5700/210.

Appointment of Sir J. Brenan (Shanghai) as doyen of Consular Corps: allowance.

K7907/7907/210.

Wages of messengers employed at Shanghai and Hankow: comparison with wages of Chinese messengers employed by resident British naval officers. K11267/10568/210.

Consular Service: British (in China) (continued).

Comments on frequent moves of certain officers: cost to public funds: impossibility of leaving clerks in charge of posts: statistics of movements of officers during five years 1930-35. K1733/192/210.

Instructions to Consular Officers: distribution of revised edition of Major's Compendium. L3920/3920/405 (file).

Proposed introduction of office allowance system. K6140/5206/210.

Permanent transfer from O. of W. of clerical officer to F.O. for service in China: F.O. views. K7500/7500/210 (file).

Complaints of British merchants in China against: F.O. minute on various cases of complaint and on work of Consuls in China: extract from report from Sir F. Leith-Ross: suggestion that post of inspector be revived. K8820/8820/210 (file).

Criticism of, by Sir F. Leith-Ross in notes on his mission to China. F4498/1/10.

— Article in Manchester Guardian: F.O. minutes commenting on. F6889/2258/61.

Question of appointment of a Consular Officer from Japan to Peking: F.O. minutes. F5295/5295/10 (file).

Question of clerical assistance: memo. by Mr. P. A. North on difficulties experienced during leave of archivists: need of full-time assistant at Peking. K6498/K7978/43/210.

— Treasury sanction appointment of additional clerical officer in China: future employment of locally engaged substitutes unnecessary during normal leave periods. K9365/43/210.

Consular Service: British (in Congo: Belgian).

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN AFRICA).

Consular Service: British (in Czechoslovakia).

Proposed appointment of Vice-Consul at Liberec. R1036/R1469/R577/32/12.

Transfer of salaried Vice-Consulate from Prague to Liberec. K4800/228/212.

Proposed establishment of honorary Consulate at Marienbad: F.O. opposed in principle to establishment of Consular posts which are not required for definite purposes. K11072/11072/212 (file).

Appointment of Mr. C. H. Bentinck, H.M. Minister at Prague, as H.M. Consul-General in Czechoslovakia. K13217/13217/212.

Consular Service: British (in Egypt).

Naval duties undertaken by Vice-Consul at Suez on closure of post of Naval Officer at Port Tewfik: question of allowance. K5433/5433/216 (file).

Difficulties in obtaining salaried officer to take charge at Port Said during absence of Consul Cowan, salaried Vice-Consul at Port Said being retained in Morocco: no junior career officer available to take Vice-Consul Irving's place at Suez to enable him to proceed to Port Said. K1855/K2508/723/216.

Consular Service: British (in Ethiopia).

Italian complaint of conduct of Consuls at Gore and Maji. J5089/4044/1.

Closure of Consulate at Maji in view of disturbed situation arising out of Italian annexation of Ethiopia. J4329/100/1.

Consular Service: British (in Ethiopia) (continued).

Names of representatives in Ethiopia and to whom they are accredited: position in view of Italian annexation of Ethiopia: P.Q. J5947/488/1.

Position of Consular Officers following British recognition of Italian annexation of Ethiopia: sites, &c. J7985/3957/1.

Position of posts in Ethiopia: P.Q. J4804/83/1.

Appointment of Mr. S. S. Bhaimurim as Consular Officer for Jimma area of Ethiopia: Italian refusal to recognise. J7274/J6997/4044/1.

Proposed appointment of a Consular Officer at Dire-Dawa. J4762/4418/1.

Evacuation of Consulate at Mega to Moyale during Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J4558/4044/1.

Supply of police escort by Somaliland Govt.: Cost of maintenance: accounting arrangements. K2117/2117/201/K7357/K8601/1285/201.

Services of officer of Sudan Defence Force at Maji Consulate during absence of Consul Whalley. K1900/144/201.

Reorganisation of Gore, Maji and Mega Consulates: postponement until future of Ethiopia has been decided: provision of reliefs when Consuls are on leave. K144/144/201.

Employment of Somali akils (headmen) at Addis Ababa and Jijiga: salaries. K9/9/201.

Memo. by Consul Hope-Gill presenting recommendations for Consular establishment in Ethiopia and adjoining territory on withdrawal of British Legation at Addis Ababa: observations of Consul W. L. Bond: method of approach to gain Italian acceptance of proposals. K10869/1764/201.

Formalities required by Italian authorities for return of British Consul to Addis Ababa: question of Italian visa. K6636/1764/201.

Notification of appointments to Italian Govt.: procedure. K5722/5721/201.

Notifications to local Italian authorities of arrivals of Consular Officers and requests for grant of necessary facilities to carry out Consular duties: F.O. not prepared to ask Italian Govt. for formal recognition. K5985/1285/201.

Replacement of Consular staffs during Italian régime: knowledge of Italian necessary in case of future appointments. K8782/1764/201.

Consular staffing arrangements. K8907/K10020/K10059/1764/201.

Treasury sanction creation of post of Consul-General at Addis Ababa in addition to existing posts of Consul and Vice-Consul. K13304/1764/201.

Consular Service: British (in Finland).

Closing of certain subordinate posts. K1937/1937/256 (file).

Consular Service: British (in France).

Inclusion of department of Finistère in district of Nantes to enable Consul Graham to be authorised to appoint Col. Foulkes as Vice-Consul at Brest. K3781/3120/217.

Inclusion of Ajaccio in vice-consular district. K8694/8694/217.

Consular Service: British (in Germany).

Desirability of H.M. Consuls attending at speeches by Ministers on account of heavy censorship of such speeches by German authorities.

C724/C967/97/18/C723/326/18.

Suggested reopening of post at Königsberg as means of obtaining information on industrialisation of East Prussia.

C8336/C6657/99/18.

Elevation of consular post at Berlin to a consulate-general on appointment of officer with local rank of consul-general.

K5676/2099/218.

Transfer of consulate from Leipzig to Dresden: views of oberbürgermeister in connexion with Leipzig Fair. K5471/2565/218.

Reduction of Leipzig to vice-consulate and elevation of Dresden to consulate.

K2565/2565/218 (file).

Appointments of Germans as unsalaried consuls. K5706/5706/218.

Consular Service: British (in Greece).

Direct communication with minor Greek authorities: complaint from Greek Govt. L3677/13/405.

Consular Service: British (in Hungary).

Appointment of Sir G. Knox as consul-general for Hungary. K2927/2927/221.

Consular Service: British (in India, French).

Proposed opening of post at Karikal: F.O. concurrence in proposals of Govt. of India: cost to fall wholly upon Indian revenues. K9327/9327/217.

Designation of collectors in South Arcot, Tanjore, Malabar and Godavari districts: abolition of titles Special Agent and Political Agent: ceremonial visits to Govt. of French Establishments: question of abolition. K6708/6708/217.

Consular Service: British (in India, Portuguese).

Appointment of H.M. Consul in Portuguese Possessions in India: new arrangements: correct title of incumbent.

K684/684/236.

Consular Service: British (in Iraq).

Arrangements for consular leave season.

K711/620/293.

Consular Service: British (in Italy).

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN AEGEAN ISLANDS).

Misleading British press reports concerning demonstrations against British Consulate at Rome. R2104/226/22.

Italian request for withdrawal of Major Dodds from Palermo: reciprocal arrangement for Italian withdrawal of Signor Ferranti and Signor Blais from Malta.

R2071/R2204/2071/22/R2058/854/22/
R2931/2071/22.

Transfer of Major Dodds from Palermo: appreciation of his services by Sir E. Drummond. R2551/2071/22.

H.M. Consulate at Palermo: appointment of Mr. Rogers: favourable reception accorded by local authorities.

R3622/2071/22.

Making of Florence Consulate a salaried post, supervising posts at Leghorn and Perugia: arrangements. K10526/1510/222.

Expulsion of vice-consul (Turin), an Italian subject, from Fascist party: difficulties connected with position in consular service. K8900/563/222.

Consular Service: British (in Italy) (continued).

Appointment of Mr. Lloyd-Taylor as vice-consul at Brindisi: delay in recognition by Italian authorities. K1406/1406/222.

Question of temporary increase in consular emoluments owing to increase in cost of living in Italy: interdepartmental discussion between F.O. and M. of L.

K1333/1333/222 (file).

Demonstrations against Consulates on occasion of Italian annexation of Ethiopia.

J4565/1000/1.

Consular Service: British (in Japan).

Attitude of Japanese authorities towards use of codes and cyphers by unsalaried consular officers engaged in dual activities. W6001/27/50.

Notification of return to Japan of consular and clerical officers on leave: arrangements for sending information via Siberia rather than by bag. K3271/K6360/626/223.

Permanent assignment of vice-consul to commercial secretariat at Tokyo: promotions and transfers in consular service.

K2615/K2945/626/223.

Position of probationer vice-consuls: length of stay in Japan to complete language course. K7419/626/223.

Compensation for block in promotion on account of closure of Newchwang Consulate: appointment of Japan Service Consul to serve in Far Eastern Department of F.O. K12202/24/250.

Movements of consular officers.

K7476/K7333/K8502/K9675/626/223.

Annual returns of native staffs at various posts. K10568/10568/210.

Consular Service: British (in Libya).

Consular arrangements for the protection of British Subjects in Libya and possible augmentation of: P.Q. K3093/2865/222.

Departure of Consul Routh from Tripoli: rumours regarding departure at request of Italian authorities: press enquiries.

K25/25/222.

Attitude of local Italian authorities towards Maltese British subject employed as clerk at consulate at Benghazi: expulsion from Libya on political grounds.

K715/715/222 (file)/K11736/2529/216.

Expulsion by Italian authorities of Mr. Ellul from Benghazi.

R2057/R2058/R2238/R2537/854/22.

Consular Service: British (in Manchuria) (Manchukuo).

Appointment of consular officers notified to Chinese Govt. K5722/5721/210.

Replacement of Consul-General Jamieson (Harbin) during absence on leave: difficulties in selecting suitable officer.

K1921/1921/210.

Travelling expenses of family of Japanese writer at Mukden from Japan to Mukden: refusal to meet expenses from public funds. K4368/3394/210.

Enquiry by Chinese Embassy at Rome regarding. F7476/96/10.

Consular Service: British (in Mexico).

List of subordinate posts: suggestions for their future. K3533/3533/226.

List of British consular officers since 1823: Mexican Minister's enquiry.

L6041/6041/405.

Consular Service: British (in Morocco).

List of consular officers for British Merchants Morocco Association. K11824/11824/228.
Leave arrangements of consular officers.

K15/15/228.

Failure of person on list of supernumerary consular employees at Rabat, enjoying British protection, to pay taxes due to Protectorate authorities, and the registration fee payable under Orders in Council.

K5901/5901/228.

Appointment of consul-general at Tangier: difficulties regarding obtaining recognition by Spanish authorities owing to Spanish revolution and district being in hands of Spanish insurgents. K10280/8437/228.

Consular Service: British (in Persia).

Appointment of Rebate Officer as Trade Assistant at Zahidan: special pay in addition to emoluments as Rebate Officer.

K2791/650/234.

Proposed transfer to consular service of posts held by officers of Foreign and Political Dept. of Govt. of India: map of district: training of Indian political probationers and language officers in consular work: consular service probationers encouraged to learn Urdu and report on subjects of interest to Govt. of India.

K3464/650/234.

Redefinition of Consular districts of certain consular officers: appointment of Consul Urquhart at Tabriz for provinces of Eastern and Western Azerbaijan and district of Khamseh.

K2793/K5168/K6367/K7367/
K13325/650/234.

Proposal for establishment of Zahidan Vice-Consulate on permanent basis a matter for Govt. of India to decide: possibility of F.O. taking over majority of consular establishments in Eastern Persia: question of supplying officers for posts.

K2499/K5789/K7778/650/234.

Diplomatic and Consular expenditure shared with Govt. of India: pensions contributions: expenditure on stationery, 1935-36: 1933-34 expenditure defrayed by O. of W.

K1849/1849/234 (file).

Question of retention of Persian munshi at British Consulates: F.O. minutes.

E6292/386/34.

Relations between Consular Officers and non-official Persians: general situation: report by Kerman Consulate. E2316/386/34.

Responsibility for, between F.O. and I.O.: F.O. minutes proposed termination of the Welby Agreement. E7747/701/91.

Appointment of Indian Consuls: phrase to be used in notifying appointments to Persian Govt.: formula. E5657/386/34.

Practise of medicine by Indian Consular Officers in Persia: proposed new arrangement. E386/386/34.

Difficulties of Consuls in East Persia: discussions between Viceroy of India and Persian M.F.A. E382/382/34.

Position of Consuls from Indian Political Service: question of changing system: conflicting F.O. and I.O. policies: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel). E1116/386/34.

Indianisation of: F.O. minute on necessity for new Consular system in East Persia.

E867/386/34.

Consular Service: British (in Poland).

Right of Consular Officers to represent British Subjects in inheritance cases in Poland: legal position. C2222/2222/55 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Siam).

Movements of Consular Officers.

K304/304/240 (file).

Staff requirements. K7704/304/240.

Return of native staffs at posts.

K10836/10836/240.

Staffing of posts from general service at present staffed by Siam service: knowledge of Siamese essential for all posts in Siam itself: posts in area outside Siam could equally well be filled by officers from general service. K6343/304/240.

Instructions issued respecting necessity for proper reporting in advance of arrangements made for return to duty on expiration of leave of absence. K9018/304/240.

Consular Service: British (in Soviet Union).

Payment of travelling expenses for Consular clerks taking leave. K3252/3252/238.

Alterations in administrative areas of Moscow Consular district: maps of district in 1934 and 1936. K7559/7559/238 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Spain).

Instructions to Consular Officers regarding attendance at insurgent celebrations:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (CELEBRATIONS).

List showing names and nationality of British Consular Officers at various posts: P.Q.

K12716/8498/241.

Constitution of Valencia and Alicante as separate Consular districts independent of Barcelona and Madrid. K12293/8498/241.

Position of Consul-General at Barcelona in view of arrival and installation of President of Spanish Republic in that town: undesirability of formal visit: F.O. instructions. W14786/62/41.

Instructions to Consular Officers not to undertake investigation into matters of military, naval, or air importance which might be considered as espionage.

W15230/62/41.

Position of Consular posts and officers during revolt in Spain: closures of posts and movements of officers and staffs: reports.

K8498/8498/241 (file).

Proposal to close certain Vice-Consulates during civil war: position regarding Cartagena, Almeria, Linares and Granada.

W8115/62/41.

— Position regarding Palma, Valencia, Huelva, Jerez, Corunna, Santander, Tarragona, San Felice, Gandia and Almeria: F.O. minutes.

W8113/W11183/W11170/62/41.

— Closure of Vice-Consulate at Gijon.

K9439/K10974/8498/241.

— Closure of Consulate at Cartagena and evacuation of British refugees.

K9568/K10655/8498/241.

Position of unsalaried Consular posts during civil war: arrangements for evacuation: F.O. instructions. W7961/62/41.

Evacuation of British Consular staffs: instructions for unsalaried officers and clerks in charge of salaried posts: arrangements for evacuation, if necessary, of salaried officers. K8934/8498/241/W7961/62/41.

Evacuation of staffs of Consulates at Bilbao and Santander: situation arising out of civil war. W11582/W10706/62/41.

Evacuation of British Consular staff at Bilbao: arrangements: departure of Consul Stevenson.

K8671/K8590/K10539/K10645/8498/241.

— Repatriation expenses of clerks: case of Miss G. M. Cinnamond (Bilbao).

K13346/8498/241.

Consular Service: British (in Spain) (continued).

Appointment of an Acting Vice-Consul at Ferrol to superintend evacuation of British refugees. K8440/8440/241.
— Similar appointment at Alicante.

K8975/8498/241.

Arrangements for payment of salaries of non-career members of staff at Barcelona and travelling expenses to U.K. should it be necessary to evacuate staff on account of revolution. K13590/688/241.

Treasury sanction charge to public funds of full cost of travelling expenses to U.K. of families of Consular Officers evacuated from Spain during revolution, and cost of return journey when normal conditions are restored. K9182/9182/241 (file).

Expenditure incurred in the feeding and accommodation of Spanish guards and British naval wireless operators at the residences of H.M. Consul-General and H.M. Consul at Barcelona during Spanish revolution: grant of allowances for.

K9236/K9578/K9797/K10679/
K10716/8498/241.

Consular Service: British (in Syria).

Proposed annual visits of Consul MacKereth at Damascus to Homs and the Jebel Druze: expenditure incurred.

K12060/12060/289.

Consular Service: British (in Tunis).

Charge of British interests at Gabès: quarterly visits by Vice-Consul at Sfax.

K147/147/217.

Consular Service: British (in Turkey).

Charge of British interests in Adana district: Assistance given to British subjects by French Consul. K784/784/244.

Necessity for provision of Consular facilities at Angora: authorisation of Vice-Consul appointed to Angora Embassy to perform notarial acts and consular functions.

K4987/4987/244.

Mode of appointment of unsalaried subordinate officers: issue of certificates of appointment by F.O.: refusal of Turkish Govt. to recognise letters of appointment issued by superintending Consular Officers.

K6082/6082/244 (file).

Tours in Trebizond Consular district by Consul Matthews: cost: authorisation: tour of prohibited zone of Erzerum.

K8892/8892/244 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Turkistan, Chinese).

Appointment at Kashgar Consulate-General of Vice-Consul from China service and Consul-General from India service: payment from Indian funds of salary and various allowances due to Consul-General.

K2483/2483/210 (file).

Proposed creation of Consulate at Urumchi: F.O. minutes: question of control of Consulate-General at Kashgar: expenditure. F1078/F2265/F6507/2/10.

See also URMCHI.

KASHGAR.

Consular Service: British (in United States).

P.Q.: number of Consular Officers in United States. K6052/K6786/6052/245.

Desirability of transferring whole or part of State of Florida to Savannah Consular district: alternative proposal of moving superintending post from Savannah to Jacksonville: assignment of North Carolina to Baltimore Consular district.

K5495/K13108/1512/245.

Consular Service: British (in United States) (continued).

Re-opening of Vice-Consulates in Florida.

K1860/1512/245.

Proposal to transfer British Vice-Consulate at Dallas to Houston. K7170/7170/245.

Relations between various posts and Dominions' Legations: direct correspondence between. T318/318/384.

Consular Service: British (in Venezuela).

Complaint from New Goldfields of Venezuela, Ltd., of distance from El Callao to nearest British Consulate: suggests appointment of British Consul at El Callao on account of British employees at mines there. K3495/3495/247.

Consular Service: British (in Yugoslavia).

Maintenance of Belgrade district to avoid inconvenience of dividing it between Zagreb and Sarajevo: appointment of Vice-Consul with local rank of Consul in charge of Consular district.

K1962/K5116/47/292.

Consular Service: Foreign.

See also first part of CONSULAR SERVICE and subhead COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATORS.

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CHARGE OF FOREIGN INTERESTS).

In Cyprus: procedure for dealing with activities:

— See CYPRUS (FOREIGN CONSULATES).

Italian consular interests at Honolulu:

— See PROTECTION (OF FOREIGN NATIONALS AND FOREIGN INTERESTS).

Undesirable activities of foreign consular officers in British territory: review of cases brought to notice of F.O. (F.O. minutes). P1488/46/150.

Italo-Japanese contacts for the reciprocal establishment of consulates in the conquered territories of Abyssinia and Manchukuo. R7007/6851/22.

Appointments in Aden: procedure; position in view of transfer of administration to C.O.

T12197/12197/385.

List of members of foreign consulates in Afghanistan. N1514/1514/97 (file).

List of consular representatives of foreign countries in Australia and territories under its administration.

T9695/9695/384 (file).

In Canada: list of officers and posts.

T15001/15001/384.

In China: appointment of British subject as acting Norwegian Consul at Chefoo during local leave of incumbent.

F46/33/10.

— At Tsingtao. F33/33/10.

— At Amoy. F1589/33/10.

Posts filled by non-career officers in China.

K9388/192/210.

Request by C. Skipper and East, Ltd., for correction of list of diplomatic and consular officers in London.

T18599/383/383.

Holding of concurrent consular and diplomatic rank by officers in U.K.: F.O. attitude: Egyptian enquiry. T9075/9075/377.

Question of formal recognition of appointments of Chancellors at foreign consulates in the U.K.: Brazilian and Argentine cases. T17688/53/373.

Appointments in U.K.: procedure for notification of: Italian enquiry.

T11956/11956/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (continued).

Italian appointments in U.K. and Dominions, &c., for which no notifications have been made to F.O.: question whether all such appointments should be notified except in cases where direct diplomatic relations exist between foreign and Dominion Govts. concerned: recognition procedure. T184/61/385.

Treatment of foreign consular officers in certain matters of ceremonial in South Africa, Canada and Australia.

T4817/4817/373 (file.)

Lists of officers in British Empire: corrections: circular to posts abroad. T13080/61/385.

In India: periodical returns showing changes, &c. T36/36/385 (file).

In India: objection to inclusion of the whole of British India in jurisdiction of German Consul-General at Calcutta: practice to recognise consular officers as having jurisdiction only in the ports.

T16564/T17412/13849/385.

— Similar question at Bombay.

T17361/16805/385.

F.O. complaint at delays which occur in recognition by Govt. of India of foreign consular appointments: case of elevation of status of Cuban post at Calcutta: Govt. of India attitude in regard to prior consultation in new appointments or changes of status: proposed new procedure.

T6728/T12618/2034/385.

In Manchukuo: requirements of Govt. of Manchukuo regarding permission, &c.

F796/F2494/F5134/613/10.

Enquiry by Swedish Legation in London as to attitude and action of H.M.G. in regard to appointments. F833/613/10.

— Manchukuo Govt. decision not to issue exequaturs to newly appointed consuls unless country concerned first recognises Manchukuo: attitude of H.M.G.

F2496/613/10.

In Palestine: failure of local authorities to notify appointment of Italian officer: irregular grant of full recognition without confirmation of appointment through diplomatic channel. T2842/2842/385.

Feared attack on German or Italian consulates at Barcelona: probable consequences: suggested withdrawal. W11335/62/41.

Arrest of Belgian and Finnish Vice-Consuls at Carthage: release. W3942/62/41.

Evacuation from Spain of consular representatives of foreign Powers: assistance of H.M.G. W10489/427/41.

Closing of United States and Argentine Consulates at Malaga: evacuation of staffs.

W11798/62/41.

British protection and evacuation by H.M. Ships of foreign consular officers during Spanish revolt:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (FOREIGN INTERESTS: PROTECTION AND EVACUATION OF FOREIGN NATIONALS).

Appointment of foreign consuls in the Sudan: legal position: F.O. attitude: position regarding exequaturs. J8263/8263/16.

In Syria: reopening of Persian and Turkish Consulates at Damascus. E6690/6690/89.

Question of foreign consular representation in the Yemen: F.O. minutes on proposed establishment of British and Italian Consulates at Hodeida: political aspect of. E7835/2617/91.

Consular Service: Foreign (Afghan).

Possession and carriage of arms without licence by Afghan Consuls in India:

— See ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16675/61/385.

Proposed appointment of a Persian Vice-Consul at Quetta: question whether agreement of Govt. of India would produce request from Afghan Govt. for representation at Quetta and Peshawar.

T18522/14506/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Albanian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17592/61/385.

Appointments and transfers. C2776/2776/4.

Albanian request for assistance in securing a British Subject suitable for appointment as Albanian Consul in Malta with view to fostering Albanian trade with that island.

R3073/3073/90.

Consular Service: Foreign (Argentine).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16900/61/385.

Office hours and overtime charges at Consulates: complaint by local exporters and shipping agents at practice of staff in causing unnecessary overtime: representations. A4945/4945/2 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Austrian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16742/61/385.

Consulate-General at Kovno: honorary Consul promoted to Consul-General.

N3625/165/59.

Consular Service: Foreign (Belgian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16788/61/385.

Jurisdiction over Nyasaland by post at Beira.

T15737/15737/385.

Resignation of Belgian Consul in Libya: charge of Belgian interests by United States Vice-Consul. K7731/117/222.

Consular Service: Foreign (Bolivian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T18024/61/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Brazilian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17672/61/385.

Appointment of officer at Calcutta with jurisdiction in Burma and Rangoon: attitude of Govt. of India as regards jurisdiction outside port of residence, with special reference to Burma: F.O. views.

T14353/14353/385 (file).

Irregular disposal of wine stock by Brazilian Consul at Cardiff: difficulties with local excise authorities: arbitrary and unsatisfactory attitude of latter: F.O. views: desirability of action only being taken in such cases in collaboration with F.O.

T10404/10404/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Bulgarian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16340/61/385.

Establishment of a post at Addis Ababa.

J9120/3957/1.

Consular Service: Foreign (Chilean).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T18023/61/385.

Creation of Consular post in Union of South Africa. T16070/449/384.

Consular Service: Foreign (Chinese).

- List of officers in the British Empire.
T16731/61/385.
- Consulate-General at Johannesburg: staff: activities of Chinese members: request for recall, or termination of appointments: similar request in respect of Consul: liquor offences. T1874/1874/385 (file).
- Post at Cairo: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction over Sudan and Palestine: F.O. views and policy as regards foreign Consular representation in Sudan.
T2555/2555/385 (file).
- Necessity for appointment in Northern India in connexion with Sinkiang passports, &c.
F4408/F4406/F5248/2/10.

Consular Service: Foreign (Colombian).

- List of officers in the British Empire.
T17762/T61/61/385.
- Request by Colombian Govt. for H.M.G.'s assistance in facilitating evacuation of Colombian Consul at Palma during Spanish revolt. W7104/427/41.

Consular Service: Foreign (Costa Rican).

- List of officers in the British Empire.
T17394/61/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Cuban).

- List of officers in the British Empire.
T16445/61/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Czechoslovak).

- List of officers in the British Empire.
T15897/61/385.
- Appointment of officers in Union of South Africa: Channel for notification of intended appointments. T9097/5593/384.
- In Union of South Africa transfer of Consulate from Cape Town to Johannesburg: question whether new commission is necessary. T7404/7404/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Danish).

- List of officers in the British Empire.
T15538/61/385.
- Request by Danish Government for H.M.G.'s assistance in facilitating evacuation of Danish Consul at Malaga during Spanish revolt. W7015/62/41.
- Resignation of Acting Consul Vantini at Tripoli. K1384/117/222.

Consular Service: Foreign (Dominican).

- List of officers in the British Empire.
T16260/61/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Ecuadorian).

- List of officers in the British Empire.
T17145/T17644/61/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Egyptian).

- Establishment of Consular or Commercial Agency in Sudan:
— See SUDAN.
- List of officers in the British Empire.
T16672/61/385.
- Quarterly lists of appointments and transfers.
J1242/J7221/1242/16.
- Jurisdiction of Consul-General at Jedda to include the whole of Saudi Arabia.
J7883/1242/16.

Consular Service: Foreign (Estonian).

- List of officers in the British Empire.
T15678/61/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Finnish).

- List of officers in the British Empire.
T17714/61/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (French).

- Fraudulent possession by gang operating in Greece of rubber stamp of French Consulate-General, London:
— See FRAUD: GREECE.

Consular Service: Foreign (French) (continued).

- List of officers in the British Empire.
T14935/61/385.
- Closure of post at Johannesburg.
T3096/449/384.
- Reorganisation of methods of accounting in French Consulates: text of decree.
C657/9/17.
- Law as to exercise of notarial functions: text.
L5489/5489/409.
- French practice as regards notifications to British authorities of appointments of Vice-Consuls: case of Vice-Consul at Calcutta. T12283/2843/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (German).

- List of officers in the British Empire.
T17146/61/385.
- Closure of German Vice-Consulate at Tripoli.
K7731/117/222.
- Undesirable activities of Consular Officers in territory under United Kingdom mandate: F.O. minute. C198/97/18.
- Establishment of a Consulate-General to replace German Mission at Addis Ababa.
J6592/J6631/J6829/3957/1.
- Proposal to create post of Consul-General for Herr Otto Bene, leader of Nazi party in Great Britain, in order to regularise his position towards German Colony: F.O. objections. C3028/C3143/C3830/576/18.
- In India: appointments to and jurisdiction of various posts. T10682/10682/385.
- Appointment of member of staff of M.F.A. to German Consulate at Calcutta as Attaché to function as Vice-Consul.
T17272/13849/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Greek).

- Activities of Greek Consular Service in Cyprus:
— See CYPRUS (FOREIGN CONSULATES).
- List of officers in the British Empire.
T17005/61/385.
- Authority of Consular Officers on British territory over crews of Greek ships.
L488/488/405 (file).
- Appointment of Deputy Consul-General at Montreal: status of officers so described.
T5707/5707/385 (file).
- Extension of jurisdiction of Consul-General in Palestine to include Transjordan.
T6236/6236/385.
- Extension of jurisdiction of representative at Shanghai to include Hong Kong.
T9647/9647/385.
- At Dar-es-Salaam: defalcations: replacement of incumbent: proceedings against: position as regards privilege: safe custody of archives by local authorities: refusal of incumbent to surrender: denial of receipt of notification of dismissal: proposed notification through local authorities.
T271/271/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Guatemalan).

- List of officers in the British Empire.
T16554/61/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Haytian).

- List of officers in the British Empire.
T17178/61/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Honduranian).

- List of officers in the British Empire.
T16563/61/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Hungarian).

- List of officers in the British Empire.
T15896/61/385.
- Creation of Consular post at Galatz.
R5820/5820/37.

Consular Service: Foreign (Iraqi).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16323/61/385.

Appointment of Iraqi Minister in London as Iraqi Consul-General.

T122/122/385 (file).

Appointment of Vice-Consul at Haifa.

T1370/1370/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Italian).

Activities of Consul at Cyprus:

— See CYPRUS (FOREIGN CONSULATES).

Italian and San Marino officers in the British Empire: list. T16014/61/385.

Issue of propaganda news bulletins regarding the Italo-Ethiopian dispute by the Italian Consulate-General at Calcutta: views on position under international usage and question of action by Govt. of India against Consul-General: views on proposed demand for his withdrawal.

P1486/P1615/P1616/P1487/P1488/
P1815/P1855/46/150.

— Anti-British activities of Consul-General Sollazzo at Calcutta: circulation of propaganda criticising policy of H.M.G.: removal from post as result of representations by H.M.G. R3515/3515/22 (file).

Investigation into the subversive and espionage activities in Malta of the Italian Consul-General and his secretary: steps to secure their expulsion: precedent for requesting their withdrawal without explanation of reasons to Italian Govt.

R596/R904/R2903/R2969/R3203/
R3323/R5267/20/22.

— Sir E. Drummond's views on question of demand for withdrawal. R1549/20/22.

— Alleged subsidisation of Maltese newspaper Mid-day News for propaganda purposes. R1661/20/22.

— Italian Govt. requested to withdraw their Consul-General and Vice-Consul from Malta: reciprocal arrangement resulting from Italian request for withdrawal of Major Dodds from Palermo.

R2071/R2204/R2319/R2931/2071/22/
R2058/854/22.

— Italian request for withdrawal of Major Dodds, H.M. Consul at Palermo: reciprocal arrangement for withdrawal of Signor Ferranti and Signor Blais from Malta.

R2071/R2204/R2931/2071/22/
R2058/854/22.

— H.M.G.'s request for withdrawal of Marchese Ferrante: proposal that successor's status should be lower than that of Consul-General.

R3153/R3459/R3602/R3771/R3831/
R3898/R3921/R3933/R3844/
3857/20/22.

— Departure of Marchese Ferrante.

R4191/20/22/R3021/2071/22.

— Withdrawal of Consul-General and Vice-Consul from Malta: question of publication of Dr. Delia's confession: possible Italian retaliation: position of Italian Consul-General.

R3067/R3068/R3796/20/22.

— Withdrawal of Italian Consul-General and Vice-Consul at Malta: enquiry by Daily Express correspondent at Rome.

R3321/2071/22.

— Consul-General, Malta: record of first interview between new incumbent and Governor. R6931/20/22.

Recall of Consul-General at Bombay.

R4345/R4701/3515/22.

Consular Service: Foreign (Italian) (continued).

Behaviour of officer at Wellington (New Zealand): complaint: F.O. attitude.

R5575/5575/22.

Action of Consul-General at Jerusalem in circulating, in Palestine, note addressed by Italian Govt. to League of Nations regarding use of dum-dum bullets by Ethiopians. J5638/151/1.

Propagandist activities by the Italian Consular Officers at Montreal and Ottawa in connexion with the Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

P822/P924/P1095/P1147/46/150.

Greek request for recall by Italian Govt. of Count Cini di Pianzano at Canea.

R2563/205/19.

Consular representation at St. Louis, United States: proposed redistribution of district.

A9418/309/45.

Proposed establishment of Consulate-General in Manchukuo. F617/F2497/613/10.

— Manchukuo Govt. agree. F7430/1231/10.

Proposed appointment of an Italian Consular or other representative at Khartoum: opposition of H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt.

J8263/8263/16.(file).

Consul-General at Ottawa promoted to rank of Minister. R4211/3317/22.

Consular agency at Swansea: appointment of new incumbent: refusal of predecessor to hand over post: F.O. views on position.

T412/412/385.

Consular post at Jibuti: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction over British Somaliland.

T4571/4571/385 (file).

Temporary closure of Consulates at Mahé, Port Louis, Port Stanley and Kingston, Jamaica. T6286/6286/385.

Closure of Consular agency at Kimberley.

T10253/10253/385.

Closure of Italian Consulate at Seoul formerly in charge of H.M. Consul-General.

K2846/2697/223.

Consular Service: Foreign (Japanese).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16734/61/385.

Proposed establishment of post at Delhi: attitude of Govt. of India: Japanese press comment: views of F.O. T220/220/385.

Appointments in India: question of withdrawing concession permitting officers to recess at Simla. T8027/220/385.

In China and Manchukuo: Japanese budget appropriation for establishment of Consular posts. F1463/1463/10 (file).

Changes in Consular posts in China.

F7715/1463/10.

Opening of Consulates in South Seas area.

F8036/108/23.

Meeting of Japanese Consuls at Hong Kong on 30th November, 1935: subjects discussed. F3607/313/10.

Consular Service: Foreign (Latvian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T15678/61/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Liberian).

List of officers in British Empire: recognition position. T219/T16985/61/385.

At Accra: refusal of incumbent to comply with instructions and to hand over archives on termination of services: F.O. attitude in matter: doubts as to suitability of proposed successor: question of recognition. T1369/1369/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Lithuanian).

List of officers in the British Empire.
T16500/61/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Luxemburg).

List of officers in the British Empire.
T16788/61/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Manchurian).

Soviet request for closing of certain Consulates. F981/F2478/F7357/573/10.

Consular Service: Foreign (Mexican).

List of officers in the British Empire.
T16409/61/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Monegasque).

List of officers in the British Empire.
T16059/61/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Nepalese).

List of officers in the British Empire.
T17337/61/385.
Proposed building of Consulate at Delhi: arrangements, site, &c.: facilities for acquisition of land: building formalities.
T4023/4023/377 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Netherlands).

List of officers in the British Empire.
T17507/61/385.

List of Consular officers.

W1096/W3280/W6286/W13833/1096/29.

Appointment of a career Consular officer to Central American Republics.

W12146/1096/29.

Appointment of a Consular officer in Palestine with title of Commercial Agent.

E6908/6908/31.

Appointments in India: question of withdrawing concession permitting recess at Simla: permission for Consul-General at Calcutta to reside at Delhi refused.

T8027/T16923/220/385.

Appointment at Calcutta: delays in sanctioning issue of exequatur: F.O. protest. T1450/1450/385 (file).

Proposed charge of Netherlands interests in Libya by United States Vice-Consul.

K7731/117/222.

Resignation of British Subject from post as Netherlands Consul at Foochow.

K12576/12576/210.

Consular Service: Foreign (Nicaraguan).

List of officers in British Empire.
T1043/T17807/61/385.

Vice-Consulate at Manchester: appointment of new incumbent: refusal of predecessor to hand over charge of post: reasons.

T409/409/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Norwegian).

List of officers in the British Empire.
T15596/61/385.

In London: information regarding emoluments of personnel. T10014/4161/384.

Closure of post at Dar-es-Salaam.
T182/182/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Panamanian).

List of officers in the British Empire.
T17395/61/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Paraguayan).

Deportation proceedings against Paraguayan Vice-Consul at Valetta: cancellation of appointment and exequatur.
T16829/16829/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Persian).

List of officers in the British Empire: abolition of all honorary posts. T16808/61/385.
Establishment of Vice-Consular post at Quetta. T14506/14506/385 (file).
List of consulates. E3170/3170/34.
Formation of Department in Persian M.F.A. to centralise Consular affairs. E3359/3170/34.

Consular Service: Foreign (Peruvian).

List of officers in the British Empire.
T17376/61/385.

Peruvian practice of appointing pensioned officers to posts abroad in honorary capacity: recognition procedure.

T8418/7703/385.

Appointment of Consul at Hong Kong with jurisdiction in British possessions in Asia and ports of India. T17657/17657/385.

At Jerusalem: political activities of Consul: request for his replacement.

T18373/18373/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Polish).

List of officers in the British Empire.
T16015/61/385.

Extension of jurisdiction of post at Bombay to cover Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States: question of issue of new commission. T12746/12746/385.

Right of Consular officers in Great Britain to represent Polish nationals in inheritance cases. C2222/2222/55 (file).

Implication of Consular staff at Leningrad in espionage: expulsion of Vice-Consul.

N62/N54/54/38.

Consular officers in Czechoslovakia accused of complicity in anti-Czech agitation in Teschen district. R7127/31/12.

Consular Service: Foreign (Portuguese).

List of officers in the British Empire.
T15171/61/385.

Elevation of certain Vice-Consulates to status of Consulates of the 4th class.

W892/892/36.

Withdrawal of Consul-General from Barcelona.

W13871/62/41.

Desire of Mr. L. P. Kahan to be appointed Consul in Palestine. T204/204/385 (file).

Decree laying down functions and responsibility of officers abroad. T9439/9439/378.

Consul-General at Johannesburg: Portuguese claim to right of Consul in charge to title, rank and privileges of Consul-General: F.O. attitude. T7175/7175/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Roumanian).

Marriage of members with women not of Roumanian nationality:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: ROUMANIA.

List of officers in the British Empire.
T16692/61/385.

Consular representation in Germany: changes.
R4804/1509/37.

Establishment of a consulate at Dresden.
C8268/8268/18 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Salvadorean).

List of officers in the British Empire.
T17047/61/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (San Marino).

See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (ITALIAN).

Consular Service: Foreign (Saudi Arabian).

In Palestine: desire of Saudi Govt. to establish consulate: attitude of H.M.G.

E608/608/25 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Siamese).

List of officers in the British Empire.
T17338/61/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Soviet).

Closing of consulates in Manchukuo: reason for. F982/F981/F2172/573/10.

— Possible reopening of certain consulates. F2478/573/10.

In Sinkiang: information regarding number of Consulates and political agencies. F756/F798/F859/2/10.

— P.Q.: number of Consulates in Outer Mongolia. F834/2/10.

Consular Service: Foreign (Spanish).

Reactions to Spanish revolt: resignations, &c.:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (EFFECTS ON SPANISH DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICES).

Fraudulent possession by gang operating at Piræus of rubber stamp of Spanish Vice-Consulate at Aden:

— See FRAUD: GREECE.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17625/61/385.

Honorary Consulates in Czechoslovakia placed at disposal of revolutionary leaders in Spain by Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Prague, who has tendered his resignation to Govt. at Madrid. R4792/4768/12.

Jurisdiction of post at Sydney over Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Solomon Islands and other islands under jurisdiction of High Commissioner for Western Pacific, New Hebrides and Tonga. T3977/3977/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Swedish).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17551/61/385.

Kovno Consulate-General: Honorary Consul promoted to Consul-General.

N3625/165/59.

Resignation of Swedish Consul in Libya: transfer of archives of Swedish Consulate to French Consulate. K7731/117/222.

Appointment of Mr. Winguist as Commercial Secretary and Consul-General at Cairo with jurisdiction in Palestine, Transjordan and Cyprus: functions.

T8526/8526/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Swiss).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T18118/61/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Turkish).

Arrest of employee of Turkish Consulate at Rhodes for being in possession of manifest (copies) of Italian ship discharging war material at Rhodes:

— See ÆGEAN ISLANDS (RHODES).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T18421/61/385.

Appointments in Transjordan.

E206/206/31 (file).

Complaint of Cyprus authorities against direct representations made by Turkish Consul in connexion with Moslem marriage of Turkish national.

T830/830/376 (file).

New appointment in Cyprus: question of requesting Turkish Govt. to instruct officer concerned to confine himself strictly to Consular functions: decision against. T12360/12360/385.

Appointment of a Consul-General in London for the Union of South Africa: request for exequatur to be addressed to Union High Commissioner in London: Turkish Embassy prefer to address F.O. in first instance. T15317/12360/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (United States).

Installation of wireless sets at posts abroad:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17065/61/385.

Appointment of Consular Officers at Kabul.

N3103/2424/97.

In Union of South Africa: changes.

T4271/2518/385.

Post at Johannesburg: appointments, &c.: recognition procedure: position in connexion with part of Consular district outside Union of South Africa.

T2518/T6001/T6309/2518/385.

Marriage of officers with foreign wives: revised regulations regarding. A9981/9981/45.

Performance of certain Consular services on behalf of H.M.G. by the United States Consular Agent at Sagua la Grande (Cuba). A529/529/14 (file).

American Diplomatic and Consular Practice (publication). L2800/147/405.

— Copy for F.O. L2256/130/405.

Consular Service: Foreign (Uruguayan).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17424/61/385.

Creation of Consular post in Union of South Africa. T16070/449/384.

Consular Service: Foreign (Yugoslav).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T15898/61/385.

Yugoslav Consulate at Sydney: objection of former Consul to person newly appointed as Consul: recognition delayed pending enquiries. T18168/15220/385.

Consular Service Scholarship Fund.

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Consumer Credit Corporation, Ltd.

Assistance requested to trace motor car hired to A. Clements and taken out of U.K. without consent of. K10712/10712/218.

Conte, N.

Repatriation from Spain to U.K. via Portugal. K11144/10506/241.

Contemporary Russia.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Conte Rosso, s.s.

Refitting of, as Italian troopship. J283/45/1.

Conti, A.

Italian air pilot. W8184/26/27.

Continental Investment Company.

Affairs of Swedish match companies.

R2580/1090/22.

Contomichalos, G. A.

Trade between Sudan and Ethiopia: possibilities of developing. J6151/5924/16.

Sudan-Eritrean trade. J5402/379/16.

Contomichalos, Darke and Co.

Egyptian coasting trade. J7971/3790/16.

Contra, s.s.

Shipment of war material from Germany to Spain. W13794/9549/41.

Contraband.

Tobacco smuggling:

— See TOBACCO.

Tea smuggling:

— See TEA.

Liquor smuggling:

— See LIQUOR.

Smuggling of dutiable goods from French establishments in India into British India:

— See INDIA (FRENCH).

Contraband (continued).

Suggested smuggling of Karakul sheep out of Afghanistan into India for export to South Africa:

— See EXPORTATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Activities of Greek Consul in Cyprus:

— See CYPRUS (FOREIGN CONSULATES).

Koweit-Iraq smuggling:

— See KOWEIT (RELATIONS WITH IRAQ).

Smuggling of gold and precious stones from Badakhshan via Chitral to India: closing of certain passes by Afghans and control of trade. N1907/7/97.

Question of appointing Consuls of foreign Powers to act as witnesses during search for contraband cargo of vessels captured by Spanish insurgents: attitude of H.M.G. W17213/6700/41.

Smuggling on Turco-Syrian frontier.

E688/688/89.

Smuggling of arms over Swiss-French frontier.

W15467/9549/41.

Alleged smuggling of arms by British steamer New Brunswick.

W2837/W3399/2837/95.

Contraband: Belgium.

Liquor smuggling to the United States: law against use of Belgian ports for:

— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES (SMUGGLING).

Liquor smuggling:

— See also LIQUOR: BELGIUM.

Tobacco smuggling:

— See TOBACCO: BELGIUM.

Contraband: Canada.

Liquor smuggling legislation:

— See LIQUOR: CANADA.

Contraband: Chile.

Arms smuggled through Chile for Bolivia:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: CHILE.

Contraband: China.

Silver smuggling in China:

— See SILVER: CHINA.

Sugar, &c., smuggling from Kwangtung Leased Territory into North China: Japanese complicity. F747/153/10.

Situation in regard to smuggling in Fukien and Kwangtung: activity of a Chinese military transport between Canton and Hong Kong. F5674/991/10.

— Suppression of in South China.

F7248/991/10.

Contraband: China (Smuggling in North China).

Situation in North China: oil smuggling:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: CHINA.

Serious situation in North China: heavy increase of smuggling: complicity of Japanese and Koreans: action by Diplomatic Body: proposed representations at Tokyo: effect on British trading interests in Tientsin. F991/991/10 (file).

Serious situation in North China: effect on British interests and loan revenues: Japanese responsibility for: proposed Anglo-United States joint démarche at Tokyo. F2326/F3164/991/10.

P.Qs. on effect on British interests of smuggling of Japanese goods into North China. F2413/F2750/F2668/F2676/F4465/991/10.

— Views of Messrs. Swire & Sons.

F2526/34/10/F2784/991/10.

— Extracts from The Times and Manchester Guardian. F2734/F2735/991/10.

Statement by General Tada. F2635/34/10.

Statement by Mr. Suma. F2218/96/10.

Contraband: China (Smuggling in North China) (continued).

Measures by Chinese Minister of Finance: formation of anti-smuggling bureau.

F2885/991/10.

Statistics of smuggled goods: weekly reports.

F3023/F2953/F2851/F3236/F3452/F2853/F3368/F3641/F3663/F3789/F4086/F4533/F4629/F4271/F4440/F5644/991/10.

Memo. on situation during past year: confidential report obtained from Customs by Commercial Counsellor at Shanghai.

F2797/991/10.

Memo. on situation in Tientsin and Chinwangtao. F3441/991/10.

Effect on British shipping interests.

F4507/991/10.

Bulletins of information published by Council of International Affairs at Nanking.

F4228/F6064/991/10.

Effect of on freight tonnage of Japanese shipping company (Mitsui Bussan Kaisha). F3292/991/10.

Effect on currency and exchange situation.

F3034/991/10.

Reported creation of Customs posts by Japanese at Kalgan and other points as measure against.

F3054/F3055/F3192/991/10.

Danger of Sino-Japanese war as result of: conversation between Sir R. Clive and Japanese M.F.A. F3167/F3968/991/10.

F.O. memo. for use of S. of S. in conversation with Japanese Chargé d'Affaires.

F3409/991/10.

H.M.G.'s action: note handed to Japanese Ambassador by Sir R. Vansittart.

F3825/991/10.

F.O. conversation with Chinese Ambassador: appeal to H.M.G. to bring pressure on Japan to put stop to evil. F3688/991/10.

Correspondence from Shanghai office of Inspectorate-General of Customs: report by Preventive Secretary of Chinese Customs. F3717/F4109/F5152/991/10.

Report on various measures taken by Chinese Govt.: ordinances, &c.: attitude of Japanese towards: "letters of testimony" for British firms.

F5088/F6984/F7353/F7250/991/10.

Seizure of Japanese trawler by Customs police at Tsingtao: Japanese demands in connexion.

F3747/F3814/F3964/F4856/F6986/991/10.

— P.Q. F4127/991/10.

P.Q.: reason for prevention of placing customs guards in railway termini at Tientsin and Peking. F3880/F4124/F4194/991/10.

P.Q.: losses caused to British export cotton trade as result of: statistics given.

F4126/991/10.

Gist of replies to P.Qs. relative to report by Commercial Counsellor.

F5127/F5470/991/10.

Text of statement left with Japanese M.F.A. by Sir R. Clive. F2548/991/10.

— Statements made by Japanese M.F.A. in reply. F2547/F2652/F3968/991/10.

Japanese attitude: statement by official of M.F.A. to Japanese pressmen.

F2830/991/10.

Rough handling of two British Subjects during smuggling raid at Chinwangtao.

F2699/991/10.

Contraband: China (Smuggling in North China)
(continued).

Proposed action by Hopei-Chahar Political Council to assist in prevention.

F2852/F2653/991/10.

Attitude of Chinese Govt.: memo. by Chinese Embassy communicated to F.O.

F2706/F2934/F3978/991/10.

— F.O. conversation between S. of S. and Chinese Ambassador. F3059/96/10.

Situation: collection of P.Qs.

F3001/F3037/F2997/F3377/F3378/F3847/
F3878/F4467/F4244/F3879/F4032/F4300/
F7777/F6929/F6930/991/10.

P.Q.: representations to Japanese Govt. by U.S. Govt. or other Govts. F3088/991/10.

Situation: article in Peiping Chronicle.

F4579/F4048/991/10.

United States representations to Japanese Govt.: H.M.G. to approach German Govt. to make representations. F2686/991/10.

— German Govt.'s attitude.

F3032/F3057/F3576/991/10.

— United States representations to Japanese Govt.: effect of: F.O. minute on question of effect of publicity on Japanese.

F2873/991/10.

— United States representations to Japanese Govt.: P.Q. on nature of. F3884/991/10.

Result of French representations to Japanese Govt. F4141/F4754/991/10.

P.Qs. on examination of report on causes of effect of smuggling on British trade.

F3522/F3519/F3851/F3850/991/10.

P.Qs.: measures to prevent: use of British and United States warships to patrol areas.

F3882/F4066/F4122/991/10.

Measures to prevent: conversations between Sir F. Leith-Ross with Chinese Customs officials and Japanese and Chinese notables. F3600/991/10.

Measures against: question of rearming preventive forces: conversation between Sir F. Leith-Ross and Japanese M.F.A.

F4160/991/10.

Protest by Chinese Govt. to Japanese Govt.

F2854/F2972/991/10.

— Text of protest. F2855/991/10.

Possible creation of Anglo-Japanese tension as result of: danger of Chinese Govt. using question to endanger Anglo-Japanese relations. F2933/F2965/F5156/991/10.

Conversation between Sir F. Leith-Ross and Chiang Kai-shek: latter's statement that Japanese seizure of Customs would be casus belli. F3070/991/10.

P.Q. result of visit of Japanese Govt. official to China to investigate question.

F4243/991/10.

Misleading account of interview between Sir R. Clive and Japanese M.F.A.

F3056/991/10.

Increase in number of trucks refusing to stop at barrier: reason for.

F7329/F7540/F7345/F7955/991/10.

Weekly statistics of smuggled goods: new arrangement regarding distribution of summaries. F7540/991/10.

Peking and Tokyo asked for information as to present position in connexion with proposed statement by S. of S. in House of Commons: replies.

F4425/F4534/F4592/F4491/991/10.

Large seizures at Tientsin: co-operation of Tientsin-Pukow Railway authorities and troops of 29th Army: danger of serious incidents. F4463/F4495/991/10.

Contraband: China (Smuggling in North China)
(continued).

Decrease reported: reasons for

F4381/F4545/991/10.

Attitude of Chinese Govt. towards negotiating with Japanese for prevention of: Chinese relying on H.M.G. to take action.

F5164/991/10.

Acute situation in Tientsin: contraband stocks released for sale in Tsingtao.

F5781/F6901/F7992/991/10.

— Situation at Tientsin on opening of separate Customs post: disposal of contraband immobilised in Japanese concession: negotiations between Nanking Govt. and Hopei-Chahar Council.

F5846/F6102/F6127/F7345/
F6990/991/10.

Adoption of anti-smuggling measures by local Japanese at Tsingtao. F7350/991/10.

Contraband: Cuba.

Arrest of British vessel on smuggling charge:

— See DETENTION (OF VESSELS).

Contraband: Germany.

Increase of cross-frontier trade in food-stuffs owing to shortage. C570/99/18.

Contraband: Great Britain.

Facilities for two Egyptian officers from Department of Coast Guards and Fisheries to study methods for prevention of smuggling and control of coastal frontiers.

L5379/5379/405 (file).

Activities of Mr. F. C. E. Hayter in connexion with smuggling of goods into U.K. from France, by aircraft.

C8375/8375/17 (file).

Evasion of U.K. customs duties by Herr O. Fastlich. R5344/5344/3 (file).

Contraband: Indo-China.

Indo-Chinese regulations:

— See INDO-CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Contraband: Manchuria.

Smuggling from Kwangtung Leased Territory: measures to counteract.

F5140/5140/10 (file).

Contraband: Persia.

Alleged smuggling by employees of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. at Abadan.

E5018/1808/34.

Law inflicting death penalty on armed smugglers: attitude of H.M.G.: position under the "safeguards" in 1928 treaty.

E6589/6589/34.

Contraband: Persian Gulf.

Arms traffic:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

Contraband: Sudan.

Control of smuggling of the Red Sea coast of Sudan. J8650/8650/16.

Contraband: Transjordan.

Smuggling on Saudi-Transjordan frontier: cases of. E5809/1708/25.

Contraband: United States.

Narcotics smuggling:

— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.: UNITED STATES.

Liquor smuggling:

— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES (SMUGGLING).

Contraband of War.

Note by secretary of sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence dealing with trade questions in time of war, on absolute and conditional Contraband Lists.

W3777/80/50.

Contracts.

See also BRIBERY.

CONCESSIONS.

THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

Technical aid agreements:

— See TECHNICAL AID.

"Running Contracts" supplied by War Office:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Contract for loan of British Naval Officer as submarine instructor to Greek Govt.:

— See NAVY: GREEK.

For loan of British Naval Officer to act as Director of Studies at Greek Naval College:

— See ADVISERS: TO GREECE.

Of British Inspector-General of Albanian gendarmerie:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: ALBANIA.

International loan contracts:

— See LOANS.

Of Group Capt. Winter as adviser to Greek Air Force:

— See AIR FORCE: GREEK.

Failure of Finnish and Lithuanian Govts. to fulfil obligations under certain corn contracts:

— See CEREALS.

Practice of Lithuanian Govt. to grant contracts to firms who can arrange compensatory imports into their own countries:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND LITHUANIA.

Claim of Mr. Alexandre Rossé against H.M.G. in respect of breach of contract for rifles alleged to have been concluded through H.M. Minister at Berne in 1917.

W1158/1158/43 (file).

Contract placed with Mr. Eric Gill for work of sculpture for new League of Nations building presented to League by H.M.G.: S. of S. for Foreign Affairs made contracting party: text.

W1962/W2688/W3307/W2931/45/98.

Procedure for bringing foreign contracts to notice of British firms: information for Latvian Minister. N748/95/59.

Breach of, owing to exchange control in countries: case of Mr. J. Flint in Persia: legal position. E7593/E7998/385/34.

Saudi Arabian Red Sea Oil Concession: copy of agreement between Saudi Govt. and Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.

E4805/E5003/1283/25.

Copy of agreement between Transjordan Govt. and Ottoman Public Debt Council signed in London July 29th, 1936.

E4957/859/44.

Political agreement between H.M.G. and Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., in regard to Katar oil concession: draft of:

E7333/35/91.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

Iron and Steel Works Contract between Turkish Govt. and Messrs. Brassert: signature of. E6395/39/44.

— Anglo-Turkish Comptoir Agreement: copy. E6843/39/44.

Contracts (continued).

Quarterly reports on contracts in South and Central American Republics.

A451/451/51 (file).

— Question of publication of the information contained in reports: proposed marking of items for, or not for, publication. A9802/451/51.

Quarterly reports from South and Central America: revised instructions to H.M. missions regarding method of reporting.

A8720/451/51.

German Embassy enquiry regarding tender forms for building of hospital in Jamaica.

L6922/6922/405.

Application of sanctions to various contracts with Italian companies: position of insurance contracts. J4227/157/1.

Italian retroactive legislation on question of power to effect a discharge of obligations expressed in a foreign currency by payment made in lire: effect on contracts already in existence. R3296/6/22.

Position under U.K. and Italian law in respect of contracts of which fulfilment was prevented by sanctions.

R4343/6/22.

Contract between Royal Mint and Chinese Govt. for new Chinese coinage: signature of. F1713/22/10.

Procedure regarding signing of contract for establishment of Canton Iron and Steel Works: instructions to H.M. Consul-General at Canton. F1948/1947/10.

For loan of two British Tank Corps to Chinese Govt.: procedure for signature and form of: disposal of originals.

F1594/F1087/F5810/F7344/527/10.

Copy of contract for loan of air experts by H.M.G. to Turkish Govt. E5989/62/44.

Copy of contract of British Warrant Officers (Air Force) employed in Iraqi Ministry of Defence. E2000/45/93.

Contracts: Africa (Congo, Belgian).

Order issued by Governor-General regarding nationality and domicile of contractors employed in colony, nationality of personnel employed and origin of supply of material: text: Swiss enquiry whether order is in accordance with provisions of Convention of 10th September, 1919, signed at St. Germain-en-Laye: views of H.M.G.

J3601/J5561/J5851/J5997/J6011/J6161/J6177/192/60.

Contracts: Argentina.

Naval contracts:

— See NAVY: ARGENTINA.

Quarterly reports.

A1674/A4043/A6621/A8621/451/51.

Supply of dredging equipment for the Argentine Govt.: question of guarantee of credit for. A9205/9205/2 (file).

Contract for metal tubes sought by Messrs. Stewarts and Lloyds: official intervention regarding: contract placed in France following reduction of French tender: investigation into.

A2155/A2156/A2263/A2413/A3151/2155/2.

Contracts: Belgium.

Decrees giving substantial preference to use of local raw material, labour and capital for public contracts: effect on British trade. C889/11/4.

Contracts: Bolivia.

Quarterly reports. A6773/451/51.

Contracts: Brazil.

Quarterly reports.

A2693/A9358/A7174/451/51.

Agreement between Brazilian Govt. and Messrs. N. M. Rothschild and Sons for the financing of an issue of bonds to liquidate British frozen commercial credits in Brazil: texts. A1007/A1458/30/6.

— See also CURRENCY: BRAZIL.

Cancellation of contract of the Ceara Gas Company, Ltd., by the local authorities: compensation claim. A427/427/6 (file).

Contracts: Bulgaria.

Claim of British firm in connexion with contract for supply of certain fiscal stamps: fine imposed for failure to deliver consignment within specified period.

R5174/5174/7 (file).

Contracts for supply of revenue stamps:

— See also STAMPS.

Contracts: Chile.

Quarterly reports.

A1328/A3814/A6578/A7174/A9093/451/51.

Contracts for the supply of pipes for water supply works: British and German tenders: award to Germany.

A129/A1328/129/9.

Order for new vessels for Chilean national shipping services: possibility of securing order for the U.K.: placing of order in Denmark: reasons for.

A3867/10/9/A2896/114/9/A3007/A3162/A3227/A3120/A3523/A3527/A3643/A3724/A3210/A4032/A4207/73/9.

Contracts: Colombia.

Quarterly reports: delay in rendering to F.O. A3840/A3861/451/51.

Report on contracts from December quarter 1933 to March quarter 1936, covering war contracts and aircraft purchases.

A5001/451/51.

Quarterly report, June 1936. A10159/451/51.

— September 1936. A10161/451/51.

List of contracts lost to Great Britain through apathy of British manufacturers.

A6930/4480/11.

Contracts: Costa Rica.

Quarterly reports.

A917/A3270/A6102/A9080/451/51.

Contracts: Cuba.

Quarterly reports. A6074/A8647/451/51.

Contracts: Czechoslovakia.

Mechanik Decree: employment of Czech nationals on work on Govt. contracts:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Contracts: Ecuador.

Tax exemption provisions in:

— See TAXES and TAXATION: ECUADOR.

Railway contracts:

— See RAILWAYS: ECUADOR.

Quarterly reports.

A1851/A4016/A6469/A8942/451/51.

Contracts: Egypt.

Contracts for railroad stock and construction of railway bridge over River Nile at Nag Hamadi:

— See RAILWAYS: EGYPT.

Contracts: Egypt (continued).

List of contracts placed by Egyptian Govt. with U.K. firms and foreign firms during six months July to December 1935.

J1553/1553/16.

— List for six months January to June 1935. J1855/1553/16.

— January to June 1936 details.

J6557/1553/16.

Contracts: Finland.

Contract for supply of submarine battery to Finnish Govt.: awarded to German firm after having been promised to British company. N493/N244/N740/244/56.

Contracts: France.

Law regarding collective contracts for workers in France. C4709/115/17.

Effect of devaluation of French franc on British artistes performing in France.

C7899/9/17.

Contracts: Great Britain.

Limitation of lapse of time of the claims of merchants and tradesmen: Polish enquiry.

L3012/3012/405 (file).

Procedure for obtaining specifications and estimates of costs, &c., for contracts of works required by British Govt.: Mexican enquiry. L5417/5417/405 (file).

Supplies of steel wire rope to Admiralty: Greek enquiry. L766/766/405 (file).

Contracts: Greece.

For erection of broadcasting station in Greece:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREECE (BROADCASTING).

Contracts: Guatemala.

Quarterly reports on.

A648/A3450/A6124/A8413/451/51.

Contracts: Hayti.

Quarterly reports.

A1727/A3112/A5856/A8198/451/51.

Contracts: Honduras.

Quarterly reports.

A918/A3230/A6304/A8251/451/51.

Contracts: Iraq.

Law creating Central Tenders Board: attitude of H.M.G.: position in regard to tenders for railway material and Crown Agents' contracts: F.O. minutes.

E375/375/93 (file).

— Memo. by Iraqi Ministry for Foreign Affairs. E5842/375/93.

For supply of flour-mills to Iraqi army.

E4129/E4290/375/93.

Contracts: Mexico.

Railway construction contracts:

— See RAILWAYS: MEXICO.

Quarterly reports.

A1271/A6288/A9526/451/51.

Tender submitted by British firm to Mexican Govt. for supply of machinery for production of artificial fertilisers: support of British Legation at Mexico City.

A6739/A6962/6207/26.

Contracts: Morocco (French Zone).

Public adjudication system: application to mining:

— See MINES AND MINING: MOROCCO: FRENCH ZONE.

Procedure for award of public contracts: effect of Residential Decree subjecting contracts to control of a commission des marchés: apparent departure from system of adjudications.

W7538/W10079/W10456/W13298/W14632/4933/28.

Contracts: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Undertaking of certain public works without recourse to adjudications: violation of Act of Algeciras: protest by H.M.G.
W4933/W5987/W6303/W9845/4933/28.

Contracts: Palestine.

Italian activity to secure Govt. and military contracts with subsidy from Italian Govt.
E7091/8/31.

Contracts: Panamá.

Quarterly reports.
A2370/A3670/A6473/A8981/451/51.

Contracts: Paraguay.

Quarterly reports.
A1664/A7983/A8718/A8719/451/51.

Contracts: Peru.

Participation by U.K. interests in Govt. contracts and purchases: undertakings regarding:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND PERU.

Contract between Marconi's and the Peruvian Govt. for the erection and management of a wireless broadcasting station: text.
P67/67/150.

Quarterly reports.
A1459/A4888/A6689/A9475/451/51.

Contracts: Philippine Islands.

Right of foreigners to contract for public works: position under local law.
A3815/34/45.

Contracts: Portugal.

Tagus Bridge contract: negotiations for: proposal to provide funds by raising loan in U.K. W390/390/36 (file).

Contracts: Roumania.

Stewart road contract: dispute over.
R96/96/37 (file).

Contracts: Salvador.

Quarterly reports.
A1047/A3605/A7553/A8241/451/51.

Contracts: Santo Domingo.

Quarterly reports on.
A658/A1038/A3267/A6593/A8567/451/51.

Contracts: Soviet Union.

Soviet decree defining procedure to be followed by Soviet foreign trade representatives when signing contracts concluded with foreign firms: text. N295/N676/295/38.

Contracts between U.K. firms and Soviet trading organisations: terms of payment, procedure for signature, &c.:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

Contracts: Spain.

Non-recognition by Spanish Govt. of contracts of sale made before outbreak of Spanish civil war. W18867/4719/41.

Contracts placed by official bodies: list of goods and articles open to foreign competition.
W4068/1164/41.

Contracts: United States.

Law providing conditions for the purchase of supplies, and the making of contracts by the United States Govt.: text.
A6142/170/45.

Contracts: Uruguay.

Railway contracts:
— See RAILWAYS: URUGUAY.
Quarterly reports.
A928/A3827/A6043/A8716/451/51.
Rio Negro Hydro-Electric Scheme contract: award: details regarding.
A3830/3830/46/A6043/451/51.

Contracts: Uruguay (continued).

Contract for supplies for State Electricity Works: award to German interests.
A3949/3/46.

Water services at Montevideo: extension of agreement with the Montevideo Water Works Co., Ltd.: terms. A1200/3/46.

Contracts: Venezuela.

Quarterly reports.
A957/A3740/A6520/A8857/451/51.

Contracts: Yugoslavia.

Non-observance of arbitration clause in contract between Govt. and Messrs. Losinger & Co.: objection lodged at Permanent Court of International Justice by Govt.
R2346/2346/92 (file).

Contreras, E. Lopez.

See LOPEZ CONTRERAS, E.

Contreras, Juan, General.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Contreras, Oscar.

Proposed British decoration.
T10044/10044/372.

Contreras Morales, O.

Message to King Edward. T12903/38/379.

Contributions.

See also REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Invitation to H.M.G. to contribute towards cost of tower for Memorial Bell at Rovereto:

— See MEMORIALS: ITALY.

Financial assistance for Spanish Govt. during civil war: collection of funds:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (ATTITUDE OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES).

Collection of funds for Spanish forces and for relief of distress arising out of Spanish civil war:

— See also CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Controversy.

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Conventual Establishments.

See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

Conversations.

Staff conversations between Locarno Powers:
— See PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM.

1927 Anglo-Italian Rome conversations regarding Arabia and Red Sea:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Arrangements for informal discussions between representatives of United States Embassy and British Treasury on international monetary matters: F.O. to be kept informed. W14782/214/50.

Conway, Arthur Robert.

Enlistment in French Foreign Legion: measures to secure release on grounds of health and age at enlistment.
C30/C154/C218/C395/C948/C1183/30/17.
— Release. C1374/30/17.

Conway, Bob.

See ROGERS, A. A.

Conway, H. H.

Death of King George: condolences: accession of King Edward: message of goodwill.
T1568/752/379.

Conway, S. D.

Enlistment of son in French Foreign Legion:
— See CONWAY, A. R.

Conwell-Evans, T. P., Prof.

See EVANS, T. P. CONWELL-, PROF.

- Conyers, Thomas H.**
Tracing of heirs of. L2916/2916/405 (file).
- Conyers, W. M.**
Norwegian Consul at Hamilton (Bermuda).
T18196/18196/385.
- Cook, A.**
Repatriation debt. K1399/1399/299.
- Cook, Alexander.**
Deportation from United States.
T11211/11211/388 (file).
- Cook, A. M. J., Mrs.**
Death of King George V: condolences.
T3577/752/379.
- Cook, Catherine.**
See PHILLIPS, CATHERINE.
- Cook, E., Sir.**
Egyptian Insurance Law. J7781/5590/16.
- Cook, F. A. G., Consul.**
Life certificates. K489/7/286.
Detention at Patras.
K1684/24/250/K1582/15/228.
Proposed transfer from Patras to Rabat: objections of Sir S. Waterlow (Athens).
K633/633/219.
Leave. K6248/6248/219 (file).
- Cook, F. C., Major.**
Permanent International Association of Road Congresses, Paris. L4103/4103/405.
- Cook, G. E.**
Correspondent of Allied Newspapers, Ltd.: situation on Franco-Spanish frontier.
W8954/62/41.
- Cook, Harriette E.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4698/752/379.
- Cook, I. Lillian, Mrs.**
Defence of the Suez Canal Zone.
J8265/203/16.
- Cook, J. Douglas, M.P.**
Delegate at International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Bucharest.
R5370/4629/37.
- Cook, J. P. H.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3210/752/379.
- Cook, May A.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T5015/752/379.
- Cook, M., Mrs.**
Name and address of British Consul at Algiers.
K3653/3653/217.
- Cook, T., M.P.**
Application for seats to view Coronation procession.
T12630/T17296/T17375/
T17398/12409/379.
- Cook and Son, Ltd., Thomas.**
Safety of representative at Madrid.
W10133/427/41.
Seizure of Wagon-Lits offices at Barcelona.
W7282/W7495/W7772/62/41.
Portuguese visa requirements.
T5065/T5630/T17278/3046/378.
Proposed agreement with Egyptian Govt. regarding tourist traffic: disposal of Nile Fleet: F.O. advice: value of fleet for military purposes: ownership of company.
J7387/J7636/J7693/7387/16 (file).
Tourist propaganda in Egypt. J8593/7387/16.
Admission to Trinity Hall, Cambridge, of Ahmad Hamdy Seif El Nasr.
J8112/7692/16.
Licence to export war material to Switzerland. W11729/83/43.
Visit of Mr. E. J. Lee to Afghanistan.
N4285/4285/97.
- Cook and Son, Ltd., Thomas (continued).**
British tourist traffic to Italy.
R4945/R5281/164/22.
Export of cartridges and belt links for Lewis gun to Hungary. R5638/8/67.
Welfare of Señor Quintin Fernandez in Spain.
W11463/427/41.
Protection of travellers' cheques held by Companhia International des Wagons-Lits at Barcelona. W14642/4719/41.
- Cooke, Private.**
Alleged assault on Japanese subject at Peking: trial of. F3177/3177/10 (file).
— His transfer to U.K.
F4400/F4539/F4621/F4694/3177/10.
- Cooke, A. N.**
Complaint against discourtesy of British Consul at Budapest.
K2670/K2928/2670/221.
- Cooke, B. M. C., Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3509/752/379.
- Cooke, E. D.**
Repatriation of Mrs. E. A. Lupini.
K11212/11212/299 (file).
- Cooke, F.**
Safety of (in Spain). W6888/427/41.
- Cooke, G. E.**
Debt owed by Herr Hilgess.
C5643/C5625/C6461/C5978/C6143/
C7608/19/18.
- Cooke, H. V.**
United States Vice-Consul at Glasgow.
T18704/9792/385.
- Cooke, M. W., Mrs.**
Repatriation of A. G. Hawdon.
K5665/K6346/111/217.
- Cooke, Otho.**
Birth abroad: national status.
T16369/16369/378 (file).
- Cooke, P. W.**
French decoration. T17694/17694/372.
- Cooke, R. S.**
Employment of by Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., in Iraq. E6915/6915/65 (file).
- Cooke, Sydney, Major.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3296/752/379.
- Cooke, W., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Tammerfors).
K11444/11444/256 (file).
- Cooke, Sons and Co., Ltd.**
Shipment of carpet samples to Brazil: difficulties with Customs authorities.
A3750/3750/6.
- Cooksen, J., Col.**
Commission rogatoire. T6232/6232/371 (file).
- Cookson, W. J.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1290/752/379.
- Cookson & Co.**
Mining concessions in Kwangsi.
F2249/F2912/F3549/F3917/92/10.
- Coole, J.**
Repatriation debt. K761/761/299 (file).
- Coolidge, Calvin, Mrs.**
Visit to U.K.: arrangements.
T3180/3180/379.
- Coolidge, T. Jefferson.**
United States Under-Secretary to the Treasury: resignation. A843/170/45.
Personality. A308/308/45.
- Coombes, Miss.**
Salary (Los Angeles). K12828/2692/245.

- Coombes, J. H.**
Repatriation debt. K212/212/299 (file).
- Coombes, W. J., Capt.**
Transmission of packet from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag to Paris.
Y1031/48/650.
- Coombs, J.**
Case of. K4917/4917/217.
- Coombs, L. A.**
Of St. George's Conservative Association.
K8882/1332/207.
- Cooney, W.**
National status. T13701/13701/378 (file).
- Cooper.**
Stenographer (Colon): salary: Treasury sanction increase.
K10045/K11508/10045/232.
- Cooper.**
Imprisonment in Spain: release and evacuation to Great Britain.
W13671/W13362/62/41
- Cooper, Miss.**
Acting arrangements (Rabat). K15/15/228.
- Cooper, Ashley.**
Provatoroff case. N142/N152/23/97.
- Cooper, A. Duff, Rt. Hon.**
Speech at Paris on Anglo-French friendship and collaboration:
— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Case of A. F. Shirreff and wife.
K8882/1332/207.
Rearmament programme of H.M.G.: speech: Italian press comment.
R6302/R6578/226/22.
Suggested attendance at Soviet May Day celebrations. N833/N1254/N1693/20/38.
Birkenhead speech: reference to Communism and Fascism: German press comment.
C7816/4/18.
Visit to Paris: arrangement for interview with M. Blum. C4373/3511/17.
Unveiling of tablet in Arras Cathedral to British soldiers who died in Great War.
C2667/2667/17 (file).
Speech on Anglo-French relations: P.Q.
W5885/79/98.
- Cooper, A. E., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Talcahuano). K5251/K6095/5251/209.
Charge of Concepcion Consulate.
K14300/831/209.
- Cooper, Charles.**
French decoration.
T14829/14829/372/T14791/
T16045/58/372.
- Cooper, C. E.**
Claim of Mr. C. Lewis. J186/186/24 (file).
- Cooper, C. M. Ashley.**
Welfare in Spain. W12049/W12587/427/41.
- Cooper, E., Consul.**
Leave (Concepcion). K831/831/209 (file).
Acting arrangements (Talcahuano): signature.
K5251/5251/209.
Appreciation of services. W323/27/50.
- Cooper, E. A., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K2758/2758/299 (file).
- Cooper, E. N.**
British representative at Intergovernmental Conference at Geneva on refugees from Germany: full powers for.
W5191/W5383/172/98.
— Appreciation of services. W6478/172/98.
- Cooper, Florence.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4513/752/379.
- Cooper, F. d'Arcy.**
Belgian decoration. T8609/8609/372 (file).
- Cooper, G. H.**
Sixth World Poultry Congress.
L3525/1965/405 (file).
- Cooper, H. R.**
Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.
- Cooper, John B.**
Iraqi decoration. T490/490/372 (file).
Swedish decoration. T5111/5111/372 (file).
- Cooper, J. F.**
Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.
- Cooper, J. P. C., Major.**
Disaster to City of Khartoum: investigation into. W1323/99/50.
- Cooper, R. L.**
Commission rogatoire. T829/829/37 (file).
- Cooper and Co., T.**
Death of Dr. Melly in Addis Ababa: estate: death certificate.
J4496/J5699/J7046/J6213/J6922/4/1.
Complaint of rate of exchange applied to fees charged by British Consul-General at Rotterdam. K7255/317/250.
Taking of evidence in Turkey.
T12285/12285/371.
Dismissal of Pro-Consul J. Gray (Paris).
K4405/K4160/K8567/26/217.
Payment for coal shipped to Spain from U.K.
W17400/46/41.
Geneva Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, 1923.
R3065/3065/37.
Arrest of s.s. Atlantica by Finnish authorities.
N1950/432/56.
- Cooper and Company's Stores.**
Claim against Mexican Consul at Liverpool.
T16223/16223/373.
- Co-operation (Press Service for International Understanding).**
See NEWS AGENCIES.
- Co-operative Fiduciary Society of the Embroidery Industry (Swiss).**
Affairs of. W3368/3368/43.
- Co-operative Organisations.**
Membership and financial position of German and Polish Co-operative Societies in Poland. C2398/445/55.
United States delegation to study co-operative enterprise in Europe: customs facilities in U.K. T13016/13154/11861/377.
Co-operative Societies' Law in China: entry into force: note on co-operative movement in China. F418/418/10 (file).
— P.Q.: appointment of Mr. Campbell as adviser. F2613/418/10.
— Report by Dr. Stampar. F2543/418/10.
In Great Britain: information for Brazilian Govt. L5071/5071/405 (file).
— State control of: Hungarian enquiry.
L5256/5256/405.
Bolton Co-operative Society: resolution regarding ill-treatment of Jews in Germany.
C3038/16/18.
Kilmarnock Equitable Co-operative Society: resolution protesting against imprisonment of Herr Thaelmann in Germany.
C3213/518/18.
Debt of Polish Govt. to Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd., Manchester: payment of instalment for 1936. C3333/3333/55.

Co-operative Organisations (continued).

Co-operative Wholesale Society: trade debts due from Roumania: payment arrangements. R565/R3109/R2713/25/37.

— Alleged purchase of matches in Italy as only means of obtaining money due: P.Q. R3736/3736/22.

— Labour situation in Spain.

W5162/626/41.

Co-operative Credit Associations in India: information for Philippine Govt.

L2869/2869/405.

In Soviet Union: abolition: P.Q.

N1591/63/38.

Establishment of Commercial Co-operative Society to control sale of coal in Spain.

W5818/90/41.

Co-operative Petroleum Society.

Activities in Egypt. J7794/5564/16.

Co-operative Union.

Resolution on international situation.

W5444/77/98.

Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd. (Manchester).

See CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS.

Cooper Bros. & Co.

Default on service of Argentine bonds.

A2688/A3490/A3212/A4641/

A5355/A7177/76/2.

Liquidation of Cartagena (Colombia) Waterworks, Ltd. A1430/1430/11 (file).

Cooper, McDougall & Robertson, Ltd.

Exchange control operation in Argentina.

A1919/58/2.

Coote, C. R.

Case of P. Causer. K5363/5363/204 (file).

Coote, E. O.

Possibility of appointment as temporary Vice-Consul at Natal. K1514/1514/206.

Coote, John.

British West Indian employed by Ford Motor Company in United States.

N2554/850/38.

Copais, Lake.

See LAKE COPAIS COMPANY.

Cope, A.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Cope, M., Capt. (and family).

Repatriation debt: question of proceedings.

K454/454/299 (file).

Copeland, Mrs.

Teaching of English in Yugoslavia: proposed subsidy for. P892/P1000/P1911/279/150.

Copeland, Mrs. (and family).

Repatriation from Spain to U.K. via Portugal.

K11144/10506/241.

Copeland, Senator.

Visit to Palestine. P3106/41/150.

Anti-British statements regarding Palestine: articles in United States press after visit to Palestine. E6126/E6149/E6491/94/31.

Copeland, Fanny.

Yugoslav decoration. T6943/6943/372.

Copeland, Robert.

Views on civil war in Spain. W9762/62/41.

Trade difficulties between U.K. and Spain during Spanish civil war. W12844/46/41.

Copello, S. L., Mgr.

Archbishop of Buenos Aires: elevation to rank of Cardinal. A3186/3186/2.

Personality, and details of career.

A3518/3186/2.

Copeman, E. A.

Appointment as Belgian Vice-Consul at Lusaka. T181/T6571/181/885.

Incumbency of Elisabethville Vice-Consulate: salary. K3230/K4071/K4570/K5038/K5484/K5574/1490/204.

Copenhagen: Belgian Legation.

Appointment of M. Léon Nemry: presentation of credentials as Minister.

N3590/124/15/R3948/49/19.

Copenhagen: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2613/2613/215 (file).

Accounts. K1081/1081/215 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K707/177/250.

Return of Govt. books: books of reference.

L5046/5046/405 (file).

Office allowance: salary of Vice-Consul Dano.

K1120/1120/215.

Transfer of funds to commercial secretariat.

K12536/1081/215.

Inspection of subordinate posts in Consular district. K5098/1120/215.

Inspection report: typist's salary.

K4826/K6327/1120/215.

Office furniture: surplus stock.

K6328/K7773/1120/215.

Payment of sum due to Dr. la Cour from Air Ministry: amount charged to quarterly accounts. K3701/3701/215.

Transfer of certain funds to the Commercial Secretariat at the Legation.

K11101/1081/215.

Arrangements for attendance at post during Coronation ceremonies.

K12804/11310/250.

Custody of Naval Intelligence documents during absence of Consul: arrangements.

Y215/Y283/Y427/Y620/Y887/8/650.

Proposed appointment by D.O.T. of full-time commercial secretary: effect on work of Consul: proposed reduction of Consular post to Vice-Consulate: F.O. views: Consular and commercial representation of other countries in Copenhagen.

K9644/9644/215 (file).

Copenhagen: British Legation.

Leave and acting arrangements.

N214/214/15 (file).

Supply of duplicate sets of selected print for use of Commercial Secretary.

W6091/92/50.

Commercial Secretary.

— See also COPENHAGEN: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Annual reports furnished by: date of despatch. L7429/1870/405.

The Round Table. L590/590/405 (file).

Copenhagen: Colombian Legation.

Establishment of. N2785/124/15.

Copenhagen: Czechoslovak Legation.

Appointment of Dr. Y. Ibl as Minister.

R4050/4048/12/N3819/124/15.

Copenhagen: Egyptian Legation.

Appointment of Mahmoud Hassan Bey as Minister. J5167/1242/16.

Copenhagen: Estonian Legation.

Appointment of M. H. Larete as Minister: credentials. N6218/124/15.

Copenhagen: French Legation.

Appointment of M. Bonnefoy-Sibour as Minister: credentials. N6222/124/15.

Copenhagen: German Legation.

Departure of Minister, Baron H. von Richthofen, for Brussels.

N2322/124/15/C2077/2077/18.

— Appointment of Herr G. C. von Renthe-Fink: presentation of credentials.

N3589/124/15/C5977/86/18.

Copenhagen: Mexican Legation.

Appointment of M. Gonzalo Santos as Minister: credentials. N1943/124/15.

Appointment of Mdle. P. Guillén as Minister.

N4440/N5283/124/15.

Copenhagen: Persian Legation.

Presentation of credentials by M. Assadollah K. Assad-Bahador. N4053/124/15.

Copenhagen: Polish Legation.

Departure of M. Sokolnicki for Angora: presentation of credentials by M. Starzewski. N3271/124/15.

Copenhagen: Spanish Legation.

Resignation of Minister (M. Vidal).

W8283/62/41/W9092/2254/41.

Copenhagen: United States Legation.

Marriage of United States Minister, Mrs. R. B. Owen, to Danish officer. N3718/124/15.

— Resignation of Mrs. Owen.

N4516/124/15.

Copenhagen: Venezuelan Legation.

Appointment of M. F. de P. Aristeguieta: credentials. N5643/124/15.

Copenhagen Golf Club.

See CLUBS: DENMARK.

Copley, J. S.

Portraits by: loan to Art Exhibition in Boston, United States. L4651/4651/405.

Coppet, J. M. de.

Governor-General of French West Africa.

C5843/478/17.

Coppola, Francesco.

Article in Italian press on French attitude towards Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J625/1/1.

Copying.

Charges for copying of certain official documents for Señor Jorge Flores D.

L4262/4262/402.

Copyright.

See also TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

Of Parliamentary Reports:

— See PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.

Permission for H.M.G. to reproduce drawings and photographs in Atlas de Aerodromos España. L3313/3/405.

Article appearing in Sunday Chronicle made up of extracts from Mein Kampf: question of copyright. C9219/608/18.

Berne and Havana Copyright Conventions: proposed Universal Conference at Brussels to consider question of co-ordination and amalgamation. W5350/108/43.

Forthcoming conference at Brussels of Berne Copyright Union: question of controlling fee-collecting societies: P.Q.

W6738/108/43.

Copyright: Argentina.

Publication of book on: copy of La Propiedad Intelectual for Industrial Property Department. A2528/2528/2.

Copyright: Austria.

Claim of Messrs. A. Vivian Mansell & Co. against Messrs. Emmanuel Heller: difficulties in securing satisfaction in Austrian courts. R3729/3729/3 (file).

Copyright: China.

Copyright Law: non-application to gramophone records: judgment. W2301/108/43.

Copyright: Egypt.

Unsatisfactory state of copyright: British representations. J631/J8757/631/16.

Proposed copyright law and desirability of Egyptian accession to Rome Copyright Convention of 1928: representations by H.M.G. J1248/J4470/631/16.

Copyright: Great Britain.

Promotion of legislation for control of fee-collecting societies (*e.g.*, Performing Rights Society): P.Q. W6738/108/43.

Copyright: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

Copyright legislation: proposed revision: question of accession of Tangier to International Union for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works. W321/321/28 (file).

Copyright: Switzerland.

Judgments regarding broadcasting of gramophone records. W7824/108/43.

Copyright: United States.

Position in connexion with custody of, and inspection of books in Library of Congress under Copyright Law: case of The Mint by E. T. Lawrence. L8055/7440/405.

Copyright legislation: position of: views on.

A954/954/45 (file).

Copyright Bill: amendment requiring all books, pamphlets, &c., published in the United States to be of United States manufacture: views on as being a discriminatory provision, and not acceptable to Berne International Union: notification of views to United States Govt.

A954/A2292/A3061/A4401/954/45.

Need for removal from United States copyright regulations of provisions regarding local manufacture of all works issued in United States: policy and need for action by H.M.G.: P.Q. A1220/954/45.

Copyright (International Union for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works).

Question of accession of Tangier to.

W321/321/28 (file).

U.K. contribution to. W2992/108/43.

New Zealand contribution. W1634/108/43.

Conference at Brussels, 1936: participation of H.M.G. and Dominion and Colonial Govts.: question as to languages to be used: conference postponed.

W108/108/43 (file).

Position as regards Palestine's membership of the Union. W108/W1261/108/43.

Proposed conference at Brussels: postponement pending conclusion of forthcoming conference at Brussels on Berne and Havana Copyright Conventions.

W5350/108/43.

Coq & Company, A. le.

See LE COQ & COMPANY, A.

Coquetdale, s.s.

Movements during Spanish revolt.

W15017/9549/41.

Coquilmo: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection report: question of retention of post. K7629/7629/209.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Somerville: closure of post: arrangements for safe custody of Govt. property. K13154/K14180/7629/209.

Cora, G.

Italian Minister at Sofia: personality.
R135/135/7.
Italian Commissioner, Caisse de la Dette
Publique (Egypt). J8397/380/16.

Corbani, G.

Activities in U.K. C5947/576/18.

Corbelas, C. von., Mme.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance for pro-
tection of animals in Hungary.
T7503/T8329/510/379.

Corben, F. R.

Writ. T9452/9452/371 (file).

Corbett, D. E.

Document for legalisation. L7891/7891/409.

Corbett, George.

Request for assistance: complaint against
H.M. Legation at Havana.
A204/A6832/A7760/A10158/204/14.

Corbett, G., Sir.

Anglo-Egyptian trade. J6187/12/16.

Corbin, A.

French Ambassador in London: credentials.
T7922/355/383.

Corbo.

Italian propaganda. J1335/191/16.

Corbu, J., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Braila). K10401/10401/237 (file).
Greek decoration. T17751/17751/372.

Corbu, R. F.

Charge of Braila Vice-Consulate.
K10401/10401/237.

Corchera Española.

Cork factory at Algeciras: position as result of
civil war in Spain. W8579/62/41.
Protection of interests during Spanish revolt.
W12712/4719/41.

Corcoran, W. W., United States Consul.

Evacuation from Spain on H.M.S. Viceroy:
thanks of United States Govt.
W12248/427/41.

Cordell, Eugene Hart, and Harry.

National status. T17770/17770/378 (file).

Cordell, W.

Repatriation from Germany. K597/597/218.
— Request for passport refused: out-
standing debt. K4842/4842/299 (file).

Cordero, M. A.

Venezuelan Vice-Consul at Liverpool.
T12555/4267/385.

Cordier, Mathilde.

Employed at Hungarian Legation, London.
T3489/3489/383.

Cordillera, s.s.

Agreement. K10675/10675/285 (file).

Cordoba, D. L., Dr.

Colombian labour activities: personality.
A7464/7464/11/A8548/37/11.

Cordoba, E., Dr.

Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.

Cordoba, F. de.

See TAYLOR, J. R. W. G. (or CORDOBA, F. DE).

Cordoba, L. Concha.

See CONCHA CORDOBA, L., MGR.

Cordova, Rudolph de.

Royalties on play to be produced in Hungary.
R3160/3160/21 (file).
Extract from a Roumanian newspaper.
L3224/3224/405 (file).

Cordoves, Joaquín Morato Sanchez.

Spanish national on mission to Great Britain
to purchase wireless instruments: refused
permission to land. W12687/9549/41.

Coreth.

Phoenix insurance scandal. R2765/1670/3.

Corfu.

Activities of Italian residents: alleged request
to Signor Mussolini to annex the island.

R3062/3062/19.

Commercial report for 1935. R2090/2090/19.

Grievances of Maltese community in: report
by Consul Cook: petitions: representa-
tions to Greek Govt. concerning restric-
tions on land tenure. R222/222/19 (file).

Corfu: British Vice-Consulate.

Suggested restitution as career post.
K12586/633/219.

Consular Instructions: safe custody of.
L2411/2411/405.

Appreciation of services of Vice-Consul in con-
nexion with British cemetery by Imperial
War Graves Commission.

K12780/12093/219.

Visit of King Edward VIII: expenditure
incurred in connexion with provisions
supplied to s.s. Nahlin.

K12708/12708/219.

Corfu: Italian Consulate.

Subsidy to School of Maltese Franciscan
Sisters at Corfu:

— See EDUCATION: CORFU.

Corlat, N. (Clerk).

Salary (Marrakesh). K3331/1172/228.

Corker, J. V.

Bourse d'étude. L222/222/405 (file).

Corless, R.

British representative at Aeronautical Con-
ference at Vienna. W3819/1250/50.

Corley, Patrick.

Safety of travel in Southern Spain.
W15057/427/41.

Advisability of return to Spain to take up
employment as teacher of English at
Seville. W15534/W15842/427/41.

Cormic, D.

Employed at Turkish Embassy, London.
T4082/547/383.

— Charge of drunkenness against.

T15828/15828/373 (file).

Cornejo, Lino, Dr.

Member of Peruvian sub-committee to deal
with sanctions against Italy: biographical
notes. J1765/61/1.

Cornella B. (Motor Vessel).

Collision with British s.s. Wynding.
K1547/1547/229.

Cornelius, F.

Death of King George: condolences and poem.
T2930/T2921/752/379.

Cornellusson, S.

Swedish representative at Fishery Conference
in London. W15911/3638/50.

Cornell, R. L.

Veterinary appointment in Siam.
F6711/F7069/F7674/4676/40.

Corner, S.

Expulsion from Belgium after arrest and
imprisonment of ten days: F.O. assis-
tance required for expulsion order to be
rescinded. K13386/13386/204.

Cornford, R. J.

British Subject serving with Spanish Govt.
military forces: welfare.
W16143/W16619/W17420/427/41.

Cornforth, Limited.

Commission rogatoire.
T11093/11093/371 (file).

Cornil.

International Congress of Social Service.
L4629/2532/405.

Cornish, C. G. Kestell.

Bourse d'étude. L222/222/405.

Cornish Association (New York).

Patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/378.

Corn Trade News.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Cornubia.

See SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME LA CORNUBIA.

Cornudella, Antonietta, Sister.

Evacuation from Spain. W16725/427/41.

Cornwall, J. H. Marshall, Major-General.

British Military Mission to Egypt.
J8857/J8858/2/16.

Corominas, Manuel.

British visa. W10175/427/41.

Corominas y Montana, P.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Coronation.

Of King Edward VIII:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.
Ceremonial in connexion with:
— See also CEREMONIAL.

Coronel: British Consulate.

Govt. Telegraph Code, 1933: request for copy
of new appendix. Y101/76/650.

Corper-Mordaunt and Co., Ltd.

Supply of Reference Register and Inter-
national Law List to British Consular
Officers. K8991/8991/250 (file).

Corporacion Argentina de Productores de Carne.

See ARGENTINE CORPORATION OF MEAT
PRODUCERS.

Corporal Punishment: Sudan.

Flogging of natives:
— See SUDAN.

Corporation of Foreign Bondholders.

See COUNCIL OF FOREIGN BONDHOLDERS.

Corporation of Foreign Security Holders.

Reported United States activities to effect
changes in. A872/651/8.

Corpses.

See BODIES.

Corra.

Safety of (in Spain). W8024/W7795/427/41.

Corral, J. Soto del.

See SOTO DEL CORRAL, J.

Correa, Amanda Perez de, Señora.

Evacuation from Spain. W16739/427/41

Correa, Pauline, Sister (and Family).

Welfare in Spain. W17317/427/41.

Correa, Josefina Vagilson de Señora.

Evacuation from Spain. W16739/427/41.

Correa, Maria Teresa Rivera, Señora (and Family).

Evacuation from Spain. W16739/427/41.

Correa-Luna, R.

See LUNA, R. CORREA.

Correia, A. C. de A. Y., Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Correia, J. D. de A.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Correia, L. A. de M., Rear-Admiral.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Correspondence.

See also INFORMATION.

LANGUAGES.

TITLES AND MODE OF ADDRESS.

CIRCULARS.

FOREIGN OFFICE.

POSTS AND POSTAGE.

TELEGRAMS.

ROYAL LETTERS.

ARCHIVES.

STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

BAGS.

TRANSLATIONS.

NAMES.

PUBLICATION.

CENSORSHIP.

Channel of correspondence and procedure with
regard to flights by aircraft:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVI-
GATION (SPECIAL FLIGHTS).

Postal delays:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Correspondence exchanges between school-
children:

— See EDUCATION.

Transmission of documents between F.O. and
posts abroad by safe hand:

— See BAGS.

Production of official documents as evidence:

— See EVIDENCE.

Use of flimsy paper by British posts abroad
for certified copies of notes to foreign
Govts., &c., in connexion with treaties:

— See TREATIES.

Despatch of message by British warship to
F.O. on behalf of German Consul at
Teneriffe for delivery to German Am-
bassador in London. W7301/62/41.

Direct correspondence between rebel Spanish
Govt. at Burgos and H.M. Consul at
Vigo: F.O. approval.

W10728/W11823/4719/41.

Request to Spanish Govt. by Diplomatic Corps
in Madrid for full liberty of communica-
tion with respective Govts. during Spanish
revolt. W6962/W6971/62/41.

Transmission of messages to Cuban Consul at
Gijon through Admiralty on behalf of
Cuban Govt. W7470/W8209/427/41.

Transmission of messages on behalf of foreign
Govts. during Spanish revolt (through
intermediary of the Admiralty).

W7224/W7604/6700/41/

W10155/427/41/W10097/9729/41/

W12188/9644/41.

Means of communication between Great
Britain and Bilbao in view of evacuation
of British Consul and absence of communi-
cation: enquiry by British firm.

W12240/427/41.

Transmission of letter to Swiss Consulate at
Seville on behalf of Swiss Govt. during
Spanish revolt. W8469/62/41.

Transmission by British warship of envelope
addressed to Chilean Consulate-General at
Barcelona by the Consul-General (tempo-
rarily resident at Marseilles).

W10819/W15537/W17895/9644/41.

Transmission of messages on behalf of Spanish
Govt. by H.M. ships during civil war in
Spain: undesirability of.

W10027/W10103/W11781/10027/41.

Correspondence (continued).

- Transmission of mail and goods to Spain on behalf of British interests during Spanish revolt via F.O. and H.M. Consuls and ships. W9644/9644/41 (file)/W8993/62/41.
- Transmission of letters to Hungarian Legation at Madrid via H.M. Embassy during Spanish civil war. W18131/9644/41.
- Transmission of correspondence from Gibraltar to Barcelona for local posting by H.M. Consulate-General: return of letters to Gibraltar on decision of H.M. Consul-General not to deal with correspondence in this manner. W16715/9644/41.
- Transmission of messages to Danish M.F.A. by Danish representative at Alicante during Spanish revolt: use of H.M. ships for. W15031/W15505/9729/41.
- Channel of communication with insurgent Govt. at Burgos in connexion with enquiries as to whereabouts of British Subjects in territory under insurgent authority: proposed use of Vice-Consulate at Bayonne: complaint by H.M. Embassy, Paris. W10638/10638/41.
- Use of British Consul at Vigo as channel of communication between H.M.G. and insurgent authorities in Spain: case of warning against damage to British Govt. property. W12733/W12781/62/4.
- List of titles and addresses of official organisations named by Govts. as correspondents on all child welfare questions. W9736/54/98.
- Offensive letter from Communist party of Great Britain regarding supply of war material to Portugal: no reply returned. W13644/9549/41.
- Transmission of message from Argentine representative at Madrid to Argentine M.F.A. at Geneva through H.M. Embassy at Madrid, F.O. and Argentine Embassy in London. W13657/10261/41.
- Between French Govt. and Govt. of Palestine: inappropriate use of French Consul-General at Jerusalem. W1290/W2379/1023/50.
- Channel of correspondence with International Office of Public Health with regard to sanitary conditions in Arab States. W945/W2348/W5860/W6438/W6445/W7139/87/94.
- Procedure and method for dealing with questions connected with technical aid agreements: F.O. minutes. W15924/160/50.
- Fragments of Bucharest despatch burned as result of air accident in France: Roumanian Minister's request for copies as communication appeared to have been addressed by H.M.G. to M. Titulescu. R2667/2667/37.
- Original despatches sent to The King and not returned to F.O. R5790/1502/7.
- Forms of correspondence with the British Council: memo. prepared for the Council giving rules governing all correspondence by, or on behalf of, the Council: text. P421/15/150.
- Complaint by E. J. Aish that correspondence addressed to him c/o British Consulate, Iquitos, has been tampered with and remittances stolen: theft admitted by C. Vasquez, occasionally employed at Consulate. K7286/7286/235.
- Measures taken by F.O. to dissuade persons abroad from addressing letters to members of Royal Family. K1987/1987/218.

Correspondence (continued).

- Rude letter received by F.O. from secretary to Lord Faringdon: F.O. attitude. J4702/4702/16 (file).
- Between Emperor of Ethiopia in Palestine and Ethiopian Minister of Interior: H.M.G. as channel. J4304/J5196/J4749/3249/1.
- Reference to British Legation at Addis Ababa as "ex-British Legation" in communication from Italian Govt. to H.M.R. at Rome. J6291/3957/1.
- Case in which F.O. informed Ato Walde Giyorgis, Ethiopian official, through Ethiopian Legation, of death of his father. J7799/3957/1.
- Communication between Ras Imru and Emperor of Ethiopia through F.O. J6490/4044/1.
- Letters from individuals concerning Italo-Ethiopian conflict: instructions regarding acknowledgment. J1520/518/1.
- Use made of British Subject, Mr. F. W. Rickett, as channel of direct communication between Italian Govt. and Emperor of Ethiopia. J1401/J1550/J2048/J2477/J2447/J2427/J2589/84/1.
- Non-receipt by Addis Ababa of certain despatches from Khartoum, British Somaliland and Maji. J7444/7444/1 (file).
- Loss of a Somaliland Intelligence Report sent by Govt. of British Somaliland to Addis Ababa. J6448/3/1/J7479/1518/1/J8384/7444/1.
- Right of consular officers to communicate with their Govts.: use of cypher: F.O. minute. J6178/3957/1.
- Telegram sent through F.O. from Swedish Red Cross Society to Swedish Consul at Addis Ababa: similar cases in which F.O. was used. J3911/J4068/4/1.
- Refusal of F.O. to transmit a letter from Mme. Fouad to King Farouk. J6489/6489/16 (file).
- Desire of Mr. D. Gardiner to correspond with German Air Ministry. C1522/1522/18 (file).
- Between French Govt. and Sultanate of Muscat and Oman: case in which H.M.G. acted as channel. C8873/40/17.
- Between Governor of Jersey and French Govt.: channel. C4356/2061/17.
- Refusal of F.O. to transmit letters from Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals to the Norwegian Govt. L3431/3431/405 (file).
- Between F.O. and a political party in Belgium: Belgian Embassy used as channel. L3014/3014/405 (file).
- Procedure for correspondence on questions connected with international conventions for safety of life at sea and load lines. N1214/1214/38.
- Letters of condolence, &c., from United States State Administrations, &c., on occasion of death of King George: handling and retention by F.O. T4475/751/379.
- Procedure for handling deportation cases: direct correspondence between General Register Office and British posts in United States. T13728/13728/388.
- Direct approach by foreign to U.K. police authorities: correct procedure when information is required regarding specific persons. T17215/15473/371.

Correspondence (continued).

Transmission of urgent Govt. messages after working hours: list of addressees: amendments circulated by Committee of Imperial Defence. W5172/5172/50.

War Office monthly Intelligence Summary incorrectly addressed to "The High Commissioner for Iraq." L1442/19/405.

Question whether chairman of League of Nations Committee of Experts on Oil Pollution of the sea: (Mr. Grimshaw of B. of T.) should enter into private correspondence with French expert: indiscreet correspondence between Mr. Grimshaw and League Secretariat: F.O. minutes.

W4898/W4921/W5032/110/98.

Channel of correspondence with Sudan: arrangement for direct correspondence between health authorities of Sudan and health authorities of Nigeria in regard to notification of diseases. W1134/14/27.

Between Sudan Govt. and Egyptian Govt.: procedure: F.O. minutes: treaty position. J7385/74/16.

Incorrect approach by Italian Govt. to Egyptian Govt. in connexion with extradition from Sudan. T5539/T11466/594/374.

Channel of communication in connexion with lists of Sudan Government officials recommended for Egyptian decorations.

T18369/2647/372.

Direct communications between Nahas Pasha (Egyptian Prime Minister) and the Governor-General of the Sudan.

J8983/379/16.

Communication between Governor-General of the Sudan and Egyptian Govt. following conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty 1936: channel.

J8037/J8275/J8545/7339/16.

Notes by Financial Secretary at Khartoum reporting final financial results of Sudan Govt.: transmission of copies to F.O., via Cairo Residency. J3796/1680/16.

Delay by Khartoum Residency in sending copies of Sudan Air Navigation orders to F.O. J8672/74/16.

Arrangements for High Commissioner, Danzig, to communicate with S. of S. through British Consulate, Danzig. C4892/33/55.

Telegraphic communication between High Commissioner for Danzig and League of Nations through F.O. C5607/33/55.

Invitations to attend Royal Medico-Psychological Association annual meeting: arrangement for transmission through diplomatic channel.

L3819/L4863/3819/405.

New procedure as regards correspondence and supply of information between Import Duties Advisory Committee and F.O.: circular to H.M. Missions covering F.O. memorandum.

W1505/W2706/W3341/W3273/W3444/W3926/91/50.

Procedure and channels of communication with regard to reporting of aviation matters in Portugal. W4014/W5382/4014/50.

Reproof addressed by Palestine authorities direct to H.M. Consul-General at Galatz in connexion with passport matter: F.O. attitude. T13610/24/378.

Improper use of French Consul-General at Jerusalem as channel of communication between French Govt. and Palestinian Govt. C3888/3888/17.

Correspondence (continued).

Direct correspondence between Palestine Department of Agriculture and Forests and foreign consular authorities in Palestine and British Consular authorities abroad on certain strictly departmental matters. L1869/13/405.

Authority to whom H.M.R.R. abroad should address themselves in absence of S. of S.: Oslo enquiry. L15/13/405.

Correspondence (between H.M. Govt. and Foreign Govts.).

See also other subheads.

Complaint by Norwegian Govt. against terms of note addressed to them by H.M.G. with regard to regulation of whaling.

W9146/W9056/W9518/78/50.

Case in which Norwegian Govt. objected to tone of a British note dealing with Anglo-Norwegian fishery dispute. N1815/33/30.

Direct correspondence, and educational arrangements, between the B. of Education and the Spanish Govt., without reference to, or consultation with, the F.O.: F.O. remonstrance.

P1864/P2184/P2401/167/150.

Complaint by Spanish Govt. against terms and phraseology of notes addressed to them by H.M.G. making representations against mis-application of Spanish labour legislation. W5822/W5707/626/41.

Treasury communication to Japanese Ministry of Finance through Japanese Financial Commission regarding Anglo-French-United States stabilisation negotiations: F.O. not consulted: F.O. minutes.

W13226/214/50.

Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions).

See also CORRESPONDENCE (FOREIGN OFFICE PRINT).

TELEGRAMS.

Channels of correspondence between Government of Southern Rhodesia and Mozambique authorities: use of H.M. Consul at Beira and H.M. Consul-General at Lourenço Marques:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH CONSULATES).

Matters concerning Burma (arising out of separation from India):

— See BURMA.

Matters concerning Sudan:

— See first part of CORRESPONDENCE.

Correct channel of communication between Colonial Govts. and H.M.R.R. abroad.

R4342/1749/12.

Complaint of Cyprus authorities against direct and inappropriately worded representations made by Turkish Consul in connexion with Moslem marriage of Turkish national.

T830/830/376 (file).

Direct correspondence between U.K. High Commissioners in Dominions and H.M.R.R. abroad. F4522/4522/23.

Practice of German Govt. of corresponding with British Colonies through their consuls. L3473/1420/405.

Channel to be used in replying to certain Canadians resident in United States who sent gift of poems to King Edward: D.O. enquiry. T13207/150/379.

— Similar case of accession message to King George VI from Canadian woman in United States. T18000/17840/379.

Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions) (continued).

Irregular direct reply by Australian Govt. to note from Italian Consul-General in Commonwealth protesting against sanctions: extent of such use by foreign Govts. of their Consular officers in Dominions.

T196/196/384.

Note from Italian Govt. to Govt. of India protesting against H.M.G.'s memo. to certain Govts. regarding "mutual support": irregular use of Italian Consul-General at Calcutta as channel.

J2250/15/1.

Irregular direct communication by Danish M.F.A. to Govts. of Australia and New Zealand regarding butter supplies: invitation to Dominions to participate in conference. T850/196/384.

Irish Free State accession to International Carriage by Air Convention: notification procedure: direct channel of communication used ignoring normal diplomatic channel: F.O. views: similar procedure adopted in notifying Hungarian accession to Irish Free State. T16375/196/384.

Direct correspondence between Dominions Legations and British Consular posts in United States. T318/318/384.

Question of supply of confidential matter to honorary Union of South Africa Commissioner for Palestine to enable him to perform passport and visa duties.

T2795/2795/384 (file).

Right of Union of South Africa Govt. to instruct Tokyo Embassy direct to claim Customs facilities for newly appointed Trade Commissioner.

T9082/T10250/4024/384.

— Similar right of Australian Govt. in respect of Trade Commissioner in China.

T11083/221/384.

Practice of communicating officially with New Zealand Govt. through Governor-General.

R5575/5575/22.

Case of direct correspondence between Governor-General of Australia and Secretary of State for Dominions.

T17042/4817/373.

Direct correspondence between foreign diplomatic officers in London and Union High Commission in matters concerning Union: F.O. views: arrangements for institution of new procedure: position of F.O. and D.O. T5593/5593/384 (file).

Direct correspondence between D.O. and the Dominion High Commissioners in London: case in which F.O. agreed. C6880/4/18.

Direct correspondence between South African High Commissioner in London and foreign representatives in London in connexion with commercial negotiations: arrangements for (minutes). A7520/363/6.

Direct communication between U.K. High Commissioners in Dominions and H.M.R.R. abroad: F.O. circular to posts: procedure: queries, &c.

T10801/T14425/T14729/T15102/T16898/6421/384.

Repetition by Cairo Residency to U.K. High Commissioner in Australia of telegram addressed to Prime Minister of Commonwealth. T15644/6421/384/Y933/47/650.

Supply of confidential F.O. matter to Dominions: extent of use made of material in Australia: dangers of it not being treated with adequate secrecy: risks of leakage of information. T10799/T12275/264/384.

Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions) (continued).

Circumstances in which H.M. Missions abroad may communicate direct with Dominions Govts. T8810/196/384.

Communication by Tokyo Embassy of copies of despatches to F.O. direct to Govt. of Australia. T6520/6520/384.

Case of direct communication between representatives of Indian State and foreign Consular officer in India. T7239/7239/377.

Objections of Chilean Embassy in London to applying for recognition of Consular appointment at Dublin to Irish Free State High Commissioner in London.

T12119/12119/385.

Channel to be used in replying to accession message to King George VI from Canadian Society in United States.

T18005/17840/379.

Direct, between Office of the High Commissioner for Canada and the F.O.

L912/912/405 (file).

Message of sympathy to Ethiopian Emperor by private bodies in Colonies and Dominions: question of H.M. Minister at Addis Ababa consulting Colonial Govt. concerned before passing on. J2499/172/1.

Arrangement for keeping Dominion High Commissioners informed of development of Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations.

J1823/2/16.

Direct correspondence between Govt. of Newfoundland and H.M. Consul-General at New York, on trade matters: approval for.

A6711/6711/45.

Correspondence between "Headquarters" Govts. of international treaties and Dominions parties thereto who are in direct diplomatic relations with Govt. concerned.

W5858/W5193/706/94/W5266/54/98.

Question whether "headquarters" Govt. of an international treaty should send to H.M.R. separate notifications of accessions, &c., for transmission to Dominion Govts. (parties to treaty but not separately diplomatically represented).

W57/57/94/W9490/54/98.

Channel of correspondence between High Commissioner for South Africa and foreign representatives in London.

W4518/450/41.

Channels of correspondence to be used by C.O. in regard to matters affecting Colonial trade with foreign countries.

W5228/W5352/299/50.

Copies of despatches dealing with Manchukuo economic situation to be sent to Australian Govt. F5525/5525/10 (file).

Copies of Embassy or Legation notes to Govts. on behalf of Dominions to be sent direct to Govt. of Dominion concerned.

E126/126/44.

Direct correspondence between Portuguese Minister in London and High Commissioner for South Rhodesia approved.

L7166/6999/405.

Channel of correspondence between High Commissioner for South Africa and foreign representatives in London. W4518/450/41.

Direct, between Office of the High Commissioner for Union of South Africa and foreign missions in London: F.O. minutes.

L739/76/405.

Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions) (continued).

Channel of correspondence between Govt. of India and League of Nations: P.Q.

W4721/4721/98.

Objections to use of word "Britannic" in certain Dominion quarters.

J8957/7339/16.

Use of phrases "His Majesty's Govt. in," and "His Britannic Majesty's Govt.": discussion of question at 1930 Imperial Conference and elsewhere: letters exchanged in 1932 between F.O. and D.O. on question. T6679/6679/384.

Use of phrase "His Britannic Majesty" by Oslo Legation in note to Norwegian Govt. T11193/10942/384.

Use by Tallinn Legation of phrase "His Britannic Majesty's Legation" in note notifying accession of Canada to Anglo-Estonian Civil Procedure Convention.

T2076/2076/384.

Use by Bogotá Legation of phrase "His Britannic Majesty" in despatch to Canadian authorities. T8339/20761/384.

Use of word "Britannic" by H.M.R.R. abroad in describing their office in signing their names on formal and other documents, &c. T16126/2076/384.

Use of phrase "His Britannic Majesty" in treaties:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS).

Use of phrase "His Britannic Majesty" in Haytian Consular Commission:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions: D.O. Print).

Circulation to F.O. and H.M. Missions abroad of D.O. print record of history of London Naval Conference. T17509/7236/384.

Correspondence (British Consulates).

See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Co-operation between H.M. Consulates and Missions:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Transmission by safe hand:

— See also BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.: BRITISH.

Delay caused by an Innsbruck despatch being sent to Vienna via F.O. and finally reaching F.O. from Vienna. R5460/73/38.

Complaint of length of despatches from Vice-Consul Foulds (Manila). K9786/9786/245.

Arrangements for despatch of secret matter by mail to Kashgar Consulate-General.

F11/2/10.

Failure of Consul-General, New York, to acknowledge receipt of registered letter sent by Mrs. E. Thompson.

K12387/12387/245.

Letter from H.M. Consul-General at Berlin giving advice to British subject with regard to certain difficulties with German authorities: letter retained in F.O. and information communicated orally.

C4392/4392/18.

From Vice-Consulate at Prague to F.O.: transmission through superintending post, Liberec Consulate. K14054/14054/212.

F.O. to correspond direct with consulates in Argentina, regarding British Indians, and not through H.M. Embassy.

A3385/208/51.

Correspondence (British Consulates) (continued).

Correspondence with, or about, the British Council: procedure (circular).

P181/15/150.

Case of copy of F.O. circular to Consular Officers (regarding nationality) falling into hands of private person. T13997/69/378.

Resumption of British status by Miss W. Anderson in United States: correspondence with H.O.: expediency of latter addressing letters in such cases c/o H.M. Consular posts. T15544/T16205/283/378.

Visa arrangements in respect of Greek seamen travelling to Cardiff for renewal of seamen's pool there: objections to direct correspondence in matter between local authorities at Cardiff and British Vice-Consulate at Piræus. T16878/12494/378.

Consulate-General, Rabat: failure to comply with general instructions relating to "E" despatches. W1143/20/28.

Transmission of mail to H.M. Consul at Palma during Spanish revolt: despatch via Marseilles and Barcelona on British warships. W10720/4719/41.

Desirability of communications to subordinate posts being sent via superintending post.

W323/27/50.

Direct correspondence between H.M. Consul at Vigo and Admiralty with regard to visit of British warship: complaint by H.M. Embassy, Madrid. W2107/1417/41.

Channels of communication between Govt. of Southern Rhodesia and authorities in Colony of Mozambique and territory of Mozambique Company: use of H.M. Consul at Beira and H.M. Consul-General at Lourenço Marques: new arrangements. W4551/4551/36 (file).

Failure of Consulate-General, Batavia, to include certain despatch in "E" series.

W5072/4/29.

— Failure to send copy of "E" despatch to D.O.T. W9930/36/36.

Reminder to H.M. Consulate-General at Loanda with regard to instructions concerning "E" despatches and distribution thereof: Consulate-General requested not to send copies to Board of Trade direct.

W12983/92/50.

Failure of H.M. Consul-General at Tangier to send copy of despatch to Madrid.

W2016/247/28.

Irregular action of British Consulate, Bagdad, in sending signed original despatch to F.O. by air mail. L1379/263/405.

Direct, between British Consul at Guayaquil and Secretary, Customs House, London.

L1783/1783/405 (file).

Addressed to Finance Officer: F.O.: practice.

L4880/13/405.

Direct communication between British Consular officers in Greece and minor Greek authorities: complaint from Greek Government. L3677/13/405.

Proposed abolition of "commercial diaries."

W3965/W4574/92/50.

Failure of H.M. Consulate at Honolulu to comply with instructions relating to "E" despatches. W7861/W4315/92/50.

Correspondence on labour questions between H.M. Vice-Consul at Fernando Po and Resident at Calabar: arrangements.

W17093/1694/41.

Correspondence (British Consulates) (continued).

Consular officers under supervision of Peking: F.O. instructions regarding envelopes or packages bearing the simple superscription "Navy" handed to them.

W5831/27/50.

Dakar Consulate-General requested to supply periodical reports on economic situation in French West Africa with special reference to raw materials. C127/42/17.

Routeing of mail for Gore.

J8025/J7032/J7848/J8025/4044/1.

F.O. minutes regarding sending of consular despatches to the Head of Mission.

J7541/5652/66.

Copies of Tripoli despatches regarding economic questions to be sent to Rome.

J7541/5652/66.

Facilities for career consuls in territory in Spain occupied by insurgents to use cypher in communicating with H.M.G.

W16687/62/41.

Communication with Spanish Govt. at Valencia through H.M. Consul.

W15463/W15767/4719/41.

Communication with H.M. Consulate at Madrid during Spanish revolt: Portuguese offer to transmit messages via Portuguese Legation in Madrid. W7295/62/41.

Supply of information regarding military affairs in Spain by Vice-Consul at Algeciras to naval intelligence officer at Gibraltar. W16331/62/41.

Illegibility of despatches and fimsies from Leningrad.

N873/N1755/873/38/N1175/56/38.

Arrangements for direct telegraphic correspondence between H.M. Consul-General at Bangkok and International Rubber Regulation Committee, with regard to Siamese rubber exports.

W656/W3445/32/50.

*** Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations).**

See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Supply of economic and financial information to and from H.M.R.R. abroad:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Co-operation between H.M. Missions and Consulates:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Questions relating to special flights by aircraft:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (SPECIAL FLIGHTS).

Machinery for keeping H.M.R.R. abroad informed of conversations between U.K. Delegation at Geneva and delegates of foreign countries at Geneva: suggested improvements: views of H.M. Ambassador at Angora. W284/284/98.

Failure of Cairo to give references to despatches. J7592/7592/16/L8032/13/405.

Cairo instructed that despatches covering secret documents should themselves always be marked SECRET. J3075/2/16.

F.O. criticism of form of certification of a note from Cairo to Egyptian Govt. in connexion with the commercial agreement between Palestine and Egypt. J8342/J9105/116/16.

Attention of Cairo Chancery drawn to untidy and illegible carbon copies of despatches.

J8134/2/16.

Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations) (continued).

F.O. criticism of an enclosure to a despatch from Cairo: no signature and bad English. J632/J1904/2/16.

Failure of Residency at Cairo to give references in printed letters. J4475/608/16.

Postscript and an enclosure to a Brussels despatch made into a separate despatch in F.O. C8144/270/4.

Documents giving account of diplomatic activities of H.M.G. up to outbreak of Italo-Ethiopian war: information for Paris Embassy. J2454/1122/1.

Use of "third person" by missions abroad in replying to circulars* when routine matters only are involved.

T17337/61/385.

F.O. censure Brussels Embassy for sending home copies of congratulatory messages from Consular Officers, &c., in Belgium on occasion of accession of King George VI under printed letter covering despatch. T18301/17840/379.

Mr. Roberts (Addis Ababa) warned against taking action without F.O. authority: withdrawal of a memo. J8787/3957/1.

Refusal by Peruvian Govt. to accept notes signed "For H.M. Minister" whilst H.M. Minister is travelling in Peru and nominally in charge of his post: views on position and alternative proposal: agreement to, by Peruvian Govt.: F.O. views on alternatives, and correct procedure.

A923/A3571/923/35.

F.O. warning to Lima Legation regarding use of air mail for confidential correspondence.

A9903/672/35.

Illegible fimsies from Kabul: proposed use of special blue paper for top copy.

F284/284/87.

Distribution of correspondence at Katmandu.

F3669/3669/61.

Complaint by Berlin Embassy at action of News Dept. in discussing their despatches with press correspondents.

P3338/18/150.

Procedure for correspondence with, or about, the British Council (circular).

P181/15/150.

Missing copy of a despatch addressed to F.O. from Rome for Brussels. R1219/1219/22.

Bucharest despatch burned as result of air accident in France. Roumanian Minister's request for copies, as communication appeared to have been addressed by H.M.G. to M. Titulescu.

R2667/2667/37/R3412/101/37.

Question of direct communication between H.M. Legation at Bucharest and Treasury in matters concerning negotiations of Anglo-Roumanian Supplementary Payments Agreement: all correspondence to pass through F.O. R3472/25/37.

Omission by Chancery, Rome, of enclosures to despatch: two departmental reminders.

R2916/1/22.

Chancery, Athens, informed that returns in connexion with gold and gold division movements, &c., need not be copied.

R4446/39/19.

Difficulties of Prague Legation in making sufficient copies of despatches for circulation owing to shortage of staff.

R4658/32/12.

Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations) (continued).

- Chancery at Athens advised as to length of monthly economic reports. R7494/39/19.
- Chancery, Athens, reminded of instructions concerning reporting international conventions in appropriate series of despatches. R7701/5268/19.
- Brussels Embassy requested to prepare self-contained and comprehensive despatch on result of elections. C3884/202/4.
- F.O. criticism of length of reports from Financial Advisers at Paris and Berlin. C4623/9/17.
- Duty of Chanceries to summarise press interviews in covering despatch: draft to Chancery at Paris. C730/4/18.
- Failure of Chancery, Warsaw, to inform F.O. of Ambassador's address whilst on leave. C1185/973/55.
- Warsaw requested to state politics and status of Polish newspapers when reporting Polish press comment on current affairs. C8181/7996/55.
- Method of submitting reports on financial situation in Germany by Financial Adviser at Berlin: F. O. suggestion. C3284/99/18.
- Paris instructed to send to F.O. textual extracts of important speeches by French Ministers. C8730/1/17.
- F.O. instructions to Berlin regarding submission of reports on German foreign trade. C8804/404/18.
- Irregular action of Brussels Embassy in sending 12 copies of Luxemburg decrees concerning certain commercial matters to F.O. instead of to D.O.T. C3351/C3411/24/4.
- Terminology of draft to F.O. regarding ratification of certain conventions by Portuguese Govt.: request from Lisbon for amendment by F.O. L4466/13/405.
- Caracas reminded of rule regarding number of copies of enclosures to despatches. L3153/13/405.
- Irregular treatment of correspondence by Legation at Monrovia: sending of despatch direct to Ministry of Health. J1154/1154/24.
- Failure of Paris to furnish F.O. with the nationality decree relating to Indo-China. L208/13/405.
- Instructions to Warsaw respecting sending of despatches by post or air mail: top copies to reach F.O. first. L868/13/405.
- Numbering of paragraphs in official despatches: Chancery at Lisbon reminded of rule. L13/13/405.
- Instructions to Bagdad regarding giving references in telegrams and despatches. L6549/13/405.
- F.O. criticism of use by Stockholm of word "Socialists" instead of "Dissident Communists" when referring to a certain political party. N1091/1091/42 (file).
- General instructions requiring departures on leave to be reported by telegram: reminders to Stockholm and Riga. N278/151/59/N580/402/42.
- Question of sending notifications to H.M. Legation at Kabul with regard to movements of British travellers and Army or Air Force officers visiting Afghanistan by routes other than via India. N349/349/97 (file).
- H.M. Legation, Kabul: use of unfamiliar terms in despatches. N106/23/97.

Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations) (continued).

- Desirability of H.M. Minister at Kabul reporting such matters as records of conversations in separate despatches rather than in covering despatches of Military Attaché's Diaries. N2542/107/97.
- Chancery, Moscow, asked to provide copies of any publications concerning constitutions of constituent republics of U.S.S.R. N6306/565/38.
- H.M. Embassy, Moscow: objectionable character of semi-official letter addressed to Northern Department. N276/N579/31/38.
- Moscow Chancery: unhelpful replies to Departmental requests for information. R6261/578/67.
- Moscow: efficiency of their reporting: correspondence between Northern Department and Chancery. N4794/N5032/31/38.
- Sir S. Waterlow's complaint regarding lack of attention paid by F.O. to Athens Legation reports in regard to supply of aircraft to Greek Govt. and position of British Adviser to Greek Air Force. R3824/197/19.
- Athens Legation reproved with regard to unsatisfactory reporting of matters connected with Greek civil aviation. W16375/516/27.
- Question of informing H.M. Missions of impending visits of British representatives on International Labour Organisation. W2589/259/98.
- Memoranda on Portuguese finance received from H.M. Embassy, Lisbon: F.O. request for figures to be given in escudos. W13537/890/36.
- H.M. Embassy, Santiago: desirability of Embassy being informed of impending visits of important personages from U.K. W259/W2589/259/98.
- H.M. Embassy, Madrid: F.O. instructions with regard to reporting on strikes and lock-outs. W4917/W5736/62/41.
- Direct supply to F.O. of information concerning aviation matters: enquiry by H.M. Embassy at Lisbon. W1010/W1496/906/50/W927/186/27/W4014/4014/50 (file).
- Communication with and reporting of information by H.M.R.R. at Hendaye, Madrid and Valencia during Spanish civil war. W15440/4719/41.
- Subjects covered by despatches in political series and O.T. (A) series: F.O. instructions of 1919. R6130/2/7.
- Tehran instructed to send copies of regulations on the subject of prevention of disease among plants, in the O.T. "A" series. L1986/13/405.
- Chancery at Sofia informed that future correspondence dealing amendment to Bulgarian Excise Law should be dealt with by D.O.T. in O.T. (A) series. R6130/R6685/2/7.
- H.M. Embassies at Paris and Brussels requested to transmit extra copies of despatches dealing with strike situation. C4749/4749/62.
- Method of forwarding Service Attachés' reports: incorporation of certain material in despatches: general instructions regarding: correspondence with H.M. Embassy, Rome. W6399/906/50.

Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations) (continued).

Need for Naval Attaché at Berlin Embassy to report through the Embassy and the F.O. and not direct to the Admiralty: views on correct procedure according to the instructions for Naval Attachés.

A1628/A2044/12/45.

Attention of Chancery at Rome drawn to memo. for guidance of Air Attachés in respect of submitting signed original reports. R3171/312/22.

Direct transmission to Air Attaché at Shanghai copies of all despatches transmitting P.Qs. on aviation: F.O. practice not to communicate direct with service attachés.

L4847/L6867/13/405.

H.M. Embassy, Moscow: failure to embody in single despatch reports on same subject by Military Attaché. N62/54/38.

Military Attaché at Belgrade reproved for not complying with rules governing correspondence of Military Attachés.

N465/187/38.

Discretionary powers for H.M.R.R. at Kabul and Katmandu in dealing with F.O. circulars. L4208/L3915/19/405.

Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations: "E" Despatches).

Economic reporting: use of "O.T." and "E" series: correspondence with H.M. Legation at Prague. W5981/92/50.

"E" despatches: financial report by League representative in Austria would serve as model. R2501/13/3.

Scope of "E" despatches: question whether reports dealing with communications should be included in series. N294/290/38.

Instructions relating to "E" despatches: correspondence with H.M. Embassy, Lisbon.

W7043/W11431/92/50/W3362/14/27.

Information for Havana Legation as regards spare copies of printed letter "E" despatches covering copies of despatches addressed to D.O.T. W3479/92/50.

Necessity for despatches to be marked "sent to D.O.T.": information for H.M. Legation at The Hague. W377/92/50.

— Lisbon. W1034/310/36.

— Washington. W1091/182/50.

Failure of Cairo Residency to forward despatch concerning Egyptian budget in "E" series. J4190/380/16.

Form which foreign trade returns should take for submission to F.O.: inclusion of statistical tables: practice to be followed by Chancery at Paris.

C983/70/17/C1231/C1252/325/17.

— Future despatches to be made "E": note to Chancery, Paris. C1150/70/17.

Direct transmission of copies to D.O.T.: reminder to H.M. Legation at Caracas.

W18965/92/50.

"E" despatches: scope, distribution, &c.: information for H.M. Legation at Havana.

W13612/W2607/92/50.

— Mexico. W13464/92/50.

— Copenhagen. W2673/92/50.

Number of copies sent with "E" series despatches: information for Stockholm Legation. W17242/92/50.

Transmission to D.O.T. and F.O. of copies of laws: use of "E" series: correspondence with H.M. Legation at Riga.

N232/164/59.

Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations: "E" Despatches) (continued).

H.M. Embassy, Moscow: special arrangements as regards transmission of despatches in "E" series. W2756/92/50.

Question of extending "E" despatch system to outward despatches from F.O.

W11431/92/50.

Duplication of despatch in "O.T." and "E" series by British Embassy, Madrid.

W1164/W1193/1164/41.

Embassy at Paris requested to discontinue despatches in "C" series and to send "E" despatches when contents are appropriate to that series: copied to Rome for observations. R6442/88/21.

Correspondence with Chancery at Rome on classification of "E" despatches.

R7366/1/22.

Usefulness of Sofia commercial diary as compared with "E" despatches and quarterly or half-yearly reports. R2499/14/7.

Chancery, Budapest, reminded that despatch concerning Hungarian Budget 1936-37 should have been sent in "E" series.

R2185/15/21.

Cases of failure to comply with general instructions relating to "E" despatches:

— Riga. N523/523/59/N650/164/59.

— Copenhagen.

N719/N636/N787/73/15/N377/213/15/
N747/110/15/N1106/642/15.

— Kabul. N5393/1372/97.

— Brussels. N1982/84/38.

— Athens. N1972/456/42.

— Quito. W15143/92/50.

— Monrovia. J6929/1828/24.

— Paris. W2915/20/28.

— Berlin.

W15632/145/50/N163/163/59/C727/
C3787/99/18.

— Caracas. W15736/92/50.

— Tokyo. W4961/92/50.

— Guatemala. W4407/92/50.

— Cairo. W11001/92/50.

— Bogota. W11664/92/50.

— Moscow. N1176/1176/38.

— Port-au-Prince and Tegucigalpa.

W3963/W3939/92/50.

— Lisbon. C5208/36/62.

Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information).

See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

CORRESPONDENCE (FOREIGN OFFICE PRINT).

Transmission to Air Attaché at Shanghai, P.Qs. on aviation:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS).

Supply of copies of treaties to Govt. of India and members of Legislature:

— See TREATIES.

For use as evidence:

— See EVIDENCE.

Matters connected with supply and distribution of League of Nations documents, &c.: — See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (PUBLICATIONS AND DOCUMENTS ISSUED BY).

Supply of extra copy of documents relating to fish and fisheries to Ministry of Agriculture. W157/157/50.

Desire of H.M. Embassy at Rome to receive statistics of Italian trade with foreign countries. W1825/116/43.

Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information) (continued).

- Communication to U.K. shipowners of information regarding Portuguese mercantile marine contained in despatch from H.M. Embassy at Lisbon. W11782/10921/36.
- Supply of copies of Economic Quarterly Surveys to C.O. W2450/92/50.
- Supply of information with regard to international sugar situation to H.M.R.R. in Cuba, Java, Peru and Santo Domingo. W713/182/50.
- Copies of reports on medical survey of Liberia to be sent direct to Govt. of Sierra Leone by H.M.R. at Monrovia. J2276/1154/24.
- Supply of information to D.O. showing position with regard to Anglo-Norwegian dispute over territorial waters limits. N88/33/30.
- Meshed commercial and political consular diaries: transmission to H.M. Embassy, Moscow: new arrangements. N1188/N3605/N4076/264/97.
- Request by D.O.T. to be kept informed on wider questions of policy in regard to Anglo-Soviet commercial and economic relations: principles laid down for guidance of that Dept. N1983/20/38.
- Friction between Vice-Consul Cumming (Norway) and Anglo-Norwegian Trawler Enquiry Board arising out of correspondence between Mr. Cumming and H.M. Minister at Oslo. N3023/N3856/33/30.
- Communication of F.O. correspondence to outside bodies: substance only of Copenhagen despatch to be communicated to Lloyd's. N3868/73/15.
- D.O.T. to circulate to banks, &c., on that Dept.'s special register, information contained in Copenhagen despatch concerning floating of new State Loan in Denmark: F.O. concurrence. N2176/119/15.
- D.O.T. to circularise to banks and similar institutions information regarding financial situation in Sweden reported in Stockholm despatch of 30th July. N4137/N4232/318/42.
- Communication by D.O.T. of certain sections of Copenhagen Legation report on Danish budget to banks, &c., on special register. N5829/119/15.
- H.M. Legation at Kabul asked to supply I.O. with copies of all despatches and semi-official letters sent to F.O. N5109/5109/97 (file).
- Procedure in regard to circulation to Govt. Depts. of annual reports on personalities submitted by H.M. Missions abroad. N289/289/38.
- H.M. Minister at The Hague to be kept fully informed of developments in regard to re-occupation of Rhineland Demilitarised Zone by Germany. C1732/4/18.
- Moscow, Warsaw, Belgrade, Prague, Bucharest and Constantinople to be kept informed. C1736/4/18.
- Request by Paymaster Commander Lloyd for copy of Franco-Soviet Pact with F.O.: comments thereon: F.O. unable to comply. C1359/4/18.
- Reports on agriculture in Germany for Market Supply Committee. C7334/178/18.
- Communication to Federation of British Industries of copy of despatch on German film industry. C3562/3562/18.
- Transmission of copies regarding Spain, Roumania and Italy to Clearing Office. L4730/13/405.

Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information) (continued).

- Delay in F.O. in communicating to B. of T. correspondence dealing with chilled Argentine beef caused by translation, copying and registration of letter from Argentine Legation. L4293/13/405.
- Imperial War Graves Commission as proper channel for communication with Dominions, &c., in matters connected with war graves: F.O. minutes. C721/56/55.
- Supply of certain F.O. telegrams and despatches to Sir Fabian Ware, Imperial War Graves Commission. L1837/13/405.
- To Civil Commission Department concerning strikes in foreign countries. L2870/13/405.
- Measures to prevent difficulties arising from communication of F.O. confidential reports to British firms: meeting at Air Ministry. L338/13/405.
- Supply of economic intelligence about foreign countries to Export Credits Guarantee Department. L924/13/405.
- Supply to Export Credits Guarantee Department of information on economic situation in Lithuania and Estonia. N1423/549/59.
- Supply of information concerning Polish-Soviet trade. N1603/296/38.
- Copy of translation of Norwegian Sterilization Law supplied to the International Federation of Eugenic Organisations. L28/28/405 (file).
- Request of American lawyer for copy of an extract of an 1861 official despatch. L4361/4361/402.
- Copies of reports of financial advisers to Embassies at Rome, Paris and Washington for Mr. Hall Patch at Shanghai. L6951/106/405.
- Failure of F.O. to copy certain despatches to Mines Department. C5814/79/18.
- Arrangement for supply to Air Ministry of copies of reports from vice-consul at Palma on situation in Majorca. W16210/62/41.
- Supply of extra copy of documents relating to fish to M. of A. & F.: arrangements. W157/157/50.
- Request of Scottish Office that two copies of papers regarding fishery matters be sent in future. L6694/13/405.
- Desire of Export Credits Guarantee Department to be sent copies of correspondence dealing with economic projects in Kwangtung. F495/118/10.
- Copies of F.O. despatch containing report on student riots in Shanghai to be furnished to House of Commons Library for information of M.P.'s. F1336/F1424/166/10.
- Failure of Transjordan to lend copy of certain despatch to Jedda in connexion with Saudi-Transjordan boundary negotiations. E1409/141/25.
- Arrangement for distribution of copies of Bangkok despatches, &c., to Govt. of Burma after separation of Burma from India. F3200/3200/40 (file).
- To Govt. of India. F7144/3200/40.
- Copies of consular reports on Communist situation in West China for Govt. of India. F5277/42/10.
- Peking to keep Govt. of India informed of general situation in Far East: instructions to Peking regarding copies of despatches, &c. F5639/2258/61.

Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information) (continued).

Question of sending copies of Treasury minutes to H.M.R.R. abroad: F.O. minute. E5788/53 44.

Copies of papers dealing with Afghanistan and Nepal: for I.O. F4214/3669/61.

Peking request for copies of certain F.O. despatches to Tokyo regarding Anglo-Japanese relations to be sent to Nanking and Peking. F7569/89/23.

Need for sending additional copies of correspondence from the British Council to H.M.R.R. abroad, in order to supply copies to interested local societies, &c.

P1259/15/150.

Copies of F.O. letters given to Mrs. E. Kaih as proof of enquiries made concerning previous husband: librarian's consent.

K8804/8804/217.

Transmission to private persons, of copies of notes communicated to H.M.G. by foreign Govts.: F.O. views on practice.

A3183/24/5.

Laxity of D.O.T. in furnishing F.O. with copies of O.T. (A) despatches. R1281/4/22.

Text of Bucharest despatch of 4th November, 1935, communicated by Govt. of Palestine to locum tenens of Orthodox Patriarchate at Jerusalem: expression of regret by C.O.

R1774/R3606/723/37.

Ban on transmission of Cabinet papers to missions abroad. R4110/412/3.

Ban on transmission of Cabinet papers to posts abroad: exceptions in cases where paper has been written in F.O., and not one specially written for Cabinet: similar rule applies to C.I.D. papers. R1167/1167/67.

Copies of documents sent by F.O. to Lisbon for Portuguese Ministry for Foreign Affairs: three copies to be furnished in future. L4901/13/405.

Anglo-Roumanian Clearing Office to receive copies of relevant correspondence.

R3280/25/37.

Type of commercial despatch for communication to Economic Advisory Council, Clearing Offices, D.O., C.O. and I.O.

R4874/R4766/R5054/R5091/R5137/R5149/177/22.

Type of despatches emanating from Albania which need be sent to C.O., I.O. and D.O.

R4927/922/90.

Distribution by Imperial War Graves Commission of exchange of notes relating to interpretation of article 7 of Anglo-Italian War Graves Agreement of 11th May, 1922. R4938/877/22.

Copies of despatches bearing on clearing agreements with Italy to go to Anglo-Italian Clearing Office. R6102/888/92.

Desire of Australian Govt. to receive copies of Italian import decrees, &c., following on devaluation of lira. R6930/4/22.

Copies of reports regarding devaluation of foreign currencies for I.O. R6099/27/12.

Copies of reports concerning working of Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement to be sent to Anglo-Roumanian Clearing Office. R6972/R7254/25/37.

Decision that reports concerning Italian citrus fruit industry need no longer be sent by D.O.T. to F.O. R7337/527/22.

Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information) (continued).

Failure of B. of T. to keep F.O. informed of negotiations with Netherlands and to communicate copies of correspondence between President of the Board and Netherlands Prime Minister. W6375/328/29.

Supply of copies of Quarterly Economic Surveys to Sir Alan Green (Imperial Economic Committee). W12534/92/50.

Supply to United States Embassy of statistical bulletins issued by International Rubber Regulation Committee.

W12532/W13795/82/50.

Transmission of rubber export statistics to B. of T. and C.O.: discontinuance: F.O. to continue to receive figures from H.M. Legation at Bangkok.

W7308/W10648/32/50.

Trade negotiations conducted by U.K., Dominions and India respectively: supply of information on progress to D.O., Dominion Govts., I.O. and Govt. of India: position.

W1024/W2267/W2103/W2897/W3356/299/50/N928/73/15.

Request by Admiralty for notifications of appointments of H.M.R.R. abroad for transmission to Commanders-in-Chief.

W6934/6934/50.

I.O. procedure with regard to communication of telegrams to F.O. (received from Kabul). N1608/38/97.

Duplication of copies of Indian correspondence to Peking Legation by F.O. and Political Department of Govt. of India.

L4233/L5412/L7083/13/405.

Arrangements for preventing delay in communicating to B. of T. correspondence from Argentine Legation dealing with chilled meat. L4293/13/405.

Copies of F.O. correspondence concerning son's death in Black Forest sent to J. A. Eaton. K13804/4500/218.

Ruling that "E" despatches should be distributed automatically to B. of T. and Treasury. J7541/5652/66.

Correspondence (F.O. Print).

See also CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION).

CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

TELEGRAMS (F.O. SECTIONS).

Weekly Summary:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Trade statistics to be printed quarterly.

C1150/70/17.

Greece not to be included in list of countries whose foreign trade figures are to be printed quarter by quarter.

R7622/1073/19.

Copy of print dealing with the question of the strategic importance of the Low Countries to Great Britain, for Netherlands M.F.A.

C5394/92/62.

Translation of more important passages of Mein Kampf: loan to Duchess of Atholl.

C3455/159/18.

Printing in F.O. of correspondence between Govt. of India and I.O. concerning Afghanistan. N5915/655/97.

Copy of volume regarding 1930 negotiations for Anglo-Egyptian Treaty, for Sir S. Symes: safeguards. J6524/2/16.

Correspondence (F.O. Print) (continued).

Decision, to take effect from 1st January, 1937, to supply one copy of loose Afghan print series for personal use of members of Political Department, I.O.: loose sheets to be returned to F.O. as often as complete volume is sent over for substitution.

N6138/5109/97.

Inclusion of certain C.O. legal correspondence in F.O. Print Series of Law Officer's Opinions. L5586/106/405.

Supply of print to British Legation, Bogotá: proposed reduction. L6468/106/405.

Lent to Mr. R. N. Lyne: return to F.O.: registered post insisted upon.

L6279/3/405.

Proposals for destruction of confidential print at Berlin: proposed pulping: permission refused. L353/L1308/33/402.

Question of destruction of old F.O. print sent to U.K. High Commissioner in Union of South Africa. L5554/106/405.

Filing and custody and ultimate disposal of: enquiry by Office of the High Commissioner for the U.K. at Ottawa.

L1214/106/405.

Confidential print for custody at the Public Record Office: lists.

L891/L1376/L6444/L6465/106/405.

For Air Ministry: increased supply: not agreed to. L380/106/405.

Numbering of secret or confidential print: P.Q.

L1761/106/405.

Uniformity in use of capital letters: inconsistency in practice as between diplomatic and consular titles. L6991/13/405.

Moscow Chancery complaint of inconsistencies, punctuation and spelling of names in F.O. print. L6884/L7968/106/405.

Supply of printed memoranda dealing with agricultural matters to Market Supply Committee. L4767/L6055/13/405.

Proposal that F.O. print should be divided into confidential and non-confidential series: F.O. views on. P1571/98/150.

Printing of air mail despatches before the arrival of the signed copy by bag.

P747/42/150.

F.O. agreement to copies of a memo. printed in F.O. series, being giving to the author, an honorary attaché at Lima Legation.

A7761/1586/35.

Arrangements for supply of print to New Zealand High Commissioner in London.

T13582/4987/384.

Arrangements for printing by F.O. of copies of revised memo. relating to marriages abroad and marriages with foreigners in U.K.: supplies for other Govt. departments: question of Stationery Office objections. T253/T2839/253/376.

Precedent for printing "C.D." only instead of "K.C.D." R2920/1/22.

Distribution "D" for papers about U.K. trade policy: general rule. R4969/1167/67.

Printing and distribution of Prague despatches. R4658/32/12.

Danger of language in official despatches conveying impression that F.O. and Diplomatic Service are under Roman Catholic influence: despatch from Holy See to be edited before printing.

R1535/782/22.

Supply of selected print to Sudan Govt. and to Cairo Consulate-General: arrangements: method of transmission.

W1403/W1641/W4671/W12863/92/50.

Correspondence (F.O. Print) (continued).

"Economic (General)" Print Sections: not to be treated as confidential unless so marked: F.O. minute. L3538/106/405.

Supply of "Economic General" print to D.O.T. representative in Palestine via C.O. W803/92/50.

Supply of complete volumes of Economic print to H.M. Embassy, Washington, for use of Commercial Counsellor. W5914/92/50.

Supply of print to H.M. Legation at Copenhagen: duplicate sets of selected print for use of Commercial Secretary: arrangements. W6091/92/50.

Retention and destruction of F.O. print by H.M. Missions: instructions regarding: information for H.M. Legation, Bagdad.

W11264/92/50.

Distribution of F.O. print in Union of South Africa: supply arrangements.

T16127/4987/384.

Arrangements for supply of F.O. print to New Zealand High Commissioner in London.

T13582/4987/384.

Delay in printing extracts from annual report on Poland dealing with financial and economic situation. C2656/325/55.

Correspondence (F.O. Print: Supply to H.M. Consular Posts).

Question of supply of F.O. print relating to their consular areas to salaried consular posts: suggestion by H.M. Consul at Panamá. L6235/106/405.

Supply of print to consular posts: retention and destruction: retention of certain sections by H.M. Consulate at Mosul.

W11264/92/50.

Supply to posts in Iraq: arrangements.

W1881/W4678/92/50.

Distribution to posts in Central and South America: views of H.M. Embassy, Washington. W1599/92/50.

Arrangements for delivery from British Embassy, Rome, to Consulate-General at Naples: future print to be sent direct from F.O. Y869/869/650.

Distribution: arrangements for supplying posts in Northern Italy. Y78/9/650.

Distribution of Eastern (Syria) print to H.M. Consuls: F.O. minute. E5398/209/89.

Supply of confidential print to H.M. Consulate-General, Seoul. W18935/92/50.

Consulate-General at Cairo: arrangements.

W593/92/50.

Zagreb. W15714/92/50.

Rabat. L3506/106/405.

Tsingtao: arrangements for transmission and ultimate destruction. W14585/92/50.

Position as regards posts at Geneva, Zurich and Bâle. W517/92/50.

Bremen: delay. W2042/92/50.

Supply to posts in Persia: arrangements: question of retention of old annual reports. W2577/W7049/92/50.

Supply to posts in Brazil: arrangements: retention of Structural Report on Brazil. W5929/92/50.

Correspondence (Foreign Representatives in Great Britain).

See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Discussions between representatives of United States Embassy and British Treasury on monetary matters:

— See CONVERSATIONS.

Correspondence (Foreign Representatives in Great Britain) (continued).

Direct correspondence between Czechoslovak Legation and Mines Department.

L4280/4280/405.

Direct between Swiss Minister and C.O.

L1732/1732/405.

Cases in which French Embassy might have made an enquiry direct to W.O. by French military attaché.

L295/295/405/L175/175/405 (file).

Instance of B. of T. communicating direct with member of Austrian Legation in London on Anglo-Austrian trade questions.

R364/364/3.

Direct correspondence between Brazilian Consul in London and M. of A. & F.

L5014/5014/405.

Copy for German Embassy of note from Mr. Eden to Dr. de Vasconcellos regarding mutual support of League members in event of attack by Covenant-breaking State. J762/15/1.

Document communicated privately to German Ambassador in London of conversation between Sir E. Phipps and Herr Hitler on 13th December, 1935, regarding Air Pact negotiations. C703/4/18.

Between Acting Chinese Consul, Liverpool and Legal Adviser. L2688/2688/405 (file).

Use of semi-official or private notes by Chinese Legation on official business: delay caused by. L3119/3119/405.

Attention of Chinese Embassy in London called to correct procedure for notifying requests for facilities for visits to British institutions. L6463/6463/405.

Direct correspondence between Greek Minister in London and H.O.; F.O. minutes.

C2502/95/17.

Case of Persian Minister in London sending note on official matter to Mr. Rendel of Eastern Department at his private address. E79/1/34.

Complaint by F.O. of unaccountable delays in receipt of urgent notes from German and other Chanceries in London: comparison of date borne by note and date of arrival at F.O. K13564/13113/218.

F.O. acquiesce in minor routine notes from German Embassy in London being signed by some one other than Ambassador.

T17581/174/383.

H.O. correspondence with French Consul-General in London regarding French passports and nationality: F.O. view that diplomatic channel should be employed.

T12378/T13220/T13663/285/378.

Direct application to H.O. by Roumanian Legation for police pass for Queen Marie while visiting U.K.: F.O. call attention to desirability of use of diplomatic channel in such matters. T10980/10597/379.

Note irregularly addressed to S. of S. by Bolivian Chargé d'Archives in London: F.O. reply semi-officially.

T11309/11275/379.

Persian enquiry regarding Court Ceremonial: ungracious acknowledgment of previous similar information supplied: F.O. attitude as regards complying with request in view of, and in view of amount of research involved. T12186/12186/379.

Desire of Counsellor of Greek Legation to communicate with W.O., Admiralty and Air Ministry. R7031/7031/19.

Correspondence (Foreign Representatives in Great Britain) (continued).

Procedure for bringing foreign contracts to notice of British firms: desirability of direct approach to D.O.T.: information for Latvian Minister. N748/95/59.

Supply to Soviet Embassy in London, of set of Govt. regulations and instructions issued in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J117/117/1.

Impertinent note sent to F.O. by Ethiopian Minister. J8500/4044/1.

Direct discussion and correspondence between Norwegian Minister in London and B. of T.: F.O. protest. W15990/299/50.

Suggested use of Spanish Ambassador as channel of communication in respect of British claims arising out of Spanish civil war. W15609/4719/41.

Direct approach to Chief of Greek Naval Staff (in London) on question of support of Greek Govt. for election of British candidate for post of Director of International Hydrographic Bureau. W18666/6133/50.

Publication by Uruguayan Govt. of letter from B. of T. to Uruguayan Legation in London: F.O. views on, and on practice of such direct correspondence by Govt. departments. A3980/152/46.

Threatening and discourteous letters sent to the Brazilian Ambassador in London: protest to F.O.

A3181/A3791/A6373/3181/6/A7319/68/6.

Correspondence (Government Departments in London).

See also CORRESPONDENCE (BETWEEN H.M. GOVT. AND FOREIGN GOVTS.).

CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH CONSULATES).

CORRESPONDENCE (FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES IN GREAT BRITAIN).

CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION).

CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Irregularities in connexion with transmission of certain documents from F.O. to Ministry of Health. N502/502/38.

Failure of B. of T. to communicate to F.O. information of importance regarding bacon imports. W2077/187/50.

Undesirability of French Minister of Commerce and Industry and French Minister of Mercantile Marine communicating direct with President of B. of T.

C2253/C3007/808/17.

Apparent failure of M. of A. & F. to digest purport of F.O. communications.

N3567/N3698/33/30.

Difficulties arising in Treaty Department owing to shortness of notice given by B. of T. for preparation of documents for signature: case of Anglo-Danish Commercial Agreement of 20th June, 1936.

N3207/N3485/73/15.

Lack of contact between F.O., B. of T. and Export Credits Guarantee Department in negotiations for Anglo-Soviet Credits Agreement: F.O. inadequately informed as to progress: question of future procedure: correspondence between Mr. Eden and Mr. Runciman.

N4416/N4846/N5213/N6000/20/38.

Communication between B. of T. and British representatives and delegates abroad: practice of using telephone in cases of urgency: F.O. attitude. N1879/73/15.

Correspondence (Government Departments in London) (continued).

Time taken by C.O. to communicate with Ministry of Health in regard to matter of insurance premiums arising out of enquiry by Czechoslovak Legation: protest by telephone by Southern Department.

R4153/3429/12.

Delay occasioned in replies from B. of T.

R4195/2308/21/R4497/3729/3.

Short notice given by C.O. in matters concerning Malta.

R5144/R5394/R5261/R5863/20/22.

Admiralty complaint in matter of F.O. telegram to H.M. Minister at Athens following invitation by C.-in-C., Mediterranean, to Greek warships to visit Malta: necessity of consultation between Admiralty and F.O. when questions of policy, &c., are involved. R6505/22/19.

Reports from D.O. and C.O. on traffic in women and children and in obscene publications for transmission to League of Nations: necessity for uniformity of character: reminders. W866/W364/54/98.

Reports from Kenya on situation in Ethiopia: delay by C.O. in supplying copies to F.O.

J2650/45/1.

Air Ministry desire to be consulted in advance by F.O. regarding facilities in Egypt for Fleet Air Arm. J4314/2/16.

F.O. complaint against delay of C.O. in dealing with certain correspondence during Palestine crisis. E4527/3219/31.

Arrangement for supply to C.O. of documents destined for Royal Commission of Enquiry on situation in Palestine. E5207/94/31.

Procedure for corresponding with D.O.T. circular. L3825/13/405.

Direct correspondence between O. of W. and Netherlands authorities on technical matters approved. L6823/6823/405.

Communication between F.O. and members of Treasury staff in cases of emergency.

W12757/115/43.

Consultation between B. of T. and F.O. in regard to Moroccan matters: B. of T. complaint at failure of F.O. to conform to general practice: F.O. minutes.

W18859/20/28.

Arrangement for supply to C.O. of 40 copies of League of Nations documents relating to seizures of drugs. F5299/1408/87.

Correspondence (League of Nations).

See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (PUBLICATIONS AND DOCUMENTS ISSUED BY).

Necessity for documents sent to League to be as uniform and orderly as possible: information for C.O. and D.O.

W364/W866/154/52.

Supply of certain publications of Health Organisation to Market Supply Committee: committee advised to apply direct to the Organisation. W1045/504/98.

Supply of reports on slavery to League for consideration of Slavery Committee: desirability of early transmission: arrangements in respect of reports on Mui Tsai system in Hong Kong and Malaya.

W10733/154/52.

Use of H.M.G. as official channel of correspondence between League of Nations Slavery Committee and native rulers of certain Arab States in Persian Gulf.

W2844/W3061/W3111/154/52.

Correspondence (League of Nations) (continued).

Question of H.M.G. approaching Liberian Govt. with regard to failure of latter to supply information to League of Nations Committee on Slavery.

W18677/154/52.

Position as regards transmission to League of resolutions received in F.O. from private societies interested in abolition of slavery.

W5552/154/52.

Direct correspondence between League and Shanghai International Settlement and Kulangsu Municipality on Mui Tsai matters. F610/F6528/F7176/43/10.

Communication between League and Councils of International Settlements at Shanghai and Kulangsu on slavery and social questions: F.O. minutes.

W3874/W4404/W11692/154/52

W15104/54/98.

Communication between League and Govt. of Ethiopia: position following Italian occupation. W4404/W3874/154/52.

Channel of correspondence between Govt. of India and League of Nations: P.Q.

W4721/4721/98.

Direct correspondence between Govt. of India and Nansen International Office with regard to emigration of Russian refugees from India. N2834/2548/97.

Question whether chairman of League Committee on Oil Pollution of the Sea (Mr. Grimshaw of B. of T.) should enter into private correspondence with French expert: indiscreet correspondence between Mr. Grimshaw and League Secretariat: F.O. minutes.

W4398/W4921/W5032/110/98.

Question of supplying League with set of communiqués issued by Palestine High Commissioner on Arab-Jew disturbances.

W10696/1/98.

Question of direct correspondence between Palestine and League: ruling.

E1345/1345/31 (file).

Reports from Colonies, &c., regarding drug legislation: F.O. minute on desirability of H.O. sending reports direct instead of through F.O. F5394/201/87.

Meeting in London of committee of experts appointed by League of Nations: channel of communication between foreign Govts. and the committee. W1265/158/13.

Correspondence (Procedure in F.O.).

See also other subheads.

See also FOREIGN OFFICE.

Instructions by Sir L. Oliphant that a certain amount of room must be left at bottom of a minute sheet of paper. J6847/3957/1.

Procedure for dealing with letters by Opening Branch sent to F.O. for transmission from one Legation to another. R1219/1219/92.

Condition of papers submitted to Secretary and Under-Secretaries of State: memo. written by the late Sir Eyre Crowe: reprint.

L20/13/405.

Resolutions from various organisations in Great Britain respecting treatment of political prisoners in Germany: signed and typed letter of acknowledgment to be sent by F.O. C574/518/18.

Alterations by typists when copying rough drafts prepared in the Departments: ruling: F.O. minutes. L748/13/405.

Correspondence (Procedure in F.O.) (continued).

Enquiry regarding style of correspondence used in official despatches and in F.O.

L6321/1858/405.

Use of capital letters, &c., in despatches: suggestions by Consul MacKereth on question of uniformity: F.O. minute.

L6991/13/405.

Offensive letter received from Mr. C. Dormer: further correspondence not to be acknowledged or entered, unless apology received.

A5355/A7577/76/2.

Undesirability of promising further replies in interim: acknowledgments: F.O. minutes.

E1690/479/93.

Procedure for classifying papers concerning reaction in foreign countries to situation in Palestine. E3466/2585/93.

Question of entering advance copies of correspondence: danger of duplicate entry: F.O. minute by the Registrar. F5201/19/10.

Proposed new arrangement regarding transfer of certain opium and drug correspondence to H.O.: F.O. minutes. F5925/5925/87.

Procedure for dealing with correspondence for Nepal and Afghanistan: desiderata of I.O.: F.O. minutes. F4214/3669/61.

Marking of papers to D.O.T.: no paper other than K papers without Librarian's permission. L1403/55/405.

Ruling regarding showing sums of money, &c., in figures and words in despatches: F.O. minute. E473/473/34.

Proposals for entry of Philippine Islands papers in Far Eastern series instead of American: views on. A746/34/45.

Distribution of documents relating to fish and fisheries: extra copy for M. of A. and F. when available. W157/157/50.

Confusion between F.O. and P.C.O. in connexion with a note from Egyptian Legation regarding admission of students to the U.K. T16736/16736/378.

Procedure for dealing with papers about purchase of aircraft, &c., by foreign Govts. from U.K.: F.O. minutes. E62/62/44.

Entering of despatches and memoranda on position of Jews in European countries for use of Palestine Royal Commission: F.O. minutes. E5654/94/31.

F.O. criticism of Western Department dealing with political sections of all naval Intelligence reports. W16923/27/50.

Limitation of the use of air mail to South America for confidential correspondence.

A8957/8957/2.

Despatches, &c., connected with Anglo-Danish commercial negotiations: arrangements for early transmission to B. of T.

N747/110/15.

Correspondents (Press).

See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Corrida, Palacio.

Safety of (in Spain). W8043/427/41.

Corrie, D., Miss.

Parcel sent from Riga for Messrs. Mappin & Webb and forwarded by letter post by F.O.: efforts to trace. Y874/Y1004/3/650.

Corrigal, Marquis de.

See JINAT, H.

Corrigan, F. P.

United States Minister at San Salvador: personality. A811/811/8.

Corrigan, John.

Appointment as United States Consul at Durban.

T2631/2631/385 (file)/T8851/8851/385.

Corrigan, J. P.

National status. T8637/T9515/2084/378.

Corrigan, Michael Dennis (alias Cassidy).

Supply of aircraft to Austrian Air Force.

R1657/R2369/R2773/229/3.

Corringham, C.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3573/752/379.

Corry, Capt.

Alleged disarming of Al Kosh tribe in Iraq.

E1715/147/93.

Corry, M., Mrs. Florence.

British naturalisation. T3889/3889/378 (file).

Corsellis & Berney, Messrs.

Estate of late R. R. Shawyer.

K2988/2988/210.

Corsi, Luigi.

Italian soldier captured by Spanish Govt. forces: evidence of Italian military activities in Spain. W15196/9549/41.

Corsica Customs Tariff.

See FRANCE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Cortadellas, Alberto, Dr.

Appointment as Bolivian Minister to Colombia. A6902/6902/11.

Cortella, R.

Message to King George VI.

T18246/17840/379.

Cortes, A. Ordenana.

See ORDENANA CORTES, A.

Cortés, C., Dr.

Protection of library of Señor Font de Rubinat.

W10438/W14385/4719/41.

Cortes, F. de, Señora.

Wife of President of Costa Rica: visit to Panamá. A7512/7512/32.

Cortes, Leon.

Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.

Cortes, R. Parga.

See PARGA CORTES, R.

Cortes, Silva.

Chilean political activities: personality.

A6081/410/9.

Cortes, s.s.

Agreement. K1660/1660/285.

Cortes Castro, Leon.

Personality (Costa Rica). A143/142/32.

Candidature for Costa Rican Presidency: election: assumption of office: personality: inauguration ceremonies.

A143/A1188/A2379/A3665/A3865/A4966/142/32.

Cortese, Luigi.

Proposals for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: prospect of secret Anglo-Italian negotiations: conversation with Lord Cranborne. J820/1/1.

Cortese, P.

Italian representative at Guatemala City: Report on. A649/191/8.

Cortesi, F., Mgr.

Papal Nuncio at Buenos Aires: report on.

A3188/336/2.

Cortì, Geltrude.

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T5903/T11045/T11741/151/383.

Corti Alle Catene: Egon, Conte., Dr.

Access to Public Record Office.
L1746/1746/402 (file).

Cortina Garcia, J. M., Dr.

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

Cortinas, I.

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

Cortini, Claudio.

Appointment as Italian Minister at Bangkok.
R4827/3317/22/F8014/100/40.
— Presentation of credentials at Bangkok.
R7802/5577/22.

Corundum, s.s.

Collision between Netherlands training ship
Bestevaer and British. K3710/2409/229.

Corunna: British Vice-Consulate.

Appointment of H.M. Vice-Consul to act as
Swedish Vice-Consul. W11645/9729/41.
Incident at. W2110/62/41.

Corunna: Swedish Vice-Consulate.

Appointment of H.M. Vice-Consul to act as
Swedish Vice-Consul. W11645/9729/41.

Corvin, Michael.

German writer:
See H.O. PAPER (FREUND) F3834 (ALIENS
DEPARTMENT).

Corvington, H.

Nominated Haytian member of Permanent
Court of Arbitration. W4259/137/29.

Cory Brothers and Co., Ltd.

Telegraphic communication with Canary Is-
lands during Spanish revolt.

W8963/W9282/W9914/W9972/7932/41.

Strikes on Spanish ships in British ports.

W5207/5207/41 (file).

Safety of Spanish nationals in Spain.

W8163/427/41.

Brazilian customs fines against, on account of
certain coal imports in 1926: law suits
regarding: position. A1862/1862/6 (file).

Cosgrove, J. R., Major.

Facilities. L5619/5619/405 (file).
Second International Forestry Congress, Buda-
pest, September 1936. L4988/5/405.

Cosgrove, W. J.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3689/752/379.

Cosimini, A.

Desire to settle in U.K.
T14299/T15497/T16156/434/378.

Cosio, P.

Uruguayan Minister in London: recall.
T7808/94/373.

Personality. A803/803/46.

Cosmelli, L. F., and M. L.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Cosmo Motors, Ltd.

Motor-boat building in U.K. W18543/9549/41.
Status. W17779/9549/41.

Cosola, Teobald.

Roumanian flight to Haifa and back.
R5548/5548/37 (file).

Cossio, E. Espantoso y.

See ESPANTOSO Y COSSIO, E.

Cossmann.

Letter of request. T7307/534/371.

Costa, A., Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Costa, A. de Souza.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Costa, A. L. L. da, Major.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Costa, E. da, General.

Former Uruguayan Minister at Moscow.
N298/298/38.

Costa, E. Dalla, Cardinal.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Costa, E. G. da.

Portuguese Representative at Havana: report
on. A2638/257/14.

Costa, F. C. da, Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Costa, F. Santos, Captain.

Appointed Portuguese U.-S. of S. for War.
W4531/933/36.

Costa, G., and Giovanna, Mme.

Expulsion from Malta.
J1630/1000/1/R28/R401/20/22.

Costa, Ismael da.

Situation in Lourenço Marques.
W2638/895/36.

Costa, J. A.

United States-Brazil, and return, flight:
facilities. A8863/8863/45 (file).

Costa, Manuel de.

Charter of s.s. Hillfern for liquor cargo to
America. A2749/83/45.

Costa, Miguel, General.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Costa, Podesta.

Appointed legal adviser to League of Nations
secretariat. W4347/495/98.

Costa, Y. A.

Temporary presidency of the Uruguayan Bank
of the Republic. A5435/3/46.

Costa and Co., Ltd., E. A. da.

Debt of Señor L. F. Morey to: lawsuit in
Peru. A175/175/35.

Costain, Ltd., R.

Compensation for murder of their employee
(Mr. Fear) in Persia.
E4025/E4497/2342/34.

Persian exchange difficulties: messages for
their agents in Persia through F.O.:
procedure for sending messages.

E8086/61/34.

Costa Lobo, F. M. da, Prof.

See LOBO, F. M. DA COSTA, PROF.

Costa Rica.

General political situation: report.
A142/142/32 (file).

Report on leading personalities, 1935.
A3663/3663/32.

Financial and economic situation: reports.

A585/585/32 (file)/A5420/1953/32.

Position of communism in Costa Rica.
A3665/142/32.

Intention to train youth in use of arms: dis-
claimer as regards militarism: statement
by President-elect. R2512/1682/22.

Costa Rica: Administration.

Presidential elections: report on candidates.
A143/142/32.

— Election of Señor Cortes as President:
report on elections.

A1189/A2379/A3665/142/32.

— Assumption of office by President Cortes.
A3865/142/32.

Inauguration of President Cortes: appoint-
ment of French Minister as Special
Ambassador for.

A3426/A3489/A3576/142/32.

— United States attitude to special appoint-
ment for. A3474/142/32.

Costa Rica: Administration (continued).

Inauguration of President Cortes: question of appointment of H.M. Minister, Panamá, as Special Envoy or Ambassador for, or of sending a special message from H.M.G.: decision against: arrangements for ordinary representation.

A3426/A3489/142/32.

Inauguration ceremonies of Señor Leon Cortes as President: election of three Vice-Presidents. A4966/142/32.

— Inaugural message to Congress: text.

A5423/142/32.

Assumption of office by the President: letter to King Edward. T18590/18590/379.

Appointment of a Cabinet by President Cortes: list. A4969/142/32.

Costa Rica: Constitution.

Decrees amending the Constitution relative to procedure for Presidential elections and relative to pledging Govt. property for national uses: texts. A6220/142/32.

Costa Rica: Customs Tariff.

Tariff on compound lard and hog lard: possible discrimination against British product: position. A1254/1254/32 (file).

Reported proposed duty increase on imports of soya bean oil: position.

A9747/A9906/A9995/1254/32.

Costa Rica: Foreign Relations.

See also COLOMBIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: COSTA RICA.

Costa Rica: Foreign Relations (Italy).

Italian decision to appoint a Minister to Costa Rica. A6221/2371/32.

Denial by M.F.A. that Costa Rica is accepting favours from Italy. R2512/1682/22.

Costa Rica: Foreign Relations (Nicaragua).

Attitude of Costa Rican Govt. toward Nicaraguan revolution. A4699/142/32.

Costa Rica: Reports (Annual).

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1935.

A2371/2371/32.

Annual Report, 1935. A3662/3662/32.

— Economic Section. A4167/585/32.

Reasons for delay in submission to F.O. of annual report. L1870/1870/405.

Costeira Company.

See COMPANHIA NACIONAL DE NAVEGAÇÃO COSTEIRA.

Costerman, Maria.

See SILVESTER, A., MRS. MARIA.

Costern, E. de.

See DECOSTERD, E.

Costes, J.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3428/752/379.

Costinescu, I., Dr.

Minister for Public Health and Social Welfare, Roumania. R5487/R5143/282/37.

Cost of Living.

See also ALLOWANCES: COST OF LIVING.

ALLOWANCES: LOCAL.

Movement of retail food prices in certain countries: Market Supply Committee memo. W2737/2737/50.

Report from British Consul at Damascus on rise in cost of living in French Mandated Territories consequent upon devaluation of the franc, simultaneous increase of customs duties and local insistence upon basing prices on obsolete Turkish gold pound. K13671/783/289.

Cost of Living (continued).

Annual statements of prices of various commodities at posts abroad (Form A 35): preparation of statements by Ministry of Labour. K3/3/250 (file).

Cost of Living: Belgium.

Index figure for Antwerp, Brussels and Ghent for six months ending October 1936.

K12005/3/250.

Increase. C7667/77/4.

Cost of Living: China.

Comparative statement of cost-of-living prices for Chinese staff at Peking for 1934-35.

K1234/1234/210.

Issues of price and price indexes in Shanghai.

K94/K1573/K2197/K3398/K4548/

K5625/K6723/K7734/K9088/K10422/

K11463/K12578/K13738/3/250.

Cost of Living: Czechoslovakia.

Measures to prevent unjustifiable rise in price of articles of general utility: text of decree. R7443/R7444/27/12.

Cost of Living: Ethiopia.

Italian measures to control prices: position of British traders. J8836/3957/1.

Cost of Living: France.

Govt. measures to prevent rise owing to labour legislation: Govt. aid to industry, &c.

— See FRANCE.

Formation in Lille of a Departmental Committee for the study of prices.

C7162/9/17.

Law to prevent a serious rise in cost of living: formation of a National Committee for supervision of prices. C6072/9/17.

Arrest of M. Dorgères for artificially provoking a rise in price of food-stuffs. C9057/1/17.

Increase. C7107/9/17.

In Strasbourg: statistics up to November 1936: policy of Blum Govt. has produced rise in prices. K13457/2414/217.

Cost of Living: Germany.

Notes on cost of living for working classes.

C4827/99/18.

Creation of post of Price Controller.

C8298/99/18.

Scope of duties of Price Controller.

C8302/99/18.

Govt. decree forbidding increase in cost of goods on account of increased railway tariffs. C717/148/18.

Measures against profiteering. C7672/99/18.

Cost of Living: Iceland.

Retail prices in Reykjavik: comparison, July 1914 and October 1935-October 1936.

K13192/5099/215.

Cost of Living: Indies (Netherlands East).

Effects of devaluation of guilder: steps to control prices. W13187/W13247/4/29.

Cost of Living: Indo-China (French).

Issues of Supplément Mensuel, Bulletin Economique de l'Indochine. K905/3/250.

Cost of Living: Italy.

Marked increase in cost of living: increases consequent upon rise in wages.

R6355/1/22.

Measures to prevent increase in prices following devaluation of lira: decree: text.

R6301/R5976/R5917/R7816/

R7363/1/22.

Increased cost of living at Genoa: table of retail prices. K7658/966/222.

Cost of Living: Morocco (French Zone).

Measures to control prices following devaluation of the franc: creation of regional and central supervisory commissions.
W18217/20/28.

Cost of Living: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Situation during Spanish revolt: measures to control food-stuff prices.
W14291/W16788/W16786/247/28/
W16792/W16989/261/28.

Cost of Living: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

Situation during Spanish revolt.
W15205/30/28.

Cost of Living: Netherlands.

Increase in food-stuff prices as result of devaluation of the guilder.
W12915/475/29.
Measures to regulate prices following devaluation of the guilder.
W12441/W12870/W13734/W12702/
W12576/475/29.

Cost of Living: Paraguay.

Decree creating a Price Control Board to combat the increasing cost of living: text.
A4283/437/33.

Cost of Living: Poland.

Govt.'s efforts to reduce cost of living.
C7559/325/55.

Cost of Living: Roumania.

Measures against illicit speculation in prices following devaluation.
R6375/R6741/173/37.

Cost of Living: Soviet Union.

Food prices in Moscow and Leningrad: reports. N605/N2259/N4330/63/38.
Notes on. N870/63/38/N5030/N5190/565/38.
Abolition of rationing system. N306/63/38.
Official list of food prices transmitted in November by British Consul at Moscow.
K12951/2124/238.

Cost of Living: Switzerland.

Measures to control cost of living following devaluation of Swiss franc.
W12571/W15596/W12837/
W13629/115/43/W14601/89/43.

Cost of Living: Syria.

Report on increase by British Consul at Damascus: causes: statistics.
K13671/783/289.

Cost of Living: Tunis.

Rise. C6045/C6445/292/17.

Costopoulos, N.

Employed at Turkish Embassy, London.
T4082/547/383.

Cosulich, Messrs.

Italian shipping firm: withdrawal of agency from British company in Malta.
R4691/20/22.

Cot, Pierre.

French Minister for Air. C4047/C4048/1/17.
Aviation in France: scheme for democratisation. C6010/C7197/140/17.
Development of French civil aviation: speech on. C5115/140/17.
International Peace Campaign: congress at Brussels, September 1936.
W9510/9510/98 (file).

Cotolan, Lieut.

Attendance at funeral of King George.
T1389/751/379.

Cotsell, E. S., Lieut.

His position in Basra Port Service.
E335/154/93.

Cotsworth, M. B.

Calendar reform. W1386/1386/98 (file).

Cotta, Elsa J.

Birthday greetings to King Edward.
T10674/38/379.

Cotter.

British naturalisation.
T13161/13161/378 (file).

Cotterell and Greig, Messrs.

Claim of H.M.G. against. E4771/4771/93.

Cottle, J., Squadron Leader.

Attachment to Egyptian Army Air Force: termination of contract: replacement.
J2496/J2838/J3534/165/16.
Egyptian decoration. T7148/7148/372 (file).

Cottle, W.

Employed at Albanian Legation, London.
T10610/790/383.

Cotton, D. and A. Powell, Misses.

Expedition to Angola: facilities.
L859/859/405 (file).
Expedition to Angola: criticism by British Consul-General, Loanda: reply by British Museum. L3618/L2736/L5797/859/405.

Cotton, Leslie, Mrs.

Portrait of King Edward VII. L7007/7007/405.

Cotton, P. H. G. Powell, Major.

Loan of trophies to Hunting Exhibition in Berlin. L7384/6657/405.

Cotton and Cotton Goods.

See also EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION.
Baling of raw cotton: D.O.T. circular to Overseas officers. W6263/1714/50.
World production of long staple cotton: map.
W1714/1714/50.
Storage in U.K. of supplies of United States cotton. W11503/W14107/130/50.
Proposed Egyptian cotton week to be held in London. J6187/12/16.
Customs treatment of raw cotton imported into Ceylon from Sudan: non-application of Imperial preference. J2150/210/16.
Refusal of British Consul-General, São Paulo, to issue certificate regarding status and powers of Liverpool Cotton Association owing to lack of knowledge of association: issue of Cotton Year-Book and Skinners Trade Directory to post: circular prepared by D.O.T. for Consuls concerning the association. K9285/9285/206 (file).
Germany to supply Bulgaria with cotton to absorb Bulgarian blocked marks account.
R1916/14/7.
Proposal made by Lancashire Cotton Corporation for sale to Germany of cotton yarn and waste on lengthy credit: B. of T. opposition. C6687/C7615/C8767/8/18.
Definition of tariff heading "Cotton, raw": B. of T. opinion. A8104/A8236/672/35.
Report of the invention of a cotton-picking machine in the United States.
A9598/1293/45.
Measures for the control of Japanese competition in cotton goods in the markets in British Colonies, India, Peru, United States and the Philippines (B. of T. memo.). A4037/59/2.
Import of cotton from Hungary into Turkey: additional quotas. R3098/3098/21.
Effect of Italian devaluation of lira on Austrian cotton market in Balkans: loss of trade owing to cheaper Italian prices.
R7253/61/3.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Afghanistan.

Customs treatment:

— See **AFGHANISTAN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.**

Proposed erection of a cotton-mill at Kabul.

N1731/N1721/N1644/N1509/N1832/
N2366/N2165/N2343/N2449/N2472/
N2665/N2800/N3984/23/97.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Africa: French West.

Import quotas for cotton piece-goods: statistics regarding quantities restored to general quotas in Senegal and extent to which they have been taken up by other importers.

C407/C610/C971/C3203/C3442/
C3769/C4595/42/17.

Quotas for importation into Ivory Coast and Dahomey. C8387/782/17.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Argentina.

Increase in Japanese cotton goods imports, adverse effects on British trade, and views on need for import quotas: complaint by British interests representatives in the Argentine, with memo., prepared by H.M. Embassy, reviewing the situation.

A4450/3731/2.

Decrease in Japanese textile exports to Argentina during Anglo-Argentine commercial negotiations, and increase in towards close of negotiations. A8398/59/2.

Assurances given by Argentine delegate during Anglo-Argentine commercial negotiations regarding Japanese encroachment in textile trade to detriment of U.K. exports.

A8389/59/2.

Proposals by the Manchester Chamber of Commerce for measures to restrict Japanese competition in cotton goods trade in Argentina: views on. A4807/3731/2.

Need for action to protect British cotton trade with Argentina from Japanese competition: P.Q. A5706/3731/2.

Law ordering that wheat for internal consumption must be packed in cotton twine bags of local manufacture: effects on Indian jute trade: representations.

A447/447/2.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Belgium.

Import quotas:

— See **IMPORTATION: BELGIUM**

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Brazil.

Arrangements for increased cotton sales to Japan: formation of a Japanese company to finance project and to erect mills in Brazil: details. A140/A386/140/6.

German purchases of certain stocks of inferior cotton: use of compensation marks for payment for: possibility of extension to whole of cotton crop: views on.

A3424/A3845/A4466/A4686/
A4847/A5902/1807/6.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Bulgaria.

Development of cotton industry: decision eventually to prohibit import of yarns.

R5789/37/7.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: China.

Japanese activity: opening of mills in North China: efforts to secure control of industry: transfer of Chinese mills to Japanese: situation reports.

F2177/F4990/F5561/F5153/
F5120/F5862/F6246/F6534/
F6609/F6621/F6760/34/10.

Regulation regarding import of cotton-seed.

F5173/5173/10.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Egypt.

See also **SOCIÉTÉ MISR POUR LA FILATURE ET LE TISSAGE.**

Alleged re-export from China to Egypt of Japanese cotton piece-goods: measures to prevent. J1524/12/16.

Financing of cotton crop: part played by British capitalists: article in Economist.

J2253/608/16.

Development of cotton spinning and weaving industry: measures to stimulate participation of British capital.

J5014/J7048/608/16.

— Treasury attitude. J6716/608/16.

— Production and local consumption of cotton piece-goods: statistics.

J6117/J6312/608/16.

Suggested adoption of system of certificates of origin for cotton piece-goods. J6322/12/16.

Facilities for Soviet Union experts to study cotton growing refused. J227/227/1 (file).

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Ethiopia.

Export of cotton goods from U.K. to Ethiopia: information for Manchester Chamber of Commerce. J6700/157/1.

Italian project regarding cotton growing in Ethiopia: feelers regarding a loan on London market. J7228/J7379/3957/1.

Establishment of cotton mills: use of low-priced Indian yarns. J8179/3957/1.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Great Britain.

Customs facilities for shipments of cotton standards for cotton associations in U.K.:
— See **CUSTOMS FACILITIES.**

Export to Ethiopia:

— See **COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: ETHIOPIA.**

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Great Britain (and Colonies, &c.).

Laws regulating cultivation and sale of cotton: information for Turkish Govt.

L7573/7573/405 (file).

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Greece.

Tenders for supply of cotton products to Greek Govt.: preference in favour of Greek manufacturers over prices quoted by foreign firms. R3232/3232/19.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: India.

Japanese cotton goods imported from Nepal.

F3854/3854/61.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Indies: Netherlands East.

See **IMPORTATION: INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.**

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Italy.

Effect of sanctions:

— See also **TEXTILES: ITALY.**

Tax on imported cotton:

— See **TAXES AND TAXATION: ITALY.**

Customs treatment of cotton goods manufactured for export:

— See **ITALY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.**

Decree amending statutes of Italian Cotton Institute. R556/527/22/R3862/1/22.

Experiments to produce substitutes for cotton.

R1327/1/22.

Cottonisation of mulberry fibre. R2875/1/22.
Cotton mills to be obliged to use raw material grown in Italy and colonies: measures to increase home crop: use of hemp: text of decree. R2546/R5613/1/22.

Agreement adopted by Cotton Institute requiring importer of raw cotton to furnish guarantee to export equivalent amount of manufactured material within six months: summary of agreement. R4572/1/22.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Japan.

See also subheads: PERU: UNITED STATES: BRAZIL: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: ARGENTINA: SUDAN.

Japanese efforts to evade Egyptian depreciated currency surtax by sending cotton goods to U.K. for processing:

— See EGYPT: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Sources of supply of raw material for cotton industry in Japan: changes in.

F7238/896/23.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Norway.

Customs treatment of British cotton fabrics:

— See NORWAY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Marking of cotton waste: regulations.

N1158/162/30.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Persia.

Statistics of British and German imports for years 1925-35: effect of German competition: views of B. of T.: interest of U.K. exporters in Persian Cotton Monopoly. E322/123/34.

British trade with Persian Cotton Monopoly: meeting at Board of Trade to discuss position: memo. by Manchester Chamber of Commerce: proposed credit scheme for purchase of British cotton by Persia.

E6051/E6189/E6566/E7031/E7149/
E6875/385/34.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Peru.

Termination of cotton imports quota system, with retention of quota for Japan: Japanese protest. A282/A367/282/35.

— Text of authorising decree, with statement showing goods exempted from provisions of. A593/282/35.

Removal of direct imports quota for Japanese goods and replacement by a gentlemen's agreement with similar restrictions: attitude of H.M.G. to, and reservations regarding: Peruvian-Japanese exchange of notes regarding: position of operation: information for H.M.G.

A1071/A2309/A2651/A2934/A2963/
A2988/A3263/A3532/A3302/A4243/
A4305/A4612/A4613/A5291/
A8670/282/35/A1018/
A1212/672/35.

Control of importation of Japanese cotton goods: methods to prevent extra imports via third countries under false declarations. A4829/A5806/A8670/282/35.

Control of importation of Japanese cotton goods under agreement of March 1936: explanation of agreement and of methods for application: list of cotton goods excluded from control. A4829/282/35.

— Specimen permit form. A5974/282/35.

Japanese agreement to limit cotton exports to Peru by exchange of notes: texts.

A4243/282/35.

Japanese agreement regarding limitation of imports: operations under, not in accordance with terms of agreement: views on. A4345/282/35.

Position of Canadian imports of cotton goods under imports system. A1068/282/35.

Need for protection of British cotton imports in any Anglo-Peruvian trade agreement: P.Q. A2261/300/35.

Exports during 1934 and 1935.

W2214/1714/50.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Philippine Islands.

Statistics of cotton goods imported into Philippines from different countries for years 1924 to 1934. A368/368/45.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Philippine Islands (continued).

Importation of cotton goods: reports on position of imports, and of local attitude to: possibility of tariff privilege to assist United States imports.

A551/A1288/A2691/368/45.

Agreement with Japanese Govt. for the restriction of imports of Japanese cotton goods: position of operation of: difficulties with transshipments at Hong Kong.

A551/A838/A1288/A2691/A4108/
A4745/368/45.

— Reports of operations for first year of agreement. A8013/A8841/368/45.

Reported interest of British capital in the erection of a cotton factory: negotiations.

A4347/368/45.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Poland.

Import of raw cotton and raw cotton waste or combings: foreign currency quota for settlement of payments: copy of circular.

C8779/325/55.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Roumania.

Establishment of "Romanofir" cotton concern: status of: British capital in.

R114/114/37.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Soviet Union.

Soviet cotton crop: estimates: possibility of British purchases.

N3719/3719/38 (file)/N4861/31/38.

Amount of cotton to be collected from 1936 harvest. N4964/31/38.

Fulfilment of 1936 programme: position.

N5492/31/38.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Spain.

Cotton stocks at Barcelona: Control of given to Industrial Cotton Committee.

W14279/1164/41/W14383/
W14562/4719/41.

Confiscation of cotton stocks during civil war: question of H.M.G. protecting stocks financed by British Accepting Houses.

W13428/W17604/4719/41.

Requisitioning of stocks of British-owned cotton at Barcelona: question of payment.

W16826/W16928/W17822/W18146/
W18434/W18634/4719/41.

Condition of cotton industry in Catalonia: protection of British cotton stocks: report.

W15422/4719/41.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Sudan.

Development of cotton industry: copy of annual report of British Cotton Growing Association for 1935. J4178/4178/16.

Kassala Cotton Company's Concession: activities of company. J405/405/16 (file).

Opposition of Sudan Govt. to proposal to impose surtax on Japanese cotton goods.

J5790/210/16.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Turkey.

Cotton Ginning Law: text: desire of Turkish Govt. to stimulate cotton industry.

E2006/2006/44 (file).

Turkish decree regarding participation of private enterprise in Turkish cotton textile industry. E6177/2006/44.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: United States.

Increase in customs tariff on certain cotton imports following breakdown of agreement with Japan for restriction of imports: details. A4738/226/45.

— Adverse effects on U.K. cotton imports: review of situation and decision to draw attention of United States Govt. to the position. A9677/890/45.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: United States (continued).

Control of import of cotton goods. voluntary restriction on exports to United States by Japanese manufacturers: views of United States cotton interests on operation of: reports. A221/A1894/A3320/221/45/A3315/226/45.

Japanese agreement for the voluntary restriction of the importation into United States of certain cotton rugs: extension for twelve months. A4927/226/45.

Visit by representatives of United States cotton textiles industry to Japan to discuss control of Japanese imports of cotton goods into United States: members of mission. A9576/226/45.

United States Tariff Commission report on cotton cloth imports: text. A4788/226/45.

Disposal of certain cotton held by the United States Govt.: Senate report and resolution regarding: texts. A1715/221/45.

Validity of the Bankhead Cotton Control Act to tax cotton marketed in excess of Govt. quota: position of lawsuits to settle. A836/477/45.

Proposed appointment of an investigator in Europe to study the demand for, and use of, United States cotton in Europe: nomination of Mr. A. W. Palmer. A2279/221/45.

Revised universal standards for United States cotton: visit by Mr. F. Taylor, United States Department of Agriculture, to London to assist European cotton organisations regarding. A2597/2597/45.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Uruguay.

Assistance for local cotton thread industry under the Industrial Privileges Law: possible action detrimental to British cotton thread import trade: position. A2411/A4325/A8952/2411/46.

Cotton Trade League.

Stabilisation of Japanese currency. F6932/108/23.

Cotton Trade Organisations.

Effect of sanctions on Italian textile industries: report. R3287/2132/22.

Cottrell, H. E.

Suggested creation of a World Bank. W1771/121/98.

Cottu, Baron.

Supply of paper to National Bank of Yugoslavia. R2638/2638/92.

Cotzlas, C.

Death of King George: condolences. T1273/752/379.

Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11391/11275/379.

Conceiro, H. de P. M.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Couchepln, A.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Coucheron.

Norwegian imports of British coal: visit to U.K. N3034/162/30.

Coudenhove Kalergrl, R. H.

See KALERGI, R. H. COUDENHOVE.

Coudert, F. R.

Anglo-French Extradition Treaty: enquiry. T13465/13465/374.

Coudover, H. G.

Commission rogatoire. T7708/7708/371.

Coudray, R. C.

Appointment as United States Vice-Consul at Hong Kong. T2354/2354/385.

Couet, A. (Mr. and Mrs.).

Death of King George: condolences. T2285/752/379.

Couget, F.

Monegasque Representative at Rome: report on. R1092/230/22.

Coughlan, J. A.

Bourse d'étude. L222/222/405 (file).

Coughlan & Sons, J.

Loss of s.s. City of Victoria: claim of Chinese seamen for loss of effects, &c. F4946/30/10.

Coughlin, C. E. (Father).

United States political activities, and position. A2284/223/45/A6346/A7421/170/45.
— Attitude of Vatican to. A8091/7753/45.
Personality. A308/308/45.

Coughlin, J. F.

Housing conditions in Switzerland: request for information. L7630/7630/405.

Couhé, L.

Flight to U.K. C5274/651/17.
Transatlantic services: use of Azores. W5881/186/27.

Coulbeck, C. F., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K2242/2242/299 (file).

Coulman, G., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences. T4793/752/379.

Coulomb, Madame.

Claim against Messrs. Toledano and Levy. W4300/4300/28 (file).

Coulondre, R.

International exchange restrictions. W312/214/50.
Appointment as French Ambassador at Moscow: credentials. N5716/298/38.
— Particulars of career. N5795/298/38.

Coultas, F. G., Consul.

Insurance. K96/96/250.
Life certificates. K175/7/286.
Leave (Seville). K3768/3768/241 (file).
Return to Seville: postponement of remainder of leave. K9593/3768/241.

Coultas, W. W., Consul.

Tour in Northern Siam: report on. F1914/1911/40.
Life certificates. K336/7/286.

Coulter, Caroline S.

Death of King George: condolences. T5031/752/379.

Coulton, Dorothy.

Employed at Danish Legation, London. T2559/880/383.

Coumbe, E. H., Major.

Address of British Embassy and Consulate in Paris. K6178/6178/217.

Council for Anglo-Italian Relations.

See SOCIETIES.

Council for Art in Industry.

Material supplied to schools in Switzerland in connexion with teaching of science or other subjects such as posters and diagrams: information required by. L7089/7089/405 (file).

Council for the Representation of Women in the League of Nations.

Proposed amendment of Rules of Procedure of League of Nations Slavery Committee.

W2156/154/52.

Reorganisation of Health Organisation of League of Nations. W6051/551/94.

Proposed reorganisation of Advisory Commission for Protection of Children and Young Persons. W8716/738/98.

Resolution on peonage system. W7420/154/52.
Constitution of Social Questions Section and Health Committee of League of Nations.

W18854/738/98/W19163/551/94.

Mui-tsai system in Far East. F1627/43/10.

Council of Action for Peace and Reconstruction.

Resolution on subject of agreement for non-intervention in civil war in Spain.

W14554/9549/41.

Resolution on international situation.

W2854/77/98.

Resolutions on Spanish crisis and Italian occupation of Ethiopia. W11430/77/98.

Relations with News Department.

P3668/80/150.

Resolutions on various subjects. W2452/77/98.

Rhineland re-militarisation: resolution.

C1720/1714/18.

Council of Foreign Bondholders.

Powers of attorney held on behalf of, by H.M.R.R. in Ecuador and Honduras: history of, and views on advisability of continuation of (F.O. memo.).

A2591/2591/54.

Power of attorney held by H.M. Minister at Quito on behalf of: views on position of.

A1257/A3127/A2358/A6982/41/54/
A2591/2591/54.

Signature of Salvadorean external debt service agreement: representation in the United States for. A2440/651/8.

Taking over of full charge of negotiations with regard to the Colombian external debt, at request of other interested bodies: formation of a bondholders committee.

A8777/1320/11.

Position of Council as sole representative of British bondholders in foreign loans: passing of information on by.

A8392/1320/11.

Participation in negotiations regarding service of the Brazilian external debt.

A6255/61/6.

Memo. on Guatemalan finances, budget, loans, &c., prepared for, by H.M. Legation, Guatemala City, for use in annual report of. A736/62/8.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards claims by British holders of foreign issues.

W19158/W18920/15248/50.

Position and status of: reorganisation of: relations with H.M.G.: F.O. minutes.

W241/241/50 (file).

Style of Secretary of the Court of.

L774/774/405 (file).

Default on Roumanian Loans. R644/101/37.

— Representation of bondholders.

R240/25/37.

Objection to support by H.M.G. of certain private loans in Greece while Greek Govt. default on foreign loans.

R1676/R2089/236/19.

Service of Greek foreign debt: dissatisfaction with Greek offer. R2844/R2889/236/19.

Greek share of Ottoman Public Debt: British interests. R2488/236/19.

Council of Foreign Bondholders (continued).

Service of Greek foreign debt: visit of Greek delegation to U.K.: attitude.

R3499/236/19.

Proposed prolongation of 1934 agreement for service of foreign public debt of Roumania: attitude.

R7029/R7030/R7191/25/37/
R6980/101/37.

Bulgarian external loans. R6872/14/7.

Council of Organisations for Reform of Life in Czechoslovakia.

Peace plan. W11599/77/98.

Council on Interchange of Speakers and Preachers between Churches of Great Britain and America.

Visit of United States Ministers to U.K.: desire of member of group for audience with King Edward. T10020/10020/379.

Facilities for Rev. E. N. P. Goff in United States. L3372/L4098/3372/405.

Coundouriadès, N. (and Mme. Alice).

Commission rogatoire. T7708/7708/371.

Counsellor, s.s.

Agreement. K5980/5980/285.

Counterfeiting.

See FORGERY.

Country Homes for Cancer Relief.

Official campaign in Sweden to combat the cancer menace. L1134/1134/405 (file).

County Down Weaving Company.

Judicial documents. T14808/14808/371 (file).

Coupé, A. (and wife).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Coupé, H. (and family).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Cour, la (or de la).

See LA COUR.

Courcy, Kenneth de.

Member of party from Imperial Policy Group visiting European capitals.

C294/294/62 (file)/R180/180/67 (file).

Report of Foreign Affairs Mission to Europe of Imperial Policy Group.

W1376/W2073/542/50.

Visit of members of Imperial Policy Group to Warsaw, Vienna, Rome and Washington.

W4839/W4652/W4758/542/50.

Illness and death of King George: messages of sympathy.

T786/T1101/T1966/T2936/752/379.

Desire to attend French and Belgian army manoeuvres. C3622/294/62.

Couriers.

See also BAGS.

Importation into Great Britain by courier of certain dutiable films by German Railways Information Bureau:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.

Importation into U.K. of dutiable goods by courier of Roumanian Legation:

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES (FOR DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

New courier passport system between Kashgar and India. F3410/F4649/F4725/2/10.

German regulations regarding Foreign Diplomatic Courier Service: waybills and labels for diplomatic bags: inclusion of private parcels in official luggage.

T17224/17224/373.

Customs, landing and other privileges accorded to. T14164/14164/378.

Couriers (continued).

Afghan Courier Code: translation: arrangements for carriage of British official mail in light of: right of examination of couriers' private baggage: weight of bags carried: right of examination of bags: number of bags per week.

T314/314/373 (file).

Request for facilities for couriers carrying documents to London on behalf of Portuguese Govt. to be conveyed by air on arrival at Southampton.

W14371/9549/41.

Examination of personal luggage of Mr. H. N. Drees by British customs authorities: diplomatic pass issued at Addis Ababa. Legation: complaint of confiscation of camera: pass held only to cover diplomatic bag in his charge.

T5843/T9765/279/373.

Carriage of Swiss diplomatic courier on board British warship during Spanish revolt.

W7656/427/41.

Couriers: British.

Conveyance of bags for foreign Embassies and Legations:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.: FOREIGN.

Expenses of courier carrying cypher to Rhodes Consulate: Treasury sanction. R68/68/22.

U.K.—New York—Ottawa Courier Service: details of operation. T2541/2541/384 (file).

Return to Turkey of exhibits lent by Turkish Govt. to Chinese Art Exhibition, London, by King's Messenger. L1608/506/405.

Supplies of passports for couriers to various posts abroad. Y396/396/650 (file).

Conveyance of diplomatic bag from Madrid to Marseilles by Mr. C. W. Fullbrook during Spanish revolt: H.M.G.'s thanks.

W10773/10773/41/W9476/427/41.

Sleeping-car accommodation for F.O. courier from Paris to Brindisi: use of Imperial Airways Service trains: lack of suitable accommodation. Y11/Y78/9/650.

Arrangements for journey of courier between London and Berlin and Moscow: expenditure on rouble tickets through Moscow accounts. Y394/9/650.

Services of woman as: F.O. views: case of collections of bags between Tallinn and Helsingfors. Y831/104/650.

Courland, Duke of.

Friend of King Charles I of England: alleged debt owed by King in respect of supply of arms:

— See DEETS

Cournoyer, Mary W.

Deportation from United States.

T14420/14420/388 (file).

Course, W.

Employed at Polish Embassy, London.

T5051/445/383.

Court, E. M. S., Miss.

Treatment of, by Portuguese police.

W15321/15321/36.

Courtauld, Augustin.

Dues charged at Reykjavik on s.s. Quest: complaint against treatment by H.M. Consul.

N1311/N2749/N3227/N4084/1311/15.

Courtauld Institute of Art.

See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN (LONDON UNIVERSITY).

Courtaulds, Ltd.

Treatment of Japanese goods in Syria.

E1429/74/89.

Claim against, for payment of United States income tax: position of.

A9116/A9724/A9861/572/45.

Courtois.

Attack on M. Leon Blum, leader of Socialist party in France: trial. C3224/1/17.

Courtis, H.

Greek Vice-Consul at Sekondi: death.

T5519/5519/385.

Courtney, A. F., Lieut., R.N.

Soviet refusal to grant visa. N3570/3570/38.

Courtney, C. L., Air Vice-Marshal.

Appointment as Air Officer Commanding in Iraq. E6542/45/93.

Courtney, G. N.

Appointed Honorary Norwegian Consul at Tsingtao. F33/33/10.

Courts-Martial: Germany.

Re-establishment of Supreme Court of Justice of the Defence Forces:

— See COURTS OF LAW: GERMANY.

Courts of Law.

See also EVIDENCE.

JUDGMENTS.

JURISDICTION.

CAPITULATIONS.

LAW.

LAWYERS.

CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

FEES: COURT.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS).

TRIALS.

ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DES JUGES DES ENFANTS.

COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES.

NOTARIES (PUBLIC).

WRITS.

JUSTICE.

EVIDENCE.

PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

HAGUE, THE, PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION.

Circumstances in which an English court will enforce a foreign arbitral award:

— See ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

Proposed international criminal court:

— See CRIME AND CRIMINALS.

Burma—Yunnan frontier courts:

— See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA.

Rules of Court of H.M. Courts abroad: supply to public: procedure. L1617/526/405.

Provisions of Anglo-Netherlands Civil Procedure Convention relating to free legal aid in civil and commercial matters.

T856/856/371.

Trial, detention and deportation of British colonial criminals brought before H.M. Courts abroad under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts: whether costs should be borne by that part of the Empire to which prisoner belongs. K8605/8605/216.

Competence of foreign courts according to English law: enforcement by English courts of judgment of foreign courts: questions arising out of Norwegian judgments in cases of damage to Norwegian fishing gear by British vessels: F.O. legal opinion. N5657/33/30.

Proposal for a Permanent Pan-American Court of International Justice.

A5421/A6036/391/51.

Courts of Law (continued).

Organisation of Juvenile Courts and the results attained hitherto: League of Nations publication: revised edition.

W1795/54/98.

Sudanese and Australian Courts: enquiry from E. B. Lian concerning practice of legal profession before.

L5839/5839/405 (file).

Administration of justice in St. Pierre and Miquelon: text of decree. C1561/478/17.

Organisation of justice in French Oceania.

C821/478/17.

Courts of Law: Africa (French Equatorial).

Reorganisation of judicial procedure: text of decree. C240/240/17.

Reorganisation of native justice: copy of decree. C4330/240/17.

Courts of Law: Africa (French West).

Organisation of native justice: copy of decree.

C4063/42/17.

Courts of Law: Africa (Somaliland: British).

Notes on jurisdiction of courts in respect of offences committed by British protected tribes outside the protectorate.

J9166/4028/1.

Courts of Law: Africa (Togoland: French).

Organisation of justice: copy of decree.

C822/42/17.

Courts of Law: Africa (Union of South).

Rules of Court relating to service of process and orders of Court: application to foreign countries.

T3765/3765/371/

T9279/9279/371 (file).

Courts of Law: Austria.

Delays in legal proceedings: complaints of Messrs. A. Vivian Mansell and Company.

R3729/3729/3 (file).

Courts of Law: Bahamas.

Supreme Court at Nassau: production of certified copies of correspondence forming part of official archives of Vice-Consulate at Santiago de Cuba for use of.

L7376/1948/402.

Courts of Law: Bahrain.

Appointment of assistant political agent, Lieut. J. B. Howes, as magistrate of second class. K8594/2297/291.

Courts of Law: Belgium.

Enforcement of judgment against former husband in Belgium by Mrs. A. de Sager: use of poor people's procedure.

T16843/16843/371.

Courts of Law: Brazil.

Lawsuit by certain U.K. firms against A. M. Bittencourt & Co.: contention of denial of justice by decision in favour of the defendants: intervention by H.M.G.: negotiations with Brazilian Govt.: legal opinions on: arbitration proposals.

A925/925/6 (file).

Courts of Law: Bulgaria.

Deposit of security for costs in an action conducted by foreigner: enquiry by Fine Cotton Spinners' and Doublers' Association as to treaty provisions under which they might avoid giving such security.

R1666/1666/7.

Courts of Law: China.

Consular judicial forms used:

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Volume containing Chinese Criminal Code and text of agreement of 1930 relating to Chinese Courts in International Settlement. F4706/1275/10.

Courts of Law: China (continued).

Position in regard to Japanese Consular courts in North China: memo. by H.M. Consul at Dairen. F5362/34/10.

British Courts: appointment of King's Proctor: payment of annual retaining fee.

K2183/2183/210.

Legal books for the libraries at Shanghai Supreme Court and certain other provincial courts: Treasury sanction.

L663/663/405 (file).

British Consular Court, Peking: trial of British soldiers for alleged assault on Japanese subject: Japanese complaint about procedure. F3788/F4388/F3961/F4030/F3965/3177/10.

— Resolution passed by Japanese Residents' Association. F5278/3177/10.

Question of its functioning in Manchukuo:

— See COURTS OF LAW: MANCHURIA.

Judgment of full Court in regard to appeal of certain British Indians: position in regard to Article 23 of China Order in Council, 1925. F7919/7862/10.

Courts of Law: China (Shanghai Supreme Court).

Appointment of judge and assistant judge of H.M. Supreme Court for service in Hong Kong to hear divorce appeals:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: HONG KONG.

Accounts. K2748/2748/210 (file).

Engagement of temporary typists without prior sanction. K13290/12748/210.

Retirement of officer from judicial post prior to termination of bonding period of four years: liability for repayment of portion of travelling expenses to Shanghai.

K8140/99/250.

Loss of fee stamps at. K3849/K4281/3849/210/K2748/2748/210.

Subsistence allowance for judges while on circuit at Tientsin: Treasury sanction.

K3968/K4455/3968/210.

Report on work for 1935. K4341/4341/210.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K5761/5761/210 (file).

Remarks made by Judge Grant Jones from the bench exposing him to certain amount of Chinese criticism: press extracts: refusal of the judge to give further written judgments to law reporter for publication in North China Daily News.

K10946/10946/210.

Proposed retirement of clerk before completion of four years' service: position regarding liability for fidelity bond.

K11909/11909/210 (file).

Death of Kee Kwan-nee, second tingchai at: payment of gratuity to widow.

K13333/13333/210.

Courts of Law: Cuba.

Compania Empresa Naviera v. W. Runciman & Co., Ltd., in respect of collision at sea: proposed attendance of representative of H.M. Legation to impress court: F.O. views on. A1180/1180/14 (file).

Courts of Law: Cyprus.

Jurisdiction: in prize:

— See PRIZE COURTS.

Courts of Law: Danzig.

Proposal to set up an ordinary tribunal as court of appeal against administrative measures against press: letter from Herr Greiser to Mr. Eden. C547/33/55.

Courts of Law: Ecuador.

Justice circumvented by non-attendance of the Fiscal: no way of forcing prosecutor to attend unless action taken in higher quarters: case of enquiry into death of British subject in U.K. from bullet wounds received in Ecuador: under present dictatorship the Judiciary has ceased to exist as independent power.

K2365/2365/254 (file).

Courts of Law: Egypt.

Rule of Court regarding trusteeships held by British High Commissioner in Egypt:

— See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Work of Supreme and Provincial Courts: lists of civil and criminal cases, number of inquests and returns of Probates and Letters of Administration granted and fees collected: operation of Egypt Order in Council, 1930: report for 1935.

J3544/3544/16.

Court of Appeal: renomination of Judge Murray Graham.

J5343/J5581/J5724/190/16.

Candidature of Judge Halford for post as judge in Egypt. J7807/190/16.

Notes on extension of the criminal jurisdiction of the Mixed Courts and transfer of the powers of the existing consular courts to the Mixed Tribunals. J7090/190/16.

Egypt Rules of Court No. 1 of 1930: sale of copy to Mr. W. P. Jackson.

L452/452/405 (file).

British Consular Courts: rules prescribing scales of fees supplied to Exchequer and Audit Department. K14076/14076/216.

Legal appointments: enquiries, &c., regarding: continuance of Judge Sterry's services after age of 70 years: Treasury sanction.

K232/K2574/K3027/K3101/
K4231/232/216.

Provincial Consular Court at Alexandria: power to hold inquest on victims of disaster to Imperial Airways plane City of Khartoum. W99/99/50 (file).

Notes on the civil jurisdiction exercised by Consular Courts. J8172/190/16.

British Consular Courts: jurisdiction: order served on Command Accountant, R.A.F., Middle East, to withhold payment of public emoluments to civilian official under pay and appointment of Air Ministry: order set aside: ruling regarding salaries of Crown servants.

J7695/7695/16 (file).

British Consular Courts, Cairo: trial of British Subject on charge of assaulting member of Egyptian police: failure of accused to produce surety required: deportation to South Africa by order of court.

J3297/3296/16.

H.M. Provincial Court at Cairo: trial, detention and deportation of native of Union of South Africa: question of recovering costs from Govt. of Union of South Africa.

K8605/8605/216.

Definition of word "foreigner" for civil purposes and for criminal jurisdiction of Egyptian Mixed Courts.

J8069/J8571/J8904/J7446/190/16.

— Memo. by Sir A. Booth. J8269/190/16.

Native Courts: inadequate sentences passed in cases of crimes against foreigners.

J8755/J8756/190/16.

Native Courts: sentences passed in cases of crimes against foreigners.

J8765/J8764/190/16.

Courts of Law: Egypt (continued).

Appointments by Wafdist Govt.: nepotism and political favouritism. J8877/190/16.

Memo. on shortcomings of the Native Courts. J7841/190/16.

Preparation of legislation for setting up of Courts of Statut Personnel for non-Moslems: work entrusted to Commission formed to revise Penal Code and Codes of Criminal Procedure. J3290/190/16.

Juridical position of Czechoslovak nationals.

J1891/1891/16.

Reorganisation of the Judicature decrees: texts. J8795/3795/16.

Supreme Courts: personnel: changes in staff resulting from Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: question of retention of consular jurisdiction: salary of combined post of legal adviser and judge: F.O. views.

K12374/232/216.

Candidates for appointment as Judge at Alexandria Supreme Court.

K2889/K4768/K5712/232/216.

H.M. Supreme Court: Setton estate and nationality case: jurisdiction issue: appeal: F.O. comments for guidance for Crown Prosecutor. T14579/1865/378.

Case of Maurice Setton: nationality and estate proceedings in Egypt and U.K.: desire to attend before U.K. court: Egyptian attitude as regards his leaving Egypt for this purpose in view of possible criminal charges in Egypt.

T14085/T14749/T15524/1865/378.

British Supreme Court, Alexandria: law books for. L2949/1889/405.

— Books for Supreme Court, Alexandria: copy of Rules of Supreme Court.

L1889/1889/405.

— Draft Rules of Court No. 1 of 1936 (Trust Companies). J6602/J6603/1706/16.

— Rules of Court (probate fees).

J6603/1706/16.

— Alexandria Supreme Court: Egypt (Amendment) Order in Council, 1934.

L4023/1889/405.

Trial of members of H.M. Forces by H.M. Supreme Court: F.O. minutes.

J2662/2374/16.

Alexandria Supreme Court: leave and acting arrangements. K6939/6939/216.

Courts of Law: Egypt (Mixed Courts).

Transitional period under terms of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty:

— See also CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT.

Waiver of immunity from jurisdiction of Mixed Courts in respect of members of H.M. forces in Egypt. J1093/1093/16.

Power to reject Egyptian legislation if it conflicted with certain principles: vestige of legislative capitulations: suggestion that Capitulatory Powers should have right to refer case of objectionable legislation to League of Nations Council: F.O. minutes (Mr. Beckett and Mr. Campbell).

J1969/J2290/190/16.

Possibility of abolition of Mixed Courts: enquiry by British firm in connexion with sale of steamers on credit terms to Egypt.

J5317/190/16.

Modification of Règlement d'Organisation judiciaire. J1037/190/16.

— Approval of Swedish Govt.

J8012/190/16.

Proposed measures to reassure foreign capital by offering a foreign element in Egyptian courts. J7818/J7009/190/16.

Courts of Law: Egypt (Mixed Courts) (continued).

Transition period in connexion with provisions of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J7484/190/16.
 Period of transition: views of British Chamber of Commerce of Egypt. J8887/190/16.

Proposals for reform of Mixed Courts: F.O. minutes regarding possible amendments of Mixed Court Codes during transitional period. J7602/190/16.

Views of Sir A. Booth on composition of Mixed Courts: retention of foreign element after transition period: death sentences and suggestion that Minister of country to which the convicted belongs should be consulted. J7825/J8571/190/16.

Mixed Courts of First Instance: vacancy caused by death of Dutch judge: candidates. J190/190/16 (file).

— Appointment of Judge Struycken as successor. J2332/190/16.

Mixed Court of Appeal: judgment in private debt case: reversal of decision of Court of First Instance. J1525/380/16.

— Text of judgment. J1735/380/16.

Judgment of Mixed Court of Appeal in Egyptian public debt case: decision that Mixed Courts are not competent to decide whether debt should be paid in sterling or on gold basis. J1441/380/16.

Promotion of Judge Preston from Mixed Court of First Instance to Court of Appeal.

J2105/J2135/J5069/190/16.

— Appointment to vacancy in Mixed Court of First Instance: candidates.

J3782/190/16.

Mr. Aston's offer of services. J7388/190/16.

Candidature of Mr. A. L. Gardiner for judgeship. J7552/190/16.

Procedure for making appointments to vacant judgeships. J8758/190/16.

Procedure for appointment of successor to a United States judge (Judge Crabites).

J7970/190/16.

Application of Mr. Lovering Hill for judgeship. J7291/190/16.

Distribution of judges between different nationalities: memo. by Mr. Beckett.

J8267/J8269/190/16.

Proposals for conduct during post-treaty period. J8773/190/16.

Mixed Courts: Lord Lloyd's criticism that transfer of statut personnel cases to the Mixed Courts would operate to the disadvantage of British Subjects.

C8796/190/16.

Courts of Law: Ethiopia.

British Courts: appointment of Consul Hope-Gill (Addis Ababa) as acting consul-general for purpose of performing judicial functions which Sir S. Barton is unable to perform owing to pressure of work.

K6289/6289/201.

Loan of judge from Athens to British Court at Addis Ababa: travelling expenses: allowances based on F.O. scale.

K1780/1780/201.

Position of H.M. Consular Courts under Italian régime.

J5657/J5858/J6126/J7205/
J6503/4028/1.

— Indian bankruptcy case: position.

J6583/4028/1.

Functioning of Consular Courts after Italian conquest: F.O. minutes: position contrasted with Manchukuo. F6617/884/10.

Courts of Law: Ethiopia (continued).

British Consular Courts: extension of vacation until 1st January. J8202/J8966/4028/1.

British Consular Courts: closure of: conditions: measures to safeguard British and British-protected persons.

J8966/J8202/4028/1.

Functioning of United States consular courts under Italian régime.

J7903/J8432/4028/1.

Italian changes in judicial system: decree.

J6872/J7093/4028/1.

Court of Civil Governor: jurisdiction: establishment of a Court of Appeal.

J6761/4028/1.

Trial of British Indian subject in Ethiopia by Italian military tribunal.

J5503/J5625/4028/1.

Issue of decree by Italian authorities assimilating foreigners to Italians for judicial purposes: position of British Subjects in view of capitulatory rights: attitude of H.M.G. J5149/3957/1.

— Attitude of French Govt. J5435/3957/1.

Courts of Law: France.

Procedure by which French courts can condemn foreigners in their absence:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: FRANCE.

Sentence passed on M. Maurras for press attack on M. Blum. C5443/1/17.

Courts of Law: Germany.

Supreme Plebiscite Court in Saar:

— See GERMANY (SAAR BASIN).

Discontinuance of appointment of women judges or Crown Counsel in Germany.

C5411/86/18.

Summary of law establishing National Court of Justice. C3920/86/18.

Re-establishment of Supreme Court of Justice of Defence Forces. C5239/86/18.

Money deposited by Mr. Macdonald (British Subject) in respect of a lawsuit: difficulties in securing return.

C5633/5633/18 (file).

Use in German civil courts of information respecting collisions of ships at sea furnished by Board of Trade to German authorities. K5641/5641/218 (file).

Formal proceedings against K. Keast on charge of manslaughter while conducting party of British schoolboys in Germany: reinitiation of proceedings if he returns to Germany in charge of schoolchildren and is denounced to Public Prosecutor: action taken by father of boy who lost his life.

K12381/K14053/4500/218.

Rights of inspection of proceedings in Seeamt (Marine Court). K9945/5641/218.

Courts of Law: Great Britain.

Request by Argentine Govt. to H.M.G. to take legal proceedings against Lord Vestey in respect of libellous statements regarding the Argentine administration:

— See LIBEL AND SLANDER.

Procedure in English courts in regard to evidence taken abroad: question of evidence by Norwegian police officers to support prosecution by M. of A. & F. for contravention of Northern Waters Order:

— See EVIDENCE.

A foreign Govt. cannot be sued for actions committed by that Govt., or by its agent, in U.K. courts without foreign Govt.'s formal consent. T17817/2585/373.

Courts of Law: Great Britain (continued).

Facilities for H. Hasegawa, judge of Supreme Court of Korea, to study methods of working of. L5624/5624/405.

Payment of costs and expenses of lawsuits: Belgian enquiry. L253/253/405 (file).

Police courts: laws and regulations concerning institution and functioning of: Turkish enquiry. L5773/5773/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. K. Tarumi to study police court methods. L6686/6686/405 (file).

Facilities for Miss Suad Hilmi, Judge in Civil Tribunal at Constantinople, to discuss workings of British civil tribunals with important personalities. L5821/5821/405.

Summoning of foreigners neither domiciled nor resident in U.K. in commercial cases: Belgian enquiry. L7465/7465/405.

Judicial system: information for Dr. C. S. Ma. L3977/3977/405 (file).

Judiciary in U.K.: information for British Library of Information, New York. L3295/L3921/1584/405.

Supreme Court: names and official positions of present members of Supreme Court Rule Committee: information for British Library of Information, New York. L7033/7033/405 (file).

Courts of Law: Greece.

Alleged irregular hearing by Greek Court of case against British Subject and company. T10770/T10849/455/371.

Impending law suit of Mrs. Joannides at Patras: arrangements with Greek authorities to prevent her being molested when in Greece: power of attorney and notarial certificate: question of nationality: status in Greece. K12881/12881/219 (file).

Courts of Law: Hong Kong.

Marriage and divorce jurisdiction:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: HONG KONG.

Courts of Law: Indo-China (French).

Judicial procedure at Saigon: modification: text of decree. C360/48/17.

Courts of Law: Iraq.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Scott Fox) on judicial organisation in Iraq from 1919 to conclusion of 1931 Judicial Agreement. E2795/185/93.

Filling of vacancies for judgeships: position under the Anglo-Iraqi Judicial Agreement and Guarantees: attitude of H.M.G. E389/185/93 (file).

— List of applicants for judgeships. E1432/E3117/E2699/185/93.

Appointment of eighth judge: salary: conditions: candidates. E2259/E2699/E2847/E4723/E4831/185/93.

Question of suppression of post of ninth foreign judge: reference of question to League of Nations: attitude of H.M.G.: treaty position. E1992/E2405/E2739/E2847/E3687/E4266/E5536/E6056/E5193/E4323/185/93.

— F.O. conversations with Nuri Pasha. E2448/E2665/E3000/E3180/E3181/E3388/185/93.

Abolition of post of ninth judge: position under Judicial Agreement: F.O. memo. summarising. E5867/185/93.

— Resolution to abolish carried at Geneva: minutes of proceedings: reception of decision in Iraq. E6316/E6726/185/93.

Courts of Law: Iraq (continued).

Desire of new Iraqi Govt. to keep courts free from outside influences: position of British judges in Iraq: conversation between Sir A. Clark Kerr and Iraqi Prime Minister. E7758/185/93.

Position in regard to terms of contracts of British judges and extension of: attitude of new Iraqi Govt. E8037/185/93.

Courts of Law: Lebanon.

See COURTS OF LAW: SYRIA AND LEBANON.

Courts of Law: Malta.

Termination of use of Italian language:

— See MALTA.

Courts of Law: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Disorganised state of: delay in dealing with case of Becos Traders, Ltd. F1655/1655/10.

Organic law of Courts of Justice: text: date of enforcement. F2207/F4106/2207/10.

Question of status of courts in view of non-recognition: F.O. minutes: case arising out of judgment against a British bank. F3616/F3862/3604/10.

Question of H.M. Supreme Court sitting at Harbin to adjudicate on civil cases: F.O. minutes. F6617/F7878/884/10.

Courts of Law: Memel.

Appointment of new judges by Memel Directorate. M35/32/59.

Courts of Law: Morocco.

Request by United States attorney for permission to practise before British Consular Courts: position. W19/19/28.

Morocco Rules of Court: interpretation as regards spheres of action of attorneys or agents under Rule 5, and legal practitioners admitted to practise under Rule 30. W1007/19/28.

Operation of Morocco Order-in-Council at Larache and Tetuan during 1935: report. W3064/2780/28.

British Courts: furniture for new court room at Casablanca: cost. K11885/K10264/16/228.

Appointment of E. N. Dempster, Vice-Consul at Rabat, as Registrar of Consular Court at Casablanca: salary: Treasury sanction: retention of title of Vice-Consul. K4104/K6645/K7332/K8662/15/225.

Cost of repatriation of British Subject found insane by British Consular Court included in legal expenses. K12970/11260/228.

Operation of Orders-in-Council during 1935: report for French Zone. W2780/2780/28.

Courts of Law: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

Proposed judicial reform: attitude of H.M.G. W957/W430/W3130/W2412/W2778/30/28.

Proposed judicial reforms: conversations with Colonel Ellis. W5797/30/28.

Judicial reform: proposals in report of sub-committee appointed by Committee of Control to enquire into unrest among Spanish working classes: F.O. minutes. W11026/30/28.

Need for judicial reform: views of Lord Bute. W13564/30/28.

Mixed Court: need for reform of: favourable treatment of Italian subjects on trial. W12202/W13736/30/28.

Mixed Tribunal: British judge on: proposed appointment of Mr. Jenkins in succession to Judge Rafferty. W11792/30/28.

Courts of Law: Morocco (Tangier Zone) (continued).

Application by Mr. B. A. Cathie for appointment as British judge on Mixed Tribunal. W16517/30/28.

French and Spanish Procureurs: duties of: objections of Assembly of Judges to new Spanish Procureur: efforts to prevent latter from entering into his duties.

W11185/W11205/W13257/W13345/W14881/30/28.

Request for assistance in obtaining (on behalf of foreign national) execution by Tangier Tribunal of decision given by Portuguese Court with regard to custody of child living at Tangier with divorced husband of complainant. W6241/6241/28.

Courts of Law: New Hebrides.

Appointment of President of Joint Court: nominations, &c.: procedure: appointment of M. Manuel Bosch.

W381/W757/W615/W1354/W942/W1243/W1772/W2532/W3238/W3906/W9493/W8452/W8589/381/50.

President of Joint Court: oath administered to Señor Manuel Bosch Barrett on assumption of office. W16318/381/50.

Arrangements as regards provision of travelling and other expenses incidental to taking up of appointment as President of Joint Court. W1243/W1772/W2532/W3906/W9493/W8452/W8589/381/50.

Appointment of Señor Bosch Barrett as President of Joint Court: position as regards issue of local letters of appointment.

W9740/381/50.

Native Advocate (M. Albert Dujardin): shortcomings of.

W1054/W1880/W15165/W16716/381/50.

Proposed suppression of post of Public Prosecutor, and temporary abolition of post of Legal Commissioner.

W2775/W3285/W4969/W6634/W8452/W9177/381/50.

French proposals for creation of new tribunals to exercise jurisdiction in northern regions, and amendment of Protocol of 6th August, 1914, to extend powers of Mixed Tribunal accordingly.

W14817/134/50.

Question of awarding pension to former Native Advocate to Mixed Court.

W17015/W18918/381/50.

Courts of Law: Palestine.

Jurisdiction of courts of religious communities in marriage and divorce issues:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: PALESTINE.

Personal status matters in Moslem Courts:

— See JURISDICTION: PALESTINE.

Reorganisation of judicial system: C.O. memo. for use in reply to Italian representations. E1396/71/31.

— Observations of Attorney-General of Palestine on. E2721/71/31.

Authentication of signatures and official seals of judicial officers on documents required for use in courts abroad: procedure to be adopted: F.O. concurrence.

L4977/4977/409.

Courts of Law: Peru.

Case of E. A. da Costa & Co. against Señor L. F. Morey in Superior Court of Loreto: criticism of conduct of courts and of undue delay: representations by H.M.G.

A6094/175/35.

Courts of Law: Philippine Islands.

Reorganisation of the judiciary: termination of services of the United States judges and appointment of all Philippine citizens: details. A2066/34/45.

Courts of Law: Poland.

State Tribunal for proceedings against Ministers, Senators or Deputies.

C6139/49/55.

Courts of Law: Santo Domingo.

Question of right of Dominican authorities to demand bail in connexion with arrest of British captain charged with homicide in connexion with collision outside territorial waters limit. K3359/3359/220 (file).

Courts of Law: Slam.

Criminal Codes: observations of H.M.G. asked for. F191/117/40.

— Observations of Govt. of India.

F1501/117/40.

Italian objections to Code of Civil procedure.

F4742/117/40.

Right of evocation by British Subjects: position on denunciation of the 1925 treaty by Siam. F6748/4837/40.

Permission to practise as advocate in: petition by Mr. K. N. Mookerjee. F7647/7647/40.

Courts of Law: Soviet Union.

Fees for service of petitions: procedure with regard to poor persons:

— See WRITS.

Election of people's judges. N1930/31/38.

Provision under revised Constitution for election of all judges. N3197/565/38.

Position of counsel for defence as defined under new Constitution. N5460/565/38.

Functions of All Union Commissariat of Justice. N6305/565/38.

Courts of Law: Spain.

Measures for prevention of unfair and unequal administration of justice: Bill for establishment of superior tribunal to examine members of judiciary suspected of abusing their judicial powers and position.

W4948/62/41.

Awards made by Local Commissions under labour decrees relating to reinstatement of and payment of compensation to dismissed employees: question of right to appeal: submission of test cases to Tribunal of Guarantees.

W5825/W6142/W6143/W5648/W5894/626/41.

Tribunal of Guarantees: resignation of members with exception of those appointed by Govt.: setting up of special tribunal in each State to deal with acts of rebellion and offences against safety of State.

W10116/62/41.

Establishment of Popular Tribunals of Justice in Barcelona, Tarragona, Lerida and Gerona: object to try cases of persons accused of assisting rebellion: burning of criminal records of law courts in Barcelona.

W13807/W14094/W16637/62/41.

Bureau of Justice set up in Law Courts at Barcelona by anarchist organisation "F.A.I.": probable dissolution.

W16637/W16638/62/41.

Constitution in Valencia of additional courts for trial of political offences.

W17658/62/41.

Copy of decree giving citizens right to appear personally or by attorney in legal proceedings. W16947/62/41.

Courts of Law: Sweden.

Application to Canada of Swedish regulations regarding judicial assistance.

T10223/10223/371.

Courts of Law: Syria and Lebanon.

Interference by mandatory authorities in Syria in the administration of justice: open accusation in press regarding French interference: suit brought by Wakfs administration against A. J. Akras, resident in Aleppo.

K4002/4002/389 (file)/E3063/195/89.

Note on administration of justice.

E367/292/89.

Note on Mixed Courts régime. E5225/292/89.

Organisation and working of in Syria: memo. by H.M. Consul at Damascus: sketch plan showing interrelation of various courts.

E313/E1331/292/89.

Organisation, &c., of, in Lebanon: memo. by H.M. Consul-General at Beirut: status of Turkish subjects. E1331/292/89.

Courts of Law: Turkey.

Condemnation of British Subject in Smyrna
Courts on questionable evidence: refusal of bail: incompetence of immature judge.

K4479/4479/244.

Improvement in the administration of justice: case of trial of alleged plotters against Turkish President. E1261/369/44.

Administration of justice in Turkey: position in light of proposed establishment of extradition procedure with Palestine: manner in which sentences are served, &c.: memo. by Legal Adviser to Angora Embassy regarding. T12731/T16519/3672/374.

Courts of Law: United States.

Supreme Court decision on constitutionality of arms embargo legislation:

— See UNITED STATES: CONSTITUTION.

Refusal of Supreme Court of Justice to recognise plea for sovereign immunity by German State Railways: case of claim of former employee in respect of discharge on grounds of being a non-Aryan and internment in a concentration camp.

C3100/16/18.

Refusal of Federal Court to accept principle that German laws apply in United States: case of non-payment of bonds issued in United States by Corporations formed under German laws: decision that contract made in United States to pay money was controlled by United States law.

C3235/199/18.

Revised and additional rules of Surrogates' Court, New York, regarding powers of attorney: tracing of heirs to estates.

K1409/1409/245.

Retiring age for judges of United States Supreme Court. L157/157/405 (file).

Reports of Decisions in Supreme Court of United States: missing volume from F.O. set: replacement: cost. L5564/130/405.

Courts of Law: Uruguay.

Murder of Mr. Evans by an Uruguayan citizen, Lezama: attitude of H.M.G. to sentence of 5 years' detention passed on murderer: proposed protest at inadequacy of: position. A443/443/46 (file).

Courts of Law: Venezuela.

Practice of Venezuelan authorities to detain without trial foreign captains whose ships have been involved in accidents resulting in loss of life: protest by H.M.G. in case of Capt. Lang imprisoned for homicide pending trial. K10997/10997/247 (file).

Courts of Law: Yugoslavia.

Changes in judiciary: appointment of Govt. partisans as Presidents of Courts of Cassation of Belgrade and Zagreb: unfavourable impression created by judgments given in appeal in cases of Nashitse and Podvarina.

R5805/R5809/42/92.

Refusal of judge of minor court to give decision in case brought by former employee of Zagreb Consulate regarding dismissal.

K3021/1823/292.

Courzola, Valery Glorgi, Prince.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3392/752/379.

Couser, N. C. (Mr. and Mrs.).

Safety in Ethiopia. J7439/J7623/J8862/3877/1.

Cousino de Schröders, Violeta.

See SCHRÖDERS, VIOLETA COUSINO DE.

Cousins, A. W.

Suggested absorption of Canary Islands into British Empire. W6811/62/41.

Cousner, A. T. (Mrs.).

Death of King George: condolences.

T5924/752/379.

Coutinho, G., Vice-Admiral.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Coutinho, V. H. de A.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Coutsalexis, J.

Greek Representative at Prague: report on.

R459/459/12.

Coutts, W.

Visit of Emperor of Ethiopia to U.K.

J5104/3249/1.

Coutts & Co.

Trust property in Spain belonging to Spanish Royal Family. W3830/W4356/62/41.

Proposal by Mr. Rickett to buy up whole of Greek 1936 crop of currants.

R4406/4406/19.

Coutzalexis.

See COUTSALEXIS.

Coutzarida, R.

Roumanian Representative at Cairo: report on.

J2324/2324/16.

Couyela, D. C. Crompton.

Nationality enquiry: difficulties with Greek authorities. T16716/16716/378.

Couveland, Y.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2176/752/379.

Cova, Rafael de la.

See LA COVA, R. DE.

Covadonga, Count of (Infante Don Alfonso).

See SPAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Covell, B. W.

Employed at Nicaraguan Legation, London.

T2145/2145/383.

Covell, F. W. G.

Foreign police services: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Coventry, Florence C.

Death in Belgium. K2734/2734/204.

- Coverley, H. W., Vice-Consul.**
Salary (Oporto). K8614/8614/236.
— Treasury sanction increase. K9410/8614/236.
Acting arrangements (Oporto). K3767/2218/236.
- Cowan, N. P., Consul.**
Life certificates. K348/7/286.
Leave (Port Said). K723/723/216 (file)/K4678/3128/217.
Return to Port Said: travelling arrangements. K8560/K9086/723/216.
- Cowan & Stewart, Messrs.**
Enforcement of Italian judgment in U.K. T13479/455/371.
- Coward, E. J.**
Deportation from United States. T12253/12253/388 (file).
- Coward, Noel.**
Entertainment of Egyptian delegation following signature of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J7143/2/16.
- Coward, Chance & Co.**
Facilities for flight of Mr. W. T. Monekton across Persia: recovery of cost of telegram. E6081/6081/34.
Estate of Isabella Duncan. K12867/12867/245 (file).
Siamese 6 per cent. Loan conversion. F277/131/40.
Supplementary Charter for Bank of Iran. E2982/2982/34.
- Cowasjee, Denshaw & Bros.**
Arms and ammunition in British Somaliland belonging to Ethiopian Govt. J8568/52/1.
- Cowell, Claude.**
Repatriation, with family. K11237/11237/218 (file)/K14099/14099/299.
- Cowen, H.**
Protection of property in Spain. W15848/4719/41.
- Cowie, D. W., Dr.**
Chemical Engineering Congress. L2245/L2385/607/405.
- Cowie, G. R.**
John Harvey Gregory Scholarship. A5719/761/45.
- Cowie, R. K.**
Claim of Miss von Herforth against, of Anglo-Austrian Club. K8150/8150/205 (file).
- Cowle, M., Mrs.**
Evacuation of Miss N. M. Bertram from Spain. W7728/427/41.
- Cowley, J. D.**
Visit to Central European States. L34/34/405 (file).
- Cowley, R. L.**
Life certificates. K1454/7/286.
Future posting in British Consular Service in Japan. K10573/626/223.
Leave. K14144/14144/223.
- Cowlick, F. E.**
Employment in Brazil. A7368/A7461/7368/6.
- Cowlick, F. G.**
Visit to Spain during civil war: impressions: interview with General Franco. W15178/62/41.
Interview with General Franco: visit to F.O. W15556/7932/41.
Welfare of staff of Messrs. Babcock & Wilcox in Spain. W11469/W17536/427/41.
Facilities in Spain. W18009/427/41.
- Cowlick, F. G. (continued).**
Situation in Spain: visit of Conservative members of Parliament to insurgent territory: evacuation of Señora de Jimenez and children: interview at F.O. W18343/62/41.
Protection of tube mill equipment in Spain. W17710/9644/41.
- Cowper, Mary**
M.B.E. T10370/T12521/T17152/781/372.
- Cowrie, S.S.**
Agreement. K7765/7765/285 (file).
- Cox, Miss.**
Relief in Soviet Union for. K875/K2123, &c./141/238.
- Cox, A. Stewart-, Brevet Lieut.-Col.**
Appointment as Military Attaché at Moscow. N3797/3797/38 (file).
- Cox, C. H. F., Lieut.-Col.**
Transjordan decoration. T17399/17399/372.
- Cox, C. W. M.**
To examine and report on education in the Sudan. J5922/J8034/J8093/3542/16.
- Cox, E.**
Pamphlet for F.O. L790/130/405.
- Cox, E., Miss.**
Dutiable goods in bag to F.O. Y52/3/650.
- Cox, Edward.**
Deportation from United States. T12815/12815/388 (file).
- Cox, E. (and Family).**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9618/9443/217.
- Cox, E. F. Mrs.**
Death of son while serving with military forces of Spanish Govt. W18896/427/41.
- Cox, J. A.**
Facilities. L5975/5975/405.
- Cox, Lila C. Thompson-**
British-born wife of naturalised United States national: desire to return to Great Britain with husband and United States-born child. T6412/6412/378.
- Cox, Percy, Sir.**
Customs facilities for effects of ex-Royalties coming to U.K. E3971/2782/34.
- Cox, R. A.**
Reported death while serving with military forces of Spanish Govt. W18896/427/41.
- Cox, Victor Eastman, Dr.**
See EASTMAN, VICTOR.
- Cox, W. T.**
Liability to Belgian income tax of British employees of Imperial War Graves Commission in Belgium. C7024/7024/4.
- Cox, W. V.**
See TURNER, J. (or Cox, W. V.).
- Coxill, H. W., Rev.**
Belgian decoration. T7226/7226/372 (file).
- Coxwell, G. G.**
Document for legalisation. L1255/1255/409 (file).
- Coyle, J.**
Bourse d'étude. L7382/222/405.
- Cozier, E. B.**
Acting arrangements (La Romana). K8016/8016/220.
- Cozzi, Giuseppina.**
Employed at Italian Embassy, London. T5903/151/388.
- Cozzonis, Christina.**
See HELLY, CHRISTINA.

- Crabbe, G.**
Developments of ports in Turkey: D.O.T. conversation. E6994/39/44.
Erection of iron and steel plant in Turkey. E39/39/44.
Perso-Turkish railway scheme. E82/82/34.
- Crabbe, R. P., Rev.**
Appointment as Church of England Bishop in Mombasa. T15688/15688/377.
- Crabites, P., Judge.**
Appointment of a successor in Egyptian Mixed Courts. J7970/190/16.
- Crabtree, E. V. E. A., Miss.**
Repatriation to U.K. from Morocco. K11296/11296/228 (file) / K12863/12863/299 (file).
- Crabtree and Sons, R. W.**
Export of rotary press to Denmark. N85/73/15.
- Craddock, J. W.**
Message on occasion of attack on King Edward. T12061/11275/379.
- Craddock, R., Sir: M.P.**
Views on Italian annexation of Ethiopia: suggestion that certain Amharic territory should be assigned to one of Emperor's sons. J6034/3957/1.
- Cradinger, C., Colonel.**
Information for Miss F. E. Cunningham regarding. K8219/8219/203 (file).
- Craft, W.**
Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London. T53/53/373.
- Craft, W. H.**
Appointment in Fao Bar Dredging Service. E154/154/93.
- Cragg, Canon.**
Desire of Bishop of Gibraltar to visit Madrid. W18656/18656/41 (file).
- Craig, A. R.**
Telegram from Addis Ababa. J3939/3877/1.
- Craig, C. Jackson.**
Offer of services to H.M.G. in Near East. E1866/1718/65.
- Craig, D. H.**
Death of King George and accession of King Edward: messages. T2007/752/379.
- Craig, E. F.**
Chilean decoration. T1019/T3626/1019/372.
- Craig, I. A. F.**
Egyptian police enquiry. J75/75/16.
- Craig, Lillian.**
Death of King George: condolences. T3201/752/379.
- Craig, M., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences. T3558/752/379.
- Craig, Malin, General.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Craig, R. B.**
Facilities in the Netherlands. L3285/3285/405 (file).
- Craig, W. L.**
Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at Zamboanga. K3077/3077/245.
- Craigle, R. L.**
K.C.M.G. T10292/T10293/T12581/781/372.
- Cralk, Donald, and Mrs.**
Visit to Afghanistan. N3529/3498/97.
- Crallshelm.**
Painting of Queen Wilhelmina Caroline, wife of King George II of England, in Town Hall at. T15248/T15593/150/379.
- Crammond, G. R.**
Belgian decoration. T13138/13138/372 (file).
- Cramwinckel, J. H.**
Former Netherlands Vice-Consul in London. T5307/5307/385.
- Cranborne, Lord.**
Interview for Dr. Lambie. J7739/4321/1.
Speech in House of Commons on Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations: F.O. notes. J1769/2/16.
Speech on 11th December to Council of League of Nations in connexion with Spanish appeal under article 11 of Covenant. W18027/62/41.
Memo. dealing with H.M.G.'s future policy regarding Western Ethiopia. J7304/4044/1.
Request by delegation of Congress of European Minorities for interview with. W4880/W4979/W4881/268/98.
British representative at International Conference on Use of Broadcasting in Cause of Peace: full powers for. W7952/550/98.
Conversation with Albanian M.F.A. at Geneva (Sanctions against Italy). R502/502/90.
European situation: conversation with M. Soubbotitch. R5597/125/67.
- Crandall, J.**
Residence and employment in U.K. T11373/T11811/10758/378.
- Crandon Institute.**
See EDUCATION: URUGUAY.
- Crane, L. F.**
Transfer of capital from Spain to U.K. W3059/3059/41 (file).
- Crane, M., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences. T2450/752/379.
- Crane & Co.**
Remittance of funds from Brazil. A1611/30/6.
- Craney, C. R.**
Payment of registration fees levied by British Vice-Consul, Suez, for 1933, 1934 and 1935 previously paid: refund authorised. K7635/7635/216 (file).
Repayment of loan from British Benevolent Fund, Alexandria, made in 1931. K10614/7635/216.
- Crankshaw, Major.**
Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.
- Cranston, A., Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences. T4806/752/379.
- Cranston, G. B.**
Death of King George: condolences. T4697/752/379.
- Cranwell, Betty.**
Writ. T14710/14710/371 (file).
- Cranwell, J. P.**
Access to Public Record Office. L2586/2586/402 (file).
- Crapp, Harriette.**
Employed at Finnish Legation, London. T2639/131/383.
- Crave, C., and family.**
Death of King George: condolences. T2260/752/379.
- Craven, A., Mrs.**
Protection of property in Majorca. W13334/4719/41.
- Craven, A. H., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9443/9443/217.

Craven, Charles, Sir.

Visit of Field-Marshal Mannerheim to Messrs. Vickers Armstrong's works. N4097/52/56.

Craven, C. M., Miss.

Secretary of the Howard League for Penal Reform (q.v.).

Craven, Janet, Mrs.

Birth certificate of her husband.
L388/388/405 (file).

Craven, Kathleen, Miss.

Expulsion from Italy.
R3167/854/22/R3487/241/22.

Craven, W. H. S. V.

Birth certificate. L388/388/405 (file).

Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.

Contract with Messrs. Arcos for supply of machine tools to Soviet Union: difficulties in securing satisfactory terms: general conditions attached to order.
N6266/20/38.

Shipment of machinery to Italy.

R3847/241/22.

Fine imposed by Egyptian Govt.

J2365/2319/16.

Fine imposed by Egyptian State Railways.

J4674/1553/16.

Craven-Phillips, Dorothy.

See PHILLIPS, DOROTHY C. CRAVEN.

Cravioto, Alfonso.

Mexican Representative at Havana: report on.
A2638/257/14.

Crawford.

Member of Scottish Ambulance Unit in Spain: ill-health. W13383/62/41.

Activities in Spain of Mr. Kenneth, alleged Communist agent. W12239/62/41.

Crawford, A. J., Miss.

Whereabouts: enquiry from W. A. Ross.
K13960/13960/259.

Crawford, Eva M.

Commission rogatoire. T7987/7987/371 (file).

Crawford, G. D.

Testimonial requested covering employment in British Consular Service.
K10772/10772/206.

Crawford, G. H. C.

Repatriation to U.K. K11564/10506/241.

Crawford, Forrest.

Assyrian Trustee Board. E434/E435/4/93.

Crawford, F. S.

Safety of Miss C. O. Carr in Spain.
W8590/427/41.

Crawford, H., Dr.

Facilities. L5113/5113/405.

Crawford, J., Dr.

Whereabouts of R. E. Siday.
K10242/6520/217.

Crawford, J. F. T.

Application for appointment in Virgin Islands.
K13273/13273/245 (file).

Crawford, L. I.

A history of the Chilean currency and monetary situation (memo.): F.O. thanks for.
A8933/73/9.

Crawford, L. I.

Representative in Chile of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.: reports on Chilean economic situation:
— See CHILE.

Crawford, M. D.

Greek decoration. T7873/7873/372 (file).

Crawford, Peter.

Air pilot: services in Spain.
W11975/W11972/9549/41.

Crawford, R., and H.

Maintenance in hospital in Honolulu: repayments by brother. K1993/1993/245 (file).

Crawley, A. M.

Affairs of School Films, Ltd.:
— See SCHOOL FILMS, LTD.

Crawley, A. S.

Visit to Afghanistan. N3529/3498/97.

Crawshaw, F. H.

Welfare of Señor Lopez and family in Spain.
W16239/427/41.

Crawshay, T., Mrs.

Safety of M. Manent in Spain.
W8713/W9073/527/41.

Creach, P. H.

Director of Société Immobilière de Ranguel.
C8000/1/17.

Creaghan, D. S.

Norwegian Vice-Consul at Newcastle, New Brunswick. T9643/9643/385 (file).

Credentials and Letters of Recall.

Of delegates to League of Nations Assemblies:
— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (GENERAL ASSEMBLIES).

Procedure in Saudi Arabia as regards exchange of speeches at audiences for presentation of credentials: general practice in this connexion. T5189/T5754/T6522/5189/383.

Failure of the Costa Rican Minister in Panamá to present new credentials after absence on other duties for two years: regarded as Doyen of Diplomatic Corps despite claim of H.M. Minister. T16589/402/373.

Presentation of credentials by Ministers at Jedda to Emir Saud in absence of King Ibn Saud. E3947/67/25.

Presentation by successor to Sir A. Ryan (Jedda): suggestion that credentials be presented to Ibn Saud in person.
K248/248/225.

Credentials and Letters of Recall (of British and Dominions Representatives).

Credentials of Union of South Africa diplomatic officers appointed to various countries: signature by King Edward: F.O. views on style, form of address of King of Italy in view of claim to sovereignty over Ethiopia, position as regards counter-signature in cases of Royal and Presidential letters, and proper arms to appear on letters.
T16748/449/384.

New style of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia: difficulties in connexion with credentials prior to recognition of Italian annexation by H.M.G. J4790/3957/1.

Delay in presentation of his new credentials by H.M. Ambassador at Rome.
R7660/19/22/T9564/2688/379.

Credentials for H.M.R.R. abroad: form of address and reference to foreign Heads of States: enquiry by Union of South Africa: form of new credentials in view of accession of King George VI.
T18789/18789/379.

Form of credentials in cases of British Ambassadors and Ministers appointed to posts abroad: Japanese enquiry.
T7465/7465/377.

For new Canadian Ministers at Tokyo and Washington: preparation: procedure.
T13245/T13485/4581/384.

Of Mr. Bentinck in respect of appointment as H.M. Minister at Prague: letter of recall in respect of his predecessor (Mr. Addison). T13733/5189/383.

Credentials and Letters of Recall (of British and Dominions Representatives) (continued).

- Form of appointment of Mr. H. S. London as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Quito: introduction to authorities by his predecessor: no credentials issued: comparison with various other appointments in Central America. T1867/1867/383.
- Credentials for Australian Counsellor at Washington: form of commission of appointment. T16277/T16474/12303/384.
- Credentials of Sir M. Lampson as H.M.R., Cairo: position respecting his appointment as High Commissioner for the Sudan. J8846/J8037/7339/16.
- Credentials for British members (and reliefs) of commissions demarcating boundaries between British Guiana, Netherlands Guiana and Brazil. W1121/1121/29 (file).
- Letter of Recall of Mr. E. St. J. Monson as H.M. Minister, Mexico City: reply of President to The King. T225/225/383.
- Credentials of Mr. J. Murray as H.M. Minister, Mexico City: reply of President to The King. T226/225/383.
- Position as regards conveyance to Shah of Persia, by newly-appointed British Minister, of personal message from King Edward: unnecessary to seek The King's commands: authority in matter inherent in credentials. T13419/T15354/5189/383.
- New credentials for Sir H. Chilton at Madrid on accession of King Edward: credentials in respect of appointment as Special Ambassador on occasion of inauguration of President: Spanish replies to. T14330/751/379.
- Recall of Sir A. Cadogan from Peking Embassy: no letter required because of death of King George. T5368/5368/383.
- Credentials and Letters of Recall (of British and Dominions Representatives: New Credentials on Accession of King Edward VIII).**
- New credentials for Sir S. Waterlow, Athens: presentation to King of Greece on return to throne: procedure. T527/527/383/T11987/2688/379.
- New credentials for H.M. Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro on accession of King George VI: correct title of the President of Brazil. T18354/2688/379.
- Of Mr. F. D. G. Osborne as H.M. Minister to Vatican: letter of recall of Sir C. Wingfield: reply of Pope to. T5881/5881/379.
- Preparation of new credentials for British Ambassadors and Ministers abroad on occasion of death of King George and accession of King Edward: F.O. minutes. T2688/2688/379.
- Information for H.M.R. at Helsingfors. T4331/484/379.
- Issue of new credentials to H.M.R.R. abroad on death of the Sovereign: enquiry by Sir A. Ryan as to position in regard to acting on instructions in connexion with negotiations before issue of new credentials. F.O. minutes. E1405/E1453/E2894/131/25.
- Arrangements for preparation of new credentials for H.M.R.R. abroad on accession of King Edward: position of Dominions Ministers. T2592/2592/384.
- Notification to Dominions regarding. T4414/2688/379.

Credentials and Letters of Recall (of British and Dominions Representatives: New Credentials on Accession of King Edward VIII) (continued).

- Not to be issued to Ministers shortly retiring. A2207/2207/11.
- Letters to officers concerned: treatment of various officers whose transfer or retirement is impending. T7688/2688/379.
- Arrangements for presentation: position of Sir S. Barton at Addis Ababa. T7957/T7688/2688/379.
- New credentials for H.M. Minister at Kabul: presentation. T11124/2688/379.
- Vienna: presentation. T8541/2688/379.
- Brussels: presentation. T8492/2688/379.
- Presentation at Court of Luxembourg. T9094/2688/379.
- New credentials for H.M.R. at Sofia: presentation. T9156/2688/379.
- New credentials for H.M. Ambassador at Santiago: reply of President of Chile to. T11840/2688/379.
- New credentials for H.M. Minister to Costa Rica: presentation arrangements. T9248/2688/379.
- Havana: presentation. T9631/2688/379.
- Prague: presentation. T8540/2688/379.
- Copenhagen: presentation. T9155/2688/379.
- Quito: presentation. T10918/2688/379.
- Helsingfors: presentation. T8824/2688/379.
- Paris: arrangements for presentation. T8214/T9992/2688/379.
- Berlin: arrangements for presentation: reply of Chancellor. T8288/T11114/T11638/2688/379.
- Guatemala: presentation: reply of President to. T10903/T12180/2688/379.
- Port-au-Prince: presentation. T11180/2688/379.
- Budapest: presentation. T8723/2688/379.
- Bagdad: presentation audience. T9478/2688/379.
- Rome: presentation: delay. T9564/2688/379/R7660/19/22/J4790/3957/1.
- Tokyo: presentation. T10721/T11115/2688/379.
- Of H.M. Minister at Mexico from King Edward VIII: presentation after accession of King George VI. T17842/2688/379.
- Katmandu: presentation: ceremonial observed. T11535/T17936/2688/379.
- The Hague: presentation. T9407/2688/379.
- Oslo: presentation arrangements. T9479/2688/379.
- Panamá: reply of President of Panamá to. T12093/2688/379.
- Effect of presentation on continuity of mission and precedence. T16589/402/373.
- Lisbon: presentation audience. T9951/2688/379.
- Ciudad Trujillo: presentation arrangements. T9434/2688/379.
- New credentials for Sir A. Ryan (Jedda): seniority in diplomatic corps not affected. T5189/5189/383.
- Bangkok: presentation arrangements. T9192/T11123/2688/379.
- Moscow: arrangements for presentation: special audience: question whether uniform should be worn. T8355/T8938/T9276/T11315/2688/379.
- Stockholm: presentation. T8410/2688/379.
- Berne: presentation: Swiss reply to. T9081/2688/379.

Credentials and Letters of Recall (of British and Dominions Representatives: New Credentials on Accession of King Edward VIII) (continued).

For Sir P. Lorraine, Angola Embassy: presentation audience with President.

T7296/T9154/2688/379.

Washington: reply of President Roosevelt.

T10136/T9406/2688/379.

Montevideo: presentation arrangements.

T10542/2688/379.

Caracas: presentation. T10778/6291/379.

Credentials and Letters of Recall (of Foreign Representatives).

Dress to be worn on presentation of credentials to King by new foreign diplomatic representatives in London: enquiry in connexion with appointment of new Portuguese Ambassador. T546/546/383.

Of Señor Don Alvaro de Aguilar y Gomez as Spanish Minister to Irish Free State.

T796/796/384.

Of newly-appointed French Minister in Union of South Africa: presentation arrangements. T9639/449/384.

New credentials of foreign representatives in London to King George VI.

T18566/5189/383.

Accession of King George VI: arrangements for presentation of new credentials by foreign representatives in London: circular: date of reception by The King.

T18188/17825/379.

Presentation to Italian Govt. of credentials of Egyptian, Haytian and Persian Ministers: no reference to title of Emperor of Ethiopia. J5837/3957/1.

Credentials presented by Austrian Minister in Rome: use of title Emperor of Ethiopia as well as King of Italy.

J5675/J5837/3957/1.

Of Italian Ambassador appointed to Moscow: no implication on part of King of Italy to claim to title of Emperor of Ethiopia.

N5229/298/38.

Description of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia in credentials presented by Italian diplomatic representatives, consuls, delegates, &c.: recognition.

— See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME): RECOGNITION OF.

Credentials of new German Ambassador in U.K.: presentation audience.

T15793/174/383.

Credentials and Letters of Recall (of Foreign Representatives on Accession of King Edward VIII).

Accession of King Edward VIII: arrangements for presentation of new credentials by foreign representatives in London: circular to posts concerned: group audience: absentees.

T3890/2688/379/T7194/323/383.

New credentials of foreign heads of missions in London: arrangements for presentation: procedure in cases of absentees from special group audience. T7194/323/383.

F.O. application for usual open copies in cases of missions omitting duplicates when forwarding. T7272/2910/383.

Of Afghan Minister in London: arrangements for presentation. T6619/T7990/3052/383.

Of Albanian Minister: arrangements for presentation. T6683/790/383.

Credentials and Letters of Recall (of Foreign Representatives on Accession of King Edward VIII) (continued).

Argentine Ambassador: arrangements for presentation: desire for special audience: arrangements for private audience after presentation. T8812/T8548/T7194/323/383.

Austrian Minister: arrangements for presentation. T5238/2111/383.

Belgian Ambassador: arrangements for presentation. T6839/T7928/446/383.

Brazilian Ambassador. T5864/1929/383.

Bulgarian Minister. T7989/175/383.

Chilean Ambassador: presentation.

T5663/1632/383.

Chinese Ambassador: arrangements for presentation. T6311/T7589/2830/383.

New Cuban Minister in London: audience for presentation to King Edward, together with letter of recall of predecessor.

T4525/T5962/3657/383.

Czechoslovak Minister. T6579/3789/383.

Danish Minister: arrangements for presentation. T5897/880/383.

Dominican Minister: arrangements for presentation. T6397/482/383.

Estonian Minister: arrangements for presentation. T5650/2105/383.

Ethiopian Minister: presentation arrangements: omission of usual notification in London Gazette in view of position created by Italian occupation of Ethiopia.

T10609/T11433/13/383.

Finnish Minister: presentation arrangements. T7194/323/383/T9301/131/383.

French Ambassador. T7922/355/383.

Greek Minister: arrangements for presentation: inability to attend general audience.

T4753/T7687/T8761/3023/383.

Haytian Minister. T7991/7991/383.

New Hungarian Minister in London: arrangements for presentation: reception by King Edward: letter of recall of predecessor. T5354/3489/383.

Iraqi Minister: arrangements for presentation. T5705/481/383.

Italian Ambassador. T7930/151/383.

Japanese Ambassador: position in view of recall of Mr. T. Matsudaira: arrival and presentation of credentials by successor.

T5542/T10232/2828/383.

Latvian Minister. T5961/1831/383.

Lithuanian Minister. T7921/3024/383.

Señor N. Bassols as Mexican Minister in London: letter of recall of predecessor: audience with King Edward.

T620/T5584/265/383.

Nepalese Minister: arrangements for presentation. T6661/541/383.

Netherlands Minister. T7924/2108/383.

Nicaraguan Minister: arrangements for presentation. T7588/T7764/2145/383.

Norwegian Minister: arrangements for presentation. T4373/T6094/1973/383.

Of new Panamanian Minister in London: presentation: with letters of recall of his predecessor. T7177/7177/383 (file).

Persian Minister: arrangements for presentation. T8562/77/383/T7194/323/383.

Peruvian Minister: arrangements for presentation. T4985/4985/383.

Polish Ambassador. T7929/445/383.

M. A. d'Oliveira as Portuguese Ambassador: arrangements for presentation.

T2583/546/383.

Saudi Arabian Minister: arrangements for presentation. T7273/2718/383.

Credentials and Letters of Recall (of Foreign Representatives on Accession of King Edward VIII) (continued).

- Soviet Union Ambassador. T7927/2827/383.
Of Señor Azcarate as new Spanish Ambassador in London: recall of predecessor: audience with King Edward to present letters. T14830/T5602/T11082/1362/383.
Swedish Minister. T7925, 324/383.
Swiss Minister: arrangements for presentation. T6895/2110/383.
United States Ambassador. T3902/T7923/152/383.
Uruguayan Minister in London: letter of recall of predecessor: arrangements for presentation. T7808/94/373.
Venezuelan Minister: letter of recall of predecessor: arrangements for presentation. T8034/266/383.
Yugoslav Minister: arrangements for presentation. T7272/T7962/2910/383.
Of Netherlands Minister in Union of South Africa. T9696/449/384.
Presentation of new credentials by German Minister in Union of South Africa. T14322 T14553 449 384.

Credit Anstalt.

See BANKS AND BANKING: AUSTRIA.

Credit Enquiries, Limited.

Claim against Mexican Consul at Liverpool. T16223/16223/373.

Crédit Foncier de France.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Credits.

See also LOANS.

Export credits:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Credner, W.

Siam das Land der Tai by. L5536/264/405.

Cree, E. F., Mrs.

Desire to visit Germany: request for facilities. C1030, 1030 18.

Creed Crusaders and Good Neighbours Society.

Easter greetings to King Edward. T7470/38/379.

Creegan, P. (and Miss M.).

Repatriation of Mrs. M. McLaughlin. K11401/K10892/K12423/10402/245.

Creel, George.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Crehueras, E.

Uruguayan Consul at Glasgow: appointment: information regarding career and activities. T585/T4269/T5194/585/385.

Creighton, G. W., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K1092/7/286.
Junior interpretorial allowance for. K4776/1734/210.
Leave. K18054/192/210.

Creighton, G. W. (and Mrs. M.).

Whereabouts. K6807/6807/210.

Cremation.

See BODIES.

Gremer, L., Dr.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory: facilities. L4999/4999/405 (file).

Cremona, A.

Marriage: validity. T16476/7456/376.

Cremona, S.

M.B.E. T10370/T13700/T12521/781/372.

Cremonesi, C., Cardinal.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Cremplen, E. Y. de, Mrs.

Welfare: enquiry from father.

K6987/6987/217 (file).

Crenna, A.

British naturalisation.

T9580/T16276/T16915/200/378.

Creofield, s.s.

Agreement. K8456/8456/285 (file).

Cresci, Laurence.

Bourse d'étude. L222/222/405 (file).

Crespi de Valldaura, Agustin.

Welfare in Spain. W14334/427/41.

Crespo, J. D.

Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.

Cresswell, Miss.

Propagandist activities on behalf of Per Italia Society. R1827/1428/22.

Cresswell, F. W., Vice-Consul.

In charge (Rotterdam).

K143/K1957/K3709/K8109/
K8953/143/229.

Creswell.

Visit by an English football team to Argentina. P1980/1401/150.

Creswell, A.

Political situation in Egypt. J484/2/16.

Creswick.

Loan of book from Ashburnham collection to Miss M. E. Kronenberg. L4494/126/405.

Cretchley, A. E., Miss, and Miss J. E.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9443/9443/217.

Crete.

See GREECE.

Activity of Italian Consul:

— See CANEA: ITALIAN CONSULATE.

Cretet, H. de Crousaz, Baroness.

Death of King George: condolences. T2345/752/379.

Cretianu, A.

Appointed Roumanian Minister at Caracas. R234/234/37.

Crettol, C. E. E. (or Vallice).

British Subject convicted of theft and sentenced to term of imprisonment: assistance in filing appeal rendered by Consul at Rouen. K3098/3098/217 (file).

Creusot, Schneider-

See SCHNEIDER-CREUSOT, MESSRS.

Creutz, Gisela, Miss.

Birthday greeting to The King. T10472/38/379.

Crew, Ada.

See DOMBROWSKI, ADA H.

Creydt, Oscar.

Political activities in Paraguay: arrest and proposed deportation. A2397/A3852/A7980/
A8130/A8889/448/33.

Crezolle, A. de.

Death of King George: condolences. T3544/752/379.

Crichton, G., Sir.

Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.

Crilley, Mary.

Bigamy committed by J. Gerits in U.K. L5002/5002/405.

Crilly, F. Leo.

Licence to export aeroplane engine to Netherlands: refused. W13487/W15940/9549/41.
Development of Spanish air lines: activities. W6455/6455/27.

Operation of air services between London and Lisbon: movements and activities.

W71/71/27 (file)/W12238/11042/36.

Crilly, F. Leo (continued).

Sale to Spanish insurgents of De Havilland aeroplane in Portugal. W14181/9549/41.

Crilly Airways, Ltd.

London-Lisbon air service.

W71/71/27 (file)/T1922/484/379.

Purchase of aircraft from Royal Dutch air lines: alleged ultimate destination to be Spain. W8678/W8365/62/41/
W10956/71/27/W13487/9549/41.

Evacuation of British Subjects from Madrid.

W7471/62/41.

Crime and Criminals.

See also FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

POLICE AND GENDARMERIE.

PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.

EXTRADITION.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

FRAUD.

ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

BRIGANDAGE.

MURDERS.

OUTRAGES AND ASSAULTS.

Criminal codes:

— See also under subhead LAWS AND DECREES of countries concerned.

Incitement to murder contained in newspaper story:

— See LIBEL AND SLANDER.

Conventions between Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania for reciprocal enforcement of criminal judgments:

— See JUDGMENTS.

International Criminal Police Commission:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE.

Responsibility incurred by Govt. of country from which offenders, irrespective of nationality, start and to which they return: responsibility of Afghan Govt. for offences committed by British Indians:

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Proposed Anglo-French criminal procedure treaty: policy of H.M.G. of not concluding reciprocal agreements for communication of judicial acts, &c., in penal cases, but to assist foreign authorities as act of comity: position in British law as regards service of documents and taking of evidence in penal cases from which policy arises. T969/969/371 (file).

Police record of Mr. Nathan Cuperman: information furnished informally to United States Govt. by H.O. L1017/443/405.

Social defence in Great Britain and Australia: Belgian enquiry. L37/37/405 (file).

Exchange of publications between criminal lawyers in U.K. and Mexico on penal matters. L2655/L2921/L3648/L3651/L4026/146/405.

Arrest of French citizen by French authorities at Tahiti for alleged murder at Christmas Island: British authorities unable to meet French wish to take prisoner to Christmas Island for reconstruction of crime.

C1872/1872/17.

Texts of notes exchanged between Argentina and Spain adding fraud to crimes which are extraditable. T9861/9861/374.

League of Nations Committee on Repression of Terrorism: proceedings: proposed conventions dealing with terrorism and creation of international criminal court.

W456/456/98 (file).

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

Crime and Criminals (continued).

Terrorist activities of political refugees: alleged anti-Polish activities of agents in British territory of Ukrainian nationalist organisation: Polish request for suppression of. C1518/445/55.

International repression of terrorism: discussion of by First Committee to League of Nations Assembly: report.

W13398/W13458/456/98.

Crime and Criminals: Australia.

Crimes Act, 1935: text. N338/338/38.

— Commonwealth debates: extract. N2374/338/38.

Crime and Criminals: Austria.

Facilities for Mr. Stanford to study the treatment of neglected and juvenile delinquents. L4478/4478/405 (file).

Crime and Criminals: Danzig.

Copy of a decree amending Penal Code.

C2731/C3363/33/55.

Crime and Criminals: Egypt.

Inadequate sentences passed by native courts:

— See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.

Sentences passed by native courts in cases of crimes against foreigners:

— See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.

Appointment of committees to revise penal and criminal codes: speech by Ali Maher.

J2847/J5351/J5570/J5614/190/16.

— Composition of committees.

J3287/190/16.

— Postponement. J5581/190/16.

Modernisation and unification of mixed and native Penal Codes: investigation by committee of lawyers. J2135/J2333/190/16.

Native Criminal Code: modification of article 52 regarding prosecution of Govt. officials. J7694/7694/16.

Crime and Criminals: Finland.

Crime statistics: periodical reports.

N1357/1357/56 (file).

Crime and Criminals: France.

Formation of council to study measures and methods for prevention of crime: copy of decree. C3932/3932/17.

Crime and Criminals: Germany.

Death penalty for infraction of currency regulations:

— See CURRENCY: GERMANY.

Penal Code: additional article making kidnapping of children capital offence.

C4589/4589/18.

Crime and Criminals: Italy.

Decrease in crime under the Fascist régime: details. R4678/241/22.

Crime and Criminals: New Hebrides.

Penal Code: French proposals for modification of. W14817/134/50.

Crime and Criminals: Portugal.

Penal Code: revision: decree: text.

W2806/2806/36.

Crime and Criminals: Soviet Union.

Projected revision of criminal code and code of criminal procedure. N3197/565/38.

Article 84 of criminal code: amendment: penalties in respect of departure from or entry into Soviet Union without proper passport or permission, &c.

N6300/6300/38.

Crime and Criminals: Spain.

Annulment of criminal records relating to offences committed prior to 15th July and establishment in Valencia of central register of convicted criminals in whose cases judgment was given after 15th July: copy of decree. W19009/62/41.

Crime and Criminals: Switzerland.

Criminal legislation: draft Criminal Code.
W15341/W16952/W6009/114/43.

Crime and Criminals: Turkey.

Administration of justice in Turkey with special reference to criminal matters.
T16519/3672/374.

Crime and Criminals: United States.

Extent of crime in the United States, and success of Department of Justice's "G" men in dealing with. A4567/170/45.

Cripples.

See CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR THE CARE OF CRIPPLES.

Cripps, Lady.

Safety of her son in Spain.
W7197/W10946/427/41.

Cripps, H. T. R.

Circumstances of stepson, A. P. B. Moore.
K4103/4103/204.

Cripps, J.

Safety of (in Spain). W10946/427/41.

Cripps, J. G.

Safety of Miss A. Cripps in Tangier.
W8942/6556/28.

Cripps, L. H., Major.

Netherlands East Indies shipping legislation.
W6/W949/6/29.
Fine imposed on s.s. Tantalus by United States authorities for smuggling: negotiations by. A217/217/45 (file).

Cripps, Stafford, Sir.

Claim of Mr. N. E. Roach against the Venezuelan Govt. A8287/81/47.
Press article dealing with Communist party in Great Britain. N1268/75/38.

Cripwell, E.

Claim of Mrs. A. Hamilton Wedderburn against Albanian Legation in London.
T13209/13209/373 (file).

Criseni, Rozalia.

See DEMETER, ROZALIA.

Crishan, G.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Crisp.

Difficulty in getting money out of Germany.
C484/19/18.

Crisp, W.

Marriage certificate. L1407/282/409.

Crispi, W.

See VENNEN, C. (or CRISPI, W.).

Crispi, s.s.

Treatment of Italian ships in British ports.
J1669/J1448/1448/1 (file).

*** Cristea, Miron.**

Patriarch of Roumania: visit to U.K.: request for audience of King.
R3434/3434/37 (file).
Personality. R151/151/37.

Cristi, E., Col.

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/40.

Cristina, E., and J.

Registration of births abroad.
T17402/17402/378.

Cristo, di, Sgt.

Alleged attack on Addis Ababa. J3128/45/1.

Cristo, H., Dr.

Marketing of Newfoundland fish in Portugal.
W5434/1816/36.

Cristobal Colon, s.s.

Movements. W13775/9549/41.
Steamer chartered by Spanish Govt.: aground near Bermuda: salvage operations by Royal Naval Dockyard at Bermuda: expenditure.

W14406/W14527/W15688/

W15449/9549/41/W14466/62/41.

— Repatriation of crew.

W16516/W18079/W18080/W16574/

W17053/W17477/W18265/W18493/

W18676/W19065/9549/41.

Critton, D., Mrs.

Application for relief of: destitute in Turkey.
K1950/389/244.

Croatia.

See YUGOSLAVIA.

Croccichia.

Governor of French establishments in India.
C7882/C8059/374/17.
Labour troubles at Pondicherry.
C7650/374/17.

Crocco, Arthur, Lieut.-General.

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

Crocker, L., Flight-Lieut.

Calshot-Gibraltar flight. W369/369/50.

Crockwell, L. H. W., Mrs.

Case of Mrs. S. Burt in Majorca.
K3488/K11088/3488/241.

Croda, Ltd.

Export of olive oil from Spain to U.K.
W18563/W18867/4719/41.

Croft, H. Page, Sir: M.P.

Affairs of Dr. F. Uhlman.
C7212/7212/18 (file).

Croft, Taylor.

Telegram from Addis Ababa. J3939/3877/1.

Croft-Fraser, T., Rev.

See FRASER, T. CROFT.

Crofton, R., Mrs.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W9770/427/41.

Crofts, T. R. N.

Proposed visit of school hockey team to Germany. C2165/1030/18.

Croft and Knapp Company.

Request for information regarding new Coronation colours. T16593/2688/379.

Croghan, Elisa (late).

Transfer from Italy to U.K. to British legatees of interest derived under will of.
R6671/R6875/6/22.

Croisset, F. de.

Message to King George VI.
T18143/17840/379.

Croix de Feu.

See FRANCE.

Crokaert, P.

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

Croker, R., and Mrs.

Welfare in Fernando Po: enquiry.
K12016/12016/241 (file).

Crolla, A.

Activities in U.K. C5947/576/18.

Crolla, G.

Appointment as Counsellor, Italian Embassy,
London. R4827/3317/22.
In charge of Embassy: address, &c.
T14285/T14050/T14522/T16825/
T18756/151/383.
Customs facilities. T17483/41/373.

Crois, Maria Elisabeth.

Birth certificate. L4500/L4621/213/409.

Cromack, W. E.

Barter transaction between Brazil and Poland.
A6560/3372/6.

Cromer, Lord.

Gift to British Museum of first Lord Cromer's
Modern Egypt and Abbas II.
L7499/7499/402.
Attendance at meeting of Suez Canal Board,
27th April: F.O. instructions.
J3556/J3557/203/16.
Meeting at F.O. to discuss Suez Canal affairs.
J5881/203/16.
Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.

Crompton-Couvella, D. C.

See COUVELLA, D. C. CROMPTON-.

Crompton, Ltd., A. and A.

Bulgarian cotton trade. R5789/37/7.

Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.

Assouan Dam power and nitrates scheme.
J7146/445/16.

Cromwell, F.

Access to Public Record Office.
L6538/6538/402 (file).

Cronin, Annie.

Death of King George: condolences.
T5622/752/379.

Cronin, M., Miss.

Safety of her sister (in Spain).
W7084/W10087/427/41/
K10629/10629/236.

Crookston.

See FREVELSHAUSEN, MME.

Crooks, J.

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.
T2829/2828/383.

Crookshank, C. de Windt, Col.

Offer of services in event of use of Inter-
national Force in Rhineland.
C2260/2260/18.
Delegate at International Parliamentary Com-
mercial Conference at Bucharest.
R5370/4629/37.

Crorie and Peixoto.

Marketing of Newfoundland fish in Portugal.
W5435/W5434/1816/36.

Crosa, V. F., Dr.

Uruguayan Govt. official: visit to Germany.
A7025/A8758/7025/46.

Crosbie, Annie C. (deceased).

Probate fees received at Shanghai Court:
transfer to Inland Revenue.
K4912/467/210.

Crosby, A. A.

See CROSSKILL, A. A. (or CROSBY).

Crosby, J., Sir.

Proposed visit to Java and Sumatra, Saigon,
&c.: cost. F960/960/40 (file).
— Return to Bangkok. F2874/960/40.
— Official tour of Consular areas: report on.
F4242/960/40/W6401/4/29.
Official visit to Senggora: inspection of various
Consular posts in Netherlands East
Indies. K8010/K8612/8010/229.

Crosby, J., Sir (continued).

Action taken by, in connexion with tin restric-
tion negotiations: proposed expression of
thanks to: opposition of C.O.: charges of
unsatisfactory conduct: enquiry into.
W15127/W15872/332/50.
Leave: F.O. minutes. F8011/960/40.

Croset, Jeanne, Mme.

Death of King George: condolences: appeal
for assistance. T4645/510/379.

Crosfield, Col.

Facilities in Poland. C5856/906/55.

Cross, A.

Welfare of Mrs. Avis Andraca in Spain.
W18390/427/41.

Cross, E. H.

Writ. T2075/2075/371 (file).

Cross, F. N., Capt., and Wife.

Detention in Germany. C5230/C4904/60/18.

Cross, G. C. Galsworthy.

Repatriation debt. K632/632/299 (file).

Cross, W. L.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1228/752/379.

Crosskill, A. A. (or Crosby).

Medical treatment in U.K.: suggested
repatriation to Jamaica.
K11349/11349/217 (file).

Crossley, A.

Visit of delegation of Conservative Members
of Parliament to insurgent territory in
Spain. W18343/62/41.

Crossley, Edwin.

British decoration. T6022/6022/372 (file).

Crossley Motors, Ltd.

Parcel addressed to H. Sturrock for trans-
mission to Belgrade by F.O. bag.
Y629/3/650.

Crosson, R. H.

Request for literature on U.K. and the British
Dominions. P1215/639/150.

Crosthwaite.

French Consular representation at Middles-
brough. T18757/18757/385.

Crotti, A.

Illness of King George: message of sympathy:
condolences on death.
T2670/T2529/752/379.
Message to King Edward. T12066/38/379.

Crouch, R. J. Goodman.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1298/752/379.

Crouch, R. S.

Appointment as British Consular Agent at
Assiout: particulars regarding: signature.
K975/975/216 (file).
Leave. K8491/8491/216 (file).

Croucher, T. H.

Death in Hankow: disposal of estate: efforts
to trace relatives.
K13028/13028/210 (file).

Crouquet, E. J., Lieut.-General.

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

Crousaz-Cretet, H. de, Baroness.

See CRETET, H. DE CROUSAZ, BARONESS.

Crowder, J. F. E.

Blockade of Germany. C6173/576/18.

Crowe, Catherine de Capel.

Baptismal certificate. L726/726/405 (file).

Crowe, C. T., Vice-Consul.

Life certificate. L4576/7/286.
Arrival in China. K2180/192/210.

Crowe, Peggy.

Employed at Afghan Legation, London.
T3052/3052/383.

Crowe & Stevens.

Fraudulent possession by gang operating at Piræus of rubber stamps of British firms, &c. R2827/2827/19 (file).

Crowley, C. E. L.

Safety of Miss Hooke at Majorca.
W8013/427/41.

Crown Agents for the Colonies.

See under AGENTS.

Crown Jewels.

See JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Crowther, Ltd., W. and E.

Document for legalisation. L6077/6077/409.

Croxton, A.

Shakespeare Exhibition in London.
L7412/7412/405.

Croy, Etienne de.

Reorientation of French foreign policy as result of German remilitarisation of Rhineland: policy to be based on series of pacts within framework of League of Nations: League to be regarded in nature of conciliation commission. C2547/4/18.

Croy, Reginald de, Prince.

Belgian Representative at Tangier: report on.
W726/726/28.
Appointment as Belgian Minister at Stockholm. N1467/581/42.

Croydon, Bishop of.

British foreign policy: resolution adopted at open-air meeting in Croydon.
W6595/W6597/77/98.

Croydon Airways, Ltd.

Smuggling charge. C8375/8375/17.

Crozier, Wm. H.

Political activities in Hawaii. A4606/170/45.

Cruchaga Tocornal, M.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
Attitude of Chile towards League of Nations.
W4865/W9122/79/98.

Cruddas, B., Col.

Case of Captain Lang.
K14121/K11373/10997/247.

Cruden, G. J. D. R., Vice-Consul.

Appointment (Soerabaya).
K5359/K9969/5359/229.
— Signature. K9003/5359/229.

Cruel.

Telegram from Addis Ababa. J3939/3877/1.

Cruesemann & Rouse, Messrs.

German military service enquiry.
T10245/T15494/630/378.
Dual nationals and military service: enquiry.
T7515/630/378.

Cruickshank, A.

Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).

Cruickshank, E. L., Mrs.

Welfare of certain German nationals in Barcelona: evacuation: assistance of H.M.G. W14933/427/41.
Evacuation of Mr. and Mrs. Darmstadt from Spain: deposit of funds at F.O. to cover costs of journey to Great Britain.
W16287/427/41.

Cruickshank, J. A.

Registration of birth of son abroad.
T8113/T9060/2625/378.
Health of Vice-Consul Price (Harbin).
K10956/6555/210.

Cruikshank, R. J.

Correspondent in United States of the News Chronicle: return to England for post as Deputy Editor: tributes to. P90/90/150.

Crump, Norman.

Devaluation of French franc: assurance by H.M.G. that pound would not be depreciated in order to preserve competitive position: suggested parliamentary question. C4224/9/17.

Crump & Son, William A.

Seizure of s.s. Atlantica and her cargo by Finnish Govt. in 1933. N4946/432/56.
Taking of evidence from witnesses employed as officials in Egyptian Govt.
T10690/10690/371.

Crusader Petroleum Industries.

Control of Eurotank. J2606/20/1.

Crusoe, Luis Lassaletta.

Welfare in Spain. W18358/427/41.

Crutescu, Radu.

Appointment as Roumanian Minister at Sofia.
R7247/234/37.

Cruyl.

New Hebrides Legal Commissioner: termination of appointment. W4969/381/50.

Cruz, G.

Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.

Cruz, John.

Welfare of Fermino family in Gibraltar.
W9348/427/41.

Cruz, M. de la.

See LA CRUZ, M. DE.

Cruz, M. P.

Oil concessions in Portuguese Timor.
W2799/394/36.

Cruz, Maria Teresa de la, Doña.

See LA CRUZ, MARIA TERESA DE, Doña.

Cruz, R. de A. M. P. M.

Governor of Portuguese Timor: visit to Batavia. W6834/394/36.
Personality. W2808/2808/36.

Cruzada Nacional Nun'Alvares Pereira.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4912/752/379.

Cruz Marin.

See LA CRUZ MARIN.

Cruz Santos, Abel.

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

Cryer, J.

Suggestions for the operation of a British Institute at Cairo. P3178/405/150.
Conditions for foreign teachers in Egyptian schools. P3161/1567/150.

Csaky, Charles, Count.

Obituary (Hungary). R153/153/21.

Csaky, S., Count.

Representation of Hungary at funeral of King George. T1391/T1030/751/379.
Property of Hungarian nationals on territory of State successor to Austro-Hungarian Empire. R3255/R3289/929/92.

Csarny, Josephine.

See PLATT, BARBARA.

Cseh, Laszlo.

Deportation from Palestine to Hungary.
T489/T7445/T17647/489/388.

Csikos, J.

Condolences on death of King George: application for King Edward to become godfather of child. T6745/510/379.

Csipkes, Ilona.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T5403/510/379.

Csondes, Jozsefne.

Message to King Edward. T12466/11275/379.

Csordas, J.

Gift to King Edward. T5781/150/379.

Cuba.

General political situation: reports.
A201/201/14 (file).
Report on leading personalities for 1935.
A2639/2639/14.
Economic and financial situation: reports.
A206/206/14 (file).
Economic situation during 1935 (Annual Report). A3464/206/14.
The Cuban revolution: fall of Machado (Foreign Policy Association Report).
A254/201/14.
The Cuban revolution: reform and reaction (Foreign Policy Association Report).
A499/201/14.
Communist activities and Govt. action against.
A1881/1881/14.
Reported arms smuggling and revolutionary arrangements by Cuban political refugees in Mexico. A4719/4719/26.

Cuba: Administration.

Resignation of President Mendieta, and election of Dr. J. Barnet as Provisional President. A201/201/14.
Recognition of Dr. Barnet as Provisional President of Cuba: enquiry by Danish Legation. A2223/201/14.
Presidential election: position of candidates: advice given by United States electoral expert on the organisation of the elections: text of decree law regarding nomination of candidates: holding of elections. A201/201/14.
Proclamation of Dr. M. M. Gomez as President and Señor Laredo Bru as Vice-President, of Cuba.
A4312/A4437/A4339/201/14.
— Appointment of new Cabinet by President: list. A4312/A4726/201/14.
— Inauguration of President Gomez: ceremonies. A4726/201/14.
Presidential inauguration: appointment of Consul-General Rees, H.M. Acting Chargé d'Affaires, as Special Envoy of H.M.G.: arrangements: decision not to send a special message from The King or H.M.G., or to appoint a secretary to the Special Mission, or to send a British warship to attend.
A2825/A2989/A3023/A3025/A3226/A3488/A3637/A6433/201/14.
Presidential inauguration: United States representation at. A3204/A3475/201/14.
— French representation at. A3205/201/14.
— Spanish representation at.
A3226/A3551/201/14.
Assumption of office by President Gomez: notification to King Edward.
T10699/10699/379 (file).

Cuba, Administration (continued).

Impeachment of President Gomez for improper interference with the legislative power, removal from office, and appointment of Vice-President Laredo Bru to succeed: Cabinet changes.
A10133/A10143/A10144/A10148/A10198/201/14.

Cuba: Chambers and Elections.

Draft electoral law: text: action against, on grounds of unconstitutionality.
A201/A468/201/14.
Report on congressional elections.
A1880/201/14.

Cuba: Constitution.

Legislation for reform of the Constitution: progress of, and attitude of Senate and House of Representatives to.
A10271/201/14.

Cuba: Customs Tariff.

Consular fee tax on imports:
— See FEES: CONSULAR: CUBAN.
Abolition of tax on wheat flour imported into Cuba. A7745/27/14.
Tariff on dried fish: classification of dried saithe (hake) as dried cod at a higher tariff rate: proposed representations.
A9721/27/14.
Position of duty on linens and linen goods, and views on headings of importance to British interests: views on best manner of treatment under Cuban tariff for benefit of British interests.
A5913/27/14/A6971/A7252/420/14.
Possible tariff adjustments to benefit British imports (memo.). A1593/420/14.
Evasion of maximum tariff for Japanese goods by having them finished in another country: case of woollens sent to U.K. for dyeing and exported as British goods: representations.
A4464/4464/14 (file)/A6971/420/14.
Revision of tariff on basis of trade balance: proposals for recognition of the British Colonial Empire as one unit: Cuban agreement.
A494/494/14/A2051/A2642/27/14.
Decree giving terms under which Cuban Govt. will grant minimum tariff to countries: summary of provision. A2302/779/14.
Application of three-scale tariff on trade balance figures: position of countries based on trade statistics for 1935.
A2303/27/14.
— Official list of countries and their tariff categories. A2643/27/14.
Application for paraffin wax to be included in minimum tariff as an article of necessity: intervention by H.M.G. on behalf of Govt. of India. A4311/A5176/27/14.
Application of minimum tariff to certain articles of prime necessity, irrespective of origin: list of
A3359/27/14/A7706/206/14.
— Proposed removal of rice, if from Siam, from the list: position of rice from Burma and Indo-China.
A3359/A3940/A5035/A7124/A9221/27/14/A7706/A7916/206/14.
Application of maximum tariff to Canada: Canadian efforts to re-establish minimum tariff. A5086/27/14.
Decree applying maximum tariff to Canada, Ireland, India and certain foreign countries. A2096/27/14.
Decree applying minimum tariff to British Colonial Empire, including Ceylon.
A2133/A2048/A4725/27/14

Cuba: Customs Tariff (continued).

Application of maximum tariff to Ireland: reminder to Cuban Govt. of position of Northern Ireland in the United Kingdom: Cuban assurance regarding: press publicity for. A2096/A2351/A2637/A2641/A3602/27/14.

Application of maximum tariff to imports from Irish Free State: Cuban offer to grant minimum tariff conditional on imports of Cuban products into Irish Free State being at least 50 per cent. of exports from Free State to Cuba during 1936: proposed terms of.

A2943/A2981/A8821/A6599/A6842/A7287/A7744/27/14.

Removal of Ecuador from the maximum tariff list. A3603/27/14.

Tariff arrangement with Czechoslovakia: details. A4873/27/14.

Tariff arrangement with Denmark: details. A5173/27/14.

Grant of minimum tariff during 1935 to Denmark, Germany, Switzerland and Belgium: extension of concession for sixty days. A779/779/14.

— Extension for Czechoslovakia. A779/779/14.

— Conditional grant of minimum tariff to Chilean exports during 1936.

A2644/27/14.

Application of minimum tariff to goods from Hungary and Switzerland. A7126/27/14.

Excessive duty on telegraph cable: representations by Cuba Submarine Telegraph Company: support of H.M.G. for.

A1493/1493/14 (file).

Cuba: Finances.

Budget proposals for 1936-37: details.

A5962/A5580/2299/14.

Preliminary budget estimates for 1937-38.

A9884/2299/14.

Cuba: Foreign Relations: Santo Domingo.

Visit by Cuban Mission to Santo Domingo to assist in General Gomez memorial relations: report on. A9782/9782/20.

Cuba: Laws and Decrees.

Discussion in Congress of various private Bills: passage of Amnesty Bill. A6788/201/14.

Cuba: Reports (Annual).

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1935

A2638/257/14.

Annual Report, 1935. A2640/2640/14.

— Economic section. A3464/206/14.

Cubas, A. Guzman.

See GUZMAN CUBAS, A.

Cuba Submarine Telegraph Company.

Cuban tariff on imported telegraph cable.

A1493/1493/14 (file).

Cubberly, P., Mrs.

Enquiry regarding families in London named Barham. L155/155/405 (file).

Cubells, Amy, and J. and B., Mrs.

Will of late Señora Teresa Sancho.

W1165/1165/41 (file).

Cubells Pla, Francisco (and family).

Welfare in Spain: evacuation.

W10836/W11232/427/41.

Cuccio, B.

Writ. T370/370/371/T3483/T5586/T5085/3483/371.

Cudahy, J.

United States Representative at Warsaw: report on. C53/53/55.

Cuddeford, P. F.

Registration of birth abroad.

T14122/14122/378.

Cuddersford, A. D. C.

See RICHARDSON, A. D. C.

Cuddington, M., Mrs.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T3644/752/379.

Cuello, J. M., Dr.

Appointment as Cuban Under-Secretary of State: personality. A4437/201/14.

Cuénod.

Of Assyrian Committee: visit to Beirut: successor to on Assyrian Board of Trustees. E34/E109/E157/E790/E868/4/93.

Assyrian resettlement: copies of important letters of to be seen by F.O.

E86/E157/4/93.

Cuenod, M., Vice-Consul.

Status (Montreux). K600/600/243.

Leave. K7936/7936/243.

Appreciation of his services at Montreux Conference. E4724/26/44.

Cuervo, L. A.

Colombian Representative at La Paz: report on. A1669/1669/5.

Cuesta, F. R. de la.

See LA CUESTA, F. R. de.

Cuesta, José Salnz de la.

See SAINZ DE LA CUESTA, JOSÉ.

Cuetara, D.

Spanish Consular representation at Montreal.

T16786/14033/385.

Cueva, Agustín, Dr.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Cueva García, J., Dr.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Cuff, A. S.

Request for loan of lantern slides for lectures in Argentina. P1505/427/150.

Cuffe, D. de Lacy, Mrs.

Safety of Miss Moir at Majorca.

W7878/427/41.

Cuicci, Alfredo.

Employed at Portuguese Embassy, London.

T3485/546/383.

— Motoring offence.

T5940/T6441/5940/373.

Customs facilities. T7420/202/373.

Cukurs, Herberts, Capt.

Proposed flight across India: Latvian request for facilities. N3604/3604/59 (file).

Culbrunsen, Dr.

Safety in Ethiopia. J7439/3877/1.

Cule, C. P.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Cullen, Dr.

Proposed West African air service to Union of South Africa. W2615/2615/27 (file).

Cullen & Allen & Co., Ltd.

Shipment of Irish potatoes to Greece.

R7702/7702/19.

Culliford, M. J. H.

Belgian decoration. T17054/17054/372 (file).

Cullin, E. N. (late).

Former employee of United States Embassy, London: rates: refund to widow.

T3620/T4532/746/373.

Culp, Murray, Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3528/752/379.

Culpeck, E. A.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2189/752/379.

Culpin, C.

Facilities to study agricultural engineering in Germany. L7972/7972/405.

Culpin, F. H.

Discourteous treatment of by Japanese police.
F8041/6648/23.

Culshaw, M. O.

Case of Miss A. Keady. T501/501/378.

Cultural Agreements.

See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND ITALY.

Culverwell, Major.

Investigation of range-finding invention to be demonstrated at Budapest.
R1601/1601/67.

Culverwell, L. J.

Marriage in Norway. T4018/4018/376.

Cumberbatch.

Clerk (Ciudad Trujillo): termination of services. K12007/K13444/1189/220.

Cumberbatch, A. N.

Appointment as Commercial Secretary, Grade III, at Cairo. W126/W1749/126/50.
Commercial Attaché to British High Commission in Egypt: judicial document.
T17515/17515/371.

Cumberbatch, C. J., Consul.

Life certificates. K464/7/286.
Acting arrangements (Constantinople): signature.
K2421/K1295/K1649/K13423/1295/244.
Leave. K3542/K4301/3542/244.
Retirement. K14181/1239/250.

Cumberbatch, G.

Circumstances in Cuba. K5010/5010/209.

Cumberbatch, R. C.

Appointment as representative of Federation of British Industries in Greece.
R3327/3327/19.

Cumberledge, D., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.

Cuming, J. B.

Repatriation. K7707/K12977/389/244.

Cumming, A., Commander.

H.M. Vice-Consul at Tromsø and British representative on Anglo-Norwegian Trawler Enquiry Board: appreciation of services: relations with British trawler owners.
N390/N3023/N703/N3856/33/30.
Expenses of, on Anglo-Norwegian Fishery Board. N4686/33/30.
Leave. K6436/6436/230 (file).
— Disposal of cypher. Y857/Y890/8/650

Cumming, Catherine K.

Deportation from United States.
T1125/1125/388 (file).

Cumming, G. W.

Birth certificate. L2064/2064/405 (file).

Cumming, H. S., Dr.

Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute.
L4237/407/405.

Cumming, J. F., Capt.

Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).

Cumming, P.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.

Cummings, E. D.

Application for licence to export aeroplane to France: withdrawn.
W11567/W11837/W11839/
W12418/9549/41.

Negotiations for sale of aeroplanes to French company: feared ultimate destination to be Spain: detention at Croydon.
W11749/9549/41.

Aircraft for Spain: activities.
W13129/9549/41.

Cummings, H. S.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Cummings, J.

Repatriation of J. Salfrais. K7000/7000/204.

Cummins, J. W.

Egyptian decoration.
T2647/T6493/T11799/2647/372.

Cummins, M., Miss.

Safety of (in Spain).
W7615/W8986/W9225/427/41.

Cumont, A. L. C. M., Lieut.-General.

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

Cunard-White Star, Ltd.

Participation of British shipping companies in Polish emigrant traffic to United States.
C362/C630/C666/C1249/C1317/C1413/
C1785/C1955/C2322/C104/C848/C900/
C1134/C2832/104/55.

— Grant of concession to carry emigrants to New York: date.
C3364/C2375/C2460/C3572/104/55.

News services on vessels of company: report.
P4208/206/150.

Steamship services to Antwerp.
C5084/C5597/4159/4.

Refund of national health contributions paid by seamen of Italian nationality in their employment during period 1902 to 1926.
R7393/7393/22 (file).

Difficulties in recruiting emigrant and tourist passengers in Portugal.
W896/W2393/W3364/896/36.

Facilities for members of Royal Dutch Institute of Engineers to inspect Queen Mary.
W3212/3212/29 (file).

Netherlands foreign travel tax bill.
W2432/W5445/475/29.

Cunat, Christina de.

See HELLY, CHRISTINA.

Cuneo Harrison, Luis.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Cunha, A. da.

Death of King George: condolences.
T6290/752/379.

Cunha, A. J. da.

Appointment as pro-consul at Parnahyba: appointment declined.
K2526/K3748/2526/206.

Cunha, A. M. da.

T13444/T14240/T14927/150/379.

Cunha, J. A. F. da, General.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Cunha Telles, A. de., Dr.

See TELLES, A. DE CUNHA (DR.).

Cuningham, A. P.

Acting arrangements (Cannes): signature.
K4257/4257/217 (file).
— Signature. K10709/4257/217.

Cuningham, T. B., Mrs. (and Family).

Repatriation debt. K6462/6462/299 (file).

- Cunninghame, T. M., Col., Sir.**
Greek decoration. T2100/2100/372 (file)/
T7873/7873/372 (file).
- Cunliffe, A. F.**
Deportation from United States: return of
passport and other papers. T15075/15075/388 (file).
- Cunliffe, H., Mrs.**
Safety of British visitors to France. C5913/283/17.
- Cunliffe, Greg & Co.**
Document for legalisation. L2834/2834/409 (file).
- Cunningham, F. E., Miss.**
Information regarding L. Oberwalder and
Col. C. Cradinger for. K8219/8219/203.
- Cunningham, J.**
British passport fees: complaint. T9749/T10761/T10867/800/378.
Evacuation of Amparo Osborne and family
from Spain. W17946/427/41.
Welfare of Mrs. Mary MacPherson and son in
Spain. W16017/W16764/427/41.
Welfare in Spain. W16169/427/41.
- Cunningham, J. E.**
Property in Spain. W8988/4719/41.
- Cunningham, P.**
Repatriation of Mrs. C. Seix. K4720/4720/245 (file).
- Cunningham, R. A., Mrs.**
Legalisation of document. L7910/L7773/7773/409 (file).
- Cunningham, W.**
Repatriation: death. K7115/7115/245 (file).
- Cunningham, W. B.**
Life certificates. K920/7/286.
Article on Japan Consular Service for Oxford
Magazine. K3310/429/250.
Leave (Tokyo): movements. K647/K2662/K4457/647/223.
Return to Japan. K13161/626/223.
Indo-Japanese commercial negotiations: treaty
revision: appointed F.O. representative:
draft instructions to. F3691/F3061/F3434/F3705/F3949/
F4436/F4277/F6442/669/23.
— Leave of. F3391/669/23.
— Letter to Mr. Orde. F5931/669/23.
— See also TREATIES: INDIA AND JAPAN.
Proposed appointment as British observer in
Burma-Japan trade negotiations. F6250/669/23.
Desire to terminate his appointment in Indo-
Japanese Treaty negotiations (letter to
Mr. Orde). F6720/669/23.
Survey of Indo-Japanese trade negotiations. F7174/669/23.
Memo. on political societies in Japan. F214/204/23.
- Cunningham, McClure & Leask.**
Mexican claim award to the El Palmar Rubber
Estates, Ltd. A3400/A4094/A4531/57/26.
- Cunningham-Reid, A.**
See REID, A. CUNNINGHAM.
- Cunnington and Orfeur, Messrs.**
Case of C. D. Stallan. T626/626/378.
- Cunnison, A.**
Facilities in France and Germany. L886/886/405 (file).
- Cuny, J., Lieut.-Col.**
French Assistant Military Attaché, London. T3961/355/383.
— Rates. T7685/T8130/T16441/93/373.
Customs facilities. T9559/134/373.
- Cuperman, N.**
British police record. L443/443/405 (file).
- Cupples, D.**
Deportation from United States. T15147/15147/388 (file).
- Cuppo, Romeo.**
Marriage certificate. L5226/127/405.
- Curaçao.**
See also INDIES: NETHERLANDS WEST.
- Curaçao: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements. K3776/3776/229.
- Curatos, M.**
Intestate estate in China: issue of advertise-
ments for next of kin. K7376/K10566/K13438/467/210.
- Curedon, J. E. L.**
Expiry of contract at Basra port. E3945/154/93.
- Curély, G. Jessé.**
French Representative at Buenos Aires: report
on. A3188/336/2.
- Curle, Eve.**
Attempt on King Edward's life: message. T11489/11275/379.
- Curle, Joliot-, Madame.**
Under-Secretary of State for Scientific
Research in French Socialist Govt. C4047/1/17.
Personality. C4247/1/17.
- Curle, A. O.**
International Congress for Prehistoric and
Proto-historical Science. L2434/L3807/1048/405.
- Curletti, Lauro H.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Curley, James M.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Curran, F.**
Judicial document. T15350/15350/371 (file).
- Curran, M., Mgr.**
Personality. R53/53/22.
- Currency.**
See also FORGERY.
REMITTANCES.
Maria Theresa dollars:
— See CURRENCY: ETHIOPIA.
Difficulties in securing remittances from
foreign countries:
— See also REMITTANCES.
International convention for suppression of
counterfeiting of currency:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Payment of compensation awards made by
Indo - Afghan Joint Commissions:
exchange basis, &c.:
— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN
FRONTIER).
Devaluation: attitude of H.M.G. in regard to
protective duties against goods from
countries with devalued currency:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Interpretation of gold clause in certain Danish
loans and amortisation of certain gold-
obligations in foreign hands:
— See LOANS: DENMARK.
Gold clause in Norwegian Govt. bonds:
— See LOANS: NORWAY.
Gold clause in (Austrian) League of Nations
Loan and International Loan of 1930:
— See LOANS: AUSTRIA.
Suppression of gold clause in agricultural
mortgage bonds:
— See LOANS: AUSTRIA.

Currency (continued).

Gold payments in respect of Egyptian Public Debt:

— See LOANS: EGYPT.

Payment of secured debentures of Kreuger and Toll in gold:

— See KREUGER AND TOLL.

Gold clause in U.K. 5½ per cent. gold bonds issued in United States:

— See LOANS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Decision of Belgian Court of Appeal concerning application of gold clause in loan raised in United States dollars.

C1024/C1313/C2042/77/4.

Basis of conversion into sterling of the rate of "800 francs" mentioned in article 4 of the convention relating to the liquor traffic in Africa, signed at St.-Germain-en-Laye, 10th September, 1919.

J1612/573/60.

Coin for British Museum from Mr. A. Dorin.

L7553/7553/405.

Specimens of Hungarian and German coins for Royal Mint. L89/89/405 (file).

Japanese questionnaire relating to coinage current in Newfoundland. L1904/89/405.

Coinage statistics in respect of British West Africa, British Guiana, Cyprus and Mauritius for Japanese Mint.

L2029/89/405.

Offer of Royal Mint to carry out coinage for foreign countries: replies.

L816/816/405 (file).

Form of contract between Royal Mint and Chinese Govt. for manufacture of new Chinese coinage. F1713/22/10.

Exchange of coins between Spanish Mint and Royal Mint. L1860/L2483/89/405.

United States questionnaire regarding coinage and currency, &c., in Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Sarawak, Tanganyika, and Zanzibar. L1481/L2890/L5684/89/405.

Coinage and currency statistics in respect of various countries: Royal Mint's questionnaire: replies.

L861/L815/L1039/L2154/L2447/L2357/L4567/89/405.

Currency publications from various British Colonies for German Govt.

L6523/L7077/L7751/89/405.

Transfer of certain cash balances to three beneficiaries who are Italian subjects resident in Italy: enquiry by Public Trustee whether it would be safe, in two cases, to act on beneficiaries' instructions to make payment to relations in England.

R7648/7648/22.

Transfer of Italian lire notes from Afghanistan to Italy: communiqué issued by Italian Legation at Kabul.

N107/107/97/N1380/1380/97.

Decree prohibiting export of Soviet goods to countries whose currency regulations debar Soviet economic organisations from freely using receipts for exported goods in payment of liabilities (whenever contracted) of such organisations: objects: text.

N321/N395/N424/N570/295/38.

— Non-application to Germany.

N2735/187/38.

Alleged attempt by Soviet Union to depress exchange rate of sterling: transaction in United States: Soviet press comment.

N4830/N4842/63/38.

— View of United States Govt.

N4856/63/38.

Currency (continued).

Governors of banks of Balkan Pact countries to discuss currency questions.

R7808/111/67.

Lack of faith in German reichsmark on part of Estonian merchants: proposal to base contracts on Estonian krone.

N5145/523/59.

Agreements concluded by Anglo-Palestine Bank with certain European countries for purpose of freeing frozen Jewish funds: desirability of agreements between foreign Govts. and private institutions in Palestine: terms of agreement with Estonia and Latvia. N5550/1523/59.

Draft sent to Warsaw by certain criminals in Tientsin: detention by Warsaw police at request of British Municipal Police at Tientsin: measures to recover.

C2740/2740/55.

Movement of gold and silver between Germany and the Netherlands.

C5815/177/18/C6607/99/18.

Question of using blocked funds owned in foreign countries by British Subjects to defray expenses of H.M. Missions abroad.

W14510/214/50.

Purchase and sales of exchange by diplomatic missions: question of inclusion in figures of trade balances. N2604/36/59.

Use of black bourses by British Legations, &c., abroad: F.O. minutes: precedents.

E4401/61/34.

Transfer of foreign exchange to London through medium of diplomatic accounts: position. J7651/41/1.

Question of provision from official sources of foreign exchange for British subjects: precedents in Persia and Turkey.

E6311/61/34.

Application of exchange regulations in Italian East African Colonies: Italian assurance of no discrimination against British Indian subjects. J1501/913/66.

Faroeese frozen assets in Spain and Italy resulting from Spanish currency restrictions and application of sanctions against Italy. W2396/2396/41.

Restrictions in foreign exchange transactions imposed by foreign Govts.: D.O.T. pamphlet: F.O. circular.

W10/W1439/10272/10/50.

Currency restrictions on tourists: question of making conclusion of U.K. commercial agreements conditional upon provision of ample currency facilities for tourists visiting U.K.: P.Q. W7255/299/50.

Currency stabilisation: United States policy: statement by Mr. Cordell Hull: French reactions. W2135/214/50.

International exchange situation: French proposals for international clearing system: addition to agenda of 2nd Committee of 17th League Assembly. W1389/2/98.

United States plans for arrangements with Mexico, China and South America for stabilisation credits on a bi-metallic basis to counteract extension of sterling area: reports. W214/W235/W393/214/50.

International exchange restrictions and clearing agreements: proposed Anglo-French movement through League of Nations with view to obtaining devaluation to natural level of currencies of countries with exchange controls. W312/W679/214/50.

Currency (continued).

Exchange restrictions in foreign countries: difficulties of British variety artists in remitting earnings to U.K.: proposed clearing-house arrangements.

W2289/2289/50 (file).

Inclusion in U.K. commercial treaties of clauses relating to exchange, currency and liquidation of outstanding commercial debts: P.Q. W2370/299/50.

List of countries having currency restrictions: P.Q. W4800/10/50.

Revaluation of world gold reserves: scheme propounded by Mr. A. H. Beaulands.

W1770/121/98.

Gold standard question: statements by leading Swedish economists. W5698/214/50.

International monetary situation: plans for devaluation of gold bloc currencies: activities of Governor of Bank of France: discussions with Dr. Schacht: Swiss attitude towards question.

W8666/W9848/214/50.

International monetary situation: report of League of Nations Economic Committee: attitude of British, French and United States Govts. towards: discussion at meeting of League Council: adoption of report.

W11699/W11700/W11701/W11874/
W12092/W12429/W11591/W12026/
W12409/W12533/2/98.

— Report of League of Nations Economic Committee: brief for speech by Mr. W. S. Morrison to 2nd Committee of League Assembly.

W13168/W13107/2/98.

— Text of speech. W13043/2/98.

— Report and resolutions submitted by Second Committee to League of Nations Assembly. W13469/2/98.

— Devaluation and currency realignment: report of League of Nations Economic Committee: views of M. Stoppani of Economic Relations Section of League Secretariat. W12127/2/98.

— Speech delivered to League of Nations Economic Committee by Sir F. Leith-Ross.

W11505/214/50.

Proposals for adjustment of international exchange situation: schemes of Prof. Hall and M. Stoppani: correspondence with Mr. Chalkley, H.M. Embassy, Washington.

W11933/2/98/W6109/W6819/
W7685/W10243/79/98.

Stabilisation of international exchange: negotiations between Great Britain, France and United States regarding devaluation of French franc and stabilisation and alignment of currencies.

W10628/W10629/W11341/W11364/
W11475/W11777/W11856/W11857/
W11970/W12041/W12053/W12054/
W12055/W12056/W12089/W12090/
W12091/W12116/W12117/W12139/
W12140/W12142/W12143/W12144/
W12163/W12164/214/50.

— Negotiations between Great Britain, France and United States regarding devaluation of French franc and stabilisation and alignment of currencies: agreement: issue of simultaneous declarations: communication to foreign Govts.

W12294/W12327/W12328/W12329/
W12208/W12380/W12435/W12442/
W12507/W12630/W12661/W12431/
W13219/W13220/W13221/W13816/
214/50.

Currency (continued).

Stabilisation of international exchange (*continued*).

— Anglo-French United States negotiations: printed collection of telegraphic correspondence. W12514/214/50.

— Anglo-French-United States negotiations: issue of identic declarations: texts. :
W13203/W12379/214/50.

— Declaration by Belgian Govt.
W12288/W13203/214/50.

— Declaration by Swiss Govt.
W16339/214/50.

Anglo-French-United States agreement: information for Japanese Govt.: communicated to Japanese M. of F. through Japanese Financial Commission: F.O. not consulted: dissimilar treatment of Germany: F.O. minutes. W13226/214/50.

— Communication to German Govt.: conversation with Prince Bismarck.

W12668/214/50.

— United States press comment: statement issued by United States State Department. W13203/W13300/214/50.

— Soviet press comment. W12536/214/50.

— Italian press comment.
W12540/W12595/214/50.

— German press comment.

W12542/W12543/214/50.

— Swedish press comment.

W12581/214/50.

— Portuguese attitude. W13273/214/50.

— Swedish attitude. W12717/214/50.

— Egyptian attitude. W13419/214/50.

— Siamese attitude towards.

W16359/214/50.

— Article in Swiss Bund forecasting devaluation of pound and dollar.

W13272/W13544/214/50.

Anglo - French - United States agreement: proposals for co-operation between exchange controls by way of mutual arrangement for conversion of currency into gold and vice versa at agreed daily prices: negotiations: arrangements: issue of statements.

W12938/W12937/W13282/W13283/
W13387/W13388/W13816/W12371/
W14484/W14832/W14067/214/50.

— Proposals for co-operation between exchange controls, &c.: question of extending arrangements to other countries: position as regards Sweden, Germany and South American countries.

W13719/W14832/W14141/
W15324/214/50.

— Proposed participation of Switzerland.
W15217/214/50.

— Question of Netherlands participation in agreement and currency arrangements: negotiations. W15975/475/29.

— Inclusion of Belgium, Switzerland and Netherlands: negotiations: agreed arrangements: issue of announcements and declarations.

W15494/W16122/W16300/W14187/
W14469/W15215/W15216/W15897/
W15916/W15917/W16330/W16303/
W16542/W16567/W16339/214/50.

— Participation of Belgium, Netherlands and Switzerland: declarations: statement issued by United States Treasury.

W17148/214/50.

Currency (continued).

Anglo-French-United States agreement (*continued*).

- Participation of Netherlands: necessity of preventing Netherlands from embarking on any competitive devaluation.

W17598/W17894/475/29.

- Position of Swiss franc in relation to: monetary policy of Swiss Govt.

W13924/W12570/115/43.

- United States press articles.

W14077/W14241/W14484/214/50.

- Operation of: weakening of French franc.

W14832/W15324/214/50.

Anglo-French-United States monetary agreement: discussion by Second Committee to 17th League Assembly: report: F.O. memo. W13551/2/98.

- Memo. by Mr. Waley (Treasury).

W13277/214/50.

- South African attitude towards.

W17203/214/50.

- Chilean statement of agreement with and approval of. A8800/73/9.

- Attitude of Polish Govt. C7156/325/55.

- German reactions. C6864/C7360/99/18.

United States legislation necessary to prolong life of stabilization fund: desire of United States Secretary to Treasury to make grateful reference to U.K. partnership permitting transfer of Argentine money from U.K. to United States without disturbing market: attitude of H.M.G.

W16931/214/50.

Devaluation of various European currencies: measures taken by H.M.G. for protection of British exporters having prior contracts with importers in devaluating countries: Yugoslav enquiry.

W13916/W15690/W16237/214/50.

Devaluation: summary of measures taken by various foreign States following Anglo-French-United States agreement: F.O. memo. W13969/214/50.

Devaluation of French franc: resultant increase in paper franc value of gold pledged by Bank of Spain to cover French paper franc loan. W12720/1164/41.

- Devaluation of French franc: German policy in connexion with: press article.

W12557/214/50.

Results of devaluation in certain countries: Treasury memo. W4209/214/50.

Devaluation and regulation of exchanges as part of general economic settlement: French attitude. W7089/214/50.

International monetary affairs: Anglo-United States co-operation in connexion with: arrangements for exchange of information at informal meetings between representatives of United States Embassy and British Treasury: F.O. to be kept informed: notes of discussions.

W14141/W14782/W15324/214/50.

Question of H.M.G. approaching countries affected by devaluated currencies with view to making arrangements to safeguard international trade against effects of readjusted currency values: F.O. minute.

W15273/W17333/475/29.

International exchange situation: Netherlands press opinion. W4792/475/29.

World monetary plan: scheme of Capt. W. E. F. Jones. F2370/729/10.

Currency (continued).

International monetary situation: views of Mr. Neville Chamberlain. W10243/79/98.

- Speech by Chancellor of the Exchequer at Mansion House, 6th October, 1936.

W15156/214/50.

- Stabilisation of currencies: removal of exchange controls: policy of H.M.G.: P.Q.s. W16075/214/50.

- Report on discussion by Second Committee to Seventeenth League Assembly: F.O. memo. W13551/2/98.

Second Committee to League of Nations Assembly dealing with monetary reconstruction: report: German attitude: article in German press. C7393/99/18.

Suggestions for world currency as solution of economic problems: plan by M. Arpad Halmai. T10319/38/379.

Proposed international action to effect relaxation of exchange control to assist trade: B.O.T. memo.: analysis of possible steps following Anglo - French - United States declaration of 26th September.

C7508/39/17.

International currency co-operation: letter from Sir F. Leith-Ross to Dr. Schacht.

C7637/C7391/99/18.

- French comment on Mr. Eden's speech in House of Commons on 5th November.

C7999/7746/62.

Proposed international currency co-operation: position and attitude of Germany: proposed visit of Sir F. Leith-Ross to Berlin.

C7800/C7935/7746/62.

Devaluation of currencies: interview given by Mr. Waley to Herr Hesse. C7252/99/18.

Devaluation and world trade: lecture by Dr. Kienböck (Austria). R6400/13/3.

Devaluation: policy of H.M.G. in matter of urging foreign Govts. to devalue their currency. R5933/R6194/13/3.

Devaluation: prospect of international agreement: views of H.M.G.: enquiry by Czechoslovak Minister. R5945/27/12.

French, Swiss and Netherlands devaluation: effects on Roumanian export trade: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Bucharest. R5906/R6095/173/37.

Roumanian regulations in respect of payments for exports and imports to and from countries with recently depreciated currencies. R6522/173/37.

Devaluation of franc and lira: effect on position of trustees of Austrian Govt. Guaranteed Loan, 1933/1953 and Guaranteed Conversion Loan, 1934/1959.

R7180/13/3.

Devaluation by ex-gold bloc countries: reactions in Czechoslovakia.

R7478/5940/12.

Currency (Clearing and Payments Agreements).

Trade clearing arrangements between countries and "frozen credits" questions:

- See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Effect of application of sanctions against Italy on clearing arrangements between Italy and various countries:

- See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (CLEARING AGREEMENTS).

Liquidation of commercial debts, clearing and payments agreements, &c.

- See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

TREATIES.

Currency (Clearing and Payments Agreements) (continued).

Clearing arrangements for payment of debts owing to, and frozen credits of French nationals in South American countries: extract from French press. C617/94/17.

Austro-German agreement of 27th May, 1936, regulating foreign exchange transactions with Austrian districts bordering on German customs territory. R7581/2973/3.

Austro-German arrangement for supply of currency for tourists.

R3855/2973/3/R5138/73/3.

Belgo-Luxemburg-German Payments Agreement: service of interest on Dawes and Young Loans and transfer of commercial and financial credits: operation of service in respect of Luxemburg. C1116/12/4.

Danish-German agreement concerning allocation of funds for Germans visiting Denmark:

— See TREATIES: DENMARK AND GERMANY.

Danish-German agreement concerning transfer of sums of interest from Germany to Denmark:

— See TREATIES: DENMARK AND GERMANY.

Financial arrangements of Estonian-German trade: German insistence on sterling payment in respect of certain commodities: use of artificial rates of exchange. N1663/N2201/N2202/523/59.

Franco - German clearing arrangements: working of: payment for French goods: system to be operated following denunciation of clearing agreement: question in French Parliament.

C23/23/18.

— Article from French press: summary.

C286/23/18.

— Working of: French regulations regarding private barter of goods subject to licences and quotas: position in regard to amounts due from Germany to French exporters: summary of articles in French press.

C758/23/18.

— Private clearing arrangements: no agreement for import of German synthetic nitrates: diversion of Indo-China rice to Germany: reduction of French exports to Germany on account of ingoings of Trade Payments Office being used mainly for settlement of arrears: answer to French P.Q. C1099/23/18.

— Arrears of payments: French frozen claims in Germany: regulations for settlement. C1202/C1340/C3375/23/18.

Money transfer arrangements provided for in Franco-Spanish clearing and trade agreements of 21st December, 1935.

W436/52/41.

German clearing arrangements with South American countries: irregularity of business caused by fluctuation in discount in cases where compensation marks are sold at discount: efforts to stabilise position.

C391/99/18.

German attempts to obtain sterling outside Anglo-German Payments Agreement: reported demands for payment in sterling for exports to Estonia. N926/31/38.

Proposals for Anglo-German Tourist Agreement: currency aspects. C4497/4497/18.

Currency (Clearing and Payments Agreements) (continued).

Anglo-German Payments Agreement: working of: copies of circular orders issued by German Central Foreign Exchange Office: certificates of origin for U.K. goods.

C8/8/18.

— Discrepancies between issues of certificates as shown by Control Board's returns and 55 per cent. for certain classes of goods: adjustments in allocation of certain goods: liquidation of A.B.C. and D. debts: discussion at B. of T. C1098/8/18.

— Arrangements in regard to interest payments on short- and long-term loans, other than Dawes and Young Loans, held by British creditors: P.Q. C1400/8/18.

— Arrangements for continuation of payments of interest on Dawes and Young Loans by Germany. C1361/132/18.

— Meeting of Consultative Committee in May: minutes.

C3285/C3312/C3939/8/18.

— Treasury memo, on working of agreement. C5190/8/18.

— Position regarding A.B.C. and D. debts and special account of Reichsbank at Bank of England. C3285/8/18.

Belgian - German Payments Agreement: Belgian decree completing article 4: enumerating goods for which certificates of origin will be required when imported from European countries other than Germany. C12/C3605/C4114/12/4.

— Supplementary Protocol providing that no reichsmark notes or German coins may be used for commercial payments and fixing monthly maximum for payment of Belgian goods: text of decree.

C126/C1365/12/4.

Currency and transfer arrangements under German-Netherlands Transfer and Tourist Agreements of 23rd May, 1936.

W5028/W5031/W5092/W5121/
W5451/69/29.

German-Netherlands Transfer Agreement:

— See also TREATIES: GERMANY AND NETHERLANDS.

German - Netherlands Clearing Agreement: working of.

C177/C313/C937/C1086/C1243/177/18.

— See further under TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND NETHERLANDS.

German-Swedish Clearing Agreement: modification providing that any surplus on clearing account not required for transfer of interest on German Govt. bonds in current half-year to be reserved for transfer of such interest in following half-year.

C789/177/18.

German-Swiss Transfer Agreement: working of tourist traffic provisions: position regarding payments to German tourists visiting Switzerland. C79/79/18.

Provisions of German-Swiss Tourist Agreement regarding payments to be advanced in Swiss currency to German tourists from Swiss coal account.

C195/C348/C483/C680/C530/
C891/79/18.

Exchange rate for German marks in German-Yugoslav trade:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Treasury order to exempt silver coin imported from Italy into U.K. from the clearing.

R6317/6/22.

Currency (Clearing and Payments Agreements)
(continued).

- Special rate of exchange for clearings on Italian account. N6185/4871/59.
- Difference between rate of exchange, lira and florin, under Italo-Netherlands Clearing Agreement and commercial rate:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY AND NETHERLANDS.
- Blocked accounts due to British firms arising out of operation of Italo-Swedish Clearing Agreement. N171/N1390/171/42.
- Norwegian-Spanish payment difficulties:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: NORWAY AND SPAIN.
- Swiss clearing fund accounts with foreign countries: reports on position.
W728/728/43 (file).

Currency (Consular Accounts and Exchange Compensation for Consular Officers and Employees).

- See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SALARIES).
- See also CURRENCY: SOVIET UNION, GERMANY, BULGARIA, AFRICA (FRENCH WEST), NETHERLANDS, SPAIN, GERMANY, VENEZUELA, TURKEY, INDIES (NETHERLANDS: EAST).
- Transfer of foreign exchange to London through medium of Consular accounts: position. J7651/4/1.
- Collection by H.M. Consular officers of fees for issue of Iraqi travel permits: method of transfer to Iraq from countries where export of currency is prohibited.
T11881/T13408/1876/378.
- Questions connected with Consular fees:
— See also FEES: CONSULAR.
- Discontinuance of system of exchange relief as from 31st March, 1937, in view of recent devaluation of a number of currencies: arrangements to relieve difficulties of officers in certain countries during period of transition to normal conditions: F.O. circular. K12596/317/250.
- Rates of exchange used at various British Consular posts abroad: information for B. of T.: enquiries from various Consular posts as to existing rate: complaints.
K817/317/250 (file).
- Counterfeit note received at New York Consulate-General: F.O. sanction charge of loss to office allowance. K5493/5493/245.
- Exchange restrictions in foreign countries: frozen debts of British firms: undesirability of transfers being made through British Consular accounts. W3286/36/36.
- Absorption of local funds by British Consular posts for use and/or for remittance of private or official balances where exchange and other restrictions exist:
— See also ACCOUNTS.

Currency: Afghanistan.

- Railway and insurance rates for transmission of Kabuli rupees to India: Political Agent at Kurram authorised to change rupees into British coins and credit value to Treasury. N2388/2388/97.
- Fluctuation in rate of exchange: stabilisation measures: fixing of new exchange basis: new note issues: silver backing.
N106/23/97.
- Note issue, circulation and cover: code concerning currency notes in Afghanistan: text. N469/23/97.
- Extract from Islah on the subject of new Afghan currency. L2358/89/405.

Currency: Africa.

- Withdrawal of Maria Theresa Thaler from circulation in Italian East Africa: replacement by Italian lira: decree.
J6810/J7523/J7528/8/1.

— See also CURRENCY: ETHIOPIA.

- Italian decree regarding control over the release and exchange value of Maria Theresa Thalers. J8535/8/1.

Currency: Africa (French West).

- Exchange relief for Consul-General Cusden (Dakar) in respect of expenditure at post: relief on unavoidable expenditure incurred during leave, issued with salary: expenditure to be shown on life certificate.
K9746/2900/217.

Currency: Africa (Portuguese West).

- Exchange transfers and currency restrictions in Angola: difficulties of British firms: case for higher percentage of payments in respect of U.K. goods: representations to Portuguese Govt.

W894/W889/W1741/W3690/W3646/
W4500/W4501/W4874/W6289/
W6618/W6517/W7336/W10926/
W9927/W11883/36/36.

- Exchange restrictions: debts owing to U.K. firms: proposed transfer of certain debt through accounts of H.M. Consulate-General. W3286/36/36.

- Exchange transfer system in Angola: proposals submitted to Portuguese Colonial Conference and by Lieut. Pinto do Amaral.
W7336/W9930/W10125/W11883/36/36.

Currency: Argentina.

- Exchange control: working of, and position of British interests: Anglo-Argentine negotiations: weekly exchange notes.
A58/58/2 (file).

- Weekly exchange notes compiled by Buenos Aires Embassy: proposed substitution of monthly reports for: decision to continue with weekly edition.

A7989/A8544/A8545/A8657/A8505/58/2.

- Movement for the abolition of exchange control and the stabilisation of the exchange rate. A8281/58/2.

- Prospects for the abolition of exchange control, with views on the effects on British trade and Argentine interests. A7153/76/2.

- Decree laying down basis on which cost of official remittances abroad is to be charged to Argentine Govt. departments: text.
A8887/58/2.

- Extent to which British interests have received the exchange due under provisions of the Roca Agreement: P.Q. A4902/58/2.

- Currency provisions in the draft Anglo-Argentine trade agreement, to which the United States Govt. are likely to take exception (memo.). A4911/59/2.

- Argentine Exchange Advisory Commission: nomination of representatives of various bodies to serve on: functions.
A2908/58/2.

- Allocation of exchange from British quota for the remittance of dividends payable by Argentine companies to companies in the U.K.: views on. A7977/A8473/58/2.

- Debiting to U.K. exchange quota of exchange for the remittance to the U.K. of funds arising from the liquidation of Messrs. E. Tornquist & Co.: views on right of Argentine Govt. to use U.K. quota for: attitude of H.M.G.

A7437/A7527/A7789/A8872/58/2

Currency: Argentina (continued).

Article in draft Argentine-U.K. commercial agreement regarding position in event of abolition of exchange control, and confidential letter extending scope of: views on wording of, and advisability of any secret arrangement. A8272/A8582/A8825/59/2.

Exchange control: use of British produced exchange for meeting non-U.K. debt services: investigation of position: amount of British exchange used in 1935: proposed representations by H.M.G. for abolition of such use of British exchange: position: proposed agreement to use of a certain sum annually.

A1833/A2557/A3243/A3477/A4210/A4601/A4443/A7479/A7527/58/2.

Operations of the British-owned public utility companies in 1935: figures showing values of imports, currency requirements, and 1934 dividends remitted. A7942/58/2.

Exchange for remittances in respect of debt services, payable outside the U.K., in 1935: details. A2687/58/2.

Forecast of the U.K. exchange position for 1936: memo. Buenos Aires Embassy.

A4602/58/2.

— Revised forecast (memo.). A8057/58/2.

Possibility of modification of exchange control regulations, and views on possible alternatives and their effects on the exchange situation (memo.). A5283/58/2.

Possibility of removal of the exchange control: views on: Argentine views. A7346/58/2.

Exchange control: exchange debited to the U.K. quota from May 1933 to close of 1935: figures. A3367/58/2.

Statement by Argentine Ministry of Finance regarding allocation of exchange for U.K. interests: text: comments on.

A4211/58/2.

Exchange control: exchange allocated to U.K. during three months ended 31st March, 1936. A5281/58/2.

— During first half of 1936: statistics and comments on. A7679/58/2.

The Argentine exchange situation: review of exchange control operations from 1933 to 1936 as affecting British interests, and the position of the use of British-produced exchange for the debt services for other countries (memo. for the Cabinet).

A3477/58/2.

Question of use of exchange allocated for remittance of debenture interest, for other purposes: Argentine attitude to.

A3073/58/2.

Use of exchange officially allocated to debenture interest for other purposes: desire of Entre Rios Railways to use exchange to pay U.K. income tax: position.

A5541/A5835/A6106/58/2.

Memo. on Anglo-Argentine balance of payments in years 1933-35. A4805/58/2.

Appreciation of official sterling exchange rate to 16 pesos: position of buying rate and free market rate: views and comments on.

A9818/A10081/A10082/58/2.

Allocation and distribution of official exchange during 1935 (memo.). A7259/58/2.

The U.K. exchange quota in 1935, and its distribution (memo.). A7261/58/2.

Exchange control: exceptions for importers, in special circumstances, with regard to the prior permits regulations.

A5273/A7260/58/2.

Currency: Argentina (continued).

Possibility of Argentine manipulation of exchange control to offset any benefits given British importers under treaty provisions.

A3278/59/2/A6518/58/2.

Estimate of profits made by the Argentine Govt. on exchange control operations, and possible amount by end of 1936.

A5064/82/2.

Preferential rate of exchange for remittances to U.K. of Compañía Argentina de Navegación Mihanovich Limitada: status of company: extent to which H.M.G. can support claim in view of British capital.

A4430/4430/2 (file).

Proposed grant of preferential exchange rate to all, British and foreign, public utilities companies: views on position likely to arise with regard to exchange profits of the Argentine Govt. (memo.).

A6058/A6154/A6645/58/2.

Profit made by the Argentine Govt. in the operation of exchange control: views on position of classification as a tax.

A1830/65/2.

Estimate of position of U.K. exchange allocation at the end of 1935. A1196/58/2.

Exchange allocated to U.K. during last quarter of 1935, and distribution of such exchange: figures. A3367/58/2.

U.K. exchange quota accounts for 1935: details of final statement of the Exchange Control Department: views on.

A6415/A7479/58/2.

Grant of exchange to U.K. interests for remittance of British income tax: position of use of, for that purpose: statistics for 1934 and 1935. A4307/A7746/58/2.

Currency facilities for the U.K. under Anglo-Argentine trade agreement: views on desirability of dropping insistence on their retention on renewal of agreement (F.O. minutes). A7548/A8639/890/45.

Views of H.M.G. on position of U.K. exchange allocations with regard to outstanding pre-agreement income tax, disposal of exchange allocated to British companies in the Argentine, and allocation of 1934 surplus. A3627/59/2.

Surplus exchange from 1934 available for British interests: views on allocation of.

A60/A2272/A3073/A6665/A7479/

A7527/A8184/58/2.

Allocation of surplus British exchange quota: position of railways regarding.

A58/A60/A2557/58/2.

Argentine agreement for the provision of exchange at a privileged rate for the Railway Pool in return for reduction of freight rate on maize: details: interpretation of: views of H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires, on and on possible effects of.

A1347/A1356/A2188/A2455/A2398/

A2415/A3184/A3193/A4253/

A4284/58/2/A1832/65/2.

Provision of exchange for the Railway Pool: views of H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires, on the railways' requirements for 1936. and the possibility of effects on allocations to other U.K. interests (memo.).

A2188/58/2.

Exchange for the Railways Pool: statement showing how exchange allocated to companies has been utilised during first half of 1936. A6746/58/2.

Currency: Argentina (continued).

Operation of Railway Pool and application of exchange allocations by railway companies: statistical information for second half of 1935. A2675/58/2.

Railways' exchange requirements for financial services during first half-year of 1936: estimates and particulars of exchange position. A5895/58/2.

Exchange requirements of the Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway Company: negotiations: position regarding payment of British income tax.

A146/A1618/A1753/A2557/A2804/A4444/58/2.

Exchange control: remittance difficulties and request for exchange at same rate as the railway companies by the Anglo-Argentine Tramways Company: support of H.M.G. for: position.

A1390/A1495/A1755/A1766/A2442/A2803/58/2.

The effects of exchange control on the position of the meat companies operating in Argentina, and need for equality of treatment with railways and other public utilities companies: speech by Sir J. Caird (extract). A2993/32/2.

Surrender of exchange by the meat companies: views on position and proposals regarding (memoranda Buenos Aires Embassy). A4806/A6059/58/2.

— Views of B. of T. on. A7498/58/2.

— Views of Exchange Control Department on meat packers proposals. A7411/58/2.

Exchange control: basis for surrender of exchange by the meat packing companies: negotiations: values to be applied to monthly meat shipments.

A1959/A3185/A3701/A4808/A8787/58/2/A9948/32/2.

Effect of meat levy on U.K. exchange quota: estimated position of first three years of operation (memo). A6417/58/2.

Exchange control: scheme to determine amount of exchange to be surrendered by exporters of cereals and products: proposed similar arrangements for other commodities. A3365/58/2.

— Surrender of exchange by the grain exporters: position and methods of evasion (memo.). A8411/58/2.

Surrender of exchange by the grain exporters: views on position and on question as to whether any of exchange is due to be credited to the U.K. quota.

A8868/A8886/58/2.

Exchange control: extension of preferential exchange rate given to the railway companies to other public utilities companies: views on.

A1495/A1919/A2143/A7854/58/2/A8874/A9037/50/2.

Operation of exchange control, prior exchange permits: refusal by Argentine Govt. to allow exchange for shipments for which a prior permit has been obtained but which arrive before date of permit's validity: representations: position.

A716/A1108/58/2.

Exchange control: drafting of regulations to determine chambers of commerce, &c., abroad eligible to certify invoices covering goods shipped to Argentina by agents or branch offices of the importers.

A8056/58/2

Currency: Argentina (continued).

Exchange control: Argentine regulations for the certification of cotton and artificial silk goods from the U.K. to indicate country of origin: position: list of authorities in U.K. authorised to issue certificates: additions to.

A95/A387/A528/A1633/A1754/A3073/A4638/A7572/58/2.

— Record of Argentine delay in this matter. A1827/58/2.

Proposal to debit British exchange quota with freight on foreign goods carried to Argentina by British vessels: attitude of H.M.G. to. A1816/A2731/58/2.

Special exchange facilities for the U.K. under Commercial Treaty provisions: South African complaints of non-application to their imports and claim to under M.F.N. provisions: views on position.

A1998/A2147/A3189/450/2.

Complaint by Govt. of Union of South Africa at the difficulties of South African exporters of goods to Argentina in obtaining exchange permits to secure remittances.

A8373/8373/2/A10050/450/2.

Question of provision of exchange from British quota for direct tea imports from India and Ceylon. A2456/58/2.

Exchange control: loss of trade with Canada owing to: views on position. A4843/58/2.

Provision of exchange from British quota for Jamaican rum processed, bottled or barrelled in the U.K. A790/58/2.

Allocation of U.K. exchange for turmeric powder from India, processed and packed in the U.K. A6617/A7360/58/2.

Application of British exchange quota for payments for motor vehicles exported from the U.K. but of which the chassis are of United States manufacture.

A8970/8970/2.

Provision of official exchange from U.K. quota for coffee shipped via the U.K.: request by Messrs. Peek Brothers and Winch, Ltd.

A8712/A9000/8712/2.

Refusal of exchange from British quota for coffee from Abyssinia shipped to Argentina via the U.K.: possible future evasions by simple mixing process in U.K. and declaration that goods have been processed in the U.K. A997/58/2.

Provision of exchange from U.K. quota for motor cars shipped from the U.K. by Citroen Motors, Ltd., a French firm manufacturing in the U.K. A263/58/2.

Operation of Argentine exchange control to the detriment of French trade: report on.

A179/179/2.

History of the German-Argentine Clearing Agreement and review of results of its operation (memo.). A8711/6055/2.

Working of Argentine-Swiss clearing and payments arrangement. A4657/4657/2.

Exchange allocations to the United States during the first half of 1936: statistics.

A8113/5872/2.

Increased allocation of official exchange to cover certain articles of United States origin: views on possible reasons for, and effects of.

A5587/A5596/58/2/A6344/A8113/A8748/A9872/5872/2.

Review of position of United States exchange allocations during 1935. A4604/58/2.

Currency: Austria.

Difficulties of British travellers: case of Miss Irene Ward. R366/366/3.

— Case of Mrs. Montague. R591/591/3.

Austrian krone certificates: rate of exchange: enquiry. R957/957/3.

Gold and silver coins struck at Federal mint for account of private individuals.

R581/13/3.

Issue of new two-schilling piece in commemoration of Prince Eugene of Savoy.

R2450/2450/3.

New coinage issue. R3152/13/3.

Production of one- and two-groschen copper pieces: currency policy of Austrian Insurance Company. R6348/13/3.

Restriction on remittance of profits from Austria to U.K. R1967/R2766/1967/3.

Question of devaluation of schilling to level of French franc: request by Govt. of Czechoslovakia for H.M.G. to exert pressure on Austrian Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.

R5933/R6194 13/3.

Devaluation: Austrian attitude: lecture by Dr. Kienböck: text. R6400/13/3.

Policy of devaluation rejected by Govt.

R5905/R5979/13/3/R6212/R6396/21/3.

— Daily notation of gold value of schilling to be paid on basis of value of gold in various markets and no longer on value of gold in Paris only: Federal Law.

R5947/13/3.

Daily gold notation of schilling: regulations: Federal Law: text. R6200/R6463/13/3.

Reasons for Govt.'s decision not to devalue.

R6125/13/3.

Austrian annoyance at statement in Economist that the schilling would be devalued in new year: adverse effect of such statements on stability of Austrian finances: Govt.'s attitude towards devaluation.

R6797/13/3.

British tender for banknote printing contract.

R6947/6947/3 (file).

Currency: Belgium.

Devaluation of belga: effect on pension paid to British subject for loss of an arm: case of Mr. Williams. C1159/1159/4.

Regulations for repayment of loans contracted by companies in foreign currency: text of decree. C2023/77/4.

Copies of two decrees (1) restoring complete convertibility into gold of Belgian National Bank's notes and (2) fixing level of devalued franc at 72 per cent. of its former parity and abolishing Exchange Equalisation Fund. C2778/77/4.

Restriction on dealing in gold coins and forward exchange. C3665/9/17.

Amount gained by Belgian Govt. from revaluation of gold. C3501/77/4.

Responsibility for devaluation of franc: enquiry by special parliamentary commission: copy of report. C3696/77/4.

Currency: Belgium and Luxemburg.

Modification of dues charged in respect of services of Clearing House. C1366/77/4.

Currency: Bolivia.

Exchange control: operation reports: liquidation of British frozen credits.

A2180/2180/5 (file)/A6319/1822/5.

Currency: Bolivia (continued).

Decree controlling and prohibiting the importation of certain goods, and laying down the regulations for the operation of all exchange transactions: text.

A7751/2180/5.

— List of prohibited imports.

A7752/2180/5.

— Working of exchange regulations: official explanatory letters: texts.

A7950/A8141/2180/5.

Decree regulating exchange and currency questions: text of principal articles: comments on. A3074/2180/5.

— Difficulties in securing the operation of: review of position. A5091/2180/5.

Agreement between Bolivian Govt. and the Tin Miners' Association regarding establishment of currency on a settled basis linked to sterling, a fixed exchange rate, and delivery of a certain percentage of the mines' sterling exchange to the Govt.: details. A2919/A3074/2180/5.

Fixing of export exchange rate as from April 1st: limitation of official rate for Govt. contracts only. A2707/2180/5.

Exchange permits for British sewing thread imported into Bolivia: request for preferential treatment. A10262/2180/5.

Depreciation in value of local currency, and possibility of financial collapse.

A7303/1822/5.

Bank notes printing contract: interest of Messrs. Waterlow and Sons, Ltd: assistance for. A7475/7475/5.

Currency: Brazil.

Statistics for Royal Mint. L4887/89/405.

Rate of exchange employed at Rio de Janeiro for converting milreis into sterling for visa purposes. K7011/317/250.

Law changing values of coins, designs of coins, withdrawing small silver currency and substituting coins for paper money: text.

A795/61/6.

Contract for the printing of bank notes: interest of Messrs Waterlow and Sons, Ltd., in, and support of H.M.G. for: malicious propaganda against company by United States competitors.

A684/684/6 (file).

Exchange control: reports on operation of: regulations.

A61/61/6 (file)/A5805/5805/6.

Exchange control: operation of the Anglo-Brazilian Payments Agreement: reports.

A30/30/6 (file).

Reduction of official exchange quota on export of dry and salted hides. A7097/61/6.

Freeing of exchange for raw cotton.

A7188/61/6.

Anglo-Brazilian agreement for the liquidation of British commercial credits in Brazil: position of liquidation, and need for urgent action by H.M.G. to expedite: P.Qs. A1417/A1448/30/6.

Need for an Anglo-Brazilian clearing agreement, and attitude of H.M.G. to: P.Q.

A5351/30/6.

Brazilian exchange problems: review of (Economist). A3761/61/6.

Availability of exchange for remittances by British public utility companies: enquiry and report. A3107/A3882/1807/6.

Currency: Brazil (continued).

Exchange control: arrangement between Bank of Brazil and Rothschild's for issue of sterling bonds to absorb British frozen commercial credits: position: approval of H.M.G. for.

A1008/A1110/A1434/A952/A1626/A1462/30/6.

— Text of agreement. A1007/A1458/30/6.

Anglo-Brazilian agreement for the liquidation of British frozen credits: operation of: lists of approved debts for Brazilian Claims Section, at B. of T., and at Cornwall House. A30/A2962/30/6.

Anglo-Brazilian agreement for the liquidation of British commercial arrears: Brazilian decree of approval: text. A428/30/6.

— Brazilian decree authorising Minister of Finance to promote and execute agreement: text. A1801/30/6.

Anglo-Brazilian Commercial Arrears Agreement: list of debts showing amounts in milreis coming within scope of the agreement. A798/30/6.

Operation of Anglo-Brazilian Payments Agreement: deposit of milreis by local debtors to U.K. interests, in order to register claim to exchange: question of operation of a time limit for making deposits, in cases of old or disputed debts: position.

A248/A683/A1475/A1725/30/6.

— Question of inclusion of British credits originating before April 1931, for liquidation: position. A1137/A1230/30/6.

— Proposal to reopen Bank of Brazil's list for milreis deposits to cover British credits: views on: proposed acceptance of special cases.

A4818/A5080/A5187/A7071/30/6.

— Notification to Bank of Brazil of sums paid out under agreement, and procedure for collection of currency from banks.

A3720/30/6.

Applications for exemption from the quota of official exchange for export bills: procedure for. A2732/61/6.

Facilities for grant of exchange in exchange transactions "at sight" A295/61/6.

Handing over of exchange from exports, to Bank of Brazil: exemptions, or part exemptions, for certain commodities.

A6017/A6222/61/6.

Allocation of exchange for cotton contracts: time-limit for registration. A902/61/6.

Provision of exchange for South African exports to Brazil: note from Govt. of Union of South Africa to Brazilian Govt. on need for an 100 per cent. allocation: negotiations. A8313/A9368/363/6.

Exchange control: liquidation of French commercial credits: position: reports.

A2797/A2491/A1249/A1934/A1946/A3719/1249/6.

Exchange control: use of British exchange allocations for German goods, by financing German exports through agents in the U.K.: views on system, and question of protest against.

A1807/A2270/A2706/A3107/1807/6.

Brazilian refusal to allow exchange, other than compensation marks, for German goods shipped, and invoiced, from the U.K.

A6949/61/6.

Use of German compensation marks for trade between Germany and Brazil:

— See also CURRENCY: GERMANY.

Currency: Brazil (continued).

Brazilian-German agreement for the liquidation of arrears and commercial credits: reasons for, and regulations for operation of. A6385/A9692/1807/6.

Brazilian-Portuguese agreement by exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro, 8th January, 1936, for the liquidation of Portuguese frozen credits in monthly instalments with interest: texts: details regarding operation: approval of, by H.M.G.

A541/A821/A1923/541/6/

A1434/30/6/A5103/70/6.

Swedish-Brazilian Payments Agreement, Paris, 7th March, 1935: texts of notes exchanged omitting article regarding the liquidation of Swedish trade credits in Brazil: particulars of article relating to commercial credits. A1369/1369/6 (file).

Negotiations for the liquidation of Swiss frozen credits: agreement for, involving increased Brazilian coffee exports to Switzerland.

A3375/A6351/A6383/

A7341/A9354/3375/6.

Liquidation of United States commercial credits: Brazilian decree authorising conclusion of an agreement for: text.

A70/70/6.

— Details of agreement and details of methods of operation. A2416/70/6.

Agreement between Brazilian Govt., with the Bank of Brazil, and the National Foreign Trade Council, for the United States creditors, regarding the liquidation of United States frozen commercial credits in Brazil: text. A2291/A2074/70/6.

Brazilian-United States agreement for the liquidation of United States commercial credits in Brazil: views of H.M.G. on, and Brazilian desire for H.M.G. to acquiesce in: terms of British approval.

A540/A951/A714/A1340/A4588/

A5103/70/6/A1434/A4066/30/6.

Currency: Bulgaria.

Premium on sterling: effect of Bulgarian purchases of munitions:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BULGARIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Currency restrictions: new general ordinance issued by National Bank. R2958/2/7.

Decree reducing minimum legal gold cover: reasons for. R443/14/7.

Transactions in foreign payment means: National Bank to determine maximum rate of compensation premium: text of decree law. R3702/441/7.

Decision not to make any change in value of leva. R5778/14/7.

Desire of Gabrovo Branch of Bulgarska Kredit Bank to obtain through H.M. Consulate at Sofia copy of Bankers' Almanac: question of evasion of Bulgarian exchange regulations in acceptance by H.M. Consulate of leva in place of sterling which bank are unable to find. R5828/5828/7.

Discontinuance of payment of exchange relief to British Consular officers: position of subordinate staff at Sofia, who are compensated 10 per cent. on their salaries on account of fall of sterling.

K13397/13397/207 (file).

Currency: Chile.

Effects of exchange control on remittance of pension and retirement funds:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: CHILEAN.

Currency: Chile (continued).

A history of Chilean currency and review of the monetary problems of recent years: memo. prepared by Mr. L. Crawford.

A8933/73/9.

Exchange control: regulations and working of: reports. A73/73/9 (file).

Exchange control: difficulties in remittance of dividends for Mr. Wm. Munro.

A8808/8808/9.

Exchange control: frozen credit of Mr. R. W. Cairns. A5569/5569/9 (file).

Proposed use of Chilean request for no imposition of restrictions on the imports of Chilean eggs, as a bargaining lever to secure the release of commercial frozen credits. A5827/73/9.

Possibility of abolition of exchange control if U.K. agricultural quotas for Chile were relaxed, and French purchases of nitrate increased: views of Chilean Ambassador: views of H.M.G. on, and proposals for reply to. A8283/A9415/A9666/73/9.

Import restrictions on goods, pending improvement in the exchange situation: details of. A6018/A7095/A7240/A8376/73/9.

Chilean import and export restrictions: details (30th June, 1936). A6456/128/9.

Exchange control: list of luxury imports, including motor cars, for which payment can be made only in foreign exchange derived from gold exports: working of regulations: import permit system for luxury articles and discrimination in favour of countries with compensation agreements: representations by H.M.G.: position.

A8284/A8062/A8139/A8591/A8822/A8828/A9002/A9761/A9306/A9390/A9503/A9722/73/9.

Liquidation of U.K. frozen credits from 1935: Chilean proposals: position.

A6802/A6914/A7947/73/9.

Issue of regulation making issue of applications for sterling or dollar exchange for imports, conditional on goods having actually arrived: views on effects of, and reasons for: representations against: Chilean offer to withdraw regulation: position: cancellation of: proposed reinstitution.

A96/A211/A511/A601/A973/A987/A1195/A1400/A2723/A2577/A2973/A3428/A4059/A3868/A4329/73/9.

Exchange control regulations: allegations of unfair discrimination against British interests.

A5457/A5739/A7068/A7158/73/9.

Deterioration in exchange situation: warning to traders in the U.K.: preferential treatment for cotton yarn imports.

A5247/A5295/73/9/A5436/128/9.

Proposed black list of Chilean commercial debtors avoiding payment: views on advisability of. A115/73/9.

Official circular on the operations in foreign currency for the account of third persons, authorising dealing in free foreign exchange at open market rates: text.

A3048/73/9.

Allocation of exchange at below the export bill rate: position: sharing of loss to creditor by Chilean Govt. A115/73/9.

Difficulties in the remittance of dividends to the U.K.: general position.

A1444/A1968/73/9.

Currency: Chile (continued).

Non-payment of interest on blocked peso credits awaiting exchange for transfer to U.K.: proposed negotiations with banks regarding. A6206/A6426/73/9.

Franco-Chilean clearing agreement, supplementary to the commercial agreement of 16th January, 1936: text. A799/392/9.

Report on use of German compensation marks in trade. A4113/10/9.

Working of Chilean-Netherlands Clearing Agreement: reports. A326/326/9 (file).

Operation of Chilean compensation agreements with foreign countries during 1935: statistics. A6455/6455/9.

Results of devaluation in Chile: Treasury memo.: F.O. comments. W4209/214/50.

Currency: China.

See also CURRENCY: KWANTUNG (LEASED TERRITORY).

SILVER: CHINA.

New Chinese coinage: Royal Mint requested to give quotations for: designs, &c.

F22/22/10 (file).

— Measures to counteract counterfeit coins. F955/22/10.

— Signing of contract with Royal Mint.

F1713/22/10.

— New coinage: promulgation of regulations. F1464/22/10.

New Chinese coinage: desire of Chinese Govt. for services of Royal Mint official to demonstrate machines and train staff.

F2400/F2624/22/10.

Article in Shanghai Press by Mr. E. Kamn entitled "The Big Problem of Small Money in China." F1055/22/10.

Situation in autonomous areas. possible yen bloc. F463/34/10.

Possible separate currency for North China as result of autonomy movement.

F357/34/10/F2433/1798/10.

— Memo. on "Outlines of an Autonomous Currency Scheme for North China," drafted by Kwantung Army. F4743/1/10.

Effect of smuggling situation in North China on foreign exchange. F3034/991/10.

Proposed order for coinage of five dollars in United States: reported agreement: United States conditions.

F2951/1/10/F3712/22/10.

Note circulation of Chartered Bank of India and other banks as at 31st December, 1935. F1002/1002/10 (file).

Proposed sale of 10 million Sun Yat-sen dollars on behalf of Kwangtung Silver Control Commission through London by British bank to stabilise Canton-Hong Kong exchange.

F2530/F2572/F2664/F2406/F2463/F2620/F2628/F2629/F2631/F3868/F3915/F2859/F2835/F2775/F2946/F2661/F2640/F2685/F2719/F2730/1/10.

Hong Kong silver dollars of British banks in Canton: export of, to Hong Kong duty free to meet Hong Kong notes: summary of situation. F5365/1/10.

Shipment of silver dollars from Canton to Hong Kong: storage at Hong Kong: question of British warship escorting.

F4427/F4430/F4431/F4438/F4447/F4538/1/10.

Currency: China (continued).

- Replacement of Hong Kong notes in Kwangtung by Shanghai notes: message from Mr. Roberts for Treasury. F5545/1/10.
- Report on financial situation in Kwangtung. F5564/1/10.
- Question of introduction of exchange control: attitude of Chinese Govt. F7607/1/10.
- Exchange position: improvement as result of departure of Chen Chi-tang and Li Tsung-jen from Canton to Hong Kong. F4449/F4457/F4493/166/10.
- Effect of capture of Chiang Kai-shek on currency situation: reports. F7752/F7759/F7760/F7793/F7835/F7839/F7840/1/10.
- Removal of bank-notes, &c., for safety during Sino-Japanese tension. F6083/1/10.

Currency: China (Reform of).

- Views of Mr. Suma. F91/1/10.
- Views of Japanese Consul-General at Shanghai in Japanese press interview. F56/1/10.
- Warning to Chinese banks by Finance Minister regarding facilities for speculation. F113/1/10.
- Surrender of silver by British banks in China under new law: attitude of banks: discussions at Treasury. F18/F137/F445/F2531/F2947/1/10.
- Draft King's Regulations: F.O. minutes on silver clauses in contracts. F3732/1/10.
- Release of silver reserve of Mercantile Bank of India against note issue: security question: F.O. minutes: Treasury attitude. F127/F347/1/10.
- Surrender to Hong Kong Govt. of amount of Hong Kong dollars held by British bank in Canton: customs facilities for. F2945/1/10.
- Alleged assurances given by H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo that H.M.G. would take no steps without previous understanding with Japan. F213/1/10.
- Article in Bankers' Magazine. F259/1/10.
- Review of situation in monthly review of Chinese affairs in Malaya. F165/165/10.
- Meeting of Chinese bankers discussing effects of reform in North China: memo. F493/1/10.
- Attitude of Japanese banks: conversation between Sir F. Leith-Ross and Mr. T. V. Sung: views of Chang Kia-ngau. F494/1/10.
- Report on exchange situation as result of (message from Sir F. Leith-Ross to Treasury). F635/1/10.
- Silver stocks: proposed arrangement between Bank of England and Central Bank of China to take United States silver dollars off the market. F559/1/10.
- Views of Sir F. W. Maze on Japanese attitude of difficulties of a managed currency. F654/1/10.
- Attitude of United States Govt.: invitation to Chinese Finance Minister to visit Washington to discuss silver question: despatch of Chinese Mission to United States under Mr. K. P. Chen. F605/F879/F1411/F1396/F1397/1/10.
- Chinese Financial Mission to United States: Treasury request for information as to discussions: movements of mission: reports on discussions at Washington. F2236/F2294/F2379/F2027/F2266/F2287/F2317/F2774/F2951/F2786/F2898/F2308/F2323/F2451/F2420/F2687/1/10.

Currency: China (Reform of) (continued).

- Silver situation: factors working against stability: views of Mr. Hall-Patch. F5039/F5113/F5080/1/10.
- Statement of silver reserves. F5109/1/10.
- Transfer of silver by foreign banks: position in regard to surrender of silver at Tientsin to Hopei Council or Nanking Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.: political aspect of: exchanged letters between Sir Warren Fisher and Sir R. Vansittart. F2449/F2672/F2688/F3033/F3191/1/10.
- Chinese Mission to United States: outcome of discussions: statements issued by Chinese Ambassador in United States and United States Govt. regarding silver purchases. F3084/F3257/F4955/1/10.
- United States press comment. F3360/1/10.
- Announcement by Chinese Minister of Finance regarding gold reserves, silver and foreign currency. F2897/1/10.
- North China note issues: Hopei Provincial Bank designated as bank of issue: copy of order. F4184/F4722/1/10.
- Notes of, to be legal tender for payment of taxes. F4923/1/10.
- Note issue by Farmers' Bank authorised. F4170/F7288/F7497/1/10.
- Extension of scheme to South China: Treasury conversation with Mr. Morgenthau. F4758/1/10.
- Date of extension of scheme to South China. F4955/1/10.
- Inflation scheme in connexion with: message from Sir F. Leith-Ross to Mr. Hall Patch through F.O. F6162/F6708/1/10.

Currency: Colombia.

- Exchange situation and position of exchange control: reports. A1320/1320/11 (file).
- Check kept on peso balances held by foreign persons or bodies in Colombia. A8930/1320/11.
- Reimposition of exchange control: text authorising decree: views on provisions. A6716/41/54.
- Passing of a decree introducing system of direct control of imports to allow regulation of exchange, and to restrict imports to essential requirements: manner of operation. A5707/1320/11.
- Text of decree. A6302/1320/11.
- Regulations for the revaluation of exchange remittance permits that have lapsed: text. A5614/1320/11.
- Report of the Colombian Exchange Control Office up to June 30th, 1936: text. A8135/1320/11.
- Proposals for the revaluation of the peso on basis of present United States dollar exchange: views on. A8415/1320/11.
- Decree offering special treatment to frozen credits for remittance abroad, if they are loaned to Colombian interests for public works: text: views on. A8097/1320/11.
- Decree authorising Exchange Control Board to release funds of companies for dividends, salaries, &c., abroad, and interest on loans. A10075/1320/11.
- Exchange control: decree allowing foreign gold and platinum mining companies to remit drafts for certain dividends within amounts of nett profits: details, and method of application. A3200/A3501/A3481/A8989/A4137/A4875/A4673/1320/11.

Currency: Colombia (continued).

Decree subjecting operation of all commercial payments to certain countries, to the control of the Bank of the Republic: text.

A9494/8442/11.

Temporary removal of exchange control to stop appreciation of the peso: information for British interests.

A1320/A1739/1320/11.

Ban on export of currency: confiscation of money of Mr. B. James on departure from Colombia in 1935: claim to refund: Colombian agreement to.

A3586/3586/11 (file).

Decree subjecting trade with Austria, Czechoslovakia and Siam to a compensation system: text: views on reasons for.

A8261/8261/11.

Working of the German-Colombian Payments Agreement of November 1935: review of.

A8442/8442/11.

Lapsing of German-Colombian Payments Agreement: action by Colombian Govt. to restrict German imports: proposals for new agreement and extension of clearing commodities.

A8954/A8964/A9147/8442/11.

Arrangement for the liquidation of frozen Italian credits, blocked during the imposition of sanctions against Italy in the Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

A8454/8454/11.

Currency: Costa Rica.

Issue of new nickel coinage: details of contract, and position of the Royal Mint in relation to tendering.

A2372/A3153/1953/32.

Proposed reorganisation of the monetary and exchange system: plans for.

A5417/3677/32.

Operation of the exchange compensation arrangement with Germany: report.

A5416/3677/32.

Operation of the Aski-mark in Costa Rica: report by Dr. Max for the Costa Rican Govt.: text. A5417/3677/32.

Currency: Cuba.

Decree authorising issue of \$10 million silver certificates of varying denominations: coining of backing of silver dollars to cover issue. A2299/2299/14.

Minting of a quantity of from 12 to 20 million silver dollars: views on.

A5953/A5580/2299/14.

Proposals for the issue of silver certificates to replace silver dollars in circulation, and damaged certificates: review of recent currency issues. A9092/2299/14.

Details of total issues of currency from first national currency in 1915 to 1936.

A5580/2299/14.

National currency in actual circulation on December 31st, 1935. A5580/2299/14.

Currency: Czechoslovakia.

Allotments in respect of goods imported from Austria:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRIA AND CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Protection of currency and circulation of legal tender: text of decree. R3401/27/12.

Currency control regulations: extension of list of articles subject to foreign exchange restrictions: text of decree.

R4983/R5405/27/12.

Currency: Czechoslovakia (continued).

Difficulties of Cypriot exporters in securing payment in respect of exports of pyrites.

R4889/R5404/27/12.

Movement for devaluation. R1066/27/12.

Situation: prospects of further devaluation: conversion of gold into Devisen: Govt. policy. R5505/R5860/27/12.

Exchange control: D.O.T. circular.

R432/432/12.

Govt. decision to devalue to extent of 16 per cent.

R5920/R5936/R5945/R5985/27/12.

— Devaluation law. R6099/27/12.

— D.O.T. circular. R6274/27/12.

Devaluation: effect on trade with Austria.

R6398/439/3.

Exchange value of crown to be established on Yugoslav exchange when private clearing negotiations are completed.

R7705/3265/12.

Currency: Danzig.

Effect on Danzig of Polish currency control:

— See also CURRENCY: POLAND.

Decrees concerning rearrangement of obligations as result of devaluation of gulden: decision of Supreme Court that decrees were not contrary to Constitution: test case of German creditors expressed in German marks on a Danzig property.

C408/316/55.

Devaluation of gulden: decrees for rearrangement of obligations: effect on mortgage held by Miss Service. C1320/316/55.

Compulsory conversion of mortgages in foreign currency to Danzig gulden: loss sustained by Miss Service. C4632/316/55.

Facilities for persons domiciled in Free City of Danzig to acquire reichsmarks or zloté. C5575/C6414/316/55.

Copy of decree restricting currency transactions in accordance with Polish legislation: prohibition of export of Polish zloté. C4137/316/55.

Decree regarding payment transactions in zloté. C4313/C4323/316/55.

Currency restrictions: effect on British trade.

C463/55/55.

Relaxation of restrictions concerning selling of foreign currency (Devisen) against gulden: text of decree. C1160/C1215/316/55.

Currency: Denmark.

Gold clause in Govt. bonds:

— See LOANS: DENMARK.

Projected change in foreign trade policy: proposals for abolition of Valutakontor and imposition of tariff:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: DENMARK.

Foreign exchange control system: inclusion of question in forthcoming Anglo-Danish commercial negotiations: P.Q.

N826/73/15.

Assistance for British Subject in obtaining permission to transfer capital from Denmark to U.K. N3140/3140/15 (file).

Danish Valuta Bill of 20th November to extend Valuta Law till end of 1938: modifications and additions. N5771/N6219/119/15.

Danish Currency Control Office: attacks made by M. Prieme against administration of.

N5398/119/15.

Currency: Ecuador.

Decree authorising minting of 10 million one-sucré silver coins, and withdrawal of existing silver currency replaced: text.

A469/41/54.

— Lapsing of decree on decision of Govt. to institute new nickel currency.

A657/41/54.

Replacement of silver and minor coinage by nickel: quotation by the Royal Mint for: details of proposed new issues: proposed part payment for by old silver and metal coins: position.

A728/A735/A361/A1032/A1112/
A1215/A1362/A2244/41/54.

Operation of exchange control: exchange rates and currency situation: reports.

A41/41/54 (file).

Withdrawal of exchange control: views of H.M. Legation at Quito, on prospects for debt payments without control, possibility of debt liquidation in local currency, probability of the reimposition of exchange control. A111/41/54.

Exchange control partial withdrawal: position under revised regulations of payment of foreign debts in local currency, and question of additional payments to make up difference to provide full sterling settlement. A1452/A1553/A2090/41/54.

Exchange control: amending decree: details.

A317/41/54.

Decree reimposing exchange control: summary of provisions. A6401/41/54.

— Local attitude to: business protests.

A6791/41/54.

Regulations interpreting and applying new exchange control decree: Spanish text: summary. A7803/A7471/41/54.

— D.O.T. circular on. A8006/41/54.

Reimposition of exchange control and views on need or justification for (memo. by Bank of England, Overseas and Foreign Department). A8290/41/54.

Reimposition of exchange control: confiscation of imports arriving without permits: provision for goods en route or ordered before issue of decree. A6717/A7018/41/54.

Objections to new exchange control, which includes control of imports: abortive strike of protest by commercial houses.

A7129/41/54.

Provision of exchange for old outstanding commercial debts to the U.K.: views on prospects for: representations to the Ecuadorean Govt. regarding.

A7801/A8202/98/54.

Franco-Ecuadorean agreement for the settlement of French credits in Ecuador suspended by exchange control, and for release of certain sums blocked in France: signature, Quito, 2nd April, 1936.

A3572/41/54.

Exchange control: use of black or street rate by H.M. Consulates in Ecuador in obtaining funds for remittance to U.K.: F.O. general practice in such cases: instructions: inability of Consular post to provide banker's certificate in such circumstances. K9939/K10426/6/254.

Currency: Egypt.

Devaluation rumours:

— See EGYPT: FINANCES.

Exchange position: information for H.M.G. in Australia. J9097/608/16.

Interest of Thomas de la Rue & Co. in printing of bank notes. C8872/8872/16.

Currency: Estonia.

Withdrawal from circulation of one-krone silver coins issued in 1933. N1286/1286/59.

Provision of sterling exchange for U.K. goods shipped through foreign ports, for Dominion and Colonial goods, and for foreign goods re-exported from U.K.

N1952/1952/29.

Decision by Estonian State Bank that no sterling remittances could be granted against debts incurred prior to 1931: difficulties of Messrs. A. le Coq & Co.

N3999/1952/59.

— Agreement between firm and bank.

N4484/N4693/N4790/1952/59.

Amendments to rules regarding sale of foreign exchange and foreign exchange in possession of visitors to Estonia: instructions to banks. N4533/1952/59.

Effect on krone of devaluation of French franc. N5035/1339/59.

Exchange rate for use under clearing with Germany. N6276/523/59.

Currency: Ethiopia.

Transactions by British Consul, Harrar, on behalf of Treasurer of British Somaliland:

— See ACCOUNTS.

Exchange of notes of Bank of Ethiopia for lire:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: ETHIOPIA (BANK OF ETHIOPIA).

Information for Royal Mint. L5986/89/405.

Notes on exchange position in occupied Ethiopia. J5945/8/1.

Withdrawal of Maria Theresa dollar from circulation: replacement by Italian lira: decree: position of holdings of British Legation and Consulates.

J6810/J7523/J7528/8/1.

Discontent among natives owing to Italian attempt to force paper lire into general use in place of silver dollars. J5632/45/1.

Difficulties following Italian annexation: instructions to British Consul at Harrar regarding sale of F.O. bills against lire and levying of fees in lire: observance of practice laid down for Italy.

J5899/J5900/8/1.

Maria Theresa dollars: action of Austrian Govt. in transferring minting rights to Italian Govt.: F.O. opinion that Royal Mint are entitled to mint dollars as and when demand is made: Treasury views.

J1710/J2038/J2763/J3685/J5285/8/1.

Italian control: decree: lira as sole legal currency: recall of certain nickel coinage and of notes of Bank of Ethiopia: position respecting silver dollars. J7321/8/1.

Difficulties of Messrs. Williams Bros. in connexion with transfer of money from Ethiopia: F.O. attitude in view of difficulties of position in connexion with Italian occupation. J8014/J7490/8/1.

Embargo on export of silver dollars: fluctuations of Maria Theresa dollar: measures to be prevent illegal export: co-operation of neighbouring British and French administrations: minting and distribution of dollars by Italian Govt.

J1836/J2413/J2579/J2820/
J2758/J2953/J3017/J3474/
J3665/J3846/J4615/8/1.

Money awaiting transfer to Messrs. Groves & Lindley, Ltd., from Ethiopia: difficulties in connexion with Italian occupation of Ethiopia. J7503/J7490/8/1.

Currency: Ethiopia (continued).

Exchange and other difficulties of foreign merchants as result of currency policy: of Italian authorities: suggestion that foreign firms should liquidate their businesses or establish Italian connexions.

J6195/J7677/J7656/J7609/J7877/8/1.

Debt of Messrs. Mohamed Ali & Co. to Bank of Ethiopia: inability to pay in sterling: position respecting lira payments.

J7450/J7761/J7609/8/1.

Exchange control: inability of British firm, Mohamed Ali & Co., to obtain sterling to pay debt due to Bank of Ethiopia: payment in lire also not allowed.

J7450/J7761/J7609/J7369/8/1.

Silver dollars belonging to M.F.A. and M. of I entrusted to care of Sir S. Barton at time of flight of Emperor of Ethiopia: utilisation of, by British Legation at Addis Ababa: rate of exchange.

J8264/J8450/J8456/8/1.

Italian decree regarding control over the release and exchange value of Maria Theresa dollars. J8535/8/1.

Debasement of Maria Theresa dollars. J8785/8/1.

Maria Theresa dollar: exchange rate.

J8339/J8346/8/1.

Position of British Arab merchants wishing to export proceeds of liquidation. J9240/8/1.

Exchange control: difficulties in connexion with payments by British Legation, Addis Ababa: suggested direct payments by W.O. and F.O. to persons interested and to addresses outside Ethiopia.

J9225/J9224/8/1.

Exchange of Ethiopian metal coins for Italian currency: rate: representations by H.M.R. at Addis Ababa to Italian authorities.

J8274/J8420/J8660/8/1.

Exchange control: difficulties of British merchants. J8289/8/1.

Exchange control: difficulties of traders: position explained to De Clermont and Donner. J8164/3957/1.

Currency: France.

Devaluation of franc:

— See also first part of heading CURRENCY and FRANCE: FINANCES.

Gold embargo:

— See FRANCE: FINANCES.

GOLD: FRANCE.

Monetary laws:

— See also FRANCE: FINANCES.

Clearing arrangements: onerous terms of banks for discounting of clearing receipts: problem of mobilisation of clearing arrears: suggested reliefs for exporters: summary of article in Les Echos.

C94/C683/C1524/94/17.

Trade difficulties in connexion with clearing arrangements and frozen credits abroad: measures to combat. C70/70/17.

Clearing House formalities: payment for foreign goods: arrangement whereby creditors of Clearing House may utilise their credits to effect guarantee of 10 per cent. C893/94/17.

Report for 1935 of Commission of Control of Monetary Circulation. C1567/9/17.

Devaluation of franc: Polish attitude.

C7156/325/55.

Attitude of various bodies of opinion on question of devaluation of franc. C2862/9/17.

Arguments for and against devaluation of franc: copy of special number of La Flèche. C3169/9/17.

Currency: France (continued).

Prospects of devaluation: letters from Mr. Rowe-Dutton at Paris. C3735/9/17.

Press articles by M. Charles Rist advocating devaluation. C4153/C4190/9/17.

Objections of Front Populaire Govt. to immediate devaluation in view of grant of increase in wages to workers. C4205/9/17.

Speech in Chamber by M. P. Reynaud on currency situation: advocacy of deflation: reply of M. Blum. C4328/9/17.

Position in event of devaluation of franc: assurance by H.M.G. that pound would not be depreciated in order to preserve competitive position: suggested question in House of Commons. C4224/9/17.

Unwillingness of Govt. to devalue franc: prospect of imposition of import restrictions as result of: extract from Cabinet conclusions. C4300/9/18.

Advocacy of devaluation of franc: press article by M. Caillaux. C4244/9/17.

Statement made by M. Blum in Senate on subject of devaluation: desire for "contractual and general alignment" of currencies. C4374/9/17.

Devaluation question: views of M. Caillaux.

C4514/9/17.

Attitude of Socialist Govt. towards devaluation: debate in Chamber. C4415/9/17.

Position of franc: increase in note circulation. C5009/C5013/9/17.

Position of franc: effects of political disorders: possible institution of exchange control: views of Mr. Rowe-Dutton.

C4133/C4603/1/17.

Bill for devaluation of franc: text.

C6769/C6890/9/17.

— Memo. by Financial Adviser at Paris.

C6778/9/17.

Law reducing gold content of franc.

C6799/9/17.

Position under Monetary Law of 1936 of purchases of gold bullion by foreigner resident in France. C7371/C7665/9/17.

Notes on position of Exchange Fund.

C8912/9/17.

Operation of Exchange Stabilisation account.

C7056/9/17.

Tax on foreign exchange transactions: position of British Subjects. C7341/9/17.

Export of capital: restrictions withdrawn.

C9280/C9241/9/17.

Position of exchange fund. C8877/9/17.

Devaluation: repercussions in Denmark.

N4853/119/15.

Devaluation of franc: Norwegian reaction.

N4958/359/30.

Devaluation of the franc: effect in Syria.

E6899/1403/89.

Currency: Germany.

Offers of armaments to countries to whom mark balances have accrued under clearing arrangements:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GERMANY.

Release of qualifying capital for emigrants to Palestine:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.

Fluctuations of clearing mark: effect on German-Yugoslav trade:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Govt.'s currency policy:

— See also GERMANY: FINANCES.

Currency: Germany (continued).

Privileges to German shipping by use of blocked, or discount, marks for freight payments:

— See SHIPPING.

Favourable exchange rate for German mark in Uruguay: British attitude to:

— See CURRENCY: URUGUAY.

Answer to Royal Mint questionnaire.

L3024/89/405.

Remittance of money to Germany for purchase of income bonds issued by British firm: enquiry. C4290/8/18.

Regulations governing compensatory business transacted by means of Foreigners' Special Accounts for inland payment and private barter: text of order. C627/8/18.

Manipulation of compensation arrangements by German exporters of goods to India in order to overcome exchange difficulties.

C1063/8/18.

Regulation governing importation of Reichsmark notes. C66/8/18.

Application of law concerning Foreign Exchange Control: list of goods which may not be imported without foreign exchange certificates. C65/8/18.

Regulations governing money which may be taken into and out of Germany by foreign tourists: certificates permitting money to be taken out: text. C499/C678/99/18.

Difficulty of British Subject in securing release of funds from Germany: case of Mrs. A. Scott. C1265/9/18.

Difficulties of British Subjects in obtaining transfer of money from Germany to Great Britain owing to currency restrictions.

C19/19/18 (file).

Difficulties of Miss L. M. Simpson.

C2501/19/18.

Application of exchange regulations: difficulties regarding transfer to Great Britain of legacy bequeathed to British Subject: case of Mr. A. Erskine. C2414/19/18.

Currency regulations: difficulties of British Subject in transferring to U.K. share of residuary estate: case of Mr. C. Trumpler.

C19/19/18.

Difficulty of Messrs. Hatcher & Sons, Ltd., in securing transfer of remittance from British Subject in Germany in respect of expenses for removal of his goods to that country. C1521/19/18.

Action of authorities in extracting and retaining German currency contained in letter from Great Britain to British Subject in Germany: currency note subsequently returned to sender.

C2798/C3099/C3198/19/18.

Arbitrary interpretation of currency regulations: difficulties experienced by British Subjects, Mr. and Mrs. Fisher, at frontier station at Bentheim: claim for compensation. C3193/19/18.

Remittance of funds from Germany: procedure: information for Mrs. Kuntze.

C5626/19/18.

Difficulties of British firm in obtaining payment of royalties owing to currency restrictions. C3936/19/18.

Desire of Miss Scharenhorst to secure remittance of legacy from Germany to Great Britain: request for F.O. assistance: procedure required.

C3960/C4325/C5294/C6229/19/18.

Currency: Germany (continued).

Difficulty of Mr. Trapp in securing release of money from Germany: refusal to allow settlement of debt in Germany from funds already in that country.

C517/C540/C671/C287/C892/C1649/C1798/C1916/19/18.

Assistance for Mr. Futvoye to enable him to transfer funds from Germany.

C5477/19/18.

Difficulty of naturalised British Subject in transferring savings from Germany: case of Mrs. Miller. C21/19/18.

Difficulty of British Subject in obtaining money due to him from Germany: case of Mr. Manning Haynes.

C96/C287/C1055/19/18.

Action of financial authorities on learning of renaturalisation as British Subject of Mrs. E. Billerbeck, formerly German national by marriage: refusal to permit her to spend in Germany the income derived from her property in Germany.

C129/C262/C716/C1164/C3036/C3265/C3573/19/18.

Difficulties of certain Canadian British Subjects, beneficiaries under a will, in obtaining release of funds in Germany.

C451/C735/C2882/C3997/19/18.

Difficulties of Mrs. Oakes in obtaining money from Germany: debt owed by brother.

C1469/C4231/C5046/C5875/19/18.

Action of German authorities in confiscating money posted in Bonn for delivery in London by British Subject, Mr. Siddons: protest by H.M. Consul at Cologne.

C468/19/18.

Difficulties of Miss M. B. de Masquita in obtaining release of certain funds.

C771/C1260/C1345/C567/19/18.

Difficulties of British Subject in obtaining permission to remove certain moneys from Germany: case of Mr. Roth. C954/19/18.

Facilities for Mr. Sidney Goldschmidt to enable him to transfer money from Germany to U.K., to pay for his son's education in U.K. C6819/C7952/19/18.

Desire of Wilfried Brennecke, Canadian national, to obtain transfer of proceeds from legacy in Germany: British representations to German Govt. to obtain transfer as an exceptional case.

C6455/C7982/19/18.

Difficulties of British Subject in securing release of money, small legacy, left to his daughter: case of Mr. Bodenheimer.

C864/C990/C1300/C1722/C3212/19/18.

Position of any individual under German exchange regulations determined by residence and not nationality.

C716/19/18.

Difficulties in way of transfer of estate of the late Mrs. Engel to British heirs in U.K.: proposed arrangement whereby sum should be set off against sum held in U.K. for German nationals. C9218/19/18.

Miss Barber's legacy in Germany: steps to enable her to obtain the money.

C8932/19/18.

Difficulties of Mrs. Chivers in obtaining money from Germany. C9050/19/18.

Difficulties of Mr. Needham in connexion with a mortgage: refusal of German Govt. to release funds blocked in Germany for use in repayment. C8284/C8552/19/18.

Release of funds in Stadtparkasse, Leipzig, belonging to Mr. C. H. K. Bruce.

C5309/19/18.

Currency: Germany (continued).

- Release of funds belonging to Miss C. E. B. Mathews. C5386/19/18.
- Govt. control: information for Miss Mathews. C6227/C5386/C8415/C8916/19/18.
- Desire of British Subject to return to U.K. and to secure exemption from German exchange restrictions: case of Mr. W. G. McKay. C1203/19/18.
- Debt owing by Herr Hilgers to Mr. E. G. Cooke: difficulties in connexion with payment owing to currency regulations. C5643/C6461/C5978/C6143/19/18.
- Retention by German authorities of marks belonging to son of Mr. T. W. Jenkinson: steps to secure refund. C6078/19/18.
- Exchange regulations: debt owing to Air-Way, Ltd., by German firm: difficulty of payment. C8043/19/18.
- Question of H.M.G. requesting German authorities to issue permit for German national to raise loan on his property and to transfer proceeds to U.K. in settlement of debt owed to British Subject. C4231/19/18.
- Scheme for transfer of money to British Subjects abroad: working of: proposed amendment. C4082/19/18.
- Restrictions on use of interest on German securities held by British Subject: position under Exchange Law: bondholder classed as Devisen Ausländerin. C6354/C7358/19/18.
- Difficulties of British Subjects in obtaining money: tabular summary of results obtained in hard cases: warning regarding acceptance of 4 per cent. bonds. C434/C751/C1357/C2885/19/18.
- Difficulties of British Subject in obtaining money from Germany: case of Mr. C. H. K. Bruce. C20/C1013/19/18.
- Regulations: indignities suffered by Mrs. Farmer at hands of German Customs officials at Aachen. C6111/C6340/C6691/60/18.
- Difficulties of Mr. Bernstein in connexion with transport of furniture and money owing to H.M. Consulate at Cologne: suggestion that F.O. expenses be paid out of his blocked account in Germany. C1446/C1929/C1143/C1301/60/18.
- Rumours of intention of German Govt. to devalue currency. C7135/99/18/C7292/97/18.
- Article in Manchester Guardian on Dr. Schacht's currency policy and its relation to foreign trade. C8149/99/18.
- Possibility of deflation: views of M. Hirschfeld. C9251/99/18.
- Attitude of German Govt. towards devaluation: views of Dr. Blessing. C3130/99/18.
- Examination of benefits or otherwise likely to accrue from devaluation. C4679/99/18.
- Reasons why Germany will not devalue the mark: speech by Herr Hitler. C7021/99/18.
- Devaluation: exchange control: position and future policy. C5409/99/18.
- Proposal to devalue the mark: proposed British and French loan to stabilise mark on new basis. C5854/C6037/99/18.
- Regulations against sending money abroad for investment. C9227/99/18.
- Inland and foreign status of companies for purpose of foreign exchange legislation: copy of order. C8148/99/18

Currency: Germany (continued).

- Exchange control: regulations governing dealings in foreign bonds. C8443/99/18.
- Govt.'s policy: proposal to link mark with sterling. C6147/99/18.
- Remittances from U.K. to Germany: regulations: case of transfer of a legacy: position. C5858/99/18.
- Exchange regulations: Fifth Administrative Law amending law regarding foreign exchange control: translation. C4560/99/18.
- Exchange position: position of British Subjects holding foreign bonds. C8664/99/18.
- Introduction of death penalty for infractions of currency regulations: conversation between Baron von Neurath and French Ambassador in London. C8727/99/18.
- Death penalty for infraction of currency regulations: position of foreigners: Passport Office circular to British Travel agencies. C9027/C8662/C8571/99/18.
- Amnesty for all offenders who repatriate their holdings of foreign currency before 31st January, 1937. C9015/99/18.
- Currency policy of German Govt. following measures taken by Great Britain, France and United States to stabilise their currencies: statement by Herr Reinhardt. C6792/99/18.
- Use of exchange surcharge systems, clearing arrangements, artificial exchange rates, &c.; for promotion of export trade. C3925/C4326/99/18.
- Appointment of General Göring as Minister to control allocation of foreign exchange. C3308/C3309/C3357/C3369/C3431/C3457/99/18.
- Exchange position: views of Dr. Blessing. C3130/99/18.
- Dr. Schacht's fears that precarious financial position, coupled with dark future of franc, may lead to devaluation of mark. R3457/1001/19.
- Possibility of devaluation of mark: criticism of policy of Dr. Schacht in book by Albrecht Forstmann entitled The Struggle for International Trade. C2706/99/18.
- Attack on proposal for devaluation of mark: extract from German publication entitled Why is Foreign Trade Necessary and summary of press article. C3192/99/18.
- Prospects of devaluation to assist export markets. C1556/99/18.
- Exchange difficulties: poor prospects of foreign capital invested in Germany. C1590/99/18.
- Regulation prohibiting free import of German coin into Germany and restricting use of free limit of 10 marks a month for payments abroad: memorandum by Financial Adviser, Berlin. C4069/99/18.
- Redemption of pre-war reichsmark notes: enquiry by Mr. Grobauer. C5540/C5949/132/18.
- Financial advantages to Germany from Olympic Games: power of H.M.G. to prohibit British subjects from spending money in Germany: P.Q. C2283/306/18.
- Release of money held by Reichsbank in respect of purchase of 3 pfennige stamp: request for assistance by Frau Staden. C578/578/18.

Currency: Germany (continued).

Arrangement for exchange of French currency in circulation in Saar for German notes: position: article in French press.

C4291/4291/18.

Arrangements for remittance of debt due to Stationery Office from Deutsche Verlags Anstalt through Berlin Embassy accounts. C8551/8551/18.

Resale by Germany of goods purchased in excess of requirements in order to obtain exchange for purchase of raw materials.

R5238/2973/3.

Difficulties in providing Devisen for oil purchased in Roumania under clearing agreements. R7246/585/37.

Lack of faith on part of Estonian merchants in stability of reichsmark: proposed basing of contracts on Estonian kronas.

N5145/523/59.

Relaxation of regulations to enable German delegates to Numismatic Congress, London, to take necessary money out of Germany. L1001/59/405.

Permission for students attending Oxford University Vacation Course for Foreign Students to remit money to U.K. for tickets and living expenses.

L4813/L5497/L2980/162/405.

Refusal of German authorities to permit conversion in U.K. of funds held by British Legion belonging to British unemployed ex-service men repatriated from Germany to U.K. K8556/8556/218 (file).

Exchange compensation for British consular officers. K7103/7103/218.

Whether London quotation for registered marks produces a rate more favourable than that given to diplomatic and consular officers in Germany: use by officers of marks from public funds to pay rent allowances: reference to register mark agreement with German Government.

K12247/12247/218 (file).

Retention by German customs authorities of travellers cheque belonging to British subject, who failed to deposit sum of 110 marks in cash at frontier station and took money out of Germany.

K11073/11073/218 (file).

Retention by German customs authorities of sum of marks belonging to Mrs. M. I. Kirwan. K11172/11172/218 (file).

Commercial payments between Germany and the Latin American countries, and the influence of the compensation mark system on trade (F.O. memo.). A8631/1111/51.

Benefits to German trade by use of compensation marks in coffee purchases in South and Central America: United States Consular circular. A4968/1111/51.

Damage to United States trade with South America by the German use of compensation marks (press). A7962/1807/6.

The operation of the Aski mark in Costa Rica: report by Dr. Max, prepared for the Costa Rican Govt.: text. A5417/3677/32.

Termination of use of Aski marks in German trade with Cuba. A6925/1111/51.

Privileges to German trade by the compensation mark system: views on position in Brazil and Peru, by local English bank managers. A3619/3619/35.

Extension of German trade with Peru through use of Aski marks: report.

A3874/3619/35.

Currency: Germany (continued).

Use of the compensation mark in German trade payments to Brazil: reports on position, and detrimental effects on Brazilian, and other foreign trade.

A1807/A3107/A3845/A4466/A3424/A6886/A9158/1807/6/A4314/1659/6.

Operation of the compensation mark system in Colombia: review of method of trade payments and results on German-Colombian trade. A8442/8442/11.

Increase in German exports to Honduras by introduction of a payments system in Aski marks. A7562/7562/8.

Privileges given to German export trade by compensation marks system: position in Mexico. A3085/3085/26.

— Position in Salvador. A2867/2867/8.

— Position in Chile.

A3478/A3239/A3491/A8992/A10528/269/9/A4113/10/9.

Use of Aski marks (compensation marks) in commercial payments between Germany and Mexico: report. A4143/4143/26.

— Position in Ecuador: report.

A4020/743/54.

— Position in Guatemala: report.

A3261/3261/8.

Operation of the system of commercial payments, and the use of Aski and Registered Marks: position in Panamá.

A3672/3672/32.

— Reports on position in Costa Rica.

A5416/A5417/3677/32.

— Position in Hayti. A6189/6189/20.

Operation of the systems of commercial payments between Germany and the Latin American countries: report on the position in Uruguay. A2401/508/46.

— Position in Bolivia. A4041/4041/5.

— Position in Venezuela. A2923/2923/47.

Use of German Aski marks in trade with Paraguay: report on operation of, and effects on trade. A7984/7984/33.

Notes on the working of the "Sondermark" in Venezuela. A4269/3885/47.

Exchange control: difficulties of British artists in remitting earnings to U.K. proposed clearing-house arrangements.

W2289/2289/50 (file).

Difficulties of British variety artists in taking money out of Germany: proposed clearing arrangement.

C786/C1141/C2617/C7078/C6580/19/18.

German flight tax on capital of persons discharging their German nationality: position in regard to British-born widow of German national who has recovered British nationality: case of Baroness von Metzsch-Reichenbach now resident in U.K. C1650/19/18.

Control of export of Jewish capital: position. C7142/99/18.

Export of capital: decree of 2nd April, 1936: effect on Jewish emigration to Palestine. C6057/16/18.

Transfer of funds to Jewish refugees in U.K.: negotiations for transfer arrangement between private charitable organisations and German authorities. W8671/172/98.

Permission for Jews to take 8,000 marks of capital out of Germany on surrendering half: P.Q. C7850/16/18.

Arrangements with Haavara Agency, Palestine, for acceptance of German goods in lieu of currency of Jews emigrating to Palestine. C976/16/18.

Currency: Germany (continued).

Haavara organisation: memo. on: use of, for financing German-Palestine trade.

E2607/E5166/E3840/E3481/708/65.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY.

Currency: Gibraltar.

Peseta transfers to and from Spain: arrangements between Barclay's Bank and Spanish currency control: Spanish currency speculation in Gibraltar: difficulties as result of new Spanish restrictions on export and repatriation of pesetas.

W1635/W2596/W2553/W2820/W3319/W4072/W4441/W4949/1164/41.

Currency: Great Britain.

See also MINT, ROYAL.

Gold clause in U.K. dollar bonds:

— See LOANS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Article in Swiss "Bund" forecasting devaluation of the pound.

W13272/W13544/214/50.

Export of Japanese cigarette cases bearing representations of £1 Bank of England notes. F1230/1230/23 (file).

Transfer to British currency to Italy during tourist season: P.Q. J4533/216/1.

Set of monies in circulation for National Mint of Roumania. L518/518/405 (file).

New coinage of King Edward VIII: Royal Mint enquiry regarding design of three-penny piece. L3163/89/405.

United States questionnaire.

L1595/L5749/89/405.

Currency: Greece.

Utilisation of blocked drachmæ as special tourist currency:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREECE.

Exchange control: R39/R5111/39/19.

Difficulties of British firms in regard to foreign exchange: case of Messrs. H. M. F. Faure and Co. and others: position regarding blocked accounts.

R523/R918/R1111/R3096/R7329/R7620/39/19.

Ministerial decisions allocating free exchange for supply of bank-notes, fiscal stamps and banderoles ordered and manufactured in France. R1875/39/19.

Possibility of devaluation as result of difficulties arising out of Greek frozen balances in Germany. R3163/1001/19.

Currency and financial restrictions: difficulties of Lake Copais Company.

R2834/2834/19 (file).

New issue of bank-notes by Bank of Greece.

R4276/39/19.

Currency control: measures to prevent export of foreign exchange: only certain banks to deal in exchange: position of British-French Discount Bank: sale of meat forbidden twice a week: action by H.M.G.

R5085/R5339/R5208/R5339/R5311/R5445/R5848/R5911/R6076/R6265/R6819/R7276/R7332/39/19.

Exchange restrictions: modification of regulations imposing tax on persons wishing to travel abroad. R5377/R5311/39/19.

Foreign exchange position in 1934, 1935 and during first six months of 1936: proposals for dealing with Devisen outflow: probable foreign exchange for period August 1936 to March 1937: memo. by Governor of Bank of Greece. R5349/39/19.

Currency and credit policy of Bank of Greece. R5538/39/19.

Exchange control: law of 21st August, 1936, text. R5601/39/19.

Currency: Greece (continued).

Indications that Bank of Greece will follow sterling as from 28th September.

R5689/R5755/R5757/39/19.

Inability of Bank of Athens to release foreign exchange necessary to defray funeral expenses, &c. in respect of Greek subject who died in British Columbia: representations to Greek Govt.

R6350/6350/19 (file).

Forced conversion of bank deposits into drachmæ: complaint of M. P. Pelecanos.

R1054/1054/19.

Currency: Hong Kong.

Effect of currency reform measures in China on Hong Kong currency. F264/1/10.

Currency: Hungary.

Producers of play by British author unable to send royalty fee out of Hungary:

— See ROYALTIES.

Pengö deposits: position in regard to exchange control. R353/353/21.

Regulations regarding import of securities and payments in pengös on coupons and debts owed abroad: D.O.T. circular.

R1787/15/21.

Devaluation of pengö: attitude of Hungarian authorities: notes sent by National Bank of Hungary to Bank of England: position in regard to application of premiums.

R6422/R6766/15/21.

Restrictions regarding taking money out of Hungary by foreigners: amount of money entered on passports before entering Hungary: difficulties of D. and S. Usiskin.

K9404/9404/221.

Coins for Royal Mint. L1098/89/405.

Currency: Iceland.

Exchange difficulties and currency restrictions.

N41/N489/N4206/41/15.

— D.O.T. memo.: effect of herring fisheries on. N4720/41/15.

Difficulties of British oil companies in obtaining currency transfers from Iceland to U.K. N215/215/15.

Difficulties of Messrs. Landauer & Company in securing sterling in respect of certain payment. N3633/41/15.

Currency: India.

Counterfeiting of British India coins in Siam:

— See FORGERY.

Representation of Indian currency notes on silk handkerchiefs of Japanese manufacture. F1476/1230/23.

Currency: Indies: Netherlands East.

Devaluation of guilder: effects in Netherlands East Indies: legislation in connexion with: prohibition of export of gold: revision of customs tariffs: proposed export duties.

W12970/W13187/W13247/W15200/4/29.

General effects in Netherlands East Indies of devaluation of the guilder.

W13093/W15976/475/29.

Request for revision of conversion rates for office allowance at Samarang Vice-Consulate: exchange relief cannot be granted.

K7026/7026/229.

Currency: Iraq.

Annual report of Iraqi Currency Board, 1935-36. E5109/1393/93.

Currency: Italy.

Proposals for export premium:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY.

TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND ITALY.

Currency: Italy (continued).

- Arrest of British Subject for infringement of currency regulations:
— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: ITALY.
- Return of sum of money confiscated by authorities at Rhodes belonging to Mr. Theodorou. R5513/2836/22.
- Estimate of reserves: amount of lire as result of gold collection. R1/1/22.
— Position of gold reserve: expenditure on foreign exchange. R1878/1/22.
— Reserves of gold and foreign exchange: United States estimate. R3023/1/22.
- Decree creating new Department of State to deal with exchange restrictions: appointments in. R63/R208/R215/1/22.
- National Institute for Foreign Exchange: reorganisation. R798/1/22.
— Articles of Association. R4174/1/22.
- Law regarding transfer of foreign currencies. R805/1/22.
- Decree authorising issue of 10-lire State notes and withdrawal of corresponding amount of 5-lire silver coins. R894/1/22.
- Summary of restrictive measures adopted for protection of currency. R2111/1/22.
- Rumours of increased note circulation. R1857/R1886/R2020/1/22.
- Measures to procure additional foreign exchange. R2110/1/22.
- Assistance to silk industry as means of acquiring foreign exchange. R2110/R2384/1/20.
- Control of foreigners' accounts. R1765/6/22.
— Permission of Bank of Italy required by foreigners wishing to transfer to Italian or foreigner any sum standing to their credit in Italy: position of British Subject: treaty position. R2111/1/22.
- Suspension of transfer of sums due to U.K. holders of Italian securities. R2626/6/22.
- Exportation and repatriation of Italian bank and Treasury notes: decree: text. R3300/1/22.
— Withdrawal of all banknotes circulating abroad. R3795/R3936/R4108/R4173/1/22.
- Govt. guarantee to foreign suppliers of approved imports that foreign currency specified in contracts will be available on due date: text of decree. R3489/1/22.
- Decree authorising coining and issue of new silver, nickel and bronze coins to celebrate foundation of new Empire. R5621/1/22.
- Statements showing the lire account in connexion with Anglo-Italian Payments Agreement. R6/R92/6/22.
- Difficulties over payments for German coal. R1987/131/22.
- Decree law authorising issue abroad, against deposit of foreign currency, of new form of tourist cheque: encouragement of tourist traffic: manner in which regulations are to be applied: rates of exchange. R1856/R2009/R2119/164/22.
- Money confiscated from Miss Rabaiotti. R293/293/22 (file).
- Difficulties of British Subjects in securing remittances owing to restrictions: rate of exchange on black bourse. R4902/6/22.
- Difficulties of Sir E. Stanford London in securing remittance to U.K. of dividends on shares of Italian company. R1938/745/22.
— Difficulties of Mr. A. R. Moro. R2677/745/22.
- Claim against Messrs. Jardine Matheson & Co. arising out of shortage of foreign exchange in Italy. R2520/2520/22.

Currency: Italy (continued).

- Utilisation of credit of foreigners in blocked accounts: permission to dispose of Devisen by means of import of certain goods into creditor's own country: text of decree. R3535/R3735/R3871/2624/22.
- Refusal of Italian creditor of Gramophone Company to accept lire out of assets of Italian subsidiary of company: demand for payment in foreign exchange: position under giro-conto law. R4857/R4651/R5184/R5587/R6290/R6596/4857/22.
- Holdings of foreign exchange in Bank of Italy. R5706/1/22.
- Assab branch of Banco di Roma authorised to act as agent for Bank of Italy in carrying out dealings in every kind of instrument serving as means of payment outside Italy and Eritrea. R5898/1/22.
- Legality of depositing lire in discharge of dollar indebtedness: correspondence between Sterns, Ltd., and Anglo-Portuguese Colonial and Overseas Bank, Ltd.: transferred to B.O.T. R6418/6418/22.
- Difficulty of British Subject in securing transfer of lire, capital and interest, holdings from Italy to U.K.: position under Anglo-Italian Clearing Agreement. R6671/R6875/R7301/R7347/R7502/6/22.
- Losses incurred by British traders under terms of Italian decree of 20th November, 1935, whereby sterling debts were converted to lire debts in cases where lire sums had been deposited under the decree: amelioration of conditions under terms of Anglo-Italian Clearing Agreement. R6950/6/22.
- Possible date when lira may have to be devalued as result of gold losses: position as regards sanctions. R3286/2132/22.
- Possibility of devaluation. R5737/R5861/1/22.
- Devaluation: German reactions. R5969/1/22.
— Italian press comment. R6017/1/22.
— Increased Italian competition in Austrian markets. R7253/61/3.
— Losses sustained by Austrian exporters. R7121/61/3.
- Devaluation of lira: Govt. measures to maintain its purchasing power: text of decree: Italian press comment: committee to control prices: text of decrees. R6301/R5976/R6180/R5917/R7816/1/22.
— Article in Frankfurter Zeitung. R7210/1/22.
- Italian apprehension as to future: question of British support: conversation between Mr. Gwatkin and M. Stoppani. R6052/1/22.
- Australian Govt.'s request to be kept informed of any changes in import duties, quotas and price controls resulting from. R6202/4/22.
- Devaluation: economic and financial effects. R7393/1/22.
- Decree removing restrictions on all transactions in foreign currency subsequent to 30 November, 1936: text. R7048/1/22.
- Decontrol of currency and foreign exchange: scope of new measure: summary. R7227/1/22.
- Position in regard to blocked British Empire accounts under Italian decree of 20 November, 1935: Italian interpretation of decree in practice. R7545/6/22.

Currency: Italy (continued).

Exchange regulations: F.O. minutes regarding legality of British Embassy taking over of lire from British Subjects in Italy against sterling bills on F.O. to enable such British Subjects to transfer funds abroad. J7989/4/1.

Legal position regarding: (1) Sale of foreign currency by one foreigner to another; (2) sale of foreign currency by a foreigner to an Italian; (3) exchange operations at speculative rates. J7989/4/1.

Exchange compensation claimed on necessary currency payments at Consulate-General, Naples, during leave of absence of Consul-General Fisher. K11273/11273/222 (file).

Currency export regulations: retention at Italian-Franco frontier by Italian official of English money belonging to British Maltese subject proceeding to U.K.: failure to obtain refund from Italian Consul in London.

K12510/12510/222 (file).

Attempt to evade Italian currency regulations: assistance of British Consul-General at Naples requested by Italian national for transmission to U.K. of allowance granted to former British governess in family of the Italian individual: refusal.

K14283/14283/222.

Currency: Italy (and Colonies).

Currency control in East African Colonies: restrictions on transfers abroad of line and devisen: copy of decree. J5839/3957/1.

Lira as sole legal currency in Ethiopia:

— See CURRENCY: ETHIOPIA.

Currency: Japan.

Valuation of the yen for purposes of Canadian tariffs on Japanese goods.

F863/F1795/14/23.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: CANADA AND JAPAN.

Unaccountable fall in yen value.

F7264/F8092/108/23.

P.Q.: stabilisation of. F7083/108/23.

Resolution passed by Cotton Trade League regarding stabilisation. F6932/108/23.

Meeting of Foreign Exchange Control Committee to consider revision of Control Law. F7943/108/23.

Currency: Khotan.

See CURRENCY: TURKISTAN, CHINESE.

Currency: Kwantung (Leased Territory).

Prohibition of circulation of small silver coins: decree. F206/F482/F2489/206/10.

Foreign Exchange Control: regulations. F383/110/10/F480/F6992/206/10.

Currency: Latvia.

Currency restrictions: application in respect of import of herrings:

— See FISH: LATVIA.

Proposed minting of coins in Latvia: information for Royal Mint. N167/167/59.

Purchase of bank note paper by National Bank. N2275/N2282/95/59.

Currency restrictions: regulations making issue of import licences conditional upon payment being made with export currency (obtained at premium over official rate): attitude of H.M.G.: treaty position: representations to Latvian Govt. for waiving of stipulation as regards U.K. goods. N177/N669/36/59/N1682/95/59/N1643/36/59/N1458/108/63/N2474/36/59/N2755/95/59/N2989/N3081/36/59.

Currency: Latvia (continued).

Amendment to credit law in regard to issue of notes by Bank of Latvia and fixing amount of gold cover. N3302/164/59.

Currency regulations: submission of returns of operations in foreign currency to Currency Commission. N36/36/59.

Success of Currency Commission's operations to establish balance between goods imported and those exported whereby Latvians no longer incur debts abroad.

N1898/N4302/36/59.

Currency restrictions: regulation regarding amount of currency allowed to persons proceeding abroad without special permit from Currency Commission: regulation relating to method of payment for imported tobacco. N175/36/59.

Exchange restrictions: release of currency for payment for licensed imports of U.K. goods: P.Q. N1613/95/59.

Difficulties experienced by Messrs Packing-cases, Ltd. (Irish Free State), in obtaining transfer of funds from Latvia.

N487/487/59 (file).

Exchange restrictions: difficulties of British firms in effecting transfers to U.K.: liquidation of debt owed to Messrs. Garnett and Sons by Mr. A. Westermann of Riga: arrangements. N529/36/59.

Difficulties of Stanton Ironworks Company, Ltd., in securing contract for supply of cast iron pipes to Riga Municipal Council owing to more favourable rate of exchange enjoyed by competitor clearing countries.

N3600/95/59.

Rate of exchange. N4875/164/59.

Restrictions: difficulties of Mrs. Brahm in securing remittances from proceeds of an estate. N4272/N3995/N5264/36/59.

Lat attached to sterling par rate in force on 29th September. N4832/164/59.

— Position in regard to exchange control.

N4903/164/59.

— Probable effects: conference of Latvian bankers: report. N5023/164/59.

Law regarding legal tender: amendment: text. N4983/164/59.

New regulations concerning sale and purchase of foreign currency by foreign diplomatic missions: position of H.M. Legation.

N2604/N3278/36/59.

Currency restrictions: P.Q. N3860/36/59.

Devaluation of the lat: effect on export currency: German efforts to fix for German-Latvian Clearing Agreement, arbitrary valuation for reichsmark: effect on British import trade with Latvia: position regarding Sweden, Switzerland, &c. N4908/N4945/N6369/N5659/36/59/N6236/3396/59/N5262/163/59/N6185/4871/59/N5382/163/59.

— Effect on Latvian trade: conference of Latvian representatives of commerce and industry: press article in Sevodnia.

N5045/N5062/164/59.

— Devaluation: effects on trade with Germany and other countries.

N6131/163/59/N6048/164/59.

— Effect on balance-sheet of Latvian Akciju Banka. N5363/164/59.

— Reduction of customs duties and establishment of fund for stabilisation of currency: Govt. measures.

N5442/36/59.

Currency: Latvia (continued).

Fund for stabilisation of currency following increase in value of assets held by Govt. departments and Govt. funds arising out of revaluation of gold. N5396/36/59.

Govt. offer to remove restrictions if other nations would follow suit. N5370/36/59.

Removal of restrictions in respect of payment for certain goods: D.O.T. circular.

N5775/36/59.

Further facilities for importers in matter of acquiring foreign exchange. N6275/36/59.

Artificial rate of exchange under clearing agreements with various countries: Sir E. Monson to secure equal treatment for British interests. N6369/36/59.

Payment for imports from countries having clearing arrangements with Latvia without a permit from Currency Commission: Govt. order concerning. N6343/36/59.

Currency regulations: order concerning import and export of currency, precious metals, stock and documents of obligations and claims: text. N1887/36/59.

Exchange restrictions: regulations concerning export currency. N1444/36/59.

— Effect on Anglo-Latvian trade: article in Latvian newspaper. N4176/95/59.

— Dissatisfaction among British traders: Latvian press comment. N4316/95/59.

Currency export licences: regulations.

N4532/N4692/36/59.

Export currency problems: advice given by D.O.T. to Messrs. Crossley regarding P.Qs. in connexion. N4510/N4678/36/59.

Export currency premium: difficulties of Shell Company.

N2916/N4858/N4814/108/63/
N2989/36/59.

Currency restrictions: discrimination against U.K. imports, &c. N3497/N3834/36/59.

— Summary of complaints received by B. of T. from U.K. exporters.

N4164/N4905/N4565/36/59.

— Text of correspondence between B. of T. and M. Munters. N3095/N3243/36/59.

— Disappointment felt by Sir E. Monson and Mr. Trant at Riga at exchange of notes between B. of T. and M. Munters.

N3627/36/59.

Abolition of export premium: arrangements for supply of currency for payment of imports from Great Britain.

N4880/N4930/36/59.

Currency: Liberia.

Contracts for foreign firms. J5363/3606/16.

Contract placed in Belgium. J8905/2371/24.

Currency: Lithuania.

Proposed minting of coins in Lithuania.

N167/N428/167/59.

New law concerning minting and circulation of coins. N3392/428/59.

Exchange control regulations (various).

N550/135/59.

Foreign Currency Law: provisions relating to surrender of money and securities held in Lithuania by resident foreigners: position as regards script of British securities.

N1035/N2644/N2907/N3545/135/59.

Confiscation of bankers' draft in transit from Lithuania to U.K.: question of recovery.

N2715/2715/59 (file).

Control of foreign currency extended until 1st October, 1937: Govt. not to devalue.

N4929/N5150/135/59.

Currency: Lithuania (continued).

Regulations which do not permit remittances to be paid to other countries for goods of German or Italian origin. N5431/1256/59.

Permission to purchase and sell German silver coins. N6487/32/59.

Currency: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Foreign exchange control: proposed revision of regulations and enforcement of Exchange Control Law.

F110/F263/F383/F656/110/10.

Quotations for Manchukuo Yuan on London and Tokyo: monthly reports.

F545/F1871/F2233/F3168/F3580/

F4950/F5736/110/10.

— Reports to be discontinued.

F4497/110/10.

Extension of Mukden mint. F3253/110/10.

Discontinuance of issue of Yokohama Specie Bank silver notes: decree. F6992/206/10.

Currency: Mexico.

Decree authorising minting of nickel coins of value of 5 and 10 centavos: text.

A4660/197/26.

Decree amending the Monetary Law as regards coins in circulation as legal tender: text.

A4661/197/26.

Law restoring the silver peso, and withdrawing low paper currency and coin of base metals: text. A7436/A7650/197/26.

Tax on all currency carried by travellers leaving the country: details of.

A3344/3344/26.

Mexican regulations regarding remittance of currency abroad: enquiry. A8455/197/26.

Law levying a tax on all currency exported from Mexico: text, with regulations.

A8924/3344/26.

Currency: Morocco.

Extension to Spanish and Tangier Zones of system of exchange control imposed in Spain: general effects: reports: attitude of H.M.G.

W1295/W1399/W2114/W2258/

W5013/W5512/30/28/W4956/

W5317/247/28.

Currency: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Currency and exchange situation: extension to Spanish Zone of Spanish exchange control system: effects: attitude of H.M.G.

W2520/247/28/W2114/W5013/W5512/

W7754/W10595/W11888/30/28.

Exchange restrictions in Spanish Zone: difficulties in obtaining sterling exchange transfers: effect on British trade and Anglo-Spanish Payments Agreement: attitude of H.M.G. towards exchange control measures: position of British Post Offices in relation to Exchange Control.

W3439/W3793/W3794/W4931/W4934/

W4956/W5301/W5317/W5729/247/28.

Currency restrictions: difficulties arising out of: transmission of peseta takings of Postal Agencies to British Post Office in Tangier.

W4351/247/28.

Application of Spanish currency laws in Spanish Zone: measures for prevention of smuggling of currency through the post: request for co-operation of British Post Office in the Zone. W3140/247/28.

Text of order issued by Intendencia Militar regarding handing over to State of foreign currency held by residents.

W11309/W11031/62/41.

Currency: Morocco (Spanish Zone) (continued).

Prohibition of peseta transactions in respect of foreign goods exported from the Zone.

W7332/261/28.

New regulations governing exchange and possession of foreign currency.

W12107/247/28.

Currency restrictions: decree regarding surrender of silver coinage.

W13737/247/28.

Decree issued by insurgent authorities requiring return of Bank of Spain notes for endorsement: general effects on currency situation and exchange operations: treatment of notes held by British Post Offices in Spanish Zone and Tangier: question of H.M. Consuls assisting British Subjects in complying with decree.

W16856/W17090/W17274/W17427/
W17743/W18212/247/28.

Currency: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

Exchange difficulties arising out of embargo on import and export of Spanish currency.

W451/W2258/30/28/

W4956/W5317/247/28.

Currency difficulties arising out of peseta exchange control: attitude of H.M.G.: question of eliminating peseta as legal tender.

W5013/W5512/W6331/W6547/
W7754/W9934/30/28.

Currency: Nepal.

Information regarding coinage and currency for Royal Mint.

L3235/L2600/L6003/89/405.

Currency: Netherlands.

Exchange situation: pressure on gulden: movement for devaluation: gold shipments.

W4364/W4565/W5530/W5529/475/29.

Pressure on gulden exchange: effects.

W4147/475/29.

Currency position: devaluation question: Netherlands press opinion: reports on situation.

W4792/W4812/475/29.

Monetary policy of Netherlands Govt.: devaluation question: debate in Second Chamber.

W5327/475/29.

Devaluation possibilities: views of Mr. Le Rougetel.

W6124/475/29.

Monetary policy: reactions to devaluation of French and Swiss francs: restrictions on gold transactions: decision to abandon gold standard: monetary situation resulting therefrom.

W12299/W12300/W12343/W12446/

W12545/W12871/W12998/W12915/

W12151/W12869/W12913/W13093/

W12917/W13186/W13188/W13304/

W12701/W12576/475/29.

Monetary situation and measures taken in connexion therewith: enquiry by H.M. Legation at The Hague as to scope and nature of information required by F.O.

W13425/475/29.

Devaluation of the gulden: revision of crisis levies on various products.

W12698/W12914/475/29.

— Increase in foodstuff prices.

W12915/475/29.

— Measures to regulate prices: revision of Agricultural Crisis Regulations.

W12441/W12870/W12576/475/29.

Currency: Netherlands (continued).

Devaluation of the gulden: revision of crisis levies on various products (*continued*).

— Reduction in flour prices to prevent increase in price of bread.

W13734/475/29.

— Situation arising out of: conclusions of meeting held by Socialist organisations.

W13248/475/29.

— Netherlands press comment.

W12575/475/29.

— Resumption of foreign postal services suspended as result of.

W12916/W14259/475/29.

— Final sterling exchange rates: operation of exchange equalisation fund: effects on operation of Netherlands clearing agreements.

W12700/475/29.

— Policy of Netherlands Govt. as regards import restrictions and tariffs.

W13280/W13099/W13250/

W13184/475/29/W13091/214/50.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: NETHERLANDS.

Possibility of devaluation of the gulden being exploited by Netherlands shipbuilders to intensify competition with British shipbuilding industry: approach to Netherlands Govt. regarding.

W15273/W16708/W18652/

W17333/475/29.

Monetary policy of Netherlands Govt. following devaluation of the gulden.

W15869/475/29.

Monetary policy: depreciation of the gulden: measures in connexion with establishment of Exchange Equalisation Fund: control of prices: treatment of gold clauses in current agreements.

W12702/W12576/475/29.

Monetary policy: Govt.'s disclaimer of intention to link gulden with other currencies.

W15975/475/29.

Situation in money markets following devaluation.

W16201/475/29.

Monetary situation following devaluation: operations of Exchange Equalisation Fund: gold imports into Netherlands.

W16276/475/29.

Possibility of gulden being allowed to suffer further devaluation: United States attitude, in view of three-Power monetary agreement.

W17598/W17894/475/29.

Operations of Exchange Equalisation Fund.

W18559/475/29.

Netherlands monetary policy: operations and future of Exchange Equalisation Fund: views of Mr. Le Rougetel (The Hague).

W18423/475/29.

Devaluation of gulden: effects in Netherlands East Indies:

— See CURRENCY: INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.

Devaluation: effects on coal prices and imports:

— See COAL: NETHERLANDS.

Discontinuance of system of exchange relief for British consular officers: complaint from Acting Vice-Consul Garrett (Rotterdam).

K12922/767/229.

Currency: New Hebrides.

English note situation and position in regard to silver coinage: reports.

W9/9/50 (file).

Currency: Nicaragua.

Currency and exchange situation: reports: exchange control legislation: remittance difficulties.

A7/7/8 (file).

Currency: Nicaragua (continued).

The currency and exchange situation (February 1936). A2978/7/8.

Exchange control: amended regulations covering the control of imports for the purpose of the allocation of exchange: text.

A2070/A2217/7/8.

Decree amending exchange control regulations, to control the import of German goods and the export of goods abroad, by the taking over of all exchange arising from such transactions: text.

A435/A1146/7/8.

Exchange control: proposals for allocation of exchange to cover all British commercial credits up to December 1935. A1234/7/8.

Decree revising exchange control regulations, with abolition of exchange permits, legalisation of the free market, liquidation of arrears, &c.: details.

A8450/A8494/7/8.

Presidential decree amending the regulations for control of foreign exchange: text, with views on possible results of operation, and position of old debts awaiting remittance.

A8949/7/8.

Currency: Norway.

Gold clause in Govt. bonds:

— See LOANS: NORWAY.

Position of kroner in relation to devaluation of French franc: ratio between kroner and sterling. N4828/N4958/359/30.

Currency: Palestine.

Total currency in circulation: comparative statements. E1596/1596/31.

Currency: Panamá.

The value of Panamanian currency in the Canal Zone: United States-Panamanian agreement regarding: details.

A2712/904/45.

Currency: Paraguay.

Exchange control, and general currency situation: reports. A437/437/33 (file).

Raising of official rate of gold in relation to the Argentine peso. A976/A1426/437/33.

Operation of the Bolsa de Valores: closure of.

A7504/437/33.

Position of frozen debts, owing to shortage of foreign exchange: proposals regarding.

A437/A2412/437/33.

Exchange control: regulations regarding transactions in foreign countries, and Govt. expropriation of exporters' draft: summary. A3648/437/33.

Measures to check the continued devalorisation of Paraguayan currency.

A6615/6615/33.

Decree prohibiting all transactions in foreign currencies unless State authorised: text.

A3387/437/33.

— Amending decree allowing operations but only at official rate of exchange: text.

A3387/437/33.

Decree authorising Govt. expropriation of currency from exports at a rate not more than 15 per cent. below Bank of the Republic's selling rate: text.

A3387/437/33.

Decree allowing free negotiation of foreign currencies during month of June: Bank of the Republic to fix selling rate of exchange, and limitation on currency exports in payment of debts incurred prior to 1936: text. A5370/437/33.

— Decree extending period to end of September. A6804/437/33.

Currency: Paraguay (continued).

Reported order forbidding all transactions in Argentine currency: denial of any change in exchange situation. A2485/437/33.

Currency: Persia.

Release of funds belonging to emigrants to Palestine:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.

Foreign Exchange, &c. (Bulletins of National Bank of Persia). E178/178/34 (file).

Rial-sterling exchange law fixing rates.

E1205/61/34.

Law fixing rate of foreign exchange.

E1142/E1498/E1641/E1937/61/31.

Law fixing rates of foreign exchange: corrections. E1573/E5181/61/34.

Exchange regulations: difficulties experienced by Messrs. Platt Brothers and Co., Ltd.

E1801/E3171/E3786/E5308/E4790/

E6637/E7304/385/34.

— By Messrs Dawson and Sons.

E4699/385/34.

Additions to Exchange Control Law: notices.

E2557/385/34.

Exchange control: information from Chief Manager of Imperial Bank: alleged discrimination against Ottoman Bank in regard to dealing in foreign exchange.

E1597/61/34.

Foreign Exchange Law: ratification of: regulations under F.O. minutes on effect on British trade.

E1379/61/34/E2360/E1339/385/34.

— Representations to Persian Govt.

E2686/385/34.

Foreign exchange regulations: texts of three supplementary articles.

E2303/61/34/E3414/E3464/

E3629/385/34.

Foreign Exchange Law: effect on foreign trade: memo. by Commercial Secretary.

E1958/61/34.

— Effect on remittances by British Subjects in Persia for maintenance of their families abroad. E7239/E3174/E3934/E4378/

E5179/61/34/E7865/385/34.

— Difficulties of British Subjects: case of Mr. J. Flint's contract in Shiraz.

E7593/E7998/385/34.

— Note on working of, and effect on, Anglo-Persian trade. E2447/385/34.

— Effect on British trade: case of person in Persia wishing to purchase a British motor car. E3970/E5112/385/34.

— Position in regard to Anglo-Persian trade in connexion with sterling deposits.

E2291/E3165/385/34.

— Position of India in regard to: oil royalties question. E4916/385/34.

— Persian permits to purchase foreign exchange: D.O.T. circulars.

E5059/E5078/E5786/E5837/E6130/

E6387/E6983/385/34.

Question of British official assistance to be given to British Subjects in Persia to obtain foreign exchange: F.O. minutes.

E6311/E7239/E7867/61/34.

Difficulties of Indian merchants in securing remittances from Persia. E7865/385/34.

Foreign Exchange Law: protest of Diplomatic Body regarding provisions of, aimed at diplomatic privilege. E1918/61/34.

— Position in regard to cashing of Govt. funds and cashing of personal cheques by British Legation: question of use of "black bourse": instructions to Tehran.

E2359/E3891/E4401/61/34.

Currency: Persia (continued).

Exchange regulations: difficulties of foreign railway construction companies under.

E7966/61/34.

— Regulations regarding travellers entering and leaving Persia: proposed issue of warning to tourists. E6864/61/34.

Reports of Board of Control against bank-note and nickel coinage. E1963/E2477/178/34.

Increase of maximum issue of bank-notes: possible inflation policy. E7460/61/34.

New currency situation: forms issued bi-monthly by National Bank: copies for F.O. E7771/61/34.

Currency: Poland.

Remittance difficulties in respect of Palestine visa deposits:

— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.

Govt.'s policy:

— See also POLAND: FINANCES.

Disposal of monies collected by British consuls:

— See ACCOUNTS.

Exchange control regulations: copy of D.O.T. circular issued to British firms.

C3331/C3659/C4104/325/55.

Control of foreign exchange transactions: texts of Govt. declarations and decrees: D.O.T. circulars.

C3219/C3180/C3480/C3648/C3217/
C5323/C5910/C5855/C5772/C5971/
C6080/C6095/C6201/C6376/C6694/
C6926/C6957/C7034/C7299/C7966/
C8282/C8643/325/55.

Currency situation and exchange restrictions: prospects of devaluation: conversations in Warsaw between Mr. F. H. Nixon and Polish officials. C3182/325/55.

— Copy of report by Mr. Nixon.

C3261/325/55.

Exchange control system: facilities for British traders. C3262/C3283/C3406/325/55.

— Procedure regarding applications for permission to transfer money abroad.

C3304/C3428/C3479/325/55.

List of banking undertakings authorised to deal in foreign currencies.

C3803/C3217/325/55.

Appointment of commission for foreign currency transactions: composition.

C3803/325/55.

Copy of order regarding obligation on exporters to offer to Bank of Poland or "devisen" bank sums accruing from exports.

C3808/325/55.

Difficulties of Mrs. Jolan Williams in obtaining remittances from Poland: F.O. advice. C5019/325/55.

Difficulties of British firm in obtaining licence to export currency received in respect of sale of gold coin in Poland.

C3964/C4059/C4262/C5051/C8762/
C8853/325/55.

Copy of Order regarding devisen control with Danzig, and copy of announcement by Ministry of Finance of intention of Govt. to introduce currency control.

C3700/316/55.

Repercussions of currency control measures on transactions between Poland and Danzig: copies of correspondence between the two Govts.

C3367/C3722/C3719/C3996/316/55.

Currency restrictions: difficulties of British firms. C4578/C5998/325/55.

Currency: Poland (continued).

Difficulty experienced by Countess Hochberg in obtaining transfer of her income from Poland to U.K.

C4856/C5771/C5998/C7154/325/55.

Announcements giving lists of banking undertakings and devisen agents authorised to deal in foreign currencies.

C4438/325/55.

Position of zloty in view of devaluation of franc. C6728/325/55.

Exchange restrictions: difficulties of Accepting Houses Committee.

C5720/C5791/C5851/C5670/325/55.

Copies of circulars authorising export of monies in excess of normal amounts to travellers visiting Czechoslovakia, Danzig, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria and Hungary.

C6752/325/55.

Difficulties of British subject in obtaining remittances from Poland owing to currency regulations. C7998/325/55.

Authority for Mr. R. Janasz (British Subject) to obtain remittances from Poland.

C8177/325/55.

Licence to remit Polish currency to U.K. for Messrs. Johnson, Matthey and Co.

C9065/325/55.

Exchange regulations: difficulties of Messrs. Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd. C7652/325/55.

Copy of Polish circular regarding currency transfers arising from insurance business.

C6925/325/55.

Foreign currency quota for settlement of payments in respect of import of raw cotton and raw cotton waste or combings: copy of circular. C8779/325/55.

Control of imports and exports of currency and money instruments: detention at Polish frontier of British subject in possession of undeclared cheque, although cancelled.

K11275/11275/255 (file).

Increase in emission of silver nickel and bronze coinage. C5648/325/55.

Negotiations with Danzig relative to effect on Danzig of Polish currency control: agreement: text. C4313/C4323/C4573/316/55.

Currency: Portugal.

Bank note issues: printing contract awarded to Messrs. Waterlow and Sons, Ltd.

W9028/9028/36.

Creation of exchange compensation fund in favour of Guild of Exporters of Olive Oil.

W10923/890/41.

Currency: Roumania.

Rights of creditors to payment in foreign currencies:

— See DEBTS: ROUMANIA.

Payment of premium upon official rate of exchange in respect of debts due in foreign currency:

— See DEBTS: ROUMANIA.

Compensation arrangements under Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ROUMANIA

Premium paid to Roumanian importers of Palestinian goods:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: PALESTINE AND ROUMANIA.

Transfer of monies collected by British Consul (Galatz) on behalf of Govt. of Iraq:

— See ACCOUNTS.

Currency: Roumania (continued).

Proposed raising of premiums on certain free currencies. R985/173/37.

Exchange value of the pound sterling in Roumania. R1146/1146/37.

Exchange value of £ sterling: necessity for devaluation of the lei in interests of trade. R1522/1146/37.

Declaration of travellers' cheques and cash by travellers entering Roumania: Customs circular. R184/173/37.

Creation of a Foreign Exchange Office. R225/173/37.

Amnesty for offenders against foreign exchange law. R1291/R1391/25/37.

Printing of bank notes for National Bank: British contract for. R1942/1942/37.

Reasons which have led to marked depreciation on black bourse of sterling and other good currencies: memo.: irregular exchange movement in relation to clearing currencies. R2251/1146/37.

Devaluation. R985/173/37.

Devaluation question: Mr. Waley's conversation with King Carol. R2595/25/37.

Devaluation: Govt. measures to prevent increase in prices. R6375/173/37.

Currency regulations: operations of National Bank: application of new schedule of currency premiums: German mark operations. R3017/585/37.

Regulations for negotiation of German marks in connexion with Roumanian exports to Germany:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND ROUMANIA.

Arrangements for release of blocked currency to firm of Peter Lassen for direct payment for Roumanian exports. R3110/25/37.

Foreign exchange premium for sterling, &c., in respect of imports and exports.

R4001/115/37/R3389/25/37/
R4961/173/37.

Ruling regarding travellers entering Roumania with foreign exchange, &c.: circular issued by National Bank: instructions to Customs officers. R4588/R4700/173/37.

Position in regard to claims of foreign creditors for money payable in foreign currency: memo. by Commercial Secretary.

R6824/173/37.

Evil practices connected with black bourse: Times article. R7418/1330/37.

Refusal of Roumanian authorities to allow sum in respect of pension from Roumanian State Railways for British subject to be sent out of Roumania.

K2339/2339/237 (file).

Difficulties of British shareholders of Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy Railway in securing payment in 1933 and 1934 dividend, which is to be made in Roumania only: efforts to secure payment through Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement.

R6550/6550/37 (file).

Decision of National Bank to transfer sterling equivalent of sum in lei deposited by M. Lupescu in Bank of Roumania.

R7669/173/37.

Exchange control: proposed special exchange allotment to cover sales of English books and periodicals in Roumania: views on.

P2176/576/150.

Statistics for Royal Mint.

L4949/L5913/89/405.

Currency: Roumania (continued).

Set of coins for Royal Mint.

L1249/L7582/518/405.

Minting of new nickel coins: arrangements between National Bank and Ministry of Finance. R6920/R7343/6920/37.

— Issue of new 500-lei notes.

R7793/173/37.

Currency: Salvador.

Coinage work to be undertaken: information for Royal Mint: tender by Royal Mint.

L2215/L2513/L2514/L2689/
L7180/816/405.

Currency: San Marino.

Decision to withdraw Italian silver coinage from circulation. R1209/1209/22 (file).

Currency: Santo Domingo.

Proposals for the issue of a new silver coinage: details. A9783/9783/20.

Currency: Saudi Arabia.

Silver rial coinage: rumours regarding contract for coining of. E1003/271/25.

— Contract secured by Birmingham Mint. E1682/271/25.

Review of situation since 1928: new issue of silver rials: legal parity of: decree.

E2106/E3535/E5792/1041/25.

Currency: Siam.

Treasury balances and currency reserves: monthly reports.

F509/F510/F1070/F1069/F1607/F3143/
F4603/F6053/F7675, &c./131/40.

Contract for nickel coinage: tenders for.

F139/139/40 (file).

Currency: Soviet Union.

Position of rouble: article in Sevodnia.

N310/31/38.

Procedure adopted by Soviet Bank for Foreign Trade regarding "A" and "B" accounts in foreign currency: compulsory conversion. N874/63/38.

Difficulties of British subjects expelled from Soviet Union in securing certain monies standing to their accounts: cases of British Indians, Fathedinov and Demalov. N576/576/38 (file).

Monetary reform: press articles.

N1616/31/38.

New regulations regarding rate of exchange: confirmation of present rate of £1 making it official rate for all transactions.

N879/63/38.

Stabilisation of rouble: new rate of exchange decree: general effects: position of black bourse.

N1210/N1501/N1757/N2266/63/38.

Currency stabilisation: effect on tourism.

N561/65/38.

Stabilisation of rouble and liquidation of Torgsin: general effects: Times extract.

N671/63/38.

Liquidation of Torgsin and stabilisation of rouble: general effects: question of new currency issue: memo. by Commercial Counsellor at Moscow.

N63/63/38 (file).

Liquidation of Torgsin: question of facilities for supply of foodstuffs to diplomatic and consular staffs:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Currency: Soviet Union (continued).

Closure of Torgsin: relief difficulties following:
letter to F.O. from Mrs. Christie.

N1301/189/38/N1204/N1228/
N1776/1204/38.

Abolition of Torgsin and stabilisation of the
rouble: effect on famine relief work:

— See also SOVIET UNION (FAMINE).

New rouble rate: gold equivalent: equivalents
for foreign bank-notes.

N2264/N2295/63/38.

State Bank note issue and firm cover: reports.

N2264/N2295/63/38.

Rate of exchange: modification by State Bank
of rate of 1 rouble to 3 francs fixed by
decree of 14th November, 1935: enquiry
into matter by British Embassy, Moscow,
in connexion with rent of Embassy
premises. N5132/63/38.

Rate of exchange: contention of H.M.
Embassy at Moscow that sterling equiva-
lent of official roubles payments is
governed by franc-sterling rate: Soviet
demand for payment in pounds sterling
for rouble debt in respect of rent of
Military Attaché's flat. R5248/63/38.

New exchange rate for rouble: effect on postal,
telegraphic and telephone charges.

N2506/290/38.

New rate of exchange following devaluation of
franc. N5377/N5333/N5723/63/38.

Transmission of legacy to Miss Soubatina in
Soviet Union: manner of payment:
suggestion that money be expended on
food-stuffs through organisation of
M. Wehrlin. N4757/4757/38 (file).

Import regulations: confiscation of undeclared
money belonging to British subject by
Soviet Customs authorities on Soviet-
Polish frontier. N5662/5662/38.

Comments by British Consul-General at
Leningrad on black rate and value of £1
in roubles. K12595/1924/238.

Revision of basis on which salaries of Russian
staff of Moscow Consulate are paid by
substituting currency for sterling portion
of pay. K2124/2124/238.

Difficulties experienced by Moscow Consulate
in obtaining sterling for Foreign Office
Bills of Exchange, such bills being paid
by State Bank in roubles only: transmis-
sion of currency notes to Moscow by F.O.
K2125/2124/238.

Pre-war Tsarist roubles: market value:
enquiry by Mr. Carmichael.

N4041/4041/38.

New coin issue. N1872/31/38.

Currency: Spain.

Transfer of money abroad through postal
channel: reduction in permitted amount.
W46/46/41.

Transfers to U.K. in respect of gold bonds of
Santander-Mediterraneo Railway: transfer
arrangements to be independent of Anglo-
Spanish Payments Agreement.

W179/46/41/W1370/W576/374/41.

Transfers to U.K. on behalf of Barcelona
Traction, Light and Power Company:
non-British character of firm: question
whether remittances should be made
through Anglo-Spanish clearing.

W508/W744/W2058/W2325/508/41/
W1804/46/41.

Currency: Spain (continued).

Transfer arrangements under Anglo-Spanish
clearing: desire of Spanish Govt. to give
priority to Bankers' acceptances: pro-
posal to raise banking loan in U.K. to
facilitate payment and to be repaid out of
clearing in correct chronological order.

W511/W512/W599/W648/W703/W704/
W968/W767/W832/W1083/W1101/
W1097/W1248, &c./46/41.

Printing of 5-peseta and 10-peseta notes in
readiness for issue should silver peseta
disappear from circulation as result of
higher silver prices.

W1234/W1987/1164/41.

Exchange situation: difficulties in liquidating
commercial debts: efforts to facilitate
payments to France:

W1515/W1760/1164/41.

Exchange situation: detrimental effect on
Polish-Spanish trade. W1365/1209/41.

Peseta transfers to and from Gibraltar:
arrangements between Barclay's Bank
and Currency Control: speculation in
Spanish currency in Gibraltar: general
difficulties in Gibraltar arising out of
Spanish currency laws.

W1635/W2596/W2820/W3319/W4072/
W4441/1164/41.

Transfer of certain mining royalties to U.K.:
use of Anglo-Spanish clearing.

W1549/46/41.

Insurance of peseta deposits made in accord-
ance with Anglo-Spanish Payments
Agreement: procedure: decree: text.

W1637/W1462/W1833/46/41.

Discrimination against foreign enterprise in
matter of exchange, &c.: difficulties of
Rio Tinto Co. W5286/626/41.

Decree recalling bank notes of Bank of Spain
held abroad, and imposing new restrictions
on export and repatriation of pesetas:
translation: effect in Gibraltar.

W2365/W2552/W2553/W2365/
W2596/W4949/1164/41.

Transfer to U.K. of proceeds of sale of debentures
belonging to British-born widow of
Spanish national: difficulties: request for
H.M.G.'s assistance.

W3059/3059/41 (file).

Limitation of international postal orders.

W3995/1164/41.

New decree relating to amount of currency
allowed to travellers leaving Spain.

W4464/W4616/1164/41.

Monetary situation: press articles.

W5248/1164/41.

Exchange situation: decree restricting Govt.
Department expenditure abroad.

W5310/1164/41.

Condition of Centro de Contratacion de
Moneda: borrowing of gold by Spanish
Treasury from Bank of Spain for Centro's
purposes. W5157/W5247/1164/41.

Exchange control measures: proposal to give
export premium to exporters delivering
their exchange to Centro de Contraccion:
grant of credits for controlling exchange
law. W5778/W6236/1164/41.

Monetary difficulties: gold exports: article on.
W5659/1164/41.

Foreign currency control measures.

W6266/1164/41.

Discrimination against British firms in
exchange matters. W4885/626/41.

Currency: Spain (continued).

Control of foreign currency: closing of foreign currency accounts. W6711/1164/41.

Emergency currency restriction measures: suspension of exchange and banking operations: moratorium and restrictions on withdrawal from current and savings accounts: decrees: application: reports.

W7297/W7788/W8240/W8368/
W9099/W9133/W9665/W10255/
W11122/W11151/W11736/W11763/
W11210/W11159/W11168/W11327/
W17116/1164/41.

Deposit boxes of Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Co. containing gold coin: suggested evacuation in one of H.M. ships. W8468/62/41.

Proposed removal of gold coin from Spain by H.M. ship during civil war.

W8777/1164/41.

Transmission of money from Great Britain to British Subjects in Spain: position in view of discontinuance of regular messenger service: suggestion that payment be made in Spanish currency by H.M.R. at Madrid against payment in sterling to F.O.

W9536/62/41/W9415/W11772/427/41.

Retention of Spanish currency in possession of British Subject leaving Spain by Customs authorities at Barcelona.

W10269/W12172/4719/41.

Difficulties of British Subject regarding transmission of money from Great Britain to Majorca during civil war: F.O. unable to provide facilities. W8884/62/41.

Issue of provisional paper certificates for 5 and 10 pesetas in substitution for silver 5-peseta pieces. W13863/1164/41.

Decrees regarding withdrawal of silver coinage from circulation and issue of silver certificates for 5 and 10 pesetas.

W14807/W14629/1164/41.

Currency difficulties arising out of Spanish revolt: movements of gold reserves: future prospects of Spanish paper currency. W14629/1164/41.

Proposed establishment of Central Exchange Office by rebel Govt. W15824/46/41.

Insurgent regulations regarding stamping of Bank of Spain notes, and import, export and circulation of Spanish and foreign currency: confiscation of contraband currency on British vessel at Huelva: arrest of British Subjects at La Linea for currency smuggling.

W17561/W18536/W18537/W19018/
W17378/W17372/W18085/W19155/
W17245/W17680/1164/41.

Currency difficulties in Bilbao area during Spanish revolt: issue of token money.

W10451/46/41.

Request for advice regarding exchange of pesetas deposited in bank in U.K.

W8129/8129/41 (file).

Availability of German reichsmarks in Madrid for use in purchasing German manufactured goods. W12392/1164/41.

Question of F.O. issuing equivalent of pesetas deposited in Madrid by British refugees from Spain and transferring pesetas to consular accounts: F.O. minutes.

W12642/4719/41.

Currency: Spain (continued).

Control of foreign exchange by rebel and Govt. authorities: demands for surrender of foreign exchange deriving from all exports, including exports to countries having clearing agreements: position under Anglo-Spanish Clearing Agreement: instructions to H.M. Consuls.

W10737/4719/41/W10997/W11241/
W11695/W11374/W11543/W11339/
W10882/46/41.

Catalan and Madrid decrees ordering surrender of gold, foreign currency and securities to Generality of Catalonia and Bank of Spain: position of British and foreign interests under: question as to legality of decrees: attitude of H.M.G.: formal protests: forcible opening of safe deposit boxes of British interests under terms of decrees: protest against.

W12979/W13424/W14355/W14148/
W14940/W15416/W16419/W13665/
W15758/W15844/W16128/W16485/
W16990/1164/41/W11298/4719/41
W10575/W10887/W11252/W11712/
W11923/46/41/W18841/4719/41.

Decree issued by Spanish Govt. ordering banks to transfer funds and securities held in Madrid to Eastern Spain.

W17209/1164/41.

Decree issued by Spanish Govt. prohibiting possession of and declaring as invalid notes bearing stamp of insurgent Govt.

W17215/1164/41.

Decree issued by insurgent Govt. making Spanish notes issued after 18th July invalid, and requiring all those previously issued to be marked with official stamp of Burgos Govt.

W15759/W15977/W16000/
W16204/1164/41.

Decree issued by Spanish Govt. prohibiting circulation of Bank of Spain notes over-stamped by insurgent authorities.

W18262/1164/41.

Regulation of foreign exchange transactions in territory under control of insurgent Govt.

W18077/1164/41.

Insurgent Govt. decree authorising creation of Foreign Exchange Control Commission.

W18680/1164/41.

Sterling value of peseta: rates fixed by insurgent authorities. W18680/1164/41.

Prohibition of import of Spanish currency into territory under control of insurgent Govt. W18977/1164/41.

Issue of paper currency by Catalan Govt.

W18302/62/41.

Purchase of pesetas by Consul-General King (Barcelona) from Anglo-South American Bank to meet office account: arrangements for repayment.

K9333/9333/241 (file).

Failure of clerk at Barcelona to change pesetas while on leave in London: request for salary in sterling.

K8867/K8916/688/241.

Salary of Vice-Consul Milanese, Madrid: effect of depression of peseta: payment of salary on sterling basis.

K10495/K10681/138/241.

Operation by British Embassy, Madrid, of an evacuation account to enable British refugees to transfer certain amount of money out of Spain at an agreed fixed rate of exchange. K11409/10506/241.

Currency: Sweden.

Note circulation and gold cover: trade note.
N710/318/42.
Answer to Royal Mint questionnaire.

L2814/89/405.

Riksbank exempted up to end of February 1937 from obligation to convert its bank-notes into gold. N3274/318/42.

Regulations exempting Riksbank from obligation to convert notes into gold and prohibiting export of bonds payable in both Swedish and foreign currency: renewal.

N1898/318/42.

Clearing Law of 16th February, 1934: prolongation. N2699/318/42.

Currency: Switzerland.

Withdrawal from circulation of old type of 20-fr. bank-notes. W254/115/43.

Information in reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L8026/89/405.

Decrees approving statutes of Swiss Compensation Office and tariff of fees charged thereby for auditing of accounts and control of goods under clearing agreement regulations. W3787/728/43.

Alleged discussions between Swiss bankers and Govt. authorities regarding question of maintenance of Swiss currency on gold standard. W5139/115/43.

Ordinance setting out procedure to be followed for appeals against decisions of Swiss Compensation Office and Federal Commission on Clearing. W5503/728/43.

Position of Swiss franc: policy of Govt. as regards maintaining value of: introduction of measures for protection of national currency. W5506/W5695/W5293/115/43.

Devaluation question: policy of Swiss Govt. W4863/W5293/W7384/115/43.

Devaluation of Swiss franc: monetary and economic measures in connexion with.

W12297/W12298/W12571/W12295/

W12296/W12339/W12502/W12757/

W12766/W15198/W12837/

W12570/115/43.

— Devaluation: Debates in Chambers. W12767/115/43.

— Devaluation: policy in regard to import restrictions and tariffs.

W13091/214/50/W13135/W13196/115/43.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: SWITZERLAND.

Devaluation of Swiss franc: application of Swiss measures in Liechtenstein.

W13923/115/43.

Devaluation: general effects: position of Swiss franc in relation to Anglo-French-United States monetary accord: future monetary policy of Swiss Govt: statement issued to Swiss press.

W13924/W12766/W12837/115/43.

— General economic and financial effects: appreciation of situation.

W13629/115/43.

— Effect on Roumanian-Swiss clearing: adjustment of exchange conversion rates for purposes of. W14895/2477/43.

Devaluation: establishment of exchange equalisation fund: measures to control prices.

W12837/W13629/W15596/W16208/

W16650/115/43/W16316/89/43.

Devaluation: adaptation of Swiss-Hungarian Clearing Agreement to changed conditions following upon:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: HUNGARY AND SWITZERLAND.

Currency: Switzerland (continued).

Devaluation: effect on contributions to League of Nations:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (FINANCES).

Currency: Syria.

Effect of devaluation of the franc in France on. E6899/1403/89.

Devaluation of the franc: effect on salaries of British Consular career officers in Syria. K13150/13150/289.

Currency: Turkey.

Arrangements for disposal of forfeited Palestine visa deposits at Constantinople Consulate-General:

— See ACCOUNTS.

Decrees for safeguarding of: amendments.

E23/E692/E535/E1653/E2523/23/44.

List of Turkish Govt.'s engagements in foreign currencies: memo. by Acting Commercial Secretary. E1502/23/44.

Safeguarding decree: amendment of: effect on payments for imports from British Colonies: Turkish circulars and decrees.

E697/E1653/E1647/E632/E3006/

E6178/23/44.

— Position of Malta and Cyprus: C.O. enquiry.

E2212/E2711/E3792/E7081/23/44.

Lira account: amounts payable to persons outside the U.K. E516/53/44.

Decree providing that gold as well as foreign exchange may be used in payment for Turkish exports. E1486/23/44.

Decree for safeguarding: interpretation of article 32. E2609/23/44.

Restrictions on export of currency from Turkey: deposit by Maltese immigrants of their savings with British Consular Officers responsible for distribution of relief. K4424/389/244.

Exchange regulations' effect on emigrant British-Maltese subjects when repatriated. E430/E1741/E2007/E3077/E2704/23/44.

— Enquiry by Mr. Montague: M.P. E2217/23/44.

Law for safeguarding Turkish currency: modification of decrees relating to countries with unfavourable trade balance with Turkey. E2012/E3820/23/44.

Decree regarding provision of foreign exchange for dividends payable to shareholders abroad of companies in Turkey.

E5213/23/44.

Exchange value of Turkish currency as result of devaluation of French franc and other currencies: Turkish Govt. decision.

E6148/E6187/E6773/23/44.

Decree modifying Article 4 of Currency Law: investment of insurance premiums received by reinsurance companies.

E6185/23/44.

Exchange difficulties of Messrs. Blakey in connexion with sums due to their agent for commission. E7575/53/44.

Difficulties of British Subjects abroad: case of Mr. Sprowson: F.O. minutes on ways and means of securing his money through Embassy cheques: precedents.

E8001/23/44.

Safeguarding law: modification of: increases of penalties for infringing exchange regulations. E8098/23/44.

Currency: Turkey (continued).

Export restrictions: refusal of Turkish authorities to allow despatch of monthly remittances from British Subject in Turkey to son in Athens sanatorium: arrangements for payments through quarterly accounts of Athens and Constantinople British Consular posts. K12628/12628/244.

Payment of exchange relief to British Consular officers: claim for special relief for officers in Turkey. K13270/317/250.

Withdrawal of exchange relief from British Consular officers: complaint.

K13725/13725/244.

Currency: Turkistan, Chinese.

Printing of currency notes for Govt. of Khotan: status of Khotan as independent republic: enquiry by Messrs. Waterlow & Sons.

F5939/2/10.

Currency: United States.

Stabilisation fund operations: transfer of Argentine money. W17702/214/50.

Gold clause in contracts: Court decision that Joint Resolution of 1933 bars payment in gold or gold value of dollar bonds containing the gold clause, but does not bar the payment in foreign currency of multiple currency bonds (case of Anglo-Continentale Treuhand v. the St. Louis South-Western Railway Co.).

A3541/223/45.

"Gold clause" suits: position of the hearing of certain suits, filed before bar was raised against such cases. A480/223/45.

Gold clause suits: appeal in case of Compañía de Inversiones Internacionales v. Industrial Mortgage Bank of Finland: text.

A480/223/45.

— Reply by bank: text. A849/223/45.

— Dismissal of appeal by Supreme Court, upholding ruling that United States law covers foreign bonds. A1053/223/45.

Presidential power to devalue the currency: proposals for extension of period of.

A8359/223/45.

British attacks on the United States currency (United States press). A1900/223/45.

Table of Mint Charges. L3894/147/405.

Currency: Uruguay.

Exchange control: reports on operation of, and on position of British interests.

A3/3/46 (file).

Bank notes printing contract: allocation to Messrs. De La Rue. A4318/3/46.

The Bank of the Republic and exchange control: review of the general situation and method of operation of exchange control and position of the bank with regard to: definition of types of exchange rates, and system of issue of export and import exchange licences (memo.). A71/3/46.

Exchange control: Uruguayan claim that distribution of official exchange is prerogative of the Bank of the Republic: attitude of British interests to: views on.

A3763/A4246/A3636/A3945/

A3981/A4196/A4326/3/46.

Exchange control: resale of official exchange, by National Bank, at controlled free rates, the profits made going to Uruguayan subsidy to cattle industry: views on, and on attitude of H.M.G. to: effects on U.K. quota of official exchange.

A2918/A3045/A3723/A3524/

A4238/A4440/3/46.

Currency: Uruguay (continued).

Exchange control: decree reconstituting Import and Exchange Control Committee.

A1985/A3101/3/46.

— Text, and explanation of. A2211/3/46.

Decree authorising Bank of the Republic to control all exchange transactions.

A1985/A3101/3/46.

— Text, and explanation of. A2211/3/46.

Reconstitution of the Honorary Import and Exchange Committee: protests by commercial interests at their inadequate representation on: views on. A2895/3/46.

Operation of the exchange clauses of the Anglo-Uruguayan Trade and Payments Agreement: activities and negotiations by H.M. Legation at Montevideo: information for, regarding classification of re-exports: views on necessity of: general situation reports. A92/A931/A592/A705/A1405/A1925/A1120/A1761/3/46.

Operation of Anglo-Uruguayan payments arrangement: Treasury views on the method of allocation to U.K. of "official" and "controlled free" exchange, with an explanatory statement. A4440/3/46.

Operation of Anglo-Uruguayan Payments Agreement: remittance of funds to U.K. on account of services not being paid: views on right to exchange allocation.

A1120/3/46.

— Remittance of funds to cover bank overdrafts instead of debenture interest: position. A2097/3/46.

Exchange allocations for the British public utilities companies: review of the general position (F.O. memo.). A2327/3/46.

Allocation of exchange for the British public utility companies: views on and negotiations regarding: claim by other utilities companies to preferential treatment given to Central Uruguay Railway: views of companies and attitude of H.M. Legation: negotiations: attitude of H.M.G.

A1120/A1238/A1904/A1352/

A1595/A1645/A1903/A2029/

A2038/A2141/A2391/A2766/

A2918/A4107/A4370/3/46.

Report on position of the British public utilities companies with regard to exchange requirements (24th January, 1936)

A885/3/46.

Exchange control: allocation of exchange from British quota for the public utility companies: position of Central Uruguay Railway Company: negotiations.

A705/A901/A1214/A1405/A884/3/46.

— See further under CENTRAL URUGUAY RAILWAY COMPANY.

Provision of exchange for British requirements under terms of Anglo-Uruguayan Agreement: position following declaration that distribution of official exchange is solely a matter for the Bank of the Republic: opposition of British interests to: F.O. views on treaty position, and on relationship of questions of supply of exchange, and fixing of exchange rate: Treasury views. A3766/A4003/3/46.

U.K. exchange quota for first quarter of 1936: figures of the Bank of the Republic: comments on. A3804/A3805/3/46.

— Actual figures for. A3806/3/46.

U.K. exchange quota: schedule showing amounts due to the public utilities companies, and proposed monthly distribution.

A3485/3/46.

Currency: Uruguay (continued).

Shortage of U.K. exchange quota owing to failure of meat companies to surrender exchange, and fear of Uruguayan Govt. to apply pressure in case of diversion of meat contracts to Argentina: views on position.

A8406/A8501/A8691/3/46.

Amount of exchange produced by British purchases in Uruguay: details of Uruguayan and British statistics and views on reasons for wide discrepancies shown.

A9006/3/46.

Calculation, and composition, of U.K. exchange quota: figures of H.M. Legation, Montevideo. A7585/3/46.

Working of Anglo-Uruguayan Exchange Payments Agreement: discussions on position, at an inter-departmental meeting attended by Mr. Millington-Drake: minutes.

A6277/3/46.

Interpretation of exchange clauses of Anglo-Uruguayan Trade Agreement: views of Bank of the Republic with regard to their general attitude, allocation of U.K. official exchange, U.K. exchange surplus, official exchange for the Tramway Company and Gas Company, and agreement to grant increase in. A4645/3/46.

Carrying out of the financial clauses of the Anglo-Uruguayan Trade and Payments Agreement: proposals by the Bank of the Republic for, in detail: views on: dissatisfaction of H.M.G. at manner in which provisions are carried out: discussions and proposals.

A5434/A5411/A5668/A5958/
A6183/A5226/A8260/A8425/
A9788/A9789/A9837/3/46.

Calculation of U.K. exchange quota on basis of Uruguayan figures, but provision of full amount required for current remittances to U.K.: position. A10220/3/46.

Implementation of exchange provisions of Anglo-Uruguayan Trade Agreement: Uruguayan note in reply to enquiry by H.M.G., giving interpretations.

A8897/3/46.

Possibility of an arrangement to allocate official exchange for British interests not on basis of U.K. purchases but in accordance with purposes for which remittances are required. A8803/3/46.

Grant of sterling exchange to Shell-Mex, Ltd., in respect of Mexican and Netherlands produce: question of charging to U.K. exchange quota.

A8246/A8953/A9027/
A9177/A9737/3/46.

Exchange control: provision of exchange from British quota for purchase of aircraft in the U.K.: protest by other British interests at priority given to: position: views on use of official exchange at the official rate for Govt. purposes.

A3535/A3633/A3636/A4196/1404/46.

Possibility of avoiding British tax on Uruguayan meat imports if additional exchange is made available for the British public utility companies in Uruguay: views on.

A884/A901/A1389/A1405/A2218/3/46

Operation of clauses of Anglo-Uruguayan Payments Agreement: views of B. of T. on the necessity for the compilation and supply of certain detailed trade statistics to H.M. Legation at Montevideo, in connexion with: views of the Treasury.

A1023/A1392/A1439/3/150.

Currency: Uruguay (continued).

Operation of Anglo-Uruguayan Agreement regarding payments: arrangements for certification of imports of cotton or artificial silk piece-goods partly processed or manufactured in the U.K.: Chambers of Commerce, &c., authorised to give certificates.

A442/A502/A1078/A1166/A1252/
A1395/A1634/A1654/A2012/A2053/
A2402/A2900/A3934/A3948/A5307/
A5877/A5955/A6419/A6992/A8367/
A8497/A9005/A9224/A9544/A9827/
A10036/A10256/3/46.

Operation of Anglo-Uruguayan Payments Agreement: certification of partly U.K. manufactured cotton and silk imports: position of existing long-term contracts for.

A2402/A2911/3/46.

Uruguayan decree calling for a certified certificate of origin for all goods shipped to Uruguay, and endorsed by a local authority or Chamber of Commerce.

A1252/A1395/A1396/3/46.

— Text of resolution. A2115/3/46.

Certification of origin of goods shipped from U.K. by endorsement by Chamber of Commerce: request by Uruguayan Consulate at Liverpool for four certified copies instead of the one copy called for under the regulations: complaint: rectification.

A2668/A3103/3/46.

Position of exchange allocation for British importers who enter a new branch of import trade: restrictions on.

A986/3/46.

Charge to U.K. exchange quota of payments in respect of Second Series Gold Bonds: explanation of. A7145/A7532/3/46.

Issue of bonds to absorb frozen credits: Uruguayan interpretation of law governing interest payments on, against payment of interest on bonds taken up previous to issue of second series: representations by H.M.G.: negotiations.

A2/A609/A613/A274/A1198/A2400/
A2916/A3075/2/46.

Exchange control clauses of Anglo-Uruguayan Agreement: question of allocation from British quota under, of sums for amortisation of gold bonds issued under terms of agreement. A4081/3/46.

Issue of bonds to absorb frozen sterling credits: issue of second series of bonds.

A3832/2/46.

Issue of gold bonds covering deferred exchange: definition of bonds of the first and second series. A9737/3/46.

Exchange control: report of working of, for month of April 1936. A4812/3/46.

— June 1936. A5848/3/46.

— August 1936. A7867/3/46.

— September 1936. A8425/3/46.

— November 1936. A10296/3/46.

Statistics of exchange allocated to countries for their imports, October, November and December 1935. A807/3/46.

Exchange quotas: amounts allocated to various countries for their imports during third quarter of 1936. A7147/3/46.

Position of provision of exchange for British Dominions and Colonies and India: views on: trade position. A986/A1536/3/46.

— Views of Govt. of Union of South Africa. A4484/3/46.

Currency: Uruguay (continued).

Desire of South African Govt. for better facilities in the provision of exchange to cover exports to Uruguay: representations regarding. A8372/8372/46 (file).

Exchange allocation to cover Canadian exports to Uruguay: position of: discrepancies in trade statistics.

A595/A707/A986/A1536/3/46.

Uruguayan-Belgian Payments Agreement: terms of. A5402/5402/46 (file).

Agreement with Czechoslovakia regarding provision of exchange for Czechoslovak imports: terms. A9004/6280/46.

Operation of Anglo-Uruguayan Payments Agreement: unduly favourable exchange rate given to German marks in Uruguay, and question as to whether claim to equal treatment can be made for sterling under terms of agreement: representations made without F.O. authority: Treasury views on: position.

A1615/A1984/A2013/A2046/A2139/A2186/A2787/3/46/A2401/508/46.

Favourable exchange rate given to German marks, in trade with Uruguay, compared with sterling: views of H.M.G. on position as a breach of Anglo-Uruguayan Payments Agreement. A5260/3/46.

Particulars of exchange allocated to Germany during the first six months of 1936.

A9545/7025/46.

Exchange control: reported negotiations for a clearing agreement with Switzerland.

A4112/4112/46.

Appreciation of the peso: proposed creation of a stabilisation fund to maintain.

A8166/2/46.

Currency: Vatican City.

Independent of Kingdom of Italy in matters of currency exchange, &c. R6037/960/22.

Currency: Venezuela.

Currency and exchange situation: views on.

A4470/A4861/1557/47/A7886/A9988/3885/47.

Proposed minting of gold, silver and nickel coinage: interest of the Royal Mint: appointment of an agent in Venezuela.

A5300/A7591/3885/47.

Order for minting of silver and nickel coinage placed with Philadelphia Mint.

A7082/3885/47.

Regulations: Arrangement between oil companies, banks and Govt. for sale of dollars: prolongation of.

A3885/A5537/A6247/3885/47.

Notes on the working of the "Sondermark" in Venezuela. A4269/3885/47.

Abolition of exchange relief for Consular Officers and employees at Caracas.

K13531/13531/242.

Currency: Yugoslavia.

Order by National Bank of Yugoslavia requiring importers of U.K. goods to deposit dinar equivalent of sterling value of their orders:

— See IMPORTATION: YUGOSLAVIA.

Exchange control in regard to payment of freights. R2815/16/92.

— Regulations governing traffic in money instruments and currency: instructions to importers. R3861/16/92.

Regulations regarding deposits and claims in foreign currency. R1442/16/92.

Regulations controlling payment of obligations arising out of importation of foreign goods. R2304/16/92.

Currency: Yugoslavia (continued).

Value of pound sterling in Yugoslavia: rate of exchange. R2436/16/92.

Prices for purchase of gold and gold coins.

R5407/16/92.

Export measures for promotion of extra-clearing transactions in order to procure foreign exchange: regulations regarding insurance of currency.

R5474/11/92/R5200/R5525/R5680/16/92.

Currency regulations: order to banks requiring that all money instruments arising from loans abroad and all foreign money instruments on whatever basis shall be offered in full to National Bank for purchase.

R5278/16/92.

Rate of exchange for cheques: special facilities for members of foreign Legations at Belgrade. R5278/16/92.

Govt.'s policy in regard to devaluation: effect on dinar of devaluation abroad.

R5953/R6086/R6154/R6205/16/92.

Official rate for foreign exchange: compensation on salaries due to members of staff at H.M. Legation at Belgrade.

R4729/16/92.

Sale of foreign money instruments to foreigners resident in Yugoslavia for period of six months prohibited under currency regulations. R7712/16/92.

Withdrawals and new issues. L1812/816/405.

Current Controversy.

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Currey, M., Miss.

Pro-Italian activities in regard to Italian war on Ethiopia: lecture at the British Institute at Florence: views on.

P529/P648/P1174/512/150.

Propagandist activities on behalf of Italy.

R1827/1428/22.

Italian decoration. T16992/16992/372.

Currie, J.

Conditions in Spain. W8536/62/41.

Currie, James, Sir.

Conditions of service of English teachers in Egypt. P1567/P1819/1567/150.

Desire of Mr. and Mrs. Meyer to take up employment in Egypt. J8776/2853/16.

Appointment of Mr. C. W. M. Cox to report on education in the Sudan.

J8034/J8093/3542/16.

Education in Germany. C2215/917/18.

Currie, J. B.

Letter of request. T6040/6040/371.

Currie, Piers.

Visit to Afghanistan. N3529/3498/97.

Currie and Co., James.

Latvian decision to increase their mercantile marine: effect on British shipping interests. N3829/95/59.

Curry, Elizabeth.

National status of illegitimate son (N. W. Hoskins). T10895/143/378.

Curry, John F.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Curry, J. H. Cameron.

Seizure of certain documents in Germany.

C4561/4561/18 (file).

Cursedji Jamsedji Bhumgara.

See BHUMGARA, CURSEDJI JAMSEDJI.

Curtis, B. R.

Reports and decisions in Supreme Court of United States (1790-1850): notes and digest by. L5564/130/405.

Curtis, Charles.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Curtis, G.

United States Vice-Consul at Wellington (New Zealand). T18517/725/385.

Curtis, H., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences. T3220/752/379.

Curtis, H. W., and N. C., and P. E.

Registration of births of children abroad. T8801/8801/378.

Curtis, Irene.

Death of King George: condolences. T3804/752/379.

Curtis, J., Miss.

Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K6634/6634/250 (file).

Curtis, John.

Application for appointment under F.O. K6569/99/250.

Curtis, J. D. C.

Welfare of Señor Roman Barandica and family in Spain. W16361/W16383/427/41.

Curtis, J. E.

Whereabouts. K2265/2265/217 (file).

Curtis, N. C., and P. E.

See CURTIS, H. W.

Curtiss, A.

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London. T2829/2828/383.

Curtiss Wright Company.

Greek aeroplane factory at Phaleron: position regarding renewal of contract of Messrs. Blackburn's. R7539/197/19.

Curzon, Clifford.

European concert tour: arrangements: reports. P17/17/150 (file).

Curzon, C. J. H. Roper.

Writ. T270/270/371.

Curzon-Herrick, Kathleen, Lady.

See HERRICK, KATHLEEN CURZON-, LADY.

Cusden, V. V., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K540/7/286.
Exchange relief in respect of expenditure at Dakar. K9746/2900/217.
Leave (Dakar): destination after leave. K6756/K6770/6756/217.
Return to Dakar. K14311/6756/217.

Cushings, H. A.

Fidelity guarantee policy. K3559/3520/237.

Cusnier, M., and R. M.

Messages to King Edward. T8846/T11640/38/379/T12404/11275/379.

Cuss, D. O., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9492/9443/217.

Cussans, A., Mrs.

Lease of burial plot of grand-daughter at St. Raphael. K14363/14363/217.

Customs Administration.

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

See also subhead CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION under names of countries.

Position at Gambeila:

— See BOUNDARIES: ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN.

Customs Administration (continued).

Instructions for Collectors of Customs and Excise in time of war:

— See WAR (WAR BOOK).

Exchange of customs publications:

— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

Meeting at Copenhagen of representatives of Customs Administrations of Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Finland: proceedings. N5290/1923/63.

Customs Facilities.

See also LAISSEZ-PASSER.

For aircraft fuel:

— See [1] AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

[2] TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Compensation allowance for British Consular Officers:

— See ALLOWANCES.

For automobiles:

— See AUTOMOBILES.

For diplomatic bags, &c.:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC.

Treatment of couriers:

— See COURIERS.

Withdrawal of, by Italian Govt.:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

For Trade Commissioners:

— See TRADE COMMISSIONERS.

For tourists: draft international convention concerning: conference of representatives of customs administration in connexion with. W16566/16566/13 (file).

Arrangements in Gambia for stores and spare parts for aircraft of Deutsche Lufthansa Air Line. C252/C1464/252/18 (file).

In Belgium for wreaths being taken by pilgrims from Canada for unveiling of Canadian War Memorial at Vimy Ridge.

T10056/25/378.

For Maharaja of Kapurthala in France during visit to Europe. T6691/6691/377.

For Maharaja of Rajpipla in France during visit to Europe. T6690/6690/377.

For Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda in France, Germany and Netherlands: desire to import goods duty free while resident in France (as distinct from on arrival): attitude of French authorities.

T7156/7156/377 (file).

For Raja of Dharampur while touring Europe. T7239/7239/377 (file).

For Sultan and Sultanah of Johore when visiting Europe. T7697/7697/377 (file).

For Maharaja of Tripura in France and Switzerland en route to U.K.: treatment of firearms and swords.

T8869/8869/377 (file).

For Raja of Narsingarh in France during visit to Europe. T10343/10343/377.

For Maharaja of Mysore in France.

T10143/10143/377.

Prevention in France of certain irregularities which have occurred in connexion with visits of foreign personalities, in particular Indian princes, &c.: information required by French authorities in advance of such visits. T15503/15503/377 (file).

Free entry into France of certain Govt. of India records in charge of Mr. T. C. Sarkar.

L6542/6542/405 (file).

Nature and scope of facilities accorded in France to foreign press photographers visiting France. L642/211/405.

Courtesies and facilities in India for distinguished Afghan visitors.

T12898/718/373.

Customs Facilities (continued).

Granted by Govt. of India in respect of one .303 rifle and cartridges imported by Afghan Govt. from Belgium via India.

N4063/593/97.

For petrol used by contractors for R.A.F. air bases in Iraq: treaty position.

E4696/4696/93.

For expedition to island of Hokkaido to observe total solar eclipse of 19th June, 1936. L796/796/405.

For two packing cases containing gift of documents relating to Seigneurie in Normandy to Archives Nationales, Paris, from Messrs. Phillimore. L4292/151/405.

For Miss Lindsay to enable her to take fruit trees to Persia for British Legation, Tehran. L1293/1293/405 (file).

Free entry into United States of United States exhibits at Chinese Art Exhibition, London, following termination of exhibition. L1146/506/405.

For anchor and chain sent to Brazil for the Para Bar Pilots' Association, by the Admiralty. A6775/753/6.

Facilities in Chile for the importation of a memorial tablet to commemorate the late Lieut.-Commander Leeds. A3612/3612/9.

For consignment of war material consigned to Afghanistan from France via Karachi.

N2242/593/97.

For members of the Third International Congress, of Comparative Pathology, Athens.

L1982/351/405.

For entry of bicycle into Germany.

L4608/4608/405.

For goods imported by officials of Regent of Tibet in India.

F251/F1037/F1438/F1504/
F1576/F2778/4/10.

For Tibetan officials on return to Tibet via India: case of Mr. Chasaka.

F7111/F7277/4/10.

For import of Christmas gifts for religious and charitable institutions in Palestine: Swiss enquiry. L7405/L7469/906/405.

For articles imported into Palestine for use of Italian hospitals, &c., in Transjordan: C.O. views. E7675/7675/31.

Request by Mrs. Taylor that her effects may be admitted into Egypt free of duty masquerading as the effects of a member of the British Residency.

J2697/2697/16 (file).

Efforts to secure duty exemption for wreaths being taken to Greece and Turkey by pilgrimage cruise organised by Gallipoli and Salonica Pilgrimage Committee.

T5915/T6530/T7262/T7638/1014/378.

Question of grant of facilities to Apostolic delegate in Palestine on diplomatic or consular basis: F.O. views: desirability of some measure of courtesy being extended.

T6746/6746/373.

Request for consular privilege in respect of his appointment as Apostolic delegate for Africa by Mgr. Riberi.

R7047/7047/22 (file).

Customs Facilities (In Great Britain).

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES: FOR DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS.

For entry of films:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.

Customs Facilities (in Great Britain) (continued).

Position of Sir W. Sterry as regards facilities in U.K. on retirement from post of Supreme Court judge in Egypt.

T11217/7111/373.

Free entry of American elm seedlings for Dr. J. M. Walter, Oxford. L2079/136/405.

Free entry of fancy costumes for exhibition purposes in London: refusal.

L4468/4468/405.

For fancy costumes belonging to party of Danish pupils proceeding to U.K.

L6013/L6170/820/405.

Of scientific materials for Professor Chapman.

L1113/136/405.

For gauges for Argentine naval mission.

L7837/L7771/38/405.

For samples of a new specific against gangrenous and general infection called "Colmanganese" for submission to W.O.

L220/220/405.

For plastercasts belonging to D. P. V. van Stein Callenfels. L5080/5080/405 (file).

For Afghan Foreign Minister. N192/38/97.

For Argentine delegate on Committee of Enquiry into Anglo-Argentine meat trade: free entry of motor car into Great Britain. T9870/T10268/4923/373.

Free entry of copies of "Standards for Grade" for cotton grown in Argentina and consigned to Liverpool: request of Argentine Embassy. L1549/38/405.

Retrospective permit for duty-free delivery of three cases of equipment for Austrian Legation. L4195/4195/405 (file).

For lantern slides for Austrian State Travel Bureau. L8069/8069/405.

For slides belonging to Norwegian State Railway. L7938/7938/405 (file).

For lance presented by Third Lancer Regiment of Belgium to Legion of Frontiersmen, London. C10/10/4 (file).

For effects of the late Mr. Gareth Jones murdered by bandits in China.

F514/F799/F1143/F4380/42/10.

Free entry of gifts for Florence Nightingale Foundation from Denmark.

L8141/820/405.

Free entry into U.K. for a steel helmet as used in Danish Army for Irish Free State.

L820/820/405 (file).

For M. Hugo Hergel, former Danish Chargé d'Affaires in Tokyo, while in U.K.

T4882/4882/377 (file).

For Prince of Said (Prince Farouk) when in U.K. T816/816/379 (file).

— Facilities for duty-free petrol: special case: Treasury refuse refund of duty on purchases made: sum involved paid exceptionally from F.O. funds.

T9910/T10074/T12809/T12546/816/379/
J3301/38/16.

Parcels for Prince Farouk addressed to Hassanein Bey, Comptroller.

J38/38/16 (file).

Samples of cement for Egyptian Legation.

L23/23/405 (file).

For members of Egyptian Treaty Delegation.

T13074/13074/377.

For former governess of children of late King Fuad on return to U.K.: position as regards various gifts from members of Egyptian Royal Family.

T11078/11078/373.

Customs Facilities (in Great Britain) (continued).

Samples for use by Commercial Department of Estonian Legation.

L3882/3882/405 (file).

Effects of the late Dr. Melly, Red Cross worker killed in Ethiopia. J7849/4/1.

Two cases containing Ethiopian Red Cross stamps, for Ethiopian Minister.

L829/829/405 (file).

For Emperor of Ethiopia on visit to U.K.

J4826/3249/1.

For Emperor of Ethiopia while residing in U.K.

T14374/T14653/T14677/T15003/T15043/T15091/T14932, &c.,/11298/379.

Free entry of German exhibition material consigned to National Theatre Appeal Committee, Pall Mall: partial refusal.

L2302/2302/405 (file).

Spanish request for free entry for maps, models, and photographs for exhibition at Royal Automobile Club.

L2644/L2025/2025/405 (file).

For exhibits for Polish Graphic Art Exhibition in U.K.

L1778/L2458/936/405/L1521/1283/405.

For Polish exhibits for an exhibition organised by the Women's International Art Club: refused. L936/936/405.

For Japanese prints intended for an exhibition: absence of Treasury licence: refusal.

L8065/L8007/1132/405.

Difficulties experienced in connexion with organisation of art exhibitions, &c., owing to attitude of British Customs authorities.

L1283/1283/405 (file).

Cases in which proposed art exhibitions have been cancelled owing to refusal of British Customs authorities to grant customs facilities for exhibits. L3096/1283/405.

Draft clause for insertion in the Finance Bill relating to the temporary importation of certain specified goods into U.K. for purposes connected with the improvement of cultural relations: cases which would not be covered by the clause.

L2901/L3096/1283/405.

Supply of forms C. No. 104 relating to personal or household effects imported as baggage; request from Paris Consulate-General. K13808/95/250.

Facilities in connexion with import of household effects into U.K. by anyone desirous of taking up residence in U.K.: position in regard to ex-Royal persons: F.O. minute. E3815/E3971/2782/34.

Free entry of a sample of aeroplane petrol for Finnish Legation. L515/515/405 (file).

Case of books for Finnish Legation.

L4383/L4384/L4556/L4937/L5052/515/405.

Exceptional duty-free release of school articles and equipment which Soviet Ambassador in London desires to present to Soviet School in London: F.O. attitude.

T12301/159/373.

Import by Italian Ambassador in London of maps for presentation to Istituto Italiano: such cases not covered by privilege. T9085/41/373.

Toys and decorations, &c., consigned to wife of Finnish Minister in London for charitable purposes: duty-free release refused.

T1205/T1942/T2939/T5477/136/373.

Customs Facilities (in Great Britain) (continued).

Facilities for tobacco samples for exhibition at Bulgarian Legation, London.

T155/T2756/T11319/T12996/155/373.

Uniform for Major Heriot, French official in U.K. L3777/211/405.

Free entry of a projector belonging to the French Government: refusal.

L211/211/405 (file).

Free entry for apparatus of French newspaper photographers and lantern projector.

L642/L4050/L4256/211/405.

Free entry for costumes and musical instruments, property of Saxon State, for use in performances in London: conditions.

L6562/L6861/2302/405.

Free entry for cameras, property of Mr. Glass, Hungarian press photographer visiting U.K.: conditions. L3387/3387/405 (file).

Position respecting free entry into U.K. of certain "galvano duplicates" for use of India Society. L2830/2830/405.

Two cases of dates for Iraqi Legation.

L3186/365/405.

Free entry of consignment of shawl of linen for research purposes, for Iraqi Legation: conditions imposed. L365/365/405 (file).

Tombstone and stone lantern for the Japanese Friendly Society of England: refused.

L3334/L3696/1132/405.

Japanese cherry trees for University College for the South-West at Exeter.

L1132/1132/405 (file).

For present for Duke of Gloucester from Prince Chichibu of Japan, sent through Japanese Embassy in London.

T2593/135/373.

For effects of daughter of Grand Maréchal of Court of Luxemburg in connexion with her intended marriage to British Subject and residence in U.K.

T13129/13129/377 (file).

For Netherlands aeroplanes purchased for Ethiopian Red Cross by funds raised in Great Britain. J3663/4/1.

For cases of Christmas gifts for Norwegian seamen in U.K. L7256/7256/405 (file).

For material imported into U.K. for the construction in England of destroyers for Polish Government. C8642/8642/55 (file).

Free entry of gramophone records, property of Roumanian Govt. L5663/5663/405 (file).

For Queen Marie of Roumania during her visit to Great Britain. T10597/10597/379 (file).

For H.M. Cashmore on return journey to U.K. from Odessa with manuscripts and printed material relating to Soviet libraries. L2172/L2369/34/405.

Free entry of two cases of exhibits (photographs of maternity and child welfare) for Soviet Union Embassy.

L848/L1233/61/405.

For explosives consigned to U.K. by Spanish Govt. for testing purposes.

W3983/W4148/W4150/W5126/W5420/199/41.

For aircraft accessories imported into U.K. for re-export to Sweden.

N4506/N4673/139/42.

Horse blankets, &c., property of Swiss Govt.

L906/906/405 (file).

Free entry of marble crosses, property of United States Govt.

L3303/L3465/136/405.

Customs Facilities (in Great Britain) (continued).

Case of sponges for British Museum sent by Smithsonian Institution, Washington.

L1236/136/405.

Free entry of cotton standards, the property of U.S. Govt. L2751/L2610/136/405.

Free entry for three shipments of cotton standards for cotton associations in U.K.: United States request. L2610/136/405.

Free entry of natural history specimens, property of United States Govt.

L136/136/405 (file).

For stationery for United States Treasury Attaché in London and for Secretary, International Council, World Power Conference.

T580/T11732/T12305/T15530/T17134/
T17269/T18552/5/373.

Facilities refused to United States Despatch Agent in London on grounds that officer is not entitled to customs privileges.

T5565/T5939/T12543/5/373.

For Assistant Secretary of United States Treasury, and wife of United States Ambassador to Brazil while in U.K.

T12705/12705/377.

For members of United States Delegation to study co-operative enterprise in Europe.

T13016/T13154/11861/377.

For wives of certain officers visiting U.K. in connexion with visit of United States Naval Practice Squadron.

T9747/9747/377.

For machine-gun parts for aircraft, property of Yugoslav Govt. L78/78/405 (file).

Free entry of printed matter for the use of Mr. C. H. Gray, International Executive Council, World Power Conference.

L345/L3848/L3737/136/405.

For delegates to London Naval Conference: Treasury decision. T212/108/373.

— For French delegates.

T4368/T4760/108/373.

— For Japanese delegates. T108/108/373.

— For United States Delegates, &c.

T684/T1934/T2012/T3886, &c.,/108/373.

Customs Facilities: for Diplomatic and Consular Officers.

See also AUTOMOBILES (OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

For foreign missions in London and for foreign consulates in U.K. and elsewhere when handled through mission in London:

— See also LONDON (name of post concerned).

Free import of foodstuffs for use of British diplomatic and consular officers in Soviet Union:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

For goods addressed to foreign missions and consulates:

— See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES (IN GREAT BRITAIN).

Position as regards excise duties:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION).

Facilities accorded to H.M.R.R. abroad on returning to U.K. on retirement: inclusion of wine in effects.

T12212/T14918/7111/373.

Treatment of foreign consular officers in Australia. T12994/T13177/221/384.

Customs Facilities: for Diplomatic and Consular Officers (continued).

Alleged tampering with package addressed to H.M. Minister at Sofia: F.O. minutes on general question of packages addressed to H.M.R.R. abroad. L2693/2693/405 (file).

For employee of H.M. Minister at Sofia en route to Bulgaria from U.K. with effects of Mr. Bentinck's wife.

T12312/12312/377.

Position of Mr. Massey, Archivist at Rio de Janeiro Embassy, as regards privilege: position of comparable officer at Brazilian Embassy in London. T17546/13060/373.

Privileges enjoyed by archivist at H.M. Legation, Athens: position as regards reciprocal treatment of comparable Greek officers in U.K. T2016/2016/373.

Duty-free import of office furniture into Switzerland by Berne Consulate.

T11892/11892/373 (file).

Importation permit required for woollen goods ordered in U.K. by wife of Assistant Surgeon at Bushire: such permits can only be issued by Persian authorities.

K11816/11816/234.

Issue of certificate by F.O. to Vice-Consul A. H. Beer (San Pedro de Macoris) for use at Customs on arrival in United States.

K9227/6552/220.

For entry of presentation plate into U.K. from Hamburg: failure to obtain facilities for L. Tripp (Archivist). K8518/8518/218.

Position as regards granting to foreign Consular Officers in India personal privileges which could not be granted to foreign officers in U.K. T9300/T14094/1156/373.

For foreign officers in India: attitude of authorities: application of reciprocity.

T8760/T10606/T12898/T15846/718/373.

Treatment of foreign Consular Officers in U.K.: position as regards official motor cars: duration of first arrival privilege period.

T14094/1156/373.

First arrival privileges granted in U.K. to foreign officers within one year of arrival: information for Southern Rhodesia authorities regarding. T8001/749/373.

For Afghan Minister in Rome while crossing India en route for Afghanistan: position as regards motor car and firearms.

T5092/5092/373 (file).

Treatment of foreign Consular Officers in Afghanistan. T12356/718/373.

Treatment of foreign officers in U.K.: Albanian enquiry. T14834/279/373.

Customs inability to grant document to member of Belgian Embassy, London, for presentation to Customs officers during motor boat cruise round U.K. or to issue general instructions for grant of facilities: document of identity prepared in F.O. for officer concerned to use. T12178/224/373.

Treatment of cartridges addressed to Bolivian Chargé d'Affaires in London: privileged treatment not possible in absence of Chargé d'Affaires: packet in any event property of private person: disposal of.

T12854/T14177/341/373.

Delay in delivery of a trunk for wife of the Chilean Ambassador: decision to treat all applications for goods for Heads of Missions in London as urgent.

T18071/236/373.

Treatment of Chinese Diplomatic Officers in U.K., and vice versa: application of reciprocity. T9716/2547/373.

Customs Facilities: for Diplomatic and Consular Officers (continued).

Privileges received by British Consular Officers in China: disadvantages as compared with other foreign officers: proposed increased privileges for Chinese officers in U.K. on reciprocal basis: F.O. objections: suggested scheme for obtaining duty-free petrol in China. T9115/9115/373 (file).

Duty-free petrol supplied for use of Counsellor of Chinese Embassy, London: Customs query regarding amounts released and used. T5217/T5775/2547/373.

Inability to refund duty on petrol purchased from duty-paid stocks by Counsellor, Chinese Embassy, London.

T14836/2547/373.

Facilities in U.K. for Cuban Commercial Attaché in Europe. T6918/3160/373.

For Cuban Consul-General at Calcutta: attitude of Govt. of India: position of Cuban Consular Officers in U.K. and of foreign Consular Officers in Cuba.

T3745/3745/373.

For import of firearms for newly appointed Czechoslovak Consul at Calcutta.

T5476/T6448/749/373.

Ecuadorean decree limiting the amount of free entry goods for members of the local foreign diplomatic corps: text: position in Great Britain.

A2253/98/54/T9083/9083/373.

Facilities for member of staff of Ethiopian Legation in London refused: Legation not on reciprocity scale: application irregularly made by unsigned note.

T13018/44/373.

Application by Ethiopian Minister for duty-free supply of wines and cigarettes: F.O. decide not to challenge quantities of recent privileged supplies: possibility of difficulties arising in connexion with payment to vendors. T16777/44/373.

Duty-free supplies of petrol for Air Attaché, French Embassy, London: control arrangements. T6531/134/373.

First arrival privileges for British Consular Officers in France: duty charged on new articles: treatment of office furniture: position under reciprocity scale: treatment of French consuls in U.K.: first arrival privileges granted to British diplomatic officers in France.

T16848/T17725/T17758/8482/373.

Return of customs baggage pass by former Military Attaché, French Embassy, London.

T12763/355/383/T15855/5218/373.

Surrender by M. Cambon of French Embassy in London of out-of-date Customs baggage pass: return for use while at Embassy.

T6091/T7136/5218/373.

Customs baggage pass issued to German Ambassador in London: return on death: issue of new pass to successor.

T7298/T16076/T16168/5218/373.

Privileges extended to clerical staffs of Diplomatic and Consular posts in Germany: German enquiry as to position in U.K.

T6686/5558/373.

Reciprocal arrangements with Germany for grant of customs facilities to vice-consul de carrière for personal and household effects on first arrival in country: case of British Vice-Consul O'Dwyer.

K4268/4268/218.

Customs Facilities: for Diplomatic and Consular Officers (continued).

Customs baggage pass of former Hungarian Minister in London: surrender: issue of new one to his successor.

T6858/T7429/5218/373.

Customs exemption for Hungarian Consul at Bombay. T718/718/373.

Facilities for Italian diplomatic and consular officers in British territories during period of application of sanctions: continuance of: information for B. of T.

J727/J827/157/1.

Importation into Italy of effects of late Consul Palmer (Sarajevo) by his widow: procedure to gain free entry.

K13682/5757/292.

Import into India of Italian goods for use of Italian Consular Officers: enquiry regarding treatment of Italian officers and goods in U.K.: position in light of sanctions against Italy. T6748/T8711/279/373.

Treatment of Italian officers in U.K.: history of development of privileges enjoyed by Italian officers in U.K. and vice versa.

T17381/16383/373.

Exceptional release by Customs of film imported for personal use of Italian Ambassador: position under Treaty of Peace (Covenant of League of Nations) Order, 1935. T9724/T9844/41/373.

Italian Embassy complaint of delay in clearance of duty-free goods: explanation.

T18073/41/373.

Question of supply of duty-free petrol to Acting Financial Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London. T10002/135/373.

Treatment of Consular Officers in Japan.

T509/509/373/T9851/221/384.

Japanese regulations covering foreign officers in Japan: reciprocity provisions.

T12439/221/384.

First arrival privileges for Japanese officers in Colombo: question whether Chancellor of consulate should benefit: F.O. views: position as regards treatment of Japanese officers in U.K. and U.K. officers in Japan.

T7915/T10090/749/373.

Duty-free petrol supplies for Mr. Fujii, Japanese Embassy, London: Customs require written order signed by officer requiring supply. T10598/135/373.

Privileges accorded to foreign officers in U.K.: Latvian enquiry. T2508/2508/373.

Refund of duty on consignment of crayfish destined for Latvian Minister in London, paid by agents: procedure for.

T11519/388/373.

Question of exemption from Manchuria customs duty for official stationery required by British consulates in Manchuria. K8021/8021/210 (file).

Privileges accorded to foreign Consular Officers in U.K.: Mexican enquiry.

T15532/8995/373.

Treatment of goods, &c., imported by foreign diplomatic and consular officers in Mexico: extension of first arrival privileges to vice-consuls: reciprocal treatment of Mexican vice-consuls in U.K.: duration of period for admission of goods under first arrival privilege. T7131/7131/373 (file).

For former Mexican Vice-Consul in London on departure from U.K. for new post in Italy: position in light of sanctions against Italy. T8623/3472/373.

Customs Facilities: for Diplomatic and Consular Officers (continued).

- Customs treatment of liqueurs for Netherlands Legation in London: complaint of delays: circumstances. T6333/T7025/614/373.
- Carpet bought out of bond by British firm for Counsellor of Norwegian Legation: inability to refund duty paid in such circumstances. T54/54/373.
- For dress sword for Norwegian Consul at Glasgow refused, as, although intended for official use, sword is classed as his private property. T6765/T7024/54/373.
- Customs treatment of effects of foreign Consular Officers in Palestine. T11298/11298/379.
- Grant of privileges to foreign Consular Officers: position in Palestine and Trans-jordan. T749/749/373.
- Duty on consignments of official stationery for Diplomatic and Consular posts in Panamá: addressing of Consular consignments c/o H.M. Legation: extra freight charges involved. T15184/1210/373.
- Position as regards application of reciprocity in grant of facilities to British officers in Panamá and vice versa: treatment of foreign officers in Panamá: application of reciprocity scale. T10023/T10238/T12782/T13879/1935/373.
- Treatment of foreign Consular Officers in Persia. T9300/1156/373.
- First arrival privileges for Indian Consular Officers in Persia and vice versa: position of officers who arrive as ordinary members of consular staffs and are subsequently promoted to consular status: position in this connexion in U.K.: duration of first arrival privilege period in U.K. and India. T9317/T9872/T14094/1156/373.
- Facilities granted in India to Persian and other foreign officers: position of officers arriving in acting capacity. T1156/1156/373.
- Complaint of Tehran Legation against Persian authorities in regard to attitude in connexion with clearance of parcels addressed to members of staff: procedure in U.K.: possible action to ameliorate conditions. T11195/1156/373.
- Desire of Persian Consul-General at Delhi to import consular uniform duty free: Govt. of India offer to sanction on basis of reciprocity: position of foreign officers in U.K. in this connexion: duration of first arrival privilege period in U.K. and India. T10503/T10678/T14094/1156/373.
- Persian request for refund of duty paid on certain fuel oil purchased from duty-paid stocks. T18017/76/373.
- Alleged abuse of privilege by Peruvian Legation in Tokyo: circumstances. T5054/509/373.
- Treatment of foreign consular officers in Poland and Polish officers in U.K. on first arrival: application of reciprocity scale. T7617/7617/373 (file).
- Treatment of British officers in Portugal. T10873/10873/373 (file).
- Exemption from duties for building material imported for reconstruction of British Consulate at Loanda: Portuguese Govt. enquire whether H.M.G. will grant reciprocity of exemption from customs duty for building material required for Portuguese consular posts in British territory: H.M.G. agree: translation of decree. K2706/K4928/847/236.

Customs Facilities: for Diplomatic and Consular Officers (continued).

- For used clothes for chauffeur to Portuguese Ambassador in London: question of regarding articles as for use of Ambassador's household. T7420/202/373.
- For wireless set purchased locally by Portuguese Consul at Port-of-Spain shortly after arrival: F.O. view that first arrival privileges do not cover: position as regards Anglo-Portuguese reciprocity in customs matters. T13432/10873/373.
- For wine and printed matter imported into U.K. by Roumanian Chargé d'Affaires irregularly by courier: Customs attitude. T9457/137/373.
- Inability to refund duty on petrol purchased by Saudi Arabian Minister from duty-paid stocks. T14972/9190/373.
- Customs baggage pass issued to former Siamese Minister in London: recovery of. T5218/5218/373.
- Arrangements for payment of duty, release to, and sale by British firm of certain caviar consigned to, but not required by, Soviet Ambassador, London. T714/T1941/159/373.
- For propaganda pamphlets for Spanish Embassy, London. T9931/106/373.
- Failure of Swiss Minister to sign note requesting customs facilities and to state that goods were for his personal use: note returned to Minister. T18673/4529/373.
- Treatment of British officers in Turkey and vice versa: discrepancies as regards application of reciprocity. T6026/T12355/5959/373.
- For United States Ambassador at Moscow while in U.K. en route to post. T2594/5/373.
- For alcoholic beverages for United States Vice-Consul at Calcutta on first arrival: Govt. of India circular to customs officers regarding first arrival privileges for United States Consular Officers and Trade Commissioners. T432/T1157/T2509/267/373.
- Charges made by Port of London Authority and certain agents for sealing certain privileged consignments of official supplies for United States posts in U.K. T17118/5/373.
- For personal effects and official supplies for United States Consular Officers in U.K. T267/267/373 (file).
- Position as regards non-career officers. T17267/267/373.
- Facilities while in U.K. for United States Minister at Prague. T11812/11812/377.
- Customs failure to release letter packet addressed to Yugoslav Minister in London: apology. T4663/170/373.
- Privileges accorded to Chargé d'Affaires in U.K.: Yugoslav enquiry. T13272/170/373.

Customs Tariffs.

- See also MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION.
CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.
CUSTOMS FACILITIES.
- See also subhead CUSTOMS TARIFF under names of countries.
- Question of removal of tariff barriers for promotion of international trade:
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.
- Grant of preferential rates of duty by Czechoslovakia to Austria: attitude of H.M.G.
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRIA.

Customs Tariffs (continued).

- Preferential treatment of Syrian products by France:
— See FRANCE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
- Economic sacrifices by Great Britain and Dominions in tariff policy as means of preventing war between Germany and Great Britain:
— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Modifications of tariffs in interests of Anglo-French trade:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.
- Central European Customs Union:
— See EUROPE.
- M.F.N. rights in matter of import duties under ancient treaties: examination of position under Anglo-Danish treaties of 1660 and 1670: F.O. minutes. N462/N463/73/15.
- Expiration of Soviet-Polish Customs Agreement of 1st December, 1934.
N1484/296/38.
— New agreement, 4th March.
N1485/296/38.
- Estonian-Polish Tariff Protocol of 23rd March, 1936: Polish ratification.
N765/N2062/N3631/N4107/315/59.
- Polish-Norwegian Tariff Protocol of 14th March, 1936: text.
N1815/N2520/1815/30.
— Polish ratification. N4110/1815/30.
- Application of a revised tariff to goods already in transit: possibility of a time allowance, given to distant countries, being classed as discrimination. A2088/27/14.
- Practicability of customs union between U.K. and Germany: minutes of informal meeting between representatives of F.O., Treasury and B. of T. C397/8/18.
- Conclusion of Commercial Agreement between Belgium and Union of South Africa incorporating reciprocal customs treatment of goods. C699/C706/699/4.
- French proposal for general reduction of customs tariffs: speech by M. Bastid, French Minister of Commerce, at Assembly of League of Nations.
C6990/C6984/39/17.
- French proposals for reduction of certain customs duties and abolition of quotas in interest of international trade:
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.
- Tariff walls and international trade: lecture by Dr. Kienböck (Austria). R6400/13/3.
- Regulations and tariffs applicable to Iraqi dates in Brazil, Argentina and Uruguay: Iraqi enquiry. L4518/L4912/260/405.
- Customs duties on cement in U.K. and certain British Colonies and Dependencies: Norwegian enquiry. L3780/3780/405 (file).
- English translations of customs tariffs issued by International Customs Bureau, distribution to H.M.RR. L353/292/405 (file).
- Collection of tariff circulars from Denmark for D.O.T. L5212/337/405.
- Difficulties in connexion with holding of exhibitions, &c., in U.K. owing to refusal of British customs authorities to allow free entry of exhibits. L1283/1283/405 (file).
— See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES: IN GREAT BRITAIN.
- Translations of customs tariffs of various countries for H.M. Missions abroad.
L292/292/405 (file).

Customs Tariffs (continued).

- Visit to certain European countries by C. E. Williamson to carry out enquiries on behalf of Comptroller-General of Customs, Canberra. L6130/6130/405.
- Exchange of publications between various countries under International Convention for Simplification of Customs Formalities.
L31/31/405 (file).
— Copies of tariffs of Australia and New Zealand for Iraqi Govt.
L2360/L5376/31/405.
- Number of British publications to be supplied to Estonian Govt. L2694/31/405.
- Arrangements for supply to D.O.T. of translations of modifications of Estonian Customs Tariff. L2031/31/405.
- International Convention for Simplification of Customs Formalities:
— See also TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.
- Bulletin International des Douanes: new edition of fascicule 2: copies for H.M.G.
L517/L772/L930/L939/31/405.
- New editions of certain fascicules of Bulletin International des Douanes devoted to tariffs of Jersey and Guernsey: copies for Belgian Govt. L7995/31/405.
- Enquiry regarding British agreements with other countries concerning reciprocal exemption from import duty on material destined for tourist propaganda.
L962/962/405 (file).
- Mutual exemption from customs duties of tourist literature: Austro-Greek Exchange of Notes. R418/418/3.
- Reciprocity arrangement between Egyptian Govt. and H.M.G. and Dominion Govts. regarding exemption from customs duties of propaganda distributed by various organisations interested in travel.
J608/J1235/J2971/J2434/J6336/J7501/608/16 (file).
- Customs Tariffs (Imperial Preference).**
- Preferential duties on Dominion wines:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
- Ottawa agreements: application of preferences to Australian aircraft imports:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: AUSTRALIA.
- Ottawa agreements: revision: negotiations with Canada:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CANADA AND GREAT BRITAIN.
- Ottawa agreements: revision of: negotiations with New Zealand:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND NEW ZEALAND.
- Ottawa agreements: revision: negotiations with India:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND INDIA.
- Proposed introduction in Nigeria:
— See AFRICA (NIGERIA): CUSTOMS TARIFF.
- Imperial preference for Canadian wheat shipped via the United States:
— See CEREALS: UNITED STATES.
- Imperial preferential duty on wheat entering the U.K.: views on usefulness of, and whether it would be more expedient to forgo preference to assist United States grain exporters. A9938/477/45.
- Belgian request for H.M.G.'s consent to reduction of margin of preference given to U.K. under Ottawa agreements in respect of imports of glass into Canada: attitude of H.M.G. W103/103/50.

Customs Tariffs (Imperial Preference) (continued).

Preferences under Ottawa agreements: question as to action to be taken by H.M.G. in U.K. in event of foreign country retaliating against British Dominion exercising right to preferential treatment in respect of exports to U.K.: position as regards Indo-Spanish trade.

W2426/46/41.

Abuse of privilege of Imperial preference in British Colonial Empire: prevention of: C.O. circular despatch. W10839/103/50.

Ottawa agreements: movement in Washington for abolition: activities of German and Belgian delegates to Third World Power Conference: attitude of H.M.G.: note on present position from standpoint of law and fact in regard to termination of the agreements. W13674/W13675/2/98.

Reasons for discrimination in the application of imperial preference to Class A and Class B mandated territories: position of Palestine (P.Q.—withdrawn).

W17801/1/98.

Safeguarding clause in proposed Australian-Japanese Commercial Treaty: F.O. minutes on general political effect of Imperial Preference. F623/119/23.

— See also TREATIES: AUSTRALIA AND JAPAN.

Status of Bahrein and Trucial Coast Chieftains for Imperial Preference purposes.

E4624/E6740/2463/91.

Question of continued preference for goods from Hong Kong imported into U.K.: position in regard to Japanese competition in British Colonial trade.

F6517/F7691/2866/10.

M.F.N. treatment in customs matters: Commercial Agreement between Ecuador and United States, 12th June, 1936.

L5401/147/405.

Proposed revision of Ottawa policy as a means to prevent war in Europe: memo. by Prof. Hall. C4759/99/18.

Ottawa agreements: Criticism in "Planning." C4760/99/18.

Customs Tariffs (International Customs Tariff Bureau).

Contributions in respect of U.K., Colonies and Dominions.

W189/W17118/W19097/189/50.

Report (1935-36). W6588/W7767/189/50.

Customs Tariffs (International Union for Publication of Customs Tariffs).

Soviet accession to convention of 1890 instituting Union. W925/W17335/189/50.

Custoza, Pignatti Morano di.

See PIGNATTI MORANO DI CUSTOZA.

Cutch, Maharao of.

Visit to Europe: customs facilities.

T11680/11680/377 (file).

Cuthbert, W. W., and M. L.

Registration of birth of daughter abroad.

T13602/13602/378 (file).

Cutler, M. A., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9448/217.

Cutlers' Company (Sheffield).

Registration of foreign collective trade-marks in the United States.

A394/A10102/394/45.

Cuttino, G. P.

Access to Public Record Office.

L6537/6537/402 (file).

Cutuco: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave of Vice-Consul Griffiths: temporary closure of post. K5483/5483/208.

Cuvellier, Maurice.

Belgian Minister at Athens: presentation of credentials. R7232/49/19.

Belgian Minister at Sofia: personality.

R135/135/7.

Cuza, A. C., Prof.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Cyanamid Products, Ltd.

Welfare of British staff at Valencia.

W13743/W14156/427/41.

Protection of interests in Spanish company Fumigadores Quimicos, S.A.

W4719/W5392/W5752/W17501/

W17562/W17819/W18426/

W18615/W18962/W19006/

W19058/W18783/4719/41.

Cycles and Cycling.

See BICYCLES AND BICYCLING.

Cymbeline, s.s.

Collision. K8519/8519/218.

Cyphers.

See CODES AND CYPHERS.

Cyprus.

Question of development of Cyprus as a new naval and air base.

R4650/R6248/R6126/294/67.

— See also NAVAL BASES.

Notes on early history by Mr. Headlam-Morley and Mr. Childs. L5920/5920/405.

Military report for 1936. R4100/97/19.

Affairs in: Greek press article on athletics in: situation reports on Greek activities and propaganda. R97/97/19 (file).

Greek propaganda articles in Greek-Egyptian and Greek-American press.

R1038/R1855/97/19.

Greek press speculation on likelihood of Cyprus being given to Greece as feature of solution of crisis in Mediterranean. J651/651/1.

Restoration to Greece: article in To-day.

R1265/220/19.

Quarterly political situation reports.

R651/97/19.

Anglicisation of education: measures dropped: Greek press comment. R108/97/19.

Greek pensions paid to schoolmasters in State schools: H.M.G.'s objections.

R204/R622/R1747/R5056/97/19.

Activity of Italian steamers at Famagusta.

R292/292/22.

Position of Italian employees of Cable and Wireless, Ltd., in. R251/251/22.

Attitude of Locum Tenens of Orthodox Church towards services in honour of King's birthday. R5469/97/19.

Attack in American-Greek newspaper Atlantis against "foreign" régime in Cyprus and Dodecanese. R7256/97/19.

Cyprus: Archbishop of.

Suggested appointment of Mgr. Germanos as. R7229/97/19.

— Undesirability of Greek interference in this question. R7685/97/19.

Cyprus: Foreign Consulates.

- Polish Consulate at Limassol: appointments, &c. T8904/3904/385 (file).
- Italian Consulate at Larnaca: appointments, &c. T9087/9087/385 (file).
- Turkish Consulate at Larnaca: appointments, &c. T12360/12360/385 (file).
- Swiss Consulate at Nicosia: appointments, &c. T12154/12154/385 (file).
- Arrival in Cyprus of new Italian Consul de Carrière: activities. R6362/97/19/R6938/755/22.
- Question of Signor Mantovani continuing to act as honorary Italian Consul at Larnaca now that Signor Brigidi has been appointed Italian career officer in Cyprus. R7645/97/19.
- Activities of Italian Consul: removal of Consulate from Larnaca to Nicosia. R7585/R7679/97/19.
- Complaint of Italian Consul that he was forbidden to wear his Consular uniform or to invite his fellow-countrymen to meet at the Consulate. R7792/97/19.
- Activities of Italian Consul: sending of messages in code to Italy: organisation of Fascists: supply of books to Cyprus College for teaching of Italian language, &c.: representations by H.M.G. R7409/R7585/R7644/97/19.
- Foreign Consular intrigues in: views of Governor. E7729/4/93.
- Propaganda activity of Italian Consul at Larnaca: question of taking up matter with Italian Govt.: F.O. attitude. R755/755/22 (file).
- Italian representations in respect of action taken by Commissioner at Larnaca in regard to publications by Italian Consul. R4456/R5336/755/22.
- Activities of Italian and Greek Consuls: transfer to Nicosia of Greek, Italian, Turkish and French Consuls. R7032/97/19.
- Activities of Greek Consular officers: proposed procedure for dealing with: warning to Greek Govt. regarding activities of Consul Scarpa: evasion of censorship: question of withdrawal of exequatur. R542/R3424/R3740/R4288/R4661/R4970/R5056/R5546/R5558/R5931/R6362/97/19.
- Transfer of Greek Consulate from Larnaca to Nicosia: case against. R3740/97/19.
- Activities of Greek Consul: proposed representations by H.M.G. R7409/R7585/R7679/97/19.
- Cyprus Mines Corporation.**
- Difficulties in securing payment for Cyprus pyrites shipped to Czechoslovakia. R4889/R5404/27/12.
- Greetings to King Edward. T5209/38/379.
- Cyriax, E. F.**
- Swedish decoration. T11052/11052/372 (file).
- Cyrus, B. C.**
- Representation of Antillia Protective Association at King Edward's coronation. T10535/2688/379.
- Cyrus, J.**
- Employment in U.K. T14192/14192/378 (file).
- Czaplewska, Mme.**
- Schoneberg incident. C7912/C7997/33/55.
- Czarkowska, Helena.**
- Divorce documents. T16727/16727/371 (file).

Czarnecki, M., Count.

- Debt owing to Mrs. Herbert-Olliver. C8179/8179/55 (file).

Czarnomski, F. B.

- Publication of, World Review of Reviews. P708/P852/P1101/P1737/18/150.

Czarny, Josephine.

- See PLATT, BARBARA.

Czarski, J. E. (or Charski).

- See CHARSKI, J. E.

Czech, L., Dr.

- Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Czechanowski, K. D.

- Activities in U.K. C1111/576/18.

Czechoslovak Air Navigation Company.

- Proposed air service between Prague and London via Amsterdam. W13435/13435/27.

Czechoslovakia.

- See also DEFENCE: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
COUNCIL OF ORGANISATIONS FOR REFORM OF LIFE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- An unnatural State resulting from mixture of minorities: Bolshevik tendencies as menace to European peace: lecture by Dr. Jehlicska at Munich. R3875/1162/12.
- History of movement for independence during the war (1914-18): recognition of National Council by H.M.G.: utilisation of Czechoslovak troops in Siberia: questionnaire from Dr. A. S. Kalina. L3457/3457/405.
- List of standard works on. L6889/3540/405.
- Personalities in: list. R463/463/12.
- Political situation: Czech determination to preserve independence: interview between Dr. Benes and Echo de Paris. R3218/32/12.
- Political situation: reports summarising. R1317/R1821/32/12.
- Clashes between police and unemployed: casualties and arrests. R749/32/12.
- Internal situation: grievances of minorities: alarm of more conservative elements at growth of communism: counter activities: effect on Govt.'s policy towards minorities of foreign reaction thereto: memo. by Chancery, Prague. R6032/1799/12.
- Political situation: Govt's assumption of absolute and largely extra-judicial powers under various laws. R3400/32/12.
- Breakdown of negotiations for inclusion of Slovak Nationalists in Coalition: Govt. to institute reforms to bring about greater Slovak autonomy. R1893/32/12.
- Difficulties of Phoenix Life Assurance Co. in Austria: probable cancelling of permission for companies registered at Vienna to work in Czechoslovakia. R2048/1670/3.
- Internal policy and treatment of minorities: memo. by H.M. Legation at Prague. R6060/32/12.
- Formation of Frontier Defence Guard: functions. R6717/32/12.
- Internal effects of Dr. Benes's pro-Soviet foreign policy. R6716/70/72.
- Extension of Act for Dissolution of Political Parties for one year from 15th December: probable introduction of Party Registration Law to supersede it. R7691/32/12.
- Internal situation: tour d'horizon by Dr. Benes: conversation with Mr. Bentinck. R7125/32/12.
- Economic situation report. W5931/92/50.
- Economic situation in North Bohemia: industrial depression. R5218/32/12.

Czechoslovakia (continued).

Economic situation: position as result of Govt. efforts to rationalise industry.

R679/27/12.

Economic situation: signs of discontent among working population. R5818/27/12.

Economic situation: memo. by Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin. R6765/27/12/R7775/7187/12.

Policy of Communist party: press article by Herr Gottwald. R1159/578/67.

Communism in Czechoslovakia: use of Czechoslovakia as a base for Comintern activities: memo. by H.M. Legation at Prague.

R6060/32/12.

The "Bolshevisation" of Czechoslovakia: F.O. memo. R7410/32/12.

Alleged co-operation of Govt. with Communist party: articles in Prague Communist press. R1000/32/12.

Attack on Czech policy of bolshevisation by Herr Wächtler: speech. R6556/1799/12.

Communist agitation: unrest among factory workers. R7443/R7444/27/12.

Situation: policy of Czech Govt.: broadcast speech by Dr. Benes: German press comment on position of German minority.

R3319/32/12.

Summary of Bill granting Govt. special powers in time of national emergency: dissolution of political parties: application to Henlein Sudetendeutsche party and Hlinka party.

R1891/R2480/R3118/32/12.

Czechoslovakia (Sudetendeutsche Question).

See also PETITIONS.

Letter from Herr Henlein to British correspondent, 3rd April, deploring unfair treatment of the Sudetendeutsche party.

R2219/32/12.

Dr. Benes's confidential appreciation of the Sudetendeutsche problem.

R675/R706/32/12.

Historical memo. reviewing origins of German minorities and of emergence of post-war Czechoslovak State and its policy and progress. R971/971/12.

— Amendments suggested by Mr. Hadow.

R1174/971/12.

German minorities: review of situation: article in New Statesman. R262/262/67.

Situation in German-speaking districts: Prague asked to report.

R823/R750/32/12.

Situation in German-speaking area of Northern Bohemia: necessity for obtaining reliable information: proposed appointment of Vice-Consul at Liberec.

R1036/R889/R1469/R577/32/12.

German minority: alleged suppression of winter relief organisation of, by Czechoslovak Govt.: effect on German-Czechoslovak relations. R124/32/12.

Winter relief question: improbability of Govt. being able to fulfil promises to Sudetendeutsche. R5817/32/12.

German minorities in: order infringing Article 7 of Minorities Treaty: proposed appeal by Herr Henlein to League of Nations: F.O. minutes. R869/32/12.

Cultural and linguistic discrimination against Sudetendeutsche: malnutrition of German-speaking workers and their families: struggle now entering upon dangerous international phase: existing evidence would give Germany unassailable position in event of her taking question up: H.M.G. to warn Czechoslovaks of danger.

R1302/32/12.

Czechoslovakia (Sudetendeutsche Question) (continued).

Sudetendeutsche party and Germanic culture: position: summary of lecture by Herr Henlein. R1181/32/12.

— Czechoslovak press comment.

R1801/32/12.

Detailed indictment of Czechoslovak treatment of: report drawn up by Dr. Hejda supported by enquiries made by H.M. Vice-Consul at Liberec. R1819/32/12.

Danger of Czechoslovak policy in regard to Sudetendeutsche: possibility of Germany exploiting such question: M. Masaryk warned of giving Germany cause for grievance: conversations with Sir R. Vansittart and Mr. Sargent.

R2126/R2128/32/12.

Dr. Benes's aggressive policy against German minority: suggestion by Czech Minister that H.M.G. should be more specific in their criticism of Czech administration: conversation with Mr. O'Malley.

R3290/32/12.

Sudetendeutsche party forbidden to hold certain meetings at Aussig. R2202/32/12.

German press criticism of discrimination against German workmen, &c.

R2486/R3106/R3674/32/12.

Machnik Decree: treatment of German minority: British attitude: German press comment on Sir A. Chamberlain's conversations in Prague. R2462/32/12.

Concessions to Henlein party: sources of revenue: relations between Henlein party and influential quarters in Germany: report by Mr. Hadow. R2789/32/12.

Sudetendeutsche party: quarrels: dissensions may lead to overthrow of M. Henlein and a general outburst among population of North Bohemia: report by Mr. Hadow.

R3560/32/12.

Summary of report on Sudetendeutsche party and its Kameradschaftsbund drawn up by editor of Prager Presse for representative of Royal Institute of International Affairs.

R3417/32/12.

Czech treatment of German minority: position and policy of H.M.G.: advisability of H.M.G. keeping up pressure on Czech Govt. to secure more equitable treatment: report by Mr. Hadow.

R3417/R4430/32/12.

Speech by Herr Henlein appealing to Govt. to remove disabilities under which German minority are labouring. R3730/32/12.

Rough notes on, by Group Capt. Christie.

R3662/32/12.

Scope of probable German action in event of affairs demanding intervention.

R3720/32/12.

Re-election of Herr Henlein to position of leader: speech calling on Czech and German people to unite: press reaction.

R3755/32/12.

Outline of history of movement by Czechoslovak Minister at Rome. R4349/32/12.

Stories of maltreatment of German minority greatly exaggerated and arise from German propaganda: Mr. Newton's conversation with Czechoslovak Minister at Berlin. R4487/32/12.

Representative of German Christian Socialist party given seat in Cabinet.

R4430/4431/32/12.

Herr Henlein's visit to London: Austrian press reports. R4580/32/12.

Czechoslovakia (Sudetendeutsche Question)

(continued).

- Views of Herr Henlein: denial of any desire to become German citizens: request that petitions to League should be supported by H.M.G.: conversation with Sir R. Vansittart. R4395/32/12.
- Herr Henlein's visit to U.K.: Czechoslovak comment. R4579/32/12.
- Dr. Benes's declared intention to secure co-operation between Germans and Czechoslovaks: opposition shown by Ministry of Defence: position in relation to foreign policy. R3672/R4460/32/12.
- Lord Cranborne's conversation with M. Rutha. R4460/32/12.
- Sir R. Vansittart's conversation with Czechoslovak Minister. R4705/32/12.
- Position: petition to League: attitude of H.M.G. R4635/32/12.
- Czechoslovak persecution of German minority: Article in Berliner Tageblatt. R4966/32/12.
- Policy of German minority: claim to autonomy: speech by Herr Henlein on 6th September. R5406/32/12.
- Future of German minority: summary of position: memo. by Mr. Hadow: attitude to be adopted by H.M.G. at Geneva in regard to examination of minority's petition and enforcement of Minorities Treaty: desirability of British representation on Committee of Three: F.O. minutes. R3946/R5337/32/12.
- Treatment of German minority: protest against Machnik Decree: petition to League. R2430/R6031/32/12.
- Text. R2709/32/12.
- Czech Govt.'s reply: text. R5296/32/12.
- Proposed supplementary petition as result of observations of Czech Govt.: conversation between Sir W. Malkin and Herr Rutha. R5599/R5819/R7654/R7782/32/12.
- Petition to League: views of French Govt.: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador. R6726/32/12.
- Threat to peace in Europe of continued oppression of German minority by Czech Govt. R5296/32/12.
- F.O. minutes. R5337/32/12.
- Meeting of party on 29th and 30th August in Karlsbad district: banned by authorities. R5221/32/12.
- Party meeting at Gablonz on 9th September. R5816/32/12.
- Bearing on alleged German-Czech non-aggression pact. R5030/1162/12.
- Herr Henlein's visit to Germany: significance: Times Article. R5168/1162/12.
- Visit of Dr. Benes to Reichenberg: speech dealing with domestic and international aspects of problem: summary: significance and effects. R5217/32/12.
- Text. R5219/32/12.
- German editorial comment on speech by President Benes on 19th August at Reichenberg. R5027/R5051/R5168/1162/12.
- Czechoslovak enquiry as to whether matter was raised in Berlin during Sir R. Vansittart's visit. R4978/1162/12.
- Reaction in Czechoslovakia to rumours regarding view taken by H.M.G. of Czech treatment of German minority: steps taken by Govt. to quiet apprehension: report on general situation by Sir J. Addison. R4743/32/12.

Czechoslovakia (Sudetendeutsche Question)

(continued).

- Exclusion from affairs partly due to fact that Govt. was of Left while German minority were of Right: views of M. Osusky: conversation with Lord Cranborne. R6029/32/12.
- Extracts from Sir J. Addison's despatches during period 1931-36: F.O. memo. by Mr. Fone. R6487/32/12.
- General situation: observations on F.O. memo. of 8th April, and on letter from Sir R. Vansittart to M. Masaryk: comprehensive report by Sir J. Addison. R5216/32/12.
- Historical summary: extract from Scotsman. R6444/32/12.
- F.O. memos. examining possibility of any action by H.M.G. and French Govt. to restrain Czechs from ill-treatment of German minority: danger of fulfilment by Germany of declaration to absorb into Reich all minorities of German race in districts contiguous to its frontiers: Mr. Eden to speak to French Ambassador. R6725/R6724/32/12.
- Position in regard to efficiency of Czech Army. R6719/157/12.
- German minority composed of two factions, Activists and Henlein party: denial of discrimination: inability of Govt. to admit within machinery of administration disloyal elements: desire to improve situation: conversation between S. of S. and M. Krofta. R5827/32/12.
- Substitution of Czechs for minority citizens in certain posts on railways and in posts and telegraphs departments: ministerial explanations. R7243/32/12.
- German press comment: signs of revival of anti-Czech press campaign in Germany. R7058/32/12.
- Czechs alone were founders of the State: position of the minority: speech by M. Krofta: German press comment. R7588/32/12.
- Enquiry by Czech officials at H.M. Legation at Prague whether Sudetendeutsche party had delivered extracts from recent Parliamentary debates: Dr. Hodza's suggestion that H.M. Minister should interview German opposition leaders in order to study the question. R7769/32/12.
- Status of German minority: speech by Dr. Krofta on 15th December: German press comment. R7598/32/12.
- Increasing tendency on part of Govt. to discriminate against German minority: views of French Govt. R6894/32/12.
- German attitude: statement of Govt.'s policy by German Legation at Prague. R7446/1162/12.
- Dismissal of German employees in railway and postal administration: Govt.'s difficult position: policy: record of conversation between Mr. Bentinck and M.F.A.: summary of budget debates. R7382/32/12.
- Period necessary for solution: optimistic outlook of Dr. Benes: conversation with Mr. Bentinck. R7125/32/12.
- Recent developments: French attitude towards any concession or seeming concession to Germany and view that Czech Govt. is doing what in circumstances can be expected: memo. by Mr. Hadow at Prague. R7445/32/12.

Czechoslovakia (Sudetendeutsche Question) (continued).

French communications with Prague: assurances given by Czech Govt.: French confidence that Czech Govt. were doing all they could to remedy situation: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador. R7651/1644/67.

Speech by M.F.A. defining relations between Czechs and Germans: rejection idea of Germany annexing German districts: sympathy for scheme for decentralisation of the administration: speeches in National Assembly: Sudeten party's conditions for co-operation. R7695/32/12.

Denunciation by Germany of Article 13 of German-Czechoslovak Treaty of Nationality of 29th June, 1920: position as regards any members of Sudetendeutsche who may wish to cross over into Germany: question of domicile, &c. R5364/1162/12.

Existence of Activist German parties: allegations current in Prague that Dr. Krofta found S. of S. quite unfamiliar with true state of affairs. R6133/32/12.

Czechoslovakia: Administration.

Election of M. Benes as President: notification to King Edward: reply.

T7364/7364/379 (file).

Cabinet changes: personalities of new Ministers. R551/32/12.

Resignation of Finance Minister.

R1813/32/12.

— Appointment of Dr. Josef Kalfus.

R1894/32/12.

Dr. Autengruber of Finance Department relieved of his post: repercussion of affairs of Phoenix Life Assurance Co. in Austria. R2048/1670/3.

Demand of Slovak Nationalist party for separate Ministry for Slovak affairs.

R1893/32/12.

Appointment of German-speaking Minister in Cabinet. R4430/R4431/R4579/32/12.

Bill granting Govt. wide powers in times of national emergency: summary.

R1891/32/12.

Statistics showing relative number of Germans and others in State or provincial services as compared with their proportion to total population. R4743/32/12.

Czechoslovakia: Customs Tariff.

Grant of preferential rates to Austria: effect on British firms: attitude of H.M.G.:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRIA.

Customs preferences in respect of wheat exported by Yugoslavia as compensation for losses incurred by sanctions:

— See SANCTIONS (AGAINST ITALY).

MUTUAL SUPPORT (ECONOMIC).

Customs surcharges: decree abolishing certain surcharges on cereals: memo. by Commercial Counsellor. R462/462/12 (file).

— Fixed rates on butter, hog's and goose fat, meat, &c.

R5502/R992/R993/R994/462/12.

Duty on hog's and goose fat prolonged until 9th January, 1937: decree.

R4428/462/12.

Czechoslovakia: Customs Tariff (continued).

Rates of surcharge on certain cereals annulled: provisions for variable surcharge: decree.

R1889/R2428/R3671/R7124/R5503/R6098/462/12.

Surcharge to customs duties on certain imported cereals: revised rates.

R3117/R4429/462/12.

Customs duties on tyres.

R3137/R3452/R4241/R4750/462/12.

Revision of tariffs in respect of certain photographic materials, printed matter, &c.: text of decrees. R4741/462/12.

— Certain breeding cattle. R4984/462/12.

Treatment of Yugoslav plums.

R4982/3265/12.

Czechoslovakia: Finances.

Financial situation: accounts for 1935: deficit. R5818/27/12.

Measures to meet: Govt. plans: reduction of interest, &c. R27/R1642/R2200/27/12.

Conversion of State loans and bonds.

R2200/R2427/27/12.

Protection of currency and circulation of legal tender: control of trade in precious metals: texts of decrees. R3401/27/12.

Transfer of gold reserves to Switzerland.

R3415/R3648/R3887/R5050/27/12/R4349/32/12.

Situation: tables of balance of payments for 1935 compared with that for 1934.

R4424/27/12.

Devaluation of currency to extent of 16 per cent.: Govt. decision.

R5920/R5936/R5945/27/12.

— Devaluation law. R6099/27/12.

Budget for 1937: outline of Govt.'s policy: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Prague. R6385/27/12.

Budget for 1937 passed by Chamber of Deputies. R7441/27/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under AUSTRIA.

Attitude of H.M.G. toward violent infringement of territorial integrity and political independence of Czechoslovakia: P.Q.

R4255/125/67.

Independence of Czechoslovakia: policy of H.M.G. as regards maintenance of: P.Q.

R3127/125/67.

Effect of Austro-German Agreement on Czechoslovak foreign policy: general views in official circles. R4430/32/12.

Confident outlook of Czech Govt.: interview granted by Dr. Benes to Paris Soir.

R3468/125/67.

Czech foreign policy: interview granted by Czech M.F.A. to correspondent of Petit Journal. R2316/1162/12.

Plans of military co-operation with Soviet Union in event of German attack on Czechoslovakia: report by Military Attaché, Moscow. R4609/1162/12.

Alleged fresh assurances by Soviet Govt. of assistance in event of aggression against Czechoslovakia by Germany: statement in Daily Telegraph: denial by Czech M.F.A. R7242/1162/12.

Foreign policy: German press criticism.

R4329/1799/12.

Foreign policy: debate in Chamber of Deputies: summary. R3673/1799/12.

Statement of foreign policy by M.F.A. to Petit Journal: economic entente between Central European countries best basis for political understanding. R1799/1799/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations (continued).

Speeches by Dr. Benes in German district of Czechoslovakia: Austrian reactions: press articles in Austria. R5045/1799/12.

Defensive preparations against an advance by Germany: strategic roads and railway linking up with Roumania and to form avenue of approach for Soviet troops: effect on relations of Czech treatment of Sudetendeutsche minority. R4743/32/12.

Foreign policy: memo. by H.M. Legation at Prague. R6060/32/12.

Govt.'s policy in regard to League and international commitments: speech by Dr. Krofta. R6388/1799/12.

— Soviet press comment. R6555/1799/12.

Signs of nervousness on account of belief that Czechoslovakia may find herself isolated partly for reason that H.M.G. may join revisionist bloc: move for greater friendliness with Germany and less co-operation with Soviet Union: attitude of Agrarian party. R5841/R6133/32/12.

Germany aware of Czech desire to bring Baltic States within orbit of Little Entente: statement by German Minister at Kovno. R2359/32/59.

Statement of policy by M. Krofta: article in Paris Soir. R6275/1799/12.

Attack on Czech foreign policy by Herr Wächtler: speech. R6556/1799/12.

Demand by Czech Agrarian party that Govt. should not bring the country's future to that of Soviet Union, but resume friendly relations with Poland and peace-loving States forming bloc from Baltic to Black Sea. R6507/1799/12.

Czech determination to fight if necessary for independence: steps to develop efficiency of army: President Benes's conversation with Military Attaché. R6719/157/12.

Direction of foreign policy towards cementing of relations with Soviet Union and Little Entente in order to meet German menace: memo. reviewing Czech foreign policy by Chancery, Prague. R6032/1799/12.

Effect on relations with other members of Little Entente of Czech leanings towards Soviet Union: Roumanian indication of refusal to be drawn into Soviet orbit. R6716/70/12.

Czech difficulties with Germany on account of German minority: German policy of isolating Czechoslovakia: Czech policy of friendship with Soviet Union as safeguard against attack by Germany: conversation between Mr. Bentinck and Czech M.F.A. R7382/32/12.

Relations with Poland and Soviet Union: Czech outlook as regards future war: general policy: tour d'horizon by Dr. Benes: conversation with Mr. Bentinck. R7125/32/12.

German attitude in respect of Soviet Union request for use of an aerodrome in Czechoslovakia for 350 aircraft being sent to France. C1739/4/18.

— See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

German threat to destroy Czechoslovakia if passage to Soviet aircraft were allowed during war: conversation between General Göring and Czech Minister. R1371/1162/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations (continued).

German threat to Czechoslovakia and latter's preparation to meet it: denial of active co-operation with U.S.S.R. in matter of aerodromes: Czech President's optimistic outlook: French Minister's (Prague) view that Czechoslovakia could hold out for about eight months: memo. by Military Attaché: record of conversations at Prague. R7442/1162/12.

Czech protest to German Govt. against allegations by German statesmen at Nuremburg concerning Soviet interest in air communications and aerodromes in Czechoslovakia. R5811/1162/12.

German assertions concerning Soviet aerodromes in Czechoslovakia and bolshevization of that country: protests by Czech Minister in Berlin: conversations with Mr. Newton: explanation of German attitude. R7440/1162/12.

Czechoslovak desire for closer relations between British and Czechoslovak fighting forces in order to check German designs on Czechoslovakia. R999/999/12.

Extent to which Great Britain and France would support Czechoslovakia in a war with Germany: enquiry by Prague. C8091/4/18.

Necessity for French support in event of German attack on Czechoslovakia. C6616/172/17.

Sudetendeutsche question: danger of rupture with Germany if Czech Govt. continue present policy in face of German declaration of intention to absorb all minorities of German race in contiguous countries: F.O. memo. examining possibility of any action by H.M.G. or French Govt. to restrain Czechs: Mr. Eden to speak to French Ambassador. R6725/R6724/32/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Germany.

See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SUDETENDEUTSCHE QUESTION) and first part of CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

German aims in Czechoslovakia. C5142/4/18/C6684/6028/18.

Prospect of German invasion of Czechoslovakia. C9207/86/18.

German invasion of Czechoslovakia favoured by some Govt. circles. C8775/99/18.

German preparations for war: information alleged to have been given to Mr. Ward Price. C8603/4/18.

Friction arising from frontier incidents: case of German military cars passing Czechoslovakian Customs post. R1162/1162/12.

Movement of German troops towards Czechoslovak frontier. R2081/1162/12.

Reported secret negotiations between M. Hodza and a German emissary. R2556/R2738/1162/12.

Recent German expressions of friendly sentiments: statement that Germany has no intention of attacking Czechoslovakia. R1785/1162/12.

Czechoslovak policy in event of German attack: statement by M. Benes to Sir Austen Chamberlain. R2493/R2943/R3126/1162/12.

Strengthening of relations to follow on development of commercial relations: statement by Dr. Schacht at Belgrade. R3588/81/92.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Germany
(continued).

Treatment of German minority in Czechoslovakia: scope of probable German action if events should demand intervention.

R3720/32/12.

Lecture by Dr. Jehlicska at Munich on Czechoslovakia: presence of minorities made that country an unnatural State and relations with Soviet Union a danger to European peace. R3875/1162/12.

Conditions ready for pact: Herr Hitler's peaceful intentions: views of Czechoslovak Minister at Berlin and well-informed Germans. R4487/32/12.

Alleged visit of Czech delegation to Germany for discussion of economic and political problems such as non-aggression pact: Czech denial. R4556/1162/12.

German offer of twenty- or twenty-five-year non-aggression pact. R4978/1162/12.

— Alleged agreement: summary of terms. R5030/1162/12.

President Benes's visit to Reichenberg: speech: German editorial comment.

R5027/R5051/R5168/1162/12.

Danger of Czechoslovak policy of discrimination against German minority.

R1302/R2126/R2128/R4395/32/12.

Violation of Czech frontier by German soldiers: action taken by Czech Govt.: measures to protect frontiers: reply to question in Czech Parliament. R6386/1162/12.

Relations: P.Q. R6443/1162/12.

German use of anti-communism and championing of Hungarian minority as excuse for disruption of Czechoslovakia: appreciation of German policy: article in Manchester Guardian of 26th November.

R7198/1162/12.

Press propaganda activities in both countries: Czech efforts to arrange some sort of press armistice. R7359/1162/12.

Germany to make no concessions whatsoever so long as Czechoslovakia affords no substantial measure of redress to Sudeten-deutsch: but not to let oppression of latter become cause of armed conflict: statement of Govt.'s policy by German Legation at Prague. R7446/1162/12.

German menace: prospects of Soviet assistance for Czechoslovakia: Dr. Benes's hint of other arrangements: probable allusion to some kind of agreement with Germany: optimistic outlook: conversation with Capt. Wedgwood-Benn. R7381/1799/12.

Effect on Czech-German relations of German minority problem in Czechoslovakia: French attitude towards any concessions or seeming concession to Germany: attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt. towards Czech-German détente. R7445/32/12.

Activities in Czechoslovakia of anti-Nazi German emigrants: suppression of Deutsche revolution. R7694/1162/12.

Rejection of idea of Germany annexing German-speaking districts of Czechoslovakia: speech by Czech M.F.A.

R7695/32/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

Desire for establishment of closer relations between fighting forces of Great Britain and Czechoslovakia: interview between M. Benes and Air Attaché at Prague.

R999/999/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (continued).

British policy towards Czechoslovakia: F.O. resistance to proposed additional British duties on hats on political grounds: inter-departmental meeting: F.O. memo. for Cabinet: Cabinet discussion.

W934/W954/W1404/W1229/
W1454/W1333/W1465/W1821/
W1822/W1976/W1230/91/50.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Italy.

Sharp exchanges between M. Benes and Italian Minister at Prague. R7195/2472/92.

— Signor Mussolini's threat to oppose whole of Italy's forces should Czechoslovakia receive armed assistance from Soviet Union. R7447/R7652/1799/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Lithuania.

Visit of Lithuanian M.F.A. to Prague: mutual rapprochement.

N2139/N2357/N2353/427/59.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Poland.

Report summarising. R1821/32/12.

Polish attitude towards President Benes: Polish press comment on relations as result of the Klotz incident.

R31/R461/R1496/31/12.

Polish rejection of proposal to submit question of Polish minorities in Czechoslovakia to arbitration. C444/317/55.

Improvement in relations: efforts by Polish authorities to check more extreme factions.

R2584/31/12.

Polish denial of statement by M. Krofta that Polish-Czech relations showed signs of improvement. R6361/31/12.

Offensive rejoinder in Polish press to M. Krofta's claim that relations had improved: allegations regarding treatment of Polish minority in Czechoslovakia.

R3876/31/12.

Czechoslovak treatment of Polish minority: trial at Moravska Ostrava: Polish reaction.

R5367/R5368/R5512/R7127/31/12.

Polish press articles endeavouring to induce Czechoslovak Govt. to open way to better relations by more considerate treatment of Polish minority in Teschen Silesia.

R5653/31/12.

F.O. minute reviewing trend of relations for guidance of S. of S.: desire of French Govt. that something should be said to Col. Beck. R6604/R6681/31/12.

Little improvement in relations: M. Beck's avoidance of M. Krofta at Geneva: disinclination on part of M.F.A. at Warsaw to make any genuine move: conversation between Sir H. Kennard and Czech Minister at Warsaw. R6479/1497/12.

Good effect on Czech-Polish relations of Franco-Polish rapprochement: statement by Czech M.F.A. R7383/31/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Roumania.

Visit to Prague by King and Crown Prince Michael of Roumania.

R6453/R6358/R6506/R6760/70/12.

— Proceedings: report. R6764/70/12.

— Alleged pact for mutual assistance.

R6508/578/67.

King Carol's visit to Prague: community of purpose and strength of bonds uniting two countries: speech by the King: intentional inclusion of Yugoslavia in any agreements.

R6716/70/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Attack on Czech policy of close military and air relations with Soviet Union and its potential danger to non-Bolshevised States: speech by Herr Wächtler.

N5361/307/38.

Suggestion that Czechoslovak Govt. concluded pact with Soviet Union through fear of Polish hostility. C8463/8463/55.

Soviet activities in Czechoslovakia: interest in Czechoslovak air communications and aerodromes.

R2464/R2643/R2817/R3397/1162/12/
R5273/73/3.

— Czech protest to German Govt. in respect of allegations by responsible German statesmen at Nuremberg. R5811/1162/12.

Rumours respecting air understanding.

C5159/3928/18/R1681/R1758/1162/12.

— Czech denial. R1760/R1806/1162/12.

— Position in event of an attack on Czechoslovakia: denial does not apply to civilian aircraft. R1814/R1824/1162/12.

Alleged arrangement whereby Soviet Union aeroplanes are permitted use of Czechoslovak aerodromes and granted facilities to land on Czechoslovak territory on their way to assist France.

C1681/C1807/C1851/C1859/C1897/
C1934/C1936/4/18.

— See also first part of CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Rumours of arrangements for passage of Soviet aircraft through Czechoslovakia and use of Czechoslovak aerodromes by Soviet Union: origin of rumours: W.O. memo. discussing implications.

R1983/1162/12.

Proposed military convention.

C6630/C6739/C6814/92/62.

Growing intimacy: policy of holding up Czechoslovakia as victim of German aggression. R1371/R1667/1162/12.

Close and active co-operation between Czech and Soviet air and army officers in Czechoslovakia: views of Prince Regent of Yugoslavia: conversation with Military Attaché. R5842/125/67.

Pact of Mutual Assistance: European opinion: article by Dr. Krofta in l'Œuvre of 14th November. R6893/578/67.

Italian attitude towards armed assistance for Czechoslovakia by Soviet Union: threat by Signor Mussolini.

R7447/R7652/1799/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Spain.

Spanish revolt: Czechoslovak neutrality: reception by King Alfonso of Spanish citizens on Czechoslovak territory: local demand for King's expulsion from Municipality of Marienbad. R4792/4768/12.

Czechoslovakia: Laws and Decrees.

Machnik Decree: discrimination against German minority:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SUDETENDEUTSCHE QUESTION).

Poor Law: revision: text. R4742/27/12.

Bill granting Govt. special powers in times of emergency (National Defence Bill).

R1891/R2480/32/12.

— Position in regard to German minority.

R3118/32/12.

Czechoslovakia: Laws and Decrees (continued).

Law for National Defence: position of Hungarian minority: position under peace treaties. R3687/32/12.

— Supplements to: regulations governing specified industries and employment of foreigners. R4427/32/12.

— Amendment: position relating to publication of news concerning military treason trials. R7384/1978/12.

Espionage Law of 23rd May, 1936: summary.

R3400/32/12.

Law making it an offence to offer inventions to foreign Powers. R5730/5730/12.

Uhlir Law: prohibition of private tuition of children in German-speaking areas.

R7095/32/12.

Extension for one year of Act for Dissolution of Political Parties: probable introduction of Party Registration Law to supersede former. R7691/32/12.

Czechoslovakia: Reports, Annual.

1935 Report. R1643/1643/12.

Economic section of report for 1935.

R1882/27/12.

Heads of Foreign Missions: 1935.

R459/459/12.

Czechoslovak Timber Syndicate.

Export of timber from Czechoslovakia.

N2225/698/63.

Czermak, E., Dr.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Repressive measures by Italian authorities in South Tyrol. R4030/241/22.

Czerniawski, John.

Revocation of certificate of Canadian naturalisation.

T10195/394/378/T10200/

T13872/244/378.

Czerny, K., Szwarcenberg-, Dr.

Immunitety Dyplomatyczne i Konsularne by.

L3181/1738/405.

Czibok, J.

Activities abroad. K1805/1805/280 (file).

Proceedings in Germany against.

T5090/T6674/279/373.

Cziltrom, Jenó.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.

T6846/510/379.

Czornij, J.

Murder of Col. Pieracki. C7639/49/55.

Czuk, J.

Information for Hungarian Legation regarding sojourn in British field hospital.

K14086/14086/221.

Czyz, J, Mlle.

Application to King Edward for assistance.

T5609/510/379.

D**Daba Birru, Ato.**

Visit to Western Ethiopia.

J6745/J6746/4044/1.

Note on his activities. J396/389/1.

Activities in Japan. J3890/3645/1.

Departure from Japan. J3645/J4436/3645/1.

Daban, P. Ygual y Martinez.

See YGUAL Y MARTINEZ DABAN, P.

Dabbagh (family).

See MOHAMED TAHIR-AL-DABBAGH.

HUSSEIN-AD-DABBAGH

Dabby, S. S.

London University examination.
L547/263/405.
— Refund of fees. L7057/L7242/263/405.

Dabell, C.

Money left at Petrograd in 1917 in charge of
British Consul. K2306/2306/238.

Dabelstein, A. E. L., Mrs., Harriet.

British naturalisation.
T7382/T7879/T12269/T15027/2/378.

D'Abernon, Lord.

Polish decoration. T17083/17083/372.

Dach-Otz, G. Y.

See OTZ, G. V. DACH.

Dacia Romano Petroleum Syndicate, Ltd.

Transmission of Union Jacks in F.O. bags to
Roumania for: refusal. Y786/3/650.
Information regarding A. E. Porter requested.
K13467/13467/255.

Däcker, A.

Austrian decoration. T10443/10443/372.

Dadaschew, Maria.

Estonian passport. T8696/8696/377 (file).

Dadd, E., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
J5909/3957/1.

Dadi, Belata.

Submission to Italian authority.

Dadone, Ugo.

Italian agent in Egypt: activities of: in-
efficiency of propaganda.
J1335/J1241/191/16/R2058/854/22.
Settlement of Jews in Ethiopia.
J5407/J6035/9/1.

Daenicker, A.

Appointment as Swiss Minister to Tehran:
credentials. E959/E3930/470/34.

Daffner, A.

Message to King George VI.
T18375/17840/379.

Daftary, M.

See MATINE DAFTARY.

Dagenham Grl Pipers.

Issue of licences under Children and Young
Persons' Act, 1933, for performing abroad.
K14061/14061/250 (file).

Dagge, Ada, Miss.

Sale of British Royal Coronation programmes
at Oporto. P4328/P4388/2896/150.

Dagger, s.s.

Date on which vessel was torpedoed: Greek
enquiry. L3374/3374/405 (file).

Dagner, G. E., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4503/752/379.

Dahham-el-Hadi, Shelkh.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Dahl, Erling F.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Dahl, Peter.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Dahlem, F.

Loss of German nationality. C5637/1557/18.

Dahlgaard, Bertel.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Dahlm, O.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L3833/3833/405 (file).

Dahlman, P. R. E., Vice-Consul.

Appointment at Orebro: signature.
K4122/K4615/K6225/4122/242.
News Department work in Sweden.
P4419/3/150.

Dahlquist, J.

Paraguayan Minister in Uruguay: personality.
A439/439/46.

Dahlström, A. R. Y.

Scholarship in the U.K. P995/213/150.

Dahnau, Emilia.

Message to King Edward. T18110/425/379.

Dahomey.

See AFRICA: DAHOMEY.

Dalley, J.

Deportation from U.K.: activities.
T6153/6153/388 (file).

Dailidė, Bronius.

Lithuanian Minister at Tallinn. N819/267/59.
Relations between Baltic States.
N2722/427/59.

Dainelli, Prof.

Development scheme in Ethiopia.
J5838/3957/1.

Dainty, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Dairen.

Formation of White Russian Emigrants'
Bureau in. F1743/1743/10 (file).

Dairen: British Consulate.

Accounts. K2163/2163/223 (file).
Movement of prices: Form A 35.
K6339/3/250.
Contingencies allowance assigned to post:
expenditure in excess of fixed allowance
sanctioned. K5215/5215/223.
Proposed inspection of post.
K13752/13752/223.
Duplicate set of safe keys: supply of.
Y1055/14/650.

Dairy Produce.

See FOODSTUFFS.

Daitz, W.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Dakal.

Harbour project. F5695/3889/23.

Dakar: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K6756/6756/217 (file).
Accounts. K1469/1469/217 (file).
Return of subordinate officers.
K1053/177/250.
Movement of prices: form A 35.
K8577/3/250.

Revised Consular Instructions.

L2201/2201/405 (file).
Combination key box at: difficulty in manipu-
lation. Y92/58/650.

Cancelled fee stamps omitted from Bill of
Health delivered to s.s. Laconia.

K4000/K5746/1469/217.

Car allowance: origin of: Treasury cannot
sanction grant towards purchase of car:
suggestions regarding increase representa-
tion allowance or charging expenses to
office allowance: Treasury sanction inclu-
sion in office allowance.

K2900/K4065/K3916/K6769/
K7508/2900/217.

Return of certain naval intelligence books to
F.O. W3601/2192/50.

Office allowance: staff salaries.

K5613/2900/217.

Dakar: British Consulate-General (continued).

Engagement of clerk if pressure of work requires: salary.

K7331/K10048/6756/217.

— Treasury sanction. K8602/6756/217.

Official furniture for hall and verandah: request for copies of Edward VIII's portrait. K12380/12380/217.

Resumption of charge by Consul-General Cusden. K14311/6756/217.

Custody of cyphers during leave of Consul-General. Y567/8/650.

Dakin, J. A. R., and Mrs.

Safety of (in Spain).

W7184/W7366/W7510/W7394/427/41.

Dakin, W. J., Prof.

Facilities in certain European countries.

L3316/3316/405 (file).

Dakka, Sarhaddar of.

Khyber Joint Commission. N1531/7/97.

Daladier, Edouard.

Political situation in France: probable successor to M. Herriot as president of Radical party. C529/1/17.

Elected president of Socialist-Radical party in France. C386/C415/1/17.

French Minister of War and National Defence. C4047/C4048/C4183/1/17.

Attitude of French Radical party towards Front Populaire Govt. C8988/1/17.

Organisation of French army. C4790/172/17. Statement to Army Commission of French Chamber. C7891/172/17.

Alleged inclusion of name in list of members of Communist party: information from Netherlands sources. C3170/1/17.

Electoral policy of Radical party in France: speech. C2119/1/17.

Speech at Radicals' Conference at Biarritz.

C7495/1/17.

Dalbouze.

Bank of France. C6033/9/17.

Dalby, R. B., and Daughter.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Dalby, W. B.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Dalcroze, E. Jaques.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Dale, H. H., Sir.

Nobel Prize for medicine awarded to.

N5404/2534/42.

Dalebrook, J., Dr.

Eligibility for Civil List Pension: question of repatriation. K1534/1534/241 (file).

Remittance from C. D. Hall for: through British Consul at Seville.

K13640/1534/241.

Dalemoor, s.s.

Agreement. K3261/3261/285.

Daley, W. E.

Marriage at Beira. T6544/6544/376.

Dalgleish, S. S.

Appreciation of services rendered at Corunna.

W14175/W15589/11276/41.

Dalgliesh, Ltd., R. S., Messrs.

Salvage of s.s. Hartside by s.s. Backworth.

N4462/4462/38 (file).

Dalhoff, J. C. H.

Anglo-Danish commercial negotiations.

N1295/73/15.

Dali, S. M.

See SAID MAHMUD DALIR.

Dalipa.

Particulars regarding. A1373/A3848/208/51.

Dalip Singh.

Immigration of British-Indians into Argentina: activities. T216/216/378.

Particulars regarding.

A370/A1373/A2570/A3848/A3778/

A3854/A5318/A3848/A6370/A7427/

A7477/A9432/A10019/208/51.

Lists of Indians named Dalip Singh at Buenos Aires and Rosario.

A2452/A2685/A5211/208/51.

Dalla Costa, E., Cardinal.

See COSTA, E. DALLA, CARDINAL.

Dallal, N. A.

Dismissal by H.M. Consul at Aleppo; interview at F.O. requested: request for gratuity: brochure of activities since 1916.

K3809/3809/289 (file).

Dallam, D. E., Mrs.

Memorial service for King George at Hayti.

T5918/752/379.

Dall'Antonio, D.

See ANTONIO, D. DALL'.

Dallas, Anne, Miss.

Anti-German propaganda in U.K.

C2072/608/18.

Dallas: British Vice-Consulate.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Dixon: appointment of T. L. Hudson as Acting Vice-Consul: question of transferring Vice-Consulate to Houston.

K7170/7170/245 (file).

Inspection report: closure of post: disposal of seals and Govt. property.

K12830/K13107/7170/245.

Dallas-Smith, E. R. N.

See SMITH, E. R. N. DALLAS.

Dall' Orso, E.

See ORSO, E. DALL'.

Dalmas, D. E. de St.

See SAINT DALMAS, D. E. DE.

Dalmatia, Bishop Iriney of.

See IRINEY, BISHOP.

Dalmazio, G.

Attack on King Edward: message.

T11845/11275/379.

Dalnehoff, Jacob (and Biela and Samuel).

Estate: power of attorney from children in Odessa. L6064/6064/405 (file).

Dalpiaz, G. P.

Engagement as archivist and typist at Genoa.

K9863/966/222.

Dal Piero, Hilda.

See PIERO, HILDA DAL.

Dalsgaard, J. P.

Employed at Danish Legation, London.

T7587/880/383.

Dalton, Lieut.-Col.

Matriculation examination at Istanbul: F.O. conversation. L7105/289/405.

Dalton, Mrs.

Protection of property at Madrid.

W12179/W12279/4719/41.

Dalton, Hugh, Dr.

Access to archives of F.O. for Mr. A. F. Tschiffely. L7998/7998/405.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.

W7178/427/41.

Dalton, H. G.

National status. T375/375/378.

- Dalton, J. P., Prof.**
International Congress for Mathematical Science. L4858/1754/405.
- Dalton, P. G. F.**
Eligibility to enter for Consular service examination. K2848/429/250.
- Daltro Filho, General.**
Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Daluege, General.**
German police appointments. C4427/86/18.
- Daluege, K.**
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
Visit to Italy. R6296/341/22.
- Dalwood, A. E.**
Hungarian Consul at Sydney: appointment: character, &c. T2841/2841/385 (file).
- Daly, C. K., Consul-General.**
Leave (Meshed). K7076/650/234.
Proposed transfer to Kashgar from Meshed. E1738/386/34.
Acting arrangements (Kashgar). K2483/K3700/K5562/2483/210.
— Medical certificate: impossibility of proceeding to Kashgar. K5624/2483/210/K4215/650/234.
Letter of credit from Lloyds Bank: inclusion in F.O. bag to Tehran. Y824/3/650.
Report on political situation in East Persia. E4788/405/34.
- Daly, E., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9443/9443/217.
- Daly, J. W.**
Death certificate. L8095/127/405.
- Daly, T. D., Lieut.-Col.**
Appointment as British Military Attaché at Belgrade and Prague. W3585/1017/50.
— Emoluments. R3593/71/67.
— Termination of appointment: appreciation of services by H.M. Minister endorsed by F.O. R7451/R1499/71/67.
- Daly, W. (deceased).**
Estate: efforts to trace relatives in United States. K11415/11415/245.
- Dalzini, C., Sub.-Lieut.**
Enquiry regarding fate of, in Ethiopia. J2707/2707/1 (file).
- Damad Ahmad Namy.**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Damad Reshid Osman, Prince.**
See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Damanhour: British Consular Agency.**
Office allowance. K1003/1003/216.
- Damasceno de Sousa, Joao.**
Appointment as Portuguese Vice-Consul at Rangoon. T2634/2634/385 (file).
- Damascus.**
Political disturbances in: quarterly political reports. E1941/195/89.
— See also SYRIA.
Indian Wakf property at. E232/232/89.
- Damascus: British Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements. K3807/3807/289 (file).
Accounts. K2126/2126/289 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K8990/177/250.
Movement of prices: form A35. K5823/3/250.
Books for. L2977/2977/405 (file).
Palestine visa deposits. T7214/24/378.
- Damascus: British Consulate (continued).**
Supply of correction slips for insertion in Palestinian passports. T15913/24/378.
Supply of copies of minutes of Permanent Mandates Commission to. W371/1/98.
Safes and keys return. Y56/14/650.
Appointment of junior consular clerk: office allowance adjustments: salary: Treasury sanction. K783/783/289 (file).
Salaries of local staff: cost of living bonus. K13671/783/289.
Typewriters. K4003/4003/289.
Employment of chartered accountant to audit consular accounts in connexion with deposits made by applicants for visas for Palestine. K4410/4410/289.
Proposed annual visits of Consul to Homs and Jebel Druze. K12060/12060/289.
- Damascus: Persian Consulate.**
Reopening of: appointment of Consul. E6690/6690/89.
- Damascus: Turkish Consulate.**
Reopening of. E6690/6690/89/E6716/195/89.
- Damien, Father.**
See DEVEUSTER, DAMIEN, FATHER.
- Damietta.**
See PORTS AND HARBOURS: EGYPT.
- Damino, Luis.**
War compensation claim against H.M.G. A7328/7328/2.
- Damji Parbat (deceased).**
Estate in Portuguese East Africa. K2045/2045/236.
- Damm, B. de Bulow Struense van.**
Death of King George: condolences. T2790/T6177/752/379.
- Damman, C.**
Salvadorean Minister at the Vatican: report on. R55/55/22.
- Damme, M. H.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Dampler, W. C. D., Sir.**
Facilities for Miss Edith Whetham. L703/703/405 (file).
- Dampierre, R. de, Count.**
French Representative at Belgrade: report on. R141/141/92.
Anti-German speech. C2288/4/18.
- Damras Damrong Devakula, Prince.**
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Damrth, Kathleen, Mrs.**
National status: passport facilities.
- Damrong, Prince.**
See SIAM: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Damrong Navasvastli, Luang.**
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Dams, Mme.**
Death of King George: condolences. T2201/752/379.
- Dams.**
See also INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON LARGE DAMS.
IRRIGATION.
Erected for purpose of water supply in Great Britain:
— See WATER: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Damsté, J. H. R. S., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Damvergls, J.**
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Dan, Ino, Baron.**
Anglo-Japanese cultural relations: views on need for expansion. P39/39/150.

Dana, Elizabeth.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T5122/752/379.

Dana (Danish Research Vessels).

Assistance rendered to, by British research vessels George Bligh and Explorer. N5569/N6206/1239/15.

Dance, F., Rev.

Memorial service at Geneva for King George. T4112/T4522/751/379.

Danckwerts, Y. H., Capt.

C.M.G. T10292/T10293/T12580/781/372.

Daneso, A. K.

Death of King George. T5397/752/379.

Dandurand, O., Hon.

Visit to Tunis. C8110/292/17.

Daneff, Stoyan.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Danelloff, Gheorghi.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Danes, Antonio.

Assistance rendered to H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona. W11672/62/41.
Welfare in Spain. W16779/427/41.

Dangerfield, H. W.

Safety of Mr. E. Dangerfield in Mallorca. W8160/427/41.

Dangler, A. K., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences. T4514/752/379.

Danhelser, N. C., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences. T3604/752/379.

Daniel, Miss.

Relief in Soviet Union for. K875/K2123, &c./141/238.

Daniel, E.

Education in Europe of Jewish students from Iraq. P2399/423/150.

Daniel, E. J.

Oil activity in Turkey. E4247/3078/44.

Daniel, F. M.

Safety of Miss L. M. Daniel in Spain. W10600/W10176/427/41.

Daniel, H., Capt.

Enquiry regarding flying of flags. T5374/5374/377.

Daniels, Thomas.

Employed at Iraqi Legation, London. T1868/481/383.

Daniels, W. A. A. M.

Netherlands Consul-General at Singapore. T5306/5306/385.

Daniels and Wise, Ltd., E. T.

Barter transaction between Brazil and Poland. A6560/3372/6.

Danielsen, Ragnhilde.

Request for seats to view Coronation. T18330/12409/379.

Danielson, Capt.

Member of Norwegian Fishery Patrol Service: cruise in H.M.S. Harebell in Norwegian waters. N168/33/30.

Danielson, Alfred.

Norwegian representative at Havana: report on. A2638/257/14.

Danielsson, I.

Swedish representative at Lisbon: report on. W404/404/36.

Swedish representative at Madrid: report on. W340/340/41.

— Recall. W8037/340/41.

Däniker, A., Dr.

Appointed Swiss Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran: personality. W18032/18032/43.

Danis, M. I.

See KARIFALLIS (alias DANIS).

Danish Air Services, Ltd.

Operation of air services to Eastern countries. W15908/15908/27.

Danish Brothers in Arms of the Allies.

See EX-SERVICE MEN.

Danish-Icelandic Parliamentary Committee.

See COMMITTEES.

Danish Recoil Rifle Syndicate (Dansk Rekylriffel Syndikat).

Import into Denmark from U.K. of machine-gun cartridges. N2033/80/15.

Danis y Marañes, M.

Spanish Consul at Glasgow: termination of appointment. T14030/14030/385.

Danmark.

Danish training ship:
— See VESSELS OF WAR: DANISH.

Danmark Publishing Company.

Request for photographs to illustrate an article on post-war England. P1569/P1688/1569/150.

Dann, Eugenia.

British naturalisation. T17187/T18090/2/378.

Dann, M. F., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9443/9443/217.

Danneberg, R., Dr.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Dannfelt, C. G. J.

Affairs of Kreuger and Toll Company. N1090/1090/42.

Dano, J., Vice-Consul.

Acting arrangements (Copenhagen): signature. K2613/K5333/K10114/K11102/2613/215.

Salary. K1120/1120/215.

M.B.E. T5597/T6403/T8781/T7844/T9881/T10648/781/372.

Danon, A. N.

British naturalisation. T9650/T10757/3477/378.

Danon, Jacques.

Commission rogatoire. T7556/7556/371 (file).

Dansk Industri Syndikat Cie.

Export of dummy machine-gun cartridges to: licence. N2207/80/15.
— Tracer rifle cartridges. N3453/80/15.
— Mauser rifle cartridges. N5427/80/15.

Dansk Rekylriffel Syndikat.

See DANISH RECOIL RIFLE SYNDICATE.

Dantas, J., Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Dantas, Luiz de Souza.

Brazilian Ambassador at Paris: personality. C105/59/17.

Dantas, M. de Souza.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Dante Alighieri Society.

Activities in Ethiopia. J4786/3957/1.
Proposed erection of bust at Rome to Fortunato Mizzi, Maltese Nationalist. R3632/20/22.

Danube.

See also WATERWAYS.
Proposed Danubian economic system:
— See EUROPE.

Danube (continued).

German economic absorption of Danube Basin:

— See EUROPE.

International Act: Paris Convention of 23rd July, 1921:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

German denunciation of International Rivers clause of Treaty of Versailles:

— See TREATIES: PEACE: GERMANY.

German proposal for revision of Definitive Statute of Danube by which inter alia German representation on International Commission would be reduced in return for admission of Germany to European Commission: German memo.

R3207/R3570/R3571/R3609/R3760/
R6270/107/96.

Statute: revision of existing provisions: views of H.M.G.: Polish enquiry. R5369/107/96.

German representation on European and International Commissions: French proposal for abolition of international control over that section of river between Ulm and Kelheim. R3681/107/96.

— Policy of H.M.G.: memo, by Mr. Keane: note to French Ambassador.

R4704/R4856/107/96.

— German proposals. R5052/107/96.

— Roumanian attitude.

R3995/R4052/107/96.

— Views of Yugoslav Govt. R6713/107/96.

— Roumanian attitude: German press comment. R4767/107/96.

— Views of H.M.G.: Italian enquiry: note to Italian Ambassador: Italian Govt.'s views. R5535/107/96.

German representation on International Commission: F.O. memo, recording meeting in Sir W. Malkin's room on 17th December, 1935, to discuss German claim: draft to French Ambassador: proposed arbitration: attitude of Govts. concerned: case for presentation to Permanent Court of International Justice: drafts.

R107/107/96 (file).

— Agreement between H.M.G. and French Govt. to send in their requêtes without waiting for replies of other Govts.

R5876/R6326/R6072/R6835/107/96.

— Views of Yugoslav Govt. R6713/107/96.

— Italian attitude. R7361/107/96.

— Opinion of H.M.G. that, in view of German denunciation of International Rivers clause of Treaty of Versailles question no longer arises: note to French Ambassador. R7361/107/96.

— British and French Ambassadors at Berlin to make concerted representations: German reply.

R3032/R3155/107/96.

— Modus vivendi remains in force if commission is informed at opening session that H.M.G. and French Govt. are about to file applications before Permanent Court of International Justice. R3155/107/96.

— Commission informed. R3853/107/96.

— History of dispute in regard to German representation: F.O. memo.

R3279/107/96.

Future of Danube Commissions: general problem: discussion by Mr. Keane of his ideas with French, Italian and Czech delegates: informal discussion with German delegate in order to try and find solution.

R6545/3451/96.

Danube (continued).

Lecture by Herr Mayr, Lord Mayor of Augsburg, on the importance of the development of the Upper Danube area into a shipping highway. C8936/6662/18.
Development of goods traffic between Poland and the Danubian countries.

C9068/9068/55.

Tariff rates: proposed Bulgaro-Roumano-Hungarian Conference. R7262/7262/67.

Navigability at mouth of: engineers' report: practicability of maintaining present Sulina channel. R2432/R7089/2432/96.

Navigation statistics for 1935. R4067/1406/96.

Danube (European Commission).

Appointment of chief accountant to: candidates. R36/36/96.

Repayment of war-time advances to: H.M.G. agree to postponement of 1929 Gold Loan. R94/R40/40/96 (file).

1936 budget of. R362/40/96.

Gold Loan of 1929: Italian suggestion regarding repayment of principal and interest: views of H.M.G. R1321/R1991/40/96.

Repayment of war-time advances to: Treasury unable to agree to discrimination in favour of Italy in matter of repayments.

R2333/40/96.

War-time advances: sums falling due for payment on 1st January, 1937: request for one year's postponement: request for interested Govts. not to make any payment (before April 1938) of that part of 1929 loan still due to commission: resolutions passed at autumn session.

R7067/R7522/R7768/1406/96.

First annual instalment of principal and interest due on 1929 gold loan to commission: question of interest due in respect of delay in payment.

R3181/R3733/R3759/R4449/40/96.

Statement of location of commission's funds on 29th Feb. R1991/40/96.

Refusal to recognise vessels of Johnston Warren Lines as mail boats on ground that Postmaster-General's certificate does not specify that they carry mails to ports on Danube. R1336/1336/96 (file).

Dispute with Roumanian Govt.: position.

R3451/R5346/R7090/3451/96.

— Roumanian case against commission.

R5253/3451/96.

— Mr. Keane's reply. R5508/3451/96.

Soviet support for Roumanian proposal for abolition of commission: article in Journal de Moscou. R5681/107/96.

Commission has outlived its use: Roumania should be allowed to control that part of Danube running through the country: statement by M. Moldovan to newspaper Adeverul. R4733/3451/96.

Continued existence constitutes intolerable servitude for Roumania: statement by M. Titulescu to Temps. R4614/3451/96.

Roumanian satisfaction with M. Titulescu's statement of Roumanian attitude towards commission's method of levying taxes, &c.

R4736/R4625/3451/96.

— Roumanian press comment.

R4987/3451/96.

Suppression viewed with measure of alarm in certain circles in Roumania: alleged Soviet manoeuvre to eliminate Anglo-French-Italian influence from mouth of Danube.

R4989/3451/96.

Danube (European Commission) (continued).

Question of suppression on agenda for discussion at Little Entente Conference.

R5362/3451/96.

List of questions affecting commission on which Secretary-General was instructed to submit report: Italian enquiry as to views of H.M.G. R5539/R5921/107/96.

Future of: French attitude towards question: views of H.M. Legation at Bucharest.

R4979/107/96.

Supply of lighthouse equipment by British firm. R6153/6153/96.

Request by Messrs. J. Batt & Company for assistance to obtain from commission cheques to replace salary cheques issued to employees of commission in 1934 and said to have been lost. R6898/6898/96.

Proceedings: minutes on debates: finances of. R1406/R3450/R6137/R7067/1406/96.

Polish representation on: Italian attitude. R5423/107/96.

— Roumanian attitude. R5479/107/96.

— Views of French Govt. R6219/107/96.

— View of H.M.G. regarding Polish representation on: Polish enquiry: conditions for Germany's admission.

R1828/R5369/107/96.

Danube (International Commission).

German attitude towards continued existence:

— See also WATERWAYS.

Proceedings of: resolutions, &c.

R472/472/96 (file).

Expenses of; share of various Govts.

R361/R2431/361/96.

40th Plenary Session: proceedings:

R4070/472/96.

Roumanian delegate: appointment of M. G. Aurelian. R4928/52/90.

Soviet support for Roumanian proposal that commission's sphere of action should be extended to cover whole river: article in Journal de Moscou. R5681/107/96.

Full powers of Italian delegate: acceptance without reference to King of Italy's title as Emperor of Ethiopia. R7185/5577/22.

Death of King George: condolences.

T930/751/379.

Danube Steamship Co. (First).

Italian participation in. R421/61/3.

Danvila, Felicia de Isla, Señora.

Welfare in Spain. W10613/W11689/427/41.

Danvila y Burguero, A.

Spanish Representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A3188/336/2.

Danzas & Co.

Writ. T13925/13925/371 (file).

Danzebrink.

Former Saar official: claim against League in respect of pension rights.

C18/18/18 (file).

Nationality. C8828/1557/18.

Danzig.

Disbandment of police and civic guard:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: DANZIG.

Action against various newspapers:

— See PRESS: DANZIG.

Economic and financial situation: memo. by Mr. J. H. Potter of Bank of England.

C316/316/55.

Denial by Press Department of Senate that permission to wear uniform has been granted to Catholic Youth Organisation.

C3373/33/55.

Danzig (continued).

Historical aspect of status of Free City: draft article for publication in W.O. Monthly Intelligence Summary. C3784/33/55.

Press article by Herr Zarske on "The Relationship of Party and State in Danzig." C5574/33/55.

Political situation: attitude of German Govt.: petitions of Opposition parties regarding irregularities at April 1935 elections.

C193/33/55.

— Views of Herr E. Kunstler: conversation at F.O. with Mr. Stevenson. C2687/33/55.

Importance attached to Danzig questions in foreign press: summary of article in Deutsche Diplomatisch-Politische Correspondenz. C441/C536/33/55.

F.O. memo. on situation since the January meeting of the League of Nations Council.

C4696/33/55.

Article in Kölnische Zeitung commenting on situation. C5748/33/55.

Political situation: Cabinet conclusions.

C5458/33/55.

General situation: conversation between Baron von Neurath and Mr. Eden. C555/33/55.

Conversation between S. of S. and Polish Ambassador on press reports of recent decrees. C5460/33/55.

Conversation between M. Beck and S. of S. in London: information for German Govt.

C8198/33/55.

— Conversation between S. of S. and M. Beck: P.Q. C8279/33/55.

— Record of conversations. C8013/33/55.

Conversation between S. of S. and Counsellor of German Embassy. C8096/4/18.

General situation: conversation at Geneva between Mr. Eden and President of Senate. C3649/33/55.

Conversation between Mr. Eden and Polish Ambassador. C7419/33/55.

Demonstrations in Warsaw and other Polish towns regarding Danzig question.

C5517/C5507/33/55.

Situation: interview granted by President of Senate to Mr. Paton, Berlin correspondent of Daily Express. C5100/33/55.

Speech by Mr. Eden in House of Commons: Danzig press comment. C5661/33/55.

Treatment of Conservative Party members: P.Q. C5215/33/55.

Speech by Mr. Eden in House of Commons on 27th July. C5688/33/55.

Decrees regarding dissolution of political associations. C5348/33/55.

Prohibition of all political meetings.

C6821/33/55.

Anti-Communist rally: arrests. C6978/33/55.

Dissolution of Allgemeine Arbeiterverband: appeal: rejection. C6720/33/55.

Dissolution of the Socialist party.

C7458/C7324/C7478/C7555/33/55.

— French views. C7598/33/55.

Efforts made to discredit and break up the German National and Centre parties: deterioration of Danzig-Polish relations.

C8214/33/55.

Situation in: P.Qs.

C5030/C5368/C7743/33/55.

Discovery by police of secret Communist organisation under name of "Spartakus League." C8888/33/55.

Proceedings of a meeting of the Danzig Popular Assembly: proposals for depriving certain Deputies of their immunity.

C8758/33/55.

Danzig (continued).

- Attack on German National party at St. Joseph's House. C8918/33/55.
- Meeting of Danzig branch of German Soldiers' League on 10th December: speech by Major-General Haenicke. C8921/33/55.
- Suppression of trade unions: P.Qs. C8199/33/55.
- Protest by Roman Catholic Bishop of Danzig against threat made by Senator for Education against school-children who became members of the sports section of Roman Catholic Youth Association. C5614/33/55.
- Press message circulated by Agence Télégraphique Expresse of Warsaw that Great Britain was involved in intrigue to magnify Danzig problem. C6918/33/55.
- General situation: impressions gathered by Mr. Rhys Davies, M.P., during visit. C3360/2799/55.
- Views of Count Lubinski. C8069/33/55.
 - Article by Mr. Wickham Steed. C4915/33/55.
 - Notes by H.M. Consul-General. C5160/33/55.
 - Views of Mr. Birnbaum. C5343/33/55.
 - Comment in Danzig *Neueste Nachrichten*. C6974/33/55.
- Visit of Dr. Greiser to Poland: satisfactory development of economic and political relations. C1251/33/55.
- Polish Govt.'s attitude towards Danzig situation: F.O. memo. C5481/33/55.
- Summary of Nachrichten Buro's account of conversation between President of Senate and Polish diplomatic representative regarding Danzig affairs. C5112/33/55.
- Rumours current in Warsaw that Polish troops had marched into Danzig. C5662/33/55.
- Manifestations of Poland's determination to preserve her position in Danzig: demonstrations in Warsaw and other towns. C5389/33/55.
- Polish-Danzig negotiations regarding "full use" of Danzig harbour. C6184/316/55.
- Polish intention to employ all her military resources to resist seizure of Danzig by Germany. C5268/49/55.
- Political tension reflected in Polish and Danzig press: ill-feeling regarding Polish schools and the teaching of the Polish language. C7941/37895/33/55.
- Polish protest to Danzig Senate regarding decree controlling imports of fruits and vegetables and decree concentrating all labour exchange activities in the hands of the Landesarbeitsamt. C8054/38135/33/55.
- Attacks on Poles in the village of Schöneberg on Danzig territory and destruction of a Polish shop by Nazi gang: for teaching Polish. C7857/37849/37874/37912/37997/33/55.
- Attacks upon Poles at Schöneberg: Polish protest. C8054/38135/33/55.
- Representations made by Polish Govt. regarding Schöneberg and Lupshorst incidents, occurrences at Gdynia and damage and defilement inflicted on emblems and symbols of party supporting Govt.: Polish protest in question of labour exchange. C8212/33/55.

Danzig (continued).

- Reported attempts by Polish Govt. to obtain an extension of direct Polish influence in the internal affairs of Danzig. C8715/38684/33/55.
- Poland's relations with Danzig: speech by Col. Beck. C9246/33/55.
- Incident involving the destruction of German flags and symbols at a Polish festive gathering in celebration of the eighteenth anniversary of Polish independence. C8055/33/55.
- Damage done to National Socialist emblems in Danzig on 10th November by Poles. C8211/33/55.
- Appointment of M. Chodacki as Polish Commissioner-General in succession to M. Papée. C8543/39067/33/55.
- Assault by members of Nazi party on Herr Weise, leader of German National party. C133/33/55.
- General political situation: aims and objects of local Nazi party leaders: movement for return of Danzig to Germany: report by Consul-General Robinson. C264/33/55.
- Action of Nazi Govt. in dissolving Allgemeine Arbeiterverband (workers' organisation): observations of Senate on comments in annual report of League High Commissioner. C513/33/55.
- Arrest of Herr Gamm, German National leader. C5576/33/55.
- Recurrence of incidents: seizure of newspaper *Danziger Volkstimme*: police activities at offices of German National party. C1383/31587/33/55.
- Conditions in Blumenstein: victimisation of persons for non-Nazi views. C2038/33/55.
- Methods adopted by Nazi officials to obtain recruits for German army. C2038/33/55.
- Recruiting of Danzig citizens for German army: position under Constitution: P.Q. C2573/33/55.
- Enrolment of Danzig citizens in German defence forces: communiqué in Danzig press. C2710/33/55.
- Political situation: efforts of Nazi Govt. to fulfil undertaking given to League Council: position regarding flying of flags, wearing of uniforms, trade unions and other organisations. C3365/33/55.
- Disturbance at political gathering of German National party: casualties. C4371/33/55.
- "The Nazification of Danzig": Foreign Policy Association report. C4492/33/55.
- Situation in: Nazi activity: attitude of German Govt.: statement by Baron von Neurath that German Govt. do not intend to raise Danzig question generally. C4781/33/55.
- Difficulties arising out of recent events: representations to German Govt. by H.M. Ambassador asking for co-operation in arriving at satisfactory solution. C4897/34898/34915/34931/33/55.
- Situation in: German attitude with regard to High Commissionership question and revision of statute: statements by Herr Dieckhoff and General Göring. C4940/33/55.
- Attitude of German Govt. towards Danzig situation and question of revision of statute: statement by Baron von Neurath. C4990/33/55.
- Political disturbances: death of two Nazis as result of injuries received. C4785/33/55.

Danzig (continued).

- Nazi usurpations: protection of non-Nazi population: P.Q. C5581/33/55.
- Speech of Herr Greiser: steps to ensure that no untoward incidents occur.
C4884/C4988/33/55.
- Situation: revolutionary movements on part of Nazi party: League of Nations measures: P.Q. C5016/33/55.
- Order to public employees to join Nazi party: P.Q. C5370/33/55.
- Visit of Danzig party leaders to Berlin: reception by Herr Hitler. C9244/33/55.
- Review of events in Danzig: activities of Herr Forster, incident at meeting of German National party: visit of Herr Greiser and Herr Forster to Berlin: "Leipzig" incident and attacks on High Commissioner. C5111/33/55.
- Interview with Herr Greiser published in *Gazeta Polska* regarding affairs in Danzig.
C6186/33/55.
- Statement by Herr Forster regarding Danzig at the district party meeting of the National Socialist Workers' party.
C8397/33/55.
- Nazi coup: French press comments.
C5287/33/55.
- Rumours of preparations for German coup d'Etat. C8729/33/55.
- Rumour respecting German coup d'Etat.
C8513/C8535/C8860/33/55.
- Attitude of Polish Govt. C8677/33/55.
- Speech by Herr Forster regarding national socialism in Danzig. C8920/33/55.
- Mandate given to Poland to clarify relations of Danzig with League of Nations: preliminary discussions. C8967/C8919/33/55.
- Steps taken by Polish Govt. to discharge their mandate from League of Nations respecting Danzig affairs. C7902/33/55.
- Announcement by Poland of her intention to take up the Geneva mandate as regards watching events in Danzig: Danzig Senate's reply to Polish step of 24th October. C8544/C8626/33/55.
- Proposed solution of Danzig question solely between Poland and Germany to exclusion of League of Nations. C4988/33/55.
- Polish undertakings at Geneva.
C5466/33/55.
- F.O. memo. C5542/33/55.
- Direct settlement of Danzig affairs between Poland and Germany: F.O. minutes
C4974/33/55.
- Agreement between Poland and Germany relative to Danzig: P.Q. C5369/33/55.

Danzig: British Consulate-General.

- Leave and acting arrangements.
K4080/4080/255 (file).
- Return of subordinate officers. K302/177/250.
- Need for small incinerator at post.
K3042/K5604/K6265/3042/255.
- Office allowance: staff salaries: cost of living: Treasury recommendations.
K119/K2607/K3221/119/255.
- Salary of Miss Rayfield: Treasury sanction increase. K14264/K13507/119/255.
- Attendance of Consul-General at post during Coronation ceremonies of King Edward VIII. K12339/11310/250.
- F.O. failure to inform post regarding death of King George, mourning measures, &c.
T4993/484/379.
- Transmission of cancelled fee stamp to F.O.
K12222/12222/255.

Danzig: British Consulate-General (continued).

- "Merchant Shipping Acts" and "Consular Instructions" L2160/2160/405 (file).
- Arrangements for supply of F.O. circulars to.
L2494/19/405.
- Economic reporting by. W17061/92/50.
- Proposed attendance of H.M. Consul-General at League discussion on Danzig affairs.
C4289/33/55.
- Suggested extension of exequatur of Consul to cover East Prussia: means of obtaining information on industrialisation of district.
C8336/99/18.

Danzig: Chambers and Elections.

- Legality of elections to Popular Assembly on 7th April, 1935; joint petitions to League of Nations from Social Democratic party, Centre party and German National People's party: observations of Senate.
C409/C410/C515/33/55.
- Proposed new elections: P.Q. C5214/33/55.
- Date of next general election: P.Q.
C766/33/55.

Danzig: Constitution.

- League of Nations guarantee of Danzig Constitution: apparent intention of Nazi party to flout League authority: effective means of applying pressure: League withdrawal from obligations: F.O. minutes and legal opinion. C243/33/55.
- Political situation: flouting of League authority by Nazi party: reluctance of Polish Govt. to approach German Govt.: suggestions for exerting pressure on Danzig authorities: Polish assurance of readiness to support any League decision.
C72/C73/C120/C222/C242/C260/C368/C152/33/55.
- Political situation: flouting of League authority by Nazi party: analysis of various courses open to League and its members: F.O. memorandum. C269/33/55.
- Political situation: flouting of League authority by Danzig Nazi party: Polish responsibility in matter: attitude of H.M.G.: Cabinet decision. C329/33/55.
- Political situation: legal position in regard to enforcement by League of its guarantee of Danzig Constitution: F.O. minutes.
C475/33/55.
- Protest by Danzigers regarding violation of the rights of the people and Constitution by recent decrees issued.
C5459/C5345/33/55.
- Failure of Senate to carry out recommendations of League for rectification of unconstitutional legislation: Polish assurance of readiness to exert pressure to secure satisfactory solution: note of meeting at F.O. with Dominion representatives.
C874/33/55.
- Action taken by Nazi party in defiance of League's guarantee of Constitution: an appreciation of new decrees issued by National Socialists: position of High Commissioner. C5547/33/55.
- Decrees in violation of Constitution: statement by President of Senate.
C5448/33/55.
- Legal opinion regarding decrees.
C6344/33/55.
- Legislative measures introduced by Nazi Govt. contrary to Constitution: measures to rectify: recommendations of League Council of 23rd September, 1935: action taken by Free City to carry out recommendations. C211/33/55.

Danzig: Constitution (continued).

Violation of Constitution, telegram from Gdynia to Speaker of House of Commons. C5457/33/55.

Position with regard to carrying out by Senate of League Council's recommendations in regard to unconstitutional legislation: P.Q. C741/C844/C1174/33/55.

Outline of reasons why President accepted League Council's recommendations regarding unconstitutional legislation: summary of press interview: Herr Förster's attitude. C809/C810/33/55.

Consistency of certain decrees with Danzig Constitution: findings of Permanent Court of International Justice: pleadings, oral statements and documents. C1922/C1801/33/55.

Position of Danzig decrees of 16th July in relation to Constitution of Free City of Danzig: legal opinions. C5599/33/55.

Constitutional question: views of H.M.G. in view of possible crisis in September. C6164/33/55.

— French views. C6182/C6257/33/55.

Purpose of decrees of 19th July: interview given to *Gazeta Polska* by Herr Greiser. C6138/33/55.

Negotiations between Poland and Danzig on the constitutional question: postponement. C9245/33/55.

Danzig: Finances.

Financial developments in 1935. C957/316/55.

Free City's share of receipts of Tobacco Monopoly Company for 1935. C1161/316/55.

Budget for year ended 31st March, 1936: publication of details: summary of budget for 1937. C3063/C3965/316/55.

Danzig: German Consulate-General.

Dr. von Luckwald to succeed Herr von Radowitz as Consul-General. C8213/C8358/C7922/33/55.

Danzig: Laws and Decrees.

See also DANZIG: LEAGUE OF NATIONS ACTIVITIES.

Position of certain decrees in relation to Constitution:

— See DANZIG: CONSTITUTION.

Copies of various decrees for F.O. C5344/33/55.

Reich Officials' Act. C6185/33/55.

Danzig: League of Nations Activities.

See also first part of DANZIG and other subheads.

Internal political situation: discussion at meeting of League of Nations Council: speeches by Mr. A. Eden. C481/C587/33/55.

League discussions of Danzig questions: German press comments: alleged attempt to divert attention from Ethiopian question and to revive Stresa front. C501/33/55.

F.O. memo. regarding various questions concerning Danzig and League of Nations (for British Delegation at Geneva). C429/33/55.

Political situation: position of Opposition parties: suggestion that League of Nations should order fresh elections under League or neutral observers: interview between Mr. Stevenson and Herren Künstler and Lazarus. C118/33/55.

Danzig: League of Nations Activities (continued).

President's assurance to Polish M.F.A. of intention to carry out League recommendations. C1035/33/55.

— Enactment of decrees carrying out League recommendations: texts. C1319/33/55.

— Views of High Commissioner. C1383/33/55.

Measures taken by Senate to give effect to recommendations of League of Nations Council; copies of decrees concerning measures to enhance public security and order (Press Law), Penal Code, wearing of uniforms, protection of national associations, and slaughter of animals. C2731/C3363/C3610/33/55.

— Texts C5395/33/55.

Action taken by Danzig Senate to carry out recommendations of League Council regarding protection of national associations, alteration of Penal Code, and freedom of press: P.Q. C2535/C3449/33/55.

Proposed attendance of H.M. Consul-General at League discussions on Danzig affairs. C4289/33/55.

Internal political situation: discussions at Geneva: minutes of meetings of League Council in January. C519/C515/C554/33/55.

— Report by U.K. representative. C542/C544/33/55.

Review of problems raised at January session of League and their solution: text of report adopted by Council: Herr Greiser's assurance about Press Law: F.O. memo. C611/33/55.

Deterioration in situation: activities of Herr Förster: possibility of calling special meeting of League Council to discuss Danzig situation. C4517/33/55.

Decisions taken at May meeting of League Council: observance of decree laws published by Senate in fulfilment of recommendations made by Council at January meeting: P.Q. C4720/33/55.

Situation in: secret meeting of League Council to discuss recent events: placing of Danzig question on agenda of July meeting of Council. C4861/33/55.

— German press comment. C4868/33/55.

Situation in: declaration and insulting gestures made by Herr Greiser at Geneva: French press comment. C4915/C4897/33/55.

Situation in: declaration made at Geneva by Herr Greiser: German Govt.'s approval of: German resentment at alleged attempt of League to distract attention from wider issues by placing Danzig question on Council agenda: attitude towards summoning of Herr Greiser to Geneva: statement by Herr Dieckhoff. C4931/C4939/C5070/C5079/33/55.

Complaints in German press against Mr. Eden's action in placing Danzig question on League Council agenda. C4869/33/55.

Press reactions to declaration made by Herr Greiser and treatment of latter at Geneva: German press attempts to exploit Danzig question as illustration of reasons preventing Germany's return to the League. C4939/33/55.

Relations between Danzig and League of Nations: statement made to German press by Herr Greiser. C4965/33/55.

Danzig: League of Nations Activities (continued).

Affairs in: relations between Danzig and League of Nations: Polish attitude: press comment. C5008/33/55.

Article in German press attacking League of Nations administration: comparison with Saar territory. C4716/33/55.

Minutes of fifth meeting of 92nd Session of Council of League of Nations held on 4th July: speeches by President, Mr. Sean Lester, Herr Greiser and Col. Beck on occasion of discussion of High Commissioner's report of 30th June.

C5017/33/55.

League of Nations Council, 4th July: proceedings: cruiser incident: Herr Greiser's speech: P.Qs. C5016/C5147/33/55.

— French attitude. C5334/33/55.

Secret Session of League of Nations Council, 5th July: appointment of Committee of Three to assist rapporteur: situation of High Commissioner. C4892/C5179/33/55.

— Information for Committee.

C5975/33/55.

Documents communicated to members of League of Nations Council Committee for Danzig questions. C5969/33/55.

Proposal that League of Nations should sever connexion with: F.O. policy.

C5931/33/55.

Franco-British co-operation at Geneva in Danzig discussions. C6366/33/55.

League of Nations activities: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Sandler.

C6922/33/55.

Article in German press criticising League of Nations Council's resolution regarding Danzig. C7046/33/55.

Affairs in: Committee of Three set up by League Council to watch situation.

C4940/33/55.

League of Nations Committee of Three: proposal that Sweden should take the place of Portugal on committee. C6919/33/55.

Meetings of Committee of Three: resolutions, &c.

C6153/C6531/C6330/C6343/C7017/C6920/C6923/C6921/33/55.

— Report of Committee of Three to League of Nations Council. C7019/33/55.

Discussion at 94th Session of League of Nations Council respecting Danzig affairs.

C6824/C7080/C7375/33/55.

— Complaint of Herr Greiser regarding inadequate notice given by Secretary-General of League of Nations.

C7170/33/55.

F.O. memo. regarding discussion of Danzig affairs by League of Nations Council in September and October 1936.

C7282/33/55.

Danzig: League of Nations High Commissioner.

See also DANZIG: LEIPZIG INCIDENT.

DANZIG: REPORTS, ANNUAL.

LESTER, S.

Article in *Völkischer Beobachter* criticising actions of Mr. Lester, League High Commissioner. C450/33/55.

Post of League of Nations High Commissioner: suggested appointment of Polish national to succeed Mr. Lester: views of H.M.G.

C423/C629/33/55.

Term of office of High Commissioner: discussion at meeting of League Council in January 1936: question adjourned until May session. C538/33/55.

Danzig: League of Nations High Commissioner (continued).

Correspondence of League of Nations High Commissioner: tampering with, by officials of Danzig Post Office. C2527/33/55.

Post of League of Nations High Commissioner: prolongation of appointment of Mr. Sean Lester. C3681/33/55.

General political situation: letter from High Commissioner to Mr. Stevenson.

C33/33/55.

— Extracts from High Commissioner's diary.

C1162/C1883/C3325/C3448/C4719/33/55.

Nazi hostility towards High Commissioner: statement issued to Danzig press by Gauleiter Forster regarding position of High Commissioner: German press version. C4754/33/55.

Statement issued to press by Herr Forster attacking High Commissioner for alleged interference in internal political events.

C4851/33/55.

Negotiations between Poland and Germany with regard to position of High Commissioner: German guarantee of personal safety: conversation with Polish Ambassador. C5014/33/55.

Proposal that an Englishman be appointed High Commissioner. C5435/33/55.

Resignation of High Commissioner: discussion of Danzig affairs by League of Nations Council: Polish press comment.

C7012/33/55.

Appointment of new High Commissioner: question of H.M.G. submitting list of candidates. C7172/C8766/33/55.

Attitude of Danzig Senate towards League of Nations High Commissioner. C5138/33/55.

Replacement of League of Nations High Commissioner. C6375/33/55.

— Candidatures submitted by Poland.

C8981/33/55.

— French views. C7126/33/55.

Appointment of a new High Commissioner: candidates.

C7157/C7424/C7397/C7126/C8397/C8010/C7985/C7773/C7744/C7081/C8820/C8766/C9131/C9154/C8902/C8816/C9221/33/55.

Support for High Commissioner: letter from League of Nations Union. C5796/33/55.

Measures taken to ensure that no incident would occur on occasion of return of High Commissioner to Danzig. C7158/33/55.

Attitude of Nazi party towards appointment of successor to Mr. Sean Lester: speeches by Herr Forster and Herr Greiser.

C7117/C7463/33/55.

Danzig press comments on termination of appointment of Mr. Sean Lester: suggestion to combine in one person two posts of High Commissioner and Polish diplomatic representative in Free City. C7244/33/55.

Herr Greiser's attacks on High Commissioner: latter's reply. C6281/C6261/33/55.

Situation in: report submitted to League of Nations by High Commissioner for information of League Council.

C4891/33/55.

Situation in: reports by High Commissioner to the League: note by M. Krabbe.

C4442/C4517/33/55.

Letters concerning situation sent by Mr. Lester to Secretary-General, League of Nations (1st and 4th August). C5831/33/55.

Danzig: League of Nations High Commissioner
(continued).

Report to League of Nations Council of 12th September by High Commissioner.

C6562/33/55.

Danzig: Leipzig Incident.

Situation in: Nazi hostility towards High Commissioner: discourteous treatment during visit of German warship Leipzig: proposed measures to support High Commissioner's authority: proposed intervention at Berlin by Polish Govt.: question of action to be taken by League Council: summoning of High Commissioner to Geneva.

C4718/C4723/C4785/C4857/33/55.

Visit of German warship Leipzig and Herr Forster's statement regarding High Commissioner: Polish press comments.

C4836/33/55.

League of Nations Council proceedings, 4th July: resolution on warship incident: refusal of commander of German cruiser Leipzig incident: P.Q. C5266/33/55. missioner.

C4866/C4867/C4884/C4988/33/55.

League Council resolution calling upon Polish Govt. to deal with and report on matter.

C4914/33/55.

Situation: position of High Commissioner: Leipzig incident: P.Q. C5266/33/55.

Action taken by Polish Govt.: League of Nations Council resolution. C6783/33/55. Polish report to League of Nations Council.

C6722/C6784/33/55.

— League of Nations Council resolution.

C6768/C6767/33/55.

Proceedings of 3rd meeting of 93rd session of League of Nations Council.

C7562/33/55.

German-Polish exchange of notes to liquidate Leipzig incident.

C5662/C5724/C6522/33/55.

Danzig: Reports, Annual.

Report by League of Nations High Commissioner for 1935. C244/C369/33/55.

— Observations of Danzig Senate.

C513/33/55.

Danzig Electric Tramways Co.

Report for year 1935. C4044/4044/55.

Danzig Tobacco Monopoly Company.

Report for year 1935: share of Free City in respect of service of 6½ per cent. State loan. C1161/361/55.

Dao.

See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.

Daorai, S., Lieut.

Siamese student in U.K. F5556/3930/40.

Daoud.

See DAUD.

Dapples, L.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Daprille, Grace, Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1884/752/379.

Darademos, S. N.

Greetings to King Edward and Prince Nicholas of Greece. T16574/38/379.

Darányi, Kalman de, Dr.

Personality. R153/153/21.

Appointment as Acting Prime Minister of Hungary. R5285/470/21.

Appointment as Prime Minister of Hungary.

R6063/R5478/470/21.

Darányi, Kalman de, Dr. (continued).

Political situation in Hungary: formation of new Govt. by, following death of General Gömbös. R5998/470/21.

Darbara Singh (or Diwan Singh).

Deportation from United States.

T4358/85/388.

Passport facilities. A1101/A1207/208/51.

Particulars regarding. A1373/A3848/208/51.

Activities in Panamá. T13650/5672/378.

Darbyshire, F., Dame.

Letter of request. T10/10/371.

D'Arcy.

Aircraft for Spain: activities.

W11974/9549/41.

D'Arcy Exploration Co.

Status, &c., of: information for Sir A. Ryan: position in regard to the 1928 Red Line Agreement. E1141/260/91.

Dard, A. R.

Imam of London Mosque: expulsion of British Indian subject from Albania.

R6308/R6494/6307/90.

Repatriation of Mohamed Sharif Malik from Spain. W15129/427/41.

Dard, E.

Monegasque Minister at the Vatican: report on. R55/55/22.

Dardanelles.

See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Dardel, de.

Swedish representative at Brussels: report on. C121/121/4.

Dardoufa, Messrs.

Customs treatment in New Zealand of gloves made in Greece. R7012/72/19.

Dare, Mr. (of Messrs. Benn and Dare).

See BENN & DARE, MESSRS.

Dare, E., Miss.

Welfare of. K1413/1413/202.

Dare, H., Capt.

Complaints against British Consular Officers at Palma and Marseilles.

K9589/9589/250 (file).

Dareje.

Massacre of personnel of Italian aircraft forced down near Nekempti, Ethiopia.

J6136/J6200/4044/1.

Dar-es-Salaam.

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: AFRICA (TANGANYIKA).

Dar-es-Salaam: Foreign Consulates.

Finnish: appointments, &c. T4482/4482/385.

German: undesirable activities of Consul-General: F.O. minute. C198/97/18.

Greek: appointments, &c.: defalcations by incumbent: replacement: safe custody of archives meanwhile.

T271/271/385 (file).

Netherlands: appointments, &c.

T8853/8853/385 (file).

Norwegian: closure. T182/182/385.

Darassalam, s.s.

Assistance rendered by British vessel to.

T10295/10295/372.

Dargaud, M. P., Mme.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2284/752/379.

Dario, Ruben, Dr.

Nicaraguan representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A3188/336/2.

Darlap.

Representative of Republic of Mongolia at Moscow. N298/298/38.

Darley, Josephine.

Death of King George: condolences. T1286/752/379.

Darley, Cumberland and Co.

Lawsuit in Peru: claim by Messrs. E. da Costa and Co., Ltd., against Señor L. Morey. A175/175/35 (file).

Darling, R. C. Maxwell.

International Locust Conference. L1222/104/405.

Extension of services (locust research). L7703/48/405.

Visit to the Hadramaut for locust investigations. L508/L6445/48/405.

Visit to Saudi Arabia. L187/L105/L685/L2240/L7989/L8094/48/405 (file).

Visit to Arabia on locust research work: conversation with King Ibn Saud. E1535/1535/25.

Darmanin, L.

Deportation from United States. T13237/13237/388 (file).

Darmanin, S.

Assistance given by British Consul, Constantinople. K12080/389/244.

Darmstadt, G., Mr. and Mrs.

Evacuation from Spain. W16287/427/41.

Darragh, C.

Claim of Messrs. Samuel and Co. against Bank of Peru and London: visit to Peru. A3130/3130/35.

Darrah, David.

Despatches to United States press on British affairs: criticism of tone of. P2851/P3170/41/150.

Darré, W.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
Press article on food-stuff position in Germany. C6839/99/18.

Anti-Bolshevik speech. C8657/86/18/C8654/99/18.

Speech at Goslar regarding German agriculture. C8824/178/18.

Dart Fishery Protection Vessel.

Arrest of French trawler, Hiver, on high seas for infringement of fishery regulation: action taken under misapprehension as to right of arrest. C2002/113/17.

Daruváry, Geza.

Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.

Darvasq, Anna.

Marriage in Egypt. T11086/2644/376.

Darwin, Charles.

Portrait of, for a Mexican school. P1738/1738/150 (file).

Darwin Memorial Association.

Particulars regarding. A6486/43/54.

Darwish Abdul Rahim-el-Mikdadi.

Activity in Germany: whereabouts of. E2133/2133/31.

Daryngton, Lord.

Application by Mr. W. S. Dunn for employment in connexion with supervision of supply of war material to Spain. W16284/9549/41.

Italian propaganda in India and Palestine. P2245/46/150.

Das Gupta.

See GUPTA.

Dashwood, H. T. A.

Consecration of Archdeacon D. Victor as Bishop of Church of England in Lebombo. T879/879/377.

— Similar case of Rev. F. O. Thorne in Nyasaland. T421/421/377 (file).

Consecration of Revd. L. C. Usher-Wilson as Bishop on Upper Nile: boundaries of diocese. T9422/9422/377 (file).

Dashwood, J. H. C.

Liability to Argentine military service: dual Anglo-Argentine nationality. T74/74/378.

Dashwood, s.s.

Agreement. K12422/12422/285 (file).

Dashwood & Partners, Ltd.

Licence to export war material to Ethiopia. J2624/J2877/115/1.

Daskalakis, M. N.

Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.

Daskaloff, Stefan.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Dass, Shanker.

See KANWAR SHANKER SINGH.

Dasso, A.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Daston, D.

Repatriation: not a case for public assistance: father willing to pay passage for mother to accompany. K4681/4681/244.

Daston, J. P.

Repayment on arrival in U.K. of savings deposited with British Consul-General at Constantinople. K9056/9056/244.

Dates.

Iraqi date export monopoly:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: IRAQ.

Datte, G., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences. T2448/752/379.

Daubigny, A., Mme.

Death of King George: condolences. T2183/752/379.

Daud Abou Butrus, Sheikh.

See HALL, DAVID.

Daud al Haidari.

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.
Information concerning. E5857/5857/93.

Daud-al-Sadi.

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

Daudar Rohomann.

See DOWD RAHAMAN.

Daudbhai, Khan Sahib.

Italian reception at Addis Ababa. J8661/3957/1.

Daud Ghuznavi.

Moslem objections to non-Moslem concessions in Saudi Arabia. E679/271/25.

Daud Shah Shinwari.

Activities on North-West Frontier: proposed arrest of. N4049/N4380/N4366/N4773/N4901/7/97.

Daugaard-Jensen, Jens.

See JENSEN, JENS DAUGAARD.

Dauge, W.

Activities. C7003/202/4.

Daughters of Saint George (in United States).

Red Rose Council composed of Past Presidents of Order: condolences on occasion of death of King George. T4470/752/379.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1579/T2495/T2004/T4204/
T3206/T4205/T4469/T4471/
T5177/752/379.

Daughters of Sootia.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1764/T2132/T3606/752/379.

Daughters of the British Empire (in United States).

Death of Princess Victoria: condolences.
T188/187/379.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1277/T1286/T1717/T1718/
T1300/T4944/T4380/752/379.

Daukantas, T., Col.

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

Daukes, Charles, Lady.

Proposed presentation at Court in 1937.
T17804/17804/379.

Daum, Marie.

Employed at Austrian Legation, London.
T2111/2111/383.

Daumas, H., Mme.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2216/752/379.

Dauncey, J. (deceased).

Estate of: efforts to trace relatives.
K2803/2803/236 (file).

Dauphin, Hubert, Dom.

Loan of manuscripts.
L2679/L3570/L4333/
L4627/L5324/L7902/126/405.

Dauriac, A. J. S., Mme.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2169/752/379.

Dautry, Raoul.

Personality. P911/592/150.

Davanzati, R. Forges.

Criticism of British foreign policy in article in Italian press. J3818/1000/1.
Death: record of career and personality.
P2252/10/150.

Davao: British Vice-Consulate.

Destruction of 1922 edition of Govt. Telegraph Code. L2198/2198/405 (file).
Resumption of charge by W. C. Naismith: question of grant of rank of unsalaried Vice-Consul.
K5268/K6227/K8233/5268/245.
Report of Acting Consul-General Fouldes (Manila) on post. K14239/10737/245.

Davenhill, Wm., F., Miss Y., and Miss I.

Safety of, in Spain. W9218/427/41.

Davenport, G. J. C.

Case of A. W. Abramson.
T5632/5632/378 (file).

Davey, A. H., Capt.

Finnish decoration. T6021/6021/372.

Davey, F. C., Rev.

Marriage in Belgian Congo. T310/115/376.

Daviau, W. F. Wirtz.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2330/752/379.

David, Ch.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

David, L. C.

Economic development of Portuguese Timor.
W9020/9020/29.

David, M.

Hungarian Consular representation at Galatz.
R5820/5820/37.

David, M. I.

Proposed scientific research into the psychological causes of war and the foundations of peace.
W1467/W6492/W11251/121/98.

David, N. I.

Passport facilities. T8692/8692/378 (file).

David, P. D.

Activities: passport. T12753/12753/378.

David, S. G.

Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).

Davidachvili, S.

See DAVIDOW, S.

Davidescu, George.

Roumanian Minister at Tallinn. N819/267/59.

Davidovitch, Lyuba.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.

Davidow, S.

National status: question of deportation from Great Britain. T7967/7967/388 (file).

Davidson, F. A.

Transfer of capital from Denmark.
N8140/3140/15 (file).

Davidson.

German currency restrictions.
C484/C7294/19/18.

Davidson, Col.

Lecture to Swiss Officers' Society.
W657/657/43.

Davidson, C. H. M., Mrs.

Donation of £1-1-0 for humanitarian use by H.M.R. at Madrid. W16385/62/41.

Davidson, Emma, Mrs.

Condolences on death of King George: request for photograph. T5275/T3234/752/379.

Davidson, G.

See LASCARIS, G.

Davidson, H., Miss.

Safety of (in Spain). W7077/427/41.

Davidson, J.

Information for H. V. Johnson.
L4787/4787/405.

Davidson, J. W. O., Consul.

Life certificates. K1142/7/286.
C.M.G. T10293/T12580/T17343/781/372.

Davidson, Nigel, Sir.

Affairs of Bilbao River and Cantabrian Railway Co., Ltd. W1490/1490/41 (file).

Davidson, Peter.

Prospects of obtaining employment in Egypt: F.O. assistance. J3631/J7755/1828/24.
Claim against Firestone Plantation Co.: application for employment in connexion with projected State-aided bank in Ceylon.
J1828/1828/16.

Proposed application for post under Central Bank of India: permission to refer bank to F.O. for certain information.
J6260/1828/24.

Enquiry by Sir Sorabji Pochnawala regarding.
J6400/1828/24.

Davidson, R. A.

Rescue work in Addis Ababa. J5179/33/1.

Davidson, R. Struan.

Arrest in Turkey for theft: acquittal: departure for Australia via Egypt.
K1810/1810/244 (file).
Activities abroad. K8203/8203/289 (file).

- Davidson, W., and Mrs.**
Safety of (in Spain). W8540/427/41.
- Davidson, W., Sir: M.P.**
Sudanese customs treatment of Sudan.
J4517/210/16.
- Davidson & Co., Ltd.**
Safety of member of staff in Spain during civil war. W10586/W10848/427/41.
- Davidson Park & Speed, Ltd.**
Address of British Consulate, Bergen.
K4520/4520/230.
- Davidson, Unwin & Co.**
Brazilian customs treatment of goods from the Sudan. A1204/753/6.
- Davies.**
Owner of motor car AMT 424. L876/876/405.
Anti-gas medicaments for Ethiopia. J3726/4/1.
- Davies, Commander.**
Death of: cessation of his Japanese pension.
F2090/2090/10.
- Davies, Lord.**
Petition to Prime Minister by New Commonwealth Society regarding the Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J2643/172/1.
Book on lessons of Ethiopian crisis.
J6593/5786/1.
- Davies, Mrs.**
Repatriation debt of F. Frey. K6916/2398/299.
- Davies, A. E.**
Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W7012/427/41.
- Davies, A. H.**
Transmission of letter to H.M. Vice-Consul at Barcelona. W14020/9644/41.
- Davies, Brenda.**
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.
T5903/151/383.
- Davies, C.**
Enquiry regarding. L1357/1357/405 (file).
- Davies, Carlo R., Cav.**
Honorary Italian Consul at Bombay.
R4345/3515/22.
- Davies, D. J.**
Marketing of Newfoundland fish in Portugal.
W5434/W5431/W5429/1816/36.
- Davies, D. O.**
Labour difficulties in Spain and Canary Islands. W4837/W4388/W4701/626/41.
- Davies, D. S., Dr.**
Parcel delivered at F.O. by Burroughs & Wellcome for delivery to, at Tehran.
Y232/232/650.
- Davies, E. Clement: M.P.**
Visit of representative of Unilevers, Ltd., to Portugal. W4583/4583/36.
Anglo-Norwegian whaling dispute.
W9660/W10124/78/50.
- Davies, E. H., Vice-Consul.**
Salary (San Francisco).
K1183/K3569/1183/245.
- Davies, E. M., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Davies, F., Mrs.**
Safety of British Subjects in Morocco.
W6603/6556/28.
- Davies, F. G.**
Repatriation from China.
K6584/6584/210 (file).
- Davies, F. L., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K1060/1060/299.
- Davies, F. M.**
Damage to North Sea fisheries by over-fishing with trawl: article by.
N4868/N6034/33/38.
- Davies, G., Mrs.**
Austrian enquiry. L1525/876/405.
- Davies, Gabriel.**
Registration of birth. T5702/5702/378.
- Davies, G. Windsor, Capt.**
Claim against Bolivian Concessions, Ltd.
A1825/1825/5.
- Davies, G. W. H., Mrs. and children.**
Repatriation from Portugal.
K4915/4915/236 (file).
- Davies, H. B.**
National status of children born abroad.
T8535/27/378.
- Davies, J., Private.**
Assistance rendered by Consul-General at Marseilles to: expenditure incurred.
K12083/12083/217 (file).
- Davies, John.**
Registration of death at sea.
T5999/T6951/T7317/T8423/T9063/
T10130/T12560/T11568/654/378.
- Davies, Joseph E.**
Appointment as United States Ambassador at Moscow. N5964/N5965/298/38.
- Davies, J. F.**
Application for passport. W18227/9549/41.
- Davies, J. T., Sir.**
Suez Canal Director: terms of appointment, &c. J5872/J5982/203/16.
Attendance at meeting of Suez Canal Board, 27th April. J3556/J3557/203/16.
Negotiations between Suez Canal Co. & Egyptian Govt. J3849/203/16.
— Meeting at F.O. to discuss.
J5881/203/16.
Proposed retirement from board of Suez Canal Co. J4052/203/16.
Evacuation of Don Fernando Dominguez Zaballa and relatives from Spain.
W15934/427/41.
- Davies, K.**
Facilities in Tanganyika Territory and Kenya.
L990/990/405 (file).
- Davies, K. G.**
Welfare of Señorita Vallego in Spain.
W13840/427/41.
- Davies, Langdon.**
Correspondent of News Chronicle: views on Spanish civil war. W10740/62/41.
Murders in Barcelona. W11527/62/41.
- Davies, M., Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K246/246/299 (file).
- Davies, M. W. Humphrey.**
Facilities to visit hydro-electric plants in Germany. L5158/5158/405 (file).
- Davies, Richard.**
Deportation from United States.
T13096/13096/388 (file).
- Davies, Rhys J.: M.P.**
Letter of introduction for Mr. E. Kunstler, of Danzig Opposition party, in connexion with interview at F.O. C117/33/55.
Visit to Germany and Danzig: arrangements for interview with League High Commissioner and British Consul in Danzig.
C2799/2799/55.
— Report on visit to Danzig.
C3360/2799/55.

Davies, R. L.

Case of H. A. Richardson.
T8968/8968/378 (file).

Davies, R. W. H.

Emoluments while on loan from Aden to
British Court at Addis Ababa.
K1780/1780/201.

Davies, S. O.: M.P.

Visit to Berlin for purpose of pleading for
release of certain German political
prisoners. C3030/518/18.

Davies, T. E.

Situation in Spain. W7489/427/41.
Labour difficulties in Spain of Orconera Iron
Ore Co. W8357/626/41.
Welfare of. W11128/427/41.

Davies, T. E., Col.

Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.

Davies, T. M., Dr.

Judicial document. T11417/11417/371 (file).

Davies, W. J., Consul.

Appointment as acting Japanese Counsellor
(Tokyo). K647/647/223.
Leave. K11066/11066/223.
Life certificates. K1122/7/286.

Davies, W. T. Grey.

Welfare of Amaro and Antonio Duarte in
Spain: evacuation to Great Britain.
W11572/W13054/427/41.

Davies and Davies, Messrs.

Case of Mr. M. Rudolph. T2620/285/378.

Davies and Newman, Ltd.

Evacuation of Señora M. Oromi and child from
Spain. W14747/427/41.

Davignon, J., Vicomte.

Belgian representative at Warsaw: report on.
C53/53/55.
Leaving Warsaw for Berlin as Belgian
Minister. C1245/53/55.

Davilla, Carlos.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Davilla, Charles.

Roumanian representative at Washington:
report on. A309/309/45.

Davilla, Fidel.

Member of insurgent Government in Spain.
W13663/62/41.

Davilla, Luis.

Visit to U.K. A6603/6603/9.

Davilla, L. Robalino.

See ROBALINO DAVILLA, L.

Davis, Alonzo.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3593/752/379.

Davis, A. F. A., Mrs.

Estates of late J. and O. Webber.
K7084/7084/245 (file).

Davis, Alice M. R.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4242/752/379.

Davis, A. R. J.

Repatriation from Belgium.
K2973/2973/204 (file)/
K631/631/299 (file).

Davis, A. S.

See DAVIS, R. E., AND A. S.

Davis, A. W., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K414/7/286.
Sick leave (Kirkuk): admission to London
Tropical Diseases Hospital: medical cer-
tificates. K620/K1275/K2902/K5616/
K1903/K7041/620/293.

Davis, A. W., Vice-Consul (continued).

Disposal of personal accommodation.
K1604/620/293.
Closing of Vice-Consulate at Kirkuk obviates
necessity of applying for exequatur.
K1905/620/293.
Promotion to rank of Consul. K11724/24/250.
Appointment as Consul at Aleppo.
K11850/24/250.
Arrival at Aleppo. K12860/K12948/620/293.
Assumption of charge (Aleppo): delay in
appointment. K13800/K13801/13800/289.
Leave. K8217/620/293.

Davis, B. F. (deceased).

Estate in Las Palmas. K1281/1281/241.

Davis, Chester.

Sugar restriction. W3275/182/50.

Davis, C. C.

United States Agricultural Adjustment Ad-
ministration: visit to Europe.
A5333/477/45.
Personality. A308/308/45.

Davis, C. W.

Conditions of entry into Consular Service.
K2228/K3060/99/250.

Davis, D. F.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Davis, E.

Advisability of visiting Italy. R3170/23/22.

Davis, E. A.

Birth certificate. L7421/213/405.

Davis, E. M.

Arrest of Mr. D. P. Ford in Italy.
K9624/9624/222 (file).

Davis, E. R.

Japanese Consul at Auckland: appointment.
T727/727/385 (file).

Davis, F. J.

Employed at Nepalese Legation, London.
T1974/541/383.

Davis, H. E.

Letter of request. T12371/12371/371.

Davis, J.

Repatriation debt. K631/631/299 (file).

Davis, Jack.

See HARRIS, J. J.

Davis, Jeff.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1707/752/379.

Davis, J. J.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Davis, J. L.

Activities in Barcelona. K9628/9628/241.

Davis, J. W.

United States political activities.
A1291/A1511/170/45.
Personality. A308/308/45.

Davis, J. W., Col.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1311/752/379.

Davis, K. C., Miss.

Request for English educational material.
P1215/639/150.

Davis, L. A.

United States Consul at Glasgow.
T9792/9792/385 (file).
— Customs facilities. T13936/267/373.

Davis, M.

Safety in Ethiopia. J4030/J7439/3877/1.

Davis, Max.

Anglo-United States relations: enquiry.
P1215/639/150.
Spanish-United States relations: enquiry.
P1600/639/150.

Davis, Monnet B.

Appointment as United States Consul-General
at Singapore.
T2693/T5591/T6124/T8834/
T13299/2630/385.

Davis, N. G. N., Sgt.

Appointment to Royal Iraqi Air Force.
E2926/E3877/45/93.

Davis, Norman H.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
Views on probable attitude of United States
in event of imposition of oil sanction
against Italy. J1732/136/1.

Davis, R., Mrs.

Safety in Ethiopia. J7623/3877/1.

Davis, R. E., and A. S.

Registration of birth of son abroad.
T14496/14496/378.

Davis, R. E. Bramwell.

Marriage in Sweden. T6134/T6135/115/376.

Davis, R. H.

Attendance at conference to examine draft
international convention on tourism.
W17957/16566/13.

Davis, T. Elwood, Col.

Of Liberian army, aide-de-camp to President
of Liberia: visit to Sierra Leone.
J4742/4742/24.

Davis, Valentine.

Resolutions on international situation.
W2452/77/98.

Davis, V. J., Miss.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W7394/427/41.

Davis, W. J.

Formation of managing company in Iraq to
deal with oil operations of British Oil
Development Co.: F.O. minute.
E956/479/93.

Davis, W. Rhodes.

Manager of Europäische Tanklager- und
Transport A.G.: supply of oil to Italy.
J542/20/1.

Davison, C., and Mary.

National status of children and wife.
T2536/T6830/T7065/T18542/68/378.

Davison, Henry.

Deportation from United States.
T10639/10639/388 (file).

Davison, M., Miss.

Employment as temporary typist (Mexico
City). K6797/K7282/6797/226.

*** Davis, Schottlander & Davis.**

Importation into Denmark of artificial teeth
manufactured in Cyprus.
N5073/N5644/73/15.

Davos: British Consulate.

Leave of Consul Lockett: temporary closure
of post. K4085/4085/243.

Davtian, J.

Soviet Representative at Warsaw: report on.
C53/53/55.

Davus, E.

Birth certificate. L7265/L7421/213/409.

Dawe, J. E.

Austrian decoration. T10443/10443/372.

Dawe, W. F. B.

Safety of Mrs. Weston (in Spain).
W7021/W7662/427/41.

Dawes, Paymaster.

Incident of taking of photographs of Japanese
coast. F6184/6182/23.

Dawes, Carl F. G., Rear-Admiral, G.B.E.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Dawes, C. G.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Dawes, J. C.

Facilities in Italy. L233/233/405 (file).

Dawes, J. G., Lieut.

Death in South America. K12069/12069/202.

Dawes Plan.

See REPARATION: GERMANY.

Dawkins.

British Subject serving with Ethiopian Red
Cross ambulance unit. J198/45/1.
Safety of. J4096/3877/1.

Dawlat Hanem.

Writ. T4750/4750/371 (file).

Dawless, Smith, Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences: request
for copy of address broadcast by
Mr. S. Baldwin. T3530/752/379.

Dawnay, Day & Co., Ltd.

Personnel of whaling vessels. W5358/78/50.

Dawn Patrol (United States).

Death of King George: condolences.
T3808/752/379.

Dawson (alias Karifallis).

See KARIFALLIS, CHRISTOS.

Dawson, Lord.

Visit to Germany with Mr. Lloyd George.
C6846/576/18.
Case of Dr. E. Simons. T12314/510/379.
Proposed honorary degree at Oxford for
Dr. M. R. Castex. P4029/350/150.

Dawson, A. E.

Activities abroad. T4279/4279/378 (file).

Dawson, Eric.

Arrest and temporary detention in Hayti.
A3110/3110/20 (file).

Dawson, F. C.

Murder in Brazil. K8462/8462/206.

Dawson, F. G., Alderman.

Visit to South America: request for laissez-
passer refused. L7115/7115/405.

Dawson, H., Mrs.

Certificate on a point of English or Scottish
law. L1736/1736/405 (file).

Dawson, H. K., Col.

Repatriation of C. R. Pigott.
K6254/6254/221 (file).

Dawson, J. Carrean-, Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2305/752/379.

Dawson, J. F.

Registration of birth. T9741/9741/378 (file).

Dawson, P.

Commission rogatoire. T10046/10046/371.

Dawson, Philip, Sir.

Visit to Bulgaria. R5013/5013/7.
Delegate at International Parliamentary Com-
mercial Conference at Bucharest.
R5370/4629/37.

Welfare of Miss Paulina McCulloch and
Señora Elena McCulloch de Sanchez in
Spain. W17752/W18546/427/41.

Belgian decrees in regard to public contracts.
C889/11/4.

- Dawson, S. J.**
Salvadorean representation: at funeral of King George.
T1954/T2043/T3026/751/379.
- Dawson, Wm.**
United States Representative at Bogotá: report on. A3014/38/11.
- Dawson, W. H.**
Letter in Times regarding Germany's colonial aspirations. C7875/97/18.
Article in Nineteenth Century Review on German remilitarisation of Rhineland.
C3323/4/18.
- Dawson, W. S.**
Appointment as honorary Netherlands Consul at Glasgow. T2363/2363/385 (file).
- Dawson & Sons, Ltd.**
Exchange difficulties in Persia. E4699/385/34.
- Daw's Steamship Agency.**
Communication between Great Britain and parts of Spain controlled by insurgents.
W15123/427/41.
- Day.**
Employment of British female artistes abroad: P.Q. K7485/7485/250.
- Day, E. E., Prof.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Day, E. Y., Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4834/752/379.
- Day, J.**
Fireman of s.s. Nariva: arrest and imprisonment in Argentina.
K9703/9703/202 (file).
- Day, L. B., and T. M. A. E., and R. C.**
Registration of births of children abroad: passport facilities. T13151/13151/378.
- Day, S. N.**
Danish Consul at Aden. T208/208/385.
- Dayan, J. (or Dayne).**
Repatriation.
K6568/6568/217/K6915/6915/299 (file).
- Daye, P.**
Lecture on Belgian foreign policy.
C8849/7284/4.
- Dayne, J.**
See DAYAN, J.
- Dayoux, D.**
See HILLIER, S. E.
- Days of Grace.**
See ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL.
- Deacock.**
Pensions work at Paris Consulate-General.
K749/26/217.
Promotion to post of accountant (Paris): salary. K2594/K1165/26/217.
- Deacon.**
Expulsion from Roumania.
R2682/R2704/R2944/946/7.
- Deacons, Messrs.**
Estate in Hong Kong of late Haji Mahomed Sadelh Haji Esmail: claim of heirs of late Mirza Shaffel. T6131/6131/371.
- Dead Sea Salts Concession.**
See PALESTINE POTASH COMPANY.
- Deakin, E., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Deakin, W. H. (deceased).**
Estate in United States: beneficiaries.
K4218/4218/245 (file).
- Dealings and Investments Trust, Ltd.**
Liquidation: interest of Official Receiver in affairs of Banque de l'Industrie Minière and newspaper l'Effort Français.
C69/69/17 (file).
- Deamer, F. G.**
British refugee from Spain: return to Majorca.
W13616/W13874/427/41.
- Dean, A. S., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Menton). K4297/4297/217.
- Dean, A. W. H.**
Facilities in Netherlands. L311/311/405 (file).
- Dean, Frances B.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4687/752/379.
- Dean, G. A.**
Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.
- Dean, Jeane.**
Death certificate and passport.
L7179/127/405.
- Dean, John.**
Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London.
T3789/3789/383.
- Dean, Sarah.**
Deportation from United States.
T8384/8384/388 (file).
- Dean, Vera M., Miss.**
Origins of the Locarno Crisis. C4895/4/18.
— Report of Foreign Policy Association entitled The Quest for Ethiopian Peace.
J2430/19/1.
- Dean and Dawson, Ltd.**
Employment of W. S. H. Bernard by.
K5504/739/241.
Whereabouts of W. J. Pearce.
K5666/5666/217.
- Deane, G. F.**
National status of British-born child of British mother and Italian father: enquiry.
T2619/144/378.
- Deane, M. C., Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4500/752/379.
- Deane and Sons, H. F. W.**
Distribution of gratis copies of the Public and Preparatory Schools' Year Book.
P1310/1310/150.
- Deanes, Miss.**
Welfare of Miss Higgins in Spain.
W11819/427/41.
- Dear, H. (deceased).**
Estate. K9879/9879/245.
- Dear, P., Dr.**
Tunisian decoration. T18370/18370/372.
- Dearden, S.**
Access to F.O. archives. L5068/5068/402.
- Dearing, F. M.**
United States representative at Lima: report on. A1581/1581/35.
- Déat, Marcel.**
Minister for Air, France. C514/1/17.
- Death Penalty.**
See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.
- Deaths.**
See also BODIES.
CONDOLENCES.
MEMORIAL SERVICES.
Inquest on victims of disaster to Imperial Airways flying boat "City of Khartoum" at Alexandria:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ACCIDENTS).
List of members of Indo-European Telegraph Department having died in Persia:
— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: PERSIA.

Deaths (continued).

- Of King Fuad of Egypt:
— See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Of Princess Victoria:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Of King George V:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Death rate in Soviet Union:
— See POPULATION: SOVIET UNION.
- Vital statistics for France and Japan:
— See POPULATION: FRANCE.
POPULATION: JAPAN.
- Supply of forms for registration of British deaths in Palestine:
— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.
- Death duties:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION.
- International agreement on statistics of causes of deaths:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
- Notification of deaths of United States citizens in the U.K., and British Subjects in the United States to their respective local consular officers: arrangements under treaty provisions:
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.
- Action to be taken as regards condolences, &c., in event of death of the Pope:
— See VATICAN.
- Burial and exhumation, post-mortems, and crematoria laws in Great Britain: Czechoslovak enquiry. L708/708/405 (file).
- Death of Viscount Allenby: funeral arrangements. W4340/4340/50 (file).
- Death of Earl Beatty. W2186/2186/50 (file).
- Of Lord Allenby: condolences from King of Iraq: reply from King Edward.
T8699/8699/379.
- Death of Mr. Arthur Henderson: tributes by members of League of Nations Council.
W741/741/50.
- Death of Mr. Rudyard Kipling.
W883/883/50 (file).
- Death of Lord Reading. W16/16/50 (file).
- Death in France of General Sir C. Tucker: condolences from various French military and civil authorities: War Office appreciation of. T2799/2799/379.
- Death of Sir G. Collins, Secretary for Scotland: condolences, &c. W13667/13667/50 (file).
- Of foreign Sovereigns, and heads of States: arrangements for flying of flags at half mast on British Govt. buildings.
T6289/T7644/T8953/484/379.
- Of Emperor of Japan (1927): memorial service in London: position as regards provision of guard of honour: F.O. minutes in connexion with Japanese offer of guard at memorial service in Tokyo on occasion of death of King George.
T5207/751/379.
- Of German Ambassador in London: British condolences: funeral arrangements and ceremonial in U.K. and Germany: conveyance of remains to Dover by special train and thence to Germany on British warship: attendance of H.M. Ambassador at funeral in Germany.
T7091/T7021/T7012/T7022/T7027/T7173/T7232/T7306, &c./174/383.
- Of German Ambassador in London: incidence of cost of transport of body by rail to Dover. T7151/174/383.

Deaths (continued).

- Of General Gömbös, Hungarian Premier.
R5989/R5914/R5924/R6080/
R5923/470/21.
- Death of Archbishop of Mexico, Mgr. P. Diaz.
A4717/A4937/4717/26.
- Of M. Venizelos. R1598/1598/19 (file).
— Memorial service in London: Lord Stanhope to attend on behalf of F.O.
R1706/1598/19.
- Death of late Grand Vizier of Ottoman Empire.
E6521/129/44.
- Of M. J. Seljama, formerly Estonian M.F.A.: wreath sent in name of H.M. Minister at Riga. N3890/29/59.
- Death of Mr. Zynuddin, High District Judge of India. K1821/1821/218.
- Of George V. Chicherin, former Soviet Commissar for Foreign Affairs.
N3637/3637/38.
- M. Roussin, of International Financial Commission, Greece.
R5639/5308/19/R6267/R6321/6242/19.
- Of Dr. Karl Buresch, former Federal Chancellor of Austria. R6123/6123/3.
- Of Greek President of Council. R2078/220/19.
- Of M. S. Pribitchevitch, Yugoslav politician.
R5798/5798/92.
- Of Lieutenant J. G. Dowes, Royal Artillery, Territorial Army Reserve of Officers in South America. K12069/12069/202.
- Of J. Lawrence in French Marquesas Islands: burial expenses defrayed by Governor of Islands. K8801/8801/217.
- In Cuba of A. Williamson, native of Jamaica.
K5384/5384/214 (file).
- Of H. Chiat, British Subject by naturalisation in South Africa, of Russian origin, in Hungary. K8267/8267/221.
- Case of A. Black: local British naturalisation in Cape of Good Hope in 1899: death not to be registered at British Consular post.
T17000/17000/378.
- Presumed in case of Prof. S. K. Johnson, lost in Austrian Alps.
K10326/10326/203 (file).
- Death of British Subject whilst at sulphur swimming baths near Tivoli.
K565/565/222.
- Death of British Subject in Spain from drowning: driven over quay at Seville by taxi-driver: no question of foul play.
K700/700/241.
- Of C. Henton in Germany: killed in air crash.
K12265/12265/218.
- Of British missionary on Ivory Coast, Mrs. L. Staneford: notification of mother in U.K., whose name is unknown. K5276/5276/217.
- Reporting of deaths of retired British consular officers by Paymaster-General: ruling.
K1151/1151/236.
- Of Pro-Consul J. Thorvaldsson (Reykjavik): Chancery of Orders of Knighthood notified.
K2404/2404/215 (file).
- Of Consul C. E. S. Palmer (Sarajevo): notice to Press Association. K5765/5757/292.
- Of R. B. Cunningham Graham, British author and traveller in Argentina: homage paid by Argentine authorities: lying in state: personal interest of President of Republic: proposed erection of bust in public park: expenses in connexion with obsequies defrayed by Argentine Govt.
K4823/4823/202.
- Argentine official condolences and representation at funeral ceremonies: transfer of body to the U.K. P1333/1333/150.

Deaths (continued).

- Of A. Carruth of Department of Agriculture, Scotland, at Odessa: incorrect information regarding name and address given by Intourist to British Consul at Moscow: death certificate: personal effects. K9520/9520/238 (file).
- Disappearance of British Subject in France: former British Vice-Consul at Savannah: application in court for leave to presume death. K449/449/217 (file).
- Service at sea off coast of France in memory of member of R.A.F., who lost his life in aircraft disaster. C1023/1023/17 (file).
- Of British schoolboys whilst on tour in Germany from exposure in blizzard in Black Forest: expressions of sympathy: enquiry as to negligence of master in charge of party: arrangements with youth hostels to prevent similar accidents: proposed memorial: reimbursement claim of Freiburg municipality: doctor's expenses. K4500/K4500/218 (file).
- Of British seaman while on shore at Valparaíso as result of injuries sustained from assault: funeral arrangements made by British Consul-General: claim of sister, Mrs. Brandon, to compensation: arrest of assailants. K13443/13443/209 (file).
- Deaths in U.K. of A. E. Margetts from bullet wound received in Ecuador: efforts to bring culprits to justice. K2365/2365/254 (file).
- Suicide of F. Cleaves in United States: enquiry from W. Paice whether any ground for suspicion as to circumstances of death: possibility of body being exhumed for cremation and ashes brought to U.K. K3623/3623/245 (file).
- Suicide at Lourenço Marques of Canadian Subject, R. F. Stewart: disposal of effects: use of lottery prize won by deceased to meet funeral expenses incurred by British Relief Fund. K7966/7966/236 (file).
- In Munich, from poisoning self administered, of R. P. Iyengar, British Protected Subject. K13864/7216/250.
- Suspected suicide of British Subject, Miss P. R. B. Peacock, whose body was found in the sea: report from The Hague. K6390/6390/229.
- Presumed murder of three British missionaries in Brazil. K8462/8462/206.
- Of two British stowaways on board British s.s. Nurtureton in attempting to swim ashore in Panamá Canal. K2893/2893/232.
- Death certificates of British Subjects forwarded to F.O. by H.M.R.R. abroad: and Foreign Missions in London. L127/127/405 (file).
- Of British Subject on Swedish vessel at sea: position as regards registration: Swedish practice in this connexion in such cases: question of registration at British Consular post abroad. T5999/T6951/T7317/8423/T9063/T11568/654/378.
- Question of consular registration of death of a British Subject drowned at sea outside a consular district: authorised subject to production of statutory declaration. T18720/654/378.
- Of Mr. A. F. H. Wiggin on a United States ship outside any British Consular district: statutory declaration required for registration at Shanghai. X384/10/503.
- Cemetery records of deaths of British (and other) Subjects buried in foreign cemetery at Santos. T15944/T16768/654/378.

Deaths (continued).

- Procedure for registration of deaths of British seamen: enquiry by Reykjavik Consulate-General. T17533/654/378.
- French decree applicable to certain Asiatic and African foreigners in French Somaliland in matters concerning deaths. T3467/30/378.
- Memorial services promoted by H.M.R.R. abroad: question of co-operation between various religious bodies: F.O. minutes. T4112/T4522/751/379.
- Attendance of British officers and service attachés at military functions and parades in foreign countries during period of court mourning: position. N1298/1298/38.

Debaes, M.

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.
T3790/446/383.

Debal.

Oil concessions in:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

Debal: Sheikh of.

British decoration. T16656/8302/372.

Debarro, J.

Salary (Cairo).
K10039/K11526/K12989/4553/216.

Debayle, L. M.

Appointment as Nicaraguan Minister for Foreign Affairs: personality.
A5021/A5407/A5462/A7518/1308/8.

Debbandt, G.

Writ. T101/101/371 (file).

Debbas, C.

Syrian notable: death of. E5398/209/89.

Debdeshti, M.

Illicit drug traffic. F199/199/87.

Debicki, R.

Polish Representative at Belgrade: report on.
R141/141/92.

Debts.

- See also MORTGAGES.
- LOANS (INTER-ALLIED DEBTS AND DEBTS CONNECTED WITH THE WAR).
- Commercial debts:
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.
- Relief debts:
— See CLAIMS v. ESTONIA.
— See also LOANS.
- Liquidation of frozen credits in countries with exchange control:
— See CURRENCY.
- Liquidation of commercial debts, clearing and payments agreements, &c.:
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.
TREATIES.
- Soviet pre-revolutionary debts:
— See CLAIMS (BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION).
- Sino-Japanese debts:
— See LOANS: CHINA.
- Debts due to Great Britain by various foreign countries in respect of post-war loans, &c.:
— See LOANS.
- Repatriation debts:
— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.
- National debts:
— See LOANS.
- Claim of creditors against former Mexican Consul at Liverpool: F.O. unable to intervene before exhaustion of normal legal remedies. T16223/16223/373.

Debts (continued).

Difficulties of Messrs. Aldis Brothers and Vickers-Armstrong, Limited, in obtaining payment for optical instruments supplied to Italian Air Attaché in London.

R2576/2576/22 (file).

Debts incurred by members of staffs of foreign missions in U.K. involving or likely to involve privilege:

— See also **DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.**

Alleged debt owing by England (King Charles I) to Duke of Courland (Latvia) for arms supplied to the King.

N1951/1951/59.

Liquidation of debt owing from Austrian banking firm to British acceptance houses: proposal that certain securities to be transferred to trustee in U.K. on behalf of British creditors: apprehension of Austrian firms that their property might become subject to sequestration in event of a war: request for legal opinion by Messrs. Rothschilds. R6452/6452/3 (file).

Efforts to recover loans made by British Consulate, Antofagasta, to British Indians, Sham Singh and Mahindar Singh.

K9170/9170/207 (file).

Accounts left unsettled upon departure of Major Caird and wife from Malaga: efforts to obtain release of effects: arrangements for settlement of debts.

K218/218/241 (file).

Practice of F.O. in intervention on behalf of foreign creditors abroad in respect of debts incurred by British Subjects.

K10636/10636/217.

Duties of a consular officer with regard to affording assistance in collection of debts and divulging address of debtor to creditors. K1316/1316/259.

Collection of debts to estates of deceased Indians in Hankow: procedure.

K1233/1070/210.

Owed by Mrs. E. Orr of Malmo for accommodation expenditure for parties of school-girls brought to U.K. from Sweden.

K6533/6533/242 (file).

Assistance refused to British Subject born in Ireland to pay debts or press claims for arrears of pay from employers in Egypt: instructions sent to British Consul at Cairo by F.O. K7633/7633/216.

Assistance afforded by H.M. Consul at Budapest to Miss B. Small to obtain payment of debt owing by Miss J. Buky.

K8082/8082/221.

Incurred by J. P. Thompson in respect of trunk calls made on his behalf by British Consul at Bremen. K7161/7161/208.

Debts owing to, and frozen credits of French nationals in South-American countries: position: working of clearing arrangements: extract from French press.

C617/94/17.

Owing to M. and Mme. Beneux by daughter in U.K.: F.O. requested to induce daughter to pay. C6361/6361/17.

Agreement concerning the settlement of German transfer moratorium in respect of Swedish creditors, signed at Berlin on 31st January. C6206/177/18.

Debts: Enemy.

See also **CLEARING OFFICES.**

DEBTS: HUNGARY.

Liquidation of claims of British nationals against Germany and Hungary: P.Q.

W4541/4541/50.

Debts: Argentina.

Debt of the Argentine Govt. to the South African Postal Administration: position.

A395/A1484/A7357/A8682/395/2.

Proposed law, to take effect on expiry of the Mortgage Moratorium Law, concerning Govt. issue of mortgage refunding bonds, to be used for refunding short-term loans: objections by foreign banking interests: position. A6050/A6798/4845/2.

Extension of National Mortgage Bank Moratorium Law, and the Mortgage Moratorium Law for further period of two years. A8618/4845/2.

The effects of the operation of the Mortgage Moratorium Law (memo.). A8706/4845/2.

Debts: Belgium.

Provision for premature repayment:

— See **LOANS: BELGIUM.**

Mortgage debts:

— See **MORTGAGE: BELGIUM.**

Debts: Brazil.

Economic Readjustment Law:

— See **AGRICULTURE: BRAZIL.**

Debt of the Companhia de Navegação Lloyd Brasileiro to Gueret's Anglo-Brazilian Coaling Company: position.

A414/414/6 (file).

Debts of Bittencourt & Co. to certain Manchester firms: decision of Brazilian courts regarding: intervention by H.M.G.: arbitration proposals: reports on.

A925/925/6 (file).

— P.Q. A5002/925/6.

— P.Q.: history of case. A4332/925/6.

Debts: Bulgaria.

Difficulties of Central Sales Department, Ltd., in obtaining monies due to them from former agents in Bulgaria.

R4384/4384/7 (file).

Debts: Chile.

Debt of Lieut. Romero to Mr. R. Lambert in respect of an award for damages: proposals regarding collection through Chilean courts. A2145/2145/9 (file).

Debts: China.

Debts due to British firms by Chinese Ministry of Railways:

— See **CLAIMS v. CHINA.**

Debts: Denmark.

Agricultural debts: proposals involving allocation of funds for reduction of farmers' interest payments and to enable farmers to take up fresh mortgages at lower rates of interest. N377/N213/N1406/213/15

Debts: Ecuador.

Settlement of sterling debts in local currency: position under exchange regulations.

A1452/A1553/41/54.

Debts: Egypt.

Public and private debts: payment of coupons:

— See **LOANS: EGYPT.**

Proposals for improvement of bankruptcy and debt recovery law procedure.

J673/673/16 (file).

Debts: Estonia.

Debts due to H.M.G. in respect of relief and war supplies:

— See **CLAIMS v. ESTONIA.**

Position in regard to foreign indebtedness.

N1811/1339/59.

Difficulties of Messrs. A. le Coq & Co. in obtaining remittances from Estonian State Bank: bank's decision that no sterling remittances could be granted against debts incurred previous to 1931. N3999/1952/59.

Debts: Ethiopia.

Owing to British firms: difficulties of transfer of money:

— See also CURRENCY: ETHIOPIA.

Difficulties regarding settlement of debts between British firm in Addis Ababa and Italian Govt. and Italian nationals: non-application of Anglo-Italian Clearing Agreement. J1418/1418/1.

Debts: France.

Authorised delays in settlement of indebtedness to keep down costs arising from labour legislation. C6069/9/17.

Law authorising delays in settlement of indebtedness of traders. C9278/9/17.

Obligations incurred in connexion with forced landing on French military aerodrome: case of Mr. Holmes. C1148/1148/17.

Debts: Germany.

Position of frozen debts due to Poland in respect of transit traffic across Polish Corridor: Polish measures to secure payment. C719/C734/C1783/196/55.

French frozen claims in Germany: arrangements for settlement.

C1202/C1340/23/18.

British frozen credits: orders by British firms for ships made in German yards in order to recover credit balances: P.Q.

C1401/8/18.

Legal position of a foreign creditor in matters of acceptance of payment into blocked account. C7783/99/18.

German indebtedness to Netherlands: views of Dr. Hirschfeld. C7164/99/18.

Debts: Great Britain.

Farmers' debts: regulation: Swedish enquiry. L74/74/405 (file).

Polish enquiry regarding the existence of legislation in respect of the limitation of lapse of time of the claims of merchants and tradesmen against private individuals for goods supplied. L3012/3012/405 (file).

Debts: Greece.

Moratorium Law: observations of Export Credits Guarantee Department.

R99/39/19.

— H.M.G.'s representations: new Greek decree. R1107/39/19.

Debts: Guatemala.

Law respecting the relationship between creditors and debtors. A903/433/8.

Law for the regulation of treatment between mortgagees and mortgagors: text.

A10259/433/8.

Debts: Hungary.

Debt to British Clearing Office: suspension of payments. R4543/R4861/R6210/15/21.

Debts: Iraq.

Collection of debts owing to Iraqi Govt. by ex-British officers: attitude of F.O.: case of Mr. J. B. Newton. E883/883/93.

Debts: Italy.

Money due to Mr. J. F. Hawkins by Italian postal authorities. R23/23/22.

Debt due to Wholesale Traders' Association. R344/344/22.

Debts due to Sterns, Ltd., in connexion with sale of American oil. R5793/5793/22.

Debt due to Australian firm: position under Anglo-Italian clearing arrangements.

R6056/6/22.

Anglo-Italian debts: appointment of Mr. Twentymen as controller in accordance with Treaty of Peace. R3339/6/22.

Debts: Norway.

Mortgaging of municipal property as security in respect of loans:

— See LOANS: NORWAY.

Arrangement of debts for fishermen: modification of law. R3561/33/30.

— Arrangement in respect of farmers: modification of law: text. N3657/74/30.

Debts: Paraguay.

Extension of Moratorium Law to 31st August, 1936. A5370/437/33.

Law for the liquidation of obligations protected by the Moratorium Law: text, with views on, and summary of.

A8441/A8462/437/33.

Debts: Persia.

Persian war debt to H.M.G.:

— See CLAIMS v. PERSIA.

Debts: Poland.

Debts of Katowicka Spolka Akcyjna to British firms: position.

C846/C847/C912/C1762/C4249/729/55.

Ruling that Polish debtors may settle their debts to German creditors by remittances from the account of the Polish State Railways at the German Verkehrs Kreditbank.

C8905/196/18.

British claims against Polish debtors: enquiry by Mr. T. Caulfield. C7155/729/55.

Debts: Roumania.

Debts due in foreign currency: payment of premium on official rate of exchange:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND ROUMANIA; GREAT BRITAIN AND ROUMANIA.

Debts due in foreign currency: debtors now obliged to pay premiums demanded by National Bank for granting of foreign exchange: decision of Commercial Tribunal of Ilfov: measures to enforce payment of premiums. R1692/R2177/R3007/25/37.

Rights of creditors to payment in foreign currencies: decision by Court of Appeal.

R3221/R3854/R4737/25/37.

— Legal aspects: opinion by Legal Adviser to H.M. Legation at Bucharest.

R3642/25/37.

Court's decision in favour of creditors claiming that debtors be obliged to pay premium of 44 per cent. on sterling: case of Messrs. Sulcop S.A. v. Banca Basarabiei S.A.

R4278/25/37.

Debts: Santo Domingo.

Debts of Dominican Govt. to British Subjects: negotiations regarding: interest of Export Credits Guarantee Department in: legislation on scrutiny of debts and issue of certificates covering. A1887/1887/20 (file).

Debts of Dominican Govt. to United States citizens: attitude of United States Govt. to. A3565/A4492/1887/20.

Debts: Saudi Arabia.

Saudi Govt. debt to H.M.G. for arms supplied in 1929:

— See CLAIMS v. SAUDI ARABIA.

Debts: Spain.

Debts owed to Compañia Española de Petroleos by British firm: refusal to pay, following sequestration of Spanish company by Spanish authorities: protest to H.M.G. by Spanish Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. W13134/W14075/4719/41.

Unsettled debts owing to British Subject evacuated from Spain during civil war: admissibility of claim against Spanish Govt. W14079/4719/41.

Debts: Sudan.

Sudan's indebtedness to Egypt:

— See SUDAN.

Debts: United States.

Monies held by the United States Govt. on behalf of the Philippine Govt.: position of, as a debt to the Commonwealth Administration:

— See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: FINANCES.

Debts: Yugoslavia.

Decree-law extending moratorium to those peasants who, failing to renew bills of exchange, forfeited benefit of previous decree. R2474/16/92.

Agricultural: bills in hands of banks: unpaid interest: arrangements for writing off certain sections: trade note.

R5103/16/92.

— Statement by Dr. Stoyadinovitch.

R5352/16/92.

Estimated agricultural indebtedness: Govt. plans to interpose Agrarian Bank between debtors and creditors. R5497/16/92.

— Decree: summary. R5808/16/92.

Debuchi, K.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Japanese Goodwill Mission to New Zealand and Australia. F552/119/23.

Goodwill Mission to Australia: personality: result of mission. F1377/119/23.

Article on Japanese policy in the Pacific: copy for Govt. of New Zealand.

F671/F2426/119/23.

Décamps.

Destruction of white ants in Govt. buildings at St. Helena. L368/220/405.

Decaux.

Welfare in Spain. W10847/427/41.

Declés, Lady.

Offer of services in connexion with Red Cross work in Ethiopia. J286/J1296/4/1.

Decima, Col.

Italian Phosphate Co. J1034/19/16.

Decker, A. A. E. de.

Birth certificate. L6470/L6647/213/409.

Deckers, L. N., Dr.

Netherlands Minister of Agriculture: visit to Denmark and Poland.

W378/W484/378/29.

— Visit to Berlin. W11088/69/29.

Personality. W1127/1127/29.

Declarations.

Declarations by European Govts. on subject of non-intervention in Spanish civil war:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE.

Declercq.

Flemish National party. C8945/202/4.

Decollas, Mme.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.

T7979/510/379.

Decorations: Orders.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS.

Decosterd, E., and W.

Deportation from U.K. T9669/9669/388 (file).

Decosterd, I. A., and J. F.

Birth certificate. L7312/L7568/282/409.

Decrae, Marie José.

Birth certificate. L1991/L2176/213/409.

Deedes, Wyndham, Sir.

Assistance for Jewish refugees from Germany. W8671/172/98.

Claim against Turkish Govt. for pre-war services: F.O. certificate of service of.

E1347/1347/44.

Deepdale Wyke (British Trawler).

Damage to fishing gear of Norwegian vessel by. N6258/33/30.

Deering, M. K., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4312/752/379.

Defalcations.

See FRAUD.

Defays, G.

Birth certificate. L2340/2340/409 (file).

Defence.

See also COMMITTEES: COMMITTEE OF IMPERIAL DEFENCE.

MUNITIONS OF WAR.

ARMY.

NAVY.

ARMAMENTS.

Of Singapore:

— See SINGAPORE.

Of Aden:

— See ADEN.

Of Haifa:

— See HAIFA.

Of Hong Kong.

— See HONG KONG.

Anti-aircraft defence:

— See AIR WARFARE.

Staff conversations between Locarno Powers:

— See PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM.

Anglo-Belgian staff conversations:

— See PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM: ANGLO-BELGIAN STAFF CONVERSATIONS.

Defence of mandated territory:

— See also FORTIFICATIONS.

Position of Egypt and Palestine in Imperial

Defence system: P.Q. J8581/2/16.

Defence: Africa.

Measures for defence of British possessions in Africa in event of attack by Italy:

— See AFRICA.

Kenya and Uganda Defence Scheme:

— See AFRICA.

Intention of Mr. Pirow to discuss in London the question of secret agreement with Portugal whereby Union of South Africa would defend Lourenço Marques: position vis-à-vis Anglo-Portuguese Treaties of Alliance. W4690/130/50.

Defence: Africa: Sierra Leone.

Modernisation of coast defences at Freetown in view of the growth of the German navy.

C8742/97/18.

Defence: Africa: Somaliland (British).

Arrangements in event of Italian attack:

— See AFRICA.

Defence: Africa: Sudan.

See DEFENCE: SUDAN.

Defence: Africa: Tanganyika.

Action to be taken in event of deterioration in situation in Europe as between Great Britain and Germany.

C2716/C2522/97/18.

Defence: Africa: Union of South.

See under AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Defence: Australia.

See AUSTRALIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Defence: Belgium.

Lack of coastal defence: question of British assistance against Germany.

C3103/C3745/4/18.

Policy of Belgian Govt. and attitude of Opposition to question of rearmament in view of German menace.

C707/C731/C779/C777/202/4.

— Possible denunciation by Govt. of Franco-Belgian Military Agreement of 1920 in order to secure passage through Chamber of proposed defence measures: F.O. memo.

C1311/C1424/C1456/270/4.

Belgian Govt.'s defence proposals: attitude of Flemish party: demand for denunciation of Belgo-French Military Agreement.

C1074/C1835/270/4.

— Attitude of Socialist party. C1188/270/4.

Rejection of Govt.'s defence proposals by committees of Chamber. C1261/270/4.

Govt.'s decision to take measures to strengthen military defences: conversation between S. of S. and M. van Zeeland. C587/92/92.

W.O. memo. C1356/270/4.

Defence policy: possible modification of national defence system: relations between Ministry of National Defence and General Staff: position of M. Devèze (National Defence Minister). C4189/270/4.

National defence controversy: article in Morning Post: views of H.M. Embassy, Brussels. C4461/C4574/202/4.

Appointment of Mixed Commission to examine whole problem of national defence: composition.

C2562/C3352/270/4/C4189/C5292/C5811/270/4.

— Conclusions of Commission.

C6627/C6427/C6483/C7233/270/4.

— Bill. C8418/270/4.

Copies of new Defence Bills. C7772/270/4.

Defence Bill: main provisions: speech by King Leopold. C7309/7284/4.

Defence Bill: debate. C8707/7284/4.

Govt.'s Defence Bill: passage through Parliament. C8566/C8616/C8613/C8706/270/4.

Importance of Belgian defence measures being made and maintained on efficient basis in connexion with European security problem: Belgian assurances.

C8425/C8479/C8745/270/4.

Defence: Canada.

See CANADA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Defence: Czechoslovakia.

Bill granting Govt. special powers in times of emergency (National Defence Bill).

R1891/32/12.

— Position in regard to German minority.

R3118/32/12.

— Position of Hungarian minority: treaty position. R3687/32/12.

National Defence Law: German comment.

R1978/1978/12.

— Govt.'s right to expropriate properties near frontier: comment by Sudeten-deutsche and Magyar press.

R4040/32/12.

Defence: Czechoslovakia (continued).

National Defence Law: supplements to: regulations governing specified industries and employment of foreigners.

R4427/32/12.

Preparations against possible attack by Germany: strategic roads and railway link with Roumania forming avenue for entry of Soviet troops. R4743/32/12.

Defence: Denmark.

Notes on. N783/213/15.

Defence policy: statement by General With. N782/213/15.

National defence: Reorganisation Bill.

N1085/N1941/213/15.

Defence policy: effect of Germany's breach of Locarno Treaty. N1670/213/15.

Need for stronger and reorganised defences in view of trend of international affairs: speech by General With (Commander-in-Chief). N2651/213/15.

National defence needs: attitude of various political factions towards question.

N2784/N3128/213/15.

Budget provisions. N5198/119/15.

Rearmament Bill: revival of rearmament propaganda: effect of German breach of Locarno. N1670/N1941/213/15.

Rearmament: attitude of various political parties. N3128/213/15.

Defence: Egypt.

Communication with Mersa Matruh:

— See also RAILWAYS: EGYPT.

Withdrawal of troops from Mersa Matruh: question of maintenance of water supply system and telephone system: Egyptian responsibility.

J7512/J7683/J7817/J8293/35/16.

Position of Alexandria: Committee of Imperial Defence paper. J2291/35/16.

Defence measure: co-operation of British forces: suggestions by General Weir for alternative to military clauses of draft treaty of 1930. J443/2/16.

Responsibility of Egyptian Govt. for cost of troops and air force required for defence: P.Q.: withdrawn. J1363/35/16.

Undesirability of relaxing defence arrangements in view of position of Anglo-Italian relations: F.O. instructions to British High Commissioner in Cairo.

J3721/35/16.

Defence: Finland.

Defence expenditure: budget and supplementary estimates.

N154/N407/154/56/N626/N691/52/56.

Defence measures: conversation between Soviet Military Attaché and British Air Attaché. N3708/156/56.

Defence policy: statement by Field-Marshal Mannerheim at Stockholm: attitude of H.M.G. N476/476/56/N626/N691/52/56.

— Views of Chief of Finnish General Staff.

N1585/52/56.

Establishment of chlorine plant by Imperial Chemical Industries. N6172/154/56.

Defence: France.

Fortification of Hüningen zone:

— See FORTIFICATIONS: FRANCE.

Ability to defend own frontier: suggestion that any British assistance should be given to Belgium. C3103/C3422/4/18.

Defence: France (continued).

Creation of Ministry of National Defence: composition, functions, &c.: decrees.

C4183/172/17.

Ministry of National Defence: composition, functions, &c.: repercussions of political events on military position of France.

C4248/1/17.

Creation of a College of National Defence: details. C6071/C6118/C8581/172/17.

Defence services: speech by Minister of National Defence. C4683/1/17.

Measures rendered necessary by new German military law. C6298/172/17.

Programme of national defence: financial allotments: discussion by Council of Ministers. C6306/172/17.

Defence: France (and Colonies).

Measures for defence of colonies: Air Force arrangements: text of decree of 22nd January, 1936 modifying decree of 1929.

C950/172/17.

Measures for defence of colonies: text of presidential decree of 22nd January, 1936: promulgation in Madagascar.

C3971/172/17.

Defence: Germany.

Air Defence Association:

— See AIR WARFARE: GERMANY.

Expenditure on defence services for years 1930 to 1935: P.Q. C4379/99/18.

Strength of German defence services: military preparedness: conversation between Col. Rossing and British Air Attaché at Helsingfors. C4041/C4755/3928/18.

Defence: Great Britain.

Defence policy: rearmament, &c.:

— See also ARMAMENTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Defence regulations: application to British-protected persons in foreign countries.

W130/W4087/130/50.

Draft regulations for defence in war-time: copy: amendments, &c.: meetings of special committee responsible: notes on extraterritorial application.

W9057/W15522/80/50.

"Emergency Powers (Defence) Act": draft Bill: notes by Parliamentary Counsel.

W4086/130/50.

Inadequacy of defence forces: position in event of European war arising out of sanctions to Italy: Belgian press article.

J577/J566/534/1.

"Defence Schemes—Notification of Precautionary and War Measures": copy for Bagdad. L7912/80/50.

Morning Post articles on inadequacy of defence measures: French reactions.

J576/89/1.

Defence: Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions).

Imperial defence: arrangements in event of hostilities: P.Q. W5245/130/50.

Imperial defence: debate in Canadian House of Commons. W3853/130/50.

Imperial Defence policy: annual review 1936 by the Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee.

W14550/130/50.

Bermuda coast defence garrison: reduction to instructional and maintenance basis in 1927: review: to modification: minutes of meeting of Imperial Defence. A52/52/51.

Defence: Greece.

Proposed creation of Ministry of Defence for co-ordination of the three services.

R7496/7496/19.

Defence: Indies, Netherlands East.

Contacts between Dr. Colijn and British Minister and service attachés at The Hague on problems of defence of Netherlands East Indies in which former recognised H.M.G.'s interest therein and indicated his desire to have unofficial talks with U.K. authorities: H.M.G.'s views: wide implications of policy: submission to Chiefs of Staff.

W3351/W3583/W4081/W5112/W5230/W5440/W5651/W5719/W5722/498/29.

— Arrangements for Dr. Colijn's visit to U.K. W6113/W6502/498/29.

— Report by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee on Defence Problems of Netherlands East Indies and Netherlands with F.O. memo. submitted to them: conclusions of Committee of Imperial Defence and Cabinet thereon: reference to the Indies being of vital concern to H.M.G.

W6184/W6760/W6532/498/29.

— Memo. by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee on best policy for Netherlands to follow in reinforcing armaments in the Indies and action which H.M.G. might take to assist them in the Far East.

W8364/W8637/498/29.

Dr. Colijn's plans as regards aircraft: conversation with Lord Swinton. W7173/621/29.

Defence reorganisation proposals: position as regards adoption of report of Kan Commission: conversation between Dr. Colijn and H.M. Naval Attaché at The Hague.

W4391/498/29.

Proposed defence measures: question of British co-operation: F.O. memo.

W6817/W7769/498/29.

— Information for Australia and New Zealand. W6818/498/29.

Defence organisation: proposed programme: statement issued by Prime Minister.

W9806/498/29.

Defence expenditure: supplementary estimates for 1936-37. W12699/W12968/498/29.

Budget estimates for Naval Department of Netherlands East Indies for year 1937: notes on. W12184/498/29.

Formation of "Defence Forces Committee" by civilian population: petition submitted by. W15379/498/29.

Development of Netherlands East Indies defences: dependence on British defences in the East: reciprocal use of bases at Singapore and Surabaya: views of Netherlands naval officer. W17636/498/29.

Proposed establishment of seaplane base at Amboina. W18563/498/29.

Reorganisation of Netherlands East Indies defence: problems confronting: statement by Dr. Colijn. W19005/498/29.

Defence: Indo-China: French.

Inadequacy of defence services: press article advocating large native army.

C4691/48/17.

Defence: Italy.

Defence measures: acceleration of programme: Italian press comment on preparations.

R6179/R6089/312/22.

Meeting of Supreme Council of Defence.

R1101/312/22.

Statement by Signor Mussolini on extraordinary financial allocations for military preparation: acceleration of programme.

R5391/R0684/R6058/R6131/312/22.

— See also ARMAMENTS: ITALY.

Defence: Lithuania.

Mobilisation plans, &c.: report by Military Attaché. N6180/4668/59.

Defence: Malta.

See MALTA: DEFENCE OF.

Defence: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

Tangier defence scheme:

— See TANGIER.

Defence: Netherlands.

Reorganisation and development of Netherlands national defence: progress: military preparedness: F.O. minutes. W498/498/29.

Proposed increase of expenditure in view of fears of Germany: press articles by Mr. E. E. A. Mowrer: lines on which Netherlands Govt. would tackle a German invasion or an aerial infringement of Netherlands territory. C1072/C1285/4/18.

Appointment of committee to consider economic and industrial organisation of the country for defence purposes.

W3347/498/29.

Defence policy: statement by General Röell.

W4604/498/29.

Organisation of general staff: report by Military Attaché. W4325/498/29.

Conversation between Dr. Colijn and British Naval Attaché at The Hague.

W4391/498/29.

National defence proposals: question of British co-operation: F.O. memo.

W6817/W7769/498/29.

— Information for Australia and New Zealand. W6818/498/29.

Contacts between Dr. Colijn and British Minister and Service Attachés at The Hague on problems of defence of Netherlands in which former recognised H.M.G.'s interest therein and indicated his desire for unofficial talks with U.K. authorities: H.M.G.'s views: wide implications of policy: submission to Chiefs of Staff.

W4081/W5230/W5440/W5651/W5719/W5722/498/29.

— Arrangements for Dr. Colijn's visit to U.K. W6113/W6502/498/29.

— Report by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee on Defence Problems of Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies with F.O. Memo. submitted to them: conclusions of Committee of Imperial Defence and Cabinet thereon. W6184/W6760/W6532/498/29.

— Memo. by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee on best policy for Netherlands to follow in reinforcing armaments in Netherlands.

W8364/W8637/498/29.

Defence problems arising out of menace of German rearmament: treatise by Major-General Baron van Voorst tot Voorst.

C4315/4/18.

Defence policy: reorganisation measures: rearmament programme: bills for Armament Fund and appropriations therefrom: debates in First and Second Chambers: military position of the Netherlands.

W1658/W1571/W2723/W2853/W963/W3036/498/29.

Supplementary defence estimates.

W2262/W3036/498/29.

Frontier defence: formation of new battalions for. W8799/W12694/498/29.

National defence: economic and industrial preparations for: views of Netherlands National Security Association.

W12150/498/29.

Defence: Netherlands (continued).

Defence expenditure: request by Industrial Intelligence Centre for classified information concerning. W18092/498/29.

F.O. notes on. W16975/498/29.

Defence estimates for 1937. W18384/498/29.

Defence: Netherlands (and Colonies).

Reorganisation of national and Far Eastern Colonial defence: question of British collaboration: conversation between Mr. Eden and Netherlands Prime Minister. W6771/252/29.

Reorganisation of Netherlands national and colonial defence: problems confronting: speech by Dr. Colijn. W19005/498/29.

— See also DEFENCE: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

Defence: Norway.

Inadequacy of Norwegian defence: need for reorganising and strengthening armed forces: Norwegian press article.

N134/134/30.

Defence policy: notes on. N1133/1133/30.

Defence policy: debate in Storting on military budget.

N1569/N1962/N1965/134/30.

Govt. policy: decision to maintain defence forces. N5821/134/30.

Defence: Philippine Islands.

National Defence Act, December 1935: text.

A2465/34/45.

Developments under:

— See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

ARMY: PHILIPPINE.

Defence: Poland.

Strength of Polish defence services: statement by General Burhardt Bukachi.

C4400/4400/55.

Defence reorganisation: provision of funds for: defence estimates: debates on: creation of National Defence Fund: sources of subscription to: contributions and gifts made by local authorities and private individuals. C4432/C8686/901/55.

Defence: Portugal.

National defence plans: report by Assistant Military Attaché: statement by General Morais Sarmiento. W4055/W4056/933/36.

Report of committee set up to study organisation of Portugal for defence against aerial invasion. W4059/4059/36.

Defence policy: assumption by Prime Minister of office of Minister for War: intention to become Minister of Defence: attitude of army towards defence question.

W4531/933/36.

Defence: Roumania.

Creation of Committee for Co-ordination.

R6983/282/37.

Defence: Siam.

Allocation of sums to various defence organisations. F507/F1910/F6775/507/40.

— British contracts in connexion.

F2507/F5518/961/40.

— Voluntary subscriptions towards defence funds. F5732/507/40.

Defence: Soviet Union.

Industrial mobilisation:

— See SOVIET UNION.

Defence estimates: increase: strength of defence forces. N287/287/38.

Defence expenditure: budget estimates: P.Q.

N971/N831/287/38.

Militarisation of area surrounding Finnish frontier. N4117/1453/38.

Defence: Soviet Union (continued).

Appointment of People's Commissariat of the Defence Industry. N8312/563/38.
 Military, naval and aerial preparations in the Far East: observations by United States Military Attaché. N5241/197/38.

Defence: Spain.

Naval and coastal defence of Port Mahon. W4742/190/41.
 Expenditure on fighting services: estimates for 4th quarter of 1936. W14474/1164/41.
 Erection of anti-aircraft batteries at various coastal points. W624/190/41.

Defence: Sudan.

Provision of gas masks:
 — See AIR WARFARE.
 Position of Port Sudan:
 — See PORT SUDAN.
 Measures for defence of Sudan in event of war between Great Britain and Italy. J95/72/16.
 Atbara defences: searchlight and illumination: cost. J8928/72/16.
 Proposed increase of Sudan Defence Force in view of Italian operations in Ethiopia and necessity for more adequate protection of frontiers.

J1554/J4428/J4933/J5046/J5141/J6946/72/16/J5942/84/1.

Reorganisation of the staff of the Sudan Defence Force. J6623 6438/16.

Sudan Defence Force: recruitment of members of disbanded battalions by Italian Govt. J8635/242/1.

Assistance rendered to Sudan Defence Force by Gellatley, Hankey and Co., Ltd.

J7328 4044 1.
 Position respecting British reinforcements in event of an emergency. J634/72/16.

Military School, Khartum: dismissal of cadets in 1924: subsequent appointments in Egyptian Govt. service: F.O. attitude. J7514/7514/16 (file).

Eastern Arab Corps: difficulties in connexion with recruiting Beni Amer tribesmen from Eritrea. J7998/242/1.

Defence of the Sudan against a possible attack by Italian forces from Ethiopia: W.O. memo. J8804/72/16.

Defence measures in view of possibility of Italian attack: proposed reinforcements: memo. setting forth military dispositions. J1091/J1046/J1387/J2391/72/16.

— Air defence: observation of Air Ministry. J1409/72/16.

Imperial garrison: Sudan Govt.'s annual contribution towards cost: question of increase to be left in abeyance subject to further review in 1939: Treasury approval. J1269/1269/16 (file).

British garrison: incidence of cost: question of increasing Sudan Govt.'s contribution. W1009/14/27.

Revision of plans of British barracks in Khartum. J1768/J3813/72/16.

Placing of the army forces in the Sudan under the control of G.O.C., British Troops in Egypt. J104/J231/J459/35/16.

British, Sudanese and Egyptian army units in the Sudan: British officer to command: appointment of Brigadier H. E. Franklin as Major-General, local rank.

J8276/J8323/J8962/72/16.

Egyptian troops for the Sudan following ratification of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: lack of barrack accommodation.

J8539/J8556/72/16.

Defence: Sweden.

Swedish Defence Committee: report: observations of H.M. Air Attaché. N114/114/42.
 Speech by Prime Minister.

N956/N957/114/42.
 Report of Defence Committee appointed in 1930: recommendations. N332/114/42.

Need for increase in defence forces in view of Swedish obligations to League of Nations: speeches by M. Trygger and Foreign Minister. N273/114/42.

Bill for reorganisation of defence services. N272/272/42.

Government's defence policy: speech by Prime Minister. N457/272/42.

Defence policy: statement by Prime Minister. N1133/1133/30.

Defence reorganisation and expenditure: Defence Bill and supplementary Bills relating to defence: general features: progress: recommendations of Defence Committee passed by both Chambers.

N1816/N1931/N2545/N2625/N1867/N2297/N2740/N2997/N3072/N3089/N3166/114/42.

Increased budget expenditure. N3954/318/42.

Defence: Switzerland.

General condition of Swiss defences: improvements: reorganisation of defence services: provision of funds.

W2948 W2474/W2697/W5285/657/43.
 Defence policy: German press comment.

W3733/657/43.
 Need for adjustment of national defences to meet present needs and possibility of invasion in event of future European conflict: article by Dr. A. Oeri.

W4864/657/43.
 Defence expenditure: decree approving credit of 235 million francs. W6011/657/43.

Defence preparations: proposed national defence loan: institution of propaganda abroad in connexion with: permission for Swiss Legation in London to indulge in W11248/W12353/W12617/657/43.

Federal Defence Loan: subscribed total: disposal of excess. W14425/657/43.

Defontaine, Major-General.

Belgian representative at meeting in London of General Staffs of Great Britain, France and Belgium. C2851/4/18.

Defosse, A. F. L.

Marriage certificate. L1769/L2070/213/409.

Defries.

Concession in 1917 over Gough, Inaccessible and Nightingale Islands (Tristan da Cunha group). C9144/8502/18.

Defty, M.

Marriage in China. T6796/6796/376 (file).

Degand, E.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Degand, E.

Activities in connexion with Rheims Philatelic Society. T5246/T5746/2988/379.

Degand, E., and P.

Death of King George: Condolences. T2316/T2457/752/379.

Degea, A. G.

Offer to bear cost of sending Egyptian Mission to Germany to study means of protection against gas attacks. J5578/35/16.

Degener, K.

Message to King Edward. T12079/11275/379.

Degnershausen, Bodenhausen, Baron von.

Activities in Africa. C8133/576/18.
Facilities for tour of Africa. L6107/6107/405.

Degrelle, Léon.

Leader of Rexist party in Belgium.
C4025/C4574/202/4.
Political situation in Belgium: activities of
Rexist group: attacks on Catholic party.
C2093/202/4.
— Accusations against M. Segers of dis-
honest acts: court judgment.
C3348/202/4.
Rexist movement in Belgium: activities:
arrest. C6149/C7003/C7666/99/18/
C7579/202/4.
Policy of Rexist movement.
C7823/C7686/202/4.
Ideas on the future Rexist State.
C7862/202/4.

Deguchi, W.

Arrest of, for treason in Japan.
F2141/2141/23.

Dehn, Catherine.

Marriage: national status.
T16345/T16504/393/378.

Dehné (Kanyazmach).

Submission to Italian authority.
J5909/3957/1.

Dehollandry, C.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2459/752/379.

De Hoop.

Dutch hospital ship. L3547/512/405 (file).

Deido, s.s.

Agreement. K11591/11591/285 (file).

Deighton, P. T.

Declaration of retention of British nationality.
T16909/27/378.

Deinlein (Ingenieur).

Austro-German economic relations: visit to
Germany. R4525/73/3.

Deir-es-Zor.

Riots at:
— See SYRIA (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Deitmer, Heinrich.

Petition to League of Nations in 1933 con-
cerning certain land in Poland: letter to
H.M.G. C480/C1668/445/55.

Deltz, H.

Judicial document. T12765/12765/371 (file).

Dejazmatch. . . .

For Ethiopian names preceded by DEJAZMATCH,
see under next word.

Dejean, Leon, and M.

Personalities (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Dej Sahakorn (Luang).

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Dekker, W. F.

Sub-lease of Likou Island to. W7126/7126/50.

Delabara Singh.

Activities. A1101/208/51.

Delafons, J. W.

National status: certificate of British
nationality.
T11720/T13224/T13934/144/378.

Delafons, R. A., Capt.

Conveyance of F.O. bags to Berne through
French customs. Y936/106/650.
Provision of relief every three months in con-
nexion with Rome bag service duties.
Y1036/9/650.

Delagoa Bay Development Corporation, Ltd.

Affairs of. W4609/4609/36.

Delamaine, Major.

Utilisation of services to help to calm tension
between British and Japanese in North
China. F4291/3177/10.

De la Mare, A. J.

Appointment to British Consular service:
allotted to Tokyo.
K11968/K11878/K12267/429/250.
— Fidelity bond. K12800/429/250.
— Power of attorney. K12888/429/250.
— Travelling arrangements.
K12636/429/250.

De la Mare, R. A.

Marriage in Denmark. T4154/4154/376.

Delaney, Mrs.

Safety of (in Majorca). W8496/427/41.

Delansorne, D.

Mayor of Arras, O.B.E. T7570/7570/372 (file).

Delany, B., Rev.

Belgian bourses d'étude. L7326/1263/405.

Delany, G.

Conversation with Mohamed Mahmud Pasha
on Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance.
J8134/J8330/2/16.

Delapina, H.

Message to King Edward. T12030/11275/379.

De La Rue, A., Mrs.

Transfer from Austrian to British asylum.
K14136/14136/203.

De La Rue, F. S., Mrs. (deceased).

Debt to Hotel Camp de Mer Majorca.
K12108/12108/241.

De La Rue, Sidney.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

De La Rue & Co., Ltd., Thomas.

Printing of bank notes for Egyptian Govt.
J8872/8872/16.
See also J50/50/16/(1939).
Printing of passports for Ethiopian Govt.
J8960/3249/1.
Transport from Spain to Great Britain of steel
die: assistance of H.M. Consul at Madrid.
W7844/W8290/W9462/62/41.

Delas (and Family).

Evacuation from Spain: request for assistance
of H.M.G.: refused. W17794/427/41.

Delata Deressa (Fitaurari).

Arrival in Sudanese territory. J9153/3249/1.

Delattre, A.

Belgian Minister for Labour.
C4287/C4339/202/4.
Speech opposing Popular Front in Belgium.
C6723/202/4.
Personality. C200/200/4.

De la Warr, Earl.

Makeere Commission. J7837/4477/16.

Delbos, Yvon.

French Minister for Foreign Affairs.
C4047/C4048/C3927/1/17.
— Personality. C4247/1/17.
Refusal to form new Govt. in France after
resignation of M. Laval. C477/1/17.
Vice-President of Council and Minister of
Justice in France. C514/1/17.
Views on German proposals for creation of two
new Army Corps and eight new Divisions.
C6663/C7007/3790/18.
Anglo-French relations. C4406/3511/17.
— Conversation with Mr. Eden.
C4645/3511/17.
Speech on French foreign policy. C8769/1/17.
Suggested visit to London.
C7934/3511/17/C4355/1/17.

Delbos, Yvon (continued).

Speech at Bergerac on 13th September dealing with French foreign policy. C6441/1/17.
League of Nations reform: speech at Geneva. W12623/W12835/79/98.

Speech on reasons for French Govt.'s policy of non-intervention in Spain. W11230/9549/41.

Speech in French Chamber on Spanish situation: reference to Moroccan statute and Catalan autonomy. W14159/9549/41.

French guarantee of Great Britain against unprovoked aggression, speech 4th December. C8692/3511/17.

Speech in French Chamber on French foreign policy: reference to alliance and Franco-British understanding in event of unprovoked aggression. C8702/C8710/C8730/1/17/C8728/3511/17.

— German press comment. C8756/4/18.

Exposition of French foreign policy: comment in German press. C6492/1/17.

Speech on European security problem: German press comment. C8746/4/18.

Delclaux, I.

Evacuation of relations from Bilbao: assistance of H.M.G. W18249/W17878/427/41.

Delcorde.

Termination of appointment at Persian Ministry of Finance. E2799/2799/34.

Delécraz, A.

German invasion of Switzerland: press article. C9264/749/18.

Deleglise, L., Mrs., Malvina.

Revocation of Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities. T244/T681/T2875/T7415/T11350/244/378.

Delest, Joseph.

French press attack on M. Léon Blum: legal action. C3849/C3945/1/17.

Prosecution in respect of article in French newspaper *Action Française* inciting to murder. C2238/1/17.

Delevingne, M., Sir.

Appointment on Opium Supervisory Body. F4529/4529/87.

Visit to Tangier to discuss opium question. F363/363/87 (file).

Delfino, P. (and Family).

Evacuation from Spain: appreciation of assistance rendered by H.M.G. W12321/427/41.

Delgado, Agustín (Priest).

Death of King George: condolences. T4126/752/379.

— Appeal to King Edward for assistance. T6116/510/379.

Delgado, Emilio.

War material for Spain: activities. W11975/9549/41.

Delgado, John.

Assistance for. K11276/11276/236 (file).

Delgado, Juan Borrero.

See BORRERO DELGADO, JUAN.

Delgado, M. J., General.

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

Delgado, T. and E., Miss, and P., Miss.

Safety of Spanish nationals during Spanish revolt. W9280/427/41.

Delgado, W., Dr.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Delgado-Brackenbury, M. (and Family).

Safety of (in Spain).

W9597/W10226/W10227/W17354/427/41.

Delhi: Foreign Consulates.

Japanese: proposed establishment: attitude of Govt. of India. T220/220/385.

Nepalese: proposed building of new premises: site, &c. T4023/4023/377 (file).

Netherlands: permission for residence at Delhi for Netherlands Consul-General at Calcutta: refused. T16923/220/385.

Persian: appointments, &c. T3101/3101/385.

— Appointment of member of staff as Passport Officer at Quetta. T14506/14506/385 (file).

Della, A. N., Dr.

Subversive and espionage activities in Malta. R2903/R3203/R5267/R3323/R2969/20/22.

Confession: implication of Italian Consul-General in Malta: question of publication. R3067/R3068/R3153/R3459/R3602/R3796/20/22.

Trial and sentence in Malta. R3773/20/22.

— Proposed release from prison. R7348/20/22.

Deli Bekir.

Extradition to Turkey: from Palestine refused. T2908/2908/374 (file).

Deligny, M. H.

Information for. L122/122/405 (file).

Dellpa Singh.

Particulars regarding. A5318/A7907/A10042/208/51.

Dellus, E. von.

Flight. C8528/8119/18.

Dellus, E. R. and R. and Mary.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain. W7083/427/41.

Dellus, Ltd., D. and R.

Reshipment of goods from Spain during civil war. W14216/W17783/W15173/4719/41.

Della Torre, Count.

See TORRE, DELLA, COUNT.

Delloss, C. W., Mrs. Eugenie.

Death of King George: condolences. T4226/752/379.

Delmas.

Speech at Congress of National Syndicate of Teachers at Lille. C5905/1/17.

Delmée, M.

Belgian passport official. T11099/470/378.

Delmon, Miss.

School in France conducted by Miss Arnautin and: information regarding. K9998/9998/217.

Delmouzos.

Appointment as Greek Minister at Cairo. R4813/4813/19.

Deloitte, Plender and Griffiths, Messrs.

Claim of Yugoslav Govt. against British Trade Corporation. R260/260/92 (file).

Delorge.

Request for material on Great Britain and Colonies. P2796/P2930/2796/150.

Delporte, A. Y.

Marriage certificate. L2397/213/409.

Del Rio, Prieto.

See PRIETO DEL RIO.

Del Rio, R. Guerra.

See GUERRA DEL RIO, R.

- Del Río y Rodríguez.**
See RIO, C. DEL.
- Delva, Charles de.**
Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.
- Delvaux, A. G. G.**
Birth certificate. L5596/L5697/213/409.
- Delves, F.**
French decoration: activities
T10765/10765/372.
- Delves, F. J.**
Desire to present trophy to Standard Athletic Club, Paris, in commemoration of late King George. T9526/T11764/751/379.
- Delvigne, Jean.**
Secretary-General of Belgian Socialist party: activities in connexion with supply of war material to Spanish Govt. C6628/202/4.
Search raids by Belgian police for arms, &c.
C6806/202/4.
- Delvoe, G. B.**
Admission into British lunatic asylum.
T255/255/375.
- Delwiche, A.**
Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.
T3790/446/383.
- Delyannes, B. J.**
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Demaeztsu, J. M.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
- Demalov (Bhoja Mal).**
British Indian: compensation for loss of property left in Soviet Union.
N576/576/38 (file).
- Demas, C.**
Claim against Turkey: request for certificate in connexion with settlement of claim by partner of. E2657/E5110/936/44.
- Dembicki.**
Acting Polish M.F.A. C5806/49/55.
- Dembil, Ato.**
Assistance rendered to two British Subjects in Ethiopia: present of money made by H.M.G. J7222/3877/1.
- Demelrsman, J.**
Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.
T3790/446/383.
- Demel, H., and family.**
Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T2711/752/379.
- Demenes, Edward.**
See EDWARD, DEMENES.
- Demeo, R.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1067/752/379.
- Demerdash, A. S., El.**
London University examination.
L1587/L1805/L3208/L1213/L4517/
L7457/88/405.
- Demerdjis, C.**
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
Formation of Greek Cabinet. R1694/220/19.
- Demetiohas, J. N., and P.**
Personalities (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Demeter, Rozalla.**
Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T6814/510/379.
- Demetriadi, S., Sir.**
Evacuation of Spanish nationals from Spain.
W9010/427/41.
Training of probationer Consular Officers in business houses. K8626/429/250.
- Demiân, Bédni.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.
- Demichell, A., Dr.**
Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.
- Demidov, Victor.**
Soviet representative authorised to counter-sign obligations undertaken in U.K. under provisions of Anglo-Soviet Trade Agreement. N3770/20/38.
- Demilitarised Zones.**
See also GERMANY (DEMILITARISED ZONE).
Question of the Straits:
— See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).
Demilitarisation of territory north of French Somaliland and the adjacent island of Dumeirah ceded to Italy by France.
J6003/6003/66.
Refortification of Greek islands in regard to Straits remilitarisation: Admiralty attitude. E3577/26/44.
— See also STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).
Proposed establishment of a demilitarised zone on each side of Polish-Soviet frontier.
N1602/296/38.
- Deming, W. E., Dr.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L3265/3265/405 (file).
- Demi-Paskis.**
See PASKIS, DEMI-.
- Demisch.**
Arrest of, in Soviet Union. N5729/565/38.
- Demmler, R. S.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3805/752/379.
- Demnink, M., Miss.**
Evacuation from Spain: appreciation of assistance rendered by H.M.G.
W11075/427/41.
- Demodocus, s.s.**
Agreement. K2410/K2820/2410/285/
K12158/12158/285.
- Demont, Mgr.**
Appointed Apostolic Vicar in South Africa.
R781/334/22.
- Dempsey, B. P.**
Deportation from United States.
T13450/13450/388 (file).
- Dempsey, Jack.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1100/752/379.
- Dempster, A. E.**
Post of Director of Development in Transjordan. E1095/1095/31 (file).
- Dempster, E. N.**
Appointment as registrar of Consular Court (Casablanca): salary.
K4104/K6645/K7332/K7427/
K8662/15/228.
Appointment as Vice-Consul (Casablanca).
K12127/15/228.
— Signature K13873/15/228.
- Dempster, G. H.**
Article in United States press on political situation in Egypt. J4429/2/16.
- Denain, General.**
Visit to Madagascar. C5817/3040/17.
Flight. C7784/C8252/C8764/651/17.
French representation at funeral of King George. T1415/751/379.
- Denberg, A. T., Capt.**
Illicit drug traffic. F2243/2243/87 (file).

Denbigh, Earl of.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W8212/427/41.

Denbigh, A. G.

Consular agency work at Hakodate.
K6424/6424/223 (file).

Dencas.

Situation in Catalonia. W4247/62/41.

Dence, E. M.

Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.

Dendramis, V. (or B.).

Greek representative at Cairo: report on.
J2324/2324/16.
Appointment as Greek Minister to Argentina.
A8710/336/2/R4813/4813/19.
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Denegri.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Deng.

Medical attendance (Senggora) charge to public funds. K10053/K12516/2226/240.

Dengel, Tomasne.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T6810/510/379.

Dengue Fever.

See DISEASES: DENGUE FEVER.

Denham, A.

Netherlands decoration.
T2365/2365/372 (file).

Denham, H. J., Dr.

International Commission on Rural Engineering. L6446/5709/405.
Chemical Engineering Congress.
L3872/607/405.

Denholm, A., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Saigon). K5510/5510/217.

Dening, Miss.

Discourteous treatment of by Japanese police at Harbin. F5979/5547/10.

Dening, M. E., Consul.

Life certificates. K1308/7/286.
In charge of Harbin Consulate-General.
K1921/K5817/K4607/192/210.
— Signature. K5816/192/210.
Accommodation (Harbin) rent: lease:
Treasury sanction rent allowance.
K13503/13503/210 (file).
Sick leave: termination of lease of accommodation: temporary charge of Consulate-General during leave of Consul-General Jamieson. K4583/K4775/192/210.
Cost of medical attendance: charge to public funds. K9576/8296/210.

Denis, G.

Flight. C7486/C7662/C7660/C7755/651/17.

Denis, H. J. C. E., General.

Appointment as Belgian Minister of National Defence: views on Belgian policy of national defence.
C4470/C4339/270/4/C4278/C4287/202/4.
Belgian Defence Commission. C5292/270/4.
Personality. C200/200/4.

Denis, Pierre.

Appointment as Financial Adviser to Venezuelan Govt. A1793/A2964/66/47.

Denisyuk, E.

Birth certificate. L5425/5425/405 (file).

Denk, Else.

Employed at Swiss Legation, London.
T2110/2110/383.

Denman, R. D.

Expulsion of Mr. Hepworth from Italy.
R1341/R1513/R4402/854/22.

Denmark.

See also BORNHOLM (ISLAND).
DEFENCE: DENMARK.

Population:

— See POPULATION: DENMARK.

List of leading personalities. N237/237/15.

Agricultural and economic situation: memorandum by Market Supply Committee.
N875/213/15.

Progress of industrialisation: memorandum by Market Supply Committee. N809/809/15.

Economic situation: publication issued by the Economic League. N119/N440/119/15.

Economic situation in 1935 (annual report extract). N2289/119/15.

Economic situation: survey of for first seven months of 1936. N4401/119/15.

— Report for November. N6215/119/15.

Economic policy: statement by Prime Minister. N4852/119/15.

Activities of Farmers' Federation: pig deliveries stopped for six days as protest against Govt.'s agricultural export policy: milk strike.

N3898/N3981/N4055/N4180/N4282/N4400/N4849/213/15.

Economic conditions: report by Commercial Secretary at Copenhagen. N4918/119/15.

Outline of Govt.'s programme following election: speech by Prime Minister.
N4939/213/15.

Attitude of Social Democrats towards Monarchy and Communism.
N6090/213/15.

Attitude of Danish Govt. and Social Democratic Party towards Communism as expounded by Moscow. N3266/213/15.

Suggested introduction of compulsory labour service for youth: Budget debate.
N5519/213/15.

Denmark (Slesvig).

Situation reports: policy of Danish Govt.: position of German minority: growth of German influence: question of frontier revision: German press propaganda: position in regard to German and Danish schools on either side of border.

N1404/N1086/N2437/N2564/N2292/N3416/N3820/1086/15.

Discovery of salt in Jutland near Kolding: probable existence of petroleum in same district. N5808/5806/15.

Situation in: operations of Vogelgesang organisation. N2669/1086/15.

Maintenance of status quo in South Jutland: safeguarding of British interests: responsibilities of H.M.G. as signatory under Treaty of Versailles: P.Q. (question not put). N3952/1086/15.

New German law relating to enrolment of children in Hitlerjugend: local Danish attitude. N6383/1086/15.

Denmark: Administration.

Promotions in M.F.A. N4397/237/15.

Denmark: Chambers.

Riksdag: eighty-eighth ordinary session: report. N2076/213/15.

September election to Upper House (Landsting): methods: election speeches and activities.

N3939/N4055/N4180/N4282/N4400/N4493/N4614/213/15.

— Result. N4849/213/15.

Election results. N4655/N4761/213/15.

— Increased German vote in South Jutland.
N4938/1086/15.

— Faroes representative. N5197/213/15.

Denmark: Chambers (continued).

Reassembly on 6th October: absolute majority for first time for Stauning Govt. in both Houses: speech by Prime Minister on 26th September: outline of programme. N4939/N4961/N5075/213/15.

Effect on electoral campaign of Danish-German clearing difficulties. N4707/110/15.

Denmark: Constitution.

Proposals for reform. N5803/213/15.

Denmark: Customs Tariff.

Treatment of cereals:

— See CEREALS: DENMARK.

Projected change in foreign trade policy: proposals by Conservative Party for abolition of Valutakontor and imposition of high tariff. N4855/492/15.

Denmark: Finances.

Budget, 1936-37. N2075/119/15.

Survey of financial situation for first seven months of 1936. N4401/119/15.

Economic report by Commercial Secretary at Copenhagen. N4918/119/15.

Budget: communication by D.O.T. of certain sections of Copenhagen report to banks, &c., on special register. N5329/N5587/119/15.

Situation: budget proposals for 1936-37: estimates for 1937-38: closed accounts for year 1935-36. N5198/119/15.

Budget for 1937-38. N5024/119/15.

— Debate. N5519/213/15.

Army estimates. N1554/1554/15.

Foreign assets and liabilities and balance of payments for 1935. N2529/492/15.

Financial situation: position in regard to currency, bank rate, &c.: debate in Folketing. N6219/119/15.

Denmark: Foreign Relations.

Foreign policy: speech by Foreign Minister. N1405/1405/15.

Danish attitude towards League of Nations and sanctions: statement by Danish M.F.A. N2279/1405/15.

Govt.'s policy: speech by Danish M.F.A. at debate on Estimates in Folketing on 12th October: attitude towards League. N5288/213/15.

General attitude of aloofness towards European affairs and League: attitude of neutrality. N5947/1405/15.

Denmark: Foreign Relations: France.

Visit of Danish M.F.A. to Paris. C1686/1652/18.

Denmark: Foreign Relations: Germany.

Position: German press articles. N999/110/15.

Rumoured plan for German occupation of Denmark in event of war: denial by Danish M.F.A. N1333/110/15.

Denial in German press that German rearmament was directed against Denmark: Danish press comment. N6220/110/15.

German aims. C5152/4/18.

German aims in Slesvig. C5142/4/18.

German aims in South Jutland: information furnished by the Times: legal position: F.O. minute. N6253/1086/15.

Danish policy not to give offence to Germany. C1329/681/18.

Denmark: Foreign Relations: Norway.

Formation in Norway of association for regulation of Norwegian-Danish relations. N2674/282/30.

Agitation in Norway for revision of Greenland award: question of handing archives back to Norway. N4732/N6432/282/30.

Denmark: Foreign Relations: Roumania.

Visit of Roumanian Minister for Communications to Denmark: Roumanian-Yugoslav order for bridge over Danube. N4054/4054/15.

Denmark: Laws, Decrees, &c.

Passage of legislation during 88th ordinary session of the Riksdag. N2076/213/15.

Law concerning patents and designs. N5134/5134/15.

Krabbe's Collection of Danish Laws for year 1935. L1066/337/405.

Denmark: Reports, Annual.

Report on Denmark and Iceland for 1935. N1828/1699/15.

Icelandic section of annual report: supply of material by H.M. Consul at Reykjavik: arrangements. N1699/1699/15.

Heads of Foreign Missions report. N124/124/15.

Annual report—Economic section, 1935. N2289/119/15.

Denmark: Royal Family.

Position of monarchy: attitude of Social Democrats. N6090/213/15.

King: condolences on illness and death of King George: visit to London for funeral, accompanied by Crown Prince and Princess and Prince Axel. T877/T978/T1239/T1257/T1428/T1397/T1398/T1237/751/379.

King: proposal that Banner of Grand Cross of Order of Saint John of Jerusalem shall be hung in Grand Priory Church of Order: costs. T2907/T5898/T6334/242/377.

King: Silver Jubilee: celebration in 1937. T17664/17664/379.

Visit of King and Queen, Prince Knud and Princess Caroline Mathilde, to Cannes. N724/724/15.

— Visit of King and Queen to Iceland. N3477/555/15.

King and Queen, Prince Knud and Princess Caroline-Mathilde: visit to Faroes and Iceland. T9878/9878/379.

Crown Prince and Princess: visit to Great Britain. postponement: subsequent arrangements. T785/785/379 (file).

Crown Prince takes up residence at Graesten Castle: press eulogies. N4396/724/15.

Prince Axel: personality. N237/237/15.

Prince Axel: candidature for post of High Commissioner at Danzig. C8981/C9221/C8820/C8766/33/55.

Princess Alexandrine Louise: betrothal. T13202/13202/379.

Dennant, Elsie.

Marriage in China. T11481/2644/376.

Denne.

See KARIFALLIS, CHRISTOS.

Dennes, H. G.

Services rendered to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona. W12906/11276/41.

Dennett-Thorp, T.

See THORPE, T. DENNETT.

Dennis, A. M.

French decoration. T17183/17183/372.

Dennis, A. W.

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Lille: salary.
K14108/13/217.

Dennis, Emelle, Mrs.

Estate of late Mr. N. Lewenberg in Poland.
T2482/2482/375 (file).

Dennis, Gabriel.

Liberian Finance Minister: F.O. conversation:
entertainment by Sir L. Oliphant.
J2371/2371/24 (file).

World Tour. J8905/2371/24.

Provision of landing facilities in Liberia for air-
craft. J3602/184/24.

Book: Unknown Liberia. J8698/5365/24.

Book on British monarchy. L2570/130/405.

Information for. L1622/3/405.

Personality. J3610/3610/24.

Dennis, P. H.

Chinese medal. T13504/13504/372.

Dennis, W. E.

Whereabouts. K280/280/241.

Dennis & Co., J. H.

Difficulties of S.A. La Cornubia owing to
strikes in France. C4541/1/17.

Denny, Frances, Dame.

Letter of request. T10/10/371 (file).

Denny, P. M., Miss.

Proposed engagement as nursing sister in
Malayan nursing service: arrangements
for free passage to Malaya from Cairo:
medical examination.
K3508/3508/216 (file).

Denny, Scott & Dickson, Ltd.

Export licences for arms for Siam.
F1845/23/40.

Dens, Léon, Senator.

Proposed presentation of a picture to The King
by Belgian ex-combatants and civilians.
T18129/150/379.

Personality. C200/200/4.

Densch, Rear-Admiral.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Densham, J.

Death of King George. T5288/752/379.

Dent.

Whereabouts of Miss Whipp.
K10523/10523/229 (file).

Dent, Diana.

Case of J. M. Maeztu Hill.
T14953/14953/378 (file).

Dent, E. J., Prof.

International Congress on Musical Education,
Prague, 1936. L5382/729/405.
Welfare of Dr. Hans (Juan) Schoch in Spain.
W17162/427/41.

Dent, T. B. J.

Safety of Mr. T. Bates in Spain.
W9064/427/41.

Dent and Sons, Ltd.

To publish English edition of Hitler's
Motorisierte Stossarmee by A. Müller.
C2145/4/18.

Denterghem, Count.

See KERCHOVE DE DENTERGHEM.

Dentistry.

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Denton, Hall and Burgin.

Welfare of Señor Juan Garriga Massò and wife
in Spain: evacuation. W15002/427/41.
Claim against Soviet Union Govt.
N887/16/38.

Dentz, F. Oudschans-.

Presentation of volumes of Historia to King
George. T353/T703/150/379.

Denville, A.

Repatriation of Miss M. Bonehill.
K7897/3790/299.

Anti-clerical excesses in Spain.

W7870/62/41.

Welfare of Mrs. Garrido in Spain.

W18424/W17791/427/41.

Denyer, S.

Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.
T1971/325/383.

Department of Overseas Trade.

See also OVERSEAS TRADE DEVELOPMENT
COUNCIL.

Economic reporting by Commercial Diplomatic
Officers:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Degree of assistance to be given by D.O.T.
representatives to firms in Colonial
Empire, including mandated territories:
circular. W2451/2451/50.

Proposed abolition of Consular Commercial
Diaries. W4574/W3965/92/50.

Chronological List of Instructions to Overseas
Officers issued between 1st January, 1934,
and 31st December, 1935.

W4631/2451/50.

Organisation and operations of: information
for Office of the High Commissioner for
Canada. L2841/2841/405 (file).

Annual reports for F.O.: subscription.

L5584/130/405.

Employment of Consular Officer for period of
extended leave in U.K. in order that he
can receive full pay. K8849/192/210.

Appointment of Consular Officer to: objections
to continuance of post.

K2449/2449/250/K4397/24/250.

Appointment of Consul Hole: no commission
required. K14162/7180/228.

Vacancies for assistant officers in 1937.

K12004/429/250.

Competitive examinations for appointments of
assistant officer grade: revised regulations.
K14395/99/250.

**Department of Overseas Trade (Industrial
Intelligence Centre).**

Change of address: official title.

L5181/5181/405.

Sopade reports on Germany. C6651/99/18.

Attitude of United States towards proposed
application of petroleum sanctions to
Italy: observations on Presidential
Address of 4th January to United States
Congress. J472/136/1.

Netherlands expenditure on defence.

W18092/W18384/498/29.

Economic situation in Germany: observations
on memo. by Mr. Butler of International
Labour Office. C2847/99/18.

Industrial Intelligence Report on Germany
dated 1st August, 1935. C61/4/8.

— Report dated 17th December, 1935: com-
ment by H.M. Embassy, Berlin.

C992/4/18.

Consul M. Y. Watson seconded for employ-
ment at: grant of special allowance in
addition to Consular salary.

K3049/3049/250.

Industrial intelligence:

— See also INTELLIGENCE.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Request for League of Nations publication.

W3614/504/98.

Information for United States Naval Attaché:
channel of communication.

L2647/2647/405.

Deportation.

See also EXPULSION.

Of seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Of lunatics:

— See LUNATICS.

Of Stowaways:

— See STOWAWAYS.

Deportation of British Subject from foreign country to British Dominion by order of British Consular Court: case of trial of Mr. D. Levy by Cairo Court for assault on Egyptian police and failing to produce surety required.

T3297/3296/16/T9591/9591/388.

Of two Tahitian prisoners from French dependencies in Oceania to Vila: protest by British Residency, Vila, New Hebrides: action contrary to Anglo-French Protocol of 1914. C6174/478/17.

International practice regarding: P.Q.

T4282/4282/388.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards intervening in case of a British Subject: case of Zeki Heikal in Syria: F.O. minutes.

E3277/3277/89.

Deportation of Finns from Karelian Autonomous Republic. N873/873/38 (file).

Helsingfors press reports of deportation of Ingrians by Soviet authorities: alleged evacuation of forty Finnish villages.

N3335/N4074/N4117/1453/38.

— Evidence supplied by Duchess of Atholl: copy of letter to Soviet Ambassador.

N3944/1453/38.

Deportation: from Afghanistan.

Reciprocal arrangements with Govt. of India for prior notice in all cases of deportation affecting their nationals:

— See DEPORTATION: FROM INDIA.

Deportation: from Bahamas.

See DEPORTATION: FROM INDIES: BRITISH WEST.

Deportation: from Belgium.

Of persons to Great Britain: case of Elise Naidorf: acquisition of British nationality after deportation order was made against her: validity of article 21 (2) of Aliens Order (1920) dealing with national status of deportees, &c.: H.O. practice as regards readmission to U.K. in such cases.

T4038/T5483/T9400/T15066/4038/378.

Deportation: from Brazil.

Of persons to Gibraltar. T12690/12690/388.

Of Lady Hastings, Lady Marian Keith Cameron and R. G. Freeman: P.Q.

K2950/2950/206 (file).

Order made against Mr. N. P. Moore: repatriation to U.K. before enforcement.

K9128/9128/206 (file)

Deportation from Canada.

Of persons to Germany.

T3274/3274/388 (file).

Of persons to Soviet Union.

T1/T590/T4846/T4657/T7146/T7516/
T7770/T9017, &c.,/1/388.

Of persons to Yugoslavia.

T5319/5319/888 (file).

Deportation: from China.

Cases of Indians deported to India: position as regards obtaining prior consent of Govt. of India: F.O. minute. T9591/9591/388.

Deportation of twelve British Indians for assault and rioting: court proceedings.

F7862/7862/10.

Proposed King's Regulations regarding admission of British Subjects into China: executive deportation powers for British Consular Officers under.

T7386/T8641/5417/378.

Deportation: from Egypt.

Of an Italian arrested for espionage:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: EGYPT.

To Italy of an Italian party arrested at Melfa for frontier violation:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: EGYPT.

Of Italian subject, Francesco Faccini, for being in possession of photographs of British aerodromes in Canal area.

J2627/2627/16 (file).

Of Oscar Bavastro, Italian agent.

J9172/191/16.

Cases of deportations to various British Dominions: position as regards obtaining consent of Dominions Govts. concerned before orders are made by British Consular Courts: F.O. minute.

T9591/9591/388.

Case of native of Union of South Africa who was convicted by H.M. Provincial Court at Cairo and deported to Union of South Africa: question of recovering cost of detention and deportation from Govt. of Union of South Africa: question of future reciprocity concerning cost of deportation of natives of U.K. K8605/8605/216.

Deportation to South Africa of British Subject by order of Consular Court at Cairo for failure to produce surety required by court: case of assault by Mr. D. Levy on member of Egyptian police.

J3297/3296/16.

Of Manghanmal Assoomal to India following conviction before Provincial Court at Cairo. J8890/3296/16.

Deportation of persons convicted for drug traffic offences. J3296/J3318/3296/16.

Deportation: from Germany.

Case of Singalese British Subject: question of transfer to Ceylon or U.K.: delays pending decision to repatriate at expense of Ceylon Govt. via U.K.: maintenance expenditure meanwhile: responsibility for: F.O. attitude: indemnity required by shipping Company carrying man.

T6555/6555/388 (file).

Of persons to U.K.: case of H. Illingworth: mental condition.

T11068/11068/388 (file).

Of persons to Palestine.

T2778/T5420/T7046/T8978/
T12125/2778/388.

Of Joseph Sulliman (alias Sopher) to India following imprisonment for fraud: disappearance at Antwerp.

C101/C568/C3066/5043/60/18.

Deportation: from Great Britain.

Deportation order made against Mr. H. M. Ring, an Argentine student in London, for securing employment during vacation: intervention of F.O. on behalf of.

P4148/423/150.

Of persons to Austria: case of Bertha Tanzer.

T15836/15836/388 (file).

Deportation: from Great Britain (continued).

- Of persons to Bulgaria.
T10960/T13755/T15460/9105/388.
- Of persons to Cuba: case of A. del Valle y Suero: Cuban status lost following service in Ethiopian army.
T12585/12585/388 (file).
- Of persons to France: cases.
T15732/15732/388.
- Of persons to Hungary: cases.
T14464/14464/388 (file).
- Deportation procedure: Guatemalan enquiry.
T16610/16610/388 (file).
- Practice of H.M.G. in cases where foreigner's presence in U.K. is no longer desirable:
— See also **EXPULSION: GREAT BRITAIN.**
- Of Mr. F. Lorang to Luxemburg on release from prison in U.K. T9668/9668/388.
- Of persons to Persia: cases.
T6864/6864/388 (file)/
T7967/7967/388 (file).
- Of persons to Poland: case of H. Ryzman: doubtful Polish status.
T7391/7391/388 (file).
- Of persons to Soviet Union: cases.
T7876/T8340/T11836/
T15516/T16513/1/388.
- Of persons to Switzerland: cases.
T4345/4345/388 (file)/
T9669/9669/388 (file).
- Of persons to United States: case of member of staff of Philco Radio and Television Corporation sent for temporary instruction work at plant in U.K.: complaint regarding circumstances. T6153/6153/388 (file).

Deportation: from Guatemala.

- Of persons to Palestine. T7044/7044/388.

Deportation: from Hawaii.

- Of persons to U.K. T404/404/388.

Deportation: from Honduras.

- Of Jamaican British Subjects: proposed arrangements for transfer to Jamaica via British Honduras: refusal of Honduran Govt. to accept any financial liability in deportation cases. T215/215/388 (file).

Deportation: from Honduras (British).

- Of persons to Bulgaria. T9105/9105/388.

Deportation: from Hong Kong.

- Draft Hong Kong Deportation (British Subjects) Ordinance (1936): provisions of: position as regards deportation of British Subjects to other British territory, or to foreign territory. T8599/8599/388.

- Powers of Governor under Deportation Ordinance of 1935: position regarding keeping in custody, &c.: return to China of alleged accomplice in attempted murder of former Chinese Foreign Minister, being sent to Hong Kong to give evidence in extradition trial of persons accused of complicity in crime: use of deportation procedure as substitute for extradition.
T6102/6102/374 (file).

Deportation: from Hungary.

- Possibility of deportation of Mathias Rakosi to Soviet Union. R3998/1337/21.

Deportation: from India.

- Cost of transfer of destitute Iraqis from Hyderabad:

— See **REPATRIATION: IRAQIS.**

- Afghan Govt.'s request for prior notice in all cases of deportations of Afghans from India: offer of reciprocal arrangements: agreement by Govt. of India: Govt. of India's instructions to competent authorities. N5486/5486/97.

Deportation: from India (continued).

- Deportation of Abdul Rahim (Afghan).
N104/N220/N325/7/97.
- Of persons to Afghanistan: readmission of deported Jews by Afghan authorities.
T6510/6409/378.
- Of M. P. Voronoff. N4198/N5098/2548/97.
- Of persons to Soviet Union.
T591/T8102/T12374/T13098/
T17805/1/388.

Deportation: from Indies: British West.

- From Bahamas to Denmark: case of E. Andersen: journey via U.K.
T17371/17371/388.
- Methods employed by Trinidad authorities for getting rid of undesirable aliens: alleged "deportation" of certain escaped convicts from Devil's Island by setting them adrift in an open boat: press extract.
T6186/6186/388.

Deportation: from Iraq.

- Of persons to Great Britain: case of Dr. Kollay: complaint of manner in which case was handled: refusal of permission to communicate with British Consular officer: representations: compensation claim. T6963/6963/388 (file).
- List of cases covering second half of 1934: circulation to H.M. Consuls and other authorities who issue Iraqi visas.
T8114/8114/388.
- List covering first quarter of 1935.
T13953/8114/388.

Deportation: from Malaya.

- Deportation of Afghan subject following arrival at Penang. N2763/2763/97 (file).

Deportation: from Malta.

- Of Italians for espionage, &c.:
— See **MALTA.**
- Of Paraguayan Vice-Consul at Valetta: question of cancellation of commission and exequatur. T16829/16829/385 (file).

Deportation: from Morocco.

- Of persons to Cyprus. T588/588/388.

Deportation: from Netherlands.

- Modification of Aliens Law governing deportation: application to certain persons who were formerly exempt. T5409/5409/388.

Deportation: from Norway.

- Of Messrs. Wolf and van Heijnoort, secretaries to M. Trotsky. N4407/4059/38.
- Soviet demand for deportation of M. Trotsky: Norwegian Govt.'s reply.
N4467/N4475/N4621/4059/38/
N5163/31/38.

Deportation: from Palestine.

- Difficulties experienced in securing acceptance of deportees by certain countries: procedure for control of admission of aliens.
T4781/4781/378.

- Question of deportation of Mufti of Jerusalem: effect of in Moslem countries.
E6374/E6400/E6417/
E6411/E6454/94/31.

— F.O. minutes. E6223/94/31.

— C.O. memo. for Cabinet. E6532/94/31.

- Of persons to Algeria. T290/290/388 (file).

- Of persons to Czechoslovakia.

T6155/6155/388 (file).

- Of persons to Hungary. T489/489/388 (file).

- Of persons to Poland.

T120/T6556/T7373/120/388.

- Of persons to Roumania.

T121/T1447/T5899/T6677/T8661/
T9106/T9178/T11705, &c./121/388.

Deportation: from Palestine (continued).

Of persons to Soviet Union.

T185/T589/T378/T706/T3122/T3764/
T4550/T4981, &c./1/388.

Of persons to Soviet Union: delays by Soviet Union authorities in handling certain cases. T17539/1/388.

Of persons to Turkey: delays in obtaining travel documents: list of cases.

T4148/T6678/T8485/
T16831/T17151/259/388.

Deportation: from Portugal.

Case of W. H. Bidwell, Canadian British Subject: Portuguese desire to deport at expense of H.M.G.: question of recovery of cost from Canadian Govt.

T8278/T8397/T8498/T8593/
T8915/T16402/4628/374.

Deportation: from Santo Domingo.

Deportation of Joseph Lake, a British West Indian, following complaint of assault by Dominican soldiers on, and payment of compensation to, by Dominican Govt.: old misdemeanours given as reasons for deportation. A3409/3409/20 (file).

Deportation: from Siam.

Of persons to India and Burma: cases of Siamese-born persons of Indian and Burmese extraction having no home connexions: attitude of Govt. of India.

T9381/9381/388 (file).

Deportation: from Spain.

Of British Subjects: attitude of Spanish authorities: proposed transfer of deportees to Gibraltar: C.O. objections: view that deportees should be sent to territory to which they belong: F.O. views.

T1024/T5578/T7268/1024/388.

Deportation: from Switzerland.

Of persons to U.K. T9733/9733/388 (file).

Deportation: from Trinidad.

See DEPORTATION: FROM INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

Deportation: from United States.

Of British Subject born in U.K. and resident for thirty years in Canada to U.K. after serving term of imprisonment in New York: complaint against not being deported to Canada. K8925/8925/245.

Of person naturalised or domiciled in Canada to Great Britain, in view of refusal of Canadian authorities to readmit: cases.

T307/T641/T3733/T3736, &c.,/307/388/
T6187/6187/388 (file)/
T4439/4439/388 (file).

Of persons naturalised in Canada whom Canadian authorities refuse to readmit: F.O. protest at Canadian attitude in matter: possibility of securing modification.

T8026/T10766/T12005/T12744/
T13771/T13927/T15095/
T15341, &c.,/307/388.

Of persons to Great Britain: position as regards admission of illegitimate Canadian foreign-born children with their British parents: case of Mrs. J. Fergus.

T10422/T11359/6788/388.

Case of Canadian woman married to United States national: United States status not acquired, but Canadian status lost: British status of woman under U.K. law: position as regards acceptance as deportee to U.K. T6837/6837/388.

Deportation: from United States (continued).

Provisions of proposed Bill regarding deportation of criminal aliens: position as regards aliens of good character.

T7626/7626/388 (file).

Of persons to Great Britain.

T15/15/388 (file)/T119/119/388 (file)/
T258/258/388 (file)/T309/309/388/
T19/19/388 (file).

Case of G. G. M. Cavanna: suspected dual Anglo-Italian nationality: proposed arrangements for return to Italy and not U.K. T19/19/388.

Of persons to Great Britain: case of J. W. Moorhouse: cancellation of United States naturalisation: voluntary return to U.K. prior to deportation: irregular acquisition of British passport. T8684/8684/378.

Case of L. Darmanin, British Subject born in Egypt: question of transfer to Egypt or U.K. T13237/13237/388 (file).

Of persons to Great Britain: procedure for handling: direct correspondence between British posts and General Register Office. T13728/13728/388.

Of persons to India. T85/85/388 (file).

Case of Moses Said: deportation to Aden on false evidence supplied by himself: provision of travel document to enable him to leave Aden: acceptance by Japanese shipping company as passenger without proper visa: disposal of man.

T761/761/378 (file).

Deprez, J.

Birth certificate. L1479/L1839/213/409.

Deptford, s.s.

Agreement. K3697/3697/285.

Depul, Ibrahim, Col.

Belgian Consul at Jeddah: report on.

E745/67/25.

Visit to Yemen. E949/24/91.

Deputazione per la Storia di Malta.

Inaugural meeting: speeches by Prof. Ercole and Dr. Mizzi. R7508/20/22.

De Raaf, s.s.

Suitcase containing pocket book and papers belonging to Mr. T. Brennan picked up in North Sea by master of Netherlands vessel. K1477/1477/229.

Deratisation Certificates.

See VERMIN.

Derby, Lord.

Case for reduction of British visa fees for United States visitors.

T11085/T11081/T12287/
T9153, &c.,/4068/378.

Invitation to visit Germany: F.O. advice.

C5256/5256/18 (file).

Derderlian, O.

Claim v. Turkey. E5031/5031/44 (file).

Derderlian, Rupen.

Commission rogatoire. T4093/4093/371 (file).

Derer, I., Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Deresa (or Deressa) (Fitaurari Belata).

Arrival in Sudan: desire to settle in Uganda. J8997/3249/1.

Derichsweller.

National Socialist German Students' League.

C8151/86/18.

Dern, G. H.

United States Secretary of War: death: condolences of H.M.G.

A7278/A7899/170/45.

Personality. A308/308/45.

Derop.

See RUSSIAN OIL MARKETING COMPANY IN GERMANY.

Derounian, N., and P. M.

Commission rogatoire. T6999/6998/371 (file).

Deroy.

Bank of France. C6033/9/17.

Derqui, Gonzalo Polavieja.

See POLAVIEJA DERQUI, GONZALO.

Derricott, Bertha.

Judgment against Yugoslav national.

T9011/455/371.

Derry, H. F. Handley-, Consul-General.

Life certificates. K1095/7/286.

Emoluments (Tsingtao): local allowance.

K8638/K1210/1210/210.

Deruluff.

See RUSSO-GERMAN AIR LINES.

De Ruyter (orulser).

See VESSELS OF WAR: NETHERLANDS.

Dervish, Duma.

See DUMA, DERVISH.

Derycke, A.

Permission to land in U.K.

T8962/8962/378 (file).

Desakorana, S., Lieut.

Survey of West Coast of Siam.

F6213/F6527/1417/40.

Deschambeaux, Jacques.

Commissions rogatoires.

T6998/6998/371 (file).

Deserters (Military and Naval).

Position of deserters from military forces who enter neutral country: difference between fugitive soldiers and fugitive deserters: cost of maintenance: no claim under international law against belligerent from whose forces they have deserted: F.O. memo. J1922/50/1.

Treatment by Kenya authorities of deserters from Italian forces in Ethiopia: detention under guard.

J600/J839/J764/J1670/J2186/J2429/J2648/50/1.

— P.Q. J1400/50/1.

— Maintenance of deserters: cost: no claim against Italian Govt.: legal opinion: F.O. memo. J1922/50/1.

Treatment in Sudan of two white deserters from Italian military forces in Ethiopia.

J2280/242/1.

Treatment of British Somaliland authorities of deserters from Italian forces in Ethiopia: difference between fugitive soldiers and fugitive deserters.

J303/J707/50/1.

— Permission for return of former soldiers to Ethiopia: not to be allowed to take arms with them. J7432/50/1.

Treatment in Sudan of deserters from Italian military forces in Ethiopia.

J1870/J1871/J1951/J2497/418/16.

Escape to Egyptian territory of Italian soldiers who were proceeding to Italy to serve sentences for desertion: undesirability of prisoners being handed over to Italian authorities.

J5480/J5702/J5802/J6088/418/16.

Deserters (Military and Naval) (continued).

Treatment of deserters from Italian forces in Ethiopia who have crossed the boundary to Kenya: proposed release: legal minutes. J4203/J8052/50/1.

— Disposal: suggested settlement in Sudan: objections: views of F.O. J8453/50/1.

— Italian deserters in Kenya: future of: Italian Govt. asked to give assurances regarding them in event of their return to Ethiopia. J8453/50/1.

Escape and recapture of certain deserters from Italian army in Ethiopia detained in Kenya. J4029/45/1/J4719/50/1.

Disposal of deserter from Italian forces in Ethiopia at present in Kenya: question of transfer to relatives in Yugoslavia.

R5023/5023/92 (file).

Egyptian Govt.'s policy regarding the treatment of deserters from Italian forces in Libya. J7886/418/16.

Native deserter from Italian forces in Libya: returned to Italian Consul at Sollum by Egyptian Frontiers Administration: hanging of. J7080/J7886/418/16.

Italian deserters from Asmara detained at Kassala: legal position: instructions regarding their treatment.

J7440/418/16.

Treatment of deserters from British army: penalties: Persian enquiry.

L2909/2909/405 (file).

Deportation of British naval deserters from United States: cases.

T1936/1936/388 (file).

Deserters: Seamen.

Apprehension of deserters from British and foreign ships in various British Colonies, &c.: C.O. memo.: application of Merchant Seamen Deserters Orders in Council: cases where treaties on which Orders are based have not been extended to territory concerned: details of various treaties involved. T9249/9249/377 (file).

Soviet Union application for surrender of deserter who is also political refugee: F.O. oppose: H.O. practice in such cases: reasons given to Soviet Union authorities for inability to comply with request.

T13314/13314/388 (file).

B. of T. instructions to Consuls regarding repatriation of distressed seamen and treatment of deserters. K5334/5334/250.

Deshpande, S. B.

Facilities. L5601/5601/405.

Désnor, M.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Deslaurens, Georges.

Journalistic activities in Paris: call at F.O.

P138/10/150.

Desmond, M. J.

Repatriation. K11991/11991/245.

Despard, Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2197/752/379.

Despencer-Robertson, J., M.P.

See ROBERTSON, J. DESPENCER-

Des Portes, Fay.

United States Representative at La Paz: report on. A1669/1669/5.

Transfer to post as United States Minister to Guatemala. A3909/A5092/191/8.

Despradel, Roberto.

Dominican Representative at Havana: report on. A2638/257/14.

Després, Marcelle Meslier.

Whereabouts of Mr. E. Brewin, British
Subject evacuated from Spain.
W11020/427/41.

Desquesnes, E.

Treatment of Mr. J. Briggs in France.
C5618/5618/17.

Dessau, Benny.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Dessaules, M.

Italian Consul at Wellington: appointment.
T288/T3671/T8531/T11161/288/385.
— Death. R6825/R7510/5575/22.

Dessent, L. G.

Motoring offence while driving car owned by
Soviet Union Naval Attaché in London.
T17204/4733/373.

Dessita.

Visit to U.K. J7832/3249/1.

Desta, Ras.

Mayor of Gondar, Ethiopia: movements.
J2260/242/1.
— Enquiry by Emperor of Ethiopia.
J5107/J4892/J4826/3249/1.

Desta Damtu, Ras.

Whereabouts. J6401/4044/1.

Destexhe, H.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2346/752/379.

Destree, Jules.

Death of: League of Nations tributes.
W733/550/98.

Detcheff, Ivan Kraeff.

Communist arrested in Bulgaria.
R1918/1918/7.

Detention.

Detention of aeroplane bearing United States
registration marks by Czechoslovak
authorities:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:
CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Detention: of Persons.

See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.
Of crew of s.s. Sheafspar and s.s. Boscombe
Chine:
— See SEAMEN.

Compensation for wrongful detention:

— See COMPENSATION.

Detention of British Subjects by Italian autho-
rities in Ethiopia:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT:
ETHIOPIA.

Of British Subjects in concentration camps in
Germany:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT:
GERMANY.

Powers of Governor of Hong Kong under
Deportation Ordinance: position as
regards safe custody and return to China
of prisoner sent to give evidence in trial
at Hong Kong: distinction between extra-
dition and deportation procedure.

T6102/6102/374 (file).

Detention in Belgium of Belgian fiancé of
English girl: mental condition: F.O.
assistance requested to obtain release.

K1739/1739/204.

Of W. G. Williams in Abbassia lunatic asylum
(Egypt) following assault by F. Galassi:
complaint of treatment. K6796/6796/216.

Detention: of Persons (continued).

Case of Lord Dunedin detained by Turkish
authorities for taking photograph on road
between Bornova and Manisa command-
ing view of Gulf of Smyrna.

K3719/3719/244.

Case of Miss B. R. Blebta: alleged detention
in convent in France: F.O. assistance
requested for return to U.K.

K2317/2317/217.

Law imposing obligation of perpetual residence
on released convicts in French Guiana:
position of V. Pisani, British Subject of
Maltese origin. C4336/4336/17.

Without trial in Venezuela of British
Capt. Lang on homicide charge on
account of a life being lost when his ship,
s.s. Aragua, owned by Venezuelan Gulf
Oil Company, collided with unlighted
Venezuelan boat: intervention by H.M.G.
to procure early trial.

K10997/10997/247 (file).

Detention: of Vessels.

See also LIQUOR: UNITED STATES (SMUGGLING).
Arrest of French fishing vessel Mont des Cats
for infringement of Anglo-French con-
vention of 1839:

— See FISHERIES.

Seizure of Japanese trawler by Chinese
Customs:

— See CONTRABAND: CHINA.

Seizure of Koweiti dhows.

— See KOWEIT.

For illegal fishing:

— See FISHERIES.

TERRITORIAL WATERS.

Alleged detention of British s.s. City of Oxford
by German battleship off Portuguese
coast. C9102/9102/18 (file).

Detention of s.s. Brompton Manor at Port
Mahon by Spanish authorities in order
that officers could appear as witnesses at
court at Mahon: claim of Capt. Kane for
compensation for delay.

K326/326/241 (file).

Girl Pat: instructions for detention of: French
and Spanish aid sought.

K6124/6124/250 (file).

Question of measures to be taken in event of
Spanish warships taking refuge at Tangier
after Spanish civil war: proposal to detain
vessels and intern crews.

W12666/W13259/W13572/W14830/30/28.

Seizure at Cadiz of s.s. Santa Maria, British-
owned vessel registered in New York
carrying unmanifested cargo of war
material intended for Ethiopian Govt.:
request for His Majesty's Govt.'s
assistance in obtaining remission of fine
and release of vessel and legitimate cargo.

W5777/5777/41 (file).

Detention by authorities at Havana of Spanish
s.s. Miguel Arnus, of which the officers
had deserted on grounds that vessel was
proceeding to Mexico to load war material:
protection of their wives and families in
Spain. W14963/W14911/427/4.

Departure of fishing fleet at San Sebastian
without authority of owners: request for
detention of vessels entering U.K. ports:
attitude, and powers of H.M.G. regarding.

W12933/W16394/W17737/12933/41.

Question of detaining Spanish vessels and
crews entering Gibraltar harbour during
Spanish civil war.

W10267/W11461/6700/41.

Detention: of Vessels (continued).

Detention of British schooner *Albert H.* by Nicaraguan authorities, who placed guard and pilot on board and ordered captain to sail to Bluefields for investigation: action of captain in sailing to Panamá with guard and pilot: negotiations with Nicaraguan Govt. for withdrawal of all charges and for vessel to return guard to Nicaragua. A8703/8703/8 (file).

Detention of s.s. *Annie* and *Lola* by Cuban authorities on a smuggling charge: release of crew: position: sale of vessel to pay fines imposed. A1594/1594/14 (file).

Seizure of Omani dhow by Persian Customs officials in 12-mile zone: alleged carrying of arms on dhow: question of protest: dhow released. E7292/7292/34 (file).

Detention of the s.s. *Kara Deniz* in 1914 at Bombay: claim. E1302/1302/34 (file).

Detention of Soviet vessels by Japanese: Soviet protest: Moscow and Tokyo press articles.

F1929/F3228/F3469/F7882/99/23.

Alleged detention of s.s. *Lycaon* in Japanese port pending compensation for damage to fishing gear by. F1747/1747/23.

Attitude of China towards detention of vessels in Chinese ports with cargoes of war material for Italy. J29/27/1.

Suggested detention at Gibraltar of s.s. *Santa Maria* with cargo of munitions for Ethiopia. J3985/52/1.

Treatment of enemy and neutral merchant shipping in time of war: detaining officers instructions. W1468/80/50.

— Copy for Port Sudan.

W1927/W2211/W2453/80/50.

By H.M.G. in event of war: Days of Grace Order-in-Council:

— See ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL.

Detarding, H., Sir.

Affairs of Shell Oil Company in Scandinavia and Baltic States. N108/108/63 (file).

Difficulties of British oil companies in Mexico: appreciation of services of F.O.

A3148/195/26.

Message from Mexico for. A2325/2325/26.

Personality. W1127/1127/29.

Detlto, Col.

Italian officer assisting Spanish insurgent forces in Balearic Islands.

W12839/9549/41.

Detoeuf, Auguste.

Personality. P911/592/150.

Detroit: British Consulate.

Indian passport and visa work: supply of copy of regulations. T6879/3755/378.

Correspondence addressed to Finance Officer.

L4880/13/405.

Expenses incurred in serving judicial documents on Abdul Razzaq. T6868/6868/371.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K1794/1794/245 (file).

Accounts: remittances. K1553/1553/245 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K901/177/250.

Supply of direction board to affix on wall opposite lifts. K2078/2078/245.

Office allowance: staff salaries: engagement of temporary assistance.

K2433/K8392/2078/245.

Inspection report. K2783/2078/245.

Supply of carpets and cabinet: repairs.

K4625/2078/245.

Consular premises: lease: renewal.

K14200/2078/245.

Detroit: British Consulate (continued).

Staff salaries. K4385/K7008/4385/245.

Custody of cyphers and confidential documents. Y709/8/650.

Typewriters: repairs: Stationery Office unable to agree to supply of noiseless machine: New Imperial machine supplied.

K10612/K11279/10612/245.

Defective combination of safe at: supply of new handle.

Y277/Y384/Y474/Y623/14/650.

Detroyat.

Flight. C7449/651/17.

Dettmmer, A.

Deportation from United States.

T10062/10062/388 (file).

Deudon.

Club Alpin Français. L826/241/405.

Deutsch, J., Dr.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Deutsch, Luziane Hartmann.

Birthday greetings to King Edward.

T10549/38/379.

Deutsche Akademie.

Indian Scholarship holders:

— See EDUCATION: GERMANY.

Deutsche-Britische Gesellschaft (Wiesbaden).

Activities: proposed gift of English books to.

P760/P972/P1209/P1772/760/150.

Deutsche Gesellschaft.

Activities in Sweden. N1466/109/42.

Deutsche Lufthansa Company.

Arrangements for Austrian Air Traffic Company to participate in certain air routes and services. R3595/3283/7.

— Texts of Bulgarian decree laws.

R3701/3283/7.

Customs facilities in Gambia for stores in connexion with air line to South America.

C252/252/18 (file).

Transatlantic services: interest in Azores route: experimental transatlantic flights.

W927/W1787/W1818/W1819/W1898/

W5060/W2671/W3890/W4836/W4955/

W5071, &c./186/27.

Air services to Spain, Portugal and Azores.

W3821/W4078/66/41/W4985/

W5020/W5168/W6646/71/27.

Carriage of air mails to and from Lisbon.

W7678/4058/36.

Lisbon-Madrid air service. W4802/71/27.

Investigations of possibility of air service between Sudan and Ethiopia with subsequent extension to Tanganyika.

J1642/650/1/J1650/1650/1.

Operation and subsidisation of air services in and between Greece and Egypt and in Eastern Mediterranean.

W516/516/27 (file).

Agreement with Greek Air Lines.

W16770/W17337/W18115/

W18026/516/27.

Aircraft concession activity in Greece:

— See also AIRCRAFT, &c.: GREECE.

Expiry of agreement with Soviet air services: negotiations for reorganisation of business.

N5628/187/38/N5713/1477/38.

German air line operating in Estonia.

N6049/1913/59.

Sofia-Vienna air service. R3283/3283/7.

Taxation in U.K. C4673/4673/18.

Deutsche Pestalozzigesellschaft.

Work in Czechoslovakia: request for specimen
English school text-books: supply.
P295/P662/P998/295/150.

Deutscher Fichte-Bund.

Detention by British Post Office of postal
packets. C8216/576/18.

Deutsche Scholl Werke G.m.b.H.

Dismissal of Jewish manager. C5635/5/18.

Deutsche Shakespeare Gesellschaft.

Patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.

Deutsches Nachrichten Bureau.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Deutsch-Ethiopische Forschungs Gesellschaft.

Mining concessions in Ethiopia. R6959/29/22.

Deutsche Vereinnigung.

German Minorities Association in Poland:
— See MINORITIES: POLAND (GERMAN
MINORITY).

Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt.

Photographic reproduction of a letter.
L3827/133/402.
Debt to S.O. C8551/8551/18.

Deutschland-Bericht.

Pamphlet. J6593/5786/1.

Deutsch-Russischen Naphta A.G. (Derunapht).

Arrangements in Germany for wholesale
marketing of Soviet oils. N3343/187/38.

Devadej, A., Lieut.-Col.

Of Siamese Air Force: visit to Europe: facili-
ties in U.K. F7113/1068/40.

Devahastin, Lieut.-General Phya.

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Devantler.

Remittance of currency from U.K. to Spain.
W5502/46/41.

Devanzati, Forges.

Articles in Italian press regarding Italo-
Ethiopian dispute. J2885/J3776/1000/1.

Devaux, J.

Netherlands consular representation at Port
Castries. T11961/11961/385 (file).

Devaux, J. G.

Expedition to Tibet. L7424/L7722/5013/405.

Devaux, L., Consul.

Death of Princess Victoria: condolences.
T584/187/379.
Appointed French Consular agent at St. Lucia.
T14780/14780/385 (file).

Devayongs Varodaya, Prince.

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Deveaux, Louis A.

Panamanian Consul at Georgetown.
T9307/9307/385 (file).

Development Commission.

Annual report for Japanese Govt.
L2210/42/405.

Deveney, H.

Birth certificate. L7687/L7942/282/405.

Deverall, F. A. C.

Papal decoration. T11602/11602/372 (file).

Deverdun.

Permission to land in U.K. T9347/9347/378.

Devereux, H. W., and family.

Repatriation debt. K1427/1427/299 (file).

Devereux, W. C.

Polish decoration. T17463/17463/372.

Devers, T.

Missionary murdered in Ethiopia.
J7439/J7322/J7279/3877/1.

Devesin, K.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Deveuster, Damien, Father.

Formerly priest to leper colony on Island of
Molokai: removal of remains to Belgium.
C1288/1288/4.

Devèze, A.

Press article regarding Belgian foreign policy.
C7507/7284/4.

Belgian national defence: policy of.

C4189/C5292/270/4.

Personality. C200/200/4.

Déville, Edward.

British cultural activities in Venezuela.
P3664/3479/150.

Devillers, G.

British war medal. T625/625/372.

Devin, C. F. E.

Birth certificate. L2068/L2290/99/409.

Devinat, P.

World financial and economic situation.
W7089/214/50.

Devine, A. T.

Deportation from United States.
T6731/6731/388.

Devold, Halvard.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Devon City, s.s.

Agreement. K2038/2038/285 (file).

Devons, N., Miss.

Facilities in Switzerland. L6637/6637/405.

Devonshire, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Dew, H. T. B., and Family.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Dewar, Capt.

Official History of the Blockade (1914-18).
L5733/386/405.

Dewar, D. G., Miss.

Licence issued under Children and Young
Persons Act, 1933. K12341/12341/250.

Dewar, E. M., Miss.

Visit to Prague. R5456/5456/12.

Dewar, J. M.

Visit to Czechoslovakia: enquiry regarding con-
ditions. R5456/5456/12.

Dewart.

Proprietor of New York Sun: Italian decora-
tion. R3924/164/22.

Dewatre, Lieut.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Dewberry.

Affairs of Anglo-South American Bank at
Barcelona. W11831/4719/41.

Dewez, J. E. H.

Birth certificate. L1839/L1479/213/409.

Dewez & Co., T.

Evacuation of Mr. E. Sallent from Barcelona.
W17697/427/41.

Protection of property in Spain.

W12254/W12267/W12907/4719/41.

Dawls.

Assistance rendered to H.M. Consulate-General
at Barcelona. W11672/62/41.

- Dewsbury, s.a.**
Report on transfer of ammunition from Belgian to Spanish ship off coast of Netherlands.
W11794/9549/41.
- Dewult, D.**
French officer instructor to Chilean army.
A10174/10174/9.
- Dexter, Grant.**
Appointment as London representative for the Canadian press. P3809/20/150.
- Dexter, Shirley, Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4363/752/379.
- Dey, James, Mgr.**
Position and emoluments as Roman Catholic Ordinary to British armed forces.
R4932/334/22.
— Views of Air Ministry. R5355/334/22.
— Views of Admiralty. R5437/334/22.
— War Office views. R5693/334/22.
Buildings for welfare of troops in Egypt.
J8601/J9053/2/16.
- Dey, M. E. G.**
Evacuation from Spain. W7488/427/41.
- Dezarnaulds, P.**
Under-Secretary of State for Physical Education in French Socialist Govt.
C4047/1/17.
— Personality. C4247/1/17.
- Dezarroiz.**
Proposed British art exhibition in Paris.
P693/693/150.
- Dezhman, Milivoy, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- Dezutter, Joseph.**
Letter of request. T6561/6561/371 (file).
- Dhaka Beg.**
Activities in Sinkiang. F4323/2/10.
- Dhamrong Navasvasti (Luang).**
See DAMRONG NAVASVASTI.
- Dhani, Prince.**
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Dhani Singh.**
See KIRPA SINGH.
- Dharamsi Liladhar.**
Permission to return to Ethiopia: enquiry regarding goods left at Addis Ababa.
J7349/J8152/J8187/3957/1.
- Dharampur, Raja of.**
Visit to Denmark: tour of Europe: facilities for: status, &c.: Polar cruise.
T7239/7239/377 (file).
- Dharman (alias Bhagu).**
Letter of request. T13642/13642/371.
- Dharmasatki, Montri, Chao, Phya.**
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Dhibban.**
R.A.F. base at:
— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH (IN IRAQ).
- Dhondt, R. G.**
Permission to land in U.K. refused.
T5546/5546/378.
- Dhool, J.**
See N'DOYE, J.
- Dhrangadhra, Maharaja of.**
Laissez-passer for journey across France.
T575/575/377.
- Diaconescu, Paul, Second-Lieut.**
Roumanian flight to Haifa and back.
R5548/5548/37 (file).
- Dladui, G.**
Italian military deserter. J7440/418/16.
- Diah ben Shouered el Kubeisy.**
Claim for losses in Damascus in 1925.
E852/852/89.
- Diamantis, Rhea.**
London University matriculation examination.
L438/88/405.
- Diamantopoulos, K.**
Greek Chargé d'Affaires at Sofia.
R135/135/7.
Personality. R1704/1704/19.
- Diamond, D. L.**
Authorised to sign certificates accompanying meat shipments from Canada to Norway.
N3057/19/30.
- Diamond Company of Angola.**
See COMPANHIA DE DIAMANTES DE ANGOLA.
- Diamonds.**
See JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES.
- Diana, P.**
Appointment as Italian Minister at Luxembourg. R4937/3317/22.
- Diana-Rowanduz: British Vice-Consulate.**
Books for. L1791/1791/405 (file).
Books of reference. L5958/4286/405.
Requisition for maps. L4286/4286/405.
Tour of Vice-Consul in Baradost area of Kurdistan. E5646/2440/93.
Requisition for shore flags. K112/112/293.
Office allowance: salary of Consular Clerk Subhi Tawfik: proposed increase.
K2120/794/293.
Mules at: veterinary certificates.
K2332/2332/293.
Official residential furniture: duplication of certain items in inventory.
K3130/2332/293.
Absence of Vice-Consul Finch from district owing to ill-health. K4737/4526/293.
Indian passport and visa regulations.
T12493/3755/378.
Effect of removal of, on Assyrian situation.
E8039/4/93.
Closure of post: arrangements.
K9590/K11293/K12813/2332/293.
— Local Assyrian situation.
K13327/2332/293.
- Dianchi de Medici, Prince.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1073/752/379.
- Diani, G.**
Letter of request. T16889/16889/371 (file).
- Diano, N.**
Appointment as Roumanian Minister to Chile.
A474/130/9.
Report on. A1598/130/9.
- Dias, M. Van.**
Netherlands lunatic in U.K.
T15565/15565/375 (file).
- Diaz, Marshal.**
Memorial to, unveiled by King of Italy at Naples. R3297/3297/22.
- Diaz, A. (Messenger).**
Salary (Santiago). K3154/K4763/229/209.
- Diaz, A. de Rosenzweig.**
See ROSENZWEIG DIAZ, A. DE.
- Diaz, Domingo.**
Panamanian political activities.
A144/A4973/A5968/144/32.
Personality. A2386/2386/32.
- Diaz, F. Moreno.**
See MORENE DIAZ, F.
- Diaz, J. G.**
Guatemalan Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin.
C144/144/18.

- Diaz, Maria.**
Death of King George. T5364/752/379.
- Diaz, Pascual, Mgr.**
Archbishop of Mexico: death.
A4717/A4937/4717/26.
Personality. A1333/1333/26.
- Diaz, R. Contreras.**
Salvadorean representative at Madrid: report on. W340/340/41.
- Diaz Canseco, M.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
Peruvian political activities: expulsion from Peru. A9900/1067/35.
- Diaz Dulanto, F., Commander.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Diaz Granados, J. I.**
Colombian representative at Quito: report on. A2881/1775/54.
Appointment as Colombian Minister to Argentina. A7936/A9711/336/2.
— To Uruguay. A8843/439/46.
Personality. A4481/1027/11.
- Diaz Leon, C.**
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Diaz Toral.**
See TORAL, DIAZ.
- Dibben, C. L. S.**
Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).
- Dibben, L. E. C.**
Egyptian police enquiry. J75/75/16.
- D'Iberville (French warship).**
See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.
- Dible, J. K. V., Consul.**
Insurance. K96/96/250.
Leave (Lille). K2043/2043/217 (file).
Transfer from Lille to Oporto.
K6152/6152/236 (file)/K4441/24/250.
Arrival and charge at Oporto Consulate.
K10078/2218/236.
Travelling arrangements to Oporto: outfit and representation allowances (Oporto).
K5100/K5745/K6263/K6284/K7324/K9309/5100/217.
Transfer from Lille to Oporto: difficulties of journeying owing to affairs in Spain.
K8506/K8397/K8680/K8803/K9373/K9491/5100/217.
Accommodation at hotel (Lille): expenditure: accommodation at Oporto: rent allowance: removal of furniture from Lille to Oporto.
K8439/K5745/K9309/K10484/5100/217.
— Treasury sanction refund of expenditure incurred at Lille and Oporto.
K11257/2218/236.
Customs facilities for motor car in Portugal.
T9339/9339/373/T10873/10873/373 (file).
Life certificate. K85/7/286.
- Dibra, Falk.**
Minister of Public Instruction in new Albanian Cabinet. R6807/2653/90.
- Dicca.**
Beer-brewing monopoly in Portuguese East Africa. W4052/4052/36 (file).
- Dick, A., Mrs. (deceased), and E.**
Estate in Poland. K45/45/255 (file).
- Dick, Charles.**
Spanish prisoner fraud.
W1400/W1630/1400/41.
- Dick, H. C.**
Address: enquiry from Major Foot.
K13489/13489/203.
- Dick, J.**
Whereabouts. K5327/5327/250.
- Dick and Sons.**
Proposed Govt. timber monopoly in Estonia.
N5372/N5762/N6085/698/68.
- Dicken, C. V.**
Director of Finance at Tangier.
W1142/W2833/30/28.
Tangier Statute. W5800/30/28.
Peseta exchange control in Tangier.
W5013/W5512/W6331/30/28.
Visit to London. W3886/30/28.
Proposed appointment of Inspector-General of Finance in Tangier. W5801/30/28.
Memorandum on Tangier budget.
W5766/30/28.
Financial Assistant Administrator at Tangier: emoluments of. W13738/W18037/30/28.
- Dicken, H. E., Flight-Lieut.**
British passport. T16452/16452/378.
- Dickens, Lady.**
Translations of works of Charles Dickens: Greek translations for.
L167/167/405 (file).
- Dickens, Charles.**
Translations of works by, for Lady Dickens.
L167/167/405 (file).
- Dickey, E. M. O'R.**
International Congress of Design, Paris, July 1937. L4960/3626/405.
- Dickle, J. A.**
Arrest in Italy for currency offences.
R3298/R3962/854/22.
- Dickin and Company, E. L.**
Recovery of bank notes from Mrs. M. Pupkiene. K1344/1344/250 (file).
- Dickinson, Lord.**
Minorities question. W4979/W4881/268/98.
- Dickinson, F., Prof.**
Appreciation of his work in West China University. F5554/2536/10.
Gift of King's cattle for Chengtu University.
F2536/2536/10 (file).
- Dickinson, J.**
Chigwell District Peace Campaign.
W5409/77/98.
- Dickinson, J. H., Vice-Consul.**
Insurance. K96/96/250.
Life certificates. K342/7/286.
Contributions to Civil Service Benevolent Fund. K3955/3955/250.
Sick leave (Beirut): medical examination.
K7918/K8741/K10802/K11266/K10117/7918/289.
Transfer to Tallinn: replacement of H. McErlean at Leningrad by.
K13848/24/250.
Issue of grant for purchase of text books for language examinations (Beirut).
K1160/429/250/K5/5/250.
— Result of Arabic examination: increment. K2295/429/250.
Examinations in Arabic, second year, and Russian, first year, taken in U.K. while on sick leave.
K10476/K13439/K12563/429/250.
- Dickinson, M., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Dickinson, W.**
See LINDLEY, E. W.
- Dickinson and Co., Ltd., J.**
Whereabouts of A. D. Evans.
K1316/1316/259.

Dickinson and Co., Ltd., W.

Dangers to shipping navigating Cadagua River. K8454/8454/241.

Address of T. E. Lawrence. K9105/1303/241.

Dick, Ltd., R. and J.

Claim against Katowicka Spolka Akcyjna. C1282/729/55.

Dickman, M. L., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9618/9443/217.

Dickmann, E.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

Dicks, A. M. (or R. N. A.), Miss, and Mr. C. A.

Welfare and whereabouts: enquiry from father. K7534/7534/250.

Dicks, Enid, Miss.

Marriage at Antwerp. T2644/2644/376 (file).

Dickson (deceased).

Certificate of appointment as Consul at Magalanes: whereabouts.

K7144/K11218/K13052/7046/209.

Dickson (alias Karifallis).

See KARIFALLIS, CHRISTOS.

Dickson, A. H.

Norwegian decoration. T11066/11066/372 (file).

Dickson, S.

Message of condolence on occasion of death of King George. T914/751/379.

Dickson, S. S.

H.M. Minister to Colombia: request for new credentials on death of H.M. King George. A2207/2207/11.

Leave (Bogotá), on termination of appointment: movements.

A3993/3993/11 (file).

Retirement: appreciation of services: letter from Secretary of State. A5062/3993/11. C.M.G. T10292/T10293/T12580/781/372.

Permission to wear diplomatic uniform on retirement. T12281/7639/377.

British cemetery at Bogota: address by (chairman of British Cemetery Committee). K7253/7253/211.

Dictatorships.

The Totalitarian State: letter addressed to Times by Mr. V. A. Cazalet.

W12776/12776/50.

Dictionaries.

Comparative Legal Dictionary of Civil and Commercial Law:

— See LAW.

Polish dictionaries: relative merits of various dictionaries. L8100/7451/405.

Compilation of an English-Polish dictionary: Polish arrangements. P4653/4653/150.

List of abbreviations, &c., commonly used in Soviet publications. N1185/565/38.

Early English-Dutch and Dutch-English dictionaries: proposed investigation by Dutch scholar: transmission to The Hague. L4551/1515/405.

Dictionary of American Biography.

Copies for Washington and F.O. L1856/226/405.

Dictionary of Engineering and Industrial Science: Pitman's.

Supply of copy to British Consulate, Tallinn, refused. L61155/6115/405.

Dicu, E., and G.

Attack on King Edward: message. T11868/T12545/11275/379.

Didot, E.

French Vice-Consul at Calcutta. T2843/2843/385 (file).

Dieckhoff.

To accompany Herr von Ribbentrop, German representative at League discussion of

Locarno situation. C1896/4/18.

Position at German F.O. C812/4/18/C5977/86/18.

Proposal to send him to London to negotiate with Locarno Powers. C1810/4/18.

Italian decoration. R7739/R7755/341/22.

Danzig affairs: conversation with Mr. Newton (Berlin). C4931/C4940/33/55.

H.M.G.'s questionnaire to German Govt. C4825/4/18.

Diego Suarez.

Naval reporting at: possibility of creating consular post. W2529/27/50.

Diehn.

German potash loan. C5093/3941/18.

Diels.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Dieman, E. van.

Extradition from France. T7457/7457/374 (file).

Diepenhorst, P. A., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Dieppe.

Anti-British demonstrations. J89/89/1.

Dieppe: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements. K3853/3853/217 (file).

Treasury sanction increase in office allowance to meet payment for substitute during Vice-Consul's leave. K4802/3853/217.

— Further increase requested.

K13080/3853/217.

Volume of work at post: particulars of distribution of expenditure from present allowance. K14306/3853/217.

Diepraam, E. M., Mrs.

Protection of civilians in Malaga: suggested appeal by H.M.G. to General Franco not to bomb indiscriminately from the air.

W14154/427/41.

Safety of foreign nationals in Spain. W7393/62/41.

Dierckx, O. V.

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

Dierendonck, Van A. G.

Birth certificate. L3238/L3361/213/409.

Diernhofer, J., Dr.

Congress for microbiology. L4257/137/405.

Diessner.

Application for permission to enter U.K. to take up employment as secretary to Herr Otto Bene. C3082/863/18.

Dietrich, O., Dr.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Dietschi, M. P.

Information requested from, by Canadian authorities concerning murder of Inspector J. Carruthers. L7899/7899/405.

Dietz, A. S., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences. T4845/752/379.

Dietz, H.

Letter of request. T12765/12765/371 (file).

Dietz, K., Dr.

Chemical Engineering Congress. L4063/607/405.

Dietze, A.

Transmission of letter to L. L. R. Samson from. L4819/4819/405.

Diez Canedo, Enrique.

Appointment as Spanish Ambassador to Argentina. A6310/A3552/336/2.
Personality. W245/245/41.

Digby, J.

Belgian bourse d'étude. L1624/1263/405.

Digby & Company.

Installation of lift in premises of Peruvian Legation, London. T3126/1832/373.

Digges la Touche, P.

See LA TOUCHE, P. DIGGES.

Dignowitz, Judith.

Claim for compensation against Darrell-Wilson (Lima). K8637/8637/235.

Diguères de Mesniglaise, Count.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2210/752/379.

Dijkerman, H. A.

National status: passport facilities.
T10487/10487/378 (file).

Dijkzen, L.

Appointment as British Vice-Consul at Ymuiden. K11839/11173/229.
— Signature. K13153/11173/229.
Issue of consular certificates of origin in respect of each consignment of British-caught herrings bound for Germany.
K11620/11173/229.

Dijkstra, W.

Extradition from South Africa.
T7602/T7660/7602/374.

Dikaïos, P.

International Congress for Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, Oslo, August 1936.
L4976/1048/405.

Dikoff, Liuben.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Dilboz.

Zilli Khel affairs: movements. N6417/7/97.

Dilke, Lady.

Italian propaganda on the Italo-Ethiopian dispute sent to, in Paris. P549/46/150.

Dill, J. G., General.

Montreux Conference. E3501/26/44.
To command British forces during Palestine crisis. E5615/9200/31.
— Question of investing him with certain emergency powers. E6315/E5983/94/31.

Dillenburg, Wilhelmine.

Employed at German Embassy, London.
T3021/T9592/174/383.

Dillenseger, X.

French lunatic in U.K.: death.
T10100/10100/375.

Dilli.

Oil concessions in Timor. W4951/394/36.

Dillon, von (alias G. Vigar).

See VIGAR, GEORGE (alias VON DILLON).

Dillon, C. M., Commander.

Dissolution in Hungary of marriage with Baroness Bornemissza. T586/586/376.

Dillon, E. F., Mrs.

Protection of property in Spain.
W10099/4719/41.

Dillon, F. H., and Mrs. P.

Payment of pension from Crown Agents for Colonies to be made in U.K.: financial position of wife. K4591/4591/245 (file).

Dillon, K., Mrs.

Protection of property in Spain.
W10499/4179/41.

Dillon, R. F. Lee.

See also FITZGIBBON, R. L. C. DILLON AND R. F. L. DILLON.
Colonial needs of Italy and Germany.
W2176/121/98.

Dilwara, s.s.

Agreement. K5478/5478/285.

Dilmanescu, D. D.

Press Counsellor, Roumanian Legation, London. T18723/2874/383.
Customs facilities. T18722/137/373.

Dimitratos, A.

Cabinet changes in Greece: Under-Secretary for Labour. R4840/R4920/220/19.

Dimitrescu, D., and T., General.

Personalities (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Dimitri, M., and Z.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T5127/752/379.

Dimitrov, G.

Bulgarian Communists charged with burning of Reichstag in 1933: position in Soviet Union Communist party.
C383/383/18/N289/289/38.
Comintern May Day manifesto: article on Communist policy. N2505/54/38.
Alleged divergence from policy of M. Stalin.
N5528/75/38.
Personality. R440/440/7.

Dimitrovitch, I.

See PHILLIPS, A. O.

Dimmock, C. J. (deceased).

Estate in Brazil. K7833/7833/206.

Dimoff, Vergil.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Dimsdale, Marcus, Mrs.

Proposed visit to Afghanistan.
N3617/3498/97.

Din, Sahib.

Muqbil affairs: murder of Zamin.
N3226/N3413/N4217/7/97.

Dines, R. L. G.

M.B.E. T10370/T12521/T15736/781/372.

Dinsen, B. S.

Visit to U.K. in connexion with Anglo-Danish commercial negotiations. N3088/73/15.

Dingas, D.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Dinghofer, F., Dr.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Dingwall, H. G., Sgt.

Attachment to Egyptian Air Force.
J165/165/16.

Dingwall, H. M.

Practice of medicine in Jamaica: Paris diploma of. L7940/7940/405 (file).

Dinichert.

Swiss Minister at Berlin: personality.
C144/144/18.

Dinnigan, L.

Employed at Swedish Legation, London.
T2557/324/383.

Dino, Jemal.

Appointment as Albanian Minister at Sofia.
R4668/135/7.
— Presentation of credentials.
R6414/135/7.

Proposed appointment as Albanian Permanent Delegate to League of Nations.
W2850/W3219/2850/98.

Dinsdale, Diana, Miss.

Visit to Afghanistan. N3529/3498/97.

Dinsey, O.

Arrangements for return to U.K. from Poland: mental condition. K3647/3647/255 (file).

Dinshaw, D. H. C.

Honorary Austrian Consul at Aden.
T85/35/385.

Dinwoodie, J.

Safety of (in Spain).
W7651/W8036/W16636/427/41.

Dinzey, O.

See DINSEY, O.

Diomedes, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: NEW ZEALAND.

Diomedes, M.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
Speech on national economy of Greece.
R1433/39/19.

Dionne, Ludwinne, Sister.

Belgian decoration. T8729/7226/372.

Dioszeghy, Gyulane, Mme.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T6110/752/379.

Dip Chand.

Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.

Diphtheria.

See DISEASES: DIPHTHERIA.

Diplomas.

Recognition of:

— See also MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Recognition of technical diplomas by Chinese Govt.:

— See PROFESSIONS: CHINA.

Recognition of Indian medical degrees in Italy:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: ITALY.

Anglo-South American reciprocity in engineering degrees:

— See ENGINEERING.

Recognition by Greek Govt. of British engineering diplomas and technical decrees: practice in U.K. R100/100/19.

Greek decree requiring all practical mechanics to obtain diplomas: foreigners debarred from obtaining necessary documents: position of British Subjects.

R1864/912/19.

Recognition by Egyptian Govt. of Oxford and Cambridge school certificates as qualifying for entry into the university and higher educational establishments on equal terms with the Egyptian "baccalaureat."

L88/L1725/88/405 (file).

Degrees for naval engineering granted by Glasgow University and Royal Naval College at Greenwich: Spanish enquiry.

L2239/2239/405 (file).

Issued by Khedival School of Law: position vis-à-vis London University matriculation examination. L6244/L6458/88/405.

Request of Mr. Amluddin for duplicates of diplomas issued to him in India: fee for.

L2790/2790/405 (file).

Diplomatic Intervention.

See also PROTECTION.

On behalf of companies:

— See also COMPANIES.

Question of H.M.G. intervening with Bulgarian Govt. in connexion with death sentence on Col. Veltcheff:

— See VELTCHEFF, COL.

Diplomatic Intervention (continued).

Question of H.M.G. intervening with Iraqi Govt. on behalf of refugee ex-Ministers:

— See REFUGEES, IRAQI.

Protection of companies registered in France but British-owned and controlled:

— See COMPANIES: FRANCE.

Refusal by F.O. to intervene on behalf of the Evona Investment Company, a United States registered company with majority British shareholders: refusal of United States Govt. to intervene on behalf of (claim v. Mexico). A2436/2436/26 (file).

Question of H.M.G. protecting interests of Shell Oil Company and its subsidiaries abroad: examination of company's affairs and operations, with particular reference to questions of employment of British Subjects, extent of foreign interests in company, and origin and place of refinement of company's oil.

N108/108/63 (file).

Extent of protection afforded to foreign company with a majority British holding: enquiry by Messrs. J. & P. Coats regarding Spanish company. W12247/427/41.

Claim of Spanish company (controlled by Canadian company and assessed as agents thereof) against Spanish Govt. in matter of taxation: question of H.M.R. at Madrid making official representations to Spanish Govt. at instance of Canadian Govt.

W2326/W2968/W3425/508/41.

Protection of interests of Spanish subsidiary of a Canadian company under United States control: case of Fumigadores Quimicos, S.A. W17501/4719/41.

— See further under name of company.

Assistance for Shell Mex Company of Cuba by H.M.G.: position as a foreign company but British owned. A2818/2818/14.

Intervention by Portuguese Govt. with Brazilian Govt. on behalf of a British firm: case of banknotes printing contract, in which United States interest circulated malicious propaganda regarding integrity of British tendering firm, in connexion with a case involving the firm and the Bank of Portugal. A1092/A1175/684/6.

H.M.G. unable to intervene with German Govt. in case against British parent company for payment of capital tax owed by German subsidiary. C2063/2063/18.

Opinion of Ecuadorean Attorney-General that clause in contract with Guayaquil and Quito Railway Company bars recourse to diplomatic intervention by bondholders: policy of H.M.G. in such cases.

A6545/41/54.

Extent to which H.M.G. are prepared to make "unofficial" representations in support of companies registered in foreign countries in which British capital is invested.

A4430/4430/2 (file).

Support of British Legation at Mexico City for British firm in matter of tender for supply of machinery to Mexican Govt.

A6739/A6962/6207/26.

H.M.G. unable to intervene with Czech Govt. in regard to dispute between Czech company and a department of Czech Govt.

R2964/2964/12.

By H.M.G. in support of British firms in connexion with contracts abroad: practice.

J6495/1553/16.

Diplomatic Intervention (continued).

Courts-martial on Generals Goeed and Buriel during civil war in Spain: request for intervention by H.M.G. on behalf of: refused. W8188/62/41.

Refusal of F.O. to act as intermediary between business firms and foreign statesmen who come to U.K.: case of Lord Greenwood and Prime Minister of Egypt.

J7208/7208/16 (file).

With German Govt. on behalf of political prisoners: dangers of. C8665/518/18.

By H.M.G. in Greece and Italy on behalf of Iraqi Govt. in connexion with marriage of Princess Azza to a Greek waiter: position. E4996/3089/93.

By H.M.G. to obtain early trial of British Capt. Lang imprisoned at Maracaibo for homicide on account of life lost when his ship, s.s. Aragua, owned by Venezuelan Gulf Oil Company, collided with unlighted Venezuelan boat. K10997/10997/247.

Assistance requested by C. Evans, British Subject, to return to U.K.: serving term of forty years' imprisonment for robbery in United States. K6126/6126/245.

H.M.G. unable to intervene in case of detention in prison farm at Ohio.

K2488/2488/245 (file).

Steps taken to protect English schoolgirl in Belgium from father who has no legal right over child and is undesirable.

K5363/5363/204 (file).

Refusal of F.O. to intervene with view to securing prosecution of K. Keast on charge of manslaughter in connexion with lives lost of party of British schoolboys while in his care in Germany.

K12919/4500/218.

Question of representations by Govt. of India in matter of treatment of Hindus and Sikhs in Afghanistan.

N4345/N4383/1462/97.

Cabinet decision not to intervene with Soviet Govt. on behalf of M. Sokolnikov, arrested in connexion with Trotsky-Zinoviev conspiracy. N4308/565/38.

By H.M.G. to obtain reprieve for British Subject sentenced to death in United States for kidnapping: aide-mémoire addressed to United States Govt.

K2244/2244/245 (file).

Intimidation by O.G.P.U. of chauffeur to H.M. Consul at Moscow with view to his assisting in espionage activity: question of H.M.G. making representations to Soviet Govt. and taking action to secure victim's release from Soviet Union: position confused in view of apparent "dual" nationality and possibility of danger to life. N885/885/38 (file).

Rules appearing in Guatemalan law of alien-ship governing intervention on behalf of foreigners. T5436/5436/878.

Request for intervention by H.M.G. with Brazilian Govt. on behalf of Brazilians arrested after abortive Communist rising in Brazil: F.O. refusal. A2429/68/6.

Holding up of British shipping in United States ports during general shipworkers' strike in the United States: complaint by U.K. interests and request for diplomatic intervention with United States Govt.: F.O. views on. A9173/228/45.

Diplomatic Intervention (continued).

Request for intervention by H.M.G. with the Brazilian Govt. on behalf of Capt. Luis Prestes, imprisoned for revolutionary activities: petition by mother.

A4428/68/6.

Intervention by H.M.R.R. on behalf of nationals of the country in which they reside to secure the safety of life: views on general practice. A5108/448/33.

Intervention by H.M.G. with foreign Govts. on behalf of citizens of their countries, in special circumstances: general practice of H.M.G., and record of cases in recent years (F.O. minutes). A2429/68/6.

Request for intervention of H.M.G. on behalf of officers of rebel forces in Spain to be tried by Govt. court-martial: refused.

W9432/W9471/W10419/62/41.

Request for intervention of H.M.G. on behalf of Spanish rebel officers on prison ship Uruguay in port of Barcelona: refused.

W10419/62/41.

Intervention of H.M.G. in case of Marquis of Triano, arrested by Spanish Govt. authorities during Spanish civil war.

W9945/427/41.

Intervention of H.M.G. on behalf of Spanish nationals arrested during civil war in Spain:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (ASSISTANCE FOR SPANISH NATIONALS).

Diplomatic List.

Lists issued by foreign authorities:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

F.O. refuse to include in list name of Attaché appointed to Chilean Embassy in London for purpose of studying educational matters in U.K. T9518/T9752/1632/383.

F.O. refuse to include name of British Subject appointed as Commercial Attaché at Uruguayan Legation, London.

T4083/94/383.

F.O. refuse to include names of two Anglo-Argentine employees of Argentine Embassy, London, and certain persons connected with Argentine Delegation to Joint Committee of Enquiry into Anglo-Argentine Meat Trade. T12577/323/383.

F.O. reluctantly include name of Honorary Attaché appointed at Uruguayan Legation, London: actual mission in U.K. study of statistics. T2905/T4132/94/383.

Removal of name of Egyptian Minister in London on appointment to Cabinet post in Egypt in spite of his retention of titular post as Minister. T7290/325/383.

Revision of Sheriffs' List: circular to foreign representatives in London requesting details of staffs: question of referring to objection to inclusion in list of diplomatic staff of names of persons of dual British and foreign nationality. T447/447/383.

List of Heads of Foreign Missions in London: alterations and corrections. T383/383/383.

List of staffs of foreign missions in London: amendments: distribution of amended copies. T14251/447/383.

Inclusion of name of Count Kuyn, Press Attaché to Austrian Legation, London.

T16077/2111/383.

Diplomatic List (continued).

- Inclusion of name of daughter of Nicaraguan Minister in London (Mlle. C. Herdocia).
T7193/2145/383.
- Inclusion of names of Trade Representatives employed at Soviet Embassy, London.
T18640/2827/383.
- Inclusion of name of daughter of Japanese Ambassador in London (Miss K. Yoshida).
T10441/2828/383.
- Increase in number of copies required by Soviet Union Embassy, London: inclusion of name of woman, Mme. Nina Mossina.
T7765/2827/383.
- Supply to High Commissioner for Canada of copies of Alphabetical List of Foreign Missions in London, and list of foreign representatives in London in their order of precedence in each class.
T6393/383/383.
- Increase of number of copies supplied to D.O.T. T7992/383/383.
- Application by Mr. C. G. E. Cahier for list of names of foreign officers in London, including Military Attachés; F.O. attitude.
T7629/383/383.
- Request from Florence Nightingale International Foundation for up-to-date list of foreign Ambassadors, &c., in U.K.
T8762/383/383.
- List of foreign representatives in London for City Remembrancer of London in connexion with Lord Mayor's banquet.
T14756/402/373.
- Request by Charles Skipper & East, Ltd., for correction of list of diplomatic and consular officers in London.
T18599/383/383.

Diplomatic Privilege.

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

DIPLOMATIC LIST.

- Question of immunity of documents and archives of Afghan Trade Agencies in India:
— See AGENTS: COMMERCIAL.
- Facilities for diplomatic bags:
— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.
- Grant of immunity from examination of Italian "diplomatic" bags for colonial and military authorities in East Africa:
— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.
- Position of chauffeur of H.M. Consul at Moscow (of doubtful nationality) intimidated by O.G.P.U.:
— See DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.
- Attempts of Italian authorities in Addis Ababa to restrict privileges of foreign missions:
— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.
- For matters concerning motor cars:
— See AUTOMOBILES.
- For questions concerning exemption from registration under Aliens Order:
— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Treatment of diplomatic missions in connexion with installation and use of radio apparatus:
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.
- Treatment of couriers:
— See COURIERS.
- Extent to which premises in Madrid occupied jointly by member of British Embassy and Spanish national are inviolable: case of forcible entry into flat by Spanish authorities and arrest of Spanish national: legal opinion. W10324/62/41.

Diplomatic Privilege (continued).

- Diplomatic immunity claimed by Mexican Ambassador in Madrid in respect of buildings under control of members of Diplomatic Corps: statement published in Spanish press. W18686/62/41.
- Question of granting diplomatic privilege and exemption from British income tax to members of International Wheat Advisory Committee: position: no privilege for British members of staff.
W200/W931/W1455/W5098/W5961/W8745/200/50.
- Of Apostolic Delegates in various countries: Bagdad enquiry. E6859/595/93.
- Request by Mgr. Riberi, Apostolic Delegate for Africa, for customs facilities, &c., similar to those afforded to Consuls: request not granted. R7047/7047/22 (file).
- Protest by Diplomatic Body at Tehran in regard to control of currency affecting diplomats in new foreign exchange law.
E1918/61/34.
- United States press attack on Persian Minister in Washington for abuse of privilege in motor speeding case.
E1806/1806/34.
- For Soviet trade agents at Kabul: refusal of Afghan Govt. to conclude trade convention extending extra-territoriality to.
N3102/1918/97/N5393/1372/97.
- Supply of food-stuffs, &c., to diplomatic and consular officers in Soviet Union: purchasing difficulties arising out of liquidation of Torgsin: approach made to Soviet Govt. by Diplomatic Corps for special purchasing arrangements: position as regards British Embassy and Consulates: limitation of free imports: attitude of H.M.G.: increased freight charges. N604/N606/N879/63/38.
- Supply of goods by firm in Great Britain to member of staff of Japanese Embassy in Rome: position in view of application of sanctions to Italy: permission granted by H.M.G. providing consignee enjoys full diplomatic status. J1230/157/1.
- Cigarettes of Italian manufacture consigned to Italian Minister at Kabul: detention by customs authorities at Karachi under sanctions regulations: subsequent release.
J4432/J5320/J5399/J5747/1238/1.
- Unjustified arrests of personnel of legations at Addis Ababa. J45/45/1.
- Infringement of immunity of British Legation, Addis Ababa, by entrance of Italian troops to seize wireless set: British protest at Rome.
J6108/J8081/J6291/J9004/3957/1.
— P.Q. J6372/3957/1.
- Arrest by Italian authorities of Ethiopian interpreters attached to British, German and Japanese Legations at Addis Ababa: protests to Italians.
J6479/J6634/J6530/3957/1.
- Withdrawal of certain privileges from representatives of sanctionist countries in Rome: proposed interdepartmental meeting. R85/85/22 (file).
- Restoration to H.M. Embassy at Rome of duty free privileges which were withdrawn from sanctionist countries. R4567/85/22.

Diplomatic Privilege (continued).

United States proposal to appoint an agent of the Department of Justice in London to study British methods of law enforcement and to co-operate with British police: F.O. decision to give no diplomatic status to. A7896/7896/45 (file).

"Immunitet Dyplomatyczne i Konsularne" by Dr. K. S. Czerny. L3181/1738/405.

F.O. attitude towards inclusion in diplomatic list of name of honorary attaché appointed at Uruguayan Legation, London: actual mission in U.K. study of statistics. T2905/T4132/94/383.

Clerk in Consular Division of German Embassy, London: no claim to privilege. T16687/601/373.

Assignment of three German detective officers to German Embassy, London, on temporary service: not entitled to privilege. T18511/174/383.

Charges for registration of telegraphic addresses: privilege accorded to foreign diplomatic officers in Finland on reciprocal basis: question of application of reciprocal arrangement in U.K.: arguments against. T4569/279/373.

Treatment of foreign officers in U.K.: Albanian enquiry. T14834/279/373.

F.O. refuse to include name of British Subject appointed as commercial attaché at Uruguayan Legation, London, on diplomatic list. T4083/94/383.

Privileges accorded to non-diplomatic members of staffs of foreign missions in London where individuals are not British Subjects: position of dual Anglo-Foreign nationals. T4722/3024/383.

Case of person of dual Anglo-Chilean nationality employed at Chilean Embassy in London: F.O. attitude as regards privilege. T3486/T5704/1632/383.

F.O. refuse to include in diplomatic list names of two dual Anglo-Argentine employees of Argentine Embassy, London, and of certain individuals connected with Argentine Delegation to Joint Committee of Enquiry into Anglo-Argentine meat trade. T12577/323/383.

Postal surcharge on parcel of documents incorrectly addressed to Greek Legation in London by printed paper rate: position as regards privileged treatment. T16608/T17293/345/373.

Position of Financial Adviser to Tokyo Embassy as regards privilege. T14247/509/373.

Question whether a Belgian employed by the Turkish Ambassador in London can be required to produce a national passport under the Aliens Order: no power to insist. T18388/547/383.

Installation of lift in premises of Peruvian Legation, London: question whether consent of freeholders and municipal authorities is necessary: terms of lease and requirements of local authorities should be complied with. T3126/1832/373.

Treatment of foreign officers in Peru and Peruvian officers in U.K. T3966/1832/373.

Position of archivist at H.M. Legation at Athens and of comparable Greek officers in U.K.: question of describing officers concerned as attachés. T2016/2016/373.

Diplomatic Privilege (continued).

Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.: position as regards privilege.

T5783/5783/378 (file)/T13868/13868/373 (file).

Refusal of Czechoslovak Govt. to place name of archivist at H.M. Legation at Prague on the Diplomatic List: general question of position of archivists: reference to previous cases. T16531/16531/373.

Position of Passport Control Officer at Warsaw. T9432/7617/373.

Free railway travel facilities to heads of foreign missions in Finland on grounds of reciprocity: H.M.G. unable to accord reciprocity. T8413/8413/373.

Proposed inclusion of name of Mr. Vincent, Archivist at Moscow Embassy, in Soviet Union diplomatic list: F.O. attitude. T9116/9116/373.

— Similar case of Mr. Massey at Rio de Janeiro. T13060/13060/373 (file).

Question of inclusion of name of archivist at Rio de Janeiro Embassy on Brazilian diplomatic list to obtain privilege: F.O. views: position of Secretary Archivist at Brazilian Embassy in London. T17546/13060/373.

Position of foreign domestic servants employed by members of diplomatic body in U.K. as regards registration as aliens. T9751/9751/378.

Position of Emperor of Ethiopia as regards privilege while residing in U.K. in view of Italian annexation of Ethiopia. T13746/11298/379.

Application for game licence by Mr. I. Babitch-Gjalsky, of Yugoslav Legation, London: practice in U.K. in such cases. T13527/13527/373.

Position as regards privilege in respect of works of art owned by diplomatic officers, in view of Italian import and export regulations. T16383/16383/373.

Extent of privileges enjoyed by assistants to commercial counsellors appointed to British diplomatic posts abroad. T13109/13109/373.

Diplomatic Privilege (Exemption from Taxation).

Taxation of motor cars:

— See AUTOMOBILES.

Application of 1892 rating arrangement to United States Trade Commissioners in U.K.:

— See TRADE COMMISSIONERS: UNITED STATES.

Claim of British chauffeur employed at Italian Embassy, London, to privilege: F.O. reject. T8881/43/373.

Failure of Miss M. Hales, British Subject employed at French Embassy, London, to pay income tax: whereabouts: failure of French Embassy to notify names and addresses of British Subjects on official staff. T17946/53/376.

Liability to U.K. income tax of British Subjects employed at foreign missions in London: circular to foreign representatives: question of modification to elucidate "British Subjects on official staffs." T17818/53/373.

No municipal taxes payable by H.M. Legation at Bangkok as no municipality yet exists: position as regards privilege.

T6160/107/373.

Diplomatic Privilege (Exemption from Taxation) (continued).

Position regarding refund of rates in respect of country residence of Assistant Belgian Military Attaché in London: information required by Treasury Valuer.

T4664/T5976/172/373.

Rates on premises occupied by foreign missions in London: circular to foreign representatives requesting payment of amounts due for period ended 30th September, 1935.

T276/276/373.

Rates on premises occupied by foreign missions in London: circular to foreign representatives requesting payment of amounts due for period ended 30th September, 1936: position as regards Dr. Kesse, German Embassy, in view of his omission from list of staff. T18581/276/373.

British practice: Japanese enquiry.

T4256/279/373.

Game licences: exemption of foreign diplomatic officers in U.K. from requirements regarding. T4530/T6636/279/373.

Privilege held not to extend to remission of excise duty on U.K. produced goods.

T17294/389/373.

Position of member of staff of Portuguese Embassy performing duties of Military and Air Attaché, whose actual status is that of special delegate from Portuguese Govt. employed as Purchasing Agent, &c.: question of exemption from income tax.

T13413/T15758/T16429/
T17046/546/383.

Position as regards refunds of municipal rates in respect of country and holiday residences. T16873/746/373.

Position of staff of H.M. Legation, Tehran, as regards payment of income tax: position of non-diplomatic grades.

T1864/T10484/1156/373.

Reciprocal arrangements for privilege in respect of rates for H.M. Legation at Tehran and Persian Legation in London.

T6737/T7034/T8082/T11140/
T11858/1156/373.

Position regarding payment of income tax on various shares held by First Secretary, Hungarian Legation, London.

T1209/1209/373.

Position of H.M. Minister at Quito: immunity from payment of rates and motor car tax: position of Ecuadorean Legation in London as regards payment of rates.

T2899/2899/373 (file).

Exemption from income tax for Mr. H. Roight, London representative of the Argentine National Meat Board: declaration regarding activities of.

A1118/A1560/A2618/A3066/
A4299/32/2.

Question of exemption from payment of rates in respect of premises of Chinese Consulate-General in London on grounds of performance there of part of diplomatic work of Chinese Embassy.

T14248/1487/373.

Position as regards exemption of Finnish Minister in London from income tax in respect of private property purchased in U.K. for residential purposes.

T15812/T16351/1676/373.

Diplomatic Privilege (Exemption from Taxation) (continued).

Application of M. Buzdugan, Roumanian Legation, for refund in respect of rates in U.K. back to 1928: Treasury objections to such retrospective claims: position as regards various short-term tenancies and as regards premises not separately assessed for rating purposes.

T4723/T8042/2156/373.

Treatment of officers in Great Britain and Roumania as regards payment of wireless licence fee: Bucharest Legation enquiry with special reference to application of most-favoured-nation principle in Anglo-Roumanian Commercial Treaty.

T5842/2860/373.

Exemption from payment of taxes on wireless reception sets by foreign officers in Portugal on basis of reciprocity: position of foreign officers in U.K.

T8814/2860/373.

Position as regards privilege in connexion with issue of wireless licences: Yugoslav enquiry. T17265/2860/373.

Payment of taxation on installation and use of wireless receiving apparatus: Finnish proposal for reciprocal exemption: exemption granted in U.K. only on apparatus for official use at foreign missions.

T17816/2860/373.

Claim of member of Chilean Embassy, London, for retrospective refund of rates paid on premises occupied since 1914: suggested compromise.

T16335/T17423/3074/373.

Apartment tax levied in Lithuania: exemption afforded on reciprocal grounds: enquiry by Kovno Legation as to position in U.K.

T5599/5599/373.

Turkish profits tax: application to Turkish employees of foreign missions in Turkey: position as regards domestic staffs: position of such officers in U.K.

T8543/T14128/5959/373.

Payments made by member of staff of Colombian Legation in London in respect of rates and income tax in spite of his privileged position: F.O. assistance to obtain recovery. T6578/6578/373 (file).

Rates on premises of Colombian Legation, London: refusal of privileged treatment in respect of accommodation reserved for Consular premises. T13840/6578/373.

Treatment of foreign officials in French Colonies under new income tax law: position as regards privilege: enquiry as to treatment of French officers in British Colonies. T7647/7647/373.

Position of foreign officers in U.K. in regard to liability to death duties, with special reference to legacy and succession duties.

T5959/T7676/5959/373.

Position as regards liability to death duties of U.K. estate of foreign diplomatic officers: position as regards estate of late Brazilian Ambassador at Brussels.

T7713/7713/373.

Position as regards liability to income tax and municipal rates of staffs of foreign missions in London: position of British Subjects. T18670/7896/373.

Exemption from United States income tax on official salaries of staff of British Library of Information, New York.

T9408/7898/373.

Diplomatic Privilege (Exemption from Taxation)
(continued).

Case of Translator, Prague Legation: claim of Czechoslovak authorities for income tax in respect of period prior to 1929 when he was employed at Bratislava Consulate: position in U.K. in such cases prior to and since 1930 Finance Act.

T17163/7898/373.

Norwegian enquiry as to U.K. tax comparable with Norwegian Harbour Fund Tax: question of privilege.

T12734/12734/373 (file).

Purchase of new premises by Persian Legation, London: question of remission of Stamp Duty and Land Registry Fees and fees for issue of Licence in Mortmain enabling property to be held by a Persian company on behalf of Persian Govt.: claim to special consideration on grounds of reciprocity.

T15875/T16356/T17380/15875/373.

Position of Ethiopian Legation in London as regards liability to payment of rates in view of 1892 rating agreement not being applicable, and impossibility of obtaining assurance of reciprocal treatment of H.M. Legation at Addis Ababa in view of Italian occupation.

T16355/16355/373 (file).

Draft U.K. Income Tax Bill: use of term "Diplomatic Persons" therein: categories of foreign, Dominions and Colonial officers intended to be covered: F.O. views on inapplicability of term.

T16374/16374/377 (file).

History of development of financial privileges enjoyed by Italian officers in U.K. and British officers in Italy.

T17381/16383/373.

Diplomatic Privilege (Immunity from Legal Process).

See also EVIDENCE.

Motoring offences:

— See AUTOMOBILES.

Service of writs on members of diplomatic posts:

— See WRITS.

Position of British P.C.Os. and their staff: case of police proceedings at Warsaw: F.O. legal minutes.

X4783/X4830/X5026/X5584/32/503.

Claim of London County Freehold and Leasehold Properties against Commercial Attaché, Cuban Legation, London, for rent: legal proceedings and distraint: illegality of: F.O. attitude: mediation to secure settlement. T132/132/373 (file).

Distress levied on member of staff of Turkish Embassy, London, by landlady: circumstances: failure to pay rent: F.O. attitude in cases of contravention of Diplomatic Privileges Act: penalties under: position as regards intervention in dispute: question of securing waiver of privilege.

T5677/T6213/T6451/T7033/T8905/T9656/T10528/279/373.

Proceedings against member of staff of Turkish Embassy: position as regards privilege: form of certificate and manner of communicating information regarding diplomatic status to judicial authorities by F.O. T5958/279/373.

Diplomatic Privilege (Immunity from Legal Process) (continued).

Claim of British firm against typist at Hungarian Legation, London: question of privilege extending to clerical staffs: F.O. mediation to secure settlement.

T1012/1012/373 (file).

Claim of Messrs. J. N. Nabarro against Saudi Arabian Minister in London in respect of lease of furnished house: F.O. mediation.

T2361/2361/373 (file).

Complaint to Police by wife of chauffeur to French Embassy, London, in connexion with assault by husband.

T4740/4740/373.

Question as to legislation necessary in U.K. to secure that officials of International Labour Office are accorded by the Courts the immunities to which they are entitled by reason of article 7 of League Covenant: submission to Law Officers.

W7750/W10965/7750/98.

Claims against Señor Madlener, formerly of Uruguayan Legation, London: F.O. urge responsibility of Uruguayan Govt. for inadequately satisfying itself of standing of Señor Madlener: position regarding waiving of privilege: question of proceedings in Uruguay: F.O. and Uruguayan prior efforts to secure settlement.

T2585/2585/373 (file).

Claims against Señor Madlener: question whether Uruguayan Government could be sued for acts committed by its agent: extent of responsibility of a Govt. for acts of its diplomatic agent: possibility of breach of international law.

T17817/2585/373.

Calling of servants employed at Angora Embassy to appear in Turkish Courts: position as regards immunity, and waiving of: position in U.K. as regards servants, British and foreign, in civil and criminal cases. T7231/T9679/5959/373.

Claim of British firm against Peruvian Minister in London in respect of repairs to motor car: dispute regarding: circumstances: F.O. attitude as regards intervention: mediation: suggested arbitration.

T7911/7911/373 (file).

Claim of Messrs. E. Price against employee of German Ambassador: irregular issue of summons. T9459/9459/373 (file).

Claims of various creditors against members of Ethiopian Legation in London for goods supplied, rent, &c.: threat of proceedings: position as regards privilege: F.O. mediation and pressure. T9618/9618/373 (file).

Claim of Mrs. A. H. Wedderburn against Albanian Legation for rent of Legation premises: question whether agreement made by one incumbent of post binds his successor: F.O. attitude in this connexion based not on legal but on diplomatic obligations: F.O. refuse to handle incidental claim of window cleaning company against Mrs. Wedderburn.

T13209/13209/373 (file).

Arrest of messenger at Egyptian Legation, London, for being drunk and disorderly: refusal to give name: subsequent release.

T15190/15190/373.

Charge of drunkenness against messenger at Turkish Embassy: release from custody.

T15828/15828/373 (file).

Diplomatic Privilege (Immunity from Legal Process) (continued).

Claim of landlord against Counsellor, Turkish Embassy, London: F.O. refuse to intervene until reasonable period has elapsed since rent became in arrear.

T16439/16439/373 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Slaters & Bodega, Ltd., against Afghan Legation, London: F.O. mediation. T16943/16943/373.

Claim of former landlords against Bolivian Legation in London for dilapidations: exaggerated claim: F.O. attitude as regards mediation. T17119/17119/373.

Service of a Greek document upon Commercial Attaché to the British High Commission in Egypt: no immunity from process in Greece: discussion whether document is a judicial document. T17515/17515/371.

Claim of former landlord against former member of staff of Brazilian Embassy, London: F.O. attitude as regards mediation. T17639/17639/373.

Diplomatic Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under names of countries.

See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Recognition of govts.:

— See also GOVTS.

Position of foreign diplomatic representatives at Addis Ababa after Italian conquest:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

ADDIS ABABA.

Severance of diplomatic relations between Uruguay and Spain:

— See SPAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: URUGUAY.

Question of withdrawal of Ambassadors from Berlin as part of sanctions against Germany:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Union of South Africa and Soviet Union:

— See AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Establishment of diplomatic relations between Soviet Union Govt. and Govt. of Basque Provinces in Spain. W15600/62/41.

Unilateral termination of diplomatic relations by League member without reference to the League: competence of League to deal with matter under certain articles of League Covenant: F.O. minutes in connexion with Soviet-Uruguay dispute.

N113/N195/N482/47/38.

— See also SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS: URUGUAY.

Diplomatic relations between H.M.G. and States of Georgia, Erivan and Azerbaijan: position following absorption into Soviet Union: P.Q. N2880/2880/38.

Great Britain and Vatican: position of H.M. Minister at Vatican precisely same as that of diplomatic representatives accredited to heads of other States. R2613/217/22.

Delay in reception of Sir Andrew Ryan by King Zog (Albania). R6156/5165/90.

Regularisation of position of British Legation at Monrovia and Liberian Legation in London consequent upon H.M.G.'s recognition of Liberian Govt.

J7506/J9219/J9064/185/24.

Retention of Roumanian Minister at Durazzo to be made dependent upon creation of Albanian Legation at Bucharest.

R3973/52/90.

Diplomatic Relations (continued).

Lithuania and Poland: establishment of normal relations a Polish condition before opening of frontier and resumption of frontier traffic: Colonel Beck's conversation with Estonian Minister at Warsaw.

N2772/527/59.

Diplomatic Service.

See also EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

CREDENTIALS AND LETTERS OF RECALL.

DIPLOMATIC LIST.

ATTACHÉS.

PRECEDENCE.

CEREMONIAL.

FULL POWERS.

Position of Diplomatic Corps at Madrid during civil war in Spain:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (POSITION OF DIPLOMATIC CORPS).

Food supplies for Diplomatic Corps at Madrid during Spanish civil war:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (POSITION OF DIPLOMATIC CORPS IN SPAIN).

Number of British Subjects attached to British diplomatic and consular posts in Soviet Union and number of Soviet citizens similarly employed in U.K.: P.Q.

N896/896/38.

Admission of women: marriage of United States Minister at Copenhagen, Mrs. R. B. Owen, to Danish Officer: question of her retention of post: reception accorded to event in Denmark. N3718/124/15.

Treatment of Mexican Minister (a woman) by the Colombian Govt. in matters of diplomatic procedure. A3014/38/11.

Position and rights of diplomatic representatives of foreign states in Addis Ababa following Italian military occupation.

J3387/3249/1/J3957/J4086/
J3975/3975/1.

Position of H.M.R. at Addis Ababa following Italian occupation of Addis Ababa: P.Q.

J4296/3957/1.

Status of foreign missions in Ethiopia during Italian régime: P.Q. J4344/3957/1.

Position of foreign Legations in Addis Ababa after Italian occupation: conversation between Signor Vitetti and Mr. Thompson.

J3827/3249/1.

— F.O. attitude: instructions to Addis Ababa. J5188/3957/1.

Right of a foreign diplomatic representative to remain in a country which has fallen under the military occupation of the enemy and from which the Govt. to which he is accredited has withdrawn. J7863/3957/1.

F.O. proposal for consultation between Powers on problem of diplomatic representation in Ethiopia following Italian annexation.

J6697/3957/1.

Treatment and status of foreign Legations at Addis Ababa: French enquiry of Italian Govt. J5321/3957/1.

Assistance rendered by British Legation, Addis Ababa, to diplomatic missions in Addis Ababa following Italian occupation of Addis Ababa. J4016/J4055/J4155/33/1.

Unjustified arrests of personnel of Legations at Addis Ababa. J45/45/1.

Attendance of foreign representatives in Addis Ababa at Italian review: instructions to H.M.R. J7679/J7711/3957/1.

Diplomatic Service (continued).

Non-recognition by Italian Govt. of foreign Legations in Ethiopia: statement made to H.M.R. at Addis Ababa in connexion with liquidation of Bank of Ethiopia.

J8420/8/1.

Status of British and French representation in Addis Ababa: conversation between S. of S. and French Ambassador.

J9121/3957/1.

Attitude of Italian Govt. towards grant of visas to officials of foreign Govts. appointed to Ethiopia: refusal of visa to Belgian official appointed to Addis Ababa Legation during leave of Minister. J5024/438/1.

Italian Govt.'s views as to the desirability of the reduction of Legations at Addis Ababa to status of Consulates-General.

J6767/J6740/3957/1.

Replacement of British and French Legations, Addis Ababa, by Consulates-General: Italian press comment. J9143/3957/1.

Change of status of British (or other League members') representation in Addis Ababa not to mean recognition of Italian régime. J6592/J8996/3957/1.

Position of Legations at Addis Ababa: F.O. minutes urging consideration of question of reduction to status of Consulates-General and reduction of personnel of guards. F.O. legal minutes.

J6534/3957/1.

Provision of guards at foreign missions at Addis Ababa during Italo-Ethiopian dispute:

— See also ADDIS ABABA (VARIOUS LEGATIONS).

Reduction of Legations at Addis Ababa to status of Consulate-General: de jure recognition of Italian annexation not implied: F.O. minutes.

J9057/J8996/J8101/J8246/3957/1.

— See further under ADDIS ABABA.

Status of foreign missions in Addis Ababa following Italian annexation of Ethiopia: attempt of Italian military authorities to restrict privileges and rights of Legations: protests by Diplomatic Corps.

J6157/J6196/J6266/3957/1.

Violation of immunity of foreign Legations in Addis Ababa by Italian authorities: attempt to occupy wireless installations: position of British Legation.

J6103/3957/1.

H.M.G.'s recognition of Ethiopian Minister in London: P.Q. J4295/3645/1.

Consideration by League of Nation's Council of question of withdrawal of Heads of Missions from Rome in view of Italian aggression in Ethiopia: P.Q.

J2054/2054/1.

Appointment of Special Ambassadors for inauguration of new President of Spanish Republic: attitude of H.M.G. towards practice. W4090/W4104/W4105/W4106/W4320/62/41.

Reception of Diplomatic Corps in Madrid by new President of Spanish Republic.

W4746/62/41.

Position of foreign missions in Spain during civil war: question of return to Madrid.

W9731/W9743/62/41.

Refusal of pro-rebel Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Prague to recognise new Minister appointed by Madrid Govt.: attitude to be adopted by H.M. Minister at Prague to the newly-accredited Spanish representative. W13716/2254/41.

Diplomatic Service (continued).

Appointment of new Spanish Minister at Berne during Spanish revolt: enquiry by H.M. Minister as to whether any departure should be made from customary formula for replying to new Minister's notification of presentation of credentials.

W15099/2254/41.

Establishment at Hendaye in France of Heads of Missions to Spain during Spanish civil war: objections of Spanish Govt.: non-recognition of missions at Hendaye as having same rights as missions in Madrid: withdrawal of Spanish liaison officer.

W11228/W11441/W11535/62/41.

Location of foreign representatives on transfer of seat of Govt. from one town to another during war or revolution: case of Spanish civil war: F.O. minutes and Library memo. W14345/62/41.

Reception of counsellor of German Embassy, London, by S. of S. in view of illness of German Ambassador. C8096/4/18.

Repertory of the diplomatic representatives of all countries: copies for F.O.

L1992/1992/405.

Exhumation in Spain for reburial in Mexico, of body of former Mexican Minister to Spain: Mexican request for Diplomatic Corps to provide a guard of honour for the remains pending burial. A4716/4716/26.

Relative seniority of H.M. Minister at Panamá and Costa Rican Minister there: position of H.M. Minister not affected by production of new credentials on occasion of King Edward: Costa Rican Minister regarded locally as senior on return to post after two years' break: no new credentials presented on return: F.O. decision.

T16589/402/373.

Inclusion of names of assistants to commercial counsellors at Brussels and Rome Embassies in Belgian and Italian diplomatic lists. T13109/13109/373.

Refusal of Brazilian authorities to include name of archivist at Rio de Janeiro Embassy on Brazilian diplomatic list.

T13060/13060/373 (file).

Question of inclusion of archivist at Prague Legation in Czechoslovak diplomatic list: suggested local rank. T16531/16531/373.

List of foreign officers serving in Siam issued by Siamese authorities. T17908/5515/373.

List of Diplomatic Corps at Belgrade.

R741/741/92.

List of members of foreign Embassies and Legations in Afghanistan.

N1514/1514/97 (file).

Inclusion of Financial Adviser to Tokyo Embassy in Japanese diplomatic list: designation as Financial Secretary for purpose. T14247/509/373.

Preparation of list of members of diplomatic body in Bangkok: categories of officers serving at H.M. Legation to be included.

T5515/5515/373 (file).

Seniority in diplomatic corps not affected by presentation of new credentials by Sir A. Ryan (Jedda) on occasion of accession of King Edward. T5189/5189/383.

New Year reception of Diplomatic Corps in Berlin on 10th January by Herr Hitler.

C254/254/18.

Diplomatic Service: Australian.

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

Diplomatic Service: British.

See also UNIFORMS.

PUBLICATION (BY PERSONS CONNECTED WITH GOVT. SERVICE).

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (LOCAL DIPLOMATIC RANK).

Roman Catholic influence in:

— See CORRESPONDENCE: F.O. (PRINT).

Position of H.M.R.R. as regards being at their posts during Coronation celebrations, &c.:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING EDWARD.

Honorary Presidency of Uruguayan Olympic Sports Delegation held by Mr. Millington-Drake, H.M. Minister in Uruguay: visit to Olympic Games at Berlin: F.O. minutes on question of one of H.M. Ministers in one country visiting third country in such capacity. A5936/5936/46.

Use of words "His Britannic Majesty's Ambassador" on visiting cards of H.M.R., Cairo: F.O. minutes.

C8957/C9127/7339/16.

Use of word "Britannic" by H.M.R.R. abroad in describing their status:

— See also CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

In Mexico: list of British Ministers to Mexico since 1823: Mexican Legation enquiry.

L6041/6041/405.

F.O. refusal to furnish information regarding moves, &c., to "Archives Diplomatiques et Consulaires."

L2341/L1680/1680/405 (file).

Enquiry respecting British personnel at Russian Court during the year 1913.

L835/835/405 (file).

Law, regulations, by-laws or general rules of procedure concerning diplomatic and commercial services abroad emanating from F.O. or D.O.T.: Chilean enquiry.

L3855/3855/405 (file).

Information for Miss Secklar.

L2654/2654/405 (file).

Information for W. R. Kapp concerning entrance examinations. L5711/5711/405.

Knowledge of typing as a necessary qualification for diplomatic officers.

K9850/9850/250.

List of H.M. Ambassadors and Ministers in certain countries in Northern and Central Europe: information for Girls' Friendly Society in Northern and Central Europe.

L917/917/405 (file).

Appointments: F.O. press notices.

P80/80/150.

System suggested by Mr. Roberts (Addis Ababa) for preserving instructions to diplomatic missions. L2437/13/405.

Holding of concurrent Consular rank by officers abroad: Egyptian enquiry regarding.

T9075/9075/377.

Question of appointing elder statesman as Ambassador at large with view to securing greater degree of co-operation among present rulers of Europe: P.Q.

W1916/1916/98.

Clash of interests of Canada and Newfoundland in connexion with trade with Cuba: difficulties of H.M. Minister at Havana in being responsible for interests of both countries: views on.

A10006/A10007/A10028/1965/14.

Form of Commission of Appointment: Egyptian enquiry. T15370/15370/377.

Diplomatic Service: British (continued).

Co-operation between H.M. Missions and Consulates abroad: liaison visits to Missions by Consular officers: F.O. circular: modified arrangements for Persia. W2689/W2577/92/50.

Need for increased activities in South America in arranging local social contacts for British and native communities, and need for permanent furnished houses for the deputy heads of missions: views on.

A1077/A2793/16/51.

F.O. instruct H.M. Minister at Lima not to conform to local practice under which foreign representatives call on certain newspapers on arrival.

T18628/18628/377.

Leave and tour in Chile and Peru by H.M. Minister to Peru: position of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Lima when H.M. Minister is in Peru, and question of procedure for correspondence with the Peruvian Govt. A923/923/35.

Request by Chilean Govt. for Sir R. Michell, vacating his appointment as Ambassador on retirement, to stay on until the arrival of his successor.

A8107/8107/9 (file).

Early application by H.M. Ambassador to Chile for the agrément for his successor: unfavourable impression created locally.

A5315/130/9.

Form of appointment of Mr. H. S. London at Quito Legation: introduction to authorities by his predecessor: no credentials issued: comparison with other appointments in Central America.

T1867/1867/383.

Dominican request for H.M. Minister-Resident at Ciudad Trujillo to be made a Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary: refusal by F.O. A9095/9095/20.

Usual procedure for the appointment of Special Ambassadors, Envoys, &c., at the inaugurations of Latin-American Presidents (F.O. minutes). A2989/201/14.

Inauguration of the President of Cuba: appointment of H.M. Consul-General and Acting Chargé d'Affaires as Special Envoy for: arrangements: decision not to send message from H.M.G. or The King, or to appoint a Special Secretary to the Special Envoy.

A2825/A2989/A3023/A3025/A3226/A3488/A3637/A6433/201/14.

Inauguration of President of Costa Rica: decision against appointing H.M. Minister at Panamá as Special Ambassador or Envoy for, or to send message from H.M.G.: arrangements for his attendance in ordinary capacity as Minister.

A3426/A3489/142/32.

Appointment of Mr. Adam as Special Ambassador at Panamá City for the Presidential inauguration of Dr. Arosemena: views on, in view of his position as Doyen of the Diplomatic Corps.

A6372/A7039/A6676/A7705/A9508/144/32.

Status of appointee to Katmandu: question of his being seconded from India as Second-Class Resident or from British Diplomatic Service: position at Bushire.

F1111/1111/61 (file).

Diplomatic Service: British (continued).

Status of Col. Bailey of Govt. of India: question of his age of retirement under F.O. and Govt. of India regulations: F.O. minutes as to his position at Katmandu as H.M. Minister.

F1631/F4278/1111/61/F3380/1846/61.

Question of local diplomatic rank for Legation surgeon at Katmandu.

F3041/F4805/1846/61.

Issue of delayed Royal Commission of Appointment of Mr. Knatchbull-Hugessen as H.M. Minister at Tehran on 7th November, 1934: procedure.

E1049/398/34.

F.O. telegram to Polish M.F.A. requesting recognition of Mr. Speaight as Chargé d'Affaires at Warsaw. C5932/973/55.

Representation of British Embassy, Berlin, at Nazi Party rally at Nuremberg: service attachés only to attend. C6028/6028/18.

Question of appointment of Special Ambassador to represent British Royal Family at ceremony of reinterment of remains of Greek Royal Family. R7255/6690/19.

Appointment of H.M. Ambassador at Madrid as Special Ambassador for inauguration of new President of Spanish Republic: issue of credentials: attitude of H.M.G. towards practice of appointing Special Ambassadors. W4090/W4104/W4105/W4106/W4320/62/41.

Request by Consul Oxley at Vigo for grant of temporary diplomatic rank to assist him in negotiations with insurgent Govt. in Spain: refused. W15307/62/41.

Arrest by Spanish insurgents of Capt. E. C. Lance, honorary attaché at Madrid Embassy: measures to secure release. W14434/W14452/W14453/62/41.

Appointments to H.M. Missions: Admiralty request for notification for transmission to Commanders-in-Chief. W6934/6934/50.

Charges of unsatisfactory conduct brought by C.O. against H.M. Minister at Bangkok with regard to latter's activities in connexion with tin restriction negotiations: enquiry into: dissociation of activities of international commodity restriction committees from work of H.M.R.R. abroad. W15872/332/50.

Temporary appointment of full consul to Oriental Secretariat at Cairo for press work with rank and pay of Assistant Oriental Secretary. J106/J444/106/16.

F.O. decision against British Ambassadress, Cairo, acting as patroness of White Russian Benevolent Ball, Cairo. J9123/8977/16.

Changes at Cairo owing to Residency being made an Embassy: position when Ambassador is on leave. J6907/J6912/J7579/J6953/2/16.

Designation to be used by H.M.R., Cairo, after ratification of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: F.O. minutes. J8255/7339/16.

Appointment of Sir M. Lampson as Ambassador at Cairo: position vis-à-vis Sudan: to remain High Commissioner for the Sudan. J8846/J8037/7339/16.

Charge of post (Monrovia) by unsalaried consular officer: access to cyphers: authority to deal with questions of political nature. K13627/10091/224.

Regularisation of position at Monrovia consequent upon H.M.G.'s recognition of Liberian Govt.

J7506/J9219/J9064/185/24.

Diplomatic Service: British (continued).

Unconstitutional for member of H.M. Diplomatic Service to preside at meeting of Royal Institute for International Affairs to hear lecture on Baltic affairs by M. Munters (of Latvian Foreign Ministry). N2189/1797/59.

Diplomatic status of H.M. Consuls at Riga, Kovno and Tallinn: arrangements during absence on leave of H.M. Minister to Baltic States: local rank of First Secretary for H.M. Consul at Riga while in charge of H.M. Legation: proposed appointment of Diplomatic Secretary at Riga. N1093/N1104/1093/59.

Appointment of Consul J. P. Trant as acting Chargé d'Affaires at Riga on departure of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires: question of procedure. N1093/N1104/1093/59.

In Persia: expenditure shared with Govt. of India. K1849/1849/234 (file).

Refusal of leave to H.M.R. at Paris owing to political situation. C1407/32/17.

Procedure regarding requests for information regarding countries to which they are accredited addressed to H.M.R.R. by unofficial bodies.

L7506/7506/405/L5722/5722/405 (file).

Sir R. Vansittart's suggestion that members of H.M. Embassy at Rome have no dealings with Signor Villari on account of anti-British activities. R2141/2141/22.

— Modification of restrictions.

R7397/2141/22.

Whether any change in H.M. representation at Rome is in contemplation in view of Catholic convictions of H.M. Ambassador and strong line taken by Catholic Church on civil war in Spain: P.Q.: question withdrawn. R6906/6906/22.

Resignation of Sir Joseph Addison: appreciation of services. R7081/26/12.

Names of representatives in Ethiopia and to whom they are accredited: position in view of Italian annexation of Ethiopia: P.Q. J5947/438/1.

Status of Legation at Addis Ababa in view of Italian annexation of Ethiopia: P.Q. J4797/3957/1.

Status of H.M.R., Addis Ababa, following Italian annexation of Ethiopia: F.O. memo. J7561/4044/1.

Proposed appointment of Consul Bond as Chargé d'Affaires at Addis Ababa on departure of Mr. Roberts, Chargé d'Affaires. J7784/3957/1.

Mr. Roberts (Addis Ababa) warned against taking action without F.O. authority: withdrawal of a memo. J8787/3957/1.

Position of British Legation, Addis Ababa, during Italian régime in Ethiopia: alleged anti-Italian attitude of staff: difficulties arising: proposed withdrawal of mission, &c.:

— See also ADDIS ABABA: BRITISH LEGATION.

— See also first part of DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Diplomatic Service: British (Commercial).

Economic reporting by H.M. Commercial Diplomatic Officers:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Appointment of Mr. A. J. Pack as Commercial Secretary, Grade I, to H.M. Embassy at Madrid. W4672/126/50.

Diplomatic Service: British (Commercial) (continued).

Status of C. Empson, Commercial Agent in Palestine: promotion to rank of commercial diplomatic officer, second grade.

K4549/4549/250.

Local rank of Commercial Secretary (Grade II) conferred on Consul Marlow (Lima).

K10718/6978/235.

Appointment of Mr. A. N. Cumberbatch as Commercial Secretary, Grade III, at Cairo, with local rank of Commercial Secretary, Grade II. W126/W1749/126/50.

Appointment of Mr. S. R. Jordan as Commercial Secretary, Grade II, at H.M. Legation, Athens. W126/W1749/126/50.

Closing of Commercial Secretariat at Madrid during Spanish revolt.

W7018/W6750/W6887/W8017/62/41.

Proposed appointment of expert to advise H.M. Minister at Kabul on economic and financial questions. N445/445/97 (file).

Local rank of Commercial Counsellor for Commercial Secretaries (Grade I) serving at Cairo, Warsaw and Angora.

W13861/W16104/W16216/

W16267/126/50.

Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions).

Position of Dominions Ministers abroad as regards precedence, &c., in connexion with memorial services to King George:

— See PRECEDENCE.

Position of Dominions Ministers, &c., abroad in connexion with Coronation celebrations:

— See PRECEDENCE.

Relations between Dominions Legations in United States and H.M. Consular posts: direct correspondence between.

T318/318/384.

Proposed appointment of Union of South African diplomatic post in Brazil, with jurisdiction elsewhere in South America.

T16070/449/384.

Broadcast New Year's message to Dutch men and women by South African Minister at The Hague. T18150/63/384.

Proposals for training of Australian officials at British posts abroad for eventual independent representation of Australia in foreign countries. T777/777/384 (file).

Proposed appointment of Australian Counsellors at Tokyo and Washington Embassies: conditions of acceptance by H.M.G.: duties of Counsellors: emoluments: accommodation: precedence: views of Ambassadors at Washington and Tokyo: F.O. memo. and minutes: Cabinet approval: form of appointment, procedure, &c.: premature Australian announcement. T12303/12303/384 (file).

Canadian representation abroad: proposed changes and appointments in Washington, Geneva, Tokyo and Paris: preparation of new commissions and credentials.

T4581/4581/384 (file).

In Japan: proposed appointment at Tokyo of Mr. R. Bruce as Canadian Minister.

T8912/8912/384.

— See also BRUCE, RANDOLPH.

Appointment of a Belgian Minister at Ottawa: decision not to appoint a Canadian Minister at Brussels: unorthodox procedure adopted by Canadian Govt.: incorrect statement in press.

T17814/T18353/T18706/

T18724/15030/384.

Diplomatic Service: Canadian.

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

Diplomatic Service: Foreign.

Lists of heads of foreign missions, &c., in London:

— See DIPLOMATIC LIST.

Molestation by press reporters, &c., of foreign diplomats in London: besieging of M. Ozersky's office and private residence during his visit to Soviet Union: protest by Soviet Embassy. N5929/20/38.

Presentation of credentials of Egyptian, Haytian and Persian Ministers at Rome in name of King of Italy: no reference to title of Emperor of Ethiopia. J5837/3957/1.

F.O. complaint against tone of communication from Ethiopian Minister in London: S. of S. accused of making false statements regarding situation in Ethiopia.

J8424/4044/1.

Appointment in London of Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires ad interim with personal rank of Minister during illness of the Ambassador: direct telegraphic correspondence between Portuguese M.F.A. and Mr. Eden.

W5455/5455/36 (file).

Diplomatic corps in London: question of attendance at Trooping of the Colour.

W5840/5840/50.

Question of agrément for a Minister reappointed to London, after having previously been recalled for a matrimonial scandal: case of Prince Varnvaidya: F.O. minutes on political aspect of.

E953/953/40 (file).

Letter from Panamanian Minister in London to F.O. expressing condolences on behalf of himself, his Govt. and people on death of King George V: style of acknowledgment as Minister has not yet presented his credentials. A617/617/32.

In London: attendance of various Ambassadors at party given by chairman of London County Council in celebration of University of London Centenary: attendance of Marshal and Vice-Marshal of Diplomatic Corps. T8452/402/373.

F.O. letter of regret to retiring Portuguese Ambassador in London. T881/546/383.

Local allowances, salaries &c., paid by certain foreign Govts. to their diplomatic representatives in London: information regarding conditions of service.

T4161/4161/384 (file).

Advisability of lease of property to Cuban Minister in London: enquiry by British firms. T6379/6379/373.

Lack of accommodation in House of Commons for foreign representatives in London: letter from Soviet Union Ambassador to Doyen of Diplomatic Corps in London.

T6720/6720/378 (file).

Holding of concurrent Consular rank by foreign officers in U.K. F.O. attitude: Egyptian enquiry. T9075/9075/377.

In Canada: list of officers and posts.

T15001/15001/384.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Afghan).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16675/61/385.

Possible appointment of one of the brothers of the King of Afghanistan as Minister in London: royal character would have to be dropped during period of mission.

T17148/2688/379.

List of Diplomatic and Consular officials abroad. N1514/1514/97 (file).

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Albanian).

Opening of Legation in Cairo: appointment of
M. Abdul B. Sula as Chargé d'Affaires.

J6090/2324/16.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17592/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Argentine).

Particulars regarding diplomatic appointments
in Roumania, Bulgaria, Yugoslavia,
Greece, Peru, Sweden, Norway, Finland,
Poland and Czechoslovakia.

A7263/7263/2.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16900/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Austrian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16742/61/385.

Credentials presented by Austrian Minister in
Rome in name of Emperor of Ethiopia as
well as King of Italy.

J5675/J5837/3957/1.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Belgian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16788/61/385.

Proposed creation of Legation at Ottawa:
incumbency: Canadian attitude: view that
diplomatic representation should be on
reciprocal basis: unsatisfactory conduct of
question by Canadian Govt.: delays.

T15030/15030/384 (file).

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Bolivian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T18024/61/385.

In London: appointment of First Secretary to
take charge pending arrival of new
Minister: question of reception by S. of S.:
decision against. T16969/2717/383.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Brazilian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17672/61/385.

Complaint by Brazilian Ambassador in London
at receipt of threatening letters with
regard to events in Brazil: F.O. attitude
to: police investigation into: report.

A3181/A3791/3181/6.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Bulgarian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16340/61/385.

Transfers and appointments.

E686/686/7 (file).

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Chilean).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T18023/61/385.

Report of diplomatic changes at Tokyo,
Asuncion, Montevideo, Belgrade, Athens,
Bucharest and Helsingfors. A475/475/9.

Appointment of Dr. J. M. Galvez as Attaché
to Chilean Embassy in London, actual
duties being study of educational matters:
F.O. unable to accept as member of
Embassy diplomatic staff.

T9518/T9752/1632/383.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Chinese).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16731/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Colombian).

List of officers in British Empire.

T61/T17762/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Cuban).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16445/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Czechoslovak).

Liste of officers in the British Empire.

T15897/61/385.

Appointments and transfers. R1378/32/12.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Danish).

Danish Minister at Athens appointed Special
Ambassador on occasion of reinterment of
remains of Greek Royal Family.

R7255/6690/19.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T15538/61/385.

Death of member of Danish Legation, London:
estate in U.K. T13392/13392/383.

Appointment of a Minister to Cuba.

A3822/1853/51.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Dominican).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16260/61/385.

Appointment of Dr. E. Brache as Minister to
Argentina, Brazil, Chile and Uruguay.

A2113/2113/20.

Evacuation of Secretary of Dominican Lega-
tion at Madrid by British warship during
Spanish revolt. W7192/427/41.

In London: appointment of member of staff of
Legation who is not on diplomatic list as
Chargé d'Archives during absence of
Minister. T14076/482/383.

Proposed establishment of Legation in Canada
and appointment of Chargé d'Affaires.

T5243/5243/384.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Ecuadorean).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17145/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Egyptian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16672/61/385.

Minister in London: appointment to Cabinet
post in Egypt: retention of titular post in
London: F.O. views as to retention of
name on diplomatic list. T7290/325/383.

List of Diplomatic Corps. J7221/1242/16.

Quarterly lists of appointments and transfers.

J1242/1242/16.

Establishment of permanent Legation at War-
saw: appointment of Aly Ismail Bey as
Chargé d'Affaires. J1840/1242/16.

Proposed appointments to Scandinavian States
and Japan. J3291/1242/16.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Estonian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T15678/61/385.

Appointments and transfers.

N3975/N4093/29/59.

Recall and arrest of M. Pusta, Estonian
Minister at Stockholm. N29/29/59 (file).

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Ethiopian).

Debts incurred by Minister in London:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY
FROM LEGAL PROCESS).

Question whether Ethiopian Minister in Lon-
don is competent to execute assignment
in connexion with sale of property in
Great Britain of Emperor of Ethiopia.

T7010/7010/377 (file).

Position of Dr. Martin, accredited representa-
tive of Ethiopia to Court of St. James,
following Italian annexation of Ethiopia:
P.Q. J5438/3645/1.

— Japanese enquiry. J5818/3645/1.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Finnish).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17714/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (French).

Reduction of status of French Legation at Addis Ababa to that of Consulate-General:

— See ADDIS ABABA: FRENCH LEGATION.

Instructions to French Minister at Addis Ababa regarding attitude to be adopted vis-à-vis Italian Commander-in-Chief.

J4208/3957/1.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T14935/61/385.

Establishment of Legation in Union of South Africa: incumbency.

T3096/T4756/T9639/449/384.

Death of M. Grandguillot at Cairo in accident in which a British military ambulance was concerned: compensation paid.

J2374/2374/16 (file).

Reorganisation of methods of accounting in French chancelleries: text of decree.

C657/9/17.

Appointments and transfers.

C2701/2701/17/C2323/1/17.

Law as to exercise of notarial functions: text.

L5489/5489/409.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (German).

Representation in U.K.: P.Q.

T4630/174/383.

In London: leave of Ambassador and Chargé d'Affaires: assumption of charge by First Secretary: notification from M.F.A.

T11822/174/383.

In Union of South Africa: presentation of new credentials on accession of King Edward. T14322/E14553/449/384.

Proposed establishment of Legation in Canada. T16951/16951/384.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17146/61/385.

Withdrawal of mission from Addis Ababa: establishment of a Consulate-General.

J6592/J6631/J6829/J6742/

J8310/3957/1.

Legations at Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro and Santiago, elevated to Embassies.

C2077/2077/18.

Appointments of National Socialists at German Embassies and Legations abroad.

C7096/86/18.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Greek).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17005/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Guatemalan).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16554/61/385.

In London: departure of Chargé d'Affaires on leave: notification of his successor: F.O. decision not to press for notification from Guatemalan Govt.: reasons.

T13796/2374/383.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Haytian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17178/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Hungarian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T15896/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Iraqi).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16323/61/385.

Proposed appointments in Egypt, Saudi Arabia and Yemen: question of H.M.G.'s attitude towards creation of post in Yemen. E684/E900/21/93.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Italian).

Appointments and transfers.

R3317/3317/22 (file).

In Union of South Africa: death of Minister: State funeral. T449/T4153/449/384.

Italian and San Marino officers in British Empire: list. T16014/61/385.

Proposed establishment of Legation in Irish Free State: procedure: recognition: need for avoidance of action which might imply recognition of Italian Imperial claims.

T13008/13008/384 (file).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards recognition of Italian Ambassador in London as representing Ethiopia: P.Q. J6359/8957/1.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Japanese).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16734/61/385.

Reduction of Legation at Addis Ababa to a Consulate-General.

J9188/J9204/J9205/3957/1.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Latvian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T15678/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Lithuanian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16500/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Luxemburg).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16788/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Mexican).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16409/61/385.

Intervention of Mexican Legation at Managua in Nicaraguan political activities.

A7518/1308/8.

Political activities in Paraguay of Señor B. Reyes, the Mexican Chargé d'Affaires at Asuncion: F.O. decision to refuse his appointment in any capacity in British territory. A5272/448/33/A6990/6990/26/A9339/448/33.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Nepalese).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17337/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Netherlands).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17507/61/385.

List of diplomatic officers.

W1096/W3280/W6286/W13833/1096/29.

Proposal to give to Counsellors in charge of Embassies at Lisbon, Rio de Janeiro, Warsaw, Vienna and Budapest definite appointments as Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary.

W12146/1096/29.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Nicaraguan).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T1043/T17807/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Norwegian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T15596/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Panamanian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17395/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Papal).

See also VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH AUSTRIA, HAYTI, &c.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Papal) (continued).

Creation of an Apostolic Nunciature for Cuba: question of precedence of Nuncio and claim to deanship of local Diplomatic Body: attitude of Cuban Govt., Vatican, local Diplomatic Corps, and H.M.G.
A257/257/14 (file).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T15132/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Paraguayan).

Dismissal of all Paraguayan diplomatists abroad by new revolutionary Govt.: F.O. treatment of Chargé d'Affaires in London as regards diplomatic list and correspondence. A1496/A1637/448/33.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Persian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16808/61/385.

Recall of Persian Minister in London: decision against sending letter of appreciation and regret. T17408/77/383.

Effect of new regulations regarding organisation of Persian M.F.A.: list of Persian Missions abroad. E3170/3170/34.

In United States: activities of Minister: motoring incident: difficulties with authorities: recall: press comments in United States and Persia: Persian reactions to incident. T279/279/373 (file).

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Peruvian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17376/61/385.

Position of women in: ruling by M.F.A.

A8813/8813/35.

Reported proposed changes at posts at Madrid, London, Washington, Buenos Aires, Santiago and Rio de Janeiro.

A6481/6481/35.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Polish).

Appointments and transfers. R2353/49/19.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16015/61/385.

Names of Polish representatives in London prior to 1795, enquiry by Polish Embassy.
L2038/2038/405 (file).

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Portuguese).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T15171/61/385.

New regulations relating to. W275/275/36.

Appointment of Chargé d'Affaires in Union of South Africa. T797/T6756/449/384.

Status of Ambassador designate for London on death of King George: position in connexion with attendance at funeral.

T1108/751/379.

Rumours of despatch of special mission to Salamanca to act as representatives to insurgent authorities in Spain: denial.

W16632/62/41.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Roumanian).

Marriage of members of service with women not of Roumanian nationality:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: ROUMANIA.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T16692/61/385.

Appointments and transfers.

R234/234/37 (file).

Position of M. Laptew as Chargé d'Affaires en titre in London: F.O. unable to accept notification from him, during absences from post, of name of officer temporarily in charge: correct procedure in such cases.

T8075/T8180/T8939/T12674/
T12842/2874/383.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Roumanian) (continued).

Appointment of an extra Minister, specially attached to Legation in London: unusual number of higher ranks at London Legation: difficulties.

T17208/T18131/2874/383.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (San Marino).

Officers in British Empire: list.

T16014/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Saudi Arabian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17004/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Siamese).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17338/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Soviet Union).

Status of Trade Representatives employed at Soviet Embassy, London: inclusion in Diplomatic List. T18640/2827/383.

Establishment of diplomatic relations with Basque Govt.: appointment of Diplomatic Agency at Bilbao. W17281/62/41.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Spanish).

Attitude of Spanish Diplomatic Service towards Spanish revolt: situation at missions abroad: resignations, &c.:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (EFFECTS ON SPANISH DIPLOMATIC SERVICE, &c.).

Don Justo Gomez Ocerin, Ambassador at Rome, placed en disponibilité.

R2627/55/22.

Proposed establishment of Embassy in Moscow: Spanish press report.

N3104/298/38.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17625/61/385.

Position of Embassy staffs in London and Paris as result of Spanish revolt: probable resignation of Ambassador and staff in London: desire to remain in London and seek employment: resignation of Ambassador in Paris: refusal of Chargé d'Affaires to sign documents effecting sale of French war material to Spain: conversation between Mr. Eden and Ambassador in London. W6893/3694/41.

Premature announcement in Madrid of appointment of Spanish Ambassador in London (before notification of agrément).

W3695/W3694/3694/41.

Appointment of Señor Alvaro de Aguilar y Gomez Acebo as Minister to Irish Free State. T796/796/384.

Appointment of A. Ramos Oliveira as Press Attaché in London: previous recruiting activities in U.K.: decision to accept appointment. T14073/T14220/1362/383.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Swedish).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17551/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Swiss).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T18118/61/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Turkish).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T18421/61/385.

Recall of Chargé d'Affaires from Addis Ababa. J7061/J7122/J7245/J6903/3957/1.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (United States).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17065/61/385.

Application to F.O. by prospective landlords for reference in respect of member of Staff of United States Embassy, London: F.O. attitude. T9092/152/383.

Ruling regarding persons who may act as hostesses at posts abroad: precedence issue. T2901/2901/377.

Marriage of officers with foreign wives: revised regulations regarding.

A9981/9981/45.

Reduction of United States Mission at Addis Ababa to a Consular Post.

J8914/J8808/3957/1.

American Diplomatic and Consular Practice: copy for F.O.

L2256/130/405/L2800/147/405.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Uruguayan).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T17424/61/385.

Premature publication by Uruguayan Govt. of announcement of appointment of Dr. A. Guani as Minister at London: protest by H.M.G.: apology and promise to note correct procedure.

A1083/A1167/A1168/A1321/338/46.

Details of changes at Paris, London, Santiago (Chile), Buenos Aires, Havana and Rome: comments on. A2461/338/46.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Vatican).

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN (PAPAL).

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Venezuelan).

Opening of new Legations in Ecuador and Chile: appointments.

A1774/A1775/1774/54.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Yugoslav).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T15898/61/385.

Dipping V, s.s.

Collision between British s.s. Lagosian and Netherlands. K9206/2409/229.

Diptcheff, General.

Political activities in Bulgaria. R5225/137/7.

Directories.

See PUBLICATIONS.

Direct Spanish Telegraph Company.

Protection of interests during Spanish revolt.

W9580/W10687/4719/41.

Dire Dawa.

Question of withdrawal of French garrison

J8011/J8374/J8623/3957/1.

Arrangements for removal of British Consulate at Harrar to. K8845/K7612/1285/201.

Dire Dawa: French Consulate.

French Govt.'s decision to maintain post.

J9024/J9018/3957/1.

Dirksen, H. Von.

German Ambassador at Tokyo: report on.

F895/339/23.

Dirmantas, S., Col.

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

Disabled American Veterans of the World War.

See EX-SERVICE MEN.

Disabled Men.

Restoration of working capacity of persons injured by accidents: situation in various countries: information for M. of H.

L5423/5423/405 (file).

Disabled Nurses, Soldiers' and Sailors' Fund.

Begging letters from Mr. Staacke.

C8526/8526/18.

Disappearances of British Subjects.

— See BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Disarmament.

See ARMAMENTS.

Disasters.

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ACCIDENTS).

CONDOLENCES.

EARTHQUAKES.

Landslide in Norway:

— See NORWAY.

Typhoon in Korea:

— See KOREA.

Colliery disasters:

— See MINES AND MINING.

Explosion in a quarry at Aucrais near Caen:

— See EXPLOSIONS: FRANCE.

Explosion at State Powder Factory at St. Chammas:

— See EXPLOSIONS: FRANCE.

Loss of French exploration ship Pourquoi Pas: condolences, &c. C6543/6543/17.

Discoverer, s.s.

Agreement. K817/817/285.

Discovery II (Royal Research Ship).

Visit to South Orkney Islands:

— See ORKNEY ISLANDS (SOUTH).

Search for Mr. Lincoln Ellsworth.

W270/270/50 (file).

Discovery Committee.

Search for Mr. Lincoln Ellsworth: minutes of meetings. W270/270/50 (file).

Presentation to Hans Olsen. W4693/4693/50.

Appointment of Earl de la Warr as chairman.

W11283/4693/50.

Appointments to Committee and Directorship of Research Discovery Investigations.

W13641/493/50.

Discovery Expedition.

Reports for the Norwegian Govt.

L200/200/405 (file).

Diseases.

See also QUARANTINE.

HEALTH.

DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

INOCULATION.

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

STERILISATION.

BILLS OF HEALTH.

International Conference on Fever Therapy, New York:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: UNITED STATES.

International Sanitary Convention for Aerial Navigation:

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Of plants:

— See PLANTS AND PESTS.

Sanitary supervision and control of pilgrims in Saudi Arabia:

— See QUARANTINE (PILGRIMAGE).

Sanitary administration on Arab coast of Persian Gulf:

— See QUARANTINE: PERSIAN GULF.

British legislation relating to compensation for the occupational disease, Silicosis: Belgian enquiry. L801/801/405 (file).

List of occupational diseases entitling workers to compensation in Belgium.

C6110/4054/4.

Compensation for occupational diseases:

— See also COMPENSATION (WORKMEN'S ACCIDENTS).

Diseases (continued).

Occupational diseases in Italy: insurance against:

— See INSURANCE: ITALY.

German law for prevention of hereditary diseases in posterity. L1492/28/405.

Special attention paid by Italian military authorities to tropical diseases.

R1716/312/22.

Epidemic of measles at Christiansund: visit of H.M.S. Sovereign cancelled.

N3230/N3272/N3438/2551/30.

Monthly reports on epidemic diseases in Turkey. L672/197/405.

In Palestine: weekly statistics for League of Nations. E3/3/31 (file).

In Soviet Union: comparative immunity from deficiency diseases invited by imperfect diet probably due to proper use of sunlight. N4128/4128/38.

In Tibet: report on medical mission of Dr. Guthrie. F1036/4/10.

In Transjordan: weekly statistics for League of Nations. E3/3/31 (file).

Dr. Ferenci's cure for the common cold: M. of H. refusal to test.

L3474/L3636/220/405.

New specific against gangrenous and general infection called Colmanganese: submission to W.O. L220/L5997/220/405.

Statistics of infectious diseases in Greece.

L434/131/405.

Arrangements at aerodromes in various countries giving effect to provisions of International Sanitary Convention for Aerial Navigation. W221/87/94 (file).

Sanitary arrangements in connexion with air services: provision of anti-amaryl aerodromes, &c.:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Arrangements between Sudan and Nigeria for notification of diseases and measures taken to ensure compliance with International Sanitary Convention for Aerial Navigation. W1134/14/27.

Epidemiological reports issued by Health Organisation of League of Nations.

W2835/2835/94 (file).

Failure of Saudi Govt. to publish health bulletins. W2514/W3908/2514/94.

Measures to prevent epidemics in Spain during civil war: Spanish Govt.'s enquiry of League of Nations regarding medical advisers: names suggested: appointments. W18288/W18871/62/41.

Danger of epidemics in Spain: measures to prevent: views of Dr. Turnbull.

W19107/62/41.

Telegraphic notification of diseases at ports of Mokalla and Basra to Govt. of Somaliland. W15590/57/94.

In China: annual consular medical report for 1935: proposed discontinuance of reports. F3359/3359/10 (file).

Diseases: Anthrax.

Anthrax Prevention Act, 1919: confiscation and sale of consignment of goods imported into U.K. from Switzerland in contravention of provisions of.

W17482/17482/43 (file).

Outbreak in Trebizond. W10536/185/94.

Diseases: Cancer.

Second International Congress against Cancer. Brussels, 20th to 26th September, 1936.

L5889/5889/405 (file).

— Report on. L6791/5889/405.

Diseases: Cancer (continued).

Facilities for Mr. S. Mahdihassan to study cancer research work in Germany.

L3541/3541/405 (file).

Treatment and research in U.K.: Mexican enquiry. L192/192/405 (file).

Official campaign in Sweden to combat the cancer menace: information for Country Homes for Cancer Relief.

L1134/1134/405 (file).

International Union against Cancer: British contribution. L2294/2294/405 (file).

Diseases: Cholera.

Outbreak at Negapatam: declarations by Netherlands East Indies Govt.

W231/W4594/W6026/W15177/185/94.

— Outbreak at Moulmein. W2957/185/94.

— Outbreak in Bangkok. W2300/185/94.

— Outbreak at Bassein.

W5274/W9333/185/94.

— Outbreaks at Madras and Chittagong.

W4312/W4814/W5564/W6026/

W11164/185/94.

Outbreaks at Tuticorin, Rangoon and Moulmein: declarations by Netherlands East Indies Govt.

W6677/W11164/W12171/W16185/

W16729/185/94.

Diseases: Dengue Fever.

International convention for protection against:

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Diseases: Diphtheria.

Outbreak at St. Helena: services rendered by captain of visiting Danish training ship.

T4147/4147/372.

Diseases: Epilepsy.

Public care of epileptics in U.K.: Norwegian enquiry. L764/764/405 (file).

Diseases: Gout.

Prevalence of, in Yunnan: remedy for: M. of H. asked to assist.

F934/934/10 (file).

Diseases: Leprosy.

See also BRITISH EMPIRE LEPROSY RELIEF ASSOCIATION.

American Mission to Lepers in Ethiopia:

— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Leprosy stations in Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States and India: enquiry. L69/L561/69/405 (file).

International Centre for Research on Leprosy: report. W1793/1793/94.

Diseases: Malaria.

Third International Congress on Malaria, Madrid, October 1936.

L400/400/405 (file).

Cure discovered by Dr. F. W. Porterfield: offer to C.O.

L1252/L3108/L3967/220/405.

Notes on Prevention of Malaria by Cuthbert Christy: distribution to certain Consular Officers. L7430/7430/405.

Report of malaria unit, Tanga (Tanganyika Territory), 1933-34: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission.

W4546/1/98.

Outbreaks in Mersin district.

W10537/185/94.

Increase in Egypt owing to increased rice growing. J9098/608/16.

In areas in Syria selected for Assyrian resettlement: anti-malarial measures, &c.

E3093/4/93.

— See also ASSYRIANS IN IRAQ (RESETTLEMENT).

Diseases: Meningitis, Cerebro-Spinal.

Epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis in Sudan.

W1090/W2559/185/94/J2845/1240/16.

Outbreak in Buenos Aires. W2793/185/94.

Diseases: Plague.

Outbreak of rodent plague in California and Nevada. W6382/185/94.

Outbreak in Idaho. W7611/185/94.

Outbreak in Hawaii, California and Utah.

W185/W448/W885/W1077/W2433/

W2681/W4138/W4857/W5238/W7289/

W7290/W4139/W9031/W10190/W9723/

W11427/W11437/W13173/W14483/

W14066/W16029/W16512/

W17147/185/94.

Outbreak at Karachi: declarations issued by Netherlands East Indies Govt.

W2283/W4814/185/94.

— Persian quarantine measures.

W3024/W3772/185/94.

Persian restrictions on travellers arriving from Bombay. W3771/W7050/185/94.

Outbreak in Bagdad: quarantine measures taken by Persian Govt.: declarations issued in Netherlands East Indies.

W824/W2248/185/94.

Outbreak in Manchuria. W10727/185/94.

Diseases: Rabies.

Supply of vaccine in cases of:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Diseases: Scarlet Fever.

Report on outbreak among party of English schoolboys visiting Finland.

K6860/6860/256.

Diseases: Sleeping Sickness.

Measures to safeguard Sudan from danger of infection from tribes from Uganda.

J1896/1896/16.

Diseases: Smallpox.

Necessity for vaccination and inoculation before entry into Persia: enquiry from Consul Vaughan Russell on transfer to Kermanshah: date of last certificates.

K6184/650/234.

Outbreak amongst Consular Somali police at Harrar: causes: recommendations for prevention of future outbreaks.

K4522/1285/201.

Persian restrictions on travellers arriving from Bombay: vaccination measures.

W3771/185/94.

Outbreak in Bagdad: quarantine measures taken by Persian Govt. W824/185/94.

Outbreak on Trucial coast.

W207/W4886/185/94.

Outbreak at Sharjah in Persian Gulf.

W945/W2348/W3708/W5860/W6438/

W6445/W7139/87/94.

Outbreak in Fukuoka Prefecture.

W4067/185/94.

Verification of vaccination certificates of sea passengers: linking with passport system: attitude of Govt. of India towards proposal. W11008/11008/94.

Notice issued by Govt. of Malta declaring Beirut free from infection.

W16061/16061/94.

Measures for prevention of spread of smallpox in India: regulations regarding vaccination of persons arriving at and sailing from Bombay. W15570/11008/94.

Regulations relating to vaccination in U.K.: Soviet Union enquiry. L111/111/405.

— Swedish enquiry. L2877/L3924/111/405.

Diseases: Tuberculosis.

Repatriation from France of British Subjects for treatment in U.K.:

— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Facilities for Mahmoud Abaza Bey to study schemes for prevention and cure in U.K.

L5772/5772/405 (file).

10th International Conference for Prevention of Tuberculosis, Lisbon, September 1936.

L4939/4939/405.

Solaria in U.K. for cure of: Argentine enquiry. L3968/3968/405 (file).

Prevalence of, in U.K.: legislation and methods for combating disease: information for sanatorium at Athens.

L4717/L5460/131/405.

Diseases: Typhoid Fever.

Outbreak in Trebizond. W10536/185/94.

Diseases: Typhus.

Exanthematic typhus in Roumania: rumours of epidemic denied: measures for localisation: decrease in number of cases.

R1968/1968/37.

Diseases: Venereal.

Agreement regarding facilities to be given to merchant seamen for treatment:

— See also TREATIES: SANITARY.

Facilities for merchant seamen for treatment of venereal disease: proposals and recommendations of International Office of Public Health. W819/819/94.

Treatment centres for venereal diseases among sailors: information and lists received from International Office of Public Health.

W2313/W2655/W4545/W8060/W9369/

W13056/W12258/W16095/

W17265/W1884/819/94.

Centres in Chile for treatment of venereal disease among seamen.

W5705/W5704/W12586/819/94.

Methods and processes applied in Great Britain in connexion with the use of anti-syphilis preparations and regulations governing importation into U.K.: Roumanian enquiry. L397/397/405 (file).

Ministry of Health publication "List of Centres of Treatment for Venereal Diseases": distribution.

L1858/1858/405 (file).

Diseases: Yellow Fever.

Investigation into existence of yellow fever in endemic regions in Africa: recommendations of Pan-African Health Conference at Johannesburg: establishment of research institute in Uganda: provision of technical staff by Rockefeller Foundation: facilities for research in neighbouring territories.

W4170/4170/94 (file).

Diseases of Animals.

Veterinary, &c., conventions:

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Draft international sanitary convention on international commerce in meat and meat products:

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Poultry diseases:

— See also LIVESTOCK.

Certification of imports of meat and meat products into U.K.:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Veterinary regulations annexed to supplement to Estonian-German Commercial Agreement: text. N523/523/59.

Diseases of Animals (continued).

Anti-tuberculosis vaccine for animals used in U.K.: enquiry by Dr. Antonio de Boni.

L606 606/405 (file).

Exchange of reports between H.M.G. and German Govt.

L301/L1285 L2813/166/405.

Cure of infectious abortion ("Bang"): Czechoslovak enquiry. L68/68/405 (file).

Survival of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease in boned meat: information for Señor Espil. L534/534/405 (file).

Lists of officers of veterinary and agricultural departments of territories controlled by Foreign Office on leave in U.K. for Imperial Bureau of Animal Health.

L4675/1858/405.

Regulations and arrangements in various countries with regard to veterinary- sanitary control of meat and meat products.

W33 33/50 (file).

Export of Swiss cattle to South Africa: certification, quarantine and transport arrangements. W8659 W9302 8659 43.

Transfer of Veterinary Service of International Quarantine Board of Egypt to Government Veterinary Service of Ministry of Agriculture. J4466 J4468 J5348 187 16.
— Dispute regarding disinfection of skins and animal products. J5796/187/16.

Uruguayan Faculty of Veterinary Science: publications for. L5411 57 405.

Despatch of Veterinary Unit from Great Britain for service in Ethiopia: composition: facilities: Italian reservations: despatch of an additional officer to Ethiopia: withdrawal of unit from Ethiopia. J781/781/1 (file).

12th International Congress of Veterinary Medicine, New York, 1934: proceedings.

L1780/1780/405 (file).

Diseases of Animals: International Veterinary Bureau.

Contributions in respect of U.K. and Palestine: payment on gold basis.

W8891/617/50.

Accession of Union of South Africa to agreement setting up Bureau.

W16224/617/50.

Federated Malay States contribution for 1936: payment in gold francs: notice of withdrawal of Federated Malay States from agreement setting up the Bureau.

W617/W12989/W17133/617/50.

H.M.G.'s contribution: resumption of payment on gold basis.

W2695/W3125/W18891/W17289/617/50.

Contribution of Govt. of Cyprus: intention to discontinue payments in event of French Govt. insisting upon payments being made on gold basis.

W3516/W17132/W12989/617/50.

Diseases of Animals: Argentina.

Use of cattle dips: negotiations regarding official approval of imported and locally-manufactured cattle dips. A1677/1677/2.

Diseases of Animals: Belgium.

Prohibition of import of pigs into Luxembourg from Belgium owing to prevailing pig disease. C6598/24/4.

Pig disease: sanitary measures.

C6958/C7722/C6532/C6659/815/4.

Diseases of Animals: Belgium (continued).

Inspection of butchers' meat: Belgian regulations, &c. C5148/815/4.

Grant of subsidies to associations formed for prevention of tubercular disease in cattle: copy of diseases. C2815/C3402/163/4.

Diseases of Animals: Brazil.

The inspection and certification of lard for export: report on position, for H.M.G.

A1806/1806/6

Diseases of Animals: Canada.

Signatures of persons authorised to sign export certificates in respect of exports of meat: specimens for Norwegian Govt.

N211 19 30.

Diseases of Animals: Denmark.

Foot-and-mouth disease: removal of ban on import into U.K. of hay and straw from Denmark as from 1st September, 1936.

N4102/4102/15.

Danish regulations for prevention of spread of foot-and-mouth disease. L8137 8137/405.

Diseases of Animals: Germany.

Measures to prevent introduction of disease: import restrictions on livestock and meat:

— See LIVESTOCK: GERMANY.

— See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GERMANY.

Diseases of Animals: Great Britain.

Anthrax Prevention Act:

— See DISEASES: ANTHRAX.

Import of Fresian cattle from Netherlands: certification, &c. W354/W662/354/29.

Prevention of introduction into U.K. of contagious poultry diseases: control of importation of poultry: Poultry and Hatching Eggs (Importation) Order of 1936: circulation to foreign Govts.

W18024/18024/50.

Institutes in Great Britain similar to Veterinary Faculty at Buenos Aires: Argentine enquiry. L7237/7237/405 (file).

British regulations for prevention of animal diseases: prohibition of imports of hay and straw from various countries: exemption for Polish products.

W18561/18561/50 (file).

Foot-and-mouth disease: exemption of Lithuania from provisions of U.K. Foreign Hay and Straw Order of 1912.

N6447/6447/59.

Regulations in force in U.K. for destruction of the Warble Fly: Estonian enquiry.

L3412/3412/405 (file).

Order of 1936: importation of therapeutic substances into U.K.: distribution.

L3416/3416/405 (file).

Introduction of foot and mouth disease into U.K. from South America: proposals for visit by British Veterinary Inspector to Argentina, Brazil, Chile and Uruguay to investigate local precautionary regulations and their operation: arrangements.

A1525/1525/51 (file).

Diseases of Animals: Greece.

Bulletin of infectious diseases of animals in Greece. L131/131/405 (file).

Diseases of Animals: Iraq.

Copies of Civil Veterinary and Remount Department reports of Iraqi Govt: enquiry by Imperial Bureau of Animal Health.

L5436/260/405.

Diseases of Animals: Lithuania.

List of veterinary surgeons authorised to sign veterinary certificates in respect of exports of meat products and animals to U.K.: specimen signatures. W4289/33/50.

Diseases of Animals: Morocco (French Zone).

Dahir instituting measures of sanitary control in respect of imported animals and animal products: application to British Subjects: King's Regulation.

W94/W1237/94/28.

Diseases of Animals: Morocco (Tangier).

Activities of People's Dispensary for Sick Animals in Tangier:

— See ANIMALS: TANGIER.

Diseases of Animals: Poland.

Position respecting lung disease in cattle.

C5698/5698/55.

Import into Poland of hides and skins from India: certification, &c.

W487/487/50 (file).

Diseases of Animals: Siam.

Regulations governing the importation of live-stock: text.

W6035/W16360/W14242/6035/50.

British veterinary expert for Siamese Govt. service: conditions of service, &c.

F4676/4676/40 (file).

Diseases of Animals: Switzerland.

Report of Federal Veterinary Office for 1935.

W4232/89/43.

Diseases of Animals: Turkey.

Bulletin of contagious diseases of animals in Turkey. L675/197/405 (file).

Diseases of Animals: United States.

Prevention of introduction of animal diseases into the United States: Department of Agriculture orders. A3712/3712/45 (file).

Diseases of Animals: Uruguay.

Official reports on certain diseases: request of Govt. of South Africa for copies of, and offer of reciprocal supply of information.

A3195/3195/46.

Dispensaries.

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

D'Israeli, I.

Commentaries on Life and Reign of Charles I, King of England, by. L3557/130/405.

Disraeli, Life of.

Enquiry respecting. L1311/1311/405 (file).

Dissandres de Lavillatte, P.

See LAVILLATTE, P. DISSANDRES DE.

Disto, H., Miss.

Request for British stamps and tourist literature. P3220/3220/150.

Distressed British Subjects.

See also REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

INDIANS: BRITISH WEST.

SEAMEN.

REFUGEES.

Enquiry from A. Cunningham-Reid (M.P.) about Govt. policy regarding destitute British Subjects abroad. K12977/389/244.

Position of indigent residents from depressed areas of Newfoundland who have emigrated to St. Pierre et Miquelon: correspondence conducted between Administrator of islands and Newfoundland Govt. through the Governor. K7983/570/245.

Distressed British Subjects: In Africa: Portuguese East.

Funeral expenses of destitute subject: arrangements through British Relief Fund.

K13103/13103/236.

Distressed British Subjects: In Austria.

Relief for Mrs. M. Simpson: continuance of compassionate allowance.

K9116/9116/203 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: In Belgium.

Continuance of grant from public funds for Miss Smallpage. K10301/10301/250.

Distressed British Subjects: In Chile.

Hotel expenses and maintenance of British youth incurred by British Vice-Consul at Arica: claim of refund from father in U.K.

K9897/9897/209.

Distressed British Subjects: In China.

Expenditure incurred by Consul-General, Yunnanfu, for journeys of distressed British Subjects to Tengyueh: failure to mention, on undertaking to repay, rate of exchange at which advance was made and promise to repay on demand.

K1318/1318/210/K5096/5096/210.

Payment of rent allowance to Miss A. C. Smith: Treasury sanction.

K4778/K5344/4778/210.

Case of J. E. Moses: maintenance in hospital: assistance to travel from Harbin to relatives in Shanghai: Treasury sanction: right to recognition and protection as British Subject forfeited: whether payment of expenditure incurred by Consul-General at Harbin should be borne by Govt. of India. K1879/1879/210 (file).

Relief of British Subjects who, as naturalised Canadians or widows and children of natural-born Canadians, lose their Canadian citizenship: refusal of Canadian Govt. to interest themselves in case of Mrs. Proepencko and children.

K6554/6554/210 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: In Czechoslovakia.

Maintenance of wife and family of British Subject refused repatriation in 1934: question of reciprocal agreement with Czechoslovak Govt. for relief of destitute persons.

K6276/6276/212.

Distressed British Subjects: In Egypt.

Position at Alexandria and Cairo: annual grant to British charitable organisations: Treasury sanction for continuance of grant.

K2187/2187/216.

Distressed British Subjects: In Ethiopia.

Hospital charges of Somalis at Harrar.

K10309/10309/201 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: In France.

Repatriation of British refugees from Spain landed in France:

— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Anglo-French Agreement on Public Assistance:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Evacuation of British Subjects from Gijon to Bayonne: relief by Charity Organisation Society: case of maintenance of L. Gajardo. K9632/9632/217 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in France (continued).

Efforts to trace identity of unknown man who presented himself at Marseilles Consulate-General. K9045/9045/217.

Circumstances of British-born woman: whether entitled to old age pension or allowance from authorities of place of birth in U.K. K11785/11785/217.

Distressed British Subjects: in Germany.

Death of W. F. Webb at Kiel: burial expenditure: arrangements for repayments by relative. K1710/1710/299 (file).

Payment from Indian funds of relief for Noor Hassan Khan refused repatriation to India: grant of special donation to funds of British Friendly Society in recognition of maintenance and assistance given to destitute Indians. K6506/6506/218 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Gibraltar.

Assistance requested by G. Bolin: loss of property and means during Spanish revolution. K12014/12014/241.

Distressed British Subjects: in Greece.

Case of Mrs. D. Bostock and children: maintenance: remittances from husband in New Zealand. K199/199/219 (file).

Maltese British Subjects: question of transfer to Australia: few, if any, have relatives there and none of them likely to fulfil conditions laid down by Commonwealth of Australia for admission of Maltese.

K13306/389/244.

Relief of destitute Maltese British Subjects: annual expenditure: employment by local British firms impracticable: question of settlement elsewhere than in Malta: possibilities of settlement in Australia.

K634/634/219 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Hayti.

Relief of destitute British West Indians: efforts of Mr. Shepherd (Port-au-Prince) to raise funds: question of annual grant from Govt. funds: proposed collection of annual contributions from Governors of Leeward Islands, Jamaica and British Guiana towards relief of their destitute nationals. K3185/3185/220 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Iraq.

Failure of British Subject in U.K. to maintain wife in Iraq: intervention of H.M.G. requested. K1673/1673/293 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Norway.

Expenditure by Municipality of Konnerud near Drammen on support of Norwegian-born wife and children of a British Subject expelled from Norway in 1929: demand for reimbursement ruled out by Norwegian Home Department circular of 27th June, 1894: repatriation to U.K. of wife and children. K7487/7487/230 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Poland.

Case of Miss M. Joyce: maintenance in hospital: question of relief at Polish expense on grounds of reciprocity: note verbale of 6th April, 1922, regarding facilities for obtaining relief extended to destitute British Subjects by Polish Govt.

K587/587/255 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Saudi Arabia.

Relief of poor at Medina: arrangements for distribution of amount collected through Religious Department of Johore.

K8945/8945/225 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Soviet Union.

Relief for distressed British Subjects in Moscow: facilities for Lady Paget's organisation.

N3606/N3584/N5049/N4657/
N5491/N5738/189/38.

— See also PAGET, MURIEL, LADY.

Relief of:

— See also CHARITABLE FUNDS: BRITISH SUBJECTS IN RUSSIA RELIEF ASSOCIATION.

Distressed British Subjects: in Spain.

Assistance for British Subjects in Spain during Spanish revolt: evacuation, &c.:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (FOREIGN INTERESTS: PROTECTION AND EVACUATION OF FOREIGN NATIONALS).

Maintenance of aged person too frail to be evacuated: payment authorised by Treasury from public funds.

K10705/10705/241 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Sweden.

Entitled to relief on same footing as destitute Swedish subjects. K11536/11536/242.

Distressed British Subjects: in Tunis.

Assistance for Maltese family to join husband in U.K.: relief in kind given by British Consul at Tunis. K8289/8289/217.

Distressed British Subjects: in Turkey.

Imposition of road tax on distressed British Subjects of Maltese origin: amounts paid from public funds by Consul-General at Smyrna: charge against Maltese funds.

K909/K3907/K8516/K8704/K11732/
K11962/389/244.

Relief of Maltese and non-Maltese British Subjects: question of increasing scale of relief: proposals for transfer to U.K.: views of authorities concerned: care and maintenance in U.K.: travelling expenses to London from port of landing.

K389/K501/K1494/K2024/K2794/
K2944/389/244.

— Treasury sanction. K3053/389/244.

Relief of non-Maltese British Subjects: list of beneficiaries, &c. K1950/389/244.

Relief of Maltese British Subjects: financial requirements: excess due to system adopted by Consul-General, Smyrna, of drawing bills of exchange on Govt. of Malta in advance. K3502/389/244.

Complaints from British Maltese community in Smyrna that H.M.G. are doing nothing to arrange their ultimate disposal.

K4413/K10726/K12119/389/244.

Admission of distressed British Maltese Subjects into lunatic asylum attached to French hospital: expenditure incurred by British Consul-General. K4424/389/244.

Maltese British Subjects leaving Constantinople at their own expense: deposit of savings by intending immigrants with consular officers responsible for distribution of relief: no objection by Turkish authorities: arrangements for refunding deposits.

K4424/K7677/K7326/K7327/
K6240/389/244.

Repatriation of parties of unemployed British Subjects to London: expenditure: maintenance on journey: accommodation in U.K.: future employment.

K4267/K4356/K4363/K4505/K3908/
K4201/K3718/389/244.

— Arrival of party in U.K. at week-end: complaint. K4221/389/244.

Distressed British Subjects: in Turkey (continued).

Repatriation of parties of unemployed British Subjects to London: Treasury sanction charge to diplomatic and consular vote: cost of repatriation. K4532/389/244.

Repatriation of parties of unemployed British Subjects to U.K.: arrangements for further party: expenditure.

K6092/K7303/K6181/K5776/K4571/
K4670/K4708/K4789/K4788/K4845/
K5584/K5921, &c./389/244.

Repatriation to U.K.: accommodation in London: report on meeting at M. of H.: maintenance in Turkey until authorities are ready to receive them.

K6034/K7019/K7325/389/244.

Repatriation from Turkey of unemployed British Subjects: Treasury sanction write off of expenditure incurred in.

K6273/K9411/389/244.

Repatriation of parties of unemployed British Subjects to the U.K.: Treasury refusal to sanction against Diplomatic and Consular Vote charges for maintenance in the U.K.

K6273/389/244.

Repatriation of fourth party of unemployed British Subjects: comprising of E. Sanson and family, Mrs. E. Land and G. Rivans: no objection to their seeking employment in U.K.: maintenance in Paris en route to U.K.

K9603/K9620/K9680/K9829/
K9772/389/244.

Relief granted to British Maltese Subjects: statement of expenditure from British Consulate-General at Constantinople.

K12080/389/244.

Case of A. Fraser and family: repatriation to U.K.: transport of personal belongings and bedding.

K1809/K2127/K2382/K1677/
K4446/389/244.

Repatriation of J. Long: difficulties in connexion with transport of mattresses belonging to.

K2241/K1677/K4446/389/244.

Recovery of charges for relief of Maltese subjects direct from Govt. of Malta and not through Crown Agents for Colonies.

K4622/389/244.

Possibilities of settlement in Australia: removal of Australian restrictions respecting Maltese subjects.

K5294/K9902/K11552/389/244.

Payment of funeral expenses out of public funds of distressed British Subject who died in hospital: sanction to include cost of funerals of non-Maltese British Subject under heading of official relief.

K5657/389/244.

— Treasury authorise payment from public funds. K6801/389/244.

Expenditure on account of hospital, medical attendances, medicines and funerals in case of non-Maltese British Subjects.

K6404/389/244.

— Treasury sanction. K7274/389/244.

Education of children of Maltese and non-Maltese British Subjects in receipt of relief: suggestions regarding.

K560/K1245/K2621/K2705/K2943/
K3157/K3418/K6370/K5797/389/244.

Maintenance and education in U.K. at public expense of children of repatriated: no arrangements exist except through public assistance authority in cases of destitution. K10467/389/244.

Distressed British Subjects: in Turkey (continued).

Education of children of Maltese and non-Maltese British Subjects in receipt of relief: arrangements for payment of fees to St. Joseph College, Smyrna, by Executive Committee of British Council: inclusion of English in curriculum.

K11502/K14251/389/244.

Scale of relief to be afforded to unemployed Maltese British Subjects: observations on cost of relief in Turkey as compared with that in Malta.

K6691/K6902/K11889/389/244.

Emigration of Maltese British Subjects to Canada: assisted passages requested for G. Schembri and family. K7234/389/244.

— No assisted passage scheme to Canada in force except for experienced farmers and families of persons already resident in Canada. K9463/389/244.

Situation: petition from members of Maltese community for repatriation to any part of British Empire. K8890/389/244.

Case of Mrs. Hone and family: Treasury sanction for continuance of relief until son has completed education.

K2396/K4127/389/244.

Refusal to authorise repatriation or payment of relief at public expense to depositors of funds with British Consul or owners of property: case of H. W. Borrell.

K6371/K6240/K7857/389/244.

Maintenance from public funds refused in case of C. Tarragano and wife who rejected arrangements for their repatriation to Palestine. K8889/389/244.

Case of Esther Tarragano, non-Maltese British Subject: expenses incurred for journey to Palestine. K4070/389/244.

Return from Palestine of Esther Tarragano: health reasons: passage paid by private subscriptions in Tel Aviv: resumption of subsidy proposed. K9751/389/244.

Govt. policy regarding destitute British Subjects abroad: enquiry from A. Cunningham-Reid (M.P.): special arrangements in Turkey: case of J. B. Cumming.

K12977/389/244.

Repayment on arrival in U.K. of savings deposited with British Consul-General at Constantinople (case of J. Daston).

K9056/9056/244.

Case of person of Maltese origin whose status Maltese authorities refuse to recognise: F.O. recognition of Maltese British status: position as regards incidence of cost of relief. T11932/11932/378.

Distressed British Subjects: in United States.

Expenses incurred by Consul-General at San Francisco in connexion with presentation of appeal for executive clemency on behalf of A. Mackay: Treasury sanction charge.

K2489/K3022/K3670/K4383/2244/245.

Position in Rhode Island: applications for repatriation to U.K.

K6753/6753/245 (file).

Relief and hospital treatment for R. Mallon: cost defrayed by Consul-General at Chicago: notice concerning suspension of relief administration by Illinois Emergency Commission: arrangements for future expenditure by British Consul-General on relief. K8036/8036/245 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in United States
(continued).

Detention in Harrisburg State Hospital of
J. S. McAlpin (Canadian): correspondence,
matter for D.O.
K7045/7045/245 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Venezuela.

Relief of master, crew and passengers of
British sloop Mary Lucina, wrecked off
Venezuelan coast: expenditure incurred
by Carupano Vice-Consulate met by
colonial funds as passengers were British
West Indians. K8287/8287/247.

Distressed British Subjects: in Yugoslavia.

Case of V. Kemp: authorisation of relief for
further two years. K3826/3826/292 (file).

Distressed Foreign Nationals.

Assistance for foreign nationals in Spain during
Spanish revolt: evacuation, &c.:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT).

Maintenance of four Ethiopian refugees in
Sudan:

— See REFUGEES: ETHIOPIAN.

Distressed Gentlefolk's Aid Association.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Ditchburn.

His position in Govt. of Iraq.
E1169/1169/93.

Ditleff, N. C.

Norwegian Minister at Bucharest: personality.
R150/150/37.

Norwegian representative at Prague and
Warsaw: reports on.
R459/459/12/C53/53/55.

Ditrick, J.

Canadian naturalisation. T18362/244/378.

Ditt, Charan Singh.

See CHARAN SINGH DITT.

Dittler, W., Dr.

Appointed as German Minister to Colombia:
particulars regarding. A8380/38/11.

Dittmar, H.

Access to F.O. archives: refusal.
L5882/5882/402.

Dittrich.

Visit to Cameroons. C7250/97/18.

Diver, Gertrude, Mrs.

Repatriation.
K2049/2049/217 (file)/K6527/6527/299.

Divin, C. F. E.

Birth certificate. L2290/99/409.

Diwan Singh (alias Darbara Singh).

See DARBARA SINGH.

Dix, Z. A., Miss.

Repatriation from Denmark to U.K.
K11965/11965/215 (file).

Dixey, J. H.

Order of Holy Sepulchre. T8608/8608/372.

Dixon.

Evacuation of Mrs. Jordana from Spain.
W13482/427/41.

Dixon, A. E.

Deportation from United States.
T14269/14269/388 (file).

Dixon, A. L.

Permanent International Association of Road
Congresses, Paris. L4103/4103/405.

Dixon, Eva.

Formerly employed at Czechoslovak Consulate
in London: income tax.
T17163/7898/373.

Dixon, F.

Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London.
T3789/3789/383.

Dixon, H. B. F.

International Congress on Malaria.
L4307/400/405.

Dixon, H. N., Vice-Consul.

Resignation (Dallas). K7170/7170/245.

Dixon, L., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3894/752/379.

Dixon, Margaret.

National status: passport facilities.
T8600/8600/378.

Dixon, N. P., Squadron Leader.

Appointment for duty with Egyptian Army
Air Force.
J3404/J4809/J4379/J5393/165/16.

— Contract. J7078/165/16.

Dixon, O., and Mrs.

Alleged murder in Honduras by W. and E.
Dixon: widow requests any pension or
award due to her as husband was ex-
soldier. K5652/5652/208 (file).

Dixon, Pierson.

Translation of Guide to Delphi. L7581/3/405.

Dixon, R., Sir, Admiral.

Welfare of staff of Messrs. Babcock and
Wilcox in Spain. W11469/427/41.

Dixon, R. E.

Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.

Dixon, V. A. G., Miss.

Safety of her sister in Spain. W7797/427/41.

Dixon, William.

Repatriation from United States.
T5298/5298/378 (file).

Dixon-Brown, Mrs.

See BROWN, DIXON-, MRS.

Dixon, Ward, Umney and Burdon, Messrs.

Case of Mrs. C. R. Klug. T15167/15167/378.

Dizengoff, Meir.

C.B.E. T10051/TS998/781/372.

Djafar. . . .

See JAFAR. . . .

**Djajadiningrat, R. H., Prof., and Djajadiningrat,
Raden Adipati Arlo.**

Personalities (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Djalal, G.

See GHAFFAR JELAL.

Djeddah, Odette.

Marriage in Egypt. T15952/15952/376.

Djelal.

See JELAL.

Djelloul, Ben, Dr.

Situation in Algeria. C7820/85/17.

Djerdjinsky: Soviet s.s.

Carriage of cargo of rice from Rotterdam.
W10229/9549/41.

Djakakarta, Sultan of.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Djonovitch, J.

Yugoslav Minister at Tirana: report on.
R52/R5131/52/90.
— Recall. R2106/52/90.

Djordjevitch, Voya.

Minister without portfolio, Yugoslavia: bio-
graphy. R4991/42/92.

Djuritchitch (Jurishitch), M.

Appointed Yugoslav Minister at Sofia:
credentials. R1611/135/7.
Personalities. R142/142/92.

- Djuritchitch, Voyin.**
 Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- Djuvara, Mircea.**
 Minister of Justice (Roumania).
 R5487/R5153/282/37.
- Dlugoszowski, Boleslaw Wleniawa-, General.**
 Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.
- Dmitrievna, Elena, Mrs.**
 Release from Soviet Union.
 N2431/2431/38 (file).
- Dmowski, Roman.**
 Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.
- Dobbertin and Company.**
 Letter of request. T16642/16642/371.
- Dobbie, General.**
 Attendance at Japanese army manoeuvres.
 F2943/205/23.
- Dobbie, J. C.**
 Proposed appointment as technical adviser to
 Ecuadorean State Railways Board of
 Control. A318/315/54.
- Dobbin, B., and family.**
 Repatriation debt. K2558/2558/299 (file).
- Dobbin, B. D., Mrs.**
 Death of King George: condolences.
 T3531/752/379.
- Dobbin, R., Dr.**
 Retirement from Egyptian Govt. service.
 J7297/36/16.
- Dobbins, D. M., Mrs.**
 Death of King George: condolences.
 T4489/752/379.
- Dobbs, Catharine.**
 Death of King George: condolences.
 T4404/752/379.
- Dobbs, R. H., Mrs.**
 Protection of property at Palma, Majorca.
 W7798/62/41.
- Dobell, C., Prof.**
 Netherlands decoration.
 T15787/15787/372 (file).
- Dobell, O.**
 Judicial document. T11629/11629/371 (file).
- Dobelli, Bessie.**
 See HOLSWORTH, BESSIE DOBELLI.
- Doberer, Kurt.**
 German émigré deprived of nationality.
 C1557/1557/18.
- Dobesa, s.s.**
 Carriage of war material to Spain.
 W18906/9549/41.
- Dobie, W. (deceased).**
 Estate in China: probate fees.
 K10509/467/210.
- Dobinson, E. S., Miss.**
 Member of U.K. delegation to League of
 Nations Assembly. W8476/5687/98.
- Dobinson, H.**
 Press article on Italo-Ethiopian dispute.
 J5942/84/1.
- Doble, S., Mrs.**
 Information required. L1458/1458/405 (file).
- Dobnik, Jospip.**
 Murder of King Alexander of Yugoslavia in
 France in 1934. R5909/929/92.
- Dobosi, Y.**
 See DOBOZY, A., AND VICTORIA.
- Dobozy, A., and Victoria.**
 Circumstances of wife in France: appeal of
 latter to King Edward for assistance.
 T10410/T12039/510/379.
- Dobrescu, A.**
 Death of King George and accession of King
 Edward: message: request for photo-
 graph of Royal Family. T5905/752/379.
- Dobrescu, D.**
 Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.
- Dobretzberger, J., Dr.**
 Personality (Austria). R1910/1190/3.
 Proposed visit to London: question of his
 giving lecture at Royal Institute of Inter-
 national Affairs.
 R716/716/3/R3048/3048/22.
 — Suggestion that Mr. Eden may like to
 see him. R3449/716/3.
 Changes in Austrian Cabinet. R2927/21/3.
 Alleged Italian offer to support German
 colonial aspirations in return for German
 declaration in favour of Austrian indepen-
 dence. R3670/341/22.
- Dobrkovski, Juliana.**
 Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London.
 T3789/3789/383.
- Dobrocki, M.**
 Deportation from United States.
 T641/T3733/T13548/T16709/307/388.
- Dobrondi, Sandorne, Mme.**
 Appeal to King Edward and Queen Mary for
 assistance. T4649/T6115/510/379.
- Dobschütz, Götz von, Lieut.**
 Wearing of uniform in U.K. C6370/6370/18.
- Dobson, H. R.**
 Case of Ena Baranoff. T18598/18598/378.
- Dobson, J. A., Flying Officer.**
 Swedish decoration. T7056/5111/372.
- Dobuschinsky, M., Prof.**
 Permission to work in U.K.
 T7066/7066/378 (file).
- Dock and Harbours Authorities' Association.**
 Draft convention on oil pollution of the sea.
 W2851/110/98.
- Dockerell, H. F. G.**
 Visit to United States for British Airways,
 Ltd. A9245/9245/45 (file).
- Docks and Dockyards: Great Britain.**
 Docks Regulations, 1934: categories of ships
 exempted either entirely or partially there-
 from: information for Belgian Embassy.
 W1506/1506/50.
 Visit of Swiss schoolchildren to St. Catherine's
 Dock. L3956/3128/405.
- Docks and Dockyards: Italy.**
 Construction of dry dock at Genoa.
 R6903/6903/22.
- Docks and Dockyards: Japan.**
 Shipbuilding activity at Yokohama and other
 dockyards: tenders for machinery.
 F295/295/23.
 See also SHIPBUILDING: JAPAN.
- Docks and Dockyards: Persia.**
 Floating dock from Italy: possible non-delivery
 of. E241/241/34/E1572/182/34.
 — Delivery reported at Bandar Shahpur.
 E4388/182/34/E4381/E6269/10/34.
- Docks and Dockyards: Peru.**
 Commencement of work on a new dock at
 Callao: details of contract plans.
 A4482/3262/35.
 Provision of a floating dock: position.
 A3262/A3642/3262/35.

Docks and Dockyards: Siam.

New dock at Bangkok. F7340/961/40.
Possible acquisition of Bangkok Dock Company by Japanese interests.
F4217/961/40.

Docks and Dockyards: Soviet Union.

Reported construction of four floating docks.
N4119/58/38.

Docks and Dockyards: Sweden.

Floating docks at Gotaverken: alterations to: request to H.M. Consul at Gothenburg for report. W13595/W16044/27/50.

Docks and Dockyards: Turkey.

Construction of naval dockyards at Goleuk: possible British contract for.
E7968/937/44.

Doctors, M.

Repatriation of J. E. Salfrais.
K10221/8482/299.

Documentation.

World Congress of Universal Documentation, Paris, 16th-22nd August, 1937.
L5795/5795/405 (file).

Documents.

See also ARCHIVES.
CORRESPONDENCE.
MANUSCRIPTS.
WRITS.
P.R.O.
SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).
Registration dues on contracts and similar documents in Italy:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ITALY.
Charges for copying of:
— See COPYING.
Amendment of Swedish Press Law in respect of publicity of documents belonging to municipal authorities:
— See PRESS: SWEDEN.

Documents: Legalisation of.

Of certificates of origin:
— See ORIGIN: CERTIFICATES OF.
Refusal of Soviet authorities to legalise Power of Attorney emanating from Palestine: attitude of H.M.G. N2092/2092/38 (file).
Soviet Govt.'s consent to legalise Palestinian documents if such documents have been previously approved by British F.O.
N6004/2092/38.
F.O. legalisation of signature of Assistant Registrar-General on statement regarding validity of marriage in U.K. issued in connexion with French Commission Rogatoire. T8570/1640/371.
Attesting signatures of persons applying for admission to South Africa as immigrants by British consular officers: fee charged.
K9571/9571/268.
List of documents returned to various firms, &c., after legalisation by F.O.
L4/4/409 (file).
Legalisation of life certificates of Dr. L. H. Lindley required by Persian authorities.
L212/212/409 (file).
Legalisation of a Power of Attorney for Latvian Minister. L520/323/409.
Certificates of registration of companies given in Gibraltar: procedure.
L182/182/409 (file).
Agreement between Great Britain and Czechoslovak Govt. to dispense with the legalisation of certain documents.
L472/472/409 (file).

Documents: Legalisation of (continued).

Recognition in South Australia of documents certified by H.M. Consul at Tokyo.
L278/278/409 (file).
Legalisation of documents for use in Spain: procedure: correspondence between H.M. Embassy, Madrid, and F.O.
L511/L2425/511/409 (file).
Of documents purporting to be certificates of birth, baptism or marriage submitted to M. of H. by foreigners in support of applications for British pensions under the Contributory Pensions Act: co-operation of foreign missions in London.
L49/49/405 (file).
Delay caused by H.O. in connexion with legalisation of a document for Messrs. Besso & Co., Ltd. L1656/1656/409 (file).
For use in Egypt and the Sudan: procedure: enquiry. L455/455/409.
Proposed Anglo-French agreement to dispense with legalisation of certain official documents: exclusion of Channel Islands and Isle of Man: comparison of French and English texts. L1716/1716/409 (file).
For Swiss Minister. L1916/L7786/282/409.
Application by Sgt. Short for legalisation of his wife's signature in connexion with transfer of some German War Savings Certificates to Germany.
L4094/4094/409.
For Latvian Minister. L64/64/409 (file).
Two documents for Belgian Ambassador: payment of fee. L6839/L6918/213/409.
Signatures of Govt. officials at Jerusalem authorised to legalise documents.
L5259/4977/409 (file).
Signature of officials at B. of E.
L7045/4977/409.
— Of Customs officials in London.
L7454/4977/409.
Procedure in regard to legalisation of a signature which might possibly be used in fraudulent way: case of M. A. Tvindrich.
L6696/6696/409.
For Govt. of Northern Ireland.
L1957/1217/409.
For M. of H.A., Northern Ireland.
L6281/6281/409 (file).
F.O. unable to legalise signature of Boots, Ltd.'s analyst: signature should be attested by Secretary of Nottingham Chamber of Commerce. L8124/8124/409.
Document for Paraguayan Chargé d'Affaires.
L7544/7544/409.
Attesting of signatures on certain forms by H.M. Minister at Holy See on behalf of Barclay's Bank. L7391/7391/405.
Encashment of 5 per cent. Yugoslav Funding Loan, 1933, in France: legalisation of declaration in respect of bonds, property of H.M.G. R584/584/92 (file).
Enquiry by H.M.R. at Madrid whether he should witness Spanish Minister of State's signature on documents appointing new directors of sequestrated Compañia Espanola de Petroleos. W11036/4719/41.
Legalisation of certificates of health for trees and plants exported from U.K. to Roumania. R2924/1659/37.
Danish-German Agreement: text.
N4489/110/15.
For Iraqis in France: procedure: difficulties in regard to: case of M. Gregoire.
E21/21/93.

Documents: Legalisation of (continued).

Request by German national to be furnished with an attestation of receipted account in respect of sale of stamps to British
Subject: case of Frau A. Staaden.

C578/578/18.

Dodd (alias Orsborne, &c.).

See ORSBORNE, G. B. (alias DODD, &c.).

Dodd, A.

Chinese Customs fines on samples from U.K.
F4993/991/10.

Dodd, A., Miss.

Claim against Soviet Union. N5640/16/38.

Dodd, D., Miss, and E. A., Mrs.

Safety of certain individuals in Spain.
W8857/427/41.

Dodd, E.

Safety of (in Spain). W6958/W6832/427/41.

Dodd, Kenneth, Mrs.

Dutiable goods by bag to F.O. Y13/3/650.

Dodd, R. J. S., Sir.

Appointment of expert to take charge of relief work and transportation in Madrid: candidate. W18725/62/41.

Dodd, W. E.

United States Ambassador at Berlin: personality. C144/144/18/A308/308/45.
United States Ambassador at Berlin: activities: Mr. Roosevelt's proposal for peace conference of Heads of States.
W13192/10914/98.

Breaches of international agreement for non-intervention in Spanish civil war: evidence supplied to unofficial committee of enquiry in London.
W15121/W14336/9549/41.

Dodds, Annabel, Lady.

Travelling expenses from Palermo to Nice with maid: expenses chargeable to public funds by Consul Dodds. K7208/450/217.

Dodds, B. C., Miss.

Transmission of letters to Palma.
W18842/W10077/9644/41.

Dodds, E. L., Commander.

British visa. T8118/25/378.
Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.

Dodds, J. H. H., Consul.

Life certificates. K153/7/286.
Permission for temporary stay of Italian cook in U.K. T434/T1795/434/378.

Memo. on Italian prospects in Ethiopia: criticism of capabilities of Italians to colonise. J1268/1000/1.

Italian request for his withdrawal from Palermo. R2071/R2204/R2931/2071/22.
— Appreciation of his services by Sir E. Drummond. R2551/2071/22.

Expenditure incurred during leave (Palermo) for servants' wages, removals, &c.
K12243/12243/217.

Transfer from Palermo to Nice: leave: personal rank.
K4573/4573/222/K4232/24/250.

— Transfer allowance.
K6187/K5241/450/217.

Appreciation of services of staff (Palermo) and of subordinate consular officers.
K5057/4573/222.

Charge of Nice Consulate: signature: use of title of consul-general.
K5509/K6214/450/217.

Dodds, J. H. H., Consul (continued).

Accommodation (Nice): charge of lodging expenses to H.M.G.: certificate necessary as to rental value of rooms unfurnished: rent allowance sanctioned by Treasury.
K6272/K6800/K7207/K7496/450/217.

Leave. K6517/K7750/450/217.

Resumption of charge (Nice).
K11479/450/217.

Conveyance allowance (Nice).
K13743/5292/217.

Appointment as British Consul to Principality of Monaco. K12524/450/217.

Employment of Ethiopian boy named Gululat by. K5756/5756/201.

Safety of British Subjects at Majorca.
W7938/427/41.

Assistance for sister, Mrs. R. Bent, at Palma de Mallorca. K9669/9669/241.

Customs facilities in France.
T16848/T17725/T17758/8482/373.

Dodds, J. L.

Dutiable goods in bag to F.O. Y30/3/650.

Dodds, W. H.

Visit to Cuba to advise on electoral procedure.
A201/201/14.

Belgian decoration. T7225/7225/372 (file).

Dode, M. J.

Canadian naturalisation.
T3474/T9109/T14898/T15762/244/378.

Dodecanese.

See AEGEAN ISLANDS.

Dodecanese League (United States).

Illness of King George: message of sympathy.
T834/752/378.

Doderlein, H.

Visit to U.K. P4768/157/150.

Dodero, Alberto.

Possible appointment as Uruguayan Minister in London. A338/338/40.

Representation of Uruguay at funeral of King George. T992/751/379.

Dodge, B., Dr.

Assyrian Trustee Board.
E434/E435/E436/E669/E3092/4/93.

Dodgson, Campbell.

Lectures at Prague on British art.
P1323/P1429/101/150.

Roumanian decoration. T4357/4357/372.

Dodson, J.

Repatriation debt. K308/308/299 (file).

Dodwell, Messrs.

Commercial debts due to, from Italy.
R1163/6/22.

Doelly, E. A., and Family.

British naturalisation: release from Swiss nationality. T764/200/378.

Dogherty, V.

Training of Spanish pilots in U.K.
W14178/9549/41.

Dognon, Dr.

International Congress of Physical Medicine.
L3160/873/405.

Dogs.

See ANIMALS.

Doheny, T.

London University Matriculation Examination, Shanghai, 1937. L5305/L5597/223/405.

Doherty, S.

Visit to Spain. W16742/9549/41.

Doherty, V. P.

Notes on his experiences when serving as aircraft pilot with Spanish Govt. forces.
W15491/62/41.

Dohnányi, Ernest.

Personality: Hungary. R153/153/21.

Doihara, K., General.

Promotion of: appointed Supreme Adviser to Hopei-Chahar Council. F712/34/10.

— Denial. F816/34/10.

— Activity of, in connexion with autonomy movement in North China. F866/34/10.
Movements in China: activity in connexion with autonomy movement in North China.
F267/34/10.

— Statement regarding movement of Japanese troops in North China.
F951/34/10.

— Interview with Reuters and press.
F978/F876/34/10.

Return to Japan: successor: effect on Sino-Japanese situation in China.
F1320/F1368/34/10.

Promotion to rank of Lieutenant-General and command of headquarters of Kwantung Army. F1875/F2191/F2510/543/10.

His agreement made with Sung Che-yuan in 1935 regarding demilitarised zones in Chahar. F7327/399/10.

Text of lecture on Japan's foreign relations by.
F7887/204/23.

Dolbeare, F. R.

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
Air services to Hong Kong via Bangkok.
W205/205/27.

Dolci, A., Cardinal.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Dolezal.

Vice-Minister of Industry and Commerce in Poland. C1043/1043/55.

Dolif, Anne Marie.

Attack on King Edward: message.
T11869/11275/379.

Dolkelt, V.

Activities in Harbin. F1220/573/10.

Doll, W. A. M.

Appointment as Financial Adviser to Siamese Govt.: contract, &c.: F.O. minute.
F217/F818/F1617/131/40.

— Arrival at Bangkok. F2438/131/40.
Proposed service as financial adviser to Philippine Govt. A523/34/45.

Dollfus, Emile.

Personality. P911/592/150.

Dollfus, R.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Dollfuss, E., Dr.

Death of: second anniversary celebrations in Austria. R4713/21/3.

Dedication of foundation stone of statue of.
R6396/21/3.

Dolling, P. B., Rev.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4520/752/379.

Dolot, René.

French Ambassador at Kabul. N634/634/97.

Dolphin, J. W.

Telegram from Western Electric Co.: transmission via F.O. W8851/62/41.

Safety of (in Spain). W7821/427/41.

Dolphin, J. W. (continued).

Temporary appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at Barcelona.

K10432/K10769/K9332/688/241.

— Departure from Spain. K10669/688/241.

Assistance rendered to H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona. W11672/62/41.

Dolynuk, G. (or J.).

Revocation of Canadian naturalisation.

T9653/T15714/T17959/T18744/244/378.

Domaas, Knut O.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Doman, H. S.

Iraqi decoration. T12873/4445/372.

Dombre, C., and W.

Attempt on life of King Edward: message.
T11400/11275/379.

Dombrowski, Ada H.

Deportation from United States.

T15795/15795/388 (file).

Domei Tsushinsha.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Dome Mining Corporation.

Protection of interests in Spain. W8177/62/41.

Domenech, J. J.

Member of Catalan Govt. W12877/62/41.

Domenico, Venerable.

Exhumation and translation of body of: request by Holy See for H.O. permission.
R5432/5432/22 (file).

Domenicone, A., Dr.

Status at Italian Consulate-General in Calcutta: visit to Nepal. T5865/5865/385.

Domicile.

Application of law of domicile in connexion with interpretation of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH.

Questions connected with Canadian naturalisation:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATURALISATION).

Domicile issues arising in connexion with marriages and divorces:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

Retention of Union of South Africa domicile by persons abroad: procedure for.

T17254/13002/378.

Domine, Spanish s.s.

Movements of, during Spanish revolt: sinking of Spanish s.s. Fernando Po.

W13714/W14118/W14357/1694/41.

Domingo Sanjuan, M.

Member of new Spanish Govt.

W1662/W1643/W1930/W1639/62/41.

Spanish Minister of Public Instruction.

W9168/62/41.

Personality. W245/245/41.

Dominguez Olavarria, C.

See OLAVARRIA, C. DOMINGUEZ.

Dominiá, s.s. (British).

Purchase of, by Norwegian whaling company.
W3010/78/50.

Dominici, Dr.

Activities against Dominican Govt.

A8307/1734/20.

Dominici, Pedro C.

Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to Chile.
A131/130/9.

Venezuelan Representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A3188/336/2.

Dominici, S. A., Dr.

Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to France
and Switzerland. A2234/1774/47.
Presentation of credentials in Paris.
C8008/59/17.

Dominioni, C. Caccia, Cardinal.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Dominions Office.

Charge of London Naval Conference work at,
by Mr. Wiseman. A604/13/45.

Dominions Office and Colonial Office List.

Copy for British Legation, The Hague.
L4271/1515/405.

Don, A. C., Rev.

Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury:
Ethiopian affairs. J7721/172/1.
Visit of Emperor of Ethiopia to Lambeth
Palace. J5045/3249/1.
Protection of minorities in Iraq.
E1781/147/93.

Assyrian settlement: meeting at F.O.
E3540/4/93.

Visit of Lady Surma to U.K.

E2790/E2791/4/93.
Stay of the Mar Shimun in U.K.: appreciation
of F.O. assistance: memo. on present
situation in regard to Assyrian settlement
for Archbishop of Canterbury.
E6556/4/93.

Assyrian pamphlets for.

E1027/E1221/E1470/4/93.
F.O. conversation on appeal for funds for
Assyrian resettlement. E881/4/93.

Fate of Abdul Karim Karagullah.
E1656/783/93.

Case of Mrs. E. Pett. K3539/1673/293.

Chaplaincy of English Church at Geneva.
K12538/12538/243 (file).

Memorial service at Geneva for King George:
refusal of Church of England chaplain to
permit Church of Scotland chaplain to
take an active part in service: position
regarding co-operation in religious
services. T4112/751/379.

Relations between Anglican clergy and Scottish
Ministers abroad. W3917/3917/50 (file).

Donaghue, M.

French bourse d'étude. L1828/222/405 (file).

Donaghy, J.

Death certificate. L8095/127/405.

Donald, C., Katherine, Miss, and children.

Repatriation from Spain: expenses incurred by
Consul-General at Marseilles.

K10008/K10431/9443/217.
Repatriation of three illegitimate foreign-born
sons with. K9781/K9726/9506/241/
K13765/10506/241.

Evacuation with family from Spain.

W8913/W8870/W7905/427/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K14289/10506/241.

Repatriation to U.K.: three sons of Spanish
nationality not eligible for assistance from
British Refugees from Spain Fund.
K12702/10506/241.

— Arrangements made by Ministry of
Health for repatriation and maintenance.
K13215/10506/241.

— Treasury sanction travelling expenditure.
K13610/10506/241.

National status: status of illegitimate children
born abroad: passport facilities.

T9206/9206/378.

Donald, G. K.

United States Consul-General at Southampton.
T18705/2085/385.

Donald, G. W.

Repatriation of Miss C. Donald.
K9726/9506/241.

Donald, J. H. (deceased).

Estate in China: probate fees received at
Shanghai Court for transfer to Inland
Revenue. K3848/467/210.

Donald, K., Miss (and family).

See DONALD C. (KATHERINE), MISS.

Donald, W. H.

Political situation in China: fears of civil war:
co-operation between Canton and Hong
Kong: Sino-Japanese relations.

F4358/F4359/F4560/F4698/F4873/
F6029/166/10.

— Conversations with Sir H. Knatchbull-
Hugessen. F6134/F6356/F6969/96/10.

Political activity during Chang Hsueh-liang's
rebellion: negotiations for release of
Chiang Kai-shek.

F7834/F7797/F7798/F8078/
F8079/166/10.

Donald, Etablissements.

Prohibition of storage of alcohol in bond in
Tahiti. C5486/5486/17.

Donaldson, E. A.

Repatriation from Spain to Jamaica via
London. K4889/4889/241 (file).

Donaldson, J. R., Clerical Officer.

Transfer from Osaka to Seoul as pro-Consul.
K2191/626/223.

— Signature. K1457/626/223.

Life certificates. K1121/7/286.

Filling of post of Vice-Consul at Seoul by:
occupation of vice-consul's house and use
of furniture. K2509/K5739/2509/223.

Leave. K7185/626/223.

Donaldson, R. W.

Passport and shipping clerk and accountant
(Salonica): salary.
K8153/K13566//2864/219.

Donations.

Donations from Italy for persons or bodies in
U.K.: position in view of application of
sanctions to Italy. J727/J827/157/1.

Donavanik Montri, Phya.

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Done, P. B., and Vlasta, E.

Registration of birth of daughter abroad.
T6408/6408/378 (file).

Donegani.

Oil production in Italy. R2003/2002/22.

Donheux, E.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2226/752/379.

Donhoff, B. von.

See KRAFFT, B. VON.

Donhue, J.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1337/752/379.

Donkian, L. D.

Welfare of Mr. and Mrs Warwick Neale in
Spain. W18905/427/41.

Donkeys.

See HORSES, ASSES AND MULES.

Donnel, A.

Death certificate. L127/127/405 (file).

Donnelly, Miss.

Safety of (in Spain).
W7199/W7298/W8692/W8340/427/41.
Safety of (in Spain): protection of archives of
Irish Free State Legation in Madrid.
W8510/427/41.

Donnelly, C., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Donnelly, J. C., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K536/7/286.
Appointment to New York: signature.
K396/396/245.
Rent allowance (New York): personal accom-
modation. K571/571/245 (file).

Donner.

Visit to Ethiopia. J8491/3957/1.

Donner J., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Donner, Ossian.

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Donnelly J. P.

Birth certificate. L93/93/405 (file).

Donoghue, M. J.

Deportation from United States.
T15172/15172/388 (file).

Donohue, Madge, Miss.

Affairs of Professor William Tilly.
L6525/6525/405.

Donoso, G. Vergara.

See VERGARA DONOSO, G.

Donovan, C.

See STALLAN, C. D.

Donovan, E.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T4150/2827/383.

Donovan, Howard.

Appointment as United States Consul at Hong
Kong. T2629/T6122/T11601/2354/385.

Donovan, Terrance.

See BLACKFORD, W. H.

Donovan, W., Col.

Views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: interview
with Signor Mussolini. J1167/45/1.
Conversation with Signor Mussolini on Italo-
Ethiopian dispute: probability of war in
Europe: F.O. minutes. J761/15/1.

Dooley, William.

Whereabouts. L6480/6480/405 (file).

Dooley, J. M., Vice-Consul.

National status of Dominican-born son.
T13203/13203/378.

Doorninck, A. van, Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Dootjes, P. J. A.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4329/752/379.

Dopsch A., Prof.

Enquiry by Prof. Temperley.
L3126/3126/405 (file).

Dora, Lucile.

Death of King George: condolences.
T5869/752/379.
— Desire to be presented to King Edward.
T9335/9335/379.

Dorada Railway Company, Ltd.

Remittances from Chile: exchange control
difficulties. A1320/1320/11.
Claim by the State of Tolima against, in con-
nexion with contract for operation of rail-
ways in Colombia: position: representa-
tions by H.M.G. A321/321/11 (file).

Dorath, M., Miss.

Safety of (in Spain). W7077/427/41.

Dordrecht, British Vice-Consulate.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Vriesendorp:
appointment of son, J. J. Vriesendorp.
K1251/K4539/799/229.
Incumbency of post: applications from candi-
dates. K799/K1251/K3557/799/229.
Inspection report. K3964/3964/229.
Address of post. K8340/8340/229.

Dored, J., and wife.

Welfare in Ethiopia. J4002/J3968/3877/1.

Dorenfeldt, L. J.

Visit to U.K. to study law procedure.
P770/423/150.

Doresa, A.

Repatriation debt. K912/912/299 (file).

Doret, M.

Flight. C7487/C7756/651/17.

Dorfman, B.

United States-Philippine trade relations.
A551/A2691/368/45.

Dorgères.

Arrest in Paris. C7417/C9057/1/17.
— Organisation of strike of market gardeners
in France. C8997/1/17.

Dorin, A.

Coin for British Museum. L7553/7553/405.

Doriot, Jacques.

Founder and leader of Parti Populaire Fran-
çais. C4775/1/17.
First National Congress of the Parti Populaire
Français. C8155/1/17.

Dorland, N.

Accession and birthday greetings to King
George VI. T18135/17840/379.

Dormaels, Elisabeth.

Birth certificate. L2273/2757/213/409.

Dorman & Company, Ltd., W. H.

Export licence for fire control gear for aero-
plane machine guns for Belgian Govt.
C1312/137/4.
Licence for export of Constantinesco
Interrupter Gear to Belgian Govt.
C1908/C6982/137/4.

Dorman, Long & Company.

Contracts with Soviet Union: arbitration in
Moscow clause. N4416/20/38.
Storstrom Bridge. N1041/1041/15.
Debt of Brazilian Govt. to, in respect of goods
confiscated in 1916. A2817/2817/6 (file).
Contract for reconstruction of Nag Hamadi
bridge in Egypt.
J2365/2319/16/J4130/1553/16.
Development of Colonial Africa. W319/121/98.
Judicial document. T5551/5551/371 (file).

Dormer, C. F. J.

H.M. Minister at Oslo: leave, &c.
N70/70/30 (file).

Appreciation of services rendered in connexion
with negotiation of agreement with
Norwegian Govt. on whaling restriction.
W11894/78/50.

Dormer, Cecil R.

Default on service of bonds of the Argentine
Province of Cordoba.
A2688/A3212/A3490/A4641/
A5282/A5355/A8312/A8610/
A8917/A9714/76/2.
Correspondence from, not to be "entered" in
F.O. unless apology received from:
apology. A5355/A7577/A7922/76/2.

- Dormeull, Frères.**
Marking of piece-goods in Bulgaria.
R1130/1130/7 (file).
- Dormond, J. L. E., and R. J. E., and Miss A. L.**
Estate of late Louise Dufey.
K4512/4512/243 (file).
- Dormoy, Marx.**
Under-S. of S. in French Socialist Govt.
C4047/1/17.
Appointment as Minister of Interior in France:
personality. C8401/C8498/C4247/1/17.
- Dorn, K., Miss.**
Repatriation debt of Mrs. M. Burke.
K2346/457/299.
- Dornan, J. P.**
Access to P.R.O. L215/215/402 (file).
- Dornier, Company.**
Netherlands aircraft purchases.
W6047/W6115/W6309/621/29.
- Dorpmuller, J.**
Personality (Germany) C145/145/18.
- Dorr, J. van Nostrand.**
Chemical Engineering Congress.
L3089/607/405.
- Dorrego, A. del Solar.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1846/T1851/752/379.
- Dorricott, A., Lieut.**
Package containing artificial eye forwarded by
F.O. bag to Rosario. Y242/48/650.
- Dorsetshire, s.s.**
Agreement. K8457/8457/285.
- Dorsey, F.**
Deportation from United States.
T6356/6356/388 (file).
- Dorsie, Custandee.**
Passport facilities. T11719/11719/378 (file).
- Dorsimont, Capt.**
Access to National Physical Laboratory.
L7195/7195/405 (file).
- Dosfuentes, Marqués de.**
Death of King George and accession of King
George. T4646/752/379.
- Dosse, R.**
Divorce proceedings. T15115/15115/371.
- Dossen, S. J.**
Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.
- Dostálek, J.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Dothee, Major.**
Alleged use of explosive bullets by Ethiopian
troops in operations against Italian forces.
J151/151/1.
- Dottridge, E. S. G.**
Affairs of Italian Marble Company.
R1473/1473/22 (file).
- Douai, B. J., and Marla (or Baron).**
Marriage certificates. L1924/1924/405 (file).
- Doubina, Serafima, Mme.**
Petition to League of Nations.
R3148/R4142/R6030/474/37.
- Doublet, C. (Clerk).**
Salary (Tunis). K5780/5780/217 (file).
- Doudeauville, Duc de.**
Message to King George VI.
T18003/17840/379.
- Dougherty, Dr., and Mrs. Y.**
Evacuated from Ethiopia with children.
J8285/4044/1.
- Dougherty, Cardinal.**
Appointment as Papal Legate at the Eucha-
ristic Congress at Manila in July 1937
A8305/8305/45.
- Dougherty, Y. F. (Mr. and Mrs.).**
United States missionary in Ethiopia: welfare.
J8027/4044/1/J7623/3877/1.
- Doughton, R. L.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Douglas, A.**
Commission rogatoire. T6769/T9425/3958/371.
- Douglas, A. C.**
Transfer of property in Latvia belonging to
Prince Lieven. N28/28/59 (file).
- Douglas, A. H.**
Acting arrangements (Strasbourg).
K2593/K7250/K8581/2593/217.
Salary (Strasbourg): question of increase:
position when left in charge of Vice-Con-
sulate: cost of living: Treasury sanction
increase. K2414/2414/217 (file).
Charge of Consulate-General at Strasbourg:
representation allowance and increased
rent incurred: reimbursement of 1935
expenditure: outfit allowance.
K10969/K12875/K14161/2414/217.
Irregular use of official money while in charge
of Consulate-General at Strasbourg.
K11029/2414/217.
- Douglas, A. J.**
Educational post in Iraq: qualifications of.
E7519/171/93.
- Douglas, C. A., Dr.**
Facilities to study maternity and child welfare
schemes in United States.
L4407/4407/405.
- Douglas, D.**
Letter regarding boundary between British
North America and United States.
L988/988/405.
- Douglas, James (or Tom) (alias Gregory
Silver).**
See SILVER, GREGORY.
- Douglas, J. A., Canon.**
Visit of the Mar Shimun to London.
E4650/E4877/4/93.
Translation and publication of a theological
document relating to the Abyssinian
Church. L85/85/405 (file).
- Douglas, J. G.**
Appointment as Norwegian Consul at
Gibraltar. T104/T4151/104/385.
- Douglas, L. W.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Douglas, M. H. T., Miss.**
Welfare in Spain. W12199/427/41.
- Douglas, Norman.**
Imprisoned in Austria: Austrian Embassy
enquiry as to police record of in U.K.
L6424/13/405.
- Douglas: British Vice-Consulate.**
Inspection report: closure of post.
K12829/12829/245 (file)/
K13107/7170/345.
- Douglas, Grant and Dold.**
Mr. L. N. Tallet's affairs in France: action in
French courts. C1079/1079/17 (file).
- Doulatchahi.**
See DOVLATCHAHI.
- Doumina, E. M.**
National status: revocation of Canadian
naturalisation.
T465/T5786/T8750/T12921/
T17102/244/378.
- Dousmanis, S.**
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

- Doussinague y Texidor, J. M.**
Spanish Representative at The Hague: report on. W68/68/29.
— Resignation. W6953/68/29.
- Doutchitch.**
See DUTCHITCH.
- Douyon, Ernest.**
Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.
- Dovlatchahi, Prince.**
See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Dovlatchahi, Farhad.**
See FARHAD MIRZA DOVLATCHAHI.
- Dovlatchahi, Mohamed Ali, Prince.**
See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Dovlatchahi, Mohamed Hussein.**
See MOHAMED HUSSEIN MIRZA DOVLATCHAHI.
- Dow.**
Indo-Japanese trade negotiations. F6350/F7158/669/23.
- Dow, F. A.**
Judicial document. T9590/9590/371 (file).
- Dowbor Musnicki, Joseph, General.**
See MUSNICKI, JOSEPH DOWBOR.
- Dowd, E., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9618/9443/217.
- Dowden, A. E., Vice-Consul.**
Acting arrangements (Frankfurt). K5977/5977/218 (file).
Charge of confidential archives during absence of Consul-General Smallbones (Frankfurt). Y193/8/650.
- Dowdeswell, A. L.**
Commutation of pension: medical report. K4056/4056/216.
- Dowd Rahaman, Sheik.**
Repatriation to India from Colombia. K7068/7068/211 (file).
- Dower, A., Capt.: M.P.**
Debt due to Dr. J. M. Mitchell. K6357/6357/216.
- Dower, E. G.**
Proposed air service between Aberdeen and Stavanger. W14145/43/27.
- Dowie, Andrew.**
Welfare in Spain. W12086/W17210/427/41.
- Dowle, H., Miss.**
Gift to League of Nations. W11059/107/98.
- Dowling, H. G.**
Condolences of American Institute of Decorators on occasion of death of King George. W4105/752/379.
- Downe, Lord.**
Lecture in York advocating return of German colonies. C136/97/18.
- Downer, A.**
Welfare of Dr. and Mrs. Roberts in Ethiopia. J5416/J5055/3877/1.
- Downer, L. M. Ray-, Mrs.**
Repatriation to U.K. K13020/13020/216.
- Downes, L. S.**
Candidate for Professorship of English at Coimbra University. P3248/P3484/1639/150.
- Downey, Isabella.**
Altered passport. T18428/18428/378.
- Downie, Major.**
Sudanese customs treatment of cement. J4517/210/16.
- Downie, Y., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences. T2132/752/379.
- Downing, T. Gloster.**
Safety of Mr. V. T. Gloster-Downing in Spain. W6926/W7466/427/41.
- Downton, W. H.**
Repatriation debt. K1108/1108/299 (file).
- Dowson, E. M., Sir.**
Pension rights of British ex-officials of Egyptian Govt. J2145/J8586/36/16.
Anglo-Egyptian Association. J7139/190/16.
- Dowson, O. F.**
H.O. legal adviser: delegate to Geneva conference on drug convention negotiations. F1982/265/87.
Member of U.K. delegation to 17th League of Nations Assembly. W8354/5687/98.
- Dow Vox.**
Vocal news service in the United States: establishment of. P2815/41/150.
- Doxiades, A.**
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Doycheff, J. P.**
Bulgarian Representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A3188/336/2.
- Doyle, M.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9443/9443/217.
- Doyle, M. C., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K730/730/299 (file).
- Doyle, W. T. S.**
Transmission of letter by F.O. bag to Caracas from Shell Oil Company to. Y374/3/650.
The position of foreign oil interests in Venezuela: views. A4136/A4817/A4898/66/47.
- D'Oyly Carte Opera Co.**
Opening season in New York: Good British propaganda effect. P3172/3172/150.
- Dracalos, A.**
Permission to remain in U.K. T7126/7126/378 (file).
- Draffan, J. C.**
Affairs of Orconera Iron Ore Co., Ltd. W7221/5850/41.
- Draganoff, P.**
Appointed Bulgarian Minister at Vienna: personality. R690/686/7.
- Draghicesco, Demetrio.**
Appointment as Roumanian Minister to Mexico. A1041/1041/26.
- Drago, F., Capt.**
Termination of appointment as Italian Air Attaché in China. F1000/176/10.
- Drago, Marcello del.**
To be First Secretary at Italian Embassy at Washington. R3958/3317/22.
- Dragoi, J.**
Birth certificate. L350/350/409.
- Dragosz, M., Mlle.**
Appeal to King Edward and Princess Elizabeth for assistance. T6113/510/379.
- Dragoumis, P.**
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Drainage.**
See also SEWAGE.
- Drainage: Greece.**
Projects in Athens and Piræus: British contracts for. R884/884/19.

Drake, Mrs.

Evacuation from Spain.

W9100/W10692/W9982/W10026/427/41.

Drake, E. Millington.

Lecture at Rio de Janeiro to Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Society.

P2355/427/150/W6107/738/98.

Offer to defray expenses of appointment of a B. of E. officer to South America.

P4494/350/150.

Honorary presidency of Uruguayan Olympic Sports delegation: visit to Berlin for games in that capacity: F.O. minutes.

A5936/5396/46.

Proposed lecture tour by air in Europe: F.O. views on: abandonment of.

P1009/1009/150.

Leave (Montevideo): postponement: departure.

A1104/1104/46 (file)/A4237/3/46.

Visits to Paysandu and Salto: reports.

P171/121/150.

Proposed British air mail service to South America: use of Montevideo as terminal point. W17257/W18744/1244/27.

Peace ballot. W1915/77/98.

Drake, F., Sir.

Estate fraud: trial in United States of Oscar M. Hartzell: expenses incurred by Metropolitan Police.

L2299/2299/405 (file).

Drake, J. H., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Vera Cruz). K9141/9141/226.

Drakelow Steamship Co., Ltd.

Detention of s.s. Brompton Manor at Port Mahon by Spanish authorities: case of Capt. A. W. Kane. K326/326/241 (file).

Drakepool, s.s.

Collision with Dominican vessel Ines.

K3359/3359/220 (file).

Drammen: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection. K8467/8467/230.

Drapak, John.

National status: passport facilities.

T16181/244/378.

Drapier, A., Mgr.

Replacement of, as Apostolic Delegate in Iraq: Vatican action. E2697/595/93.

Desire of Iraqi Govt. for recall of: his influence in minorities questions in Iraq: successor: status of. E1473/147/93/

E2113/E3234/595/93 (file).

— Appointment as Apostolic Delegate in Indo-China. E7606/595/93.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Drashkovitch, Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K.

P1434/P2309/279/150.

Drayniek.

Supply of steel rails to Latvian railways.

N2755/N2898/95/59.

Draxler, L.

Ministry of Finance, Austria. R2777/21/3.

— Cabinet reconstruction: exclusion.

R6573/R6732/21/3.

Career of: Treasury enquiry. R490/490/3.

Visit to U.K.: facilities. R500/500/3.

Accommodation to view funeral procession of King George. T1399/751/379.

Personality. R1910/409/3.

Drbohlav, Jaroslav.

International Congress for Microbiology.

L4993/137/405.

Dreaper, W. P.

Manufacture of artificial silk in U.K.: facilities for members of commission to obtain assistance and plant from British firms.

N5790/5790/97.

Drechsler, O. H.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Drechsler, W.

German Consul at Melbourne.

T14315/14315/385 (file).

Dredging.

Fao Bar Dredging Service: appointments in:

— See BASRA (PORT).

Drees, H. V.

British press photographer in Spain: accommodation at British Embassy, Madrid: expulsion from Embassy for misbehaviour.

W16476/W16665/W17018/62/41.

Complaint against British Customs authorities. T5843/T9765/279/373.

Dreimanis, Y.

Visit to England to secure employment as a teacher: arrangements. P3528/423/150.

Drenski, Dimitr.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Dresden: British Consulate.

Obsolete seals and date stamps: return to F.O. K8070/K8220/K8783/2565/218.

Supply of seals, fee cancelling stamps and shield. K5183/2565/218.

Elevation of post: transfer of vice-consulate to Leipzig: Treasury sanction.

K2565/K2908/K3217/K3822/2565/218.

Supply of brass plates for entrance gates.

K7865/2565/218.

Consular premises: residential portion: rental: Treasury request more economical arrangements: if impracticable sanction proposed arrangements: address of consulate.

K5362/K4022/K5297/K6741/2565/218.

Appointment of pro-consul at.

K7761/K8611/2565/218.

Removal from Leipzig: statement of expenditure: decoration of premises.

K10345/K9782/2565/218.

Issue of new commission to Consul Livingston.

K11752/2565/218.

Copies of F.O. circular regarding Civil Procedure Convention with Germany for.

L7783/19/405.

Office allowance. K12146/K13099/2565/218.

Uniform for messenger: supply: payment from private funds.

K6740/K9006/K9635/6740/218.

Services on behalf of persons immigrating to South Africa: attestation of signatures: fee charged. K9571/9571/218 (file).

Appointment of H. C. Rossner as honorary legal adviser. K13284/13284/218.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K596/596/218 (file).

Attendance of Consul Livingston at meetings of International Commission of the Elbe: acting arrangements. K10626/680/218.

Dresden: Roumanian Consulate.

Establishment of. C8268/8268/18.

Dreszes, O., General.

Polish inspector of Air Defence.

C5251/901/55.

— Death. C5647/901/55.

Dreux, R.

Invention. L4879/L5491/220/405.

Drew, C. S.

Arrangements for conveying gift of family documents relating to Seigneurie in Normandy from Messrs. Phillimore to Archives Nationales, Paris.
L4292/L4798/151/405.

Drew, E. S.

Complaint against rate of exchange in connexion with fee charged at Monte Carlo for renewal of passport. K7065/317/250.

Drewe.

Complaint against Vice-Consul Hillgarth (Palma). K8242/4319/241.

Drewell, F.

French decoration. T18226/18226/372.

Drews, O.

Writ. T5369/5369/371 (file).

Dreyer, C. C. B., Col.

Danish representation at funeral of King George. T1239/T1397/T1237/751/379.

Dreyfus, Daniel.

Personality. P911/592/150.

Dreyfus & Co.

Overloading of grain ships at Roumanian ports.
R7780/7780/37.

Transmission of letter to Spain.

W10077/9644/41.

Drillien, P.

Employee of French Embassy, London.

T3961/355/383.

Drinnan, David.

Alleged recruiting in Scotland for Spanish army: repatriation from France: expenditure incurred by British Consul-General at Marseilles. W18759/W18970/9549/41.

Driston, E.

Appointment as Director-General of the Antiquities Department in Egypt.

J6014/794/16.

Drriu, J., Mme.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2325/752/379.

Dris, D.

Belgian official at Persian Ministry of Finance. E2799/2799/34.

Driscoll, E. Y.

Bourse d'étude. L222/222/405 (file).

Driscoll, W.

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Driskell, W. E.

Facilities to practise as dentist in U.K.

L7892/7506/405.

Drobnis.

Soviet trial of German citizens. N6011/565/38.

Drobný, J.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Drobot, Mike.

Revocation of Canadian naturalisation.

T10161/T13226/T14160/244/378.

Dronsart.

International Congress of Social Service.

L4629/2532/405.

Drosso, Vittorio.

Application for British naturalisation.

T3006/144/378.

Drossopoulos, J.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Drossos, D.

Greek representative at The Hague: report on.
W68/68/29.

Drossos, M. J.

Invitation to British politicians to subscribe towards cost of memorial to late M. Venizelos. R2534/220/19.

Offer of services to H.M.G. in connexion with political situation in Egypt. J23/23/16.

Drubetzky, Z.

Palestine passport. T18743/24/378.

Druce, C. W., and Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Druce, Gerald.

Position of the English Grammar School at Prague. P3322/112/150.

Czechoslovak decoration. T16266/16266/372.

Drugman, G.

Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.

Drugs.

See also [1] OPIUM, &c., [2] MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Agreement respecting unification of formulæ for potent drugs:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Druguet, Pierre, Mme.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3456/752/379.

Drum, H. A., General.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Drumm, J. J., Consul.

Leave (Gothenburg). K1572/1572/242.

Life certificate. K656/7/286.

Proposed resignation (Gothenburg) on account of proposed transfer to Guayaquil: petition from L. Silken for further appointment in European town for: support from Sir Park Goff: F.O. accept resignation. K2496/2496/242 (file).

Drummond.

Transatlantic air route: activities.

W2054/186/27.

Drummond, D.

Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.

Drummond, David.

Assumed name of Prince Hamid Kajar of Persia:

— See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Drummond, D. H., The Hon.

Austrian Minister for Education: visit to Europe: facilities: failure to avail himself of facilities arranged for him at Vienna. L5261/5261/405 (file).

Drummond, Eric, Sir.

Leave (Rome). R19/19/22 (file).

Difficulties arising out of presentation of his new credentials at Rome.

R7582/5577/22/R7660/19/22.

Life insurance policy for his daughter.

R7251/3623/22.

Marriage and nationality: enquiry.

T16313/103/378.

Views on reform of League of Nations.

W14441/79/98.

Drummond, E. R., Capt.

Iraqi decoration. T10616/T8983/4445/372.

Drummond, J. C., Dr.

Visit to European countries: facilities.

L294/294/405 (file).

— Note on social conditions in Soviet Union. L7558/294/405.

Drummond, M. G. M.

Birth certificate. L7577/7577/405.

- Drummond-Hay, E. A.**
See HAY, E. A. DRUMMOND.
- Drusebjerg, P. V. Jeppesen.**
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
- Dryvers, L. G.**
Birth certificate.
L3666/L3959/L4681/L4944/213/409.
- Drzewiecki, J.**
Aeroplane flight from Warsaw to Tel-Aviv.
C3828/3828/55.
- Duarte, Amaro and Antonio.**
Welfare in Spain: evacuation to Great Britain.
W11572/W13054/427/41.
- Duarte, F.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Duarte, S. A. du C. C., Col.**
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Dubart, R.**
Lithuanian decoration. N1235/314/59.
- Dubash.**
Marriage in France. T12772/12772/376 (file).
- Dubash, Ardeshtir Rustomjee.**
French decoration. T677/677/372 (file).
- Dubblosi.**
Italian propaganda in Yemen: provision of funds to: cheque. E6317/E6139/2617/91.
Offer of arms to Yemen. E6603/24/91.
- Dubeau, E.**
Portuguese Vice-Consul at Montreal.
T7907/T9646/1646/385.
Portuguese decoration. T12883/12883/372.
- Duble, Y., Miss.**
Request for information regarding the U.K.
P4223/3766/150.
- Dublin: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).**
Chilean. T12119/12119/385 (file).
Japanese. T622/622/385 (file).
Portuguese. T9557/9557/385 (file).
Venezuelan: status of post: appointments, &c. T11383/11383/385 (file).
— Customs facilities. T14347/6/373.
- Dublin: French Legation.**
Customs facilities in Great Britain for motor car belonging to Minister.
T10815/10815/373.
- Dublin: Italian Legation.**
Proposed establishment of post.
T13008/13008/384 (file).
- Dublin Gate Theatre Company, Ltd.**
Visit to Egypt for a season under the auspices of the Egyptian Govt.: arrangements: report. P210/210/150 (file).
- Du Bois, Capt.**
Belgian military officer in Ethiopia. J82/45/1.
- Dubois, A.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2267/752/379.
- Dubois, Henriette.**
Death certificate. L6961/L7228/282/409.
- Dubois, J.**
Application for British decoration for war-time bravery. T10463/510/379.
- Du Bois, R.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3411/752/379.
- Du Bois Company, Ltd.**
Protection of interests in Fabricacion Española de Sifones Sanitarios, S.A.
W16596/W17398/W18284/4719/41.
- Du Boulay.**
Tea production in Portuguese East Africa.
W5610/97/50.
- Dubra, M., General.**
Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/40.
- Dubretzky, Z., Mrs. Eda.**
Palestinian passport. T13610/24/378.
- Dubrovnik: British Vice-Consulate.**
Expenditure incurred in connexion with visit of King Edward VIII.
K10982/10982/292 (file).
Consular Instructions. L2677/2677/405 (file).
- Dubrovsky, I.**
Illegally left behind at Reykjavik by master of s.s. Kyloe. N5178/5178/38 (file).
- Dubrow, O. Müller.**
Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.
- Dubrulle, M.**
Birthday greetings to King Edward.
T10458/38/379.
- Duca, F. Borgongini-, Mgr.**
Personality. R53/53/22.
Papal Nuncio at Rome. R1092/230/22.
- Ducault.**
Bank of France. C6033/9/17.
- Du Cane, C. G.**
Case of Rickett v. Oliphant. J3613/3613/1.
- Du Castelier, O.**
Concession to fish in Lake Edward.
J7737/2241/60.
- Duce, S.**
Missionary in Syria: exclusion order against.
E5604/5604/89.
- Du Chatelet, H. A.**
Case of L. Gustave. T16153/16153/379.
- Duchemin, C., Mgr.**
Personality. R53/53/22.
- Duchemin, Rene.**
Personality. P911/592/150.
- Duckett, E. M., Mrs.**
National status. T9152/630/378.
- Duckworth, W. R.: M.P.**
Visit to Munich. C4218/576/18.
- Ducomet, Jean C.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3376/752/379.
- Du Coudray, Madame.**
Safety of, in Spain. W9148/427/41.
- Dudgeon, Dr. (the late).**
Appointment of successor as Director of Lunacy Division, Egypt.
J403/403/16 (file).
- Due, Olga M.**
Employed at Mexican Legation, London.
T7128/7128/378 (file).
- Duell, Berta, Mrs.**
Passport facilities. T4275/4275/378.
- Duels: Germany.**
Legal recognition of the duel. C5237/86/18.
- Duenas, F., Dr.**
Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.
- Duerinck, E. S. M.**
Birth certificate. L1245/213/409 (file).
- Dues.**
See also PORT DUES.
French pilotage dues:
— See PILOTAGE AND PILOTS: FRANCE.
Tonnage dues:
— See also PORT DUES.

Dues (continued).

- Sanitary dues on vessels passing through Straits:
— See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).
Claim of Port of London Authority in respect of river tonnage dues on s.s. Bucegi.
Payable in respect of inspection of aircraft in Belgium: text of decree. C558/558/4.
- Duesterberg, Col.**
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Dufey, Louise M. (deceased).**
Estate in New Zealand: beneficiaries in Switzerland. K4512/4512/243 (file).
- Duff, Charles.**
Request for F.O. press cuttings. L7350/383/405.
- Duff, G.**
See AINSLIE, D.
- Duff, Gladys H.**
Death of King George: condolences. T5386/752/379.
- Duff, Mabel A.**
Death of King George: condolences. T5387/752/379.
- Duff & Co., T. L.**
Difficulties of shipping in Spanish ports during Spanish revolt. W7241/6700/41.
- Duff Construction Company (Canada).**
Road construction schemes in Bulgaria. R6413/2454/7.
— Status report. R7613/2454/7.
- Duff-Cooper, A.**
See COOPER, A. DUFF.
- Duffloy, B. J.**
Deportation from United States. T1121/1121/388 (file).
- Duffield Coal Products, Limited.**
Writ. T531/531/371 (file).
- Duffy, A. L.**
Death of King George: condolences. T5120/752/379.
- Duffy, C.**
Repatriation debt. K12255/12255/299 (file)/
K11574/11574/217/K12238/11940/217.
- Dugan, Winston, Lady.**
Transfer of mining royalties from Spain. W1549/46/41.
- Dugdale, Mrs.**
Appointment of new High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany. C290/16/18.
- Dugdale, E. T. S.**
Access to F.O. archives: F.O. censorship of notes taken. L250/250/402 (file).
- Dugdale, T. L., Major: M.P.**
Invitation to Prime Minister to attend British Olympic dinner. C1346/C1721/306/18.
Employment of British constables discharged from Egyptian police under terms of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. T7965/36/16.
- Duggan, C., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K3338/3338/299 (file).
- Duggan, E. de C.**
Situation at Gibraltar during revolt in Spain: position of refugees. W7663/62/41.
- Duggan, H. J.: M.P.**
French Bill exempting ex-servicemen from fiscal obligations. C4369/1/17/C4612/9/17.

Duggan, J. A.

School certificate for legalisation. L1794/1794/409 (file).

Duggan, J. and M.

Estate. L238/142/405.

Duggan, Sally Ann, Miss.

Status of Mohmand tribes. N4518/7/97.

Dugger, T. E.

Reference to case in connexion with A. Mackay. K3671/K4996/K5675/2244/245.

Duguet, L. F., Surgeon-General.

Inspector-General of the International Quarantine Board, Alexandria: prolongation of service. J187/187/16 (file).
Booklet on the History and Organisation of the International Quarantine Board. J8073/187/16.

du Halgouët.

See HALGOUËT.

Duhau, A. Guy.

Legalisation of signature. L6925/282/409.

Duhau, Luis.

Argentine political activities. A516/77/2.
Personality. A1337/1337/2.

Duijs, J. E. W., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Duiliu-Zamfirescu, A.

See ZAMFIRESCU, ALEXANDRU DULIU.

Dujardin, A.

Native Advocate in New Hebrides: shortcomings of. W1054/W1880/W15165/W16716/381/50.

Dujardin, Pierre.

Writ. T3278/3278/371 (file).

Duke.

German currency restrictions. C484/19/18.

Dukes, Paul, Sir.

Project for Egyptian Exhibition at Olympia in 1937: visit to Egypt. J3781/J8948/2993/16.

Plans for Anglo-Egyptian co-operation for mutual encouragement of tourism and matters of general cultural nature. J2993/J3510/J4078/2993/16.

Dula, Abba.

Whereabouts. C8245/J8047/4044/1.

Dulanto, F. Diaz.

See DIAZ DULANTO, F.

Dulanty.

Views on League reform. W7437/79/98.

Dulksnis, Col.

Awarded Légion d'Honneur. N1808/1808/59.

Dulong, Georges.

French Minister at Kovno. N820/165/59.

Dulverton, Lord.

Greek tobacco: U.K. purchases. R4139/R4775/72/19.

Dulwich, s.s.

Transmission of bags from Ciudad Trujillo to F.O. by British. Y299/299/650.

Dulyadharn Prtjavaldya, Phra.

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Duma, Dervish.

Second Secretary, Albanian Legation, London. T11006/790/388.

— In charge of post.

T10320/T12053/790/388.
Customs facilities. T12724/5255/373.

- Dumani.**
Political situation in Egypt: proposed press control. J8299/2/16.
- Dumanois.**
Visit to U.K. W1879/W2327/1052/50.
- Dumba, K., Dr.**
Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.
- Dumeirah: Island.**
Cession by France to Italy: demilitarisation under secret protocol.
J6003/6003/66 (file).
- Dumitrescu.**
Member of Supreme Army Council, Roumania.
R6220/6220/37.
- Dumitrescu, General.**
Trial of: sentence. R1756/282/37.
- Dumitrescu, Gh., Capt.**
Military and Naval Attaché, Roumanian Legation, London: address, &c.
T3142/T9133/2874/383.
— Duty-free import of motor car.
T11073/T12179/137/373.
— Motoring offence. T12399/10080/373.
Customs facilities.
T12594/T14406/T14656/137/373.
- Dumittan, J. Huguenin.**
Letter of request. T10/10/371 (file).
- Dumont, A.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2170/752/379.
- Dumont, C.**
Soviet debts to France. N1358/136/38.
- Dumont E.**
Institute for Scientific Research, Vichy.
L1912/1912/405 (file).
- Dumont d'Urville, French warship.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.
- Dunant, A.**
Swiss Minister at Paris: personality.
C105/59/17.
- Dunaway, J. A.**
Supervisor of Customs and Revenues in Liberia. J4677/185/24.
Personality. J3610/3610/24.
- Dunbar, I. and J.**
Document for legalisation.
L4079/4079/409 (file).
- Dunbar, M. J.**
Proposed biological expedition to Greenland: request for facilities.
N1800/N2191/N2787/186/15.
- Duncan, Miss.**
Situation in Canary Islands. W7794/427/41.
- Duncan, Major, and Mrs.**
Safety of (in Majorca).
W10044/W16118/427/41.
- Duncan, C.**
Facilities. L6029/6029/405.
- Duncan, Ellen.**
Marriage in Roumania.
T14507/T14890/2644/376.
- Duncan, Gordon.**
Greetings to King George. T5209/38/379.
- Duncan, H. R. S.**
Estate of late Isabella Duncan.
K12867/12867/245.
- Duncan, Isabella (deceased).**
Estate. K12867/12867/245 (file).
- Duncan, J. A.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1322/752/379.
- Duncan, J. B.**
English teaching at the University of Panamá.
P612/612/150.
Personality. A2386/2386/32.
- Duncan, K. P., Miss, N. C., Capt., and W., Miss.**
Safety of British Subjects in Majorca.
W6916/W7636/W7994/W8606/W10044/W15849/427/41.
Pension of N. C. Duncan: cashing of warrant by Vice-Consul Hillgarth (Palma): arrangements for payment through Palma Vice-Consulate. K9841/K10901/9841/241.
Transmission of letter to Spain.
W11304/9644/41.
- Duncan, L. A. R.**
Appointment as Netherlands Acting Consul at Foochow. K12576/12576/210.
- Duncan, N. C., and W., Miss.**
See DUNCAN, K. P., Miss.
- Duncan, W. A., Flight-Lieut.**
Wireless services for trans-Atlantic air services: visit to Washington.
W1464/W1803/186/27.
British representative at Aeronautical Conference at Vienna. W3819/1250/50.
- Duncan, Fox and Co., Ltd.**
Affairs of the Sociedad Explotadora de Tierra del Fuego. A5792/A5873/A7946/5792/9.
Anti-British activities of. A7946/5792/9.
- Dundas, C. A. F.**
Educational post in Iraq: testimonials.
E5927/171/93.
— Salary of. E7388/E7911/171/93.
- Dundas, E., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Dundas, M. A. A., Sister.**
Safety of Mr. L. Dundas in Majorca.
W8142/427/41.
- Dundas, R. G., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K32/7/286.
Temporary appointment (Rotterdam): salary.
K2089/24/250.
Transfer to Casablanca: outfit allowance: travelling arrangements.
K2022/K2269/K2602/K2790/15/228.
Arrival at Casablanca: signature.
K1897/24/250/K3362/K6811/15/228.
Appointment at Casablanca: provisional recognition by French Govt.
K4632/15/228.
- Dundee (Town Council).**
Resolutions on disarmament. W5954/77/98.
- Dundee: Foreign Consulates.**
United States appointments, &c.
T2087/2087/385 (file).
- Dundjerski, Gedeon.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- Dunedin, Lord.**
Detention by Turkish authorities for taking photograph on road between Bornova and Manisa commanding view of Gulf of Smyrna. K3719/3719/244.
- Dunedin, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: NEW ZEALAND.
- Dunedin: Foreign Consulates.**
Belgian: appointments, &c.
T6755/T5790/5790/385 (file).
Chilean. T2032/2032/385.
- Dunham, M. F.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T3141/152/383.
— Rates. T15874/T16173/T18446/746/373.

Dunhill, M. L., Mrs.

Safety of (at Las Palmas). W10141/427/41.

Dunkeld, Bishop of.

French bourses d'étude. L6577/222/405.

Dunkirk.

War Memorial Seamen's Institute: support requested from H.M.G. K9049/9049/217.

Dunkirk: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3498/3498/217 (file).

Portrait of Edward VIII for. K8942/8942/217.

Custody of confidential books. Y287/8/650.

Keys of safes: safe custody of; supply of Yale locks: removal of lock from Ratner safe. Y389/Y485/Y592/14/650.

Dunkley, Horace.

Claim against Cuban Govt. A2064/823/14.

Dunlap, S. R.

Access to Public Record Office.

L4236/4236/402.

Dunlop, T.

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Dunlop, T. D., Inspector-General.

Life certificate. K160/7/286.

Movements. K1006/1006/250 (file).

Memo. to assist probationer Vice-Consuls to carry out their duties efficiently.

K11548/9850/250.

Claim to exemption from Portuguese embarkation fees. T4964/279/373.

Dunlop, W.

Iraqi decoration. T12873/4445/372.

Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.

Customs duties on tyres imported into Czechoslovakia.

R3137/R3452/R4241/R4750/462/12.

Debt of Dominican Govt. to. A3499/1887/20.

Brazilian import taxation of motor vehicles and accessories. A753/A2695/753/6.

Liability to Peruvian income tax.

A5499/A6020/45/35.

Dunmore, Earl of.

Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.

Dunn, Lieut.-Col.

Proposed health expert for Iraqi Govt.

E1088/562/93.

Dunn, B. A., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4782/752/379.

Dunn, E.

Booklet, "Truth about Mongolia," by.

F1467/54/10.

— Career of. F2025/54/10.

Dunn, E., Dr., and W.

Claim against Dr. Parducci. K9200/9200/222.

Dunn, J., Sir.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Dunn, J. C.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Dunn, J. C., and Mrs. E. M.

Repatriation: expenses paid by mother (Mrs. E. M.): return of passport.

K1168/1168/217 (file).

Dunn, J. W.

National status. T6873/6873/378 (file).

Dunn, M.

Complaint regarding non-payment of old age pensions to British Subjects in France.

K744/744/217 (file).

Dunn, W.

Documents for legalisation.

L1598/1598/409 (file).

Dunn, W. Stephen, Capt.

Offer of services to H.M.G. for intelligence work in Majorca. W18029/62/41.

Situation in Majorca: Italian support for insurgents. W12760/9549/41.

Application for employment in connexion with supervision of supply of war material to Spain. W16272/W16284/9549/41.

Welfare in Spain. W11545/427/41.

Imprisonment of Don Fernando Esteban in Spain. W15761/W15221/427/41.

Dunne, G. E.

Application for passport. W18227/9549/41.

Dunne, P.

Visit of delegation of Conservative M.Ps. to insurgent territory in Spain.

W18343/62/41.

Dunne, R. A.

Belgian decoration. T514/514/372 (file).

Dunnico, H., Rev.

International Peace Congress at Cardiff.

W1868/1868/98 (file).

Grant of gratis visas to delegates to 31st International Peace Congress at Cardiff.

T9188/T9582/25/378.

Dunscombe, George E., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3827/752/379.

Dunsing, Martha, Mrs.

Transfer difficulties as legatee of estates in Germany. C451/C735/C3997/19/18.

Dunsmore, Mrs.

Safety of (in Spain).

W7817/W8787/W8097/427/41.

Dunsmuir, R.

Mental condition of J. Audain.

R4145/4145/204 (file).

Dunston, W. H.

Death of King George V: condolences.

T3340/752/379.

Dunt, L. A.

Welfare of Señor Francisco Sanz in Spain.

W14167/427/41.

Duparc, Gasnier.

French Minister of Marine. C4047/C4048/1/17.

Personality. C4247/1/17.

Duparcq, F.

Health organisation of League of Nations.

W5649/W5798/W6200/

W7107/W7974/551/94.

Du Pasquier, A., Mme.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2222/752/379.

Du Pasquier, Léon, Madame.

Commission rogatoire.

T10791/10791/371 (file).

Duplatle.

Activity of in connexion with securing pre-dominance of French legal advisers in Siam. F7529/4837/40.

Du Plessis, H. E.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.

W8202/427/41.

Duplicators.

See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Dupont, C. J., General.

Death: British decoration. T8/8/372 (file).

Du Pont, Pierre.

United States political activities. A845/170/45.

Dupree, T. W.

Honorary attaché to British Embassy, Madrid: raid on flat by Spanish militia: protest by H.M.R. at Madrid.

W9453/W9579/W9687/

W10324/W10683/W13575/62/41.

Safety of H.M. Embassy staff at San Sebastian. W6765/62/41.

Letter from Automobile Association: transmission via F.O. bag. W15279/427/41.

Duprez, Major.

Appointment on Assyrian Trustee Board.

E134/4/93.

Dupuis, M.

Report on revolt in Spain: intention of rebels to provide international incident in order to bring about revision of Tangier Statute and withdrawal of Great Britain from Gibraltar: proposed cession to Italy of base on coast of Spanish Morocco and to Germany of base in Balearic Islands.

W7760/62/41.

Duque, J. Echeverri.

See ECHEVERRI DUQUE, J.

Duque, R., Dr.

Member of new Portuguese Govt.

W893/403/36.

Personality. W2808/2808/36.

Duque, T. G.

Personality (Panamá). A2386/2386/32.

Duran, J. M.

Position as Director of the Uruguayan National Fuel Administration.

A1105/A1199/213/46/A5297/802/46.

Visit to Spain on a Uruguayan trade mission. A5297/802/46.

Duran, Ruby Martinez, Mrs.

See MARTINEZ DURAN, RUBY, MRS.

Durand, C.

Commission rogatoire. T7551/7551/371 (file).

Durand, I., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Durand, P. F.

Death of King George: condolences.

T5870/752/379.

Duran, Duran, M., Dr.

Personality (Colombia). A9078/1027/11.

Durand-Viel, Admiral.

See VIEL, DURAND, ADMIRAL.

Duran Rabasso, Carmen, and Josephina.

Visit to U.K. from Spain.

T14232/14232/378 (file).

Durant, W., Dr.

Statements regarding the history of England's foreign policy. L1190/1190/405.

Duran y Ventosa, L.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Duras, Y. H.

Application for appointment on Permanent Court of International Justice.

W13178/48/98.

Durazzo.

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: ALBANIA.

Durazzo: British Legation and Consulate-General.

Leave arrangements of H.M. Minister.

R3613/3613/90 (file).

Retirement of Sir R. Hodgson: appreciation of services. R4641/3613/90.

— Appointment of Sir A. Ryan to succeed: credentials. R5165/5165/90 (file).

Durazzo: British Legation and Consulate-General (continued).

Press cuttings for: supply of Daily Express to be discontinued. L6635/383/405.

Movement of prices: Form A 35. K6200/3/250. Leave arrangements during coronation celebrations. K13025/11310/250.

Despatch of mails from London: arrangements. Y44/44/650.

Supply of couriers' passports for.

Y868/396/650.

Appointment of Sir A. Ryan as Consul-General: issue of marriage warrant to Vice-Consul to relieve Sir A. Ryan of duties as marriage officer.

K11456/11456/290/T16140/16140/376.

Durazzo, Bulgarian Legation.

Appointment of M. Yanko Peyeff as Minister: credentials. R3034/52/90.

Durazzo, Czechoslovak Legation.

Probable recall of M. Cermak. R4664/52/90.

Durazzo: German Legation.

Appointment of Herr von Pannwitz as Minister: credentials. R7630/52/90.

Durazzo: Italian Legation.

Appointment of Signor Yacomoni to succeed Signor Indelli, transferred to Belgrade.

R4925/4655/92.

— Presentation of credentials.

R6993/52/90.

Durazzo: Polish Legation.

Possibility of Polish Minister in neighbouring country being accredited to Tirana.

R6011/6011/90.

Durazzo: Roumanian Legation.

Proposed suppression unless Albanian Govt. create legation in Bucharest.

R3973/R4928/52/90.

Albanian Govt.'s agrément for appointment of M. Lahovary as Minister. R5429/52/90.

Durazzo: Yugoslav Legation.

Minister recalled. R2106/52/90.

— Appointment of Chargé d'Affaires.

R3972/52/90.

— Appointment of M. Yankovitch as Minister. R4451/R5131/5171/52/90.

Durban, Mrs.

See GITOWSKI, BOLETTE, MRS.

Durban, Maître.

Imprisonment for fraud: connected with estate of late Mrs. Martin in Indo-China.

K2701/2701/217.

Durban: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).

Danish. T4099/4099/385 (file).

German. T7452/7452/385 (file).

Italian. T410/410/385 (file).

Netherlands. T9447/9447/385 (file).

United States: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T2631/2631/385 (file)/T4271/2518/385/

T8851/8851/385.

Durean, K. F.

Swedish Consul at Perth.

T2112/T6461/T8259/2112/385.

Durell, E. M., Mrs.

Whereabouts of Mr. and Mrs. D. Anderson.

L6639/L6639/405.

Durga Das.

Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.

Durham, L.

Expenditure by H. M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Durham, W. P., Mrs.

Name of British-born illegitimate child: desire of relatives in Switzerland to adopt.
T6509/6509/378.

Durham, Charlton, Carn and Shelly.

Regulations governing remittances for Germany. C5858/C6112/99/18.

Durham Miners' Association.

Welfare of Miss Bella Noble in Spain.
W12046/427/41.

Durmon.

Flight. C7449/651/17.

Durmort, H.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2191/752/379.

Dürnitz, Erdmann von Podewils-, Count.

German Consul-General, Calcutta.
T16564/T17412/13849/385/
C7922/2077/18.
Formerly German representative at Luxemburg: report on. C121/121/4.

Durr, F., Rev.

Report on health: information for Govt. of Mauritius. K11775/11775/217 (file).

Durrant, A. A.

Deportation from United States.
T17068/17068/388.

Durrant, Cooper and Hambling.

Exemption of estate of the late Henri Rehr from death duty. C7649/C8234/7649/17.

Durski, Tozaska, Col.

Polish representative at funeral of King George. T1392/751/379.

Durvaux, G.

Acting arrangements (Charleroi): signature.
K1466/1466/204.

Durward, J.

Meteorological appointment in Iraq.
E3413/E4161/E5232/E4817/
E5888/1118/93.
— Departure for Iraq.
E6007/E6959/1118/93.

Duseigner, General.

Funeral of Earl Beatty. W2455/2186/50.

Dussau, A. Smeaton, Mme.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2278/752/329.

Dussaud, R., Prof.

Situation regarding antiquities in Syria in event of a national Syrian Govt. (letter to British Museum). E1873/195/89.

Düsseldorf, Industrie-Club.

H.M. Consul at Cologne's membership.
C920/99/18.

Dussud, L.

Commission rogatoire.
T10046/10046/371 (file).

Düsterberg, Lieut.-Col.

Organiser of Stahlhelm organisation in Germany: prospect of employment in U.K. in view of attitude of Nazi Govt. towards organisation: letter to The King from Herr P. Hermann. C2685/863/18.

Dustin, Davld.

Marriage in Egypt. T5380/416/376.

Dutchitch, Yovan.

Personality. R142/142/92.
Yugoslav Minister at Rome. R1092/230/22.

Dutchman, E.

Estate of late W. D. McDougall.
K5849/5849/211 (file).

Dutel and Company, C.

Writ. T5057/5057/371 (file).

Dutfield, J. E., Vice-Consul.

Leave (San Antonio). K4471/4471/209 (file).
Resignation. K9613/4471/209.

Dutfield, J. E., and Mrs.

Information for Messrs. T. Manning and Company, Ltd., regarding.
K11612/11612/250.

Duthie, A., Mrs.

Safety of (at Palma, Mallorca).
W6772/427/41.

Duthie, K., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K115/115/299 (file).

Duthol, R. F.

Birth certificate. L5843/213/409.

Dutoit, C. H. E.

Release from Swiss nationality.
T200/200/378.

Du Tour, Capt.

Naval Attaché, French Embassy, London: customs facilities.
T1829/T747/T3667/T2994/134/373.
— Rates. T11820/T12737/93/373.
— Address. T4081/T3961/355/383.

Dutremez et Cie. (Ghislain).

See GHISLAIN DUTREMEZ ET CIE.

Dutt, E.

Activities: process for the production of polonium for use in war.
N3715/N3707/N3850/75/38.

Dutt, E. E.

Commission rogatoire.
T14060/14060/371 (file).

Dutton, A. M., Miss.

Safety of (in Spain).
W8656/W7307/W8041/427/41.
Safety of property in Madrid.
W19056/4719/41.

Dutton, E. Rowe.

British expert on committee to investigate Tangier finances.
W18711/W19012/W18774/W18788/
W18138/W19050/30/28.

Dutton, F., and Mrs. M. A.

Information for C. C. Gadow.
L4706/4706/405.

Dutton, N. L., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3590/752/379.

Dutton Company, E. P.

Resignation of editors of: circumstances.
P560/41/150.

Duttweiler, G.

Swiss Deputy: personality: visit to U.K.: request for F.O. interview.
W1518/1518/43.
Personality. W1817/1817/43.

Duval, A. G., Dr.

Brazilian representative at Rome: report on.
R1092/230/22.
Brazilian representative at Lisbon.
W404/404/36.

Duval, L. R.

Handling of Havas messages in Portugal: proposed call at F.O. P3908/206/150.

Duve, G.

Messages to King George VI and late King Edward. T18378/17840/379.

Duven, Lord.

Belgian decoration. T14937/14937/372.

Duvernoy, Lieut.-Col.

Views on European situation and strength of German Air Force.

C4103/4/18/C4949/3928/18.

Duvigneaud, F.

Haytian Minister of Public Works: resignation: personality.

A920/919/20/A1385/1385/20.

— Return to former post of President of Port-au-Prince Municipal Council.

A919/919/20.

Duvivier, E. F. L., Major-General.

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

Duwez, Pol.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L4424/4424/405.

Duyt, G. van.

National Socialist activities in Netherlands East Indies. W12708/4/36.

Duyts, I.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Dvilaitis, J.

Deportation from United States. T17/17/888.

Dvina (Soviet ship).

Detention of, by Japanese.

F3228/F3469/99/23.

Dvolaitzky, C.

Member of Soviet Union Embassy, London.

T7292/1013/378.

Dvoracek, K.

Czechoslovak representative at Helsingfors: report on. N155/155/56.

Dwarka Adhur.

See MOHAMED KHAN.

Dwek, F., Mrs.

Case in Egyptian courts.

J2071/J3317/2071/16.

— Fees due to Mr. Brewis in connexion with his receivership of estate of Farag Dwek.

J4730/J6563/J6222/J5391/J7870/2071/16.

Dwek, S. I.

Maintenance in lunatic asylum in Egypt.

K7666/7666/216 (file).

Dworecki, W.

Second International Congress for Microbiology, London, June 1936.

L5141/137/405.

Dwyer, C. J.

Case of S. Brickner. T2940/2940/374.

Dwyre.

United States Consul in London.

T2088/2088/385.

Dybhavn, J.

Norwegian decoration. T280/280/372 (file).

Dyblichowna, S., Mlle.

Death of King George: condolences: appeal for assistance. T6108/510/379.

Dye, J. W.

United States Consul at Nassau.

T10984/T13040/T17460/2628/385.

Dyer Carter.

Lease of Gough Island. C8502/8502/18.

Dyer, F.

Greek Consul at Wellington: promotion to be Consul-General. T16499/T17081/3976/385.

Dyer, H. S.

Maintenance of wife and children in Venezuela: question of repatriation.

K2755/2755/247 (file).

Dyer, J., Mrs.

Protection of property in Majorea.

W18736/4719/46.

Dyer, L., Mrs.

Visit to United States: music publishing and exhibiting. P2629/2629/150.

Dyer, R. E.

International Congress for Microbiology.

L4360/137/405.

Dyes and Dyestuffs.

German-Czechoslovak arrangement for special facilities for import of German dyes:

— See IMPORTATION: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Dyke, E. L. S., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Dykes, Y.

Appointments abroad: enquiry. J230/75/16.

Dymond, R.

Book on death duties. K4557/467/210.

Dyne, N. B., Miss.

Salary: typist (Teneriffe).

K598/K14291/598/241.

Dyott, G. M., Commander.

Report on the Province of Esmeraldas, Ecuador. A5687/2669/54.

Dyson, A.

Marriage of daughter in Egypt.

T14216/14216/376 (file).

Dyson, E.

Documents for legalisation.

L2008/2008/409 (file).

Dyson, E. C., Miss.

Welfare of Mr. J. R. Ricketts in Spain.

W11740/427/41.

Dyson, Jackson (alias O'Brien).

Identification: passport facilities.

T17679/17679/378.

Dzialoszynski, A., Dr.

Desire to remain in U.K.

T10398/10398/378 (file).

E**Eade, P.**

Acting for Sir R. Storrs.

L1313/1313/405 (file).

Eades, T. A.

Manager of Automatic Telephone and Electric Company: attendance at opening of telephone exchange at Kovno: speech by.

N5203/5203/59 (file).

Eadie Brothers and Co., Ltd.

Protection of property in Spain.

W13118/W15425/4719/41.

Eady, W. S.

Yugoslav decoration. T6681/6681/372.

Eagle, G. H. G., and L. W. G., and W.

Registration of birth abroad. T8121/27/378.

— Declaration of retention of British status.

T14282/T15237/27/378.

Eagle Oil and Shipping Company, Ltd.

Employment of aliens in Cuba. A6070/420/14.

Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Company.

Refusal to accept insurance risk on cargo of munitions suspected of being destined for Spain. W16040/9549/41.

Eagle Trailer Company, Ltd.

Supply of lorries, searchlights, &c., to Lithuanian Govt.

N5940/N6046/N6169/N6410/2100/59.

Eardley, F. H.

National status. T17675/68/378.

Earhart, Amelia, Miss.

Round the world flight: facilities in British territories. A9607/9607/45 (file).

Earland, A.

Discovery expedition report Formaniniferd IV by. L4962/200/405.

Earle.

Non-payment of Consular fees by. K3405/97/250.

Earle, A. G., Vice-Consul.

Resignation (Puerto-Cabezas). K7560/7560/208 (file).

Earle, B. Ashley, Mrs.

Welfare of Mr. C. M. Ashley Cooper in Spain. W12049/427/41.

Earle, E. K.

Search of premises in Bilbao by local Communist party. W8950/62/41.

Earle, G. H.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Earle, L. V., and Mrs.

Assistance requested by wife in connexion with institution of bigamy proceedings. K1612/1612/245.

Earle, P. A.

Situation in Spain. W10736/62/41.

Early, S.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Earnis, E. H.

Claim against Spanish Govt. W347/W2255/347/41.

Earp, Gertrude.

Polish decoration. T854/854/372 (file).

Earthquakes.

Earthquake in Nariño Department of Colombia: details. A6573/A6920/6573/11.

Easley, S. A. Collins., Mrs.

Death of King George and abdication of King Edward: messages to Queen Mary. T5344/752/379.

East African Goldfields, Ltd.

Plans for development of properties in Tanganyika: prospects of territory being transferred to Germany. C2927/97/18.

East African Shipping Conference.

Reduction in freight rates on Union goods to East Africa by Navigazone Libera Triestina. R2138/1948/22.

East Asiatic Petroleum Company.

Transmission of message to (from Spain). W14037/10261/41.

Eastaway, C., Mrs., C. R., Miss, and M. D., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9443/9443/217.

Eastbury, s.s.

Agreement. K2216/2216/285 (file).

East Coast Company.

Income tax claim case in the United States: position. A9562/A9132/572/45.

Easter.

See CALENDAR, THE.

Easter Island.

Publication dealing with, for Mr. A. S. C. Ross. L1734/1734/405 (file).

Eastern Fair.

Latvian-German trade. N752/163/59.

Eastern Smelting Company, Ltd.

Sanctions evasions. J3334/20/1.

Eastern Telegraph Company.

Telegraph transit taxes paid to Portuguese Govt. W1047/W3677/W14268/1047/36.

Dispute with Greek Govt. R284/284/19 (file).

Surtax on telegrams despatched from Saudi Arabia. W7925/152/50.

Protection of interests during Spanish revolt. W9580/W10687/4719/41.

Telegraphic services to Spain and Canary Islands: difficulties arising out of Spanish revolt. W7932/7932/41 (file).

Protection of interests in Egypt: suggested provision in any Anglo-Egyptian treaty: draft article. J2247/2247/16 (file).

Eastern Telegraph Company (France), Ltd.

Convention with French Govt. concerning Marseilles-Barcelona cable. C5377/5377/17.

Eastern Trading Company.

Document for legalisation. L1217/1217/409 (file).

Eastern Youth Federation.

See LEAGUE OF NATIONS UNION: EASTERN YOUTH FEDERATION.

Eastes, G. L.

Facilities in Germany. L4381/4381/405 (file).

East Glamorgan Presbytery.

Resolutions on international situation. W2452/77/98.

East Ham Peace Week.

Resolution regarding Peace and League of Nations. W2452/77/98.

Eastman, D.

Repatriation from Brazil. K1816/1816/206 (file) / K3967/3967/299 (file).

Eastman, J. B.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Eastman, Victor, Dr.

Statement on the Peru-Ecuador boundary dispute. A8201/3054/35.
— Further memo. A8943/3054/35.

Eastman, W.

Situation in Spain. W11249/9549/41.

Eastman Foundation.

Dental hospital at Stockholm. N2537/2537/42.

Easton, C. Y.

Belgian decoration. T12645/12645/372 (file).

Easton, J. C.

Access to Public Record Office archives. L5814/5814/402.

Eastova, Ltd.

Costs and Works Accountants' Examination at Smyrna: facilities for Turkish employee to sit. L6877/6877/405 (file).

Eastville, s.s.

Agreement. K5430/5430/285.

Eastwood, C.

Loss in C.O. of certain German publications forwarded for perusal and return. C2876/97/18.

Eastwood, H. E.

C.M.G. T10292/T10293/T12581/781/372.

Eastwoods, Sutcliffe, Sager and Gledhill.

Estate of late W. Deakin. K5045/4218/245.

Eaton, A. J.

Death while on tour in Germany: schoolboy: report requested by father. K4500/4500/218 (file).

- Eaton, W., Beech and Sons.**
Document for legalisation.
L3592/3592/409 (file).
- Ebanks, J. T.**
Suitability for appointment as British vice-consul at Puerto-Cabezas: appointment authorised. K9254/7560/208.
- Ebart, Messrs.**
Supply of banknote paper to Latvian Govt.
N3182/95/59.
Contract for supply of paper to National Bank of Yugoslavia. R2638/2638/92.
- Ebchester, s.s.**
Agreement. K12973/12973/285 (file).
- Eber, Antal.**
Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.
- Eberlein.**
Activities in connexion with Fourth International. N2973/75/38.
- Ebert, H., Dr.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L4459/4459/405 (file).
- Ebert, Johanna.**
Message to King Edward. T12067/11275/379.
- Eboué.**
Governor of Guadeloupe. C9272/9272/17.
- Ebrahimoff, Shokrollah.**
National status. T16371/679/378.
- Ebrard.**
Swiss trade relations with Hungary and Roumania. W2477/2477/43.
- Ebro Irrigation and Power Company, Ltd.**
See BARCELONA TRACTION, LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY (AND AGENT COMPANY EBRO IRRIGATION AND POWER COMPANY).
- Eccles, Prof.**
Proposed appointment as Director of the British Institute at Paris.
P1007/592/150.
- Eccles, D.**
Claim of Anglo-Spanish Construction Company against Spanish Govt.
W374/374/41 (file).
Relations between Anglo-Spanish Construction Company and Spanish rebel leaders.
W7400/62/41.
Welfare of Señora Aquinaga and children in Spain. W10588/427/41.
Communist uprisings during Spanish revolt.
W7745/62/41.
- Eccles, M. S.**
Appointment to United States Federal Reserve Board: personality.
A1287/223/45/A308/308/45.
Speech on the United States financial situation, and policy: text. A10284/223/45.
- Echague, C.**
Second Secretary, Argentine Embassy, London: Customs facilities.
T311/T4960/T5293/T5974/T6597/T7912/T8456/T8835, &c./50/373.
Motoring offence. T11857/8463/373.
- Echandi, A.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.
- Echandia, Darío.**
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
- Echevarría, F.**
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Echeverri, C. Uribe.**
See URIBE ECHEVERRI, C.
- Echeverría.**
Protection of tube mill equipment in Spain.
W17710/9644/41.
- Echeverría, Venancio.**
Welfare in Spain. W17536/427/41.
- Echeverri Duque, J., Dr.**
Appointment as Colombian Minister of Posts and Telegraphs: personality.
A7934/37/11.
- Echlin, Erland.**
Letter from Stephan Lux regarding the German menace. C5092/4/18.
- Echourin, Vladimir.**
Cinematograph film of bombing of British Red Cross unit at Korem, Ethiopia, by Italian aircraft: development in London: grant of British visa. J2472/4/1.
- Eckener, H., Dr.**
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Eckenstein.**
French decoration. T16659/58/372.
- Eckersley, P.**
Visit of delegation of Conservative M.Ps. to insurgent territory in Spain.
W18343/62/41.
Expulsion of Mr. Hepworth from Italy.
R1513/R1514/854/22.
- Eckert, Kurt.**
German minority in Czechoslovakia.
R3417/32/12.
- Eckhardt, Tibor, Dr.**
Personality. R153/153/21.
Duel with General Gömbös. R2184/470/21.
Possible successor to General Gömbös as Premier of Hungary. R3418/470/21.
- Eckhartsburg, Eckhardt von.**
Austrian Minister at Sofia. R5788/135/7.
- Eckles, P. F.**
Arrest of s.s. Omar. N432/432/56 (file).
- Eclipses.**
Facilities for an expedition to island of Hokkaido to observe total solar eclipse of 19th June, 1936.
L1324/L796/796/405 (file).
Visit of Dr. Waterfield to Turkey to observe total solar eclipse: facilities.
L1949/1949/405 (file).
Visit of Dr. Waterfield to Greece to observe eclipse of the sun: facilities.
L2767/L2902/1949/405 (file).
British expedition to observe solar eclipse at Omsk: facilities given by Soviet Govt.
L4448/4448/405.
New Zealand expedition to observe solar eclipse in June 1937. L7026/7026/405.
- Eclipse Shipping & Trading Co.**
Assistance rendered by captain and crew of steamer Polzella to German nationals in Spain: letter of appreciation from German Embassy in London. W14504/427/41.
- Ecole, Francesco.**
Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

Economic Advisory Council.

- Committee on Economic Information: 19th report; survey of economic situation, February 1936. W1774/214/50.
 — 20th report, June 1936. W6386/214/50.
 Report of 12th International Congress of Pharmacy. L6207/682/405.

Economic Club (Detroit).

See CLUBS: UNITED STATES.

Economic Intelligence Centre.

Functions. J7922/774/16.

Economic League, The.

See LEAGUES.

Economies.

- World economic situation, &c.:
 — See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.
 Conference of economists in Paris.:
 — See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.
 Supply to F.O. of economic information from H.M.R.R. abroad, and vice versa:
 — See FOREIGN OFFICE.
 International economic co-operation:
 — See TRADE AND COMMERCE.
 World trade: past history, present tendencies and future prospects: position of Germany: speech by Dr. Goebbels.
 C1421/C1412/99/18.
 Scheme for economic solution of security problem in Europe. C4757/99/18.
 — Memo. by Prof. Hall. C4759/99/18.
 Notes on economic cure for political passions.
 C4783/49/55.

Economides, Anna, Mrs.

- Forgery of promissory note by Zinon Papadopoulos while resident in Egypt: request for his extradition from Greece.
 J2156/2156/16.

Economou, Capt.

- Greek naval representative at Montreux Conference. E3799/26/44.

Economou, D., Admiral.

- Appointment as Commander-in-Chief, Greek Navy. R7619/188/19.
 Personality. R1704/1704/19.

*** Ecuador.**

- General political situation reports.
 A39/39/54 (file).
 Report on leading personalities, 1935.
 A2880/2880/54.
 Economic and financial situation: reports.
 A2983/A4476/A4800/41/54.
 Economic situation in 1935 (annual report extract). A3688/41/54.
 British interests in Ecuador: details of commercial interests in Guayaquil and district, with local measures for protection.
 A654/16/51.
 Report on the Province of Esmeraldas.
 A5687/2669/54.
 Military rising at Quito: suppression: Communist influence in: reports.
 A9456/A10211/39/54.
 Communistic disturbances. A1453/39/54.
 Govt. attitude to Communist party.
 A1855/1065/54.
 Reported plot for forming a new State from northern provinces of Ecuador and southern provinces of Colombia.
 A330/39/54.
 Exploration of botanical, zoological, mineral or other resources of Ecuadorean national lands: decree regarding necessary permits and charges for. A43/A1154/43/54.
- Ecuador: Administration.**
 Message by the Head of the State, Señor Paez, on the Ecuadorean situation following completion of his first year of office: summary. A8556/39/54.
 — Text. A9335/39/54.
 Post of Minister of Finance: appointment of Señor Alberto Wither Navarro in succession to Señor Jeronimo Avilés Aguirre.
 A7130/A5999/41/54.
- Ecuador: Constitution.**
 Arrangements for the drafting of a new Constitution: position. A3555/39/54.
 Constitution in force: position: nationality provisions. T8536/8536/378 (file).
- Ecuador: Customs Administration.**
 Decree amending the Customs Law with regard to levying of port charges: text.
 A2359/98/54.
 Decree limiting the amount of free entry goods for members of the local foreign diplomatic corps: text. A2253/98/54.
- Ecuador: Customs Tariff.**
 Decrees altering and amending the tariff: texts. A98/98/54 (file).
 New Preferential Tariff: text, with notes on amendments. A8940/98/54.
 Discounts granted under new preferential tariff: imports to be accompanied by legalised certificate of origin to qualify for. A10183/98/54.
 Exemption of imports of raw materials from application of 50 per cent. surcharge law: decree defining and naming raw materials: text. A8209/98/54.
 Exemption of raw materials from 50 per cent. surcharge law: enquiry by Govt. of India regarding position of ginning bags and cloth as such. A9746/98/54.
 Replacement of tax on trade sales by taxes on other lines, including a 5 per cent. surcharge on the price of imported goods, equal to an all-round tariff increase: text of authorising decree. A1951/98/54.
 Decree amending the tariff on certain articles, and instituting a surcharge on goods from countries with over a 30 per cent. favourable trade balance: position of British imports: text of decree.
 A2253/A6029/98/54.
 Non-application of 50 per cent. surcharge to British goods: position: Ecuadorean assurances regarding.
 A1031/A6029/A6409/A6789/A7801/98/54.
 Levy of a surcharge on certain tariff headings: application to Japanese goods before expiry of Japanese-Ecuadorean Trade Agreement: protests by local merchants: attitude of Govt. to. A2741/A3140/864/54.
 Ecuadorean allegation that Japanese goods are imported into U.K. to be stamped "Made in England," and then re-exported to Ecuador thus evading the 50 per cent. surcharge on Japanese imports.
 A9826/98/54.
 Levy of 50 per cent. surcharge on imports of Canadian origin: Canadian objections, and statistics to show values of indirect imports of goods of Ecuadorean origin: Ecuadorean refusal to raise imposition of levy. A8200/A8553/98/54.
 Levy of 50 per cent. surcharge on imports of Canadian flour: representations regarding.
 A6790/A7802/A8204/98/54.

Ecuador: Customs Tariff (continued).

- Withdrawal of application of 50 per cent. surcharge to Swedish goods following negotiations. A8098/8098/54/A8938/98/54.
 Application of surtax to imports from Trinidad: proposed representations regarding. A9403/98/54.
 Tariff surtax: list of tariff headings to which surtax is applicable, and list of countries whose imports are liable to surtax.
 A3799/A4115/A4880/864/54/
 A5685/A6305/A8005/98/54.

Ecuador: Finances.

- Budget estimates for 1936: details.
 A1860/41/54.
 Proposed appointment of a British financial adviser to the Ministry of Finance and the Central Bank: position. A340/41/54.
 Revalorisation of the gold reserves of the Central Bank: allocation of Govt. profit from: text of authorising decree.
 A299/41/54.

Ecuador: Foreign Relations.

- See also COLOMBIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ECUADOR.
 Bulletin of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, January to June 1935. A39/39/54.
 — July–December 1935. A6186/39/54.

Ecuador: Foreign Relations: Peru.

- Reported frontier fighting near Rocafuerte: Ecuadorean denial. A3054/3054/35.
 Reported incidents on frontier with Peru.
 A3555/39/54/A3139/391/51.
 See also BOUNDARIES: ECUADOR AND PERU.

Ecuador: Laws and Decrees.

- Subject-index of legislation passed from 1922 to 1935: copy for F.O. A5696/39/54.

Ecuador: Reports (Annual).

- Heads of Foreign Missions, 1935.
 A2881/1775/54.
 Annual Report, 1935. A3053/3053/54.
 — Economic Section. A3688/41/54.

Ecuador Estates, Ltd.

- Acquisition of interest in the ECUADOR LAND COMPANY (*q.v.*).

Ecuador Land Company.

- Property at Pailon in Ecuador: position of land titles, owing to increased interest in estates caused by proposed railway construction: visit by representative to Ecuador.
 A2669/2669/54 (file)/A4879/315/54.
 — Transmission of documents to Quito by F.O. bag. A4257/A4080/A8127/2669/54.
 Pailon estates: sale to the Ecuadorean Govt.: position of sale contract.
 A9011/A10168/2669/54.
 Difficulties with Ecuadorean Govt. endeavours to link up question with Ecuadorean foreign debt negotiations: F.O. views on.
 A7728/2669/54/A7729/41/54.
 Activities in the Province of Esmeraldas: report on. A5687/2669/54.
 Land warrants held in Ecuador: sealing at Guayaquil Consulate and lodging with Anglo-South-American Bank.
 A4785/2669/54.
 Acquisition of controlling interest in company by Ecuador Estates, Ltd.
 A6376/2669/54.

Eddé, Emile.

- Elected President of Lebanon: personality.
 E195/195/89 (file)/E5398/209/89.

Eddeh, Antoine.

- Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Edden, A. J., Vice-Consul.

- Arrival as probationer at Bangkok.
 K2480/304/240.
 Tuition in Siamese. K3202/K10056/1341/240.
 Local diplomatic rank of Third Secretary while at Bangkok conferred on.
 K7377/304/240.
 Life certificate. K4303/7/286.
 Local diplomatic rank in Siam.
 T5515/5515/373 (file).

Eddington, A. J.

- Air disarmament. W2034/77/98.

Eddy.

- Visit to Turkey to discuss affairs of Ottoman Railway Holding Company: facilities.
 E7493/53/44.

Eddy, J. M.

- The exchange position in Uruguay and the proposed British tax on foreign meat: views on possibility of avoiding tax if additional foreign exchange is made available for British interests: views of H.M.G.
 A884/A901/A1389/A1405/A2218/3/46.

Edel, Emil Oscar.

- German émigré deprived of nationality.
 C1557/1557/18.

Edel, J.

- Loan of manuscript. L1073/L1411/126/405.

Edeline, G.

- Death of King George: condolences.
 T2273/752/379.

Edelman, M.

- Whereabouts. L44/44/405 (file).

Eden, Anthony, Rt. Hon.

- Appointment as a British delegate to the London Naval Conference. A181/4/45.
 Appointment as Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs: United States press comments.
 J325/19/1.
 Appointment as Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs: notification to H.M.R.R. abroad and foreign Representatives in London.
 L8019/51/405.
 — Reception of foreign Ambassadors and Ministers: not received in order of precedence. L66/13/405.
 Appointment as Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs: press comment.
 W542/542/50 (file)/W2035/77/98.
 Signor Mussolini's request that rumours of personal disagreement between himself and Mr. Eden may be contradicted: letter from Sir C. Petrie to Lord Stanhope.
 R3455/226/22.
 Relations with Signor Mussolini. J6952/45/1.
 Proposed visit to Egypt. J8697/2/16.
 Audience of Emperor of Ethiopia.
 J8138/3249/1.
 Interview with Emperor of Ethiopia in London on subject of future of Ethiopia: F.O. minute. J5698/3249/1.
 Interview with Ethiopian Minister in London.
 T3179/3179/379.
 Disposal of Cabinet Papers. L50/50/402 (file).
 Request by firm of New York tailors to use name for styles of clothes, &c.: refused.
 A3251/3251/45.
 Appeal by Mr. Yates for funds for rehabilitation of church life and property in Spain: request to Mr. Eden to associate himself with appeal: refused. W11337/62/41.

Eden, Anthony, Rt. Hon. (continued).

- Concert in London, organised by Spanish Women's Committee for Help to Spain, to raise funds for purchase of winter necessities for despatch to Spain: request for support: refused. W16579/62/41.
 Message to National Peace Congress, Leeds. W5727/5727/98.
 Request for Mr. Eden to receive deputation in connexion with the "People's Mandate to Governments." W5381/W5725/77/98.
 Invitation to attend International Peace Congress at Cardiff: message to. W1868/1868/98 (file).
 Invitation to attend meeting of the International Academy of Christian Sociologists. L63/63/405 (file).
 Invitation to attend function in honour of party of foreign air tourists. W2605/2605/50.
 Invitation to attend conference of International Reform Federation of Washington. W8062/8062/98.
 Invitation to attend luncheon of "Progress of Physical Medicine" in London. L1779/873/405.
 Foreword to book on bygone consuls at Tripoli by R. Chafy. L3263/L4903/3/405.
 Publication of an article in United States magazine *Controversy* purporting to be by, and without permission. P84/P1327/P1563/P1878/41/150.
 Proposed writing of a book about: F.O. views on. P1403/1403/150.
 Health: F.O. press notice. P2606/80/150.
 Request by Columbia Broadcasting System for a radio interview with, for a United States relay: refused. P2449/1412/150.
 Invitation to visit United States and meet President Roosevelt: views on. A1355/4/45/A1415/A2130/180/45.
 Request from Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., for a message to be broadcast to the United States by. P991/961/150.
 Requests for photographs of. P1363/P1690/P1938/1/150.
 Invitation for an Armistice Day broadcast to the United States by: offer declined. P2889/P3126/1412/150.
 Request by the Jewish Telegraphic Agency, Ltd., for a message for the Jewish New Year from: refused. P2854/671/150.
 Attendance at annual dinner of the Foreign Press Association in London: arrangements. P3718/3718/150 (file).
 Proposed visit to Morocco: question of leave of Consul-General at Tangier occurring at same time. K2740/15/22.
 Radio address for broadcasting to Finland on British Radio Day: recording of, by the B.B.C.: text. P1010/22/150.
 Patronage for film "Coming Catastrophe": refused. P2283/2283/150 (file).
 Suggested visit to Boulogne with Mr. S. Baldwin to meet French Ministers. C4288/C4194/C4540/C4539/3511/17.
 Violations of Treaty of Versailles by Germany: statement in House of Commons: German criticism. C8248/4/18.
 Refusal to receive a party of Germans. C5193/5193/18 (file).
 Existence of activist German parties in Czechoslovakia. R6133/32/12.
 Complaints in German press against action in placing Danzig question on League Council agenda. C4869/C4868/33/55.

Eden, Anthony, Rt. Hon. (continued).

- Conversation with Col. Beck regarding Polish problems and German question. C8050/7996/55.
 Vice-Presidency of British Empire Leprosy Relief Association. W17091/17091/94 (file).
 Presidency of Midland Youth Groups' Regional Council. W6596/6596/98.
 Speech at luncheon of International Chamber of Commerce: German press comment. C8504/687/4.
 — Text. C8518/7284/4.
 Letter to M. Delbos regarding German colonial claims. C6702/97/18.
 — Conversation with M. Blum. C6904/97/18.
 Meeting with M. Blum in Paris on 20th September. C6526/6526/17 (file).
 Speech in House of Commons dealing with German colonial aspirations and access to raw materials. C5707/97/18.
 Speeches, for "Friends of Europe." C9082/9082/18 (file).
 Speech: reference to Anglo-Belgian relations. C8591/7284/4.
 Extract from speech dealing with the integrity of Belgium. C8505/7284/4.
 Speech regarding Three-Power Conference and prospects for Five-Power meeting. C5687/4/18.
 Speech in House of Commons relating to Danzig. C5688/33/55.
 — Danzig press comment. C5661/33/55.
 Reference to High Commissioner for Danzig in speech in House of Commons: latter's appreciation of. C5859/33/55.
 Speeches on Danzig question at meeting of League of Nations Council in January 1936. C481/33/55.
 Speech on occasion of signature of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J7307/2/16.
 Speech in House of Commons relating to Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J8700/2/16.
 Speech at Leamington. J587/587/1 (file).
 Speech at Leamington on 17th January: Soviet press comments. N501/20/38.
 Speech at Warwick and Leamington Engineering Employers' Association dinner, 17th January, 1936: foreign press comment. W532/W628/W591/79/98.
 Speech at Leamington: French press comment. C8347/4/18.
 — F.O. memo. C8367/4/18.
 Speech in House of Commons 24th February, on Italo-Ethiopian dispute, collective security, sanctions and British rearmament: French press comments. J1778/89/1.
 — Belgian press comments. J1808/534/1.
 — Text of speech. J1712/216/1.
 Speech during debate on foreign policy in House of Commons on 24th February, 1936: Roumanian press comment. W1986/79/98.
 Speech in House of Commons on 26th March regarding German remilitarisation of Rhineland: Italian press comments. C2461/4/18.
 — Views of M. Flandin. C2575/4/18.
 Speech in House of Commons on 3rd April on Rhineland crisis and German peace plan. C2674/4/18.
 Speech in House of Commons on 6th April, on Italo-Ethiopian dispute and Rhineland crisis. C2821/4/18.

Eden, Anthony, Rt. Hon. (continued).

- Speech at League of Nations Council meeting
20th April. J3359/84/1.
- Interview with M. Flandin in Paris prior to
League Council meeting in May.
C3546/3511/17.
- Speech in House of Commons on 6th May:
comment in French press. J4022/89/1.
- Extract from speech at Leek Wootton on
6th June on international situation and
rearmament of Great Britain.
C4341/4/18.
- Speech in House of Commons on 18th June
on proposal of His Majesty's Government
to raise sanctions against Italy: text.
J5541/216/1.
- German press comments. J5537/561/1.
- French press comments. J5549/89/1.
- Speech in House of Commons on 18th June,
1936: Danish press comments.
W5566/79/98.
- Portuguese attitude. W5826/79/98.
- Speech in House of Commons on 18th June
on European affairs and liquidation of
sanctions against Italy: German press
comments. C4490/C4471/4/18.
- Speech relating to Germany in House of
Commons debate of 18th June, 1936.
C4450, 4/18.
- German attitude towards. C4529/4/18.
- Austrian press comments. J5604/2052/1.
- Collection of comments in foreign press:
F.O. minute. J5719, 216/1.
- Speech at League of Nations Assembly on
1st July dealing with Italo-Ethiopian
dispute. J5941/84/1.
- Speech to League of Nations Assembly:
foreign press comment.
W12266/W12305/W12389/W12445/
W12213/W12561/W12835/W13162/
W12738/W13668/79/98.
- Text. W12440/79/98.
- Speech at Bidford-on-Avon on 18th July
referring to policy of H.M.G. in relation
to European co-operation and peace.
C5480/4/18.
- Speech on foreign policy in House of Commons
on 27th July, 1936. W7147/79/98.
- Speech in House of Commons, 27th July,
1936: foreign press comment.
W7164/W7106/W7226/W7318/79/98.
- Speech in House of Commons on 29th October
on civil war in Spain and non-intervention
agreement. W14760/62/41.
- Speech in House of Commons on Spanish
affairs: origin of non-intervention agree-
ment and Portuguese attitude towards
International Committee: extract from
Cabinet Conclusions: foreign press com-
ments. W14694/W14763/62/41.
- Preparation of speech on Spanish affairs:
number of persons evacuated by H.M.
ships. W14703/427/41.
- Statement in House of Commons regarding
recognition by Germany and Italy of
insurgent Govts. in Spain: Soviet press
comments. W16215/62/41.
- Draft speech on humanitarian work of H.M.G.
during Spanish civil war: F.O. minute.
W18647/62/41.
- Statement in House of Commons in November
regarding Spanish crisis: protection of
British ships on high seas and prohibition
of carriage of arms to Spain by British
vessels. W16528/62/41.

Eden, Anthony, Rt. Hon. (continued).

- Speech in House of Commons on 5th November
dealing with Anglo-German and Anglo-
French relations: German press comment.
C7979/C7936/4/18.
- French press comment. C7945/3511/17.
- German comment. C7976/4/18.
- Anglo-Italian relations: Italian dis-
appointment that S. of S. was not more
forthcoming: conversation between S. of
S. and Italian Ambassador. R6580/226/22.
- Greek press comment. R6777/226/22.
- Italian reaction to Mr. Eden's speech in
House on 5th November: text.
R6585/R6620/R6584/R6793/226/22.
- Netherlands press comment.
W15941/79/98.
- Roumanian press comment.
R6859/6859/37.
- French appreciation of speech.
C7988/3511/17.
- Reference to Anglo-German relations:
German press comment. C7957/4/18.
- Speech in House of Commons on 6th Novem-
ber: German criticism. C8083/4/18.
- Speech at Leamington on 20th November:
Bulgarian press comment. W17525/79/98.
- German press comment.
C8338/C8427/4/18.
- Belgian reaction. C8419/8419/4.
- Leamington speech: P.Q. C8468/4/18.
- Italian press comment. R7208/3928/22.
- Great Britain's guarantee of Belgium
and France against unprovoked aggression
(Leamington speech). C8692/3511/17.
- Speech in House of Commons on 1st December
on Spanish affairs: notes on provisions of
Foreign Enlistment Act governing enlist-
ment of volunteers for service in Spain.
W17660/9549/41.
- Speech at Bradford on 14th December:
reference to Spanish civil war: press
extract. W18169/62/41.
- Czechoslovak comment. C9062/4/18.
- Italian press comment. R7642/3928/22.
- French press comment.
C8938/C8965/3511/17.
- German press comment.
C8961/C9099/4/18.
- Copy of speech. C8927/4/18.
- Speeches at Leamington and Bradford:
Netherlands attitude towards.
W18926/79/98.
- Speech in House of Commons on
18th December on supply of war material
to Spain by Germany, Italy and Soviet
Union: German press comments.
W18659/9549/41/C9150/4/18.

Eden, A., Mrs.

- Letter from Mrs. V. Kemp on measures to
mitigate suffering in Spain during civil
war. W11058/62/41.

Eden, F. E., Rt. Hon.

See AUCLAND, LORD.

Eden, Torluf.

See IDEN, TORLEIF.

Eder, Hans.

Italian coal exports. R1920/R4053/131/22.

Eder, Helene.

Death of King George: condolences: appeal to
Queen Mary for assistance. T4382/510/379.

Eder, M. D., Dr.

Palestinian visa deposit system. T6655/24/378.

Edes, N. H., Capt.

Appointment to British military forces in Egypt as successor to Capt. Kennett, who was transferred to Egyptian Frontier Administration: liability of Egyptian Govt. in respect of cost of passage to Egypt.
J4359/J6118/J7359/165/16.

Edge, R. F.

Czechoslovak Consul at Colombo.
T3747/3747/385.

Edge, Spencer, Mrs.

Transmission of letters to Mr. H. Thompson in Majorca. W13992/9644/41.

Edhem Bey.

Plot against Turkish President. E369/369/44.

Edib Khan.

Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

Edinburgh: Foreign Consulates.

Italian: appointments, &c.: future of post.
T14588/434/378/
T16899/16899/385 (file).

Edip Tor.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Edison, Charles.

Appointment as Assistant Secretary of the United States Navy. A9566/170/45.

Editions du Carrefour.

Das Deutsche Volk klagt an. C5128/86/18.
Motorisation of German army: book by A. Muller. C2145/4/18.

Edlin, R. S., and S.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W6781/W8027/W9226/427/41.

Edman, Ann, Miss.

Visit to U.K. P2474/1370/150.

Edmead, Jedediah, Rev.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3036/752/379.

Edmond, C. A., Consul.

Life certificates. K31/7/286.
Rent allowance (Geneva) double commitments: travelling expenses.
K1335/1335/243 (file).
Proposed visit to subordinate consular posts in district (Geneva): visit to Basle to attend meetings of British Chamber of Commerce. K3449/3449/243.
Leave (Geneva). K6538/6538/243 (file).
Suggestions regarding promotion and retirement in consular service. K8329/429/250.

Edmond, W. F.

Norwegian decoration. T4705/4705/372 (file).

Edmonds, C. J.

Payment of pension contribution. K98/98/250.
Life certificate. K4182/7/286.
Position of minorities in Iraq: bias against non-Moslem minorities: F.O. minutes.
E1714/147/93.
— Effect of Syrian political situation on resettlement of Assyrians in Iraq.
E1813/4/93.
His narrative of events at Geneva on Iraq-Persia negotiations: Bagdad request for copies. E4613/10/84.
Report on causes of Rumaitha revolt in Iraq.
E3560/E4187/1575/93.
Report on army coup d'Etat in Iraq: F.O. appreciation of his action during crisis.
E7625/1419/93.

Edmonds, H., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T5872/752/379.

Edmonds, M. E., Mrs.

Position of British investments in Argentine railways. A522/65/2.

Edmonds, W. S., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K268/7/286.
Leave (Strasbourg).
K2593/K3377/K7250/K8581/2593/217.

Edmondson, G. J., Pro-Consul.

Leave. K3272/626/223.
Resumption of duties (Dairen).
K12105/626/223.
Life certificates. K951/7/286.

Edmonstone, A., Sir.

Desire to let house to visitors to London for Coronation of King Edward.
T14838/2688/379.

Edmonton (Alberta): Foreign Consulates: Appointments, &c.

French. T452/452/385.
Italian. T184/61/385/T13123/13123/385 (file).
United States. T1629/1629/385.

Edmund, Mary, Sister.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T3408/752/379.

Edmundsen, E.

Employed at Danish Legation, London.
T2559/880/388.

Edmundson, S. (or Edmunson).

Deportation from United States.
T7047/7047/388 (file).

Edsell, G. Lynton, Major.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1685/752/379.

Edström, J. Sigfrid.

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

Education.

See also DIPLOMAS.
STUDENTS.
EXAMINATIONS.
UNIVERSITIES.
PHYSICAL TRAINING.
BUREAU INTERNATIONAL DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT TECHNIQUE.
Italo-Swiss agreement regarding reciprocal exemption of schools from taxation:
— See TREATIES: ITALY AND SWITZERLAND.
Army colleges:
— See ARMY.
International Conference on Public Education, July 1936:
— See CONFERENCES, &c.: SWITZERLAND.
Educational visits, exchanges of teachers, &c.:
— See also VISITS: OF TEACHERS, STUDENTS, &c.
Teaching of languages:
— See also LANGUAGES.
PRIZES.
Appointment of a Board of Education Inspector for temporary service in South America:
— See EDUCATION: ARGENTINA.
EDUCATION: CHILE.
Arrangement for temporary exchange of teachers between English and German schools. C4402/4402/18.
Anglo-Egyptian co-operation in matters of general cultural nature: plans by Sir P. Dukes. J2993/2993/16.
Makerere-Khartoum Commission: visit to Gordon College, Khartoum.
J7837/J8008/4477/16.

Education (continued).

League of Nations teaching and instruction of youth in the aims of the League: attitude of H.M.G. as regards providing funds for: question of contributing towards visit to U.K. of foreign education officials for purpose of studying League teaching in British schools: conversation with Prof. Gilbert Murray. W1961/W2196/3/98.

Bulletin of League of Nations Teaching. W293/293/98.

Proposals for international convention on moral disarmament: attitude of H.M.G. towards: discussion at B. of T. with Education Committee of League of Nations Union. W2196/3/98.

Declaration on revision of history text books: attitude of H.M.G. towards: P.Q. W17174/3/98.

Draft declaration regarding revision of history text books adopted by League of Nations Assembly: League enquiry as to attitude of Govts. towards: attitude of H.M.G.

W4309/W732/W2409/W2196/3/98/
W291/W432/102/98/
W5143/W5179/3/98.

— H.M.G.'s reply. W6211/3/98.

The Year Book of Education: revision: information in respect of education in various countries, for editor: gift of current issue to Govts. concerned.

L1456/1456/405 (file).

— Copies for educational authorities at Montevideo. P1218/1218/150.

Robert Blair Fellowships in Applied Science and Technology: awards.

L2122/2122/405.

Assistance for a Roumanian lady to enable her to obtain an English governess for her children. L18/18/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. H. S. Brown in various European countries to study educational systems. L1774/1774/405 (file).

Visit of Mr. R. F. Harvey to school libraries in Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

L2426/2426/405.

Teaching of first aid in foreign schools: enquiry. L1086/1086/405 (file).

Conference of New Education Fellowship at Cheltenham, 31st July-14th August, 1936: invitation to United States Govt.

L158/158/405 (file).

Of children of consular officers: heavy expense of: complaints: F.O. minute (Mr. Francis). K6671/6671/250.

Recruitment of British teachers for service abroad: formation of an advisory committee of the British Council to advise on.

P4784/3461/150.

The status of British teachers abroad, prospects for the improvement of, and for their service under home conditions and regulations: views of Lord Eustace Percy. P2095/39/150/P3461/3461/150.

— See also EDUCATION: ARGENTINA: EGYPT: JAPAN.

Mexican proposals for correspondence exchanges between English and Mexican scholars. P2643/P2818/463/150.

Scheme for education in Europe of Jews from Iraq: arrangements.

P734/P1172/423/150.

B. of E. Table of Holiday Courses on the Continent: omission of Italy from publication in 1936: views of F.O.

P57/57/150.

Education (continued).

Proposed Holiday Courses for British and Spanish students on a reciprocal basis: Spanish proposals: views of British Council on. P1035/P1537/1035/150.

Third International Congress on Open-Air Schools, Hanover and Bielefeld, June-July 1936. L367/367/405 (file).

International Conference on education in the Pacific countries, Honolulu, 1936.

L1577/1577/405 (file).

Conference on Technical Education, Rome, December 1936: question of H.M.G. participating officially. L3867/2495/405.

Seventh Biennial Conference of World Federation of Education Associations at Tokyo.

L4666/4666/405 (file)/

P2447/2447/150 (file).

International Bureau of Education: documents of, for Govt. of India.

L6490/2304/405.

Sir B. Pares's scheme for exchange of students between U.K. and Soviet Union: cultural relations between the two countries. N607/N1227/607/38.

Visit of British students to Soviet Union to learn language: question of Soviet students visiting U.K. in exchange: proposed scheme for British students to study Russian in Baltic States.

N5412/N5451/N5611/N6240/

N6477/607/38.

Education: Aden.

Secondment of Sudan School headmaster to Aden College for sons of chiefs.

J5672/4477/16.

Education: Afghanistan.

Taxes for improvement of:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Proposed despatch of Afghan students to Germany: question of students going to Soviet Union. N3350/107/97.

Training of Afghan students at Medical College at Calcutta: fees.

N4163/N5123/N5210/12/97.

Training of Afghan medical students at Grant College, Bombay: fees and accommodation. N6152/12/97.

Education of Mahsud boys at Kabul.

N601/N1624/N4229/N4902/102/97.

Education of boys of British tribes at Afghan schools. N3063/102/97.

Education: Africa (Tanganyika).

Report of Education Department for 1935: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W14600/1/98.

Education: Albania.

Provision of private schools for linguistic minorities:

— See MINORITIES: ALBANIA.

Educational system in force: information for Education Year Book. L4563/1456/405.

Rumour of Govt. intention to remove Ecole Normale from Elbasan to Scutari: political repercussions. R6642/2653/90.

Education: Argentina.

High School for Girls at Quilmes: information requested by British Subject in connexion with accepting post at. K1513/1513/202.

Report on German schools and their methods.

P4261/103/150.

The teaching of English in Argentina: report on, with proposals for the improvement of. P544/P665/350/150.

Education: Argentina (continued).

The position of the British schools in Argentina, and of the arrangements for the education of local British and Anglo-Argentines: reports by H.M. Embassy at Buenos Aires with proposals for improvements by co-ordination of local efforts, improvement in position of English teachers, loan of British education offices, &c. P2984/P4006/P4397/350/150.

Improvement in standards of British educational facilities in the Argentine: proposed appointment of an English educational adviser to assist in: views on: question of responsibility for expenditure on: attitude of Treasury and B. of E.: use of inspector for all South America.

P2984/P3362/P3455/P3526/P4149/
P4006/P4207/P4211/P4397/P4399/
P4494/P4676/P4758/350/150/
P4426/42/150.

— See also EDUCATION: CHILE.

Grant by the British Council to the Education Fund of the British Society for the purpose of assisting the education of British children: question of future grants. P4484/P4647/350/150.

Proposals for an English girls' school at Buenos Aires by the amalgamation of existing schools with the Barker College: question of financial assistance for.

P4180/350/150.

St. George's College: petition by, for participation by local English teachers in wages scales and superannuation rights as given to teachers in the U.K.: support of H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires, for: attitude of F.O. and B. of E. to: position.

P2984/P3362/P3455/P3526/
P4006/350/150.

Education: Austria.

Information for inclusion in 1937 Education Year Book. L4950/1456/405.

Education: Belgium.

Information for inclusion in 1937 Year Book. L5180/1456/405.

Bourses d'étude: candidates, &c.: list of holders. L1263/1263/405 (file).

Education: Bolivia.

Information for Educational Year Book, 1937. L5854/1456/405.

Education: Brazil.

Law for the formation of a National Council of Education to prepare a national plan of education: details regarding composition of council and proposed programme: possible effects on British schools and the use of English language in teaching.

P825/P2327/P3802/P4380/110/150.

Position of the English schools in Brazil under Brazilian law and views on the advisability of non-intervention by H.M.G. on their behalf as such publicity might be to their disadvantage. P4676/350/150.

The extent of the teaching of English in Brazilian schools: report. P714/110/150.

Views on the position of the teaching of English in Brazil: proposals regarding revised standard text-books: proposed use of Basic English, and grant of certificates: supply.

P1500/P1889/P2211/110/150/
P1501/425/150.

Education: Bulgaria.

Position of French schools: convention signed at Sofia on 17th December, 1936, regulating. R7735/7735/7.

Education: Chile.

Position of the teaching of English in Chile, with reports on the universities, schools, &c., concerned, and views on the best methods for the encouragement of (H.M. Embassy, Santiago). P747/42/150.

Teaching of English in Chile: proposals for English chair at local university, and visit by British educational expert to Chile: views on.

P581/P829/P2168/P2312/P2456/
P2482/P2872/42/150.

Teaching of English at Valparaíso: position. P1457/42/150.

Visit by an English educational expert to Chile: proposed arrangements in co-operation with the B. of E.: estimated expenditure: agreement by Chilean Govt.: arrangements.

P2872/P3002/P3003/P3576/P3902/
P3924/P3991/P4135/P4260/
P4252/42/150/P4758/350/150.

— Proposed extension of visit to Argentina:

B. of E. refusal: views on position.

P3455/P4149/350/150/P4252/
P4426/42/150.

— See also EDUCATION: ARGENTINA.

Instruction in foreign languages: recommendations of commission of investigation into. P1638/42/150.

Grange School, Santiago: operations of school under Mr. J. Jackson, and proposals for reorganisation of. P1267/1267/150.

Opening of an English Catholic school at Santiago, the St. George's School for Boys, the Holy Mary's School for Girls, and a kindergarten: particulars regarding: proposed assistance for.

P170/P367/1877/42/150.

Education: China.

Appointment of educational advisers by Boxer Indemnity Board of Trustees:

— See INDEMNITY: CHINESE BOXER.

Text books for North China schools: Japanese action in securing printing of, in Manchukuo: as result of autonomy movement.

F1451/34/10.

Education: Colombia.

The general position of education, the position of the teaching of English and proposals for the improvement of. P3863/3863/150.

Educational statistics, 1935. P3863/3863/150.

Information for Educational Year Book, 1937.

L6009/1456/405.

Colegio de Jesus, Maria y José, at Chiquinquirá: request for books, maps, &c.

P3909/460/150.

— See also PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (SUPPLY TO GOVTS. OR INSTITUTIONS ABROAD).

Education: Corfu.

See EDUCATION: GREECE.

Education: Cuba.

Use of army schoolmasters in rural education. A7476/201/14.

Education: Cyprus.

Educational affairs:

— See CYPRUS.

Education: Czechoslovakia.

Uhlir Law: prohibition of private tuition of children in German-speaking areas.

R7095/32/12.

Extent and position of the teaching of English, and other foreign languages in Czechoslovakia: reports.

P112/P795/P4725/112/150.

English Grammar School, Prague: proposed assistance for. P3322/112/150.

English Grammar School at Prague: information requested by F. G. Boase.

K9754/9754/212.

Information for inclusion in 1937 Year Book.

L5612/1456/405.

Education: Denmark.

Facilities for J. Miller and wife to visit Folk High Schools. L6299/6299/405.

Position in regard to Danish and German schools in South Jutland area.

N3820/1086/15.

Education: Ecuador.

Escuela Fiscal de Varones, 9 de octubre at Manabi: request for specimens and material from the U.K. P3761/3761/150.

Information for inclusion in 1937 Education Year Book. L4916/L4566/1456/405.

Education: Egypt.

Provision of playing fields for Cairo schools:

— See SPORT: EGYPT.

Development of British Roman Catholic institutions. J6418/3542/16.

Proposed establishment of English Catholic mission schools. J6487/1919/16.

Scheme for establishment of Egyptian schools on English Public School lines: proposal by Ali Maher Pasha: scheme abandoned.

J3793/J4992/J5254/1919/16/
J2701/2/16.

Copy of decree instituting a High Council of Education. J4993/1919/16.

Dearth of English teachers, &c. J7241/7241/16.

Admission of foreign students to Egyptian University and other high schools in Egypt: position. L523/523/405 (file).

Morin Zamalek School: status of.

K10864/K10887/10864/216.

The protection of British, and other foreign, schools and institutions in Egypt: views on position following Anglo-Egyptian Treaty, and on need for H.M.G. to endeavour to obtain some assurances regarding. P3104/P3465/3035/150.

Position of British and other foreign schools and cultural institutions in Egypt following signing of the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance of 1936: views on position and attitude of H.M.G. to supporting any representations or requests from France and Italy. P4562/3035/150.

Scheme for the improvement in the conditions of service of foreign inspectors and teachers employed by the Egyptian Ministry of Education: support of H.M.G. for: Egyptian approval for: details of revised regulations. P1567/1567/150 (file).

Reduction in travelling allowances of British school-inspectors: complaints: position.

P3037/P3088/P3324/1567/150.

The suitability and security of educational appointments in Egypt: enquiry by Oxford University Appointments Committee. P2763/1567/150.

Education: Egypt (continued).

Disadvantages to English teachers employed in Egypt with regard to their pension rights, and their promotion, on return to the U.K.: need for action by H.M.G.: P.Q. P2322/1567/150.

British cultural and educational work in Egypt: visit by Lord Lloyd to Cairo to discuss the situation: views of Lord Lloyd, Cairo Residency and the F.O. on the general position and on the priority to be given to the various educational schemes.

P525/405/150.

Proposed appeal to the Suez Canal Company for a fixed annual grant for British educational projects in Egypt: negotiations toward: proposed enlistment of support of the French Govt.

P1693/P1784/P1833/P1853/P1955/
P2545/P2582/P2649/P2747/
P2839/P3686/P3687/405/150.

Proposed grant for British educational schemes in Egypt, from estate duties levied on British estates in Egypt: views on. P405/P935/405/150.

Proposed English school at Port Said: views on constitution as an "English" school or a "mixed" school: estimated expenditure needed for: request for financial assistance from H.M.G.: details, and reports of negotiations regarding.

P525/P1025/P1850/P2608/P3158/
P3226/P3326/405/150.

Scottish Boys School, Alexandria: British Council grant towards headmaster's salary: payment.

P1142/P2214/P2472/P1622/405/150.

Victoria College, Alexandria: inclusion of under Teachers (Superannuation) Act, under special circumstances.

P3519/405/150.

English Girls' College at Alexandria: position of: endeavours to raise funds for: reports.

P405/P935/P3326/P3325/405/150.

— Treasury grant to: payment.

P2026/P2302/405/150.

English Girls' College, Alexandria: report of first Speech Day: views on first year's work, and prospects. P2570/P2573/405/150.

Heliopolis English Boys' School: taking over by the African Mission: development proposals: position of. P2814/P4447/405/150.

English School at Cairo: position of Treasury grant to: review of financial position of the school: local subscriptions to: position of plans for new site and premises: reports: Treasury grant: terms of.

P1469/P1849/P2039/P1635/P2607/
P2802/P2958/P3158/405/150.

— Sale of old school buildings and site to the Egyptian Govt., and gift of £E. 2,000 by Govt. in lieu of grant of an alternative site. P2617/405/150.

— Treasury assistance not be conditional on the admission of foreign pupils to.

P1469/405/150.

— Report and balance sheet year ending 30th September, 1935. P1849/405/150.

— Grant by British Council for: payment. P1142/P1622/P2076/P2397/405/150.

— Treasury objections to overlapping of grants by Treasury and British Council, both making grants to English School.

P1469/405/150.

— Payment of Treasury grant for 1936-37 to. P2075/405/150.

Education: Egypt (continued).

English School at Cairo: death of headmaster, Mr. Grose: question of a successor.

P3323/P3373/P3523/P3535/405/150.

St. George's College, Shubra: taking over by the African Mission: development proposals: position of. P2814/P4447/405/150.

The provision of a British education for Maltese subjects in Egypt: views on urgency of need for: proposed schemes.

P525/P2060/P2814/405/150.

English School at Suez: gift of a library of English books to. P4679/4229/150.

British (Maltese) School at Suez: organisation and future policy of: staff.

P2657/405/150.

— Notes on the financial position of school.

P4119/405/150.

— Position of, and need for assistance: grant to, and supervision of expenditure: payment of grant.

P1019/P1142/P2214/P1622/

P1643/P2155/P2505/P2657/

P2739/405/150.

Foreign schools in Port Said: report on.

P1025/P525/405/150.

Opening of a new French school at Port Tewfik. P1025/405/150.

Higher School of Fine Arts at Cairo: position of post of Director of: conditions and terms of appointment: British candidates.

P153/P684/P2115/P2420/P3741/

P3919/P4561/153/150.

National School of Arts: proposal that a leading Egyptian painter should be placed in charge of.

P1652/1652/150/P2115/P3919/153/150.

Education: Estonia.

Decree making English the first foreign language in secondary schools: appointment of a committee to organise the teaching. P4418/P4525/P4599/64/150.

Foundation of an English College at Tallinn: details: assistance for: effects on existing English College: English staff for.

P2894/P2951/P2980/P3034/P3152/

P3407/P3582/P3679/P3457/64/150.

State English College, Tallinn: formation of an English society at. P4569/64/150.

Education: Ethiopia.

Educational proposals of Italian authorities: efforts to recruit teachers in Egypt.

J5002/9/1.

Education: Finland.

Methods, and extent, of the teaching of English in Finland: reports.

P496/P745/496/150.

Information regarding supply of free meals to schoolchildren in Finland.

L8029/8029/405.

Education: France.

Bourses d'étude: correspondence relating to.

L222/222/405 (file).

British School, Paris: need for financial assistance: standing of: report on, and brief history of. P3716/P3927/592/150.

French scholarships for Bulgarian teachers and students. P2912/103/150.

French scholarships for Yugoslav students.

P3288/103/150.

Congress of National Syndicate of Teachers, at Lille: proceedings: pacific speech by Secretary-General. C5905/1/17.

Constitution of a permanent commission of French teaching abroad. C6008/6008/17.

Creation of a national centre of pedagogical documentation. C8844/6008/17.

Education: Germany.

Progress in use of films in schools.

C921/917/18.

Suppression of Roman Catholic schools.

C6250/344/18.

Abolition of convent elementary schools in Bavaria. C7523/917/18.

Restriction of teaching by nuns in Bavarian schools. C7975/917/18.

Opening of undenominational elementary schools for Protestant and Catholic children. C3486/917/18.

Proposal to close elementary schools in Bavaria conducted by religious orders: pastoral letter issued by Bavarian bishops.

C4995/344/18.

Secularisation of confessional schools at Munich: declaration read in all Catholic churches in Munich.

C6244/C7089/917/18.

Registration in Munich of children eligible for compulsory education: use of propaganda and coercive measures in favour of non-denominational schools.

C917/C1049/917/18.

Teaching of irredentism in schools.

C2842/4/18.

List of subjects ordered by Bavarian authorities to be taught in schools in week preceding German elections. C2416/917/18.

Impressions of Mr. Olive, headmaster of a British school. C2215/917/18.

— Memo. by Mr. Olive, of Dauntsey's School, on educational system.

L2026/2026/405.

Teaching of languages in secondary schools: precedence given to English language.

C3588/917/18.

Invitation of German Minister for Education for English headmasters to visit National Political School. C1347/1347/18.

Govt. grants for rebuilding of old school buildings. C5243/344/18.

Action of Municipal Council of Nuremberg in segregating Jewish children in Jewish schools. C4217/16/18.

Dedication of colonial flag to high school at Cologne: German press article.

C4072/97/18.

Entry of German undergraduates into Nazi party: performance of the German Prayer at Munich University. C4588/86/18.

Unification of entire body of German students.

C8151/86/18.

Training of National Socialist Students' Union in world philosophy: summary of lecture given in South German city on National Socialist philosophy. C337/86/18.

Reduction of school period in secondary schools: reasons connected with military service. C8833/917/18.

Speeches delivered at party given to new scholarship holders of the Indian section of the Deutsche Akademie.

C7705/C8089/7705/18.

New plan for education and vocational training: opening of new training schools for teachers. C6838/C8303/917/18.

Hochspannungs Institute of the Technische Hochschule, Brunswick: facilities for Dr. Thompson and Mr. Gossling to visit.

L2611/2611/405.

German scholarships for Bulgarian students: details. P1289/P2912/103/150.

Award of Humboldt scholarships to Siamese medical students, for studies in Germany.

P3986/103/150.

Education: Germany (continued).

Award of Humboldt medals: invitations to winners to take a month's German course in Germany. P3986/103/150.

Proposals for the establishment of a British School at Berlin: position.

P3515/P3895/106/150.

Formalities to gain entrance into Waldorf School, Stuttgart, for English boys: necessity for recommendation by British Consul at Stuttgart and specific permission of appropriate department of German Govt.: arrangements (case of Masters D. and G. Harvey).

K7925/7925/218 (file).

Waldorf School, Stuttgart: refusal of German authorities to admit further pupils.

K12219/7925/218/K12367/11514/218.

Waldorf School, Stuttgart: admission of English girl: procedure.

K11514/11514/218.

Establishment of centres for Cambridge University local examinations: position.

P4154/1799/150.

Education: Great Britain.

Visa facilities for foreign students attending holiday courses:

— See VISAS: BRITISH.

Visits by British educational experts abroad to assist in local English educational arrangements:

— See EDUCATION: CHILE.

EDUCATION: ARGENTINA.

Facilities for foreign students: work of the Students Committee of the British Council:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.

Education in Great Britain of second son of Emperor of Ethiopia (Prince Makonnen):

— See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Medical control and hygiene of British schools: Bulgarian enquiry. L3901/3901/405 (file).

Medical and dental services in schools:

— See also MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Notre Dame High School, Wigan: position of Miss Brogan in Germany.

C2886/1663/18.

Shrewsbury School: arrangement for temporary exchange of German teacher with member of staff. C4402/4402/18.

Education of son of Mahmud Khairy Pasha: admission to Eton. J2511/2511/16 (file).

Desire of Prince Bogdan Drucki Lubecki of Poland for his son to be educated at Eton: application to headmaster.

C4544/4544/55 (file).

Educational system: relations between central and local authorities.

W4309/W6211/3/98.

Lea House Preparatory School, Bewdley Hill: facilities for children of refugees from Spain. W13048/427/41.

Technical training organisations: Belgian enquiry. L5606/5606/405 (file).

Of physically and mentally defective children: Egyptian enquiry. L5969/5969/405.

Facilities for K. Ohno of Korea Educational Affairs Bureau to study educational administration. L5623/5623/405.

Facilities for Señorita L. Mardones to study teaching systems in U.K.

L4216/4216/405 (file).

Teaching of psychology, physical training and hygiene in Govt. schools: Mexican enquiry. L1186/1186/405 (file).

Education: Great Britain (continued).

Colonial instruction: information for Groupe Colonial Post scolaire de Bordeaux.

L324/324/405 (file).

Information for Musée Scolaire National, Brussels. L190/190/405 (file).

Study of mathematical, physical and chemical sciences: information for Prof. S. Tordeur. L5722/5722/405.

Visit to U.K. of Dr. Galvez to study educational development in regard to practical business training. L2879/2879/405 (file).

Publications regarding educational facilities in U.K., for Beirut Consulate-General.

L6435/453/405.

English educational problems: request of Bulgarian Minister for publications.

L7798/7798/405 (file).

List of technical and secondary schools in U.K.: enquiry by Bulgarian Minister.

L43/43/405 (file).

Training of hotel staffs in U.K.: enquiry from Belgian Govt. L4989/4989/405 (file).

Danish enquiry regarding the English public school system: list of publications bearing on. P217/P313/217/150.

Professional education: Estonian enquiry.

P2267/2267/150 (file).

Soviet Union enquiry. L134/134/405 (file).

Technical and university education: Soviet Union enquiry. L108/108/405 (file).

Information regarding organisation of public education for Turkish authorities.

L4504/4504/405 (file).

Inspection of higher school education: Swedish enquiry. L6174/6174/405 (file).

Govt. grants to research institutes, universities and schools: information for Italian Govt. L8107/8107/405.

Developments in popular education in England since 1933: Norwegian enquiry.

P1158/P1687/1158/150.

Position of the teaching of sociology in English schools and universities.

P2360/P2600/2360/150.

Use of pedagogic sociology as a subject in English teachers' instruction: enquiry.

P4137/P4726/4137/150.

Increasing interest in English education, in Latin America: need for supply of full information regarding English educational facilities. P4185/700/150.

Some aspects of secondary education in the U.K.: enquiry by Polish Govt.: reply by Board of Education.

P3819/P4113/3819/150.

The position of the teaching of singing in English schools: enquiry.

P2056/2056/150.

Public and Preparatory Schools Year Book: distribution of copies by F.O.

P1310/1310/150.

Vacation courses for foreigners: need for co-operation in the distribution of prospectuses to H.M. Missions abroad: proposed action by the British Council to compile a handbook giving all facilities.

P1277/P2063/423/150/P4295/15/150.

Publicity abroad for vacation courses in the U.K. for students from overseas: conference of interested parties to arrange a co-ordinated programme for distribution abroad: F.O. memo. on: agenda for conference meeting. P4094/423/150.

Education: Great Britain (continued).

- Vacation courses in England, Wales and Scotland, 1936: proof copy. P777/423/150.
- Distribution of copies by the British Council. P1020/P1301/423/150.
- Need for earlier distribution in Finland. P2538/423/150.
- Vacation courses in the U.K.: copies for Egyptian Govt. Education Office in London. P2571/423/150.
- Additional copies for Cairo Residency, and need for earlier arrival in the year. P2669/423/150.
- Vacation courses in England, Wales and Scotland: copies for British Library, New York: need for earlier distribution. P2881/423/150.
- Vacation courses in England and Wales, 1937: preliminary list. P4307/423/150.
- International Summer School at Mill Hill, July and August 1936: particulars regarding. P1767/294/150.
- Fourth Annual Summer School at University College, Southampton, 1937: prospectus. P4667/423/150.
- City of London College Summer Course in English for foreigners, 1937: distribution of prospectus by F.O. P4682/423/150.
- Vacation courses for foreign students at Cardiff Technical College: programme for 1936. P937/423/150.
- Educational facilities for foreign students: enquiries, information and arrangements made. P423/423/150 (file).
- Admission of foreign students and student employees to the U.K.: views on need for improved facilities: record of inter-departmental discussions. P773/P1781/P1827/423/150.
- Training of foreign student employees in the U.K.: selection methods: assistance of H.M.R. abroad in. P464/423/150.
- Facilities for education of Siamese in U.K. F1669/1669/40.
- Types of public schools best fitted for Oriental students: F.O. minute. E6121/375/93.
- Facilities for Siamese students: services of Siamese Supervisor of Students, posted in London, and of the Students' Committee of the British Council. P1543/15/150.
- Facilities in U.K. for Iraqi girl student teachers to complete their training as teachers: information for Iraqi Legation. P2640 P2819/423/150.
- Facilities for party of Egyptian students to visit U.K. for training in spinning and weaving. T16736/16736/378.
- Facilities for Miss L. Petersen to study domestic economy. P3228/423/150.
- Apprenticeships for two Estonian students of engineering, in the U.K.: arrangements. P809/423/150.
- Facilities in U.K. for study of ship and harbour construction and ship measuring: enquiry by Lithuanian Legation. P987/423/150.
- Desire of Norwegian, M. H. Pedersen, to obtain post in London with a firm of exporters to obtain business experience and to improve English: inability of British Council to assist. P824/P954/P1228/423/150.
- Desire of Mrs. Vedeler to send her daughter to England to study English and to learn weaving: position regarding making arrangements. P799/423/150.

Education: Great Britain (continued).

- Swedish enquiry regarding facilities for training in spinning and weaving of materials at Leeds: details. P629/423/150.
- Desire of a Norwegian, M. J. C. Moe, to study hotel methods and operation in the U.K.: position for such applicants in the U.K. P2090/423/150.
- Facilities in U.K. for foreign students of the English language: enquiry from Tunis. P719/15/150.
- Facilities in the U.K. for the study of art: possibilities for private tuition. P4406/423/150.
- Schools or colleges in the U.K. giving instruction in aircraft engineering: information for Lithuanian Govt. P920/P1122/920/150.
- List of principal agricultural schools in U.K. and their regulations and programmes: enquiry by Greek Legation: information regarding. P1047/P1282/423/150.
- Scheme by British Council for scholarships in U.K. for foreign student teachers: proposals: notification to H.M. Missions in countries concerned of position of scheme. P78/P16/P749/15/150.
- Scholarships at Exeter University College, held by foreign students: reports by students, and impressions of the college. P3865/157/150/P3943/213/150.
- Scholarships at University College, Southampton, held by foreign students: reports, and impressions by. P3943/213/150/P3236/P3366/64/150.
- Scholarships for Argentine students: proposals: arrangements. P1747/P3803/P4216/P4299/P4395/P4584/P4688/350/150.
- Scholarships for Bulgarian student teachers: proposals and estimated expenditure: arrangements: awards. P454/P981/P1754/P2315/P3162/P4433/P4591/30/150.
- Award of a scholarship at the Royal College of Music. P4607/30/150.
- Scholarships in U.K. for Czechoslovak student teachers: arrangements. P297/P484/P3163/P4725/112/150.
- Scholarships in the U.K. for Danish student teachers of English: arrangements: awards. P343/P815/P1165/P1320/P1384/P1433/P1552/P2316/P3054/P3131/P4660/309/150.
- Scholarships in U.K. for Estonian teachers of English: financial and selection arrangements: candidates: travel arrangements. P538/P624/P806/P740/P931/P1003/P1033/P1232/P1242/P3033/P3201/P3236/P3366/64/150.
- Scholarships at Southampton University College: impressions of Estonian teachers on scholarship course, and visit. P3236/P3366/64/150.
- Scholarships for Finnish teachers of English: arrangements. P498/P603/P744/P878/P1091/P1446/P1613/P1675/P1678/P1703/P4421/P4680/496/150.
- Scholarships in the U.K. for Latvian teachers of English: arrangements: extension at expense of Latvian Govt. P838/P1040/P1820/P2011/P2680/P2954/P3174/99/150.

Education: Great Britain (continued).

Scholarships for foreign students: explanation to the Latvian Govt. as to reasons for scholarships not being at Oxford, Cambridge or London Universities.

P3174/99/150.

Scholarships in U.K. for Lithuanian student teachers: arrangements: allocations for 1936. P791/791/150 (file).

Scholarships in the U.K. for Norwegian students and teachers: proposals: arrangements. P442/P879/P1056/P1866/P2087/P2122/P2645/P3130/P3194/P3865/P4125/P4410/157/150.

Scholarships in the U.K. for Polish teachers of English: arrangements: travel and fares facilities.

P485/P772/P880/P1766/P1953/P1605/P2079/P2080/P2186/P2187/P2476/P2944/P3028/P3175/P4127/P4521/P4571/P4770/485/150.

Scholarships in the U.K. for Portuguese students: views on best methods of arranging: arrangements for Dr. J. Neves: financial arrangements.

P778/P967/P1377/P1553/P1684/P1946/P2123/P2759/P2991/P3062/P3185/P3262/P3692/748/150.

Scholarships in the U.K. for Spanish students: position: award of two scholarships: arrangements.

P483/P533/P713/P881/P1272/P1369/P1376/P1099/P1199/P1450/P1680/P1741/P1863/P1920/P2461/167/150.

Scholarships in the U.K. for Swedish student teachers: arrangements, and financial allocation, for.

P213/P955/P995/P3943/213/150.

Scholarships for Uruguayan teachers of English: grant for: arrangements.

P3683/P3804/P3929/P4187/P4608/P4613/121/150.

Scholarships, for Yugoslav teachers of English, in the U.K.: grant for: arrangements: need for examination at end of course.

P279/P637/P652/P705/P860/P1093/P1434/P1485/P1414/P2309/P4001/P4509/P4617/279/150.

Consular Service Scholarship Fund: Appointment of Sir A. M. Samuel as trustee.

K13514/428/250.

Consular scholarship examination: correction of certain papers at Uppingham School used also for Common Entrance Examination. L7379/428/250.

Consular scholarship: annual report for year ending 29th February, 1936, of Association of British Chambers of Commerce Consular Service Scholarship Fund.

K5272/428/250.

Consular scholarships: status of Bryanston School: member of Headmasters' Conference, although not in list in Whitaker's Almanac. K4337/K3850/K4981/428/250.

Consular Service Scholarship, 1936: result.

K11546/428/250.

Consular scholarships: candidates for examination. K428/428/250 (file).

— Refusal to allow candidate already in possession of a foundation scholarship to compete. K3607/428/250.

Compilation of a handbook on Higher Education in the U.K.: draft proof of: criticisms and amendments proposed.

P4037/15/150.

Education: Great Britain (continued).

Handbook on higher education (*continued*).

— Final copy: distribution of copies to H.M. Missions and Consular posts abroad (circulars). P4601/15/150.

Headmasters' Conference: invitation to English headmasters to visit German National Political School.

C1347/1347/18.

Education: Greece.

Report on the teaching of foreign languages in Greece: position of English teaching, and proposals for measures to increase facilities for, and interest in (memo. by H.M. Consul, Patras): views on. P48/48/150.

— Position at Salonica and district (memo.). P712/48/150.

British School at Athens: proposals for assistance for. P316/48/150.

— Activities, and usefulness of.

P2736/15/150.

British School (Athens): patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.

British School at Athens: terms on which the school was installed on its Athenian site by arrangement with the Greek Govt.

L579/579/405 (file).

British School of Archaeology, Athens: memorial to H.M.G. for increased Govt. grant. P4685/48/150.

Spetsai School: proposals for improvement of administration of. P316/48/150.

School of Maltese Franciscan Sisters in Corfu: lack of funds paving way for Italian propaganda among Maltese community: suggested increased British subsidy.

R6489/R7351/222/19.

— Proposed visit by Lieutenant-Governor of Malta to investigate. R7171/222/19.

Minority and foreign schools: Govt. supervision: efforts of Metaxas régime to cope with foreign propaganda and encourage patriotism: compulsory teaching of Greek language. R6049/220/19.

Education: Guatemala.

German school at Guatemala City closed by authorities on account of Nazi propaganda by German directors. C1135/576/18.

— Reopening of school: reunion of statutes. C3880/576/18.

Education: Hungary.

Reformed gymnasium (Middle School) at Hodmezovasarhely: request for English books, periodicals, &c. P1528/1051/150.

Berlitz School, Budapest: warning to British Subjects against taking posts as teachers at. K13767/13767/221.

English Boarding School, Sarospatak: proposed gifts of books and prizes to: position of school. P2286/1051/150.

Students of Episcopal Catholic Grammar School in Budapest: condolences on occasion of death of King George.

T4411/752/379.

Education: Iceland.

Information for Year Book of Education.

L6147/1456/405.

Education: Iraq.

Position of the teaching of English in Iraq: proposals for assistance for. P147/147/150.

Education of Yemeni students in Iraq.

E3774/3774/93/E1418/1418/93.

Appointment of successor to Mr. Wheldon as Director of Technical School at Bagdad.

E1168/E1411/E3740/E4542/E4735/E5200/E7519/171/93.

Education: Iraq (continued).

Technical education: possible German attempt to exploit: Bagdad asked for report.

E7634/171/93.

Recruitment of Egyptian and Turkish professors for service in Department of Education and Bagdad Law School: attitude of H.M.G.: treaty position: Arabic language question: danger of anti-British activity of.

E171/E1179/E1194/E1265/E1436/E5165/E6854/171/93.

Bagdad press article on effect of modern education on morals in Iraq. E2863/171/93.

Application of Mr. R. R. Fowler for post of teacher. E6206/171/93.

Engagement of 3 British teachers for London Matriculation School in Bagdad: conditions of service: candidates obtained by Board of Education: names and testimonials: advertising expenses, &c.: cheque.

E5329/E5401/E5442/E5690/E5777/E5927/E6662/E6798/171/93.

Anti-foreign and anti-British school textbooks: F.O. minutes: Bagdad asked for report. E7183/1419/93.

Education: Italy.

Italian students and Italian university system:

— See UNIVERSITIES: ITALY.

Scholarships at Rome for young doctors from the Argentine: particulars regarding.

P3246/103/150.

Position of the teaching of English in Italy.

P2689/P2834/512/150.

Closing of St. George's School at San Remo: accommodation for British children at the Swiss School. P2455/512/150.

Position of the British School at Rome, and need for financial assistance: views on importance of.

P2736/15/150/P2974/P4027/512/150.

Immediate needs of the British School at Rome with an estimate of the cost (memo.). P2834/512/150.

British School at Rome: temporary closure of: views on local opinions on.

P1775/512/150.

Directorship of British School at Rome: retirement of Mr. Hardie and appointment of Mr. Radford. P3310/512/150.

British School at Rome: Italian road construction plans encroaching on property of: views on position, and proposed representations regarding.

P1775/P2027/512/150.

British Academy of Arts, Rome: report on history of, and financial position: decision to suspend all activities: future of: petition to The King for money.

P512/512/150.

— Death of King George V: condolences.

T1981/752/379.

Of children of late J. Morrison, resident in Italy, who speak no English: children are British Subjects of second generation born abroad. K12221/12221/222 (file).

Education: Japan.

Information for inclusion in 1937 Education Year Book. L5035/1456/405.

Scheme of International Students Institute and House at Tokyo, for Asiatic students other than Chinese: recommendations for British Indian students. P1513/103/150.

Facilities for Miss I. N. Bhagwat, Assistant Director of Women's Education of Indore State, to study. L5928/5928/405.

Education: Japan (continued).

Position of teachers of British nationality in Japan: report on adverse position and difficulties, with proposals for improving their standing (memo.). P1728/39/150.

— Views of English teachers in Japan on, with their views on necessary line of approach to the problems. P3855/39/150.

Proposals to discontinue the teaching of English in the middle schools: proposed counter-action.

P380/P1013/P1728/39/150.

Education: Lithuania.

Information for inclusion in 1937 Education Year Book. L5267/1456/405.

New school laws: interpreted by Polish press as attack on Polish minority: summary of press article. N4108/527/59.

Education: Malaya.

Project for building a college for religious education to avoid sending of Malay students to Cairo: extract from proceedings of meeting of Rulers of Federated Malay States. J1919/1919/16.

Education: Malta.

Instituto Umberto Primo: amendment of licence:

— See MALTA.

Reform of Theological Faculty of University of Malta:

— See MALTA.

Education: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Ordinance relating to study abroad by Manchukuo students. F6068/6068/10.

Education: Memel.

Language question in Memel schools:

— See MEMEL.

Education: Mexico.

Government interference with Mennonite schools:

— See MENNONITES.

Socialist and anti-religious propaganda in education. A6317/6317/26.

Information for inclusion in 1937 Year Book. L5548/1456/405.

The teaching of English in the educational system: report. P595/463/150.

Escuela Federal de Industrias Textiles, San Angel: British travel posters for.

P2643/P2801/463/150.

Education: Morocco (French Zone).

Native education: speech by M. Ponsot.

W721/20/28.

Education: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Construction of Hispano-Jewish school at Tetuan. W4933/4933/28.

Education: Netherlands.

English school at The Hague: gift of books to. P384/384/150.

— Proposed financial assistance for: grant made as loan.

P1913/P2295/P2318/292/150.

Facilities for Messrs. T. Owen and J. D. Powell to study system.

L831/831/405 (file).

Facilities for Miss C. G. Smith and Miss P. G. Moss to visit schools.

L4309/4309/405 (file).

Facilities for Councillor Hyman, Vice-Chairman of Education Committee of West Riding County Council to visit open air school at Cliostraat.

L4523/4523/405 (file).

Electrical heating of schools: Tasmanian enquiry. L45/45/405 (file).

Education: Netherlands (continued).

Deputation representing Education Committee of Bolton to visit types of schools in Amsterdam. L5975/5975/405.

Education: Norway.

Use of gramophone:

— See GRAMOPHONE.

Opening of a Commercial High School at Bergen. N4730/4730/30.

Education: Palestine.

Italian schools: increase in numbers of, and Italian propaganda in. P2245/46/150.

Education: Panamá.

The teaching of the English language in Panamá: report. P1110/612/150.

Education: Persia.

Possibilities of technical education in Persia: memo. by B. of E.: proposed technical institute at Tehran: question of professors for. E2793/2793/34.

Education of students abroad: figures: large percentage sent to France for technical training. E930/805/34.

Church Missionary Society schools: gift of prizes for. P94/P1440/94/150.

Education: Peru.

Information for inclusion in 1937 Year Book on Education. L4919/1456/405.

Extent of the teaching of English, and proposals for the improvement of: report.

P582/P1027/215/150.

Extent and position of English schools in Peru. P4319/103/150.

Education: Poland.

Facilities for Prof. Brian Stanley to study school system and training of teachers.

L3817/3817/405 (file).

Information for inclusion in 1937 Year Book. L5916/1456/405.

Polish scholarships for Bulgarian students: details. P1289/103/150.

Education: Portugal.

The teaching of foreign languages in secondary schools: revision of procedure: position of English. P2065/103/150.

Escola Comercial de Oliveira Martins, Oporto: request for gift of maps of the British Empire: supply. P1177/P1762/364/150.

St. Julian's School, Carcavellos: grant by British Council. P1971/P2317/748/150.

Education: Roumania.

Students' political activities:

— See ROUMANIA.

Education: Saudi Arabia.

Proposed extension of the teaching of English in primary schools. P2304/2304/150.

Activities of the Department of Education to further the teaching of English.

P3550/2304/150.

Education: Seychelles.

See SEYCHELLES.

Education: Siam.

Note on Chinese education in Siam.

F165/165/10.

Information for inclusion in 1937 Year Book on Education. L5214/1456/405.

Sri Keo Anukul School: condolences on death of King George. T6175/752/379.

Educational adviser to Siamese Govt.: C.O. enquiry. F87/87/40 (file).

Statistics regarding students abroad.

F1918/1918/40.

Siamese students abroad:

— See also STUDENTS: SIAMESE.

Education: Soviet Union.

Treatment of native languages question:

— See LANGUAGES: SOVIET UNION.

Report by Sir B. Pares on educational aspects of visit to Soviet Union. N1227/607/38.

Lack of education among teaching and liberal professions. N878/55/38.

— Low standard among army officers.

N2046/N2961/55/38.

Educational reform: decree removing restrictions on admission to technical training schools and higher educational establishments: elimination of illiteracy: progress.

N573/N304/N878/55/38/N1896/31/38.

Treatment of teachers: withholding of salaries. N1544/31/38.

Propagandist teaching in Soviet schools: opening of school for training of propagandists.

N1182/N1471/75/38.

Educational reforms: position of teachers: measures for revision of salary scales and reform of system of grading according to qualifications, &c. N2261/N2267/55/38.

Abolition of All-Union Committee on Higher Technical Education and creation of All-Union Committee for Higher Schools: functions, &c. N2954/55/38.

Programme for improvement and standardisation of work of higher establishments: summary of decree. N3425/55/38.

— Press comments. N4120/55/38.

Replacement of Leningrad City Institute for Pedological Research by Pedagogical Institute. N4782/55/38.

Russification of schools in Karelia and Ingria districts. N4073/1453/38.

School children's committees: election by pupils of class elders: procedure.

N5163/31/38.

Standard of general and technical education: conclusion drawn from observations of visitors. N5255/565/38.

Education: Spain.

Scholarships for British students: arrangements by the Comité Hispano-Inglés at Madrid. P533/167/150.

Foundation of scholarships in Spain for Argentine university graduates: details.

P1967/103/150.

Institute for Social and General Assistance of School and University Students, Barcelona: prospectus of: desire to receive British students. P4/4/150.

Proposed reorganisation and secularisation of public education. W2014/62/41.

Education: Sudan.

Secondment of Sudan school headmaster to Aden College for Sons of Chiefs:

— See EDUCATION: ADEN.

Report on technical training of Sudanese: Mr. Winter's report on education: Sir S. Symes' new proposals: development of Roman Catholic institutions.

J6418/3542/16.

Progress of educational policy adopted for Southern Sudan: report for 1936: staff statistics, number of schools and expenditure. J3542/3542/16.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Scrivener).

J5204/3542/16.

Gordon Memorial College, Khartum: financial position: receipts and expenditure for 1935. J4477/4477/16.

— Report and accounts. J6728/4477/16.

— Visit of a C.O. Commission to

J7407/J7837/J8008/4477/16.

Education: Sudan (continued).

Restriction of expenditure on educational services. J1680/1680/16.

Educational policy of Sudan Govt.: proposed loan: F.O. minute. J7705/3542/16.

Services of Mr. C. Cox of New College, Oxford, to examine and report on education in the Sudan.

J5922/J8034/J8093/3542/16.

Meeting held in F.O. to discuss educational policy in the Sudan: proposed replacement of Italian priests by British priests in connexion with educational and missionary work.

J8033/J8638/J6487/J6418/
J7932/3542/16.

Education: Sweden.

Chalmers Technical Institute, Gothenburg: desire to organise visit of students to U.K.

P948/423/150.

Facilities for Miss M. G. Clarke to visit schools. L4583/4583/405.

Education: Switzerland.

Material circulated in connexion with teaching of science and other subjects in schools, such as posters, diagrams: information required by Council of Art in Industry.

L7089/7089/405 (file).

Education: Turkey.

Of children of Maltese and non-Maltese British Subjects in receipt of relief:

— See DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS IN TURKEY.

Information for inclusion in 1937 Year Book. L5372/1456/405.

Request from International Montessori Association for information regarding institutes and organisations. L7506/7506/405.

Closing down of foreign schools in Turkey: list of schools closed. E6519/6519/44.

Report on the teaching of English in Turkey, and comparison with other foreign languages. P278/278/150.

Scheme for the education of British children from Smyrna in the British schools at Constantinople. P969/278/150.

Education of British children in Turkey: numbers requiring financial help.

P1216/278/150.

Education of British Subjects: information for local schools committee. P2550/278/150.

Facilities for English schooling for British and Maltese children: report on situation at Constantinople and Smyrna, and proposals for an improvement in.

P278/278/150/P3984/15/150.

Policy of the Turkish Govt. with regard to the future of foreign schools in Turkey: statement to H.M. Ambassador by Turkish Foreign Minister, with views on effects on the futures of the English High Schools at Constantinople for boys and girls: comments on. P654/278/150.

Report by Lord Lloyd and Mr. Grose on the education of British subjects in Turkey, with proposals regarding boys' and girls' schools at Constantinople, English schooling at Smyrna, education for Maltese: text. P2279/278/150.

English High School for Girls, Constantinople: financial position of: arrangements for bank overdraft for future of: responsibility of H.M. Ambassador or H.M.G. for affairs of school.

P2551/P3245/P3327/P3344/P3772/
P4112/278/150.

Education: Turkey (continued).

English High School for Boys, Constantinople: financial position: position of endowment fund of, and of trust deed covering, in law: position of H.M. Ambassador and H.M. Consul-General as trustees: bank overdraft for.

P1280/P1677/P2551/P2462/P3245/
P3327/P3344/P3443/P3772/
P4112/278/150.

Position of the English High Schools for Boys and for Girls at Constantinople, and proposals for their future operation: position of girls' school under Turkish law and taxation, possibility of its liquidation and use of funds for the boys' school, with brief history of girls' school: report and proposals of Schools Committee: F.O. views on. P3343/P3512/278/150.

Proposed liquidation of English High School for Girls at Constantinople: views on competency of Turkish courts to pronounce on matters concerning the trust deed: copy of trust deed: responsibility of H.M. Ambassador in relation to, and question whether presence on School Committee involves H.M.G. in any way: legal views on. P4753/278/150.

Exemption of foreign schools from the buildings tax: ministerial circular regarding: position of English High School for Girls at Constantinople. P3890/278/150.

Education: United States.

Grammar School, Perth Amboy, New Jersey: message from pupils expressing condolences on death of King George.

T4363/752/379.

Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut: condolences on occasion of death of King George. T3607/752/379.

Manual Arts Evening High School, Los Angeles: condolences on occasion of death of King George. T3983/752/379.

St. Agatha School, New York: condolences on occasion of death of King George.

T3654/752/379.

Carleton College, Minnesota: message to King George VI from freshmen of.

T18144/17840/379.

United States activity in the academic field in Europe: report of the Institute of International Education of the American University Union, with annual report of the institute: texts. P4241/2274/150.

Offer of a scholarship in the United States for one year for an Argentine student: details. P2552/2552/150.

Mining scholarships at the Colorado School of Mines: details of, and particulars of the school, administration, &c.: possible British interest in scholarships.

P1188/1188/150 (file).

— School prospectus: text.

P1549/1188/150.

Education: Uruguay.

Outline of the Uruguayan educational system with special reference to foreign languages teaching, especially English, with notes on the University of Montevideo, the British, French and German schools, and the Crandon Institute (United States): recommendations for the improvement of teaching of English (memo.).

P910/121/150.

British school, Prince of Wales' College: review of position and history of.

P4399/350/150.

Education: Uruguay (continued).

Review of the position of English educational establishments in Uruguay, and proposals for co-ordination between and for improvement of. P4399/350/150.

Technical inspectorate of elementary and normal education: information for Education Year Book. L4963/1456/405.

Restoration of English as an obligatory subject in secondary education. P832/121/150.

Arrangements for English classes and examinations at Montevideo. P4486/121/150.

Education: Yemen.

Training of students in Iraq.

E1418/1418/93/E3774/3774/93.

Education: Yugoslavia.

English kindergarten and elementary school at Belgrade: monthly subsidy for.

P444/P1000/279/150.

Educational and General Services for Cinema and Radio Supplies, Ltd.

Anglo-Swedish exchanges of educational films.

P949/949/150.

Activities: visit by directors to Central Europe. P276/276/150.

Edulji Rustomji Mogra.

See MOGRA, E. R.

Edward, Demenes.

Claim against Venezuela in respect of expropriated property. A6721/A8469/81/47.

Edward, Lake.

Proposal for establishing a fish reserve:

— See ANIMALS AND ANIMAL LIFE: AFRICA.

Edwardes, J. V.

Repatriation debt.

K7383/7383/299/K12559/3148/299.

Edwards.

Evacuation from Spain. W11060/427/41.

Estate in United States. L4716/142/405.

Edwards, Commander.

Naval correspondent of the Morning Post: personality. A1095/4/45.

Edwards, Miss.

Salary (New York). K2467/394/245.

Edwards, A.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.

W7793/W8271/427/41.

Edwards, Agustín.

Chilean Ambassador in London: credentials to King Edward. T5663/1632/383.

— Leave. T12139/T14349/T17707/T18274/1632/383.

Customs facilities for motor car.

T7513/236/373.

Relations between Latin-American countries and League of Nations: conversation with Sir L. Oliphant. W2966/79/98.

Personality. A1600/1600/9.

Edwards, A. C., and A.

Validity of marriage in France: national status of wife and son. T7275/7275/376 (file).

Edwards, A. E.

Deportation from United States.

T700/700/388 (file).

Edwards, A. T.

Whereabouts. K9508/9508/218 (file).

Welfare of (in Spain). W9477/427/41.

Edwards, B., Mrs.

Safety of Miss D. Bonehill in Spain.

W8026/427/41.

Edwards, C., Miss.

Safety of Miss M. E. Rodway in Spain.

W8934/427/41.

Edwards, C. G., Major.

Visit to Buenos Aires on behalf of the W.O.

A1017/1017/2.

Edwards, D. F., Mrs.

Death of King George and accession of King

Edward: message. T5136/752/379.

Edwards, Doris M.

National status: registration of birth abroad.

T16575/103/378.

Edwards, Elizabeth, Miss.

Document for legalisation. L3922/3922/409.

Edwards, E. A., Pro-Consul.

Issue of certificate of appointment (Smyrna).

K6247/K11503/6082/244.

Salary (Smyrna). K3133/3133/244.

Edwards, E. J.

Advisability of visiting Italy. R2655/23/22.

Edwards, G., Mrs.

Treatment of by Japanese police.

F6648/6648/23.

Edwards, G. Maitland-, Col.

Activities: visit to Morocco.

W2277/W3033/W16150/W17339/

W17673/2277/28/J9208/3957/1.

Ethiopian concessions. J8561/J9208/3957/1.

Edwards, Hilton.

See DUBLIN GATE THEATRE COMPANY, LTD.

Edwards, H. A., Rev.

Activities of R. S. Davidson.

K8203/8203/289 (file).

Edwards, H. G.

Repatriation from Spain to U.K. via Portugal.

K11144/10506/241.

Edwards, L. M., Miss.

Access to Public Record Office.

L2989/2989/402 (file).

Edwards, L. W.

Reduction in travelling allowances of British inspectors of Egyptian schools.

P3037/P3088/P3324/1567/150.

Edwards, Nita O'Neill, Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3592/752/379.

Edwards, P. M. H.

National status.

T4583/T5857/T5911/

T6285/T6512/285/378.

Edwards, P. W.

Safety of (in Spain).

W9482/W10053/W12459/

W15808/427/41.

Edwards, R. P. F., Consul.

Life certificates. K167/7/286.

Failure to furnish account for December quarter, 1935, and reply to queries on September quarter accounts: F.O. attitude towards shortcomings. K3945/3945/221.

Edwards, R. S. Maitland.

Activities. J9208/3957/1.

Edwards, Tom.

Facilities for studies in Germany on travelling scholarship. L7119/7119/405 (file).

Edwards, T. J. (deceased).

Estate: probate fees. K8896/467/210.

Edwards, W.

Safety of (in Spain). W8329/W8760/427/41.

Edwards, W. E. A., Mme.

Death of King George V: condolences.

T3861/752/379.

Edwards, W. P.

Safety of (in Spain). W8465/427/41.

Edwards Bello, Emilio.

Chilean Representative at Havana: report on.
A2638/257/14.

Edwardson, A. B.

Deportation from United States.
T8324/8324/388 (file).

Eede, A. P. van den.

Desire to obtain employment in Cyprus: letter
to The King. T10022/510/379.

Eeles, F. C.

The English Coronation Service: Its History
and Teaching. L6113/1584/405.

Efraim Medhen, Ato.

See EPHRAIM, ATO.

Efrus, Efim.

Visa for Palestine. T1837/T3357/24/378.

Eeman, H.

Belgian Representative at Helsingfors: report
on. N155/155/56.

Eenpalu, Kaarel.

Personality. N976/976/59.
Growing political power in Estonia.
N5563/29/59.

Egea Mier, G. F.

See MIER, G. F. EGEA.

Egebjerg, I.

Anglo-Danish trade negotiations.
N1348/N2489/73/15.

Egeland, John (O.B.E.).

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Egelnick, M.

Polish visa. T5750/5750/378 (file).

Egerton, Lady.

Affairs of her niece in Soviet Union.
N44/44/38 (file).

Egger, C.

Swiss representative at Lisbon: report on.
W404/404/36.
Swiss Representative at Madrid: report on.
W340/340/41.

Egger-Moellwald, L.

Austrian Minister at Paris. C105/59/17.
Personality. R1910/490/3.

Eggimann, Maria.

Marriage certificate. L282/282/409 (file).

Eggs.

See also FOODSTUFFS.
International Convention concerning Marking
of Eggs:
— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGA-
TION.

Eggs: Belgium.

Tax on export of eggs: copy of decree.
C3824/24/4.

Eggs: China.

Exports to U.K.:
— See also EGGS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Activities of the egg combine: difficulties in
way of Anglo-Chinese trade in eggs: report
by Mr. J. Sakin: freight difficulties
between China and U.K.: attitude of
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
F4642/F5264/F5265/F5907/92/10.
Visit of representatives of British Poultry
Breeders' Association to China to study
packing and distribution of eggs: instruc-
tions to Chinese egg firms with regard to
hygienic control. W3739/131/50.

Eggs: Germany.

See also FOODSTUFFS: GERMANY.
Rumours regarding storage of eggs in Germany
to safeguard food supply in event of war.
C4495/99/18.

Eggs: Great Britain (Regulation of Imports).

Poultry and Hatching Eggs (Importation)
Order, 1936:

— See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Eggs imported from China: request by German
Embassy for copies of official statements
contradicting allegations of unfitness for
consumption. W1690/W2084/131/50.

— See also EGGS: CHINA.

Increased importation of eggs from Poland
during 1933-35: position under Anglo-
Polish Commercial Treaty: P.Q.
C1173/55/55.

Allocations in respect of last quarter of 1935
and first quarter of 1936: position as
regards imports from Norway.
W131/W467/131/50.

— Netherlands. W255/131/50.

Report of Eggs and Poultry Reorganisation
Commission: Chilean enquiry: position as
regards possible imposition of quota
system. W326/W429/W4255/W5103/
W4905/W5967/W6947/131/50.

Question whether system of voluntary control
should be continued during 1936.
W840/131/50.

— System abandoned: information for
Roumanian Govt. W3156/W4975/131/50.

Rate of importation from Uruguay: informa-
tion for H.M. Legation, Montevideo.
W10963/131/50.

Eggs: Norway.

Regulations governing marking of preserved
eggs. N6105/74/30.

Eggs: Turkey.

State control of export: decree.
E1523/1523/44.

Egidius, O. K.

Assistance rendered to British vessel by
Norwegian s.s. Vivi. T10185/7658/372.

Eglitis, Sergeant.

Proposed Latvian flight to U.K.
N3130/3130/59 (file).

Egörov, A. I.

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

Eguchi, T.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
Facilities in U.K. L3318/L3480/3300/405.

Eguia, Suors, Enrique.

Order placed with Imperial Chemical
Industries for supply of cartridges to
Mexico. A7137/A7285/A7356/1012/26.

Eguiguren, L.

Chilean Ambassador at the Vatican: report on.
R55/55/22.

Eguiguren, L. A., Dr.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
Biographical notes on (press). A8417/1067/35.
Peruvian political activities.
A8146/A8503/A8684/1067/35.
Death of King George. T5009/752/379.

Eguiguren, M. Checa.

See CHECA EGUIGUREN, M.

Eguiluz de Merelles, Carmen.

See MERELLES, CARMEN DE EGUILUZ DE.

Egville, Howard d', Sir.

Publication of summary of proceedings of
Montreux Conference in Report on Foreign
Affairs. E5618/26/44.

Egypt.

- Orders to British troops in connexion with disturbances in Egypt:
— See ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).
Alexandria Municipality question:
— See ALEXANDRIA.
Assaults on British Subjects by demonstrators:
— See OUTRAGES AND ASSAULTS: EGYPT.
Russian Bureaux for registration and control of Russian refugees:
— See REFUGEES: RUSSIAN.
Request for publications dealing with.
L1230/1230/405 (file).
Listing of Egypt under heading "British Overseas Possessions" in Air Ministry's monthly statement on commercial aviation matters.
J4711/J5530/J5856/74/16.
Reactions to disorders in Palestine.
J5231/J5232/J5245/2/16.
Government intention to protect and develop national industries: notes by Market Supply Committee. J5712/2/16.
Effect upon public opinion of Italian victory in Ethiopia: loss of British prestige: increase in Italian propaganda: F.O. minutes. J4189/2/16.
Incident at Port Said during passage of ship conveying Marshal Badoglio to Italy: cries of "Egypt for us" by Italian community: action taken by Egyptian Govt.
J5572/J5583/191/1.
Reaction to Italian success in Ethiopia: steps to re-establish prestige of H.M.G.
J5020/2/16.
Subversive propaganda by Italian community.
J1460/191/16.
Italian activities at Kosseir: threat to vital points in Nile valley. J1034/J5303/191/16.
F.O. memo. on Italian activities in Egypt and the Sudan before and since the Italo-Ethiopian dispute with special reference to propaganda work and the Italian colony.
J7352/191/16.
Photographs of documents in support of Mr. Keown Boyd's memo. on Italian activities in Egypt and counter-measures by Ministry of the Interior.
J7420/J7364/191/16.
— Mr. Keown Boyd's memo. J7248/191/16.
Italian activities: measures to counter: suggested formation of British military Intelligence Service charged with supervision of foreign communities.
J7364/191/16.
— See also EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.
Incident in which a British officer accidentally wounded a sweeper.
J239/J387/J1041/J1920/2/16.
Situation: British influence: article in United States press by Lynton Wells.
J3177/2/16.
Recognition of State of Egypt for future negotiations between interested Powers: position under Turkish Peace Treaties: reasons why article 109 of Treaty of Sèvres was not included in Treaty of Lausanne: F.O. minute. J3596/2/16.
Proposals of Mr. R. C. Martin for formation of an organisation for financing British enterprise. J8035/608/16.
Proposed measures to reassure foreign capital by offering a foreign element in Egyptian courts. J7009/J7818/190/16.

Egypt (continued).

- Position following Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: Egyptian obligations in respect of barracks, railways and roads: Egyptian views: F.O. minutes. J8651/2/16.
General security scheme: notes on: position of foreign interests. J9179/35/16.
Proposed preparation of political sections for Naval Intelligence report: advice for Cairo Chancery.
W13527/W17518/W18855/27/50.
Provincial councils: election of members.
J8645/2/16.
Report on the economic situation.
J2325/608/16.
Economic situation during first quarter of 1936: comprehensive report by Acting British High Commissioner at Cairo.
J5355/608/16.
Memoranda regarding economic situation.
J7470/J5355/J9098/608/16.
Notes on work of Egyptian Economic Council.
J7160/608/16.
Defence of British communities: policy of isolated British communities when treaty comes into force: position regarding intervention by British troops: duties of European Department in a general security scheme. J7820/J9179/35/16.
- Egypt (Political Situation).**
See also EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.
Reactions of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty on political situation: views of Mr. Attiyah of Sudan Agency. E8028/381/65.
Pamphlet entitled "The Egyptian Problem," edited by Egyptian Association in Great Britain and Ireland. J1345/1345/16.
Anti-British pamphlet on Egyptian question published in Paris: copy. J1183/2/16.
Protest against British occupation of Egypt: memo. by Egyptian National Party addressed to Mr. Eden. J1953/2/16.
Pamphlet by Royal Institute of International Affairs on events in Egypt: F.O. corrections. J1883/J7383/2/16.
Indemnity for damage caused during disturbances in November 1935: extract from official journal. J1889/2/16.
Position in the provinces. J31/2/16.
Arms for Egyptian agitators. J393/2/16.
Secession of certain labour unions from Abbas Halim to the Wafd. J407/2/16.
Prevention of publication of press reports regarding activities in prohibited area west of Alexandria. J104/35/16.
Activities of minority parties. J366/2/16.
United States press comment: British military and naval precautions.
J270/2/16.
Conversations between British High Commissioner and various Egyptian politicians.
J700/J808/J891/2/16.
Information for Dominion Govts. regarding political situation. J644/2/16.
Audience of Mahmoud of United Front with the King. J735/2/16.
King Fuad's message to Egyptian people on occasion of Bairam: reply of United Front.
J409/2/16.
Letter from various European residents in Cairo regarding political situation.
J484/2/16.
Developments since decision of H.M.G. to enter into treaty negotiations with Egypt: memo. by Ali Maher Pasha. J1243/2/16.

Egypt (Political Situation) (continued).

Conversation between Sir Miles Lampson and Mohamed Mahmoud regarding political situation. J103/2/16.

Letter from Mr. Cecil Campbell to Sir R. Vansittart regarding political situation. J18/2/16.

Meeting at F.O. between Mr. Eden, Mr. Hacking and Dominion High Commissioners to discuss political situation. J1366/2/16.

Demonstrations: resolution of Hornsey Branch of Communist party of Great Britain. J390/390/16.

Step to prevent further disturbances. J142/2/16.

Sentences passed following riots at Damanhur. J1507/2/16.

— Report on riots: insult to British flag. J1246/J1458/2/16.

Preparations by Wafd organisation against possibility of breakdown of Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations and further suspension of parliamentary life: revival of Wafd Committees: financial position. J3533/2/16.

Articles in United States press. J4429/2/16.

Articles in weekly journal entitled "La Semaine Financière et Politique." J3783/2/16.

F.O. criticism of handling of political situation by High Commissioner. J780/J795/2/16.

Preparatory steps for parallel institution of martial law (British) and état de siège (Egyptian). J56/56/16 (file).

Meeting of Nationalist party at Cairo attended by members of Young Egypt Society and Young Men's Moslem Association: anti-British speeches. J6797/2/16.

Alleged desire of Nahas Pasha for dictatorship. J7456/2/16.

Political situation following conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian treaty: power of Wafd: conversations between prominent Egyptians and F.O. officials. J7708/J8211/2/16.

Criticism of Wafd leadership: statement by Hussein Sabri Pasha. J8135/2/16.

Differences of opinion between Monarchy and Nahas Pasha; fears of latter that Prince Mohamed Ali will make coup d'Etat and put in another Ministry to carry out provisions of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance. J7944/J8032/2/16.

Criticism of Administration and extravagance of Wafd Govt.: growth of fascism: apprehensions of Prince Mohamed Ali: letter to Sir R. Vansittart: reply. J8325/2/16.

Weakening of position of Wafd: attitude of students: proposed formation of a new party from elements of the minority parties. J9093/2/16.

Views of Mr. Gallad. J8154/2/16.

Alleged desire of Nahas Pasha for a dictatorship. J7456/2/16.

Egypt: Political Situation: Blue Shirts.

Notes on organisation of Wafdist "Blue Shirts": activities: Fascist tendencies. J6431/J6289/J8467/J385/J618/2/16/J617/379/16.

— Statement by Wafd secretariat.

J9094/2/16.

Egypt: Political Situation: Blue Shirts (continued).

Blue Shirt organisation: Prime Minister warned of danger of organisation by British Resident. J8480/J8843/2/16.

History of organisation: rift in movement. J9095/J9177/2/16.

Efforts made by Wafd to develop Blue Shirt organisation: measures to restrict activities: suggestions by H.M.G. J8171/J8299/2/16.

Clash with Green Shirts: Cairo disturbances. J5781/2/16.

Egypt: Political Situation: Green Shirts.

Notes on organisation of Young Egypt Society (Green Shirts). J6431/2/16.

— Activities of society.

J5696/J6799/J385/J640/2/16.

Decision of Young Egypt Society to continue their "struggle" for Egyptian independence: letter from Ahmed Hussein to British High Commissioner at Cairo. J4115/2/16.

Activities of Young Egypt Society: efforts of leader, Ahmad Hussein, to attract members of Abbas Halim's Labour Federation. J3535/J4456/2/16.

— Tour of members of society of Upper Egypt: propaganda among fellaheen. J5000/2/16.

Decisions of Young Egypt Society and followers of Abbas Halim to wear uniforms. J618/2/16.

Alleged subsidy from foreign sources.

J7875/2/16/J8357/191/16.

Financial assistance from Palace and Italian sources. J6022/J7726/2/16.

Visit to U.K. of Ahmad Hussein and Fathi Radwan of Young Egypt Society: interview at F.O. refused: meeting held in London. J633/J383/J858/J41/J971/2/16.

Movements of Ahmed Hussein: contact with Independent Labour party. J397/2/16.

Activities of Young Egypt Society: speeches by Fathi Radwan and Ahmad Hussein on their return from tour in Europe. J1899/J2139/2/16.

Memo. addressed to League of Nations by president of Young Egypt Society: Egyptian claims. J1693/J1104/2/16.

Disturbances in Cairo in June: clash between Green Shirts' and Blue Shirts' organisations. J5781/2/16.

Dissolution. J5696/2/16.

Egypt: Political Situation: Student Activities.

Student demonstrations on occasion of opening of International Surgical Congress, Cairo:

— See CONFERENCES: EGYPT.

Student riots: arms alleged to have been supplied by Italy. R2058/854/22.

Student demonstrations on 17th and 18th January. J614/2/16.

Amnesty for students arrested in connexion with disturbances: attitude of H.M.G. J129/J218/J378/2/16.

Notes on student activities in provinces. J386/2/16.

Student demonstrations on 27th January: casualties. J866/J867/J890/J972/2/16.

Notes on student activities and necessity for control. J385/2/16.

Student demonstrations in Cairo and Alexandria on 29th January. J943/2/16.

Egypt: Political Situation: Student Activities (continued).

Student demonstrations on 30th January in Cairo, Alexandria and Port Said.

J973/2/16.

Memo. on Fascist tendencies of student movement. J621/2/16.

Attack by students in Cairo on British military despatch rider: British protest.

J944/J960/2/16.

Memo. by Farid Bashatly Effendi on student activities. J1048/2/16.

Strikes at several schools in Cairo attributed to answer of H.M.G. to parliamentary question regarding freedom of action in treaty negotiations. J1814/2/16.

Organisation of body of university students and unemployed under name of "The National Students": activities of Mohamed Mahmoud Pasha and Abbas Halim. J642/2/16.

Students' revolutionary activities: programme of disorders in event of Cabinet decision displeasing to Wafd movement.

J1275/2/16.

Measures to suppress student demonstrations: scheme to divert energies of students into healthy channels by establishment of sports clubs. J1507/J1912/2/16.

Strike of students in sympathy with Palestinian Arabs. J4727/J4766/2/16.

Strike movement among students: Govt.'s handling of grievances. J9099/2/16.

Students' strikes: movement against Wafd. J8885/2/16.

Sentences passed on certain students for participation in civil disturbances: adjournment of appeal. J2197/2/16.

Student demonstrators: confirmation by Misdemeanours Court of Appeal of Judgment of First Instance given by Judge Hussein Idris: attitude of H.M.G.

J4710/J6464/2/16.

Egypt: Treaty Negotiations.

See EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (TREATY NEGOTIATIONS).

Egypt: Administration.

Chief Inspecting Engineer, London Office:

— See LONDON: EGYPTIAN GOVT. CHIEF INSPECTING ENGINEER, OFFICE OF.

Appointment of Governor of Sinai:

— See SINAI.

Appointment of Regents on death of King Fuad:

— See subhead ROYAL FAMILY.

Medical appointments under Egyptian Govt.:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: EGYPT.

Resignation of Tewfik Nessim's Govt.

J724/J1249/2/16.

Proposed appointment of Ahmed Maher as Auditor-General J2795/2795/16 (file).

Formation of Cabinet by Ali Maher: composition. J1249/J991/2/16.

Programme of reforms and administrative measures proposed by Ali Maher Pasha.

J2701/2/16.

Administrative plans of Ali Maher, Prime Minister: proposals for improvement of village life, reorganisation of courts of law, settlement of student problems, permanence of tenure of public service and modification of press law.

J1729/J3113/2/16.

King Fuad's desire to retain Ali Maher Pasha in office as Prime Minister after elections.

J3390/J3485/2/16.

Egypt: Administration (continued).

Proposed formation of neutral Cabinet: all members to be non-party. J959/2/16.

Possible inclusion of Ahmed Maher and Nokrashi Bey in Wafd Cabinet: views of H.M.G. J3483/J3908/2/16.

Resignation of Ali Maher's Govt. J4694/2/16.

Formation of Wafd Govt. under leadership of Nahas Pasha: names: programme of policy. J4108/J4694/J6421/2/16.

Features of commercial interest in programme of Wafd Govt. J5394/608/16.

Criticism of Administration of Nahas Pasha. J8978/2/16.

Possible post-treaty changes in Council of Ministers. J8793/J9215/2/16.

Appointment of Said Zulfikar Pasha as chef de cabinet. J8068/2/16.

Establishment of a Ministry of Commerce: proposed control of railways, telegraphs, telephones and Ports and Lights Administration. J857/857/16 (file).

Appointments to posts of Under-Secretary of State in Ministries of Commerce, Finance and Interior. J6558/J8067/2/16.

Reorganisation of Ministry of Commerce and Industry: division into four departments, industry, commerce, labour and tourism: appointment of Under-Secretary of State and directors. J6337/857/16.

Administrative reform programme: institution of Ministry of Health: appointment of Minister and Under-Secretaries: decrees. J3536/3536/16.

Programme of administrative reforms: decrees providing for reorganisation of the Judicature: texts. J3795/3795/16.

Administrative reform programme: constitution of Superior Council for Social Reform: decree: text. J3537/3537/16.

Creation of new Department to be known as "Ministry of Palace": liaison between Throne and nation: appointment of Mahmud Bey Khalil as Minister.

J4213/J4234/J4409/J4665/J4694/2/16.

— Replacement of project by post of Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Palace Affairs: appointment of Abdul Fattah-el-Tawil. J5676/2/16.

Transfer to Ministry of Health of machinery for execution of law of 1904 governing dangerous, unhealthy and inconvenient establishments. J4460/J5251/2/16.

Institution of posts of Parliamentary Under-Secretaries: appointments: copy of decree. J6223/J6238/2/16.

Proposed appointment of Minister of Court: candidates. J5219/2/16.

Creation of Superior Council for Ministry of Public Works: copy of decree. J5008/1553/16.

Transfer of Veterinary Service of International Quarantine Board, Alexandria, to Ministry of Agriculture.

J4466/J4468/J5348/187/16.

— Dispute regarding disinfection of skins and animal products.

J5796/J7434/187/16.

Increased salaries for certain Govt. officials: nepotism. J7078/2/16.

Appointments effected by Wafdist Govt. in Ministry of Justice: favouritism. J8877/190/16.

Egypt: Administration (continued).

Alleged intention of Wafd to indulge in extensive changes and dismissals of permanent officials.

J4523/J4524/J5358/2/16.

Decree under which the Cairo Tanzim reverts to the administration of Ministry of Public Works. J7215/3536/16.

Economic Council: modification of composition: names. J9160/608/16.

Copies of decrees appointing Under-Secretaries of State, Director-General of Inspectorate and Mudirs and Governors. J6939/2/16.

Ministry of Education: care of monuments and museums to be placed under: appointment of an architect. J8893/794/16.

Law regulating the employment of foreigners: attitude of H.M.G.

J59/J1211/J1467/36/16.

— Copy of decree of 4th May, 1936: power given to Council of Ministers to make appointments direct: decree not applicable to organisations of international character.

J4806/J8644/36/16.

List of Senior British Officials in Egyptian Govt. J1252/36/16.

Appointment of a successor to the late Dr. Dudgeon, Director of Lunacy, Department of Public Health.

J403/403/16 (file).

Changes during 1935 in the British and other foreign personnel of Egyptian Govt. service. J410/36/16 (file).

Foreign officials: figures: diminution of number of Italians. J7241/7241/16.

Future of the Financial and Judicial Advisers and their staffs: pension rights.

J7240/J7415/J7203/2/16.

Survey Department: position regarding British staff: vacancy due to departure of Mr. Walpole: retention of certain British personnel.

J6682/J6798/J5403/J6598/36/16.

Foreign Officials Commission: appointment of Amin Osman as representative of Finance Ministry. C8771/8771/16.

Position of British officials after signing of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: question of compensation or alternative employment.

J7386/36/16.

F.O. efforts to secure for Sir A. Keown-Boyd (European Department) a C.O. appointment. J7358/7358/16 (file).

Desirability of key positions being held by British officials during post-treaty period: probable effect of appointments being given to extremists and Wafdists: views of Aziz Abid Bey. J7214/36/16.

Supply of officials from British Colonial services: difficulties in connexion with pension rights and return to original service: proposed creation of regular service in the Near East from which officials could be drafted.

J5969/J7499/36/16.

Appointment of officer on strength of British forces in Egypt to Egyptian Frontier Administration: liability of Egyptian Govt. for payment of cost of passage from Great Britain to Egypt of successor: case of Capt. Edes. J4359/165/16.

Appointment of British officers to Frontiers Administration:

— See also ARMY: EGYPTIAN.

Egypt: Administration (continued).

Steps to safeguard future of Egyptian members of staff of European Department when department is abolished as result of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J7511/7511/16.

Compensation for officials obliged to retire under terms of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: position.

J7201/J7165/J7242/J7297/J7415/36/16.

Future of European police personnel:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: EGYPT.

Egypt: Chamber and Elections.

Eligibility of Sudanese merchant resident in Egypt as candidate for Egyptian Parliament: legal position. J643/J1247/2/16.

Elections: nomination of candidates. J923/2/16.

Date of elections for Chamber.

J2382/J959/J2520/2/16.

— Results.

J8836/J4185/J4522/J4538/2/16.

Copies of decrees issued by Govt. in connexion with elections: fixing of date of election, date for convocation of two Chambers and an accelerated method of counting votes.

J4538/2/16.

Discussion between Wafd and non-Wafdist parties regarding allocation of parliamentary seats. J2375/J2520/2/16.

Senate elections. J8068/2/16.

Exchange of visits between new Presidents of Senate and Chamber and British High Commissioner according to Protocol of 1926: position in event of Ahmad Maher being elected President of Chamber.

J4212/2/16.

Opening of Parliament. J4668/2/16.

Election of Dr. Ahmad Maher as President of Chamber. J4672/2/16.

Formal proceedings of two Chambers of Parliament assembled in Congress on 6th May.

J4544/2/16.

Opening of Parliament on 23rd May: speech from Throne: text. J5018/2/16.

Replies of Senate and Chamber to speech from Throne at opening of Parliament.

J5565/2/16.

Electoral Law of 1935: modification: rule prohibiting members of Parliament from exercising any other public function: non-application to functions of Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State as well as to those of Minister. J6016/2/16.

Senate: copies of decrees nominating Maître Mahmud Basyouni as member and president. J5171/2/16.

Resolution by Chamber regarding disturbances in Palestine. E4667/3217/31.

Reopening of Parliament: speech from the Throne. J8879/2/16.

— Reply. J9091/2/16.

Arrangements for debate in Chamber on Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance.

J8040/J8127/J8389/J8451/2/16.

Egypt: Constitution.

Law conferring on Regency Council the exercise of prerogatives of the King:

J7074/2/16.

Regency:

— See also EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Political agitation respecting Constitution question:

— See also EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Negotiations between H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt. on subject of new Constitution: P.Q. J5297/2/16.

Egypt: Constitution (continued).

Information for Mr. Wilton.

L1840/1840/405 (file).

Egypt: Customs Administration.

Creation of free zone in Alexandria Harbour.

J8550/608/16.

Egypt: Customs Tariff.

Modifications.

J3785/J4696/J5168/J4475/608/16.

Surtax of 40 per cent. on Japanese woollen textiles. J2317/J1681/608/16.

Depreciated currency surtax on Japanese goods: efforts to evade: despatch of cotton goods to U.K. for processing.

J39/J1315/J1524/J2879/J2887/

J3835/J3432/J4629/J5172/J6187/

J7763/12/16/J1111/608/16.

Imposition of 40 per cent. surtax on Chinese as well as Japanese textiles: measure to prevent clandestine traffic in Japanese cotton piece-goods from China to Egypt.

J1524/12/16.

Surtax on cotton and artificial silk goods from China: position of H.M.G.

J65/J487/J162/J1315/J1524/12/16.

Treatment of motor vehicles: weight instead of value to serve as basis for assessment.

J2138/J3538/608/16.

Laws establishing customs and excise tariffs.

J6252/608/16.

Tariff treatment of biscuits.

J2143/J6428/J6023/608/16.

Treatment of tea: tariff increase.

J801/J1790/J2069/J5798/J5584/

J6893/J6948/J8341/J8574/J8907/

J9140/608/16.

— Effect on British interests.

J7433/608/16.

Advance information for H.M.G. in event of changes in tariff. J5507/608/16.

Reduction of duty on pure olive oil soap: copy of decree. J2321/116/16.

— Detrimental effect on imports of Sunlight soap: request for new tariff to be made applicable to all hard soaps.

J2495/J2932/J3508/608/16.

Suggested increase in duty on porcelain.

J4128/J7545/608/16.

Duty on spare parts and accessories for motor vehicles. J5169/608/16.

Duty on electro-medical apparatus: information for H.M.G. in Australia.

J9097/608/16.

Increase in duties on tobacco. J5584/608/16.

Increase in duty on sugar. J5584/608/16.

Increase in duty on sanitary earthenware.

J6225/J8176/J8343/608/16.

Egypt: Finances.

Reduction of Palace expenditure:

— See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Effect on trade between U.K. and Egypt in event of devaluation of currency:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Final Account for the Financial Year 1933 approved by Décret-Loi No. 11, 1935.

J722/380/16.

Provisional application of 1935-36 budget to year 1936-37. J4190/380/16.

Rumours of devaluation of Egyptian pound: official denial.

J8490/J8209/J9008/380/16.

Budget for 1934-35: final account: notes by Financial Adviser to Cairo Residency.

J3531/380/16.

Budget, 1936-37. J6791/J7976/J8639/380/16.

Egypt: Finances (continued).

Budgetary estimates for 1937-38.

J8507/380/16.

Report on Govt. finance for 1936.

J9090/380/16.

Expenditure on barracks, railways and roads arising out of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: Egyptian views: F.O. minutes.

J8651/2/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations.

F.O. instructions to H.M.R. at Rome regarding attitude to be taken with Italian M.F.A. in connexion with questions affecting Egypt:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Italian press comment regarding alleged attempt by Great Britain to impress Egyptian opinion by reports of danger from Italy. J2962/2/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

See also EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Arbital Board set up under terms of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty:

— See ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

Rumours of visit to London of Wassif Ghali Pasha, Egyptian M.F.A.

J5085/J5097/5223/2/16.

Anglo-Egyptian co-operation for mutual encouragement of tourism and matters of general cultural nature: proposals by Sir P. Dukes. J2993/J3510/J4078/2993/16.

F.O. memo dealing with Anglo-Egyptian relations, June 1929-December 1934.

J7128/2/16.

Pamphlet entitled "Great Britain and Egypt, 1914-36," issued by Royal Institute of International Affairs. J7383/J1883/2/16.

Insult to British flag at Dauranhur.

J1246/J1458/2/16.

Note on difficulty of H.M.G. in influencing Egyptian Govt. in post-treaty conditions.

J7841/2/16.

F.O. attitude towards employment by Egyptian Govt. of cadets dismissed from Military School, Khartum, in 1924.

J7514/7514/16 (file).

Soviet press comment on British policy in Egypt. N876/20/38.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Treaty Negotiations).

See also TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN. Capitulations and protection of foreigners:

— See subhead CIVIL CLAUSES.

Suez Canal matters:

— See SUEZ CANAL.

— See also subhead MILITARY, NAVAL AND AIR CLAUSES below.

Convention regulating immunities and privileges of H.M. Forces in Egypt to be annexed to Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance:

— See TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Anglo-Egyptian negotiations for a settlement: memo. by Mr. Peterson as a basis.

J391/2/16.

— Instructions to Sir M. Lampson.

J802/2/16.

Sir M. Lampson's inquiry as to his line of action in view of discrepancy in his instructions from F.O. and Cabinet.

J6074/2/16.

"Advance copies" of papers showing procedure Sir M. Lampson proposes to take at opening of negotiations: formulas.

J2245/2/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Treaty Negotiations) (continued).

Alternative drafts of telegram to Sir M. Lampson regarding Cabinet decision against inclusion of reference to League of Nations regarding disputes: F.O. minute for Secretary of State.

J4768/2/16.

Creation of Arbitral Board: appointments on: functions of: views of Sir M. Lampson.

J9238/J8943/J8551/2/16.

— See also ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

Treaty negotiations: Cabinet conclusions.

J970/J6392/J1193/J2614/J6562/2/16.

Proposed press propaganda in connexion.

J3165/J3617/2/16.

Negotiations for an Anglo-Egyptian treaty: procedure: suggestions of Mr. J. A. Spender. J1344/2/16.

Date of commencement. J1160/2/16.

Consultative committee of British residents in Egypt to Assistant High Commissioner during negotiations: suggestion by Mr. C. A. G. Mackintosh. J1310/2/16.

Conversation between Hilmi Issa and Sir Miles Lampson. J457/J458/2/16.

Conversation between Sir Miles Lampson and Sidki Pasha. J58/2/16.

Views of Sir J. Wardlaw Milne, chairman of House of Commons Anglo-Egyptian Committee. J260/2/16.

Advice of Sir M. Lampson: F.O. criticism.

J265/2/16.

H.M.G.'s reply to the King, Prime Minister, and Nahas Pasha as representative of United Front: memo. by S. of S.: Cabinet Conclusions.

J678/J267/J447/2/16.

Measures to secure secrecy. J569/2/16.

Correspondence between Sir M. Lampson and Mr. Campbell. J467/2/16.

Conversations between H.M. Consul-General at Alexandria and Ismail Sidky Pasha and Ahmed Abboud Pasha. J921/2/16.

F.O. minute on course of events with regard to Anglo-Egyptian relations, on the undertaking of negotiations for a treaty, and on the objects of such a treaty. J1297/2/16.

F.O. minute discussing possible results of a failure to conclude a treaty with Egypt: extract from Cabinet Paper giving Sir J. Simon's opinion on military aspects.

J1425/2/16.

Opening of negotiations: note from Egyptian Govt.: proposed additional paragraph regarding position of H.M.G. in event of failure of negotiations. J1120/J1272/2/16.

Request of United Front for literal acceptance of terms "elaborated and accepted in 1930": attitude of H.M.G.

J1222/J1223/2/16.

Position: memo. for Mr. Wigram in connexion with a lecture at Royal Naval College, Greenwich. J1318/2/16.

Egyptian anxiety regarding Lake Tsana following events in Ethiopia. J2860/2/16.

Position on 21st April, 1936: F.O. memo.

J3476/J3627/2/16.

Delay: proposed message from S. of S. to Nahas Pasha. J3421/2/16.

Apprehensions of Sir Miles Lampson regarding proposals of H.M.G. J1831/2/16.

— Views on retention of British military and British element in Egyptian police.

J2188/2/16.

Attitude of King Fuad. J683/J677/2/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Treaty Negotiations) (continued).

Attitude of King Fuad: criticism of negotiations: desire for less time spent on generalities: conversation with Sir M. Lampson.

J2381/J2396/J2524/J2565/2/16.

Effect of death of King Fuad on negotiations. J3668/J3688/2/16.

Invitation to British delegation to banquet to meet Egyptian delegation: declined on account of Court mourning. J1621/2/16.

Speech in House of Commons by Lord Cranborne on 24th February: F.O. notes.

J1769/2/16.

P.Q. respecting desirability of discussion in House of Commons. J2912/2/16.

Treaty negotiations: P.Qs.

J1585/J2802/J1320/J1137/J1319/

J3145/J2780/J3469/J3436/2/16.

Freedom of action of H.M.G. in negotiations: P.Q. J1217/J1223/J1224/J1295/2/16.

Progress: P.Qs.

J1801/J2397/J2407/J3401/J5296/

J5273/J5444/J5484/J6175/J6328/

J6644/J6708/2/16.

Record of treaty negotiations since 1928: notes prepared by F.O. in connexion with meeting to be granted by S. of S. to Mr. Winston Churchill. J1633/2/16.

Statements made by late Mr. A. Henderson during his period of office as S. of S. for Foreign Affairs regarding 1930 Treaty terms. J1662/2/16.

Consideration of draft Anglo-Egyptian War Graves Convention during negotiations: enquiry by Imperial War Graves Commission. J1346/1005/16.

Proposals regarding form of treaty: clauses relating to Suez Canal, Alexandria and League of Nations: views of Sir J. Simon: F.O. minutes. J3777/2/16.

Title to be used when referring to The King in body of treaty: decision to use phrase "His Majesty The King and Emperor."

J3947/2/16.

Résumé of internal situation as background to treaty negotiations: reforms proposed by Ali Maher Pasha. J2701/2/16.

Meaning of words "adjacent territories" in draft treaty of 1933. J4621/2/16.

Position respecting non-military or Sudan clause of 1930 draft.

J780/J996/J780/J795/2/16.

Possibility of breakdown: proposed adjournment of negotiations and instructions to Sir M. Lampson to return to London for consultation: Cabinet Conclusion.

J4920/2/16.

Difficulties: effect of insistence by H.M.G. on having paper safeguards: prospect of Egyptian delegation being invited to London: objections of F.O.

J4408/J5080/J5083/J5081/2/16.

Inclusion of trade discussions in treaty conversations: letter from Mr. A. Chorlton, M.P., to Mr. Eden. J4865/2/16.

Article 9 of draft treaty: prospects of securing Egyptian agreement: views of Sir M. Lampson. J5788/J5655/2/16.

Opinion expressed by Sidky Pasha that Egyptians need only to be intransigent to secure whatever concessions they wish for from H.M.G. J5865/2/16.

Record of negotiations between Egypt and Great Britain during period 31st March, 1930, to 8th May, 1930: copy of Egyptian Green Book. J6254/2/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain
(Treaty Negotiations) (continued).**

- Preliminary exchange of notes.
J1496/J1389/J1285/J1221/2/16.
- Draft treaty. J5776/2/16.
- Meeting between Mr. Eden, Sir M. Lampson, Marquess of Hartington and Dominion High Commissioners on 22nd June: minutes. J5965/2/16.
- Note for the S. of S. for use in discussions with the Egypt Parliamentary Committee on 16th July. J6397/2/16.
- Fearful deadlock: F.O. minutes. J4986/2/16.
- Obstruction of Mohamed Mahmoud and Abdul Fattah Yehia. J6528/2/16.
- Suggested compromise formula in matters of (1) permanent British occupation of Canal Zone; (2) Egypt's recognition that H.M.G. possess rights of Egypt as well as Turkey under Suez Canal Convention; (3) extension of Anglo-Egyptian Alliance beyond 20 years: F.O. memo. (Mr. Beckett).
J5974/2/16.
- Communiqué issued to press. J2933/2/16.
- Progress: statement by S. of S. in House of Commons. J6679/2/16.
- Future of City Police Force. J188/2/16.
- Misleading article in Times: composition of committee on Anglo-Egyptian conversations: Cabinet conclusions. J5316/2/16.
- Press article by Major G. H. Reade.
J211/2/16.
- F.O. instructions to Cairo as to lines on which discussions with Nahas Pasha should be reopened. J4619/2/16.
- Protest by Hafiz Ramadan Bey. J7125/2/16.
- Suggested inclusion of time limit in treaty.
J2820/2/16.
- Provision limiting duration of treaty and permitting reference to League of Nations of dispute connected with duration or revision: F.O. minutes.
J2304/J3688/2/16.
- Question of duration of treaty and submission of differences connected with duration or revision of the treaty to the League of Nations: F.O. minute. J2667/2/16.
- Meetings of Anglo-Egyptian Conversations Committee: conclusions.
J6393/J6394/J6523/J6437/2/16.
- Agreed and initialled texts of the military, civil and Sudan clauses. J7202/2/16.
- Conversation between Nahas Pasha and S. of S. J7232/2/16.
- Arrangements for debate on treaty, prior to ratification, in British and Egyptian Parliaments.
J8040/J8127/J8389/J8448/J8451/J8624/2/16.
- Passage of treaty through Egyptian Parliament. J8497/J8583/2/16.
- Ratification: P.Q. J8261/2/16.
- Preparation of Egyptian Green Book of Treaty Negotiations.
J8204/J8205/J8230/J8231/J8233/J8234/J8258/J8321/2/16.
- Approval of treaty by British Chamber of Commerce in Egypt: views of Col. V. B. Gray. J7595/2/16.
- Speech in Egyptian Parliament by Nahas Pasha on provisions of treaty.
J8321/J8326/J8328/2/16.
- Demand of members of Egyptian Foreign Affairs Committee to see minutes of negotiations: advice given by Sir M. Lampson to Nahas Pasha.
J8410/J8441/2/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain
(Treaty Negotiations) (continued).**

- Correspondence between Nahas Pasha and Sir M. Lampson. J7202/2/16.
- Date of publication of treaty.
J7167/J7300/2/16.
- Publicity in connexion with treaty: Egyptian wishes. J7392/2/16.
- Summary of provisions in Morning Post.
J7367/2/16.
- Feeling in Egypt against treaty.
J7660/J7875/J7641/2/16.
- Memo. by Ferid Effendi Bashatly.
J7854/2/16.
- Other evidence.
J7645/J7729/J7644/J7857/2/16.
- Opinion in Egypt on conclusion of treaty: interview granted to press by prominent Egyptians: demonstration at anti-treaty meeting in Alexandria. J8132/2/16.
- Criticism of treaty by Mohamed Mahmoud Pasha: conversation with Mr. J. Delany of Reuters. J8134/2/16.
- Italian press comment on treaty.
J6731/J7123/J7246/J7524/J7630/2/16.
- Italian attitude towards treaty.
J7857/2/16.
- German views of treaty. J7437/2/16.
- German press comment on treaty.
J7336/J6115/2/16.
- United States press article entitled "Egypt looses the Old Bonds." J8016/2/16.
- South African press comment on treaty.
J7666/2/16.
- Soviet Union press comment. J7760/2/16.
- Comment on treaty in British press.
J7366/2/16.
- Turkish press comment on conclusion of.
J7424/2/16.
- Austrian press comments. J7163/2/16.
- Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain
(Treaty Negotiations: Cable and Wireless Communications).**
- Provisions in Treaty for Cable and Wireless Communication in Egypt: draft article "G."
J5550/J5897/J5820/J5896/J6060/J6525/J5711/2247/16.
- Information for Dominion Govts.
J8043/2247/16.
- Debate in House of Commons. J8625/2247/16.
- Suggested formula. J6411/2/16.
- Meeting in Cairo with Nahas Pasha: agreement arrived at. J2751/2/16.
- Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Treaty Negotiations: Civil Clauses).**
- See also CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT.
- Copies. J7086/2/16.
- Cabinet conclusions. J5925/2/16.
- Provisions for protection of foreigners: proposed article in terms of article 3 of draft treaty of 1930 instead of by exchange of notes recommended by Committee of Imperial Defence: views of Govt. Departments and Cabinet conclusions.
J1543/J1949/J2003/J2014/J2021/J2027/J2040/J2120/J2151/J2465/J2227/J2255/2/16.
- Views of British Chamber of Commerce of Egypt: desire for provisions for protection of lives and property of foreign communities: deputation to British High Commissioner: record of proceedings.
J919/J1894/2/16.
- Similar views expressed by British Community Council of Alexandria.
J1042/2/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Treaty Negotiations: Civil Clauses) (continued).

Provisions for protection of foreigners: F.O. minutes in connexion with question of juridical position of Czechoslovak nationals. J1891/1891/16.

Capitulations: proposal to inform other capitulatory Powers of proposals. J5998/190/16.

H.M.G.'s proposals for Capitulations and civil clauses: Egyptian counter-proposals: proposed conference of interested Powers. J6849/J6850/J6988/J6851/J6908/J6942/J6672/J6909/J6975/J6992/J6911/190/16.

Capitulations: text of article M, annex. J6909/J7036/190/16.

Capitulations: memo. regarding solution of problem. J6964/190/16.

— Position of Italy. J7102/190/16.

— French enquiry. J6865/190/16.

Capitulations: arrangements for discussion. J7298/2/16.

H.M.G.'s original proposals regarding Capitulations and text of second Egyptian counter-draft. J7036/190/16.

Agreed and initialled texts of the civil clauses. J7202/2/16.

Capitulations clause: question of notifying foreign Govts.: F.O. minute. J5998/190/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Treaty Negotiations: Delegations and Signature).

British delegation: P.Q. J6718/2/16.

British delegation: composition and scope of mandate. J1911/2/16.

Air Ministry delegates. J1116/2/16.

War Office delegates. J1191/2/16.

British delegation: composition: appointment of representatives of armed forces as expert advisers: P.Q. J1989/2/16.

Legal experts attached to British delegation and Egyptian delegation: P.Qs.: status, number and qualifications of. J2807/J2910/J2913/J2808/2/16.

Progress and prospects of appointment of legal adviser to British delegation: P.Q. J4351/2/16.

Visit of Mr. Beckett to Cairo in connexion. J1671/2/16.

Attachment of special trade commissioner to delegations: P.Q. J4622/2/16.

British delegation: appointment of Admiral Raikes as naval technical expert in succession to Admiral Fisher. J5697/2/16.

Selection of British advisers: letter from Mr. J. A. Spender. J1343/J1827/2/16.

Military advisers to British delegation: P.Q. J2784/2/16.

Egyptian delegation: composition. J991/J1918/2/16.

— Non-inclusion of Bedawi Pasha in delegation: reasons. J1282/2/16.

Egyptian delegation: inclusion of Ahmed Maher and Nokrashi Bey: P.Q. J2783/J2911/2/16.

— P.Qs. regarding Ahmed Maher and Nokrashi: proposed measures to prevent further questions being put. J3003/2/16.

Inclusion in Egyptian delegation of Egyptians concerned in political murders: P.Qs. J2683/2683/16 (file).

Composition of Egyptian delegation. J1010/J1172/J959/J1496/J2567/J2543/2/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Treaty Negotiations: Delegations and Signature) (continued)

Question of Egyptian delegation being invited to London to continue negotiations: F.O. minutes. J5630/2/16.

— Memo. for Cabinet (Mr. Eden). J5761/2/16.

— Extract from Cabinet Conclusions. J5927/2/16.

Visit of Egyptian delegation to London for signature: hospitality: arrangements for signature: composition of delegation. J6954/J6754/J7056/J7199/J7194/J7019/J6986/J7400/J7143/J7132/2/16.

Visit of Egyptian delegation to London for signing of treaty: telephone calls: cost to be borne by Govt. Hospitality Fund: position regarding broadcast: transmissions from Great Britain. X6753/6367/501.

Message from H.M.G. to British and Egyptian delegations at final initialling of outstanding clauses of treaty. J6891/2/16.

Signature: F.O. arrangements. J7234/2/16.

Procedure: press representation. J7292/2/16.

Signature: speeches. J7307/2/16.

Signature of treaty: celebrations in Egypt. J7233/2/16.

Conclusion of negotiations: F.O. congratulations to British delegation. J7002/2/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Treaty Negotiations: Dominions' Interest in).

Position of the Dominions. J616/2/16.

Development of negotiations: responsibility of H.M.G. for protection of foreigners: suggested adoption by H.M.G. of a "Monroe doctrine" for Egypt: minutes of meeting between Mr. Eden and Dominion High Commissioners. J1823/2/16.

Progress: meeting between Dominion representatives and S. of S. for Dominion Affairs and S. of S. for Foreign Affairs: memo. for Cabinet. J4924/2/16.

Attitude of Dominions towards treaty: statement by S. of S. in House of Commons. J8418/2/16.

Question of supply to Dominions High Commissioners of copies of F.O. telegrams regarding Anglo-Egyptian conversations. T4987/4987/384.

Message from Govt. of Canada. J7313/2/16.

Information for Dominions concerning cables and wireless. J8043/2247/16.

Military aspects of proposed treaty: information for Dominions. J1761/2/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Treaty Negotiations: Meetings).

See also other subheads.

Meetings to take place at Zafaran Palace: press and publicity arrangements: negotiations to be postponed in event of student agitation. J1289/J1290/J1792/J1972/2/16.

Date of first meeting. J1482/J1582/2/16.

Opening of negotiations: formal public meeting at Zafaran Palace: speeches by Nahas Pasha and Sir Miles Lampson. J1909/J2323/2/16.

Opening speech by Sir Miles Lampson: reference to internal security. J1543/2/16.

Adjournment until 25th May, 1936. J4077/J4107/J4316/2/16.

Meetings in Cairo between British and Egyptian delegations: minutes. J2192/J2224/J2295/J2372/J2568/J2351/J2519/2/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain
(Treaty Negotiations: Meetings) (continued).**

Minutes of meeting with head of Egyptian delegation on 27th July. J6805/2/16.

Plenary meeting of British and Egyptian delegations on 24th July: minutes.

J6804/2/16.

Meetings between British and Egyptian delegations in Cairo in July: minutes.

J6089/J6246/J6281/J6284/2/16.

Suggested transfer of negotiations from Cairo to Alexandria during summer.

J6048/J6333/2/16.

Minutes of meeting with head of Egyptian delegation on 29th July at Alexandria.

J6962/2/16.

Plenary meeting of British and Egyptian delegations at Alexandria on 1st August, 1936: minutes. J6961/2/16.

Minutes of meeting between heads of delegations at Alexandria, 4th August.

J6965/2/16.

Speeches at plenary meeting of British and Egyptian delegations at Alexandria, 12th August, 1936. J7088/2/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain
(Treaty Negotiations: Military, Naval and Air Clauses).**

See also SUEZ CANAL.

ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).

AIR FORCE: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).

Military terms. J1220/2/16.

Preparation of statement of British views on military provisions. J959/2/16.

Military aspects of treaty: conclusions of Chiefs of Imperial General Staff: Sir M. Lampson's views of danger of insistence of acceptance of.

J1776/J1725/J2002/J2081/J2193/2/16.

Military terms offered by H.M.G. to Egypt as basis of discussion.

J1197/J1219/J1812/2/16.

Meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence to consider position: Cabinet conclusions.

J8600/2/16.

Desire of H.M.G. for retention of British troops on Suez Canal and at or near Alexandria. J3688/2/16.

Military clauses: proposals by G.O.C., Egypt.

J619/2/16.

Scheme for Anglo-Egyptian military co-operation: increase in number of British troops in Egypt: articles in British press: leakage of information.

J1578/J2184/2/16.

Article in Daily Telegraph: reference to "British military occupation."

J1107/2/16.

F.O. criticism of article in Daily Telegraph.

J2638/2/16.

Measures for defence of Egypt: use of British and Egyptian armed forces: dispositions: pooling formula. J2663/2/16.

Disposition of British troops: suggestion to withdraw garrison from Cairo and only retain Alexandria: views of Ali Maher.

J3943/2/16.

Disposition of British troops: Helouan proposal. J3193/J3209/J3473/2/16.

Retention of British troops at Alexandria and formulæ to safeguard position of H.M.G. in relation to Suez Canal.

J3758/J4771/2/16.

Views of Chief of Imperial General Staff on evacuation of Cairo and withdrawal to Canal Zone. J1800/J1970/2/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain
(Treaty Negotiations: Military, Naval and Air Clauses) (continued).**

Proposed military station at Geneifa.

J3502/2/16.

Military provisions: Cabinet conclusions.

J2801/2/16.

— Draft text of military clauses.

J3117/J3187/J3214/2/16.

Military discussions.

J5929/J6319/J3180/2/16.

— Opposition of anti-Wafd elements in Egyptian delegation. J6110/2/16.

Training areas for British troops. J2956/2/16.

Facilities for British Army under proposed Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: question of Egyptian Govt. bearing expenditure: F.O. minute. J1701/2/16.

Right of British Army in Egypt to exercise martial law: F.O. minute (Mr. Beckett).

J1814/2/16.

Interdepartmental meetings held at F.O. on 17th and 20th April, 1936. J3468/2/16.

Draft Egyptian military note No. 2: railway requirements. J6656/J6825/2/16.

Military clauses: initialling.

J6571/J6572/J6588/2/16.

Railway facilities at Suez: views of W.O.

J8351/2/16.

Proposed clause regarding right of H.M.G. to maintain armed force in Suez Canal Zone to secure free communication through canal. J3672/J3688/2/16.

Military problems: defence of Suez Canal and movement of British garrisons: article in Times. J2507/2/16.

Number of Egyptian troops in Suez Canal Zone: views of W.O. J3994/2/16.

Stationing of troops at Alexandria: notes of meeting of Ministers. J2753/J6540/2/16.

Provisions for retention of British troops outside Canal Zone and right of H.M.G. to reinforce troops in case of emergency: suggestion regarding secret agreement or secret minutes: position under Egyptian Constitution and League Covenant.

J8338/2/16.

Position of H.M.G. in event of an emergency: right to reinforce: right of British navy to use Egyptian ports.

J5145/J3213/J3315/J4893/J4921/

J5140/J3507/J4813/J2888/J5067/2/16.

H.M.G.'s right to judge of an emergency.

J3420/2/16.

Article 8: right of H.M.G. to reinforce troops and use Egyptian ports in case of international emergency: alternatives: note to members of Anglo-Egyptian Conversations Committee. J6356/2/16.

Alexandria coast defences. J5935/2/16.

Interdepartmental meeting held at F.O. on 6th April, 1936: right of British warships to visit Egyptian ports: position in international law. J3192/2/16.

Date when negotiations will be completed: position regarding military problems: P.Q.

J4620/2/16.

Defence of Suez Canal: rights of Egyptian Govt. as territorial Power: memo. by Nahas Pasha giving Egyptian Govt.'s objections to proposals of H.M.G.: position under Convention of Constantinople of 1888. J5160/2/16.

Joint responsibility of Great Britain and Egypt for defence of Suez Canal: note by Rear-Admiral Raikes. J5207/2/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain
(Treaty Negotiations: Military, Naval and
Air Clauses) (continued).**

Scope of negotiations: inclusion of military alliance. J4352/2/16.

Military clauses: draft text.

J5693/J6473/2/16.

— Draft annex to article 9. J5645/2/16.

Annex to article 9 and Egyptian military note: points for discussion: F.O. minutes.

J6935/2/16.

Draft military clauses to be referred home for concurrence before being shown to Egyptian delegation.

J3340/J2952/J2695/J3167/J2695/2/16.

Military clauses: deadlock. J4750/2/16.

Text of note regarding article 7 to be exchanged at time of signing the treaty.

J6098/2/16.

Proposed British military mission to Egypt to increase efficiency of Egyptian Army and facilities for training of British troops in Egypt: views of W.O.

J3002/J6869/2/16.

Military aspects of treaty: draft articles with annexes, including paragraphs 3 to 8 of annex to article H. J6251/2/16.

Military clauses: modification of paragraphs 3 to 9. J5930/2/16.

Military clauses: article G (8), agreed minutes No. 1 and 2 and article P (14): note for Cabinet. J6621/2/16.

Barrack accommodation: meeting held at W.O. to discuss. J2883/2/16.

Question of H.M.G. or Egyptian Govt. being responsible for construction of barracks: views of Sir M. Lampson. J6451/2/16.

Position regarding Kasr-el-Nil barracks and Citadel: withdrawal of troops to Abbassia.

J2844/J2342/J6383/J6566/
J6701/2/16.

— Cabinet conclusions.

J6743/J7030/J7596/J7621/2/16.

Barrack accommodation estimates: matter to be discussed between W.O., Treasury and F.O.: Treasury estimate: F.O. minute.

J6538/2/16.

Barrack accommodation: draft annex to article 9. J5769/J5644/2/16.

— F.O. memo. J5315/J5703/2/16.

— Proposed exchange of accommodation with the Egyptians. J8636/2/16.

Barrack accommodation discussions.

J6533/J6553/J5787/J6443/2/16.

— F.O. memo. J6329/2/16.

Minutes of meeting with head of Egyptian delegation on 20th July (barrack accommodation). J6803/2/16.

Barrack accommodation for British land forces: liability of Egyptian Govt.: cost.

J6206/J5865/J6319/J6204/J6539/
J6354/J6461/J6514/J6539/J6310/
J6452/J5019/2/16.

Barrack accommodation: F.O. minutes.

J6395/J6354/2/16.

Building Committee: question of appointment of Sir F. Watson on: permanent military representatives on.

J9238/J9251/J8715/2/16.

Construction by Egyptian Govt. of alternative accommodation for British troops evacuating cities: views of Air Ministry.

J6043/2/16.

Provision of buildings for welfare of troops: position respecting Churches. J7796/2/16.

— Enquiry by Mission to Mediterranean Garrisons. J8194/2/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain
(Treaty Negotiations: Military, Naval and
Air Clauses) (continued).**

Provision of accommodation for British troops in Canal Zone in accordance with Treaty: offer of services by Messrs. Nicholas and Dixon—Spain. J7634/2/16.

— Draft letter from Mr. P. M. Tottenham to Egyptian Minister of Public Works.

J8195/2/16.

— Proposed vacation of Kasr-el-Nil and Citadel barracks. J8308/2/16.

Military articles: revised draft: map.

J6802/2/16.

Stationing of British troops and freedom of flight over Egyptian territory for British aircraft: views of Air Ministry.

J3341/2/16.

Stationing of British troops and use of ports by British Navy: result of discussions: proposals by Nahas Pasha regarding Canal Zone, military missions, air facilities and training grounds. J2598/2/16.

British air requirements.

J2957/J6176/J6231/2/16.

— Views of Air Ministry. J1342/2/16.

British Air Force requirements: permission to use Egyptian landing grounds and sea-plane anchorages.

J3876/J4509/J3321/2/16.

Interpretation of Article 8, which applies to Royal Air Force: accommodation for personnel. J8237/2/16.

Texts of military clauses with texts of articles 8 and 14 in original and in modified forms. J6396/2/16.

Discussions on British requirements regarding Army, Navy and Air Force.

J2556/J2588/2/16.

British naval and air requirements: discussions. J2732/2/16.

— Draft paragraphs designed to cover those requirements. J3655/2/16.

Draft treaty: restrictions on civil flying: Air Ministry's views on paragraph 11 of Annex to Article H. J5918/2/16.

Paragraph 13 of Annex to Article H: air requirements: amendments. J5957/2/16.

Instructions to British delegation to prepare drafts on army training facilities and air facilities. J3164/2/16.

Extension of Treaty negotiations to include military alliance. P.Q. J4352/2/16.

Agreed and initialled texts of the military clauses. J7202/2/16.

Form of military clauses: period in which British garrisons will be maintained: P.Q.

J6355/2/16.

Military aspects: notes prepared by Committee of Imperial Defence in consultation with F.O. for use by S. of S. and Under-Secretary of State in speeches in Parliament. J8778/2/16.

Military clauses: appreciation of services of military, naval and air advisers.

J6577/2/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain
(Treaty Negotiations: Roads).**

Letter signed by Nahas Pasha concerning work on the Cairo—Alexandria and Cairo—Suez roads. J7202/2/16.

Provisions in treaty for construction of roads: exaggerated reports in Egypt regarding cost: minutes by Acting Financial Adviser to Cairo Residency. J7793/2/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Treaty Negotiations: Roads) (continued).

Road requirements which H.M.G. are prepared to abandon in event of Egyptian Govt. accepting proposals regarding barracks accommodation for British troops.
J6319/J6470/2/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Treaty Negotiations: Sudan).

Position of Sudan: Concessions to Egypt: establishment of Egyptian Consular or Commercial Agency at Khartoum: appointment of Egyptian liaison staff: and posting of Egyptian battalion in Sudan: views of Sir S. Symes.

J894/J1283/J2726/J2739/J2852/J2355/J2694/2/16.

Sudan Govt.'s desiderata and maximum concessions: F.O. minutes. J3237/2/16.

Proposed return of a certain number of Egyptian officials to the Sudan: views of Governor-General. J2936/2/16.

Status of Sudan: validity of Nile Waters Agreement: views of Sir M. Lampson and F.O. minutes. J2348/2/16.

Possibility of Nile Waters Agreement and other irrigation matters being raised during negotiations: validity of agreement: views of Sir M. Lampson and F.O. minutes. J2348/J3067/2/16.

Application to Sudan of international conventions agreed to between British and Egyptian delegations in 1930 treaty negotiations: position. J1509/J2498/2/16.

Special facilities for Egyptian immigration and colonisation in Sudan: position.

J1002/J5468/J5218/2/16.

Egyptian claim to unrestricted immigration into Sudan: views of H.M.G.

J2572/2/16.

Position of Sudan: yearly subsidy paid by Egypt and Sudan's indebtedness to Egypt: Treasury views: undesirability of questions being raised during negotiations. J1640/J1762/J5928/J7055/J7110/J7169/J7177/J7188/J3590/J3071/J5404/J5562/380/16/J2181/2/16.

— Interdepartmental meeting.
J5861/J4592/380/16.

— F.O. memo. J5562/380/16.

Indebtedness of Sudan to Egypt.
J6956/J6890/J6862/2/16/J6996/J7013/J7029/J7051/380/16.

— Indebtedness of Sudan to Egypt: formula. J6757/380/16.

Meeting held at F.O. to discuss with Treasury the question of indebtedness of Sudan to Egypt. J5776/2/16.

Opinion in the Sudan. J6982/2/16.

Analysis of reactions to treaty among educated classes in Sudan. J8521/2/16.

Sudan clause: amendment: regulations governing appointment of officials.

J6132/2/16.

— Extract from Cabinet conclusions.
J6188/2/16.

Sudan discussions: venue: P.Q. J6719/2/16.

Sudan clause: proposals agreed by Drafting Committee in Alexandria compared with text approved by Cabinet. J6885/2/16.

— Agreed text. J7202/2/16.

Sudan provisions (article K).

J6711/J6747/2/16.

— Copy. J6956/2/16.

Sudan aspect: F.O. memo. J3238/2/16.

Status of Egyptians in the Sudan and Egyptian commercial rights in the Sudan: F.O. memo. J3239/2/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Treaty Negotiations: Sudan) (continued).

Sudan clauses: initialling. J6749/2/16.

Sudan article: discussions. J6694/J6748/2/16.

Proposed Egyptian representation on Governor-General's Council or appointment of Egyptian Deputy Governor-General.

J6647/2/16.

Sudan aspect: views of Governor-General of the Sudan. J1914/2/16.

Sudan article: proposals of Governor-General.

J6699/2/16.

Participation of Sir S. Symes in Sudan talks: F.O. appreciation of his work.

J6957/2/16.

Questions affecting Sudan: Egyptian annual subsidy, Egyptian troops in Sudan and introduction of Egyptian functionaries to Sudan Administration: conversation between Sir G. S. Symes and Egyptian Regents. J8395/2/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Iraq.

Nuri Pasha's desire for a rapprochement: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes on possible reaction on Arab world.

E5672/5672/93.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Italy.

See also first part of EGYPT.

Italian proposal for agreement to guarantee security of common frontier: article in Persian press. J3815/430/1.

Italian declaration of friendship. J2955/2/16.

Alleged supply of arms from Italian sources to Egyptian students. R2058/854/22.

Italian interference in affairs of Egypt: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. J4650/2/16.

Italian offer of help to embarrass Great Britain. J855/191/16.

Alleged plans for an Italian attack on Egypt found in an Italian aeroplane which crashed in Egypt: P.Qs.

J5726/J5955/191/16.

Italian aspirations in Egypt: letter from Prof. Mingan. J3092/1000/1.

Danger of Italo-Egyptian rapprochement.

J4107/2/16.

Italian offers of general assurances and pact of non-aggression: articles in Egyptian press referring to absurdity of offers and exposing propaganda campaign.

J4530/J4712/J4923/191/16/J3367/2/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Poland.

Establishment of permanent Egyptian Legation at Warsaw. J1840/1242/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Saudi Arabia.

Article in Mecca press. E1132/202/25.

Outstanding questions: conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Fuad Hamza Bey.

E2339/202/25.

Outstanding questions: proposed negotiations for settlement: reports on progress.

E2272/E2199/E1914/E1898/E2487/202/25.

— Departure of Saudi delegates for Cairo.

E2491/202/25.

— Italian attitude towards negotiations.

E2528/202/25.

Cordial messages exchanged on conclusion of Egyptian-Saudi Treaty. E3527/202/25.

Egypt: Laws and Decrees.

Law regulating employment of foreigners:

— See under subhead ADMINISTRATION.

“Codes Egyptiens et Lois Usuelles.”

L2067/467/405.

Egypt: Laws and Decrees (continued).

Legislation dealing with noise nuisance in public establishments.

J7075/7075/16 (file).

Modernisation and unification of Mixed and Native Codes (Civil, Commercial, Maritime and Penal): work to be entrusted to committee of lawyers.

J2135/J2333/190/16.

Appointment of committees to revise civil, commercial, penal and criminal codes: speech by Ali Maher.

J2847/J5351/J5570/J5614/190/16.

— Composition of committees: text of decision of Council of Ministers.

J3287/190/16.

— Postponement. J5581/190/16.

— Commissions to revise codes: position regarding European members.

J6422/190/16.

— Reconstitution of Commissions.

J6786/190/16.

Commission to revise Civil Code: abandonment of proposal. J5751/190/16.

Native Criminal Code: modification of article 52 regarding prosecution of Govt. officials. J7694/7694/16.

Law organising jurisdictions in matter of personal status: note by Judicial Adviser to Cairo Residency. J4117/190/16.

— Text of law: protection for non-Moslems.

J4697/190/16.

Text of law concerning employment of women in industry and commerce.

J2326/1465/16.

Constitutional validity of decree-laws enacted since suspension of Constitution in November 1934: debate in Chamber of Deputies. J6604/2/16.

List of laws, promulgated since suspension of Constitution in 1934, which Govt. has decided to abrogate: memo. by Assistant Legal Secretary to Cairo Residency.

J7590/2/16.

Egypt: Reports, Annual.

Report for 1935: F.O. suggestions regarding economic and financial sections.

J4695/J6610/4695/16.

Heads of foreign missions, 1935: library alterations. J2324/2324/16.

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions: alterations to. J2324/2324/16.

Egypt: Royal Family.

For questions connected with birthdays:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

Appointment of British nurse and British governess to. J6450/6450/16 (file).

Termination of appointment of Mrs. Naylor as nurse to Royal Family: compensation.

J5446/2/16.

— Pension.

J7284/7906/J9115/6450/16/J4480/2/16.

Appointment of Mourad Mohsen Pasha to be Administrator of Royal Property and Palaces and director of Royal Wakfs: copy of Royal Rescript. J4891/2/16.

Appointment of Ahmad Mohamed Hassanein Bey as Governor of Royal Household.

J7072/2/16.

Joseph Gallad Bey to succeed Signor Verucci at palace. J8474/J8917/2/16.

King Fuad's treatment of members of Royal Family in financial matters: Prince Mohamed Ali's allowances: question of representations to Egyptian Govt.

J1962/28/16.

Egypt: Royal Family (continued).

Princess Vijdane, widow of Prince Ibrahim Hilmi, brother of King Fuad: financial assistance: representations by H.M.G. to King Fuad.

J1045/J1667/J3065/J3064/J3791/28/16.

Titles of certain members of Royal Family: copy of Royal Rescript: title of Prince conferred upon Ismail Daoud Pasha: restoration of Abbas Hamil to former rank of Nabil and recognition as Princess accorded to Vijdane, widow of Prince Ibrahim Hilmi. J5585/28/16.

Heir presumptive to the Throne: prior right of succession of Prince Abdul Moneim over Prince Mohamed Ali. J4463/2/16.

Prince of Said (Prince Farouk): customs facilities while in U.K.

T816/816/379 (file).

— Facilities for duty-free petrol.

T9910/T10074/T12809/T12546/816/379.

Customs facilities for Prince Farouk while in U.K.: exemption from registration for members of suite. J38/38/16 (file).

Prince Farouk: course at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: attitude of King Fuad towards presence of other Egyptian cadets. J486/J2656/38/16.

Prince of Said: condolences on death of King George: attendance at funeral.

T1137/T1168/T1434/T1424/751/379.

Prince Farouk: return to Egypt owing to death of King Fuad.

J3612/J3621/J4997/2/16.

— Accommodation on P. and O. steamer: H.M.S. Ajax to act as escort: Cabinet conclusion.

J3733/J3679/J3675/J3960/2/16.

Mahmud Shevket Seifeddin: message of condolence on occasion of death of King George. T1494/752/379.

Anti-dynastic tendency of Wafd: position of Nahas Pasha. J8371/J8978/5453/16.

Attempt of Royal Family to remove capital from Italy. J9110/5453/16.

Egypt: Royal Family (King Fuad).

Messages on occasion of illness and death of King George. T757/T1524/T1190/751/379.

— On accession of King Edward.

T1131/T1190/751/379.

New Year and birthday greetings from King Edward: combined message: reply.

T6057/T6272/88/379.

Egypt: Royal Family (King Fuad: Illness and Death).

Return of insignia of certain British decorations held by:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH.

Illness: procedure in event of death: F.O. minutes. J2264/J2340/J2341/J3371/2/16.

Position in event of death of King Fuad: appointment of Regents: F.O. minutes.

J3485/J3488/J3560/J3561/J3693/

J3722/J3747/J3757/J3759/J3811/

J3942/J4184/J3618/2/16.

Questions concerning succession to the Throne and nomination of Council of Regents: notes communicated to H.M.G. by President of Council of Ministers. J3872/2/16.

— Approval of Comité du Contentieux de l'Etat. J3873/2/16.

Text of Royal Rescript establishing the order of succession to the Throne: Prince Farouk automatically becomes King on death of King Fuad: F.O. minute.

J3593/J3560/2/16.

Egypt: Royal Family (King Fuad: Illness and Death) (continued).

Death. J3616/2/16.

— Condolences of H.M.G.

J3621/J3625/J3739/J4461/2/16,

— Condolences of Governor-General of New Zealand. J3708/J4281/2/16.

— Letter from Council of Regents to King Edward on behalf of King Farouk announcing: reply. T8863/8863/379 (file).

— Condolences from Emir Feisal.

E2839/202/25.

— From Ibn Saud. E3527/202/25.

Court mourning in U.K. T7958/484/379.

Obituary: extract from Times. J4079/2/16.

Message of condolence from The King to Queen Nasli. J3624/J3834/2/16.

Condolences of Houses of Parliament in Great Britain. J3922/J4083/J4161/J4673/2/16.

Notes on character and policy of late King and effect of his death on political situation.

J4127/2/16.

Expression of thanks by King Farouk for sympathy shown by The King, Houses of Parliament and people of Great Britain.

J5015/2/16.

Funeral of King Fuad: British High Commissioner at Cairo to represent The King: instructions regarding laying of wreaths on behalf of His Majesty and H.M.G.

J3657/J3676/2/16.

Funeral: participation of British military.

J3490/2/16.

— Participation of British naval units.

J3594/J3651/J3681/2/16.

— Account of funeral. J4997/J4472/2/16.

Proclamations regarding King Farouk: constitutional powers of King: mourning: half-masting of flags: closing of Govt. offices, &c. J3656/2/18.

Tribute to memory of King Fuad by Italian Senate. J4807/2/16.

Message of condolence from Signor Mussolini.

J3623/2/16.

Italian press comments: reference to limits imposed by Great Britain upon Egypt's independence. J3623/2/16.

Proclamations issued by Egyptian Govt. regarding death of King Fuad, funeral arrangements, accession of King Farouk and powers of Cabinet pending appointment of Regents: texts. J3869/2/16.

Death of King Fuad and accession of King Farouk: announcement in Sudan.

J3775/2/16.

Appointment of Regents: legal position: views of Bedawi Pasha, Ali Maher and Judicial Adviser to Cairo Residency. J4126/2/16.

Appointment of Regents: contents of late King Fuad's sealed letters regarding Regency: names of Regents appointed by Congress. J4105/J4106/2/16.

Law conferring on Regency Council the exercise of prerogatives of the King.

J7074/2/16.

Attitude of Wafd towards Regents.

J7525/J7456/J7601/2/16.

Regents: condolences to H.M.G. on occasion of death of Viscount Allenby.

W4540/4340/50.

Egypt: Royal Family (King Farouk).

See also EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY (KING FUAD: ILLNESS AND DEATH) and first part of EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Education of: proposals. J4590/2/16.

Egypt: Royal Family (King Farouk) (continued).

F.O. application to various public schools to recommend suitable person for appointment as tutor to. J4480/J5616/2/16.

Appointment of English tutor and "governor."

J4812/J4410/J4948/J4949/J4951/J4480/J5616/2/16.

— Appointment of Mr. Ford as tutor: financial arrangements: unsatisfactory position.

J6029/J5722/J5723/J5752/J6384/J6938/J8010/2/16.

Attitude towards his tutor. J7466/2/16.

King Farouk and Council of Regency: messages on occasion of attack on King Edward. T11332/11275/379.

Desire to be present at King Edward's Coronation: position explained to King Farouk.

J7702/J7712/J7704/J7861/J8018/2/16.

Arrangements for prolonged stay in U.K. for political reasons: proposed stay with King Edward. J7703/J8018/J7861/J7828/2/16.

Accession of King Farouk to Throne: decision to dispense with telegram of congratulation in view of arrangements for interview between The King and King Farouk.

J3710/2/16.

Message to King Edward on signature of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: reply: similar message from Council of Regency: reply.

T13291/13291/379 (file).

Thanks to Egyptian people for their loyal and enthusiastic welcome on his return to Egypt: copy of Royal Rescript.

J4691/2/16.

Appreciation of courtesies and facilities extended by officials and Southern Railway on his departure from U.K.

J3740/2/16.

Influence exerted by Palace entourage to detriment of position of Regent.

J4303/J4278/J4522/2/16.

Reduction of Palace expenditure and absorption of Royal Bodyguard in regular army.

J4812/J4949/J5095/J7073/2/16.

Copy of decree fixing civil majority of King at 15 years of age: position regarding political majority. J4472/2/16.

Desire to go to sea with British Fleet: arrangements for journey on H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth. J6334/2/16.

Notes on personal characteristics and incidents during sojourn in U.K.

J5446/J5220/2/16.

Reduction of civil list. J4703/J7073/2/16.

Representation at religious and civil ceremonies. J5221/J5359/2/16.

Audience given to High Commissioner: latter's advice. J7105/2/16.

Letter from Mme. A. M. S. Fuad to King Farouk: refusal of F.O. to transmit.

J6489/6489/16 (file).

Intrigues against King Farouk: information furnished by Prince Mohamed Ali.

J6976/2/16.

Encroachment of Wafd on the Royal prerogatives. J7525/J7456/J7601/J8253/2/16.

Movements. J7977/2/16.

Accession message to King George VI.

T18031/17840/379.

— Christmas and New Year greetings.

T18691/38/379.

— Christmas and New Year message to Queen Mary. T18692/9031/379.

Egypt: Royal Family (King Farouk) (continued).

- Birthday message to King George VI.
T18099/38/379.
- Question of presence of King Farouk at Coronation of King George: notes on his habits and tastes. J7840/2/16.
- Italian efforts to persuade King to visit Italy: note on Italian influence at palace.
J8474/J8917/2/16.
- Proposal to crown King Farouk as King of the Sudan. J7874/J7766/J7859/J8175/2/16.
— F.O. memo. J8004/2/16.
- Necessity for a Sudanese guard at palace.
J7726/2/16
- Notes on life at the palace: habits of the King.
J8675/2/16.

Egypt: Royal Family (Prince Mohamed Ali).

- Views on political situation in Egypt: position of Wafd Govt. J7726/2/16.
- Proposed British decoration.
T11017/11017/372 (file).
- Message on occasion of attack on King Edward. T11413/11275/379.
- Accession greeting to King George VI.
T17971/17840/379.
- Birthday message. T18104/38/379.
- Appointment as Regent in Egypt.
J3759/J4105/J3620/2/16.
- Intervention in Palestine situation.
E4258/94/31.
- Complaint of treatment by Palace officials in Egypt. J5220/J6242/2/16.
- Activities of ex-Khedive of Egypt.
J5738/J6049/J6977/5453/16.
- Political situation in Egypt: growth of fascism: apprehensions (letter to Sir R. Vansittart). J8325/2/16.
- Intrigues against King Farouk. J6976/2/16.
- Expression of pleasure at conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J7527/J7277/2/16.

Egypt: Royal Family (the Ex-Khedive).

- Visit to Palestine. E886/886/31 (file).
- Aspirations to Syrian throne: relations with Syrian notables: alleged drainage concession granted to by French in Syria.
E2315/2315/89.
- Congratulations to Secretary of State on conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.
J7337/2/16.
- Attempt to reassert his influence in Egypt.
C5453/C5738/C6049/C6977/
C7103/5453/16.
- Desire for an audience of the King.
J6543/J6398/5453/16.
- Congratulatory telegram to Prime Minister (Mr. Baldwin) in connexion with Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: latter's reply.
J6619/5453/16.
- Letter from Mr. D. Hopkin regarding the position of the ex-Khedive.
J6676/5453/16.
- Press articles in Wafdist press.
J8371/5453/16.
- Activities in Rome: financial support for Kashkoul. J8900/5453/16.
- Position respecting property in Italy.
J9110/5453/16.
- Activities: desire to engage in Egyptian politics: proposed visit to Palestine: visa refused for Egypt and Palestine.
J8122/J8146/J8156/J8157/J8300/
J8475/J8790/5453/16.
- Conversation with Nahas Pasha at Karlsbad.
J8492/5453/16.

Egypt Exploration Society.

- Export of antiquities from Egypt.
J7315/794/16.

Egyptian Association in Great Britain and Ireland.

- Status: copy of pamphlet entitled "The Egyptian Problem." J1345/1345/16.

Egyptian Delta Light Railway Co.

- Concession to operate motor bus service:
— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: EGYPT.

Egyptian Feminist Union.

- Protest against policy of H.M.G. in Palestine.
E3610/3217/31.

Egyptian General Omnibus Co.

- Belgian interest in. J1192/1192/16 (file).

Egyptian Inter-Mission Council.

- Protection of Christian minorities in Egypt: suggested safeguards in Anglo-Egyptian Treaty and condition governing admission of Egypt to League of Nations.
J2587/J2147/J4464/2147/16.

Egyptian Markets, Ltd.

- Status report: concession in Egypt.
J942/942/16 (file).
- Concession for working of cattle and general markets in Egypt: negotiations for renewal: support of H.M.G.
J2148/J2435/J4121/942/16.

Egyptian Mission Property Trust.

- Liquidation of property of German missionaries in Egypt: winding up of Trust: final accounts: custody of Trust papers.
J1083/1083/16 (file).

Egyptian Royal Agricultural Society.

- Offer of prize for anti-cotton-leaf worm discovery. J3786/3786/16 (file).

Egyptian Royal Club.

- See CLUBS: EGYPT.

Egyptian Society (Glasgow).

- Copies of White Paper published in connexion with Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance.
L5810/384/405.

Ehlers, H., Dr.

- German lawyer: legal advice for Messrs. Babcock and Wilcox. C293/293/18 (file).

Ehlert, F. L.

- Invention. L3733/L4544/220/405.

Ehlinger, E. O., Vice-Consul.

- Leave (Puebla). K2068/2068/226.

Ehmer, W.

- "Um den Gipfel der Welt" by: copy for British Ambassador, Berlin.
L5683/166/405.

Ehrard, G., Dr.

- Swiss official: personality. W118/143/43.

Ehrenbach, W. B. A., and C. W. G.

- Desire to settle in U.K.: national status.
T5907/T6843/630/378.

Ehrenburg.

- Communist activities in Spain. W3820/62/41.

Ehrenhold, O. F.

- Memo. on settlement of Assyrians in Paraguay. E6475/4/93.

Ehrensberger, H. R.

- Evacuation from Spain. W8850/427/41.

Ehrensperger, M. A., Mrs.

- Evacuation from Spain to Budapest: financial position. W13691/W15888/427/41.

- Ehrhardt, Gottfried.**
German minority in Czechoslovakia.
R3417/32/12.
- Ehrlich, A. J.**
Commission rogatoire. T15534/15534/371.
- Ehrman Lefevre, J. E.**
See LEFEVRE, J. E. EHRMAN.
- Ehrnrooth, C. J.**
Finnish purchase of civil aircraft in U.K.
N4888/52/56.
- Ehrnroth, Leo R.**
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Eichberger, Pierre (Etablissements).**
Importation into Belgium from Great Britain
of course-setting bomb sights: licence.
C1694/137/4.
- Eicke, R. I.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.
- Eichelbaum, Dr.**
Speech urging increased consumption of fish
in Germany. C7928/99/18.
- Eichenberger, E., Mrs.**
Lectures in Switzerland: request for English
gramophone records to accompany.
P4430/P4754/79/150.
- Eichholz, David.**
Visit to Persia and Afghanistan.
N3529/3498/97.
- Eichler, J.**
Request to The King for postage stamps.
T548/548/379.
- Eicke, M.**
New Year greetings to Royal Family.
T426/38/379.
- Eicke, Rudolf, Dr.**
Issue of German publication entitled "Why
is Foreign Trade Necessary: attack on
proposal for devaluation of mark."
C3192/99/18.
German colonial claims. C4066/97/18.
- Eide.**
Appointment on Administrative Tribunal of
League of Nations. W4229/495/98.
Renewal of term of office. W12894/495/98.
- Eidelman, P.**
Illicit drug traffic. F6386/1408/87.
- Eidem, Erling.**
Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.
- Eideman, R. P., General.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.
Soviet Air Mission to Turkey. E7074/62/44.
- Eiffe and Co.**
Mental condition of J. Audain during voyage
to Los Angeles. R4145/4145/204 (file).
- Eighty Club.**
See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Eilbacher, Maria.**
Greetings to King Edward and to King
George VI.
T10736/T15619/T18463/38/379.
— Message on occasion of attempt on King
Edward's life. T11784/11275/379.
- Einandi, Senator.**
Situation in Italy. J400/1/1.
Economic and political situation in Italy:
views. R6299/226/22.
- Einar Jarl.**
Temporary seizure of, by Spanish patrol.
W18675/6700/41.
- Einberg, B.**
Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.
- Eindhoven, M., and family.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2657/752/379.
- Einem, G. von, Baroness.**
Herr Schwimmer's concessions in Ethiopia.
J8558/J8673/3957/1.
- Einhorn, B. and H., and J., and S.**
Writ. T17414/17414/371.
- Einsiedel, Marie Luise von, Miss.**
Secretary to German Military Attaché in
London. T10862/10862/378 (file).
- Einstein, N.**
Ecuadorian Consular representation at
Southampton. T12820/12820/385 (file).
- Einzig, Paul, Dr.**
Press article regarding German colonial claims
and British credits to Germany.
C7986/97/18.
- Eisenach, s.s.**
Collision with H.M.S. Ramillies.
C991/991/18.
Shipment of ore from Spain to Germany.
W17610/9549/41.
- Eisenberg, R.**
Writ. T5369/5369/371 (file).
- Eisenegger, F.**
Pro-German activities in Switzerland: arrest.
W8660/114/43.
- Eisenegger, J. H.**
Birth certificate. L7687/L7942/282/405.
- Eisenhuth, C. F.**
Death of King George and accession of King
Edward: message. T5346/752/379.
- Eisenlohr, E., Dr.**
Appointed German Minister at Belgrade:
credentials. R765/459/12.
- Eisenstädter, W.**
Application for permission to enter United
Kingdom for purpose of carrying on
business as independent agent.
T10011/10011/378/ (file).
- Eisert, Heinrich.**
German minority in Czechoslovakia.
R3417/32/12.
- Eisha Mohamed Adam.**
Passport facilities. T8973/146/376.
- Eisner, B., Prof.**
Desire to establish himself in U.K.
T6280/6280/378 (file).
- Elss, E. B., Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4363/752/379.
- Eitel, M.**
British naturalisation. T15702/200/378.
- Ejad Box.**
See MANDAL, EJAD BOX.
- Ek, Victor.**
See VICTOR EK.
- Ekengren, H. A. O.**
Finnish Vice-Consul at Vancouver.
T17736/17736/385.
- Ekhayzer, Herszek.**
Commission rogatoire.
T15534/15534/371 (file).
- Ekls, L.**
Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.
- Ekls, L.**
Economic conditions in Latvia.
N1934/164/59.
— Appointed M.F.A., Latvia.
N2215/975/59.
Latvian foreign relations. N2476/2476/59.
- Eklund, Irma.**
Employed at Finnish Legation, London.
T2639/131/383.

Ekman, Fritjof.

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

Ekman, H., Pro-Consul.

Acting arrangements (Malmö).
K8126/8126/242.

Ekman, J. L.

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

Ekrem Ismail, Arar, Bay.

Turkish Consul in Cyprus.
T12360/T16752/T15317/12360/385.

Ekserdjian, A. M.

Restoration of his property in Turkey.
E7494/7494/44.

Ekstrand, Dr.

Reorganisation of League of Nations Child Welfare Commission and Committees.

W5708/W7686/738/98.

Affairs of Social Questions Section of League of Nations. W6879/W11407/738/98.

Visit to India. W15259/54/98.

Elbe (River): International Commission.

German attitude towards continued existence:
— See also WATERWAYS.

Full powers of Italian delegates embodying title of Emperor of Ethiopia: question of recognition:
— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION OF).

Modification of Act of 1922: discussions: note from German Govt. R357/357/96.

— Attitude of Czechoslovak Govt.
R396/357/96.

— Proceedings of meetings of commission.
R1377/R1405/357/96.

Modifications to statutes of: German claim: attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt.
R113/107/96.

Report on session held to examine German programme of works.
R471/R467/R1360/357/96.

Appointment of Consul Livingston as assistant British delegate. R1470/1470/96.

Extraordinary session: attendance of Consul Livingston at.
R571/357/96/K9662/K10626/680/218.

— Minutes of. R1358/357/96.

Minutes of extraordinary session held in January-February to examine possibility of revising Elbe Convention.
R2797/357/92.

Thirty-second Session held in February: Minutes. R4068/357/96.

H.M.G.'s contribution to expenses for 1936-37. R1357/R1759/R5081/1357/96.

German attitude towards international régime.
R3107/1042/96.

Support of Czech demand for maintenance of Elbe Commission: direct negotiations between Czech and German Govts.: British and French attitude.
R3060/1042/96.

Revision of Elbe Statute: record of meeting between German and Czechoslovak delegates. R3781/357/96.

— Progress of negotiations. R4065/357/96.

— Czech reply to German proposals.
R5341/357/96.

— German-Czechoslovak discussions: partial agreement: outstanding points: German aide-mémoire and request for support of H.M.G.: question of official languages. R5329/R5573/R5768/357/96.

— Text of ten years' modus vivendi initialled on 5th October. R6062/357/96.

— Full powers for delegates.
R6561/357/96.

— Modus vivendi: text. R7066/357/96.

Elbe (River): International Commission (continued).

Situation following German denunciation of Rivers Clause of Treaty of Versailles: future of commission: Italian suggestion for meeting in Vienna of what remains of that body. R7471/69/96.

— Revised attitude. R7523/357/96.

— Situation following German denunciation of Rivers Clause of Treaty of Versailles: future navigation: January meeting of commission: views of Czech Govt.
R7501/R7518/357/96.

— Proposed Czech-German negotiations.
R7606/357/96.

German denunciation of International Rivers Clause of Treaty of Versailles:

— See also TREATIES: PEACE: GERMANY.

1933 Annual Report of. R359/357/96.

Annual Report for 1934. R4066/357/96.

Death of King George: condolences.
T930/751/379.

Elburn.

Evacuation from Spain of British employees of Asiatic Petroleum Company.
W9393/62/41.

El Callao.

Desirability of appointment of British Consul at: request from New Goldfields of Venezuela, Ltd.: insufficient grounds for appointment. K3495/3495/247 (file).

Eldem, Galib.

See GALIB ELDEM.

Eldeniz, N.

See NACI ELDENIZ, GENERAL.

Elder.

Political situation in China. F7814/166/10.

Elder, Andrew.

Deportation from United States.
T4173/4173/388 (file).

Elder, A. A.

Document for legalisation.
L1748/1748/409 (file).

Elder, A. H.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1319/752/379.

Elder, A. M., Mrs., and L.

Safety of Mr. L. Elder in Spain.
W8494/W8620/W10236/427/41.

Elder, Clara.

Marriage in Egypt. T17616/2644/376.

Elder, Jeannie Van.

Writ. T101/101/371 (file).

Elder, L.

Repatriation. K9330/9330/236 (file).
Safety of property in Spain.
W13642/W15804/4719/41.

Elder Dempster Lines, Ltd.

Personal effects of Mr. L. Badger: freightage charges. K124/124/224 (file).

Inauguration of new Italian steamship service between Canada and Italy.
R3345/590/22.

Elders, W. A.

Acting arrangements at Ciudad Trujillo Legation: representation allowance: transport expenses. K289/K6197/K6630/2891/220.

— Appreciation of services.
K14393/2891/220.

Elders and Fyffes.

See FYFFES, LTD., AND ELDERS AND FYFFES.

Elder's Colonial Airways.

Proposed air service between Gambia and Sierra Leone. W13634/W15651/14/27.

Proposed seaplane service between Bathurst and Freetown. W19033/14/27.

Eldorado Colony.

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: ARGENTINA.

Elections.

Election of Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem:

— See JERUSALEM: GREEK PATRIARCHATE.

Arrangements made by German communities in certain foreign countries to record their votes, in respect of elections in Germany, on vessels outside territorial waters.

C3340/C2717/86/18/C2622/4/18/
C4057/576/18.

Electrical and General Development Company.

Interest in Rio Negro hydro-electric scheme in Uruguay. A7987/3830/46.

Electric Co. (of Almeria).

Expropriation of property by Local Workmen's Committee: protection of British interests. W18486/62/41.

Electric and Musical Industries (China), Ltd.

Protection of the gramophone record in China. W2301/108/43.

Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd.

Inability, owing to currency restrictions, of Italian creditor of Gramophone Company to accept lire out of company's assets: demand for payment in foreign exchange: copy of contract.

R4651/R5184/R5587/R6596/4587/22.

Electricity and Water Power.

3rd World Power Conference, Washington:

— See CONFERENCES: UNITED STATES.

Convention relating to development of hydraulic power affecting more than one State:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (BARCELONA AND GENEVA CONVENTIONS).

Electricity and Water Power, Africa: Italian East.

Proposed consortium to study electric problem. J6456/3957/1.

Electricity and Water Power: Belgium.

Text of law regarding distribution of electric power. C4012/4012/4.

Electricity and Water Power: Canada.

Law with respect to the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, and with respect to certain invalid contracts: arrangements for: Ontario power contracts with Quebec companies: reports.

A35/35/45 (file).

Electricity and Water Power: Chile.

Reorganisation of the Compañía Chilena de Electricidad: Govt. control of.

A1193/1193/9.

Electricity and Water Power: Egypt.

Contract for Diesel electric generating set for Egyptian University:

— See UNIVERSITIES: EGYPT.

Assouan dam power and nitrates factory scheme: attitude of H.M.G.

J445/445/16 (file).

— Proposal to discuss matter at time of signature of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.

J7146/445/16.

— Egyptian promise that contract should go to the English Electric Company.

J7144/445/16.

Assouan dam: right of priority of Lake Tsana dam over Assouan in matter of filling reservoirs. J1892/1632/1.

Scheme by Public Service Finance Corporation for development of electric power: financial arrangements.

J1366/J1571/J1714/445/16.

Electricity and Water Power: Estonia.

Expansion of Virumaa Electric Company for purpose of supplying oil shale industries with current. N1992/1445/59.

Electricity and Water Power: Ethiopia.

See also ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: AFRICA: ITALIAN EAST.

Tsana dam project:

— See TSANA, LAKE.

Electricity and Water Power: France.

Session of Radio-electricity Section of Ecole Supérieure d'Electricité at Malakoff, October 1936. L2364/2364/405 (file).

Electricity and Water Power: Germany.

Investment of United States capital in electrical concerns. C7855/199/18.

Electricity development: speech by Dr. Schacht. C8933/8933/18 (file).

Electricity and Water Power: Great Britain.

Regulations regarding production, transport and distribution: Belgian enquiry.

L4687/4687/405 (file).

Facilities for Messrs. Jacqmin and Célis to study electrical services in U.K.

L5653/5653/405 (file).

Electricity and Water Power: Greece.

Difficulties experienced by various power companies in Greece: H.M.G.'s action.

R219/R300/R582/R654/R1109/39/19.

— F.O. minute (Mr. O'Malley).

R495/39/19.

Electricity and Water Power: Italy.

Electrification of railway system:

— See RAILWAYS: ITALY.

Decree reducing sales tax on mineral oil residues used in generation of electric power. R2982/2002/22.

Formation of Compagnia Nazionale Imprese Elettriche: capital and objects.

R6013/1/22.

Question of credits being raised in London for Italian electrical corporations.

R6211/1/22.

Electricity and Water Power: Manchuria.

Project for construction of electric power station on Sungari River.

F8024/8024/10.

Electricity and Water Power: Poland.

Contract for supply of turbo-alternator and condensing plant to Vilna Municipal Electrical station: interest of Messrs. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Company. C633/633/55.

Affairs of Compagnie d'Electricité de Varsovie: dispute with Warsaw Municipality. C4433/4433/55 (file).

Electricity and Water Power: Portugal.

Establishment of commission to study question of production and distribution of electric power: possibilities for employment of British experts. W3084/3084/36.

Electricity and Water Power: Soviet Union.

Hydro-electric power schemes on the Volga.

N2728/N3646/293/38.

Electrification of railway lines in 1935: report. N291/197/38.

Measures to reduce consumption of electricity. N5721/56/38.

Electricity and Water Power: Spain.

Decree regarding organisation and co-ordination of production and distribution of electricity: provisions regarding governmental control of administration of electrical undertakings. W9823/4719/41.

Electricity charges: reduction.

W9198/9198/41.

Catalan decree for unification and control of electrical enterprises and services.

W12051/4719/41.

Electricity and Water Power: Sudan.

Supply of water and electricity to Medaniin quarter of Wad Medani Town: text of agreement of 1st March, 1936, between Sudan Govt. and Wad Medani Light and Power Co., supplementary to agreement of 1930. J4116/2329/16.

— Text of agreement of 1st November, 1930. J4744/2329/16.

Electricity and Water Power: Switzerland.

Facilities for Mr. Moorthy to study at a hydro-electric power station.

L6524/6524/405 (file).

Electricity and Water Power: Turkey.

Projects: methods of payment: position of British contractors. E7988/39/44.

Electricity and Water Power: United States.

Lawsuit in United States Supreme Court to contest the validity of the Tennessee Valley Authority, by which the United States Govt. operated a dam, and electricity production for disposal on the private market: verdict in favour of the Govt. A1712/170/45.

Annual Report of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 1934-35: text. A1709/170/45.

Electricity and Water Power: Uruguay.

Rio Negro hydro-electric power scheme: position of.

A3830/A6408/A7747/A7987/A10204/
A5448/3830/46/A6043/451/51.

Construction of power-house by German consortium: connexion with Rio Negro scheme. A6408/A7000/3830/46.

Electric Light Fittings.

Supply for Consular premises:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: FURNITURE.

Eleftheriadis.

Minister of Public Assistance in Greek Cabinet of M. Demerdjis. R1867/220/19.

Elenchevitch, M. J.

Canadian naturalisation. T18660/244/378.

Elender, M., Mrs.

Facilities to study women's prisons: police organisation in U.K.

L6631/6631/405 (file).

Eley, C.

See JOHNSON, L.

Eley Brothers.

Alleged supply of explosive bullets to Ethiopian army. J181/J3161/J1076/151/1.

Elfinger, M.

Employed at Roumanian Legation, London.

T3142/2874/383.

Elfnin, H.

Request for booklets, posters, &c., about Great Britain. P3766/3766/150.

Elgin, Lord.

Enquiry regarding certain Royal portraits.

L877/877/405 (file).

Netherlands' aircraft purchases.

W6047/W6115/621/29.

Elgue, M., Col.

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

Elguera, José I.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Eliau, Michel.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Elias, Elfrida.

National status. T18335/18335/378.

Elias, Frederick John Edward.

National status and protection.

T18335/18335/378.

Elias, Gabriel.

British protection. T18335/18335/378.

Elias, Jocelyn Edith Margaret.

National status. T18335/18335/378.

Elias, Ronald Gabriel.

National status. T18335/18335/378.

Elias, R. L.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Elias, Wilfred Vivian.

National status and protection.

T18335/18335/378.

Ellas, Awad.

Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11492/11275/379.

Elias bin Kachong.

Deportation from Siam: national status.

T9572/T14270/9381/388.

Elias Issakhar Khan.

See ISSAKHAR KHAN, ELIAS.

Ellbank, Viscount.

Transfer of British Colonies: Parliamentary motion. W1331/195/98.

German loss of territory as result of the war. C5475/4/18.

Elle, O.

Message to King George VI.

T18241/17840/379.

Ello, T. M., Dr.

Bolivian Foreign Ministry: resignation to stand for Presidency. A3094/1822/5.

Appointment as Bolivian Minister to Argentina: personality. A7438/336/2.

Removal from post as Bolivian delegate to the Buenos Aires Chaco Peace Conference, and from appointment as Bolivian Minister to Argentina: circumstances.

A8876/A8877/A8979/A8717/718/51.

Eliopulo, A. N.

National status: passport facilities.

T13541/13541/378 (file).

Elliot, A.

Case mentioned in connexion with complaint against Vice-Consul Hillgarth (Palma).

K8242/4319/241.

Elliot, Edward.

Marriage in Egypt. T4036/2644/376.

Elisa, s.s.

Agreement. K385/385/285.

Ellsabeth Lensen, s.s.

Agreement. K5843/5843/285 (file).

Elisabethville: British Vice-Consulate.

Typewriters: retention of old machine.

K1687/1490/204.

Incumbency: suggestions concerning candidates for post: salary.

K2892/K3150/K3159/K3230/K4071/
K4819/K5928/K6098/K7328/K10735/
K11184/K13962/1490/204.

Elisabethville: British Vice-Consulate (continued).

Discontinuance of issue of British passports at. K7328/1490/204.

Payment from office allowance of salary of non-career retiring officer during final leave and of his successor.

K4570/1490/204.

Office allowance: salaries: estimated expenditure for 1936-37. K5009/1490/204.

Report on volume of work at post.

K7233/1490/204.

Charge of accounts by Major A. M. Scott during absence of H. G. Willis.

K7291/K7261/1490/204.

Accounts. K1753/1753/204 (file).

Cyphers: withdrawal. Y598/47/650.

Elizabeth Reef.

Ownership. W12037/W15376/W16702/458/27.

Elizalde, R. H.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Elizavetinskaja.

Excavations at:

— See ANTIQUITIES.

Elkam, V. I., Miss.

Shipment of Red Cross motor lorries from Newhaven to Dieppe en route to Spain.

W18735/9549/41.

Elkan, R. E.

Activities in Great Britain. W17779/9549/41.

Elkington, J. F.

Birth certificate. L500/99/409.

Elks, Order of (in United States).

Request by Jackson Lodge (No. 192) for message from King Edward.

T10019/2988/379.

Ellard and Co.

Complaint of Soviet Union to Embassy against. T13509/13509/373 (file).

Ellenbogen, W., Dr.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Ellenson, I. M.

Writ. T535/535/371 (file).

Ellercamp, P. H.

Death while on tour in Germany: schoolboy.

K4500/4500/218 (file).

Ellerman's Wilson Line, Ltd.

Shipment of cargo of meat to Valencia.

W16893/4719/41.

Fraudulent possession of company's rubber stamp by gang operating in Piræus.

R2827/2827/19 (file).

Establishment by Messrs. Fred Olsen of new U.K.-Norway steamship service.

N6130/6130/30.

Ellesmere Island.

Musk-oxen killed by Greenland Eskimos:

— See HIDES AND SKINS.

ElIadi, M. N., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Candia). K8175/8175/219 (file).

Elliman, Sons and Co., Ltd.

Transmission of letter to H.M. Consul at Madrid. W10503/9644/41.

Ellinger, Anny.

Gift to Queen Mary. T14360/150/379.

Ellington, E., Sir, Air Marshal.

Meeting in London with Herr von Ribbentrop:

P.Q. C4448/4448/18.

Elliot.

Safety of (in Spain). W6828/427/41.

Elliot.

Connexion with British Iron and Steel industry: French decoration. T17184/58/372.

Elliot, E. M. (Clerk).

Medical examination at Marseilles in connexion with commutation of pension.

K7290/K7912/7290/217.

Elliot, Hugh.

Visit to Persia and Afghanistan.

N3529/3498/97.

Elliot, Scott, Col.

Services at Montreux Conference.

Y612/599/650.

Elliot, Walter, Rt. Hon.

Gift of autographed photograph to Lincoln Memorial University. A10032/10032/45.

Elliot, C., Mrs.

Claim against Ethiopian Minister in London.

T10125/T12390/T13555/

T14614/9618/373.

Elliott, C. A.

Education of son of Mahmud Khairy Pasha.

J2511/2511/16.

Invitation to English headmasters to visit German National Political School.

C1347/1347/18.

Elliott, E.

Austrian decoration. T10443/10443/372.

Elliott, G., Constable.

Dismissal from Hankow for embezzlement.

K1070/1070/210 (file).

Elliott, G., Mrs.

See MORRISON, GLADYS.

Elliott, J. H.

Application for passport. W18227/9549/41.

Elliott, M. M., Miss.

Congress of International Association of Lyceum Clubs. P3309/3309/150.

Elliott, S. P., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Liberec). K3820/3820/212.

Acting arrangements (Liberec): signature.

K7203/K7840/7203/212.

Receipt of private parcels by F.O. bag: refusal. Y1138/3/650.

Ellis, Miss.

Nurse to Egyptian Royal Family.

J6450/6450/16 (file).

Ellis, A. I.

French decoration. T6419/58/372.

Ellis, Clough Williams.

Proposed lecture at Angora.

P55/P248/55/150.

Ellis, E. F., Rear-Admiral (Retired).

Safety of property at Palma. W9072/427/41.

Ellis, Hilary, Mrs.

National status: passport.

T4452/T10230/103/378.

Ellis, L. L.

Representation of British interests in Bolivia: activities. A9950/9950/205 (file).

Ellis, M., Mrs., and J.

Safety of Mr. J. Ellis in Spain.

W9792/427/4.

Ellis, M. L.

Of Shell Oil Company: visit to Turkey: facilities. E1032/1032/44 (file).

Ellis, O. G.

Appointment as United States Vice-Consul at Singapore. T2630/T6267/T8331/2630/385.

Ellis, R.

Treatment of British sailors from H.M.S.

Medway by Japanese: enquiry as to welfare of his son. F6338/6182/23.

- Ellis, Thomas.**
Deportation from United States.
T3744/1936/388.
- Ellis, Venn, Lieut.-Col.**
Afghan budgetary and accounting system and methods of audit: notes. N3096/23/97.
- Ellis W., Mrs. Alice.**
Marriage in U.K.: national status.
T6233/6233/376 (file).
- Ellis, W. F., Col.**
Tangier Administration.
W1142/W7004/W8237/30/28.
Administration of Tangier: conversations at F.O. W5797/30/28.
Situation in Tangier. W4635/W5582/30/28.
- Ellis, W. H., Capt.**
Birthday greetings to The King from Ancient and Honorable Company of Boston, Massachusetts. T10271/38/379.
- Ellis and Company.**
Exchange restrictions in Morocco.
W5729/247/28.
- Ellison, R. E., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K222/7/286.
Leave (Fez).
K15/K3379/K5139/K4956/15/228.
Leave (Fez): travelling arrangements for family to return to Morocco.
K8997/K9859/15/228.
Resumption of charge (Fez). K10096/15/228.
- Ellsworth, Lincoln.**
Address to National Geographic Magazine.
W4314/W5871/270/50.
Antarctic expedition: search for.
W270/270/50 (file)/N186/186/15.
- Ellul.**
Appointment as clerk-translator (Cairo).
K989/989/216.
- Ellul, A., Vice-Consul.**
At Benghazi: Italian request for his replacement. J97/97/66 (file).
Expulsion from Benghazi.
R2057/R2058/R2238/R2255/854/22.
— Appointment to post at Suez.
R2537/854/22.
Press cutting (Times of Malta) regarding departure from Benghazi. K4456/99/250.
Termination of services as Lloyd's agent (Benghazi). K1299/715/222.
Salary: travelling expenses to Malta.
K6361/K7568/715/222.
Travelling expenses of wife. K8854/715/222.
Future employment on creation of Benghazi as career consulate: attitude of local authorities towards.
K715/K1655/K3524/K3553/K4925/715/222.
Appointment at Suez: rank: salary.
K4795/K5908/2520/216.
Complaint of treatment at Suez: return to Malta: question of further employment.
K7904/K8051/K9370/K9398/K10478/K11736/K11872/2520/216.
- Ellul, G.**
Maintenance in lunatic asylum attached to French hospital at Constantinople.
K4424/389/244.
- Ellul, G., and B.**
Registration of births of children abroad.
T8691/8691/378.
- Ellwood, G.**
Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.
T3290/446/388.
- Elmenherst, K. W.**
National status. T18717/630/378.
- Elmer, A.**
Access to Public Record Office.
L3137/3137/402.
- Elmhirst, T. W., Wing Commander.**
Appointment as British Air Attaché at Angora and Athens.
W13605/W13729/W15220/W15996/W17328/W17828/906/50/
E5891/62/44.
- El Mirlo, s.s.**
Agreement. K3786/3786/285 (file).
- Elmley, Viscount: M.P.**
Safety of British subjects in Spain.
W6723/427/41.
Letter from Mr. Prescott criticising H.M.G.'s policy regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute.
J3344/172/1.
- Elmslie, W. A. L.**
Westminster College, Cambridge.
L2628/874/405.
Manuscript of Mrs. Lewis. L2267/874/405.
- Elmstedt, E. W.**
Swedish Consul at Karachi.
T18516/18516/385.
- Elmudesi and Co.**
Debt to firm in U.K.: settlement.
A3714/A4497/A7820/1887/20.
- Elona, s.s.**
Agreement. K9949/9949/285.
- El Oro Mining and Railway Company.**
See ORO (EL) MINING AND RAILWAY COMPANY.
- Elosegul, Ane-Miren, Miss.**
Evacuation from Spain. W18885/427/41.
- El Palmar Rubber Estates, Ltd.**
See PALMER (EL) RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.
- Elphick, Dr.**
Appreciation of courage and devotion to duty of Mr. Chapman Andrews, British Consul at Harrar, during disturbed conditions in Ethiopia. J5439/3220/1.
Safety of. J4096/3877/1.
- Elphick, C. D.**
Enquiry regarding possibility of re-employment under F.O. K791/791/237 (file).
Offer of services in connexion with proposed Commission of Control regarding supply of arms to Spain. K12647/791/237.
- Elphinstone, Mountstuart.**
"Account of the Kingdom of Caubul."
L4033/4033/405 (file).
- Elpiziototes, A.**
Message to King Edward. T14687/38/379.
- Elsass, Ludvig.**
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
- Elsee, C. B.**
National status. T13765/68/378.
- Elsil, s.s.**
Movements: cargo of war material.
W18901/9549/41.
- Elskop, A., Schmidt.**
German Ambassador to Brazil: personality.
A792/42/6.
- Elsner, H.**
Renewal of Memel labour permits and visas.
N725/N3244/N5560/725/59.
- Elspejo y Esteban, Ricardo Alvarez.**
Imprisonment in Spain: measures to secure release: assistance of H.M.G.
W17886/427/41.
- Elst, van der, Mrs.**
Address. L3585/3585/405 (file).

Elstov, J. H.

Deportation from United States.
T1690/1690/388 (file).

Elsworth, J. W.

Appointment as Swedish Consul at Salisbury.
T2115/2115/385 (file).

Eltisley, Lord.

Twenty-first meeting of Inter-Parliamentary
Commercial Conference, Bucharest.
R4629/R5370/4629/37.

Elton, Charles.

Oxford University Expedition to Greenland,
1935: death of Mr. Atter: recovery and
burial of body. N6382/186/15.

Elton, E., Mrs.

Safety of her son in Spain. W6704/427/41.

Eltz-Rubenach, P. F. von.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Elvin, W. J., Flight Sergt.

Leave and last pay certificate. E5487/45/93.

Elvira Mines.

See MINES AND MINING: SPAIN.

Elwell, Ethel O.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3635/752/379.

Elys, K.

Employed by German Ambassador in London.
T17141/174/383.

Emad, P., Dr.

Document for legalisation.
L6276/6276/409 (file).

Emandi, T.

Roumanian representative at Prague: report
on. R459/459/12.
— Recall. R7541/234/37.

Emanuel, L.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K14367/10506/241.

Emanuel, W. E.

Visit to Persia and Afghanistan.
N3529/3498/97.

Emanuelli, E.

Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.

Embargo.

Canadian Govt. to consider removal of
embargoes on trade with Soviet Union:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CANADA AND
SOVIET UNION.

Proposed embargo on export of war material
to Spain during Spanish revolt:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (ATTITUDE OF
VARIOUS GOVTS.: SUPPLY OF WAR
MATERIAL, AIRCRAFT, OIL, &c.).

Embargo provisions of the United States
Neutrality Law:

— See NEUTRALITY: UNITED STATES.

Connexion between imposition of embargoes
on belligerent countries and M.F.N.
clauses in commercial treaties: United
States enquiry: F.O. memo.
W2900/2900/50 (file).

Probable attitude of H.M.G. towards supply
of war munitions in event of war between
Soviet Union and Germany: conversation
between Sir E. Ovey and Soviet Ambas-
sador at Brussels. N5919/307/38.

Embassies and Legations.

See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

See also under names of posts.

Consular premises in connexion with posts
having diplomatic status:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES
AND SITES).

Embassies and Legations (continued).

In China: transfer of Legations and Embassies
to Nanking:

— See NANKING.

Status of foreign missions in Ethiopia follow-
ing Italian annexation:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

— See also under ADDIS ABABA.

Protection of missions in Madrid during
Spanish revolt:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT).

Application of terms of leases and municipal
requirements to foreign Embassy and
Legation premises in London:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Question of increasing number of British
Embassies: F.O. minute (Sir L.
Oliphant) on undesirability of: particular
question of Tehran Legation.
E8101/398/34.

German Legation at Buenos Aires raised to
status of Embassy. A5110/336/2.

Raising of British Legations to Embassies:
P.Q. W1287/1287/50.

Elevation of Egyptian Legation in London to
status of Embassy: position in view of
non-arrival of Ambassador.
J9235/1242/16.

Argentine Legation at Berlin raised to status
of Embassy: German Legation at Buenos
Aires raised to status of Embassy.
C8304/144/18.

Status of representatives of Little Entente in
their respective countries: alleged pro-
posals to elevate Legations to Embassies:
attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt. in
regard to British and French Legations.
R2940/R3101/R3125/2940/67.

Status of French representative at Bucharest:
speech by M. Titulescu. R3578/646/37.

Efforts of Herr von Papen to secure elevation
of German Legation at Vienna to rank of
Embassy. R6618/R6157/R6402/R6706/
R7098/73/3.

Franco-Italian agreement whereby French
continue to occupy Palazzo Farnese at
Rome while Italians secure use of Hôtel
Doudeauville at Paris. R7270/1375/22.

Possible raising of Polish Legation at Tokyo to
Embassy status. F6598/329/23.

Raising of Japanese Legation at Warsaw to
Embassy. F8036/108/23.

Persian Legation, London: proposed new pre-
mises: question whether certain Crown
property can be purchased for: decision
of Commissioners of Crown Lands.
T7/7/373.

Desire of Hungarian Govt. to purchase lease
of London Legation: position regarding
acquisition by foreign Government of real
property in Great Britain.
T5460/5460/373.

Desire of Argentine Govt. to purchase lease
of Embassy premises in London: position
regarding acquisition by foreign Govt. of
real and leasehold property in U.K.
T16650/5460/373.

Acquisition of new premises by Persian Lega-
tion, London: holding of property by a
Persian company on behalf of Persian
Govt.: question of remission of fees.
T15875/T16356/T17380/15875/373.

Purchase and sales of exchange by diplomatic
missions: question of inclusion in figures
of trade balances. N2604/36/59.

Establishment of permanent Egyptian Lega-
tion at Warsaw. J1840/1242/16.

Embassies of Goodwill and Fellowship for Securing International Understanding as between Peoples.

Particulars regarding: visit of an "embassy" to the Netherlands: members.
P1048/1048/150.

Embden, D. van.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Embezzlement.

See FRAUD.

Embil, L. R.

Cuban Minister in Uruguay: personality.
A439/439/46.

Embiricos.

Steamship service between Piræus and New York. R5677/1110/19.

Embiricos, G. S.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1997/752/379.

Emblems.

Wearing of party badges by National Socialists in Austria:

— See AUSTRIA.

Use of red cross and similar Swiss national emblems:

— See RED CROSS.

Embleton.

Financial position. K13821/13821/222 (file).

Embling, J. F.

Facilities to consult archives at Berlin and Dresden. L2336/L2463/2336/405.

Embree, R. L.

Education specialist employed by Liberian Govt. J4677/185/24.

Emden (German warship).

See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.

Emden, van, Dr.

Post of entomologist in Iraqi Govt. service.
E7190/E7871/105/93.

Emerald, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Emergency.

Investing of emergency powers under martial law:

— See MARTIAL LAW.

Emeru, Ras.

See IMERU, RAS.

Emery, Capt.

Supply of Aircraft to Austria. R580/229/3.
Supply of aircraft to Latvia by Messrs, Hawker-Siddeley. N2799/51/59.

Emery, J. E., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T5351/752/379.

Emery, F.

Employed at Argentine Embassy, London.
T11044/323/383.

Emery, G. J., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4836/752/379.

Emhart, Maria.

Sentenced for high treason in Austria.
R1911/21/3.

Emigration and Immigration.

Performance of consular services on behalf of Union of South Africa connected with admission of immigrants:

— See FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.

Emigration and Immigration (continued).

Suitability of Latin America for European colonisation: prospects of Argentina agreeing to receive European emigrants: views of Dr. Saavedra Lamas. J323/323/1.

Facilities for admission of German and Italian emigrants into South American States: measure for settlement of European problem: views of M. Caillaux.
C2239/4/18.

Emigration traffic to South America: Polish activities. A4411/4411/51 (file).

Sudeten German emigrants who fled from Italy into Germany: incorporation in Austrian Legion. R3904/2095/3.

Denial that 300,000 Italians had emigrated to Albania: statement by Albanian M.F.A.
R2803/502/90.

Yugoslav proposal to transfer to Albania and Turkey a large number of Moslems resident in Yugoslav territory.
R3974/R4724/3974/90.

Migration of indigent persons from distressed areas of Newfoundland to St. Pierre et Miquelon. K7983/570/245.

Desire of Mrs. Christi, employed as secretary to British Vice-Consul at Stuttgart, to emigrate to New Zealand with children: birth in U.K. of German parents and resumption of British nationality on divorce from Bulgarian husband.
K13679/13679/218.

Certificates of character required by certain countries in connexion with immigration regulations: attitude of H.M.G.
L7891/7891/409.

— See also CERTIFICATES.

Resolution regarding emigration submitted by Polish Delegation to Second Committee to 17th League Assembly: discussion of: adoption by Committee and Assembly.
W13551/2/98.

Emigration from Europe to America: recommendations of Labour Conference of American States: P.Q. W4543/142/98.

Settlement of foreigners in South Sea Islands: Austrian enquiry regarding conditions, &c. T8225/T9464/T9606/T13268/T13587/T17875/398/378.

Formalities to be observed by persons intending to take up employment in British Dominions, Colonies and Possessions.
L5994/5994/405.

Entry, residence and employment of foreign artists in U.K. and Crown Colonies: conditions governing. T15471/462/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Africa.

Desire of Werner Hintze (German national in Mexico) to settle in East Africa to grow coffee: conditions to be fulfilled.
L4503/4503/405 (file).

Entry of German and other foreign nationals into British and Portuguese African Colonies: P.Q. W15659/762/36.

Emigration and Immigration: Africa: French West.

Immigration regulations.
T5751/5751/378/C7259/42/17.

Discriminatory legislation whereby immigrants arriving by other than French vessels will be obliged to deposit a guarantee in respect of repatriation: those arriving on French vessels only having to provide surety: effect on British shipping: treaty position.
C508/C1761/C2151/C3187/C3380/42/17.

Emigration and Immigration: Africa: French West (continued).

Exemption from necessity of making a deposit to cover repatriation expenses from French West Africa in case of journey of Messrs. Champion and Matthews by motor car from Dakar to Kenya.

L5995/5306/405.

Emigration and Immigration: Africa: Gold Coast.

Regulations (No. 136 of 1935) made under Immigration Restriction Ordinance.

T12915/398/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Africa: Kenya.

Permission for Ethiopians to buy land and settle in Kenya: position. J7937/3249/1.

C.O. attitude towards settlement of Ethiopian refugees in Kenya.

J8488/J9250/J7937/3249/1.

Bill to amend Immigration Restriction Ordinance: F.O. minutes: treaty position.

J6845/J8240/192/60.

Emigration and Immigration: Africa: Tanganyika.

Scheme for settlement of Germans in the Lindi Province. C6617/C7576/97/18.

Emigration and Immigration: Africa: Uganda.

C.O. attitude towards settlement of Ethiopian refugees in Uganda.

J8488/J9250/J7937/3249/1.

Permission for Ethiopians to buy land and settle in Uganda: position.

J7937/3249/1.

Desire of Fitaurari Belata Deresa to settle in Uganda. J8997/3249/1.

Permission for Ras Imru to settle in Uganda. J7316/3249/1.

Emigration and Immigration: Africa: Union of South.

Facilities for visit to Union of members of Lithuanian Travel Association refused on grounds that majority of proposed party are intending emigrants.

T13439/T17071/25/378.

Admission of Chinese women and children: control measures.

T6045/T7218/T10921/398/378.

Procedure for handling applications by British Consular Officers in Czechoslovakia from intending emigrants.

T13844/T14161/398/378.

Immigration regulations of 23rd September, 1936, made under Immigration Quota Act of 1930. T16700/398/378.

Immigration Amendment Bill: information regarding scope: position as regards Jews.

T11663/T17508/T18117/63/384.

Entry and employment of foreigners: regulations: information for Spanish Government. W4518/450/41.

Forms for persons intending to emigrate to Union of South Africa: supply to H.M. Vice-Consul at Katowice.

T18790/13002/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Argentina.

Revised regulations for the control of immigration, including necessity for visitors to have finger-prints taken and to have a certificate of morality: representations by H.M.G. against: position.

A9446/9446/2 (file).

— New regulations: text. A9670/9446/2.

Immigration of British Indians: activities of Dalip Singh: proposals for revised procedure in dealing with applications to prevent abuse. T216/216/378 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Argentina (continued).

Control of British Indian suspects: co-operation between H.M. Consulate at Rosario and local police. T17674/2355/378.

Victoria Colony: notes on progress, &c.

L1061/1061/405 (file).

Victoria and Eldorado Colonies: Brigadier General Nation's confidential report.

L7612/1061/405.

Emigration and Immigration: Australia.

Benefits which Italians might acquire under terms of Anglo-Italian Commercial Treaty of 1883 from any scheme entered into between U.K. and Queensland:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Relaxation of restrictions on admission of aliens. T11283/398/378.

Memo. regarding immigration into Australia, readmission of former residents, &c.: circulation to British Consular and Passport Control Officers: supply of alien immigration forms.

T13056/T14945/T14952/398/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Brazil.

Permission for entry and employment:

— See ALIENS: BRAZIL.

Scheme for settlement of German Jewish families in Brazil: difficulties with the Brazilian authorities: support of H.M.G. for the Jewish Colonisation Association.

A10129/10129/6.

Immigration of Russian refugees from India and Afghanistan. N2548/2548/97 (file).

Japanese colonisation schemes: attitude of Brazilian Govt. F5592/5592/23.

Immigration into Brazil in 1935: statistics and views on significance of increasing Japanese penetration by immigration.

A3836/3836/6.

Emigration and Immigration: Canada.

Swiss emigration to Canada:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: SWITZERLAND.

ALIENS: CANADA.

Alleged existence of organisation in Greece to arrange for irregular emigration of undesirable to Canada. T13910/398/378.

Regulations governing admission of aliens.

W3264/450/41.

Canadian emigration agent at Hamburg: incumbency of post, staff, &c.: operations in Poland. T5312/5312/384 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Ceylon.

See ALIENS: CEYLON.

Emigration and Immigration: China.

Proposed King's Regulations requiring British Subjects entering China to be in possession of duly endorsed passports: position of Indians: deportation or exclusion position. T7386/T8641/5417/378.

Immigration of Indians:

— See also INDIANS.

Coolie emigration to Malaya from Swatow: regulations for control of issue of tickets to quota passengers. F1223/1223/61.

Emigration and Immigration: Colombia.

Refund of expenses incurred by certain British Subjects who were refused permission to land in 1928: award to Mr. H. Stewart.

T2159/2159/378 (file).

Attitude of Colombian Govt. towards Japanese immigration. F1824/1824/23.

Emigration and Immigration: Cuba.

See ALIENS: CUBA.

Emigration and Immigration: Cyprus.

Proposed new Immigration Bill.

T7432/398/378.

Emigration to Turkey of Cypriots who opted for Turkish nationality under Treaty of Lausanne: attitude of Cyprus authorities. T3499/3477/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Denmark.

See also ALIENS: DENMARK.

Notes on. N4181/1556/15.

Emigration law. N1277/1277/15 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Ecuador.

Scheme for construction of the Quito-Esmeraldas Railway: colonisation plans in conjunction with: reported interest of Jewish refugees from Germany in. A2257/A2267/A2479/A2996/A3396/315/54.

Fees payable on entering or leaving Ecuador: details. A2273/2273/54.

Emigration and Immigration: Egypt.

See ALIENS: EGYPT.

Emigration and Immigration: Ethiopia.

Colonisation of Ethiopia by Italians:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: COLONISATION).

Emigration and Immigration: Falkland Islands.

Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936.

T16879/398/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Germany.

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: CANADA.

Emigration of Jews from Germany:

— See JEWS: GERMANY.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.

Emigration tax:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: GERMANY.

Emigration and Immigration: Great Britain.

See also ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Admission to the U.K. of foreign students and student employees:

— See ALIENS.

Emigration and Immigration: Greece.

Emigration figures: importance to Govt. of fostering connexion between Greek communities abroad and mother country: investigation of problems connected with Hellenism of America. R5069/5069/19.

Emigration of Greek workmen to Persia.

E7594/7594/34.

Emigration and Immigration: Guadeloupe.

See ALIENS: GUADELOUPE.

Emigration and Immigration: Guatemala.

Regulations for tourists entering and leaving: F.O. objections to requirement of certificates of good conduct from British Subjects: representations to Guatemalan Govt.: temporary suspension of requirement by Guatemalan Consul-General in London. T17803/5436/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Honduras: British.

Ordinance to restrict immigration of undesirable persons. T6151/215/388.

Emigration and Immigration: Hong Kong.

Immigration of Indians:

— See INDIANS.

Emigration and Immigration: India.

Admission of Afghan Sikhs:

— See REFUGEES.

Emigration and Immigration: Indies: British West.

Admission of Syrians and Chinese: restrictions, regulations, &c.

T5147/T5594/T6708/T10762/398/378.

Admission of Chinese into Trinidad: Bill before Legislative Council: Chinese allegations of discrimination: text of Ordinance (No. 4 of 1936) to impose restrictions on immigration.

T9366/T12260/T15335/398/378.

United States colonisation scheme on Grand Bahama Island: British views on: position of. A579/A1545/579/45.

Emigration and Immigration: Indies: Netherlands East.

Immigration quotas for 1936.

T2083/2083/373.

— Statistics for 1934. T6199/2083/378.

— For 1935. T11604/2083/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Iraq.

Immigration of Jews en route for Palestine: proposed co-operation with Palestine authorities in preventing visa restrictions: cases of hardship.

T362/T5099/T5103/T5796/T7070/T7291/T7803/T8239/T8242/T8796/24/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Italy.

Settlement of Italian soldiers in Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: COLONISATION).

Emigration and Immigration: Jamaica.

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: INDIES: BRITISH WEST.

Emigration and Immigration: Japan.

See also EMIGRATION, &c.: BRAZIL, COLOMBIA, PARAGUAY.

Decision of Japanese army and navy to ask Japanese F.O. to open negotiations with Philippines and Netherlands East Indies for relaxation of their immigration restrictions. F6479/2328/23.

Emigration and Immigration: Liberia.

Details of Polish colonisation scheme.

J4676/4676/24.

Emigration and Immigration: Malaya.

Regulations relating to immigration into Straits Settlements: visa, passport and residence requirements.

T6875/T8476/T14893/T15270/T16739/T17517/398/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Malta.

See ALIENS: MALTA.

Emigration and Immigration: Manchuria.

Japanese colonisation schemes:

— See MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO).

Emigration and Immigration: Martinique.

See ALIENS: MARTINIQUE.

Emigration and Immigration: Mexico.

General Law of Population to increase population by natural growth, immigration, repatriation of Mexicans abroad, controlling entry of aliens, promoting tourist traffic, &c.: text. A7734/7734/26.

Emigration and Immigration: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

Emigration of British Subjects to Tangier: enquiry as to conditions governing.

W8490/6556/28.

Emigration and Immigration: Netherlands.

Bill for enactment of provisions concerning emigrants from Netherlands and conveyance in transit of emigrants via Netherlands: explanatory memo. annexed thereto: old law of 1861 (due for repeal): texts. W1124/1124/29.

Emigration and Immigration: New Hebrides.

Rules for repayment of deposits made by immigrants under relevant Joint Regulation.

W1554/134/50.

Emigration and Immigration: New Zealand.

Extension of duration of New Zealand Immigration Restriction Amendment Act of 1931 to 31st December, 1936.

T12426/398/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Palestine.

See also ALIENS: PALESTINE.

Jewish immigration:

— See also PALESTINE (ZIONIST SETTLEMENT).

Plan of Jewish emigration from Germany to Palestine:

— See also JEWS: GERMANY.

Immigration of German Jews: transfer of capital:

— See also JEWS: GERMANY.

Revision of Palestine suspect list:

— See PASSPORTS: PALESTINIAN.

Immigration of Poles: P.Q. C8644/6703/55.

Immigration of Polish Jews: P.Q.

C8999/6703/55.

Immigration of Polish Jews: F.O. memo. for use of S. of S. E6992/94/31.

Quota for Polish Jews: F.O. conversation with counsellor of Polish Embassy.

E1906/E4507/94/31.

— Statistics. E3791/94/31.

— Protest of Warsaw and Cracow Jews: delegation to Warsaw Embassy.

E5426/E5463/94/31.

Immigration of Polish Jews: desire of Polish Govt. for continuation of present quota: F.O. conversations with Polish Ambassador. E2969/E4526/E5814/E6909/94/31.

Desire of Jews in Poland for non-interruption of Jewish immigration: deputation to H.M.R. at Warsaw. E5760/94/31.

Polish Jew immigration: "Ten-Year Scheme" put forward by New Zionist organisation.

E5902/94/31.

Special quota for Orthodox Jews of Poland: memo. by Rabbi Friedrich.

E6961/E7499/94/31.

Amount of capital required of Jews entering Palestine: P.Q. C7850/16/18.

Immigration of German Jews: release of qualifying capital for emigrants by German authorities: trade balance aspects in this connexion. T2372/24/378.

Application by German Jews who have entered Palestine on travellers' visas for registration as immigrants in Category A (i): claims based on certificates issued by Reichsbank or Haavara stating qualifying capital has been deposited in Germany.

C2320/16/18.

Illegal immigration of Jews: proposed co-operation with Iraqi authorities to prevent: Iraqi visa restrictions: cases of hardship: currency difficulties of intending emigrants from Persia: transfer of refugees from Persia: visa difficulties.

T362/T5099/T5103/T5796/T7070/
T7291/T7803/T8239/T8242/T8796/
T9501/T9502/T9710/T9842/T10559/
T10560/T14907/24/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Palestine (continued).

Immigration of Jewish refugees from Persia via India: attitude of Govt. of India.

T16583/T17346/24/378.

Fees chargeable by British Consular officers for sealing and attaching medical certificates to immigration certificates: service held to be covered by visa fee. T13888/24/378.

Immigration from Roumania: control activities of Palestine Office in Roumania.

T2617/T7350/24/378.

Immigration from Roumania: refusal of Bucharest Consulate to comply with request of Jewish Agency in Jerusalem to supply their Bucharest office with details of issue of certificates of immigration other than in Labour Schedule.

T15330/T16502/24/378.

Periodical confidential bulletins on economic conditions in Palestine: methods of illegal immigration in use and counter-measures by authorities: distribution to Consular and Passport Control Officers.

T4984/T12807/24/378.

Annual reports of Department of Migration.

T397/24/378/E6630/94/31.

Immigration certificates: correspondence from authorities in Palestine destined for H.M. Consul at Addis Ababa wrongly addressed to H.M. Consul-General.

T11522/T15067/24/378.

Validity of immigration certificates: curtailment. T5480/24/378.

Draft Immigration (Amendment) Ordinance: decision not to proceed with for present.

T15806/831/378.

Control of admission of aliens: refusal in cases where individuals do not hold national 'passports valid for return of holders to countries of origin. T4781/4781/378.

Immigration of Jews from Germany: training arrangements in Germany for intending settlers: activities of Yitshag ben Aharon.

T5420/T7046/2778/388.

Illegal immigration: activities of M. Wlodawski.

T18234/24/378.

Case of M. Wlodawski: activities: admission refused: detention on arrival pending departure of vessel on which he was travelling in spite of holding valid visa.

T16931/T16932/T18234/24/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Paraguay.

Scheme for Japanese immigration and settlement: assistance of Japanese Govt. for.

A2645/2645/33.

— Settlement of 100 families of Japanese agriculturists at Ybytymi.

A5095/2645/33.

Emigration and Immigration: Persia.

Proposed settlement of Greek workmen and agricultural labourers in Persia: Greek mission to Persia to discuss scheme.

E7594/7594/34.

Emigration and Immigration: Peru.

Restrictions on admission of aliens: certificates of character required prior to grant of visas. T8010/7068/378.

Decree to regulate immigration of aliens: text: views on reason for, and effects of operation. A5667/1586/35.

Emigration and Immigration: Philippine Islands.

Japanese penetration:

— See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Emigration and Immigration: Poland.

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION:
CANADA.
EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION:
LIBERIA.

Polish emigration to South America.
A3381/3381/46.

Carriage of emigrants to South America by Royal Mail Lines: exceptional circumstances in case of s.s. Alcantara sailing from Cherbourg: request for permission to transport emigrants overland to Cherbourg. C3995/3995/55 (file).

Prospects of Polish emigration to British colonies: Polish enquiry. C9285/6703/55.

Necessity for outlet for surplus population: views of M. Rose. C7792/6703/55.

Polish Govt. urged to press H.M.G. for larger quota for Polish Jews to go to Palestine.
C1255/1067/55.

Carriage of emigrants to trans-oceanic countries: failure of Polish authorities to implement undertaking given to British shipping companies regarding transshipment at ports other than Polish.

C212/C307/C318/C362/C630/C666/
C1249/C1317/C1413/C1785/
C1842/C1955/C2322/C104/C848/
C900/C1134/104/55.

Emigrant traffic: meeting of trans-Atlantic shipping companies in Montreal to consider pooling agreement. C2520/104/55.

Emigrant traffic to United States: Polish refusal to allow British shipping lines to participate: treaty position: readiness of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes.

C387/C1574/C1935/C7481/104/55.

— Concession granted to Cunard White Star Co. to carry emigrants to New York.

C2832/C3364/C2375/C2460/
C3572/104/55.

Participation of Canadian shipping companies in Polish emigrant traffic: action by Canadian Govt.

C899/C900/C1134/C2832/C2375/104/55.
— Inability of Polish Govt. to grant concession to Canadian Pacific Company.

C2460/C2985/C2984/C4058/104/55.

Participation of British shipping in Polish emigrant traffic: position.

C5310/C7873/C7944/C8218/C8320/
C8682/104/55.

Emigration and Immigration: Portugal.

Carriage of Portuguese medical staff on ships carrying Portuguese emigrants: position as regards British ships.

W405/405/36 (file).

Application of emigration decree of 1930 forbidding steamship companies to embark Portuguese emigrants for North and South American ports at ports outside Portugal whilst regular services are maintained between Portuguese ports and such ports of destination: difficulties of British shipping companies: representations to Portuguese Govt. for removal of discrimination.

W896/W2393/W3364/W13892/
W16246/896/36.

Emigration and Immigration: Réunion.

See ALIENS: RÉUNION.

Emigration and Immigration: Santo Domingo.

Scheme for settlement of German Jews as agricultural colonists: views on.

A4517/1734/20.

Emigration and Immigration: Soviet Union.

Efforts to release Marie Feodorovna (Soviet national) from Soviet Union: question of payment to be made to Soviet authorities.
N1204/N1228/N1776/N2254/1204/38.

Desire of Mrs. A. N. Oelenberger (Soviet national) to leave Soviet Union: request for H.M.G.'s assistance.

N2798/2798/38 (file).

Request for assistance of H.M.G. in obtaining release from Soviet Union of Soviet national, Mrs. Elena Dmitrievna.

N2431/2431/38 (file).

Desire of Mrs. Radclyffe to bring her mother, a Soviet citizen, to U.K.: guarantee of responsibility for maintenance by Col. Radclyffe. N4075/4075/38 (file).

Emigration of Soviet national to Australia: passport arrangements, costs, &c.

N68/68/38 (file).

Desire of Mr. Moses Abramsky to leave Soviet Union: request for intervention of H.M.G. N921/921/38 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Spain.

Regulations relating to carriage of medical and other personnel on vessels carrying Spanish emigrants: position of British ships: concessions granted to France under Franco-Spanish Treaty of 1935: H.M.G.'s request for similar treatment (most-favoured-nation rights).

W266/266/41 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Straits Settlements.

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: MALAYA.

Emigration and Immigration: Sudan.

Egyptian claim to unrestricted immigration: control measures to prevent dumping of surplus Egyptian population: Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations.

J2572/2/16.

Emigration and Immigration: Switzerland.

Swiss emigration to Canada: visit of Swiss Commission to British Columbia to study emigration prospects: report.

W112/112/43.

— See also ALIENS: CANADA.

Provision of funds for facilitation of emigration and development of colonisation abroad. W3785/W6863/112/43.

Establishment of Swiss Office for Overseas Settlement. W11081/W18502/112/43.

Immigration statistics. W3330/397/43.

Emigration and Immigration: Turkey.

See also ALIENS: TURKEY.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: CYPRUS.

Roumanian Moslem immigrants: estimated number: agreement for liquidation of property of, in Roumania.

E694/694/44 (file).

— Position in regard to emigrants from Bulgaria. E1805/E2121/694/44.

Emigration and Immigration: United States.

See also ALIENS: UNITED STATES.

Bill reported to be before Congress dealing with immigration and status of aliens.

T29/29/378.

Visa statistics for year ended 30th June, 1935: details of nationalities of immigrants, &c.

T652/29/378.

Immigration laws and rules with amendments to 24th May, 1934, published by United States Department of Labour.

T8421/29/378.

Emigration and Immigration: United States
(continued).

Case of British woman marrying United States national for purpose of evading United States Immigration Law and acquiring non-quota status: Bill before Congress to prevent such practices. T4452/103/378.

Bill to restrict the entry into the United States of alien singers, actors, conductors, &c.: text, with House report on: failure to reach Senate. A5911/2108/45.

Questionnaire which intending visitors are required to answer: suggested representations by H.M.G. to secure modification: P.Q. T6689/6343/378.

Refusal of admission of British Subjects on grounds of inadequate validity of passport: United States regulations.

T8391/T11036/T11101/6343/378.

Case of British Subject refused admission on medical grounds: alleged falsity of grounds for refusal: investigations.

T6343/T6657/T9325/

T16331, &c./6343/378 (file).

Refusal of permission to lecture in United States to Mr. T. Balogh, Hungarian national. Honorary Lecturer at London School of Economics. T17518/6343/378.

Desire of British Subject to establish himself in United States: visa difficulties: application for assistance: F.O. attitude.

T4879/4068/378.

Case of British Subject established in United States desiring to return after visit abroad: difficulties in obtaining visa.

T4803/T7075/4068/378.

Case of Mary F. Heckscher (British Subject): mental condition: proposed warning through Home Office of possible difficulties with immigration authorities in event of desire to re-enter United States.

T336/336/378.

Admission of aliens into United States: State Department regulations revised to 1st January, 1936. T4902/29/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Uruguay.

Law amending the immigration regulations by the insertion of two articles regarding the expulsion of aliens: details.

A8324/A8737/8324/46.

Emigration and Immigration: Venezuela.

Illegal immigration of British West Indians: — See INDIANS (BRITISH WEST).

Emigration and Immigration: Yugoslavia.

Colonisation Fund Tax levied on foreign shipping companies booking emigrants in Yugoslavia. R3142/3142/92 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Zanzibar.

Amendment of Immigration Regulation and Restriction Decree. T4143/398/378.

Emilio, Mascarello.

Arrival in Cyprus: employment at Italian Consulate. R6938/755/22/R7409/97/19.

Eminönü: People's House.

Social services in United Kingdom. L3902/3902/405 (file).

Emlyn, O. A.

Claim of Mr. Bryan against French Govt. C8928/C8996/1315/17.

Emmanuel, A.

Employment in the Netherlands. W3572/680/29.

Emmanuel Heller, Messrs.

Claim of Messrs A. Vivian Mansell and Co., Ltd., against. R3729/3729/3 (file).

Emmart, Emily W., Dr.

MS. in Windsor Castle Library. L126/126/405 (file).

Emmet, G.

United States representative at The Hague: report on. W68/68/29.

Emmet and Tacon.

Disappearance of Mr. G. E. Brett in Madrid. W18684/427/41.

Emmony, Annie, Miss (deceased).

Estate in Italy. K2426/2426/222 (file).

Emori, R.

Letter of request. T8472/8472/371 (file).

Empire Cotton-Growing Corporation.

A Review of the Work of the Experiment Stations, Session 1934-35

J1452/1452/16 (file).

Empire Day.

See CELEBRATIONS.

Empire Dental Industry, Ltd.

Import of false teeth manufactured in Cyprus into Denmark. N6325/73/15.

Empire Memorial Hostel.

See BRITISH SAILORS' SOCIETY

Empire Parliamentary Association.

Empire Parliamentary Association Report on Foreign Affairs and the Journal of Parliaments of the Empire.

L946/946/405 (file).

Empire Parliamentary Conference.

See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Empire Press Union.

Complaints at inclusion of non-political news in the British official wireless: visit of a deputation to the F.O. to discuss position. P3951/P4510/206/150.

Special press conferences at the F.O.: arrangements for notification to. P1347/20/150.

Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd.

Fidelity guarantee policies for allowance-paid employees in Consular Offices: interview at F.O. with view to obtaining more Consular business in guarantees: list of salaried posts sent to. K3771/2232/250.

Judicial document. T14061/14061/371 (file).

Claim by Marrakesh Consulate for compensation under fidelity guarantee policy in connexion with defalcations of Haim Sabbah, clerk at Consulate: as clerk was personal employee of Consul, F.O. question phrase used in letter to, referring to instructions from F.O.

K1172/K3001/K3051/1172/228.

Employment.

See also LABOUR.

TESTIMONIALS.

Employment of aliens:

— See ALIENS.

Employment agencies:

— See LABOUR.

Applications for employment under League of Nations:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (SECRETARIAT).

Enquiry by British Subject regarding advisability of taking employment in Germany.

C3049/1030/18.

Request by Mr. H. Blind for employment by H.M.G. in connexion with German affairs.

C4536/4536/18 (file).

— Mr. E. Collinson. C4799/4799/18.

Employment (continued).

- M. Geron's (Belgian national) loss of employment in Italy as a result of sanctions: letter to S. of S. C6850/6850/4.
- Applications for, in Near East and Egypt. E95/95/93 (file).
- In Iraq or Persia. E1718/1718/65.
- Of ex-British officials of Iraqi Govt. under H.M.G.: application of M. J. Fisher for post as Fire Inspector under H.O.: F.O. minutes on precedents and procedure. E4710/4710/93.
- Engineering appointments in Egypt and Iraq: enquiry by Mr. J. A. W. Gill. J2623/75/16.
- Prospects of Mr. P. Davidson obtaining employment in Egypt: F.O. assistance. J3631/1828/24.
- Offer of services of Mr. G. de Janasz in connexion with the Capitulations Conference in Egypt. J9128/J8950/190/16.
- Offers of services in assisting in evacuation of British Subjects from Spain. W7652/62/41.
- Application by Miss P. M. Seed, British refugee from Spain, for employment under F.O. W9378/62/41.
- Offer by Capt. W. S. Dunn of services to H.M.G. for intelligence work in Majorca. W18029/62/41.
- Offer by Major A. I. G. Hargreaves of services in connexion with evacuation of civil population from Madrid. W17028/62/41.
- Application by British refugee from Spain for employment under F.O. W16627/427/41.
- Action taken by London County Council and Charity Organisation Society to find employment for destitute British refugees from Spain. W9163/62/41.
- Arrangements for employment of British Subjects evacuated from Spain: enquiry regarding. W10544/427/41.
- Applications by British Subjects for employment under H.M.G. in connexion with civil war in Spain. W12048/62/41.
- Applications for appointment to proposed organisation to supervise execution of agreement for non-intervention in Spain: — See SPAIN (REVOLT) (NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT: APPLICATION).
- Employment on Tangier Administration: enquiry by British Subject. W18108/W19057/30/28.
- Application by Mr. B. A. Cathie for appointment as British Judge on Tangier Mixed Tribunal. W16517/30/28.
- Request for information concerning employment in the Dominions, South America and France. L549/549/405 (file).
- Posts vacant in British Colonial Service: enquiry. L5571/5571/405.
- Application of Miss Towner for employment abroad. L1820/1820/405 (file).
- Text of ordinance to regulate employment of Palestinian citizens outside Palestine: particularly designed to prohibit their civil or military employment in Italian colonies or Ethiopia. J1185/1185/1.
- Prospects of securing employment outside Egypt for Bimbashi E. L. D. Lees of Cairo Police: difficult position of, owing to prominent part played in suppressing student disturbances. J1273/1273/16 (file).
- Desire of Miss K. B. Evans of Canada to obtain employment in Egyptian Govt. hospital. J5065/75/16.

Employment (continued).

- Prospects and conditions of employment in Egypt: enquiry by Irish Free State national. J8449/8449/16.
- Application by Mr. R. H. Ferguson for post on staff of Ali Fahmy Pasha in Egypt. J5253/75/16.
- Applications for employment in Egypt. J75/75/16 (file).
- Enquiries by British Subjects regarding employment in Sudan. J2664/2664/16 (file).
- Application by British Subject for post as Inspector of Agriculture under Sudan Govt. J5445/J5531/2664/16.
- Application by Mr. Cartaret Fletcher to enter Sudan Govt. service. J6454/J6681/J6863/2664/16.
- Request by Major J. W. G. Wyld for assistance in obtaining employment on termination of appointment in Sudan. J4373/J4499/75/16.
- Prospects of Col. W. R. Lucas, former Assistant Commandant of Cairo City Police, obtaining employment in Great Britain or elsewhere: F.O. assistance. J4755/4755/16 (file).
- Application by Mr. J. A. P. Lefroy for appointment in Colonial Service. J4698/3509/16.
- F.O. attitude towards employment of Cavaliere de Cadelhac (ex-Indian Civil Servant) by Italians in Ethiopia. J4273/4273/1 (file).
- Offer of services to H.M.G. by various British Subjects in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J492/4/1.
- Offers of services to Ethiopian Govt. J728/J668/173/1.
- Offer of services by various persons to H.M.G. in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J173/173/1.
- Empress of Russia, s.s.**
Silver smuggling on. F1540/F1810/F2480/1/10.
- Empson, C.**
Promotion to rank of commercial diplomatic officer, second grade, with title of commercial agent in Palestine. K4549/4549/250.
- Emre, S. H.**
London University examination. L1498/289/405.
- Emslie, Isabel.**
See HUTTON, ISABEL, MRS.
- Emslie, J. D., Mrs.**
Facilities for visit to Iraq, via Palestine and Syria. E5310/5310/65.
- Encarnaçao, E. B. T. de M., Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Enchantress.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Enclnas, J. A.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Enclo, J. de.**
Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Riga. N974/277/59.
— Replaced by Señor Ceferino Palencia Alvares Tuban. N5368/277/59/W7835/2254/41.
- Activities during Spanish revolt. W14853/W15727/2254/41.
- Enckell, Carl.**
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
Finnish insurance. N1637/170/56.
Finnish re-insurance business with U.K. N4754/107/56.

Ender, Johann.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3257/752/379.
Message to King Edward. T12182/38/379.

Ender, O., Dr.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Enders, Gordon B.

Activities in Tibet. P1328/128/150.
Alleged relations of, with the Tashi Lama:
press activity of, in United States: repu-
diation of, by the Tashi Lama.
F2783/F3590/F3757/F5111/
F5487/F6260/F6359/4/10.
Book by. F3940/4/10.
His scheme for development of Tibet.
F3681/4/10

Endrich, L.

Roman Catholic missionary in Ethiopia: return
to Malta. J4608/1336/1.

Enemy.

Detention of enemy and neutral merchant
shipping in time of war:
— See DETENTION OF VESSELS.
Enemy shipping: action to be taken in accord-
ance with Govt. War Book:
— See also SHIPPING.

Energía Eléctrica de Cataluña.

Protection of property in Spain.
W9833/W10353/4719/41.

Energy.

Discovery of a new element of:
— See INVENTIONS.

Enfield, R. R.

British delegate at General Assembly of Inter-
national Institute of Agriculture at Rome.
R5566/38/22.
— To represent Canada. R5740/R38/38/22.

Engberg, Arthur.

Minister of Public Worship and Education,
Sweden. N4854/272/42.
Personality. N934/934/42.

Engel, von.

Visit to Azores. W2801/186/27.

Engel, A., Mrs.

Estate. C9218/19/18.

Engel, C. E., Mlle.

Access to Public Record Office.
L1688/1688/402.

Engel, C. L. H.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2268/752/379.

Engel, F. K.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Engel, Ivan.

Hungarian pianist: permit to appear at Albert
Hall refused by M. of L.
R7039/7039/21 (file).

Engelen, G.

Employed at German Embassy, London.
T17544/174/383.

Engelke, H.

Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.

Engelke, H.

Clerk at German Embassy, London: transfer.
T1363/174/383.
— Rates. T18581/276/373.

Engell, Ove.

Danish Minister at Moscow. N298/298/38.
Personality. N237/237/15.

Engely.

British foreign policy: article in Italian news-
paper. R2522/73/3.

Enger, A. J.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Enger, Norbert K.

Nazi agent in Switzerland.
C1019/C1084/749/18.

Engerer, G. A., Mrs. Victoria.

Validity of marriage. T17658/T17820/648/376.
National status: passport facilities.
T8752/T10703/T15289/
T17956/T17344/4038/378.

Engerer, H., Vice-Consul.

Defalcations at Sousse of S. Lasny: negligence
on part of: resignation requested.
K3227/3227/217 (file).

Engerer, R.

Clerk in United States Consulate in Malta:
subpoena served on.
T2900/T6381/T8025/279/373.

Engert, C. Van.

Appointment as United States Minister-Resi-
dent and Consul-General at Addis Ababa.
J1378/438/1.

Engert, H.

Activities in U.K. C5497/526/18.

Engerth, W. von.

Austrian Representative at Berne: report on.
W120/120/43.

Englien d', Duc.

Claim of Louis Gustave de Pons to be
descended from. T16153/16153/379 (file).

Engineer, S. H.

Flight. W2763/2763/50 (file).

Engineering.

South American Engineering Conference:
— See CONFERENCES: URUGUAY.
Employment of Swiss civil engineers in
Canada:
— See ALIENS: CANADA.
Chemical Engineering Congress of the World
Power Conference, London, June 1936:
— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.
Second International Congress on Bridge and
Structural Engineering, Berlin, 1st-8th
October, 1936. L1420/1420/405 (file).
International Commission on Rural Engineer-
ing: proceedings of First International
Congress on Rural Engineering, 1930, at
Liège: accession of H.M.G. to: H.M.G.'s
representation on commission.
L5709/5709/405 (file).
Anglo-South American reciprocity in the
matter of engineering degrees: investiga-
tion into the position and prospects for.
P1993/P2762/1993/150.

Recognition of diplomas of:
— See also DIPLOMAS.

Facilities for Mr. Ammentorp to obtain certain
information. L2956/2956/405 (file).

Construction of platforms and grandstands in
concrete for special occasions: enquiry
from Roumanian authorities.
L4661/4661/405 (file).

Engineering: Germany.

Agricultural engineering: facilities to C. Culpin
to study. L7972/7972/405.

Engineering: Great Britain.

Enquiry regarding the syllabuses and courses
of study in civil and industrial engineering
of the best technical institutes in the
U.K.: supply. P1993/P2762/1993/150.

Engineering: Iraq.

Engineering experts for Iraqi Govt.: H.M.G.
asked to find candidates.
E3756/3756/93 (file).

- England, B., Vice-Consul.**
Salary (Funchal). K1931/1931/236.
- England, E. S.**
Deportation from United States.
T8779/8779/388 (file).
- England, H. P.**
Polish decoration. T15567/15567/372 (file).
- Engledue, Mrs.**
Publication of the Royal Institute of Foreign Affairs. L3439/3439/405.
- Englicht, Col.**
Views on Germany's military preparations and her objectives in Europe. C51/4/18.
- Englis, K., Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Englisch, Josefine.**
Employed by Ethiopian Minister in London.
T17860/13/383.
- English, Crisp, Sir.**
Goldsmiths' Company: offer to entertain visitors to Coronation. T16670/16670/379.
Greek decoration. T7873/7873/372 (file).
- English, E. A. W.**
Address of British Vice-Consul at San Sebastian. W15532/427/41.
- English, F. S., and Family.**
Repatriation debt. K324/324/299 (file).
- English, G.**
Roumanian reichsmark bonds: holdings.
R7479/25/37.
- English Association.**
The teaching of English in Japan.
P380/39/150.
The practical advantages of English as an international language: memo. by.
P1013/39/150.
- English Club (Croix).**
See CLUBS: FRANCE.
- English Club (Khorramshahr).**
See CLUBS: PERSIA.
- English Club (Ljubljana).**
See CLUBS: YUGOSLAVIA.
- English Club (Magdeburg).**
See CLUBS: GERMANY.
- English Conversation Club (Frankfort).**
See CLUBS: GERMANY.
- English Coronation Service, The.**
See EELES, F. C.
- English Debating Club (Copenhagen).**
See CLUBS: DENMARK.
- English Electric Company, Ltd.**
Arrest of Major Gooch in Greece.
R3604/3604/19.
Assouan dam power and nitrates factory scheme. J1942/445/16 (file).
— Egyptian promise that work should go to the company. J7414/445/16.
Cessation of Osman Moharrem's connexion with company. J4845/445/16.
Tender to Mexican Govt. for supply of machinery for producing artificial fertilisers. A6739/A6962/6207/26.
Electrification of Polish State railways.
C8940/8940/55 (file).
- English Language Club (Warsaw).**
See CLUBS: POLAND.
- English Literary and Educational Review for Continental Readers.**
Details regarding. P4605/576/150.
- English Needle and Fishing Tackle Co.**
Sale in Poland of needles made in Germany but bearing name of British firm.
C2405/1825/55.
Protection of property in Spain.
W17736/4719/41.
- English Players.**
See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.
- English Reserve Assurance Co.**
Activities in Cuba. A459/A822/459/14.
- English Secondary School Travel Trust.**
Visit of cruising party to Gibraltar.
W7978/427/41.
- English Speaking Society (Zagreb).**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1892/752/379.
- English Speaking Union.**
Distribution of seats to view King Edward's coronation. T12014/T13089/2688/379.
Patronage by King Edward.
T8309/T7978/T6401/2988/379.
Telegram from Ethiopian Patriotic Association protesting against use of poison gas by Italy. J2562/172/1.
- English Speaking Union (United States).**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1219/T1464/752/379.
- English Steel Corporation, Ltd.**
Reported order from Italy for certain hydro-generation plant. R6795/R7462/6/22.
Sequestration of property in Spain during civil war. W10343/W11273/W12313/427/41.
- Enis, M.**
See MEHMET ENIS.
- Enler and Co.**
Writ. T9686/9686/371 (file).
- Ennenberg, A.**
Marriage in Japan: national status.
T6797/T9028/T11565/T13383/115/376.
- Ennis, J. A.**
Evacuation of British and foreign nationals from San Sebastian. W9077/427/41.
- Enomoto, K.**
Facilities in U.K. L3318/L3480/3300/405.
- Enomoto, R.**
Chemical Engineering Congress.
L3749/607/405.
- Enquist, A., Mrs.**
Relinquishment of British naturalisation.
T6085/244/378.
- Enright, J. H.**
Norwegian decoration. T4705/4705/372 (file).
- Enriquez, G. A., Col.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.
- Enriquez, R. E.**
Mexican representative at Quito: report on.
A2881/1775/54.
- Ensell, Pino, Señora.**
Welfare in Spain.
W10972/W12728/W18454/427/41.
- Ensign, s.s.**
Agreement. K5945/5945/285 (file).
- Entertainment.**
See also HOSPITALITY.
Cancellation of entertainment by H.M. Missions abroad in view of death of King George:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE: DEATH (MOURNING).

Entertainment (continued).

Visits of foreign warships to British ports: entertainment arrangements: interdepartmental committee meeting.

W709/709/50.

By unsalaried Consular Officers in connexion with occasional visits of British warships:

— See ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION.

Enthoom, C.

Welfare of Señor José Sainz de la Cuesta in Spain. W18810/427/41.

Enthoven.

Air services to Australia. W2653/1239/27.

Suggested Netherlands air line to Australia.

W802/802/27.

Entomology.

See also LOCUSTS.

PLANTS AND PESTS.

VERMIN.

Post of Govt. entomologist in Iraq:

— See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.

Fourth Imperial Entomological Conference, London, September 1935: proceedings.

L230/230/405 (file).

Desire of Egyptian M. of A. to receive from Suva, Fiji, a number of parasites named "Prodenia Litura" for use in connexion with cotton crop. L686/686/405 (file).

Entomology: Imperial Institute of.

Sudan Govt.'s contribution.

L230/230/405 (file)

Afghan locust report. L1202/48/405.

Entrecasteaux (French warship).

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

Entre-Rios: British Vice-Consulate.

Death of Vice-Consul C. Lynch: closure of post: transfer of archives and Govt. property to Rio de Janeiro.

K3635/3635/206 (file).

Return of Govt. books. L4765/84/405.

Entre-Rios Railway Company.

Exchange remittances from Argentina: payments for income tax in U.K.

A5541/A5835/A6106/58/2.

Entwisle.

Case of W. Warren. K8995/4007/217.

Entwisle, H.

Commission rogatoire. T11151/11151/371.

Entwisle, Margaret.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T9162/T14312/152/383.

Entwistle, F.

Facilities for visit to West Africa via Egypt and Sudan. L7898/7898/405.

Visit to Buenos Aires: visit to university on behalf of Oxford University.

P2492/136/150.

Visit to Montevideo: lecture.

P3815/427/150.

Enukidze.

See YENUKIDZE.

Eocene, s.s.

Agreement. K12369/12369/285 (file).

Epargne Franco-Chinoise.

Savings society:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.

Ephraim, Ato (Ephrem Tewolde Medhem).

Return to Ethiopia: F.O. refusal to allow.

J6751/J7058/J6990/J7209/J7564/

J7570/J7642/J7648/J8120/

J8151/4044/1.

Movements J7597/4044/1.

Return to Ethiopia: article in News Times and Ethiopian News. J8447/4044/1.

Ephrem, I., His Beatitude.

Head of Syrian Orthodox Church.

E464/464/89.

Ephrem, T. Medhem, Ato.

See EPHRAIM, ATO.

Epilepsy.

See DISEASES: EPILEPSY.

Epiphanov, G.

Russian refugee in Afghanistan: emigration to Brazil. N2548/2548/97 (file).

Epp, Franz Ritter von, General.

German colonial needs: article in Austrian newspaper. R7182/73/3.

Article in Europäische Revue dealing with German colonial questions.

C6675/97/18.

Alleged violation of Central African neutrality by Allies in 1914. C7518/97/18.

German colonial aspirations: speech.

C336/97/18.

Relations between Church and State in Germany. C7698/344/18.

German colonial claims: press article.

C6928/97/18.

Personality. C145/145/18.

Epps, Alice, P. R.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4768/752/379.

Epstein, J.

League of Nations Union. J5281/4/1.

Congress of International Federation of League of Nations Societies.

W5407/1491/28.

Relations between League of Nations Union and International Peace Campaign.

W15065/9510/98.

Epstein, E.

Repatriation to U.K. K11811/11811/217.

Epstein, H. D.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4501/752/379.

Epstein, S.

Attaché, Soviet Union Embassy, London.

T4150/2827/383.

Epstein, Sam.

Birth certificate. L6597/6597/405.

Epsteinowka, Estera.

Accession of King Edward: goodwill: desire to secure employment in U.K.

T5608/510/379.

Epton, M. C., Mrs.

Safety of her relations in Spain.

W8582/W10645/427/41.

Equal Moral Standard Committee.

Reorganisation of Advisory Commission for Protection and Welfare of Children.

W10184/W10945/738/98.

Equal Rights International.

Information concerning. W9239/3209/98.

Equitable Life Assurance Society: United States.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2494/752/379.

Equord, Hammerstein.

See HAMMERSTEIN-EQUORD.

Eralp, Orhan.

See ORHAN ERALP.

Erasmus, D.

Fourth Centenary celebrations in United States. P4704/4704/150.

- Erb, H.**
 Birthday greeting to The King. T10517/38/379.
 Death of King George V: condolences. T2749/752/379.
 — Birthday and accession greetings to King George VI. T18464/17840/379.
- Ercole, Prof.**
 Inaugural meeting of Deputazione per la Storia di Malta: speech. R7508/20/22.
- Erculisse.**
 Chemical Engineering Congress. L3776/607/405.
- Ercument Ekrem.**
 Turkish personality. E127/127/44.
- Ercums, Lieut.-Capt.**
 Proposed Latvian flight to U.K. N3130/3130/59 (file).
- Erdman, Natalie.**
 Canadian naturalisation. T14274/244/378.
- Erdmann, A.**
 Ligue Internationale pour Defendre la Civilisation et la Paix: activities. N4915/4915/38.
- Erdmannsdorf, von.**
 Appointment in German Ministry for Foreign Affairs. C5977/86/18.
- Eregli: Port.**
 Construction of: British financing of: F.O. conversation with representatives of Metropolitan Vickers, Ltd. E6943/39/44.
- Eréhos Rocks.**
 Sovereignty: erection of tide gauge by French hydrographers:
 — See HYDROGRAPHY.
- Erfass, R.**
 Mining concession in New Guinea. C6309/6309/18 (file).
- Erice, J. S. de.**
 First Secretary at Spanish Embassy at Lisbon: resignation. W8383/2254/41.
- Erich, D. S.**
 Death of King George: condolences. T4775/752/379.
- Erich, Rafael W., Prof.**
 Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
 Finnish Minister at Stockholm. N933/581/42.
 Appointment as Finnish Minister at Rome. R7286/230/22.
 Candidate for judgeship on Permanent Court of International Justice: biographical note. W16604/W18877/48/98.
- Erichsen, P. F.**
 Anglo-Danish commercial negotiations. N2489/73/15.
 Danish representative at Fishery Conference in London. W16423/W16328/3638/50.
- Erickson, E.**
 National status: passport facilities. T9810/244/378.
- Erickson, E. L.**
 Access to Public Record Office. L3962/3962/402 (file).
- Ericson, Oscar.**
 Resumption of Swedish nationality. T15646/244/378.
- Ericsson, Curt.**
 Access to National Physical Laboratory. L7191/7191/405 (file).
- Ericsson, Johan Elof.**
 Minister of Commerce, Sweden. N3259/272/42.
- Ericsson, L. M., Telefon A/B.**
 Trade position: report by Commercial Secretary, Stockholm. N2615/212/42.
- Eriksbergs.**
 Shipbuilding, Sweden: output 1935-36. N2157/17/42.
- Eriksen, Paul Gerhard (deceased).**
 Estate of. K383/383/230.
- Erikson, Pastor.**
 Expulsion from Ethiopia. J6549/4418/1.
- Eriksrud, O., Miss.**
 Employed at Norwegian Legation, London. T1973/1973/383.
- Eriksson, H.**
 Director-General of Swedish Board of Trade. N863/212/42.
- Eriksson, J.**
 Resumption of Swedish nationality. T13845/T14675/T15646/244/378.
- Erim, K.**
 Refugee question: visit to London. W4380/172/98.
- Erin, s.s.**
 Agreement. K11235/11235/285 (file).
- Eritrea.**
 See under AFRICA: ITALIAN EAST.
- Erivan (Soviet Republic).**
 Diplomatic relations with H.M.G. before and subsequent to absorption into Soviet Union: P.Q. N2880/2880/38.
- Erk, Dr.**
 Chemical Engineering Congress. L4063/607/405.
- Erkins, R. W., Miss.**
 Death of King George: condolences. T3914/T7377/752/379.
- Erkki, Kaila (formerly Johansson).**
 Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Erkko, E.**
 Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Erkmen, M.**
 See MUHLIS ERKMEN.
- Erlanger Group.**
 Transatlantic air services. W5640/1244/27.
- Erlangers, Messrs.**
 Proposed financial training of probationer consular officers. K3403/K8626/429/250.
- Erlinghaeuser, Alfred.**
 Arrest of, in Soviet Union. N5601/565/38.
- Ernesto, Pedro.**
 Brazilian political activities: arrest. A2827/A2913/A3510/68/6.
 Personality. A1658/1658/6.
- Ernst, F. von.**
 Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Ernst, Max E.**
 Birth and marriage certificates. L3978/282/409.
- Ernst, Mildred R.**
 Birth certificate. L3656/L3978/282/409.
- Ernszt, Alexander, Dr.**
 Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.
- Eros, s.s.**
 Agreement. K11078/11078/285 (file).
- Erpenbed, F., and H.**
 Nationality. C8828/1557/18.
- Errazuriz, M.**
 Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Errazuriz Lazcano, L.**
 Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Erskine, Lord.

Inspection of steamship passengers by quarantine authorities at Port Said.
J7994/J8337/J8889/187/16.

Erskine, Miss.

Safety of (in Spain). W7797/W8095/427/41.

Erskine, Mrs. Hon.

Proposed public appeal in Great Britain for blankets, &c., for insurgents in Spain.
W15674/62/41.

Erskine, A.

Legacy in Germany: difficulties regarding transfer to Great Britain. C2414/19/18.

Erskine, A., Sir.

Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.

Erskine, E. N., Capt.

H.M. Consul at Gorei: complaint of Messrs. Gellatly Hankey and Co. against.
J2949/470/1.

Italian concern in regard to his activities at Gorei. R4227/294/67.

Accused by Italian Govt. of being anti-Italian.
J6172/3957/1.

Reports on situation in Western Ethiopia: Italian press comments. J7873/1000/1.

Liquidation of Bank of Ethiopia: information for. J7778/8/1.

Whereabouts: enquiry from Messrs. Kelway & Son, Ltd. K4733/4733/201.

F.O. instructions during Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J4384/3249/1.

Circular issued to Chiefs in Western Ethiopia on necessity for maintaining order following Italian annexation of Ethiopia.
J6064/4044/1.

Circular to the Gallas. J6350/4044/1.

Comments on form of his despatches.
J7672/4044/1.

Safety: enquiry from his sister in South Africa.
J8129/4044/1.

Copy of report written in August 1935 on situation in Ethiopia and probable resistance of various tribes to Italian invasion.
J5807/4044/1.

F.O. minutes regarding his safety in Western Ethiopia. J6860/J7288/J7267/J7162/J7561/4044/1.

Departure from Gorei (with family).
J7777/J7813/J7930/J7958/4044/1.

Departure from Gorei: warning regarding communications to press. J8320/4044/1.

Departure from Gorei: movements.
J7560/J7605/J7606/J7762/J7928/J7999/J7902/J7265/J7426/4044/1.

S. of S.'s appreciation of his services: telegram sent to Gambeila. J8007/4044/1.

Departure from Gambeila for Khartum.
J8214/4044/1.

Movements. J8421/J8431/4044/1.

Appreciation of his services rendered to missionaries in Ethiopia. J7805/3877/1.

F.O. criticism of his handling of affairs in Western Ethiopia. J6348/3957/1.

F.O. appreciation of his work in Western Ethiopia: proposed honour and retention in service of Crown. J7672/J6349/4044/1.

Record of career. K11601/K10328/144/201.

Impossibility of being appointed to post in established British Consular Service: question of employment under Sudan Govt. K11602/K12474/K11245/144/201.

Return to U.K. K14314/K13086/144/201.

Leave. J8028/J8029/4044/1.

Arrival in U.K.: efforts to save Ras Imru.
J9226/4044/1.

Erskine, J. M. M., Sir.

Anglo-German tourist arrangements.
C5212/8/18.

Erskine, Heap and Co.

Mr. A. Erskine's legacy in Germany: difficulties regarding transfer to Great Britain.
C2414/19/18.

Ertegun, M. M.

Turkish representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.

Ervine, St. John.

Information regarding John Turtle Wood.
L4861/4861/405.

Erythropel, W., Dr.

German representative at Havana: report on.
A2638/257/14.

Erzingatzien, H.

Wedding present for Duke of Gloucester.
T3982/T4333/39/379.

Esat.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Esbjerg: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection report. K5098/1120/215.

Esbjerg: German Consulate.

Incident at. N504/110/15.

Escala, V. H.

Ecuadorian representative at Caracas: report on. A3736/2613/47.

Escalante.

Reported arrest in Venezuela on a murder charge. A2487/A2600/2487/47.

Escalante, D.

Venezuelan Minister (London): New Year greetings to Royal Family and S. of S.
T83/38/379.

Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to the United States.
A6007/2925/47/A8355/309/45.

Transfer: return of customs pass: safe custody of metal car pass.
T540/T852/6/373/T266/T7403/266/383.

Escalante, J. A.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Escalas y Chamenf, F.

Governor-General of Catalonia: personality.
W194/62/41.

Escalera, Martinez de.

See MARTINEZ DE ESCALERA.

Escallon, R., Dr.

Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

Escarcena, I.

Safety of his family in Spain. W8463/427/41.

Escauriaza, José M.

Welfare in Spain. W17536/427/41.

Escobosa Altuna, M.

Letter of request. T8566/8566/371.

Escocesa, La (Spanish Company).

Affairs of: protection of British interests in.
W15646/4719/41.

Escodero.

Purchase of rifles in Lithuania for shipment to Spain. W14789/9549/41.

Escolano.

Affairs of Marconi Company in Spain during civil war. W12554/W14162/4719/41.

Transmission of letter to.

W15336/9644/41/W17503/427/41.

Welfare in Madrid: evacuation: asylum at British Embassy for wife and family.

W14326/W15608/W16069/W17503/W18439/W18758/W18817/427/41.

Escombe, McGrath and Co.

Estate of the late Dr. Melly. J7046/4/1.

Escorcio, de Drummond.

Appointed head of Department of Native Affairs in Angola. W6514/36/36.

Escorts.

French air escort for King Edward on occasion of his visit to Vimy: position in view of "unofficial" nature of visit: F.O. minutes. C4930/C5039/C4582/3901/17.

Escorts: Air.

Arrangements for air escort for King Edward on occasion of his visit to France in connexion with unveiling of the Canadian war memorial at Vimy. C4771/3901/17.

Escudero, Esabel Ararubiero, Mme.

Death of King George. T3133/752/379.

Esculies, F., Dr.

Admission into U.K. T10480/10480/378 (file).

Esdaille, P., Miss.

Makeire Commission. J7837/4477/16.

Esders, C. F.

Transmission of letter to H.M. Embassy, Madrid. W17208/9644/41.

Esders, G., Mrs., and Mrs. H.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Esfandiar Farjad.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3388/752/379.

Esguerra, D., Dr.

Colombian Minister at Tokyo: report on.
F895/339/23.
Appointment as Colombian Minister to Brazil.
A6572/42/6/A7873/38/11.
Personality. A4481/1027/11.

Eshal, Mar Shimun.

See SHIMUN, MAR.

Esceland, Lars.

Personality (Finland). N353/353/30.

Esillsdsen, J.

Case of Mr. N. Pascoe. T13102/13102/372.

Esler, D., Rev.

Safety of (in Spain). W6844/427/41.

Esley.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1774/752/379.

Esmarch, A. W. S.

Norwegian Representative at Copenhagen: report on. N124/124/15.

Esmeralda (Barge).

Collision between British s.s. Essex Judge and Soviet. K9559/9559/238 (file).

Espallat, Rafael.

Personality (Santo Domingo). A1037/1037/20.

Espalter, José, Dr.

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.
Attitude of Uruguay towards question of League reform. W7377/79/98.

Espantoso y Cossio, E.

Peruvian Consul in Vancouver: status.
T7703/7703/385 (file).

Espadas, Ana, Miss.

Admission into U.K. T12583/12583/378 (file).

España, Señor.

Spanish revolt. W7517/62/41.

Esparteiro, J. M., Commander.

Attendance at trials of new British torpedo-launch.
W1390/W1674/W2094/
W2603/W3026/1390/36.

Esparza.

Evacuation from Spain.
W11226/W11646/427/41.

Esper.

Arrest by Swiss authorities for attempted smuggling of arms for Spanish Govt.
W18927/9549/41.

Esperanto.

See LANGUAGES.

Esperanza Copper and Sulphur Co., Ltd.

Difficulties of operation during Spanish revolt.
W10637/W11480/4719/41.

Esperey, Franchet d', Marshal.

Visit to Belgrade: instructions from French Govt. to adopt in his conversations proposals for reconstruction of Stresa front.
C3916/3511/17.

Visit to Belgrade: report. R3103/3103/92.

Views on Italian conquest of Ethiopia.
J4855/J4265/233/1.

Espersen, M. B., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3310/752/379.

Espeut, H.

Appointment as British Pro-Consul (Riga): signature. K291/291/259.

Espil.

Survival of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease in boned meat. L534/534/405 (file).

Espil, Felipe.

Argentine Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.

Espinosa, A.

Attendance at League Council meeting in London. W2221/2145/98.

Espinosa, C., Miss.

Safety of (in Spain). W10888/9644/41.

Espinosa, R., Dr.

Personality (Nicaragua). A2656/2656/8.
Nicaraguan political activities.
A2619/A4905/A7518/1308/8.

Espinosa y Sanmartín, A.

Spanish Vice-Consul at Jerusalem.
T3978/3978/385.

Espinoza, Señora.

British-born wife of Chilean national: desire to return to U.K. with children.
K7397/7397/209.

Espionage.

See also INTELLIGENCE.

Deportation of Italians from Malta for:

— See MALTA.

Intimidation of servant of British Consulate by OGPU:

— See MOSCOW: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Arrest of messenger employed at Turkish Consulate, Rhodes, for being in possession of copies of manifest of Italian steamer discharging war material at Rhodes:

— See ÆGEAN ISLANDS (RHODES).

Exchange between U.K. and foreign countries of nationals held on espionage charges: P.Q. W3774/3774/50.

Spy mania in Japan: difficulties of tourists as result of. F208/208/23/F7239/6648/23.

— Incident of French sloop at Keelung.
F1233/1233/23.

— See also PROHIBITED AREAS: JAPAN.

Spy fever in Formosa: psychological reasons for. F5146/F7396/1233/40.

Arrest of staff of Chinese Consulates in Korea for espionage: action of military authorities in Korea. F5335/5335/10 (file).

Espionage (continued).

Japanese subjects arrested for alleged espionage on behalf of Soviet Embassy at Tokyo: Soviet retaliation.

F4159/F4895/F6033/539/23.

Arrest and execution of Mongolian officials on charge of espionage for Soviet Govt.: political effect of.

F2441/F2602/F2651/54/10.

Trial of persons accused of espionage on Manchukuo-Soviet frontier (Moscow press): death sentences. F573/573/10.

Charge against certain officials in Manchukuo for espionage activity on behalf of Soviet Govt. F2110/54/10.

— Sentences. F2346/54/10.

Arrest of three persons in Switzerland on charge of espionage on behalf of Soviet Union: sentences. N3444/3444/38 (file).

Activities on behalf of Soviet Union of Garegin Apresoff: possible efforts to tamper with mails of Govt of India.

N4806/4806/38.

Estonian espionage in Soviet Union and Soviet espionage in Estonia: action taken by Estonian and Soviet Govts.

N848/N1044/54/38.

Arrest of British Indian Subject in Afghanistan on charge of supplying information to Soviet Embassy. N5537/7/97.

Complaint by Lieut.-Col. J. G. Birch that German police authorities regard him as a spy: F.O. action.

C6262/C6022/6022/18 (file).

Espionage against German residents in Switzerland: arrest of German secret agent sent to Switzerland to spy on anti-Nazi German organisation.

C3667/749/18.

Nazi intelligence service in U.K.: F.O. minutes regarding counter-measures. C8427/4/18.

Economic: Nazi organisations abroad.

C1083/749/18.

Economic espionage in France by representatives of foreign Powers: action taken by Minister for Commerce.

C2509/C3500/9/17.

French legislation for suppression in Togoland and Cameroons: text of decree.

C1570/42/17.

Text of decree regarding penalties for espionage in Madagascar.

C3539/3539/17.

Facilities for communication by persons arrested on espionage charge in foreign countries with their diplomatic or consular representatives: facilities accorded in British colonial dependencies, &c.

K445/K5052/K5853/445/250.

Espionage Law in Czechoslovakia: summary.

R3400/32/12.

Arrest of two British Indian Subjects in Italy for. K2776/2776/222 (file).

Expulsion of Mr. H. G. Vickers from Italy.

R4835/854/22.

Reported arrest in Turkey on espionage charges of Herr Leuenberger and Miss L. Oswald. P2425/1190/150.

Legal powers of British military authorities in Egypt to deal with.

J1353/J2470/J35/35/16.

Examination of aerodrome at Port Sudan by Italian officers.

J604/242/1/J1679/338/16.

Arrest of an Italian agent in Egypt.

J8481/J9172/191/16.

Espionage (continued).

Espionage in Egypt by M. Bavastro on behalf of Italian Govt.: arrest: trial by Italian Consular Court: deportation.

J8576/191/16.

Arrests in Egypt:

— See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: EGYPT.

Italian, in Egypt:

— See also ALA LITTORIA.

In Lithuania: German offer to grant German citizenship to one of prisoners at present awaiting trial: position in regard to prisoners of Neumann-Sass trial.

N5558/32/59.

Arrests in connexion with alleged espionage in Memel: alleged participation by members of German Consulate-General.

N2926/N2849/N3171/32/59/

N2656/427/59.

Espionage in Leningrad: arrest and trial of Soviet national: implication of staff of Polish Consulate-General.

N54/N62/54/38.

Espionage trial at Krasnoyarsk. N1930/31/38.

Arrest of British Subject, Mr. Lawrence, by insurgent authorities at Algeciras on charge of espionage.

W12653/W13873/W14202/W14348/

W15405/62/41.

Arrest by Basque Govt. of Austrian Consul at Bilbao (M. Wakonigg) for attempt to smuggle out of Spain maps and plans of military dispositions. W15185/62/41.

Law for prevention of espionage by Swedish subjects with intent to divulge Swedish military secrets to foreign Power: summary. N3447/114/42.

Espla, Carlos.

Spanish Minister of Propaganda and Press.

W15138/W15471/62/41.

Espona Brunet, Francisca, Señorita.

Welfare in Spain. W14653/W18144/427/41.

Esporza, Laureano.

Death of King George: condolences.

T5573/752/379.

Esquibel, J. M.

Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T6508/5783/378.

Esquimaux, Trawler.

Norwegian interference with: P.Q.: claim against.

N1096/N1156/N1560/N839/N1702/

N1316/N1967/N1947/N3006/N3023/

N3856/N5657/N5660/N5917/33/30.

Ess, M., Mrs.

Welfare of Mr. Danes in Spain.

W16779/427/41.

Essayan, O.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1992/752/379.

Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11642/11275/379.

Straits question and treatment of minorities in Turkey. E1755/1755/44 (file).

Essberger, J. T.

Visit to U.K. C7809/7809/18.

Essen: British Vice-Consulate.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Harle: signature.

K1691/1691/218.

Destruction of 1922 edition of Govt. Telegraph Code. L2728/392/405.

Govt. books at. L3674/84/405.

Esser, H.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Esser, J. F. S., Dr.

Presentation of a book, Biological Flaps, to British institutions, &c.

L221/L977/L2810/L3436/L3458/L3705/
L3708/L3939/L4891/151/405.

Essery, G. W.

Death of J. J. Waldon in Leningrad.

K9955/9955/238.

Essex Judge, s.s.

Damage done to Soviet barge Esmeralda by British. K9559/9559/238 (file)

Essex Lance, s.s.

Agreement. K18834/18834/285.

Estadella, J.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Estates.

Levy of probate fees:

— See also FEES: COURT.

Death duties:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION.

Issue of probate certificates to consular posts:

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Levy of fees by British consular officers in connexion with transmission of net assets to heirs:

— See FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.

Of Indian pilgrims dying in Hejaz:

— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

Convention between Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden relative to inheritance of estates. N805/805/63 (file).

Transfer of certain cash balances due to Italian subjects resident in Italy: enquiry by Public Trustee whether, in two cases, it would be safe to act on beneficiary's instructions to make payment to relations in England. R7648/7648/22.

Of the late Pascale Felicite Roubarbe: recovery of share certificates from France for Treasury Solicitor.

L355/355/405 (file).

Of late J. Taylor in Honolulu: appointment of guardian to act for beneficiary over 80 years resident in U.K. K7393/7393/245.

Bequest made to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, to go towards liquidation of the British debts to the United States: concurrence by Chancellor in proposal for a waiver of citation and consent to decree approving accounts of the executors.

A8733/8733/45.

Estate of Turkish subject who died in Switzerland in 1915, domiciled in Turkey and leaving estate in U.K.: costs against Turkish Govt. in lawsuit: question of costs being borne by estate funds: case of Marie Musurus. E5905/5905/44.

Position of British Consular Officers in Poland and of Polish Consular Officers in Great Britain in regard to their right to represent their respective nationals in inheritance cases: legal position.

C2222/2222/55 (file).

Transfer of portion of estate of deceased British Subject to Germany: position.

C5858/C6112/99/18.

Settlement of an estate in the New Hebrides: enquiry. L3339/3339/405 (file).

Of the late Miss E. Morris, who died at Turin: claim: position in view of delay in application. L918/142/405.

Estates (continued).

Of late J. Setton in Egypt and Great Britain: nationality and consequent question of Court having jurisdiction in matter: form and validity of will and probate granted in Great Britain: Court proceedings in Egypt and U.K.: production of official archives as evidence.

T1865/1865/378 (file).

Information in reply to enquiries regarding estates of foreigners dying in U.K.: F.O. minutes. L3936/3936/405.

Administration of estates of deceased British inventor: filing in Sweden of patent application: comparison of British and Swedish law in connexion with.

K1048/1048/242.

Of E. U. R. de Vit, British Subject who died in hospital in Warsaw: finding of will not legalised made in hospital: expenses incurred by British Consul for hospital treatment and funeral, &c.

K12787/12787/255 (file).

Provisions of Venezuelan Official Gazette for administration of estates of Venezuelan subjects dying abroad.

K13053/13053/247.

Estates: Africa: Congo (Belgian).

Estate of late G. Lazarides (Cypriot): efforts to trace relatives: issue of certificates of heirship by Colonial Secretary at Cyprus: distribution of estate by C.O.

K5579/5579/204 (file).

Of British Subjects dying in Belgian Congo: practice of granting certificates regarding existence of heirs: discussion: F.O. minutes. K9562/2169/204.

Of late Tassir Bir Nassor: failure to trace heirs: claim of local authorities to estate as being vacant. K8323/8323/204.

Estates: Africa (Kenya).

Administration of estates: Danish enquiry.

L1370/1370/405 (file).

Estates: Africa (Portuguese East).

Of late Mr. L. Sim: procedure to be followed by claimants. K685/685/236.

Of British Subject in Mozambique: no treaty or convention between Portugal and U.K. concerning disposal of estates: estates of British Subjects dealt with in same manner as those of Portuguese subjects: translation of decree of 30th January, 1928, concerning estates unclaimed being incorporated in Treasury of the Colony.

K2154/2154/236 (file).

Estates: Africa (Nyasaland).

Payment to beneficiary in Italy by British consular officer in Italy: responsibility in which consular officers are involved when instructed at request of a Colonial Govt. to make money payments to persons residing abroad. K13789/13789/222.

Estates: Africa (Portuguese West).

Disposal of property of deceased British Subject who died in Angola: procedure.

K3591/3591/236 (file).

Estates: Africa (Tanganyika).

Estate of late M. Caparakis: enquiry by Greek Minister. R2965/2965/19 (file).

Estates: Africa (Uganda).

Estate of late C. W. T. Garrett: beneficiaries in Soviet Union. K877/877/238.

Estates: Africa (Union of South).

Estate of late J. C. Gotze in Capetown: claimants: lapse of inheritance after 40 years and amount paid into Colonial Treasury in 1872. K3437/3437/218.

Estates: Algeria.

Estate of late Mrs. C. H. Bevan: refund of duties: delay. K110/110/217 (file).

Estates: Argentina.

Of J. O. Hall: bequest to Anglo-Argentine War Committee in connexion with assistance and pensions given to disabled officers and men. K2326/2326/202 (file).

Estate of late S. Wood: power of attorney from deceased's relatives in U.K. requested by person in Argentina, alleged beneficiary to estate: F.O. assistance requested by relatives.

K6221/6221/202 (file).

Of late A. Adamson: claim of illegitimate sons. K5983/5383/202.

Enquiry respecting the Duggan estates. L238/142/405.

Estates: Australia.

Of late S. Caleta: disposal of estate by Yugoslav authorities in London.

K4154/4154/292 (file).

Estates: Bulgaria.

Of late G. Skabrin: transmission of letter covering 180 dollars by confidential messenger from Sofia to F.O. for transmission to beneficiary's solicitors in Canada on account of exchange restrictions.

K6759/6759/207.

Estates: Canada.

Of late G. Kanaris: beneficiaries in Italy. K446/446/219 (file).

Estates: China.

Intestate estates of British Subjects: case of illegitimate person whose estate is situated within British jurisdiction: right of British Crown to bona vacantia.

K7376/K13438/467/210.

Claim to estate of illegitimate British Subject (bachelor) who died intestate in Shanghai: request for an ex-gratia payment by two nieces (brother's daughters): no legal claim owing to illegitimacy of uncle: other claimants. K6996/6996/210 (file).

Procedure followed at Hankow Consulate with regard to estates of deceased Indians: collection of debts due. K1233/1070/210.

Disposal by executrix of shares held in trust by deceased in Shanghai Land and Finance Company and failure to declare in particulars of estate: F.O. views on action that can be taken by Shanghai Supreme Court to protect the Crown's interests. K13410/13410/210.

Estates: Congo (Belgian).

See ESTATES: AFRICA: CONGO (BELGIAN).

Estates: Costa Rica.

Of late F. V. Galbraith: validity of will: estates in U.K. K1324/1324/232 (file).

Estates: Ecuador.

Death duties:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ECUADOR.

Estate of late A. Mann: difficulties regarding liquidation: delays.

K1380/1380/254 (file).

Estates: Egypt.

Deduction of debts from movable property:

— See FEES: COURT.

Proposed modification of duty and fees payable on grant of probate.

J1706/J6052/1706/16.

Disposal of estates of non-capitulatory foreigners dying without heirs: Egyptian proposals: F.O. minutes. J7588/7588/16.

Returns of Probate and Letters of Administration granted in 1935 and statement of fees collected. J3544/3544/16.

Litigation concerning estate of Farag Dwek.

J2071/J3317/2071/16.

— Fees payable to receiver, Mr. Brewis.

J4730/2071/16.

Estates: Ethiopia.

Estate in insolvency of British Indian firm, P. Chaotolal & Co.: recovery of sums from debtors. K2118/2118/201.

Estates: France.

Of E. J. Halbers (French subject): legacy to Hertford British Hospital.

K9336/9336/217.

Appointment of H.M.G. as residuary legatee of estate of Mrs. E. L. Simon.

K11384/11384/217 (file).

Estates: Germany.

Proposed legislation whereby estate of British wife of German national is to be sequestered to German Govt.: P.Q.

C3393/3393/18.

Legacy bequeathed to British Subject, Mr. A. Erskine: difficulties regarding transfer to Great Britain owing to German exchange regulations.

C2414/19/18.

Estates: Great Britain.

Of late Sir J. H. W. Schröder:

— See PROPERTY (ENEMY).

Anglo-United States agreement regarding estates:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Duty and fees payable on grant of probate.

J1706/1706/16.

Of Mr. Jacob Dalnekoff: power of attorney from children in Odessa.

L6064/6064/405 (file).

Claim of Messrs. J. and D. W. Spedding to the Summer Grove Estates.

L142/142/405 (file).

Of late J. W. Pearce: position of wife in U.K. in light of alleged divorce and remarriage in France: validity of.

T7005/7005/376 (file).

Death of Greek national in Ethiopia: disposal of estate in Great Britain: case of M. S. Bollolakos. J1668/1668/1 (file).

Of deceased member of Danish Legation in London: arrangements for release to meet commitments and for remittance of balance to Denmark.

T13392/13392/383 (file).

Right of women to inherit and administer property: certificate on point of law for Mrs. Dawson in Belgium.

L1736/1736/405 (file).

Enquiry respecting the alleged Bruce estate.

L507/L1729/142/405.

Reinhard estate: enquiry. L1471/142/405.

Of Yugoslav national domiciled in Yugoslavia: procedure for administration and remittance of proceeds. T5802/5802/371 (file).

Disposal of estates of Yugoslav subjects: principles laid down in English law.

K9028/5757/292.

Estates: Guatemala.

Estate of P. W. Fuller: efforts to trace next of kin: advertisement: provisions of Guatemalan Civil Code regarding period within an inheritance must be accepted. K1515/1515/208 (file).

Estates: Guiana, British.

Effects of late Alfred Frisina, Italian national: complaint by relative in Egypt regarding action of Guiana police in seizing certain documents relating to white slave traffic: disposal. J1805/1805/16.

Estates: Hong Kong.

Estate of late Haji Mohamed Sadeeh Haji Esmail: claim of heirs of late Mirza Shaffee. T6131/6131/371.

Estates: Iraq.

Of late Mohamed Khushalbai: unexpended balance of money given for provision of electric light in shrines at Kerbala: disposal of sum held at Bagdad Consulate. K2789/2789/293 (file).

Estates: Italy.

Estate of late Miss A. Emmony: credit balance placed in consular accounts of Consul-General at Naples to meet office expenses and equivalent sum credited to administrator of estate in U.K. K2426/2426/222 (file).

Issue of certificate of English law by British Consul at Naples required by beneficiary to Italian estate. K6681/6681/250.

Handling of intestate estates of British Subjects by British Consuls. K13822/13822/222 (file).

Estates: Latvia.

Difficulties of legatees in U.K. securing remittance of proceeds of estate: case of Mrs. M. Brahams. N4272/36/59.

Estates: Monaco.

Estate of late Mrs. C. F. Purves: beneficiaries in Australia. K9522/9522/217 (file).

Estates: Morocco.

Estate of late Lady Allchin: power of attorney granted to H.M. Consul at Marrakesh. K2237/2237/228 (file).

Estates: New Zealand.

Of late Mrs. O'Hara: claim of S. Kohlman: administration by J. Schrameck. L4115 142/405.

Of late A. Matejaserich: payments to beneficiary in Yugoslavia. K1115/1115/292 (file).

— Similar case of late I. Segedin. K802/802/292 (file).

— Similar case of late V. Begovich. K5186/5186/292.

— Similar case of late P. Gizdavcich. K131/131/292 (file).

— Similar case of late K. Vuinac. K2436/2436/292 (file).

Of late Louise M. Dufey: payments to beneficiaries in Switzerland. K4512/4512/243.

Payments to beneficiaries in Germany, &c., through British Consular Accounts: responsibility of officer regarding identification of recipient: whether Dominions Govt. would be prepared to provide funds for duplicate payments should money fail to reach rightful recipient. K10448/10448/218 (file).

Estates: Palestine.

Payment of legacy to beneficiary in Soviet Union: manner of payment: suggestion that money be expended on foodstuffs through services of Mr. Wehrlin's organisation. N4757/4757/38 (file).

Estates: Persia.

Estate of bankrupt British Subject (Mr. W. N. Sequiera): procedure regarding payments to creditors: F.O. legal minute. E1571/1571/34 (file).

Law regarding administration of estates of foreigners dying in Persia: text: position of British consuls under. E2804/2804/34 (file).

Estates: Poland.

Estate of late Nicholas Lewenberg: payments made to certain persons in New Zealand. T2482/2482/375 (file).

Right of British Consular Officers to represent their nationals in inheritance cases: legal position. C2222/2222/55.

Estates: Siam.

Division of estate of late Sang Karn Law, who died in 1920: application to British Consular Court for presumption of death of one of the heirs. K3673/3673/240.

Estates: Soviet Union.

Realisation of assets of E. Caruana, repatriated from Soviet Union to Malta, to pay for expenses incurred. K139/139/238 (file).

Estate of British Subject, Mr. Magnus Tulloch: enquiry by nephew. L4671/L6164/142/405.

Effects of British Subject who died in Soviet Union on way from Kobe to U.K.: according to Soviet law the only persons entitled to inherit from deceased man are his wife, direct dependants, adopted children and other relatives who are incapacitated from working and have no means of support: legality of application of Soviet law administering property left by deceased person in Russia. K4263/K5395/1509/238.

Estates: Sweden.

Of late Mrs. S. K. Pettersson: succession and distribution of estate governed by law of Sweden as at time of death domicile was in Sweden: comparison of Swedish, English and Alberta laws. K667/667/242.

Estates: Syria.

Barker estate at Aleppo: liquidation difficulties: litigation over property involved. K3837/3837/289 (file).

Of British Subject of Maltese origin: administration of estate according to national law of person: whether administration according to Maltese Law of 1868 or English Act, 1925: application of law regarding person dying in foreign country should be law of that part of British Empire from which deceased or family migrated. K12699/12699/289.

Estates: Transjordan.

Position of foreigners under proposed Succession Law and mandate. E4755/4755/31.

Estates: Turkey.

Question of administration of estate of British Subject (Maltese) according to English Act, 1925, or Maltese Law, 1868: law of nationality of British Subject who dies domiciled in Turkey should be the law of that part of British Empire from which deceased or family migrated. K3543/3543/244.

Estates: United States.

Anglo-United States agreement regarding estates:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Notification to H.M. Consular Officers in the United States of deaths of British Subjects which occur locally: report on general practice. A3032/A3336/296/45.

Edwards estate in New York: claim of Mr. S. C. Knight. L4716/142/405.

Tracing of heirs of the late Thomas H. Conyers. L2916/2916/405.

Estate of late R. Gray: heirs in Australia and New Zealand: procedure for proof of heirship. K741/741/245 (file).

Revised and additional rules of Surrogates' Court, New York, regarding powers of attorney: tracing of heirs.

K1409/1409/245.

Procedure regarding payment of portion of estate of late R. Hanthorn to minor in Northern Ireland. K3383/3383/245 (file).

Estate of late W. H. Deakin: question of legality of receipts signed by minors, beneficiaries of estate. K4218/4218/245.

Appointment of guardians of a minor for purpose of administering an estate.

K5031/5031/245 (file).

Identification by police authorities in U.K. at request of New York Consul-General of beneficiary in U.K. K5184/5184/245.

Of late B. H. Bashian: bequest to H.M.G. of freehold plot of land in Lexington forming burial place of British soldiers killed in 1775. K5753/5753/245 (file).

Administration and distribution of property, by British Consular Officer, of deceased person not being a British Subject, in absence of legally competent representatives, when heirs in British Empire are interested in property: prior authority of F.O. must be sought through H.M. Ambassador at Washington.

K7618/7618/245 (file).

Of late E. Bond: claim of Mrs. H. Smith: advice of British Consul, St. Louis, requested by Messrs. Watkins & Co. (Solicitors): Consul unable to express an opinion on the position of the case without seeking legal advice.

K8006/8006/245 (file).

Illegitimate children denied right of inheritance to estates of intestates in State of New York: ex gratia petition can be addressed to the authorities of State of New York for payment to illegitimate child of proceeds of estate.

K12539/12539/245.

Estates: Uganda.

See ESTATES: AFRICA (UGANDA).

Estates: Uruguay.

Unclaimed estate of late Miss F. M. Prost: legal claim of Uruguay authorities: transmission of amount by Consul Murray (Montevideo) to Direccion de Credito Publico. K3638/3638/246 (file).

Estates: Venezuela.

Administration of estates of British Subjects: not desirable that British Consular Officers should administer estates if there is any alternative, or to obtain proceeds from local authorities unless they know to whom proceeds should be remitted.

K13053/13053/247.

Estates: Yugoslavia.

Provisions of Yugoslav Civil Code dealing with disposal of estates of foreign nationals in. K9028/5757/292.

Estéban, Fernando.

Imprisonment in Spain.

W15761/W15221/427/41.

Estegnoni, D.

Communism in Uruguay. A8831/397/46.

Estelles, G.

See ROVIRA, G. E.

Esterhaz.

Property of Hungarian national on territory of State successor to Austro-Hungarian Empire. R3255/R3289/929/92.

Esterházy, Maurice, Count.

Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.

Restoration of Hapsburgs: Italo-German rapprochement: views. R3419/125/67.

Esterreja, Luis.

See MACEDO, LUIS DE SOUZA.

Estève, E.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Esteves, R. A., Brig.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Estevez Martin, Anita, and Concha.

Employed at Spanish Embassy, London.

T16013/1362/383.

Estigarribia, J. F., General.

Personality (Paraguay). A990/990/33.

Arrest in Paraguay: release and departure to Argentina. A1819/A7980/A7981/448/33.

Estimenville, J. de, Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3534/752/379.

Estlander, Ernst H., Prof.

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Estonia.

Statistics, from census returns, of residents speaking languages in addition to their habitual language. P1114/64/150.

List of leading personalities. N976/976/59.

Revolutionary movement in: suppression of attempted coup d'Etat: German and Finnish propagandist activity. N29/29/59.

— Reactions in Finland.

N346/29/59/N1356/72/56.

Trial of persons implicated in attempted coup d'Etat. N2924/29/59.

Proposed restoration of constitutional govt.: referendum: results.

N181/N528/N1355/N5149/29/59.

Economic situation: monthly reports.

N6122/1339/59.

Economic situation: supply of information to Export Credits Guarantee Department.

N1423/549/59.

Economic situation (section of annual report).

N1340/164/59/N1339/1339/59.

Situation in modification of martial law: decree. N2067/29/59.

— Extension of martial law until 12th September, 1937. N4745/29/59.

New industrial law giving Govt. complete control over industrial concerns: text.

N2622/1339/59.

Conversion into joint stock companies of Govt. enterprises: summary of press article regarding relevant laws. N3728/1339/59.

Internal and external problems: first of three articles dealing with Baltic States prepared by W.O. for inclusion in monthly Intelligence Summary: request for F.O. observations. N4505/427/59.

Estonia (continued).

Economic situation: text of speech by Dr. Rand, Commercial Secretary, Estonian Legation, at meeting of London Chamber of Commerce. N4023/1339/59.

Protest against existing régime: memo. from four ex-Heads of State to President of Republic. N5691/29/59.

Political situation: President warned of dissatisfaction by responsible delegation: growing power of M. Eenpalu.

N5563/29/59.

Arrest of leaders of Working Men's Union for running the organisation on Communist lines. N5033/29/59.

Estonia: Administration.

Law amending law regarding organisation of the Govt.: formation of new Ministries and Departments: ministerial and administrative appointments.

N1664/N1665/29/59.

Possible resignation of M.F.A., M. Seljamaa.

N2584/29/59.

Appointment of Dr. F. Akel as Foreign Minister in succession to M. Seljamaa.

N2923/N2998/29/59.

Changes at M.F.A. consequent upon Dr. Akel's appointment as M.F.A.

N3975/29/59/N4523/29/59.

Appointment of Colonel A. Jaakson as M. of Education. N2818/29/59.

Estonia: Chamber and Elections.

New electoral law. N5562/N5149/29/59.

Proposal to hold elections on 12th-14th December. N5688/29/59.

Result of election to First Chamber of Constituent Assembly. N6490/29/59.

Estonia: Constitution.

Proposed restoration of constitutional govt. and reform of the Constitution: referendum: results. N181/N528/N1355/N5149/29/59.

Law for purpose of electing an Assembly having duty of preparing a new Constitution. N5562/29/59.

Drafting of a new Constitution: Riga asked for report. N5562/29/59.

Estonia: Customs Tariff.

Customs Tariff Law: modification and completion. N4912/4912/59.

M.F.N. treatment accorded to certain German wines. N5692/523/59.

Increase in duty on wireless receiving sets: German-Estonian Agreement regarding Estonian import duty on radio sets: statistics of import and export of sets 1935.

N5905/523/59.

Proposed reduction of duty on motor cars.

N5607/N5845/N6147/37/59.

Treatment of Greek wines: extension of privileges similar to those accorded to French wines in accordance with M.F.N. clause of Estonian-Greek Commercial Treaty of 1927. N6486/6486/59.

Estonia: Finances.

Notes on budget position.

N1640/N1666/N2623/1339/59.

Position in regard to foreign indebtedness.

N1811/N2595/1339/59.

Budget, 1936-37. N1993/1339/59.

— Supplementary budget No. 1.

N5439/1339/59.

Situation: 9th annual report by League Trustee for 7 per cent. Loan for period 1st July, 1935, to 30th June, 1936.

N4600/1339/59.

Estonia: Finances (continued).

Budget estimates for 1937-38. N5901/1339/59.
Notes on position and results of State economy: report by Eesti Bank for quarter ended 30th September, 1936.

N6121/1339/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations.

See also BALTIC STATES.

Attitude towards situation arising out of German denunciation of Locarno: policy towards Germany and Soviet Union.

N1856/1856/59.

Broadcast speech by President calling for maintenance of independence.

N3539/1856/59.

Reception of heads of missions by new M.F.A.

N3539/1856/59.

Estonian foreign policy: need for unity among Baltic States and for co-operation of Poland: faith in League of Nations: interview granted to local press by M.F.A. N3539/1856/59.

Dr. Akel to make no change in foreign policy on assuming post of Foreign Minister: conversation between Mr. Collier and Estonian Minister: desire to see close relations between Great Britain and France (if not with Soviet Union).

N3618/427/59.

Analogy between status of Belgium and Estonia: Estonian interest in steps which Belgian Govt. would take to give effect to her neutrality. N5467/5467/59.

Estonian defensive position in event of war: relations with various Powers: effects of rearmament: speech by General Laidoner.

N6278/1856/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations: Finland.

Military understanding between Estonian and Finnish General Staffs. N534/534/59.

Implication of Finnish elements in revolutionary movement in Estonia.

N346/29/59.

Visit of Finnish President to Estonia.

N3655/3655/56/N4168/534/59.

Estrangement: Estonian complaint against critical articles in Finnish newspapers.

N5902/534/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations: Germany.

Notes on Estonian policy towards Germany.

N1856/1856/59.

Visit to Berlin of Chief of Estonian Staff.

N6033/6033/63.

Visit of senior Estonian officers to Germany.

C7096/86/18.

Estonia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

Visit of General Laidoner to U.K.: statement by. N1115/1115/59/N2653/1913/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations: Hungary.

Visit of Hungarian C.-in-C., General Shvoy, to Estonia. N4255/4255/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations: Mexico.

Negotiations for treaty of friendship.

N525/525/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Notes on Estonian policy towards Soviet Union. N1856/1856/59.

Estonia: Laws, Decrees.

New law regarding decorations:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: ESTONIAN.

New industrial law: text. N2622/1339/59.

New electoral law. N5149/N5562/29/59.

Estonia: Reports, Annual.

Annual report for 1935: economic section: arrangement, &c.: F.O. comments.

N1340/164/59/N1339/1339/59.

Report for 1935: omission of military section.

N977/977/59.

Heads of foreign missions report.

N819/267/59.

Estonian Association of Singers.

Request for gifts of British music.

P168/64/150.

Estonian-English Shipping Lines.

Modification of statutes: name changed to Estonian Shipping Lines. N5907/5907/59.

Estonian Overseas Union.

Publications regarding British Colonies and Dominions for.

L5599/2315/405/K5570/5570/405.

Estonian Shipping Lines.

Modification of statutes of Estonian-English Shipping Lines: name changed to.

N5907/5907/59.

Estonian Timber Manufacturers' Association.

Export of softwoods to U.K. N1986/698/63.

Estrada, V. E.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Estrada, Carlos de.

Argentine Ambassador at the Vatican: report on. R55/55/22.

Estrada, L. A. de.

Appointed Spanish (insurgent) Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin.

W16659/W18864/2254/41.

Estrada Cajigal, Y.

Appointment as Mexican Minister to Panamá: personality. A9013/709/32.

Estreiche, M., and wife.

Deportation from Palestine.

T14942/T10146/T15997/1/388.

Estrella Urena, Rafael.

Personality (Santo Domingo). A1037/1037/20.

Estripeaut, F.

Appointment as Panamanian Minister to Mexico and Cuba. A10214/9603/32.

Eszterhazy.

See ESTERHAZY.

Etablissements Brampton.

See BRAMPTON, ETABLISSEMENTS.

Etablissements Donald.

See DONALD, ETABLISSEMENTS.

Eterman, A., Lieut.

Visit to Woolwich Arsenal to assist at experiments with certain kinds of ammunition.

W5197/5197/29.

Ethelburga Syndicate, Ltd.

Suspension of service of external loans of the State of Bahia.

A61/A294/A566/A724/A941/

A4093/A5899/A8919/61/6.

Etherton, P. T., Col.

Visit to Saudi Arabia: facilities.

E1002/1002/25.

— F.O. minute: information for Saudi Govt. concerning. E1613/1002/25.

— Oil activity of. E2197/E1976/1283/25.

— Arrival at Jeddah. E2107/2107/25.

— Movements. E3534/1283/25.

F.O. conversation on results of his visit to Saudi Arabia. E3634/1283/25.

Proposed visit to Yemen on behalf of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd. E6689/260/91.

Etherton, P. T., Col. (continued).

Facilities for visit to Saudi Arabia on behalf of Selection Trust, Ltd.

E7186/7186/25 (file).

Concession activity in Saudi Arabia: his relations with Mr. Philby. E2493/1002/25.

Ethical Union.

International situation. W5386/W5389/77/98.

Ethiopia.

See also AFRICA: ITALIAN EAST.

FRIENDS OF ETHIOPIA.

FRIENDS OF ABYSSINIA.

INTERNATIONAL FRIENDS OF ETHIOPIA.

JIMMA (SULTANATE).

Fund of Mercy for Ethiopia:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Italian aggression: invasion of Ethiopian territory by Italian forces in violation of League of Nations Covenant:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION).

Situation after Italian annexation:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME).

Use of names "Ethiopia" and "Abyssinia."

L4426/4426/405.

Notes on rainfall in. J3105/J669/45/1.

Revolt in Gojjam led by Dejazmach Gessessa. J837/45/1.

Subversive activities of representatives of Comintern and certain Indian and African revolutionaries. J1338/968/1.

General conditions during past 10 years: suggested laying before British Parliament of comprehensive collection of reports by British Consular Officers on Ethiopia, Governor-General of Sudan and Governor of Kenya: P.Q. J2208/470/1.

Copy of report written by Consul E. N. Erskine in August 1935 on general situation and probable resistance of various tribes to Italian invasion. J5807/4044/1.

King's Regulation regarding war-time control of rumour and false news and private wireless installations regulations.

J3820/J5178/1412/1.

Report on conditions of life at Addis Ababa: report for Bucharest. L1170/1170/405.

Ethiopia (Raids).

Raids by Ethiopians into neighbouring British and Italian territories: action taken by H.M.G.: enquiry by Sir E. Campbell, M.P. J2836/273/1.

Raids into Kenya by Ethiopian tribesmen: P.Q. J5949/50/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression).

French assurance that Italy had nothing to fear from opposition by France:

— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Proposed settlement on basis of Italian mandate:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION OF).

Italian expenditure:

— See ITALY: FINANCES.

Application of sanctions by member Powers of League of Nations:

— See SANCTIONS (AGAINST ITALY).

Establishment of foreign ambulance units and bombing of by Italian aircraft:

— See RED CROSS.

Defence of British Somaliland in event of Italian attack:

— See AFRICA (SOMALILAND: BRITISH).

Position of Sudan: question of communicating position at Gambeila. J3416/3249/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression) (continued).

Alleged efforts of Italian national, Della Porta, to stir up revolts against Emperor in non-Amharic provinces.

J1267/J1085/1000/1.

Attitude of Coptic Clergy of Axum to Italian advance in that region: thanks for protection accorded to their cult: Italian press article. J91/1/1.

Alleged activities of British agents under ægis of Red Cross: press reports by M. Helsey, French press correspondent. J143/1/1.

British Somaliland Weekly Intelligence Reports: copies. J3/3/1 (file).

Copies of Sudan Weekly Intelligence Reports.

J242/242/1.

P.Qs.: Mr. Eden's statement. J1128/1122/1.

P.Q. respecting statement on position.

J3397/84/1.

Alleged communication from Italian Govt. to H.M.G. on 1st May, 1935: P.Q.

J4882/1122/1.

Reference to Italo-Ethiopian dispute as "conflict between Great Britain and Ethiopia and Italy." J652/561/1.

General situation: Intelligence Reports of British Legation, Addis Ababa.

J523/45/1.

Criticism of the Ethiopians by Dr. Kelly of British Red Cross Unit No. 2.

J3127/1000/1.

Activities of Italian political officers.

J3527/45/1.

Departure of three Fascist officials from Italy for Ethiopia. R810/241/22.

Book by Lord Davies on lessons of Ethiopian crisis. J6593/5786/1.

Proposals put forward by Sir S. Barton regarding assistance by League of Nations and H.M.G. for Ethiopian Govt.: F.O. attitude. J3253/3249/1.

Offers by British Subjects of service in Ethiopia. J492/4/1.

Suggestion by Mr. E. Hesketh that historical record of Italian aggression should be placed in archives of League of Nations, and that State members should sign declaration refusing to recognise territory obtained by force of arms. J4734/172/1.

"Les Origines du Conflit Italo-Ethiopien et la Société des Nations." J9138/5786/1.

Resolution by National Unemployed Workers' Movement. W899/77/98.

Views of various organisations and individuals: resolutions, &c. W77/77/98 (file).

Welfare of wife of Ethiopian Chargé d'Affaires at Istanbul: undesirability of H.M. Legation wireless at Addis Ababa being used on behalf of Ethiopians.

J4103/3877/1.

Memo. by Military Attaché, Rome, reporting number of Italian workmen in East Africa. J4195/45/1.

Statement by Signor Suvich regarding disintegration in Ethiopia. J2558/45/1.

Somaliland Intelligence Reports bearing on Italo-Ethiopian situation. J3/3/1 (file).

Activities of Col. Ruggiero, head of Italian Intelligence Service. J4561/45/1.

Situation in Harrar district: reports by H.M. Consul. J82/J3273/45/1.

Italian propaganda pamphlets dropped from aircraft over Harrar. J4607/45/1.

Translation of pamphlets dropped by Italian aeroplanes. J3649/45/1.

Notes on situation at Dire Dawa: protection of Europeans. J4087/4087/1 (file).

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression) (continued).

Financial assistance for Ethiopia: P.Q.

J3642/3249/1.

Form of assistance for Ethiopia: elimination of gas from Italian armoury: statement that European peace could not be purchased at cost of Ethiopian independence: British tutelage over Ethiopia: and facilities for import of arms. J2941/45/1.

Anti-French campaign in Ethiopia conducted by certain British Subjects: spreading of report that French were enemies of Ethiopia. J574/89/1.

House of Commons debate, 9th April.

J3142/45/1.

Attitude of H.M.G.: alleged delay in making position clear to Italian Govt.: documents giving account of diplomatic activities up to outbreak of hostilities: information for Paris Embassy. J2454/1122/1.

Conversation between Marquis Theodoli and H.M.R., Rome: explanation of H.M.G.'s attitude. J2709/1000/1.

Mr. Prescott's criticism of policy of H.M.G.

J3344/172/1.

Italian enquiry regarding policy of H.M.G.: conversation between Signor Grandi and Mr. Eden. J1000/1000/1.

Policy of H.M.G.: reasons for enthusiastic support of League of Nations: conversation between M. de Kanya, Hungarian Foreign Minister, and Mr. Eden.

J976/976/1.

Attitude of H.M.G. as regards concluding agreements with Italian Govt. pending satisfactory settlement of Ethiopian question: P.Q. J4014/3957/1.

Opinion in the City: letter from Mr. Nigel Law. J3728/84/1.

Attitude of H.M.G. as regards affording material and financial assistance to Ethiopian Govt. at Gambella to enable latter to maintain resistance against Italy.

J3253/3249/1.

Attitude which should be adopted by H.M.G. in view of Italian military successes: desirability of finding some device which would enable Great Britain and Italy to co-operate in European affairs: views of Signor Vitetti. J3425/1000/1.

Position which would be created if Italy secures control of the Tsana watershed.

J2749/1000/1.

Italian approach to Lake Tsana: Italian assurances to H.M.G. respecting Italian obligations. J2856/1000/1.

— Similar assurances to Egyptian Govt.

J3295/1632/1.

Italian assurances regarding British interests.

J8875/3957/1/J9183/1000/1.

Italian assurances regarding future intentions: suggested declaration before League: position in regard to Anglo-Italian friendship: Sir R. Vansittart's conversations with Italian Ambassador. R3533/226/22.

Conversation between Mr. Eden and Italian Ambassador: suggestion that Italian Govt. should repeat to League of Nations assurances given regarding administration of Ethiopia. J5101/84/1.

Italian occupation and administration: intentions of Italian Govt. as regards future status of Ethiopia: policy to be adopted towards French and British interests: conversation between Signor Mussolini and French Ambassador at Rome.

J3983/3957/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression) (continued).

- Italian attitude towards British rights in Ethiopia. J8564/3957/1.
- Italian annexation and assurance of respect for rights of France and Great Britain: position regarding Lake Tsana: autonomy for various tribes. J3976/3957/1/J3004/J3299/1632/1.
- Italian annexation: British rights and interests: Italian assurances that they would be respected. J9109/1749/1.
- Letter from Rev. Vincent Long criticising action of H.M.G. J6859/J7462/172/1.
- F.O. memo. (dated 15th April, 1936) discussing policy followed by H.M.G. and examining alternative courses which might be pursued in the future. W3851/79/98.
- Italian aims in Ethiopia: interruption of supplies from Kenya and Jibuti. J1727/1000/1.
- Italian prospects of conquering Ethiopia and criticism of capabilities of Italians to colonise: memo. by Major H. Dodds, H.M. Consul at Palermo. J1268/1000/1.
- Reasons for Signor Mussolini's Ethiopian policy: views of Mr. Nichols (Rome). R2932/2932/22.
- Weakening of support of Italian people for policy of Signor Mussolini: speech by Lord Stanhope in House of Lords on 18th February: Italian protest. J1740/1000/1.
- Italian public opinion: atmosphere of uneasiness: reports from H.M. Consuls. J424/1/1.
- Meeting of Italian Fascist Grand Council on 2nd February: discussion on political and military situation. J1017/1000/1.
- Indications of growing feeling of uneasiness in Italy. J247/1/1.
- Italian attitude: conversation between Baron Aloisi and Mr. Eden at Geneva on 21st January. J710/1/1.
- Increase in general feeling of uneasiness in Rome: position of Signor Mussolini: views of French Ambassador in Rome. J301/1/1.
- Opinion of Italians in Somaliland on general situation. J475/45/1.
- Rumours respecting discontent in Italy with Signor Mussolini's policy. J102/102/1.
- Views of M. Cerutti respecting Italy and League of Nations and position in Mediterranean. J572/89/1.
- Progress of campaign: ultimate peace: opinion in Italian official circles. J910/1/1.
- Growing uneasiness of Italian public opinion: conversation between Señor Cantilo and S. of S. J539/1/1.
- Attitude of Italian clergy: speeches. J429/180/1.
- General situation and prospects of settlement of dispute: position of Italian Ambassador in London: conversation between Signor Grandi and Mr. Eden. J212/1/1.
- Italian public opinion: revival of criticism of Fascist régime: reports by British consular officers. J178/J904/1/1.
- Meeting of Italian Council of Ministers on 30th December, 1935: communiqué. J199/1/1.
- Views of Signor Mussolini: interview with New York Times correspondent. R959/226/22.
- Support for policy of Italian Govt.: message from nine Arab students at University of Rome. J901/1/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression) (continued).

- Ethiopian request for assistance of H.M.G. in resisting further Italian aggression and in preventing Italians from using poison gas: facilities for Ethiopian refugees to cross frontier into Sudan. J7860/J7882/4044/1.
- H.M.G.'s attitude: F.O. memo. regarding sanctions, collective action by League members and possibility of closure of Suez Canal to Italian shipping. J5034/216/1.
- Messages passed between Emperor at Jerusalem and Ethiopian Minister of Interior: transfer of administration to Gorei: future plans of Emperor. J4304/J5196/3249/1.
- Resolutions and suggestions by various unofficial bodies. J172/172/1 (file).
- Resolution by Enugu Branch of Ethiopian Relief Fund Committee. J7157/5/1.
- Resolution passed at General Assembly of Church of Scotland. J4952/172/1.
- Resolutions passed by Friends of Ethiopia. J5128/J6735/5/1.
- Resolution adopted by League of Nations Union regarding recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia: Ethiopian representation at League of Nations: supply of gas to Ethiopia, &c. J6432/172/1.
- Petition to League of Nations by United Circles. J4289/172/1.
- Protest against supply to Italy of means of waging war: letter from Mrs. K. E. Innes. J2676/172/1.
- Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Addis Ababa).**
- Defence of, and attacks on foreign missions in Addis Ababa: — See ADDIS ABABA (Legation subheads).
- Situation in Addis Ababa following Italian annexation: — See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: ADDIS ABABA).
- Flights of Italian aeroplanes over Addis Ababa. J3450/J3496/J3552/J2812/45/1.
- Italian air operations over Addis Ababa. J3232/45/1.
- Italian Govt. reminded by Powers of undertaking not to bombard open towns. J1013/45/1.
- Italian air operations over Addis Ababa: dropping of pamphlets. J3041/J3189/J965/45/1.
- Removal of anti-aircraft guns from Addis Ababa in order that town should be rendered strictly "open." J1833/45/1.
- Aerial attacks on Addis Ababa: Italian pledges: views of United States Ambassador, Rome. J3126/4/1.
- Bombing of Addis Ababa: representations by Powers to Italian Govt.: attitude of various Powers. J2886/J2972/J2906/J2997/J3175/J2998/J3019/J3045/J3382/45/1.
- Italian air operations over Addis Ababa: Ethiopian protest of 17th April to League of Nations. J3308/J2900/J3128/45/1.
- Italian reply. J3411/45/1.
- Italian bombing of Addis Ababa: H.M.G.'s aide-mémoire handed to Italian M.F.A.: Italian explanations. J2873/J3037/45/1.
- Entry of Italian troops into Addis Ababa: notes on occupation. J3898/3249/1/J4262/45/1.
- Notes on situation in Addis Ababa: propaganda reports. J3353/45/1.
- Intelligence report from Addis Ababa: fear of Ethiopians of artillery and aerial bombardment: no quarter given on either side: Galla revolt. J3098/45/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Addis Ababa)
(continued).

Proposed removal of Govt. from Addis Ababa to Gore. J3254/3249/1.

Departure of Govt. from Addis Ababa to join up with troops at Harrar. J3735/3249/1.
Italian advance on Addis Ababa: activities of Gallas. J3300/45/1.

Alleged anti-French campaign in Addis Ababa. J3549/J3457/3457/1.

Situation in Addis Ababa following departure of Emperor and Ministers for Jibuti: messages for British press transmitted via British Legation. J3749/J3769/J3770/J3771/J3772/J3773/J3829/J3861/J3902/J3903/J3904/3249/1.

Rioting and looting in Addis Ababa following departure of Emperor and Ministers for Jibuti: situation reports. J3762/J3767/3249/1.

Fall of Addis Ababa: proposed measures to facilitate Italian entry without disorder. J3734/J3671/J3737/3249/1.

Sir S. Barton's report on events in Addis Ababa in May: P.Q. J6643/33/1.

Situation in Addis Ababa immediately preceding Italian occupation: report by H.M.R. at Addis Ababa: publication: P.Q. J5486/33/1.

French request to Italian Govt. to expedite entry of Italian troops into Addis Ababa to maintain order and ensure safety of foreigners. J3755/3249/1.

Italian occupation of Addis Ababa: position of diplomatic representatives and consular officers of foreign States: disposal and protection of archives in event of withdrawal. J3387/3249/1.

Position of British and other foreign Legations in Addis Ababa after occupation by Italians: conversation between Signor Vitetti and Mr. Thompson. J3827/3249/1.

— See also ADDIS ABABA.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Breaches of Laws of War).

See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: ETHIOPIAN ATROCITIES).

ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: LEAGUE OF NATIONS ACTION).

Air bombing, &c.:

— See also subheads MILITARY OPERATIONS and ADDIS ABABA.

Use of dum dum bullets by Ethiopians:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: ETHIOPIA.

Use of poisonous gases by Italian forces:

— See also POISONOUS GASES.

Bombing of Red Cross units:

— See also RED CROSS (ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR).

Ethiopian protests to League of Nations against burning of churches and use of poison gas by Italians: attacks on hospitals. J49/J150/45/1.

Indications that Italian air force may use gas in clearing operations and for policing purposes. R3171/312/22.

Ethiopian protest to League of Nations against Italian aggression, bombing of foreign and Ethiopian Red Cross ambulances and use of poison gas. J2503/45/1.

Ethiopian protest against Italian methods of warfare: request to League of Nations for enquiry. J291/J331/J589/45/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Breaches of Laws of War) (continued).

Use of poison gas by Italian forces: Ethiopian protest to League of Nations. J2503/45/1.

Protests against use of poison gas by Italians: telegram from Ethiopian Patriotic Association to English-Speaking Union. J2562/172/1.

— Telegram from Ethiopian Women's Work Association to Viscountess Gladstone of League of Nations Union. J2603/J2734/172/1.

Proposal for Commission of Enquiry into allegations of atrocities: mutilation of prisoners by Ethiopians and bombing of hospitals by Italians: Italian approval. J589/45/1.

Communication to Committee of Thirteen by Italian Govt. regarding alleged violation of rules of war by Italy. J4176/2073/1.

Use of poison gas and violation of the laws of war by Italy: letter from Ethiopian representative at Paris to League of Nations. J4066/2073/1.

P.Q. regarding Italian methods of warfare. J4597/84/1.

Breach of international agreements regarding conduct of war by Italy and Ethiopia: telegram to member States of League of Nations by League of Nations Committee of Thirteen: correspondence with International Red Cross Committee. J3082/J3129/45/1.

Enquiry by Committee of Thirteen into violations of conventions on the conduct of war: inability of International Red Cross to give information. J3025/587/1/J3912/J3522/2073/1.

Violation of rules of war by Italians and Ethiopians: P.Q. J4397/2073/1.

Ethiopian communication of 2nd May to League of Nations giving instances of violation of rules of war by Italy, including bombardment of Red Cross ambulances and use of poison gas. J4177/2073/1.

— Italian reply to note of ex-Ethiopian Red Cross. J6039/2073/1.

Breaches of international conventions, &c.: report of League of Nations Committee of Thirteen. J3015/J3014/587/1/J3326/84/1.

— Report by chairman. J2901/587/1.

Breaches of international conventions on the conduct of war: text of Italian communication to League of Nations of 11th April. J3134/45/1.

— Ethiopian note of 10th April. J3131/45/1.

— Ethiopian protest regarding delay in reply. J3135/84/1.

Report of Committee of Jurists appointed by League of Nations Committee of Thirteen. J3156/45/1.

Proposed enquiry by International Red Cross Society into Italian and Ethiopian violations of Geneva Convention regarding war usages: F.O. opposition. J5023/J5263/J4454/2073/1.

Italian bombing on open towns: P.Q. J2923/45/1.

Italian bombardment of Harrar: P.Qs. J2778/45/1.

Italian bombardment of Harrar: Ethiopian protest to League of Nations. J2741/45/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Breaches of Laws of War) (continued).

Italian reply to Ethiopian protest against Italian bombardment of Harrar.

J3821/45/1.

Report on the bombardment of Harrar on 29th March. J4144/45/1.

Italian advance on Addis Ababa: use of mustard gas, &c.: P.Q. J4008/2073/1.

Violation of rules of war: P.Q. J4243/2073/1.

Alleged Ethiopian bombardment of Italian field hospital. J2938/45/1.

— Italian notification to League of Nations. J3132/45/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Ethiopian Atrocities).

See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: BREACHES OF LAWS OF WAR).

Advocacy of general policy of "frightfulness" by Italian forces as reprisal against mutilation of prisoners by Ethiopians: Italian press article. J317/1/1.

Mutilation of Italian soldiers by Ethiopian troops: cases of Captain Minnili and mule transport column: deposition by Egyptian Medical Mission.

J422/J288/45/1/J2172/J3130/2073/1.

— Article in Mexican press at request of Italian Minister in Mexico City.

J2418/2073/1.

Sums alleged to have been paid by Italians to members of Egyptian Medical Mission to obtain erroneous allegations regarding torture of Italian soldiers by Ethiopian soldiers. J4389/2073/1.

Reports by Egyptian Medical Mission in Ethiopia of torture of Italian prisoners by Ethiopians.

J3016/J4474/J4387/J4610/2073/1.

Allegations of torture of Italian prisoners by Ethiopians: denial: telegram from Egyptian Medical Mission. J2017/4/1.

Ethiopian atrocities: P.Q. statements sworn by Egyptian Red Cross. J3054/2073/1.

Ethiopian atrocities: torturing and maltreatment of prisoners and misuse of Red Cross emblem: Italian protest to League of Nations. J2426/2073/1.

— Article in Iraqi press: publication of letter from Italian Legation in Bagdad.

J2504/2073/1.

Pamphlets dropped by Italian aircraft near Red Cross unit at Dagahbur regarding mutilation of Italian prisoner. J936/45/1.

Italian protest to League of Nations against atrocities committed by Ethiopian troops.

J645/151/1.

Mutilation of Italian native soldiers by Ethiopians: communication from Italian Govt. to League of Nations. J3307/2073/1.

Italian protest to League of Nations of 9th March against atrocities committed against Italian workmen. J2691/2073/1.

Massacre of personnel of Italian aeroplanes after forced landing near Nekemti.

J5933/J6112/J6190/J6469/4044/1.

Photographs sent by Signor Mussolini to S. of S. at Geneva. J2073/2073/1.

Statement by Lieutenant Frère (Belgian officer). J4388/J5259/J6039/2073/1.

Distribution in U.K. of Italian documents: steps to stop distribution. J7542/2073/1.

Note from Italian Minister at Bangkok to H.M.R. at Bangkok. J2851/2073/1.

Ethiopian atrocities: P.Qs.

J3140/J3440/2073/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: League of Nations Action).

See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION OF).

LEAGUE OF NATIONS: GENERAL ASSEMBLIES.

Proposed submission to League of Nations by Italians of an annual report on Italian administration. J5282/84/1.

— See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION OF).

Ethiopian appeal to League of Nations of 1st April: request for financial assistance, facilities for transport of war material, enforcement of sanctions and representations to Italian Govt. to respect international conventions. J2868/45/1.

Ethiopian appeal to League of Nations not to abandon Ethiopia to the aggressor.

J4252/84/1.

Ethiopian appeal to League of Nations for effective application of Article 16 of Covenant. J2502/84/1.

Ethiopian appeal to League of Nations in March 1935 regarding Italian military preparations: action taken by British delegates to Stresa Conference: P.Q.

J4794/1122/1.

Ethiopian appeal to League of Nations on 13th May, 1935: P.Q. J4881/1122/1.

Ethiopian appeal to League of Nations for immediate measures to stop the war.

J3324/84/1.

Appeal of Ethiopian Govt. of 6th April to League of Nations for effective assistance.

J2962/45/1.

Discussions at Geneva (April): Cabinet Conclusions. J3428/84/1.

Date on which Italy was declared by Council of League to be an aggressor: P.Q.

J1326/757/1.

Question of League affording material and financial assistance to Ethiopian Govt. at Gambella to enable latter to maintain resistance against Italy: attitude of H.M.G. J3253/3249/1.

Suggested apology by League of Nations to Emperor of Ethiopia for failure to carry out its obligations under League Covenant: P.Q. J5709/84/1.

Points to be considered by League of Nations in event of negotiations for settlement of dispute: position regarding sanctions: letter from M. J. Avenol to Mr. Eden: F.O. minutes. J465/172/1.

League of Nations proceedings: report of Committee of Thirteen: resolution adopted by Committee of Eighteen on 22nd January regarding the examination of the efficacy of the appointment of further sanctions.

J739/J932/J779/587/1.

Statement of Ethiopia's case: reference to treaties concluded by various countries with regard to Ethiopia: fundamental principles to be observed in any proposal for settlement of dispute: note to League of Nations of 20th January, 1936.

J711/711/1.

Support of League of Nations Union for application of League principles in negotiations for settlement of dispute: reference to scheme prepared by Union.

J2202/172/1.

Prospects of initiative on part of H.M.G. for conciliation in Committee of Thirteen: message from Signor Mussolini to Mr. Eden. J339/J567/1/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: League of Nations Action) (continued).

League Commission of Enquiry into allegations of atrocities: proposal that scope of commission should be extended to political task of finding solution of dispute by conciliation. J589/45/1.

Report of Committee of Thirteen: views on Ethiopian request for financial assistance, proposal for committee of enquiry into conduct of war and peace proposals.

J783/J753/587/1.

Possibility of Italy agreeing to negotiate settlement within framework of report of Committee of Five: conversation between Mr. Eden and Signor Grandi.

J1630/1000/1.

Appeal to Italy and Ethiopia to open negotiations for settlement: resolution adopted by League Committee of Thirteen.

J1974/587/1/J1940/J1976/

J1975/757/1/J2046/J2006/

J2007/84/1.

League appeal to belligerents to negotiate settlement: Anglo-French conversation at Geneva. J1971/587/1.

Events at Geneva in March which led to Committee of Thirteen appealing to belligerents to open negotiations for settlement of dispute: information for H.M.R. at Addis Ababa. J2043/757/1.

League appeal to Italy and Ethiopia to open negotiations for settlement: Ethiopian attitude: objections to inclusion of Italians in any Commission of Control: possibility of Ethiopia becoming a British Dominion. J2091/J2117/J2502/84/1.

— Italian attitude. J2107/J2113/84/1.

— Measures to secure Signor Mussolini's acceptance: proposals by H.M.R. at Rome. J2097/84/1.

— League appeal to belligerents: reply of Italy: text. J2234/84/1.

— Reply of Ethiopia: text.

J2169/J2235/84/1.

— Action taken by Committee of Thirteen following receipt of replies of Ethiopian and Italian Govts. J2534/84/1.

— League appeal to Italy and Ethiopia: P.Q. J2432/J2392/84/1.

— Attitude of Vatican: articles in Osservatore Romano.

J1925/J2199/J2200/180/1.

— Appeal by Pope to Signor Mussolini to accept peace initiative. J2094/180/1.

— Meeting of Committee of Thirteen in March: questions of procedure: F.O. minutes. J2486/84/1.

Peace activities of Committee of Thirteen: procedure in event of question of sanctions being raised by Italy: views of Señor de Madariaga. J2542/84/1.

Anglo-French conversations at Geneva concerning appeal by Committee of Thirteen to belligerents for immediate opening of negotiations within framework of League of Nations. J2045/84/1.

Proposed peace negotiations: League of Nations invitation to Italian Govt. to send delegate to Geneva. J2748/84/1.

— Italian objection to Geneva as venue: conversation between French Ambassador in Rome and Signor Suvich. J3150/84/1.

Peace proposals: alternatives before members of League of Nations: F.O. minute by Mr. Strang. J3219/84/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: League of Nations Action) (continued).

Committee of Thirteen, notes on work of.

J2735/J2823/J3014/J3015/587/1.

— Report by chairman. J2901/587/1.

Secret session of Committee of Thirteen in March. J2219/587/1.

— Minutes of meeting of Committee of Thirteen held at St. James's Palace, on 23rd March. J2554/587/1.

Committee of Thirteen: French representation. J2864/587/1.

Conversation on 8th April at Geneva between Mr. Eden, M. Flandin and M. Paul-Boncour respecting aim of meeting of Committee of Thirteen and possibilities of success of peace negotiations. J3043/84/1.

Committee of Thirteen, meeting on 8th April: record. J3034/J2824/J2966/J2984/J2987/J2816/587/1.

Meeting of Committee of Thirteen on 10th April. J3077/84/1.

Committee of Thirteen, record of meeting on 9th April respecting violation of Gas Protocol of 1925. J3076/45/1.

Meeting of Committee of Thirteen 16th April: record. J3282/84/1.

— Meeting on 17th April, record.

J3283/84/1.

Committee of Thirteen: report to Council of the League of Nations: letter from chairman to Italian Govt. J3326/84/1.

Conciliation proposals: meeting of Committee of Thirteen: Cabinet Conclusions.

J2945/216/1.

Report of Committee of Jurists appointed by the Committee of Thirteen to consider conventions dealing with the conduct of war and procedure for purpose of establishing breaches of those conventions.

J3156/45/1.

Provisional minutes of 11th meeting (private) of League of Nations Council and provisional verbatim report of 11th meeting (public) of League Council held on 20th April. J3459/84/1.

Communication to Committee of Thirteen by Italian Govt. regarding alleged violation of rules of war by Italy. J4176/2073/1.

Enquiry by Committee of Thirteen into violations of conventions on the conduct of war: inability of International Red Cross to give information. J3025/587/1.

Proposed appointment of a commission to furnish the Council of the League of Nations with a basis for equitable and permanent settlement of dispute: P.Q.

J2924/84/1.

Ethiopian protest to League of Nations regarding delay in peace negotiations.

J3135/84/1.

Peace negotiations and Committee of Thirteen: P.Q. J2597/84/1.

Text of resolution by League of Nations Council following acceptance of report of Committee of Thirteen: proposed Anglo-French efforts to end conflict. J3352/84/1.

Provisional minutes of 1st meeting (private) of 92nd session of Council of League of Nations regarding inclusion of the item "Dispute between Ethiopia and Italy" in the agenda. J4376/84/1.

Resolution adopted at League of Nations Council meeting regretting that it has not been possible to bring about the cessation of hostilities and addressing an appeal to Italy. J3412/84/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: League of Nations Action) (continued).

League of Nations attitude towards intensification of Italian aggression: P.Q.

J3443/84/1.

British policy at Geneva: conversation on 15th April between Sir R. Vansittart and M. Cambon. J3218/45/1.

Text of Mr. Eden's speech at League of Nations Council meeting, 20th April.

J3359/84/1.

Anglo-French policy at League of Nations Council meeting: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and French Ambassador.

J3355/89/1.

F.O. minute discussing course open to H.M.G. at May Council meeting of League of Nations. J5033/216/1.

Provisional minutes of second meeting (private) of League of Nations Council held on 12th May regarding departure of Italian delegation from Geneva.

J4437/84/1.

Meeting of League of Nations Council: policy of H.M.G.: proposals of Mr. Walters.

J3822/216/1.

Report of second meeting (public) of ninety-second session of Council of League of Nations at Geneva on 12th May.

J4377/84/1.

League of Nations Council meeting of 12th May: instructions to British delegate: P.Q. J4294/84/1.

Peace negotiations at Geneva: meeting of "neutral Powers" on 10th May.

J4164/84/1.

Negotiations for settlement: resolution of League of Nations Council of 12th May.

J4270/84/1.

Negotiations for a settlement: League of Nations proceedings: withdrawal of Baron Aloisi. J4263/84/1.

Note prepared at request of S. of S. dealing with the manner in which it is open to Italy to make her peace with League of Nations in relation to Ethiopia.

J5043/84/1.

Provisional minutes of tenth meeting (private) of ninety-first (extraordinary) session of Council of League of Nations, and provisional verbatim report of tenth meeting (public), both held at Geneva on 20th April, 1936.

J3449/J3350/J3351/J3448/84/1.

British policy at League of Nations Council meeting on 11th May: meeting of heads of departments in F.O.: memo. by Mr. Rendel. J4482/84/1.

Record of League of Nations Council proceedings on 11th May. C3775/92/62.

Meeting of League Council in June: non-representation of Italian Govt.

J5770/84/1.

League of Nations Council meeting in June: French representation. J5091/89/1.

Resolution passed by Council of League of Nations recalling its decisions taken since 3rd October, 1935, and agreeing to resume its deliberations on 15th June.

J4287/84/1.

Ethiopian representation at Geneva: P.Q.

J4246/84/1.

Negotiations between Govts. of Italy and Ethiopia or through the League of Nations: P.Q. L3052/84/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: League of Nations Action) (continued).

Memo. by Lord Cecil regarding policy H.M.G. should pursue at Geneva as regards Italy and its effect on general European situation. J5100/216/1.

Extent and continuance of League support for Ethiopia: enquiry made by Emperor of Ethiopia of H.M.R. at Addis Ababa: P.Q.

J5664/3249/1.

Argentine request for convocation of Assembly of League of Nations.

J5053/J4989/J5123/J5074/J5073/J5122/J5118/84/1.

— Italian attitude. J4918/84/1.

Argentine request for convocation of League Assembly to deal with situation arising out of Italian annexation: conversations between Argentine Ambassador in London and F.O. officials.

J4942/J5078/J5342/J5623/J5715/J5766/J5050/84/1.

Meeting of Assembly of League of Nations: policy of H.M.G.: Persian enquiry.

J5381/216/1.

League Assembly (sixteenth meeting): procedure: Argentine proposal that Italy should present note to League excusing her action in Ethiopia: Assembly to pass resolution reaffirming principles of Stimson doctrine and despatch of Commission to Ethiopia. J5411/84/1.

— Speech by Mr. Eden on 1st July.

J5941/84/1.

— Participation of representatives of Ethiopia in deliberations: P.Q.

J5875/84/1.

— Attitude of Peru. J5519/J5819/84/1.

— Non-participation of Mexico.

J6079/84/1.

— Policy to be pursued by H.M.G. and French Govt.: raising of sanctions and submission by Italian Govt. of reports to League of Nations on Italian administration in Ethiopia: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador.

J4748/J5102/84/1.

— Speech by Emperor of Ethiopia: reasons for non-acceptance of Italian proposals: distortion of facts by Mme. Tabouis in French press. J6186/89/1.

— French press communiqué regarding speech of Emperor of Ethiopia at Geneva.

J5915/89/1.

— Policy of French Govt. J4576/89/1.

— Discussion of question of Italian conquest of Ethiopia: attitude adopted by H.M.G.: P.Q. J6180/3957/1.

— Italian anxiety at presence of Emperor of Ethiopia in Geneva: fears of demonstration unfavourable to Italy.

J5868/J5878/84/1.

— Disturbance in Press Gallery by Italian journalists. J5936/84/1.

— Proposals made by Italy regarding future govt. of Ethiopia: P.Q. J5946/84/1.

— Draft resolutions submitted by Ethiopian Delegation: (1) non-recognition of territory obtained by force; (2) loan to Ethiopia for defence purposes.

J6037/84/1.

— Declaration made by Ethiopian delegation: text. J6078/84/1.

— Development of League action in the dispute: extract from report prepared for seventeenth ordinary session of Assembly.

J5914/84/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: League of Nations Action) (continued).

League Assembly (sixteenth meeting) (continued).

— Proceedings.

J5901/J5936/J5937/J6036/84/1.

— Report by General Committee.

J6065/84/1.

Italian Govt.'s note of 29th June to Assembly of League of Nations. J5942/84/1.

Panamanian attitude at League of Nations Assembly of 4th July: reasons for abstention from voting on resolutions proposed by Bureau. J6704/84/1.

Italian Govt.'s memo. for League of Nations Assembly: conversation between S. of S. and Signor Scoppa. J5831/84/1.

F.O. memo. regarding the situation in Western Ethiopia since the collapse of the Central Ethiopian Govt.: memo. prepared for S. of S. for use at Geneva.

J7603/J7671/4044/1.

— Information for League of Nations.

J7836/4044/1.

Ethiopian delegation's note of 28th September to League of Nations Council regarding position in Western Ethiopia.

J7942/4044/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Military Operations).

See also subheads BREACHES OF LAWS OF WAR and ETHIOPIAN ATROCITIES.

Passage of Italian troops and war material through Suez Canal:

— See SUEZ CANAL.

See also ARMY: ITALIAN.

AIR FORCE: ITALIAN.

Italian allegations of use of explosive bullets by Ethiopian troops:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: ETHIOPIA.

Activities of various Red Cross Societies:

— See RED CROSS.

Use of poison gas by Italians in Ethiopia:

— See subhead BREACHES OF LAWS OF WAR.

— See also POISONOUS GASES.

Situation after Italian annexation:

— See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: MILITARY SITUATION).

Italian air operations: report by British Air Attaché at Rome.

J175/1/1/J899/J624/J1263/J1930/
J2203/J2891/J2893/J3884/
J4193/J2895/J3111/J3883/
J3579/45/1.

Memo. by air attaché, Rome, regarding Italian air operations on Eritrean and Somali fronts.

J426/J624/J1062/J1059/J1738/45/1.

Operations by Ethiopian forces: reports by H.M.R. at Addis Ababa.

J134/J818/J1012/J1056/J1875/
J2127/J3240/45/1.

Ethiopian military situation: reports by military attaché at Addis Ababa.

J521/J522/J526/J829/J832/J835/
J836/J936/J1057/J1415/J1421/J1422/
J1420/J1009/J1417/J1423/J1652/J1656/
J1651/J1445/J2297/J2313/J2315/J3096/
J3101/J3102/J3097/J3267/J3270/J3381/
J3523/J3819/J4609/J5237/J5236/45/1.

Number of casualties: P.Q. J1325/45/1.

Casualties among Italian troops and workmen.

J316/45/1.

Casualties suffered by Italian and native troops: Italian figures.

J626/J3109/J3885/J5041/J5212/
J3886/45/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Military Operations) (continued).

Italian casualty lists.

J1473/J1476/J2204/J2205/J8533/45/1.

Italian and Ethiopian casualties: information obtained by British Military Attachés: P.Q. J1592/45/1.

Italian casualties: figures published by Italian authorities. J6219/45/1.

Number of Italian casualties: statement by King of Italy. J4563/45/1.

Alleged undue proportion of casualties among South Tyrolese troops not borne out by casualty lists. R3493/933/3.

Military situation: report for quarter ended 31st December, 1935, compiled by Northern Brigade, King's African Rifles, Kenya. J1547/45/1.

— Monthly summary for March 1936 from Northern Brigade, King's African Rifles.

J4647/45/1.

Memo. by military attaché, Rome, on military operations. J3106/45/1.

Military situation: reports by H.M.R., Addis Ababa: P.Q. J4535/45/1.

Operations by Italian forces: communiqués issued in Rome. J54/54/1 (file).

Communiqués issued by Ethiopian Press Bureau. J83/83/1 (file).

Developments on southern front: advance of Italian forces to Nuggelli and Wadera.

J703/45/1.

Advance of Italian troops on southern front: reason for orders issued to General Graziani by Signor Mussolini. J912/45/1.

Military situation: information from Ethiopian sources: Addis Ababa news summaries: copies for W.O.

J935/935/1(file)/J1654/83/1.

Movements of Italian troops: reports by military attaché, Rome. J427/45/1 (file).

Ethiopian military situation: replies to questionnaire submitted to Ethiopian authorities by British Military Attaché at Addis Ababa. J525/45/1.

Visit of Austrian, Hungarian, Japanese and United States officers to Italian front.

J425/170/1.

Italian military situation: criticism of staff work and administration: report by General Fuller. J529/45/1.

Dropping of 3 bombs from Italian aircraft into British territory near Gheri, Kenya.

J664/50/1.

Military situation: W.O. memo.

J45/J530/J717/J876/J1381/
J1852/J1853/J2180/J2345/J2677/
J3914/J3828/J3730/J4582/45/1.

Incidence of annual rainfall: probable effect on military operations: notes by F.O. and W.O. J669/J3105/45/1.

Allegation of British help to Ethiopian forces on southern front: supply of food and petrol by British Consulate at Mega.

J777/J870/1/1/J1206/1000/1.

Despatch of Italian troops by lorry from Agordat to Umm Hagar near junction of Eritrean, Ethiopian and Sudan frontiers.

J737/45/1.

Battle of Tembien: message of congratulation from Signor Mussolini to Marshal Badoglio. J1009/1000/1.

Condition of Italian military forces in East Africa: views of Mr. J. T. Whitaker, United States press correspondent.

J911/45/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Military Operations) (continued).

Visit of Col. William Donovan (United States citizen) to Italian front. J1167/45/1.

Statement by Signor Mussolini regarding morale of troops and workmen in East Africa. J974/45/1.

Lists of transports sailing from Italian ports. J1064/45/1 (file).

Military situation on southern front: views of Signor Mussolini. J1088/45/1.

Italian occupation of Harradigit. J1096/45/1.

Italian allegations that Ethiopian troops are commanded by British officers: Rome broadcast.

J823/1/1/J1100/J1479/J1748/J1928/J2527/J4194/1000/1.

— P.Q. J1328/1000/1.

Health of Italian troops: incidence of tropical diseases: report by Sir Aldo Castellani.

J789/J4983/45/1.

Ethiopian military situation: suitability of country along Jumm-Jumm hills and district of Wadara to Ethiopian tactics: facilities for food distribution in view of neighbouring grain growing districts.

J1420/45/1.

Information concerning Ethiopian and Italian forces: Italian attempt to sabotage Emperor of Ethiopia: views of M. K. Rezny, Czechoslovak journalist.

J1472/45/1.

Italian accusations of Col. Holt acting as military adviser to Emperor of Ethiopia, and that all Ethiopian munitions are of British origin: P.Q. J1536/J1331/1000/1.

— Italian press article and representations by H.M.G.

J1424/J1434/J1440/J1499/1000/1.

Italian military operations: views of Mr. J. T. Whittaker, United States press correspondent. J1262/45/1.

Desire of S. of S.F.A. to receive information from Defence Departments on military operations: reference to "scraps of information": Cabinet conclusion.

J1381/45/1.

Views of General Reatta, Italian Director-General of Military Intelligence.

J1475/45/1.

Italian advance in Northern Ethiopia: information for W.O. J3174/45/1.

Ethiopian military situation: organisation of depots for distribution of food supplies: report by military attaché at Addis Ababa.

J1838/45/1.

Ethiopian military situation: probable position at conclusion of rains: danger of resistance breaking down: position regarding food-stuffs: question of organising supplies in neighbouring British Colonies: F.O. memo. J1598/J1726/45/1.

Attitude of Italian General Staff towards campaign and position of Marshal Badoglio: report from H.M. Consul at Turin. J1931/45/1.

Disaster to Italian aeroplane S.81 near Lake Haik. J2127/45/1.

Efficiency of Ethiopian military forces: views of Capt. A. E. Witlin, Swiss officer in charge of defence arrangements at Hawash. J2288/45/1.

Italian military operations: plans of Marshal Badoglio: views of Signor Jung.

J1929/45/1.

Bombing of Dessie by Italian aircraft.

J2313/45/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Military Operations) (continued).

Movements of Italian Air Force units.

J2359/J1062/45/1.

Ethiopian communiqué declaring that Italian claims to victory in north in March are premature and that Ethiopian morale is unshaken. J2160/45/1.

Attack by detachment of Ethiopian troops on party of Italian civilian workmen near Axum: massacre. J2360/45/1.

Notes on Italian fighting capacity and flogging of Ethiopians for attempted desertion: extracts from report by military attaché at Addis Ababa. J2314/45/1.

Italian plans in possession of Ethiopian Govt.: documents taken from Italian Consulate at Magalo. J2314/J1833/45/1.

Reports from Kenya on military situation.

J3498/45/1.

Bombing of Jijiga. J2855/45/1.

Bombing of town of Jijiga by Italian aircraft: casualties, damage to Ethiopian military hospital and Finnish ambulance unit.

J2525/J2574/J2629/J2633/J2635/J2636/45/1.

— Indian casualties and damage to Indian property. J2675/45/1.

Operations near Sudan frontier: reports of presence of Ethiopians on Sudan side, south-east of Harana. J2546/45/1.

Italian objectives: probable advance to Lake Ashangi in order to establish an air base for operation of water-borne aircraft.

J2529/242/1.

Bombing of Yirga Alem and Twilela by Italian aircraft. J2635/45/1.

Military events in Harrar district: reports by H.M. Consul. J82/J3273/45/1.

Bombardment of Harrar by Italian aircraft.

J2636/J2705/45/1.

— Report on bombardment of Harrar on 29th March. J3378/45/1.

Effect on Ethiopian morale of Italian military tactics. J2718/45/1.

Report on battle at Amba Alagi. J2794/45/1.

Military situation: views of United States Assistant Military Attaché in Rome on probable successful Italian outcome.

J2710/45/1.

Engagement at Um Hagar. J3116/45/1.

Military situation: visit of Ethiopian envoy from Paris to London to deliver message to H.M.G. asking for advice in view of deterioration in Ethiopian situation.

J2809/45/1.

Ethiopian view of military situation: visit of Ethiopian delegation to S. of S. at Geneva. J3204/45/1.

Entry of Italian troops into Dessie.

J3245/54/1/J3089/45/1.

Article in Italian press regarding Italian use of aircraft and accusing Great Britain of supplying precedents. J2480/1000/1.

Italian occupation of Muqta-el-Khor.

J3163/J3089/45/1.

Italian occupation of Gondar. J2974/4/1.

Reasons for Italian military successes: important part played by aircraft: conversation between Signor Vitetti and Mr. O'Malley. J3425/1000/1.

Movement of Italian troops between Italy and East African Colonies.

J92/J87/J906/J2533/J3888/45/1.

Kenya reports on situation.

J4029/J3817/45/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Military Operations) (continued).

Organisation of Eritrean Divisions and Eritrean Brigades. J5255/45/1.

Views of Swedish officers employed in Ethiopia respecting factors which led to Ethiopian collapse J5098/138/1.

Causes of defeat of Ethiopian forces and an appreciation of Italian armies and their achievement: report by British Military Attaché at Addis Ababa.

J5906/J5603/45/1.

Italian occupation of Harrar: appreciation of services of British Consul. J4093/3220/1.

Notes on situation at Harrar: disorder prior to Italian occupation. J4020/J4021/3220/1.

Battle of Mai Chio on 31st March, 1936, and subsequent retreat of Emperor's forces: notes by British Military Attaché at Addis Ababa: map. J6264/45/1.

Notes on preparation for the war in Tigre and movements of Ras Seyum's troops up to November 1935. J8077/J8188/45/1.

Capt. Andrews's views on military situation.

J3989/1000/1.

Memo. by Military Attaché, Rome, reviewing close of military operations and examining causes of Italy's rapid advance.

J4198/45/1.

Information given by Dr. Jung regarding Italian policy: regarding subjugation and development of the country.

J4114/2957/1.

Marshal de Bono's book on the Italo-Ethiopian war: summary. J9084/9084/1.

Italian military secrets: three years' preparation for the Ethiopian War: paper read by Prof. Jevons before the Abyssinia Association. J9084/9084/1.

Italian successes: exchange of telegrams between President of "Association des Chevaliers français de l'Ordre Royal des Saints Maurice et Lazare" and King of Italy. R3027/1375/22.

Notes on Italian aerial activity: bombing of Dessie, Daggahbur and Sasabane: restlessness among Ethiopian troops in the Ogaden. J3036/45/1.

Italian aerial operations over Addis Ababa, Daggahbur and Agersalem, Pagaboya, Babilie and Harrar. J3252/45/1.

Part played by Italian navy.

R1854/R1726/794/22.

Notes on Italian campaign: information furnished by Lieut.-Col. Zuaglu.

J6952/45/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Peace Proposals).

See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: LEAGUE OF NATIONS ACTION).

See also subhead ANGLO-FRENCH PEACE PROPOSALS.

Proposals for an Italian mandate:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION OF).

ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: WESTERN ETHIOPIA).

MANDATES.

Views of Lord Cecil on settlement of dispute. J503/172/1.

Emperor of Ethiopia's appeal to His Britannic Majesty for intervention in Italo-Ethiopian dispute: H.M.G.'s reply. J1601/J1760/J2309/J1602/84/1.

Rumours of intervention of Belgian Royal Family in interest of peace.

J440/81/1/J534/534/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Peace Proposals) (continued).

Rumours that Belgian Govt. were contemplating some form of initiative in connexion with peace proposals: denial: conversation between M. Bourquin and Mr. Eden at Geneva.

J679/J534/534/1.

Proposals for an "equity tribunal" to settle dispute. J441/89/1.

Proposed creation of an impartial commission: debate in House of Lords. J3702/84/1.

Suggested setting up of impartial tribunal on lines of Lytton Commission to investigate issues involved and to recommend proposals for settlement: preparation of petition by New Commonwealth Institute for submission to H.M.G. J543/172/1.

Petition to Prime Minister by New Commonwealth. J2643/172/1.

Prospect of new peace proposals: readiness of Italy to negotiate: views of French Ambassador to Holy See. J432/89/1.

Assignment of certain Amharic territory to one of Emperor's sons: measure of appeasement: suggestion by Sir R. Craddock.

J6034/3957/1.

Prospects of peace negotiations between Great Britain, France and Italy: inquiries by Vatican. J734/180/1.

Prospect of secret Anglo-Italian negotiations to discuss proposals for settlement of dispute: conversation between Signor Cortese and Lord Cranborne. J820/1/1.

Suggested settlement of dispute based on neutralisation of Amharic provinces: views of M. de Chambrun, French Ambassador at Rome. J712/89/1.

Peace proposals: basis of negotiation: "neutralisation" of certain provinces and complete disarmament of Ethiopia: conversation between Signor Mussolini and French Ambassador at Rome.

J811/J812/J907/82/1/J1859/J1944/1000/1.

French suggestion for conclusion of Mediterranean "Locarno" Treaty as an element in some eventual arrangement for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: views of M. de Chambrun. J812/89/1.

French desire for renewal of conciliation negotiations: conversation in Paris between M. Aras, Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs and M. Laval.

J752/207/1.

Proposals by M. Politis for settlement of dispute: exchange of territory between Italy and Ethiopia, giving Ethiopia access to the sea and League plan of assistance.

J826/651/1.

Steps to be taken by H.M.G. to promote peaceful settlement of dispute: debate in House of Lords on motion by Lord Phillimore. J1564/84/1.

Negotiations since December 1935 to secure cessation of hostilities: P.Q. J1595/84/1.

Movement for settlement of conflict: activities of Tewfik Doss Pasha and Mr. F. W. Rickett: use of as channel of communication between Italian Govt. and Emperor of Ethiopia.

J1550/J1401/J2048/J2477/J2447/J2427/J2589/84/1.

Desire of Emperor to negotiate with Italians: Vatican intervention. J9250/3249/1.

H.M.G.'s refusal to accept rôle of mediator between Emperor and Italians.

J8138/3249/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Peace Proposals)
(continued).

- Proposed negotiations between Emperor of Ethiopia and Italian authorities: H.M.G.'s refusal to act as intermediary: conversations at F.O. with Colonel Sandford: Emperor's request for interview with Secretary of State. J7786/J7948/3249/1.
- Peace efforts of M. de Chambrun, French Ambassador at Rome. J1739/84/1.
- Prospects of settlement: conversation between Sir M. Lampson and M. Ghigi, Italian Minister in Cairo. J1887/191/16.
- Suggested Mediterranean Locarno to assist a settlement: views of M. Flandin. C573/92/62.
- Italian conditions for conclusion of peace with Ethiopia: views of Marchese Patrizi: desire to get into communication with British official: F.O. decision not to encourage proposal. J2231/J2528/84/1.
- Report of Foreign Policy Association entitled "The Quest for Ethiopian Peace." J2430/19/1.
- P.Q. whether H.M.G. are taking part in any negotiations for settlement. J1140/84/1.
- Proposed peace proposals: Ethiopian and Italian demands: Cabinet Conclusions. J2761/84/1.
- Probable Italian reactions to an Ethiopian request for direct negotiations. J2884/84/1.
- Advice of Ras Imru to Emperor of Ethiopia to negotiate with Italians for surrender of Ethiopia. J6841/4044/1.
- Advice of Ras Imeru to Emperor to negotiate with Italians for surrender of Ethiopia: message sent through F.O. J6490/4044/1.
- Article in Italian journal published in Addis Ababa by Nagadras Afa Work advising Ethiopians to surrender to Italian authorities. J6263/9/1.
- Proposed peace negotiations: Italian desire for direct negotiations between Emperor and Italian Govt. J3029/J2813/J2787/84/1.
- Italian wireless messages to Emperor urging peace negotiations. J5211/84/1.
- Italian demand for direct negotiations with Ethiopia: conversation at Geneva between Baron Aloisi, Señor de Madariaga and M. Avenol. J3226/84/1.
- Ethiopian refusal to negotiate on the conditions laid down by the Italians. J3229/84/1.
- Refusal of Abyssinian delegation at Geneva to open negotiations on terms suggested by Italian Govt.: action by Committee of Thirteen. J3246/84/1.
- Italian demands: statement by Signor Suvich. J2897/84/1.
- Italian peace terms: personal letter from Signor Mussolini to Emperor of Ethiopia. J2244/84/1.
- Italy's conditions for settlement of conflict: lifting of sanctions, reversal of League condemnation of Italy as aggressor, and League not to influence Emperor of Ethiopia against acceptance of Italy's peace terms. J2637/84/1.
- Italian terms conveyed to Emperor: his flat refusal: Ethiopian M.F.A. gives Sir S. Barton the terms Ethiopia might consider: effect on Leka Tsana. J2950/84/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Peace Proposals)
(continued).

- Proposed peace negotiations: Ethiopian objections to Ouchy as place of meeting. J3255/84/1.
- Peace negotiations: conversation between Signor Vitetti and Mr. O'Malley. J2867/84/1.
- Italian peace terms: Vatican version. J3694/J3577/J3915/180/1.
- Conversation between Signor Mussolini and Mr. Duncan Sandys, M.P. J3234/84/1.
- Peace feelers: Ethiopian attitude and appreciation of efforts of H.M.G. J3013/84/1.
- Peace proposals: French advice. J2934/84/1.
- Views of M. Herriot on French attitude. J3311/89/1.
- Peace terms: intervention of French or Great Britain: F.O. suggestions respecting terms: continuation of sanctions: H.M.G.'s policy: F.O. minutes. J3654/84/1.
- French proposals: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador. J3894/84/1.
- Liquidation of dispute: Italian peace terms: British and French attitudes: conversation between S. of S. and French Ambassador on 29th April. R2426/1884/3.
- Peace terms: conversation between S. of S. and French Ambassador. J3725/J3644/84/1.
- Conversation between French Ambassador and Sir R. Vansittart. J3281/89/1.
- Activities of Marquis Theodoli. J2709/J2530/84/1.
- Peace negotiations between Signor Farina and M. Afawork at Jibuti in February 1936. J6270/1000/1.
- Peace negotiations: P.Q. J3467/84/1.
- Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Anglo-French Peace Proposals and French Policy).**
- See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: PEACE PROPOSALS).
- Anglo-French proposals for settlement of dispute: speech by M. Laval in French Chamber: Italian press comments. J1/1/1.
- Text of Ethiopian reply. J84/84/1.
- Statement by Signor Mussolini that he had accepted Hoare-Laval proposals as basis for discussion, but matter had been dropped as result of changed political situation in France and Great Britain. J811/89/1.
- Telegram from Sir R. Vansittart to Mr. Eden at Geneva. J3021/84/1.
- Views of M. Blum on Franco-British co-operation and policy regarding League of Nations. J4024/89/1.
- French anxiety for solution of problem in view of German menace in Europe: views of M. Flandin. C3179/1/17.
- French attitude: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Blum and M. Delbos. C4645/3511/17.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Attitude of Other Countries).

See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: ANGLO-FRENCH PEACE PROPOSALS AND FRENCH POLICY).

ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: INFORMATION FOR, AND ATTITUDE OF THE DOMINIONS).

ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION: ATTITUDE OF OTHER COUNTRIES).

ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: PROPAGANDA AND PRESS COMMENT).

Attitude of various Govts. towards sanctions: — See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY.

Attitude of Baltic States: conversation between M. Munters and Mr. Eden.

W5320/79/98.

Reactions in Yugoslavia, Hungary, Germany, Poland and Denmark to Italian military successes and to policy pursued by H.M.G. C4237/4/18.

Anglo-French peace proposals: views of Argentine M.F.A.: conversation with Mr. H. Butler of International Labour Office.

J323/323/1.

Effect in the Argentine of the Hoare-Laval peace proposals. J3891/323/1.

Belgian attitude: rumours of attempts at conciliation. J534/J679/J949/534/1.

Brazilian press criticism of interview granted by Brazilian Minister of Justice to Italian press, in which he declared that Brazil was convinced of justice of Italian cause.

J1821/1821/1.

Chilean attitude: co-operation with H.M.G. at Geneva. J4288/1115/1.

Chilean attitude: news of Señor Vergara.

J1115/1115/1.

Attitude of Colombian Govt.: effect of Vatican attitude. J372/44/1.

Effect upon public opinion in Egypt of Italian victory: loss of British prestige: F.O. minutes. J4189/2/16.

German attitude towards dispute: desire for speedy termination: conversation between Baron von Neurath and Mr. Eden.

J872/561/1.

British policy: German view. R2349/73/3.

German public opinion and views of Herr Hitler: report by Consul-General at Munich. J561/561/1.

German opinion that Italy must succeed eventually. C968/4/18.

German reaction to Italian success: extract from Leipzig Consular report.

C4233/4/18.

Success of Italian campaign: reactions in Bavaria: view that British recognition of Italian annexation would necessitate favourable consideration of Germany's colonial claims. C4166/97/18.

Hungarian attitude: views of M. de Barczy. J5366/976/1.

Appeal to coloured peoples of the world to defend cause of Ethiopia: pamphlet issued by the Dai Nippon Turan Young Men's Association in Japan. 5260/389/1.

Attitude of Liberia. J665/185/24.

Mexican attitude. J3445/3445/1.

Mexican press articles: publication of telegram from Mexican branch of French Union National des Combattants endorsing resolution against war with Italy.

J1384/1384/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Attitude of Other Countries) (continued).

Success of Italian campaign: reactions in Morocco (French Zone). W3801/1947/28.

Netherlands attitude.

J3398/549/1/J4570/3957/1.

Anglo-French peace proposals: attitude of Netherlands Govt.: question in Netherlands Parliament. J549/549/1.

Netherlands policy: speech by M.F.A.

W1809/252/29.

Netherlands attitude: Italian reactions.

R5715/5715/22.

Attitude of Norway: press comments on speech by M. Koht, M.F.A. J1504/478/1.

Opinion in Paraguay: formation in Asuncion of a pro-Italian committee: composition.

J1820/1820/1.

Attitude of Peru: effect of Vatican attitude.

J562/44/1.

Portuguese attitude: statement by Portuguese M.F.A. J79/78/1.

Italian peace terms: Portuguese attitude.

J3215/84/1.

Roumanian support for Italian policy: alleged statements by King Carol and Prof. Iorga.

J1807/1000/1.

Roumanian attitude: press comments on King Carol's alleged remarks concerning Italian victory. R1635/809/37.

Peace negotiations at Geneva: Roumanian support for policy of H.M.G. J4363/84/1.

Siamese attitude towards Italian annexation of Ethiopia. J4587/3957/1.

Soviet policy: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Avenol. R2846/125/67.

— Views of M. Litvinov: conversation with S. of S. J1039/114/1.

— Statement by M. Molotov.

N307/307/38.

Spanish attitude: statement by Minister of State. W759/62/41.

Swedish attitude: policy of neutrality and support for system of collective security.

J653/138/1.

Turkish opinion on settlement of dispute: views of M. Aras. J4156/84/1.

Feeling in United States.

J4765/1821/1/J5840/3957/1/J5707/J6041/J6184/19/1.

Letter from Pennsylvania State Negro Council to Mr. S. Baldwin. J433/5/1.

Anti-Italian activities in Uruguay.

A80/80/46.

Views of Uruguayan M.F.A. J4405/1810/1.

Yemen Govt. affirm neutrality. E108/24/91.

Yugoslav attitude: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Soubbotitch: F.O. minutes criticising Yugoslavia.

J3257/84/1.

Yugoslav attitude: opinion that Signor Mussolini should be allowed to exhaust himself in Africa: views of M. Pouritch.

J2612/102/1.

Opinion in Yugoslavia: anti-Italian feeling: fears of settlement between Great Powers detrimental to interests of Yugoslavia: views of H.M.R. at Belgrade.

J745/102/1.

Protest against action of Italy in provoking hostilities against Ethiopia: statement by Mgr. Varnava, Patriarch of Serbian Autocephalous Church in Cathedral Church of Belgrade. J747/102/1.

Ethiopia: Italian Aggression: Attitude of Vatican.

- Attitude of Vatican. J180/J628/180/1.
 Vatican desire for renewal of peace negotiations: article in Osservatore Romano. J1069/180/1.
 — Support for negotiations between Emperor and Italians. J9250/3249/1.
 Notes on the Pope's efforts to secure peace. J3915/180/1.
 Rumour respecting fresh proposals by Vatican for solution of dispute. J685/180/1.
 Impressions gained by Mr. Osborne on presenting his credentials. R1207/30/22.
 Prospect of intervention of Pope in interest of peace: conversation between Lord Howard of Penrith and Mr. Eden. J1186/1000/1.
 Attitude of the Holy See: article in Manchester Guardian entitled "The Pope's Dilemma": alleged financial assistance. R1250/782/22/R2422/226/22/R3487/241/22/R6476/782/22.
 Vatican campaign in favour of Italy and against League action: activities of Papal Nuncios in various capitals: effect in Salvador. J44/44/1.
 — Effect in Chile. J254/44/1.
 — Effect in Cuba. J520/44/1.
 — Effect in Guatemala. J479/44/1.
 — Effect in Bolivia. J914/44/1.
 — Effect in Hayti. J983/44/1.
 — Effect in Argentina. J1098/44/1.
 — Effect in Panamá and Costa Rica. J1176/44/1.
 — Effect in Venezuela. J1068/44/1.
 — Effect in Paraguay. J1406/44/1.
 Intensification of Italian aggression and use of gas: Vatican attitude. J2944/180/1.
 Attitude of Vatican: editorial articles. W3496/79/98.
 Articles in Osservatore Romano. J295/J629/J2199/J1925/180/1.
 Speech by Nuncio at Riga. J284/44/1.
 Allegation against Vatican of approving of Ethiopian undertaking: article in Dépêche de Toulouse. J1266/180/1.
 Italian aims: Vatican version. J4586/180/1.
 Italian annexation: Vatican attitude towards recognition. J4875/J5025/J4886/180/1.
 Pressure exerted upon Vatican to recognise annexation. J4320/180/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Information for, and Attitude of the Dominions, Colonies, &c.).

- Italian propaganda in Dominions:
 — See subhead PROPAGANDA AND PRESS COMMENT.
 Information for Dominion Govts. J371/7/1.
 Discussions between F.O. officials and representatives of Dominions Govts.: notes of sixteen meetings held in London and Geneva during period July to December 1935. J493/7/1.
 Meeting between Mr. Eden, Mr. Hacking and Dominion High Commissioners at F.O. on 16th January. J1375/7/1.
 Views of Dominion High Commissioners on attitude to be taken up at meeting of League of Nations Council. J5158/277/1.
 Meeting on 8th May between S. of S. and Dominions High Commissioners regarding attitude to be taken up at League of Nations Council meeting. J4779/277/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Information for, and Attitude of the Dominions, Colonies, &c.) (continued).

- Meeting of Dominion representatives at F.O. to discuss H.M.G.'s policy. C5405/3504/18.
 Attitude of H.M.G. in South Africa and press comment. J88/J226/J884/J1551/J1993/J2153/J2625/J4256/J510/J1711/J4357/J4838/J5328/J5113/J5514/J5513/7/1.
 Debate in South African Senate: support of Senator Visser for policy of Signor Mussolini. J5637/7/1.
 Opinion in South Africa on dispute and Anglo-French peace proposal: letter from Col. Gordon to Lord Halifax. J1663/7/1.
 Views of Prime Minister of South Africa: reform of League of Nations. J4027/7/1.
 Recognition of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia: procedure of H.M.G. in matter, credentials of diplomatic representatives: advice for Govt. of Union of S. Africa. R6271/5577/22.
 Sympathy and support for Ethiopian Govt.: letter from representatives of Church of Tembuland, Union of South Africa. J2499/172/1.
 Australian attitude: statements in House of Representatives and the Senate. J276/7/1.
 Australian parliamentary debates on Foreign Affairs. J278/J938/7/1.
 Italian annexation: notification to H.M.G. in Australia: Australian attitude. J6521/3957/1.
 Canadian attitude: views of Mr. Newton Rowell: attitude towards military sanctions. J3343/7/1.
 — Resolutions adopted at Conference of League of Nations Society in Canada. J5744/7/1.
 Canadian White Paper entitled Documents relating to Italo-Ethiopian conflict. J2415/7/1.
 Articles in Canadian press and publications. J2462/J2369/J4181/J5744/7/1.
 Italian annexation: Canadian attitude. J4670/3957/1.
 Protests against Italian aggression: resolutions by Municipal Councils of Dharapuram and Vellore (India). J5/5/1.
 Resolution passed by the Presbyterian Church in Ireland. J5311/172/1.
 Attitude of New Zealand: offer of warship for special service under Admiralty. J2925/7/1.
 General situation: information for Malta, Palestine, Cyprus, Gibraltar and Aden. J223/45/1.
 Feeling in Northern Rhodesia and Nigeria: effect on coloured races. J2799/5/1.
 Effect of dispute on native and local opinion in British Dependencies in East and West Africa and in Zanzibar. J431/J982/J1114/J1349/J1589/J2421/5/1.
 Protest by prominent women in Lagos against Italian annexation: request to H.M.G. to transmit message to League of Nations: refused. J5952/5/1.
 Attitude of West Indian section of organisation of coloured people known as "Unit. a Aid for Ethiopia": interview with British Consul-General at New York. J5509/J5534/J6445 5/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Information for, and Attitude of the Dominions, Colonies, &c.) (continued).

Attitude of West Indian negroes: letter from Afro-West Indian League urging H.M.G. to support Ethiopia's claim to independence. J5597/5/1.

— Resolution by Trinidad and Tobago sections of "Friends of Ethiopia Committee." J5598/5/1.

Resolutions by Legislative Council of Dominica and Kingston and St. Andrew Corporation: appreciation of peace efforts of H.M.G. J453/5/1.

Resolution passed at meeting of International Friends of Ethiopia held at St. Lucia. J6/5/1.

Opinion in Trinidad: resolution passed by Citizens Committee in San Fernando protesting against Italian aggression. J1995/5/1.

Appreciation of British policy by coloured British Subjects: letter from Ethiopian Pacific Movement, Inc. J3342/172/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Propaganda and Press Comment).

League of Nations Union booklet entitled The Tragedy of Abyssinia. J5277/172/1.

Foreign press reports and public opinion on: Italian propaganda abroad, and British steps to counteract anti-British bias: British policy and publicity for: reports. P46/46/150 (file).

Pamphlets containing anti-British and anti-Ethiopian propaganda. J2693/9/1.

Italian propaganda in England: complaints: copies of papers distributed. P2049/P2082/P2101/46/150.

Parcel of propaganda leaflets in English and French, sent by the Italian Embassy in Paris to Lady Dilke, a local British resident: attitude of F.O. to such activities: copies of pamphlets. P549/46/150.

Issue of Italian press bulletins by the Italian Consulate-General at Calcutta: attitude of Govt. of India to, and views on position of international usage: question of action against the Consul-General. P1486/P1615/P1616/P1487/P1488/P1815/P1855/46/150.

Canadian press: Italian propaganda in. P412/46/150.

Italian propaganda in the South African press. P499/46/150.

Italian propaganda in Canada by the Italian Chamber of Commerce, Montreal, and by Italian Consular Officers at Montreal and Ottawa: reports: raising of matter in Canadian Parliament. P822/P823/P924/P975/P1094/P1095/P1096/P1147/P1273/P1389/P1712/P1760/P1852/P2069/P2232/P2300/P2574/P2876/P2915/P3426/P3392/46/150.

Italian report that Italian missionaries in India have been threatened with expulsion: denial by Govt. of India. P1583/P1732/46/150.

Italian propaganda broadcasts in Hindustani from Rome. P1923/P2245/46/150.

— Attitude of H.M.G. to: P.Q. P2356/46/150.

Use made of Indian agitators for Italian propaganda. P690/P933/128/150.

A Short History of the Abyssinian Question: Italian booklet issued in London. P239/46/150.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Propaganda and Press Comment) (continued).

Italian propaganda booklets issued in Chile: copies. P602/P628/46/150.

Italian propaganda in Panamá: leaflet urging boycott of British goods. P46/46/150.

Italian propaganda booklets issued in Bolivia: copies. P125/46/150.

Italian propaganda booklets issued in Mexico: copies. P1184/46/150.

Pro-Italian activities in South America: proposed meeting of Italian committees in South American States, for a conference at Buenos Aires. P569/46/150.

Italian propaganda: defamatory statements, by member of the staff of the Italian Embassy at Santiago, regarding H.M.G., in a political lecture: protest by H.M. Embassy to the Italian Embassy. P129/46/150.

Italian propaganda booklets distributed in Sweden: copies. P231/46/150.

Italian leaflet on the supply of dum-dum bullets by the British to Ethiopians: copy. P424/46/150.

Speech by Prof. Bartoletto at Leipzig regarding Italian campaign. C333/86/18.

Afghan attitude: pro-Italian article in Islah. N107/107/97.

Italian propaganda in the Argentine press. P1587/46/150.

Anglo-French peace proposals: Australian press comments. J953/7/1.

Austrian press comments. J2052/2052/1 (file).

Belgian press comments. J577/J4258/534/1.

Italian annexation: Belgian press comment. J4258/534/1.

Criticism of policy of H.M.G. in Belgian press. J3241/534/1.

Bolivian press attitude: Italian propaganda in. P812/46/150.

Bulgarian press comments. J168/J928/J3553/168/1 (file).

Lecture at Sofia by Signor Orano, an Italian Deputy: showing of an Italian propaganda film. P2264/103/150.

Article in Bulgarian press by M. Madjaroff. J2755/168/1.

Bulgarian press comment on collapse of Ethiopia and Italian annexation. J4306/J4484/168/1.

Italian propaganda in Chile: reports: Chilean press articles. A2111/A1623/1623/9/P173/46/150.

Efforts by Italian insurance company in Chile to force Chilean press to publish pro-Italian reports, under threat of withdrawal of advertising: attack on company in press. A1623/1623/9.

Chinese press attitude to: Italian propaganda. P634/46/150.

Costa Rican public and press attitude to: report. P47/46/150.

Danish press comment. J3261/J3345/J3429/J3430/70/11.

Ethiopian press comment: Addis Ababa news summary: information taken from Ethiopian Press Bureau and communiqués. J935/935/1 (file)/J1834/83/1.

Finnish press comment. J4169/268/1.

French press comments. J1766/J2865/J3195/J3354/J3263/J2759/J3011/J3018/J4279/J4091/J4090/J4071/J4232/J4385/J4438/J4937/89/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Propaganda and Press Comment) (continued).

Departure of Emperor: French press comments. J3774/89/1.

Comment in French press regarding Mr. Eden's speech in House of Commons on 6th May. J4022/89/1.

French press comments: article by M. Wladimir d'Ormesson on misunderstanding caused by British action in Mediterranean. J152/89/1.

German press comment.

J3346/J3264/J3347/J4004/J3927/J4046/J4307/J4049/J3385/561/1.

Success of Italian campaign: German attitude: press articles. R2132/2132/22.

German press comment regarding annexation. J4361/J4308/561/1.

Article in Daily Telegraph regarding Italian plans to bring the whole of Ethiopia under Italian control. J8242/3957/1.

Article in News Chronicle by Josselyn Hennessy dealing with Italian position in Ethiopia. J9084/9084/1.

Greek press comment. J651/651/1.

Honduran views: Italian propaganda in local press: British news for press.

P86/P281/46/150.

Iraqi press comments. J6013/6013/1.

Italian press comment.

J127 J355 J740/J594/1/1.

— Articles by Dr. Gayda in *Giornale d'Italia*. J905/1/1/J2935 J2980/1000/1.

Italian press articles.

J177/J313/J1147/1/1/J1168/J1260/J1952/J2885/J3012/J3211/J3244/J3259/J3409/J4197/J4854/J2797/J3110/J3181/J3776/J5341/J5347/J3182/J4274/J4476/J4606/J4589/J4369/J4214/1000/1.

— Article by Signor F. Coppola criticising French attitude towards dispute.

J625/1/1.

— Article in *Popolo d'Italia* under headline "An Appeal to Students of Europe."

J1129/1000/1.

— Article devoted to attitude of H.M.G. and political situation in Great Britain.

J1743/1000/1.

— Italian reply to defensive and offensive of Mr. Eden at Geneva. J3088/1000/1.

Warning in Italian press by Dr. Gayda against beliefs expressed abroad that Italy would soon show signs of yielding. J53/1/1.

Article in *Popolo d'Italia* relative to alleged "manœuvres" against Italy at Geneva.

J3026/1000/1.

Article in Italian press by Signor Gayda: criticism of debate in House of Lords: reference to resignations by League of Nations Union. J3716/1000/1.

Articles by Dr. Gayda and Senator Davanzati in Italian press rejecting interference in Ethiopia by League of Nations.

J4100/1000/1.

Article by Dr. Gayda on British policy: emphasises that increased sanctions would result in war. J3753/1000/1.

Article by Dr. Gayda on Italian occupation of Addis Ababa and departure of Emperor from Ethiopia. J3863/J3979/1000/1.

Italian penetration into Western Ethiopia: article in *Popolo d'Italia*. J9085/1000/1.

Italian press articles following conquest of Ethiopia. J4109/1000/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Propaganda and Press Comment) (continued).

Italian policy: article by Dr. Gayda in *Giornale d'Italia*: measures to meet situation in Europe arising out of British sanctionist policy. R1555/406/22.

Italian press comment on annexation.

J4319/J6668/1000/1.

Repetition by Italian press of allegation in French newspaper *l'Oeuvre* that Emperor twice refused Italian offers of peace owing to British advice. R3942/3928/22.

League of Nations Assembly: Italian press comment on Italian note. J5940/1000/1.

Article in Italian press by Dr. Gayda commenting upon the general movement against sanctions. J2776/1000/1.

Article in *Azione Coloniale*. J294/1/1.

League appeal to Italy and Ethiopia to open negotiations for settlement: Italian press comment on Italian reply. J2114/1000/1.

— Italian press comments on reply of Emperor of Ethiopia. J2100/1000/1.

Article in *Corriere della Sera* advocating reprisals and general policy of "frightfulness." J317/1/1.

Communiqués issued to Italian press.

J307/1/1.

Italian press comment: reference to Bolzano Declarations and Lake Tsana.

J2834/J2814/J2730/J2918/1000/1.

Article in Italian press entitled "Prestige and Interests." J3384/1000/1.

French and British steps to bring about recognition of conquest: Italian press comment. R7664/5577/22.

Anglo-French peace proposals: attitude of Japan: press comment. J389/389/1.

Latvian press comments. J206/206/1 (file).

Mexican press views on, and Italian propaganda in. P344/46/150.

Articles in Mexican press misreporting statements by Mr. Eden and accusing H.M.G. of desire to act against Italy independently. J3374/J3408/1384/1.

Norwegian press comment.

J3369/J4222/J4327/J4452/478/1.

Italian propaganda in Paraguay. P754/46/150.

Persian press article supporting League policy.

J430/430/1.

Article in Iran commenting on proposal made by Italian Govt. to Egyptian Govt. for an agreement guaranteeing security of common frontier. J3815/430/1.

Italian propaganda in the Peruvian press.

P2509/P3238/46/150.

Polish press comment and Polish views.

J281/J4050/281/1/P83/46/150.

Portuguese press comments. J663/J660/78/1.

Portuguese press comments: article in *Voz* criticising policy of H.M.G. and drawing attention to contrast between treatment of Emperor of Ethiopia and late Tsar of Russia. J5635/78/1.

Anglo-French peace proposals: Portuguese press comments. J78/78/1.

Roumanian press comments.

J233/233/1 (file).

Lull in Italian press outpourings against British policy: selected examples of press attacks on Great Britain. J3582/1000/1.

Article by Signor Gayda on sanctionist campaign in Great Britain: comments on *News Chronicle*'s reference to little war in Mediterranean. J3648/1000/1.

Italian propaganda in Saudi Arabia.

P327/46/150.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Propaganda and Press Comment) (continued).

Siamese press reports on: Italian propaganda in. P127/P447/46/150.

Soviet press comments.

J738/J114/J547/114/1/N915/915/38.

Outcome of dispute: policy of H.M.G.: Soviet press comment. N2965/N2733/307/38.

Success of Italian campaign: Soviet attitude: press articles. N2731/307/38.

Anglo-French peace proposals: Soviet press comments: criticism of H.M.G.

J114/114/1.

Spanish press comment (Dictatorships v. Democracies). J4455/882/1.

— Criticism of British policy. J6147/882/1. Comments in Swedish press.

J1921/J4168/J6673/188/1.

Comment in Swiss press. J581/J785/581/1.

Attitude of Swiss press to. P923/46/150.

— Anti-British articles, see further under PRESS: SWITZERLAND.

Turkish press comment: possibility of dispute resulting in a European war.

J220/J207/J4311/J4689/J4857/207/1.

United States press articles.

J256/J272/J342/J536/J948/J1283/

J2237/J2431/J3173/J3661/J4219/

J3465/J4754/J4490/J4967/

J5154/19/1.

Anglo-French peace proposals: United States press article on Sir S. Hoare's letter to his constituents explaining proposals: cynical interpretation by H. N. Brailsford in New Republic. J1708/19/1.

Article in United States press, Review of Reviews, alleging that Signor Mussolini gave Great Britain 24 hours' ultimatum in October 1935 with regard to British fleet in Mediterranean. J341/19/1.

United States press comment: references to British intentions to abandon sanctions and to position of Union of South Africa. J5735/19/1.

United States press comment on recognition of conquest. J4435/19/1.

Italian propaganda in Uruguay: anti-British activities: local radio broadcasting.

P2852/46/150.

Uruguayan press comments: reference to publication in Italy of Maffey report.

J1810/1810/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Protection and Evacuation of Foreigners).

See also JURISDICTION: ETHIOPIA.

Claims of foreign residents for losses sustained:

— See ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME (CLAIMS OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS, &c.).

Repatriation of British Subjects and protected persons from Ethiopia:

— See also REPATRIATION.

Welfare of missionaries:

— See also MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Defence and evacuation of foreign missions in Addis Ababa:

— See ADDIS ABABA: Legation subheads.

Position of British (including Indian) merchants: proposed liquidation of affairs.

J6687/J6950/J7141/J7158/8/1.

Safety of party of British and other mining engineers operating 100 miles east of Kurmuk: attack by brigands.

J1946/J2343/13/1.

Messages for transmission regarding welfare of certain British Subjects in Ethiopia.

J3939/3877/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Protection and Evacuation of Foreigners) (continued).

Financial assistance to British Indians in Addis Ababa to return to India: P.Q.

J3640/J3480/J3415/33/1.

Responsibility for protection of British Subjects during Italian occupation of Addis Ababa: P.Q. J4247/3957/1.

Protection of Indian community in Addis Ababa: P.Q. J3639/J6262/33/1.

Measures to provide security for British Subjects and British protected persons in Harrar Province: arrangements for despatch to Harrar of detachment of Somaliland police: cost to be borne by F.O. J879/33/1.

Rumours of despatch of detachment of British troops to occupy Harrar: French enquiry.

J2634/9/1.

Italian attitude towards British protected Moslems. J8075/3907/1.

Memo. regarding the position of British-protected Arab community and Italian Moslem policy. J7494/3957/1.

Telegrams from Addis Ababa regarding welfare of British Subjects. J4111/J3962/3877/1.

Enquiry respecting safety of Mr. Dored in Ethiopia. J4002/J3968/3877/1.

Measures for protection of foreigners: scheme involving use of Gambeila as concentration centre. J2545/J2940/33/1.

Relief for foreign community in Addis Ababa in event of internal chaos: evacuation of women and children: food supplies: relieving force: preparation of scheme.

J2066/J2228/J2252/J2733/J3377/33/1.

Scheme for evacuation of Europeans from Addis Ababa: map.

J3272/33/1/J5190/3957/1.

Scheme for evacuation of British nationals from Addis Ababa by air: F.O. criticism.

J7011/4044/1.

F.O. memo. regarding evacuation.

J7000/4044/1.

Measures for evacuation of foreigners.

J5191/3957/1.

Protection of foreigners at Harrar: undesirability of withdrawal of French troops until Italians have properly occupied district.

J5339/33/1.

Scheme for evacuation of foreigners from unoccupied Ethiopia. J6779/4044/1.

Protection of persons holding Nansen certificates. J3823/81/1.

Evacuation of M. Claude, Prasso Mines: difficulties at Gambeila. J7179/4044/1.

Position of foreigners in event of a debacle: Addis Ababa advice regarding guards at Legation. J5633/33/1.

Situation of foreigners in Soddu and Hosseina.

J9144/4044/1.

Notes on position of foreigners in Southern Ethiopia. J7997/J8076/4044/1.

Notes on situation of foreigners in South and South-West Ethiopia. J8200/4044/1.

Evacuation of British Subjects in Western Ethiopia: instructions to Consul Erskine.

J5094/J5764/J5891/J6063/J6350/4044/1.

Evacuation of foreigners from Western Ethiopia. J7777/J7455/4044/1.

— Decision of foreigners and missionaries of Sudan Interior Mission at Jimma to remain until entry of Italians.

J7812/4044/1.

Notes on situation at Gorei: protection of British Subjects.

J4869/J5148/J5147/4044/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Protection and Evacuation of Foreigners) (continued).

Report on situation in Western Ethiopia: evacuation of Gorei, Matto and Bure.

J7908/4044/1.

Notes on dangerous position of British Consulate and foreign residents at Gorei.

J6860/4044/1.

Safety of British Subjects at Mega, Gore and Maji (including consuls). J4221/4044/1.

Italian penetration into Western Ethiopia: position of isolated British communities: measures contemplated for their relief.

J7963/4044/1.

Western Ethiopia: assistance rendered by French national, M. A. Claude, to foreign community: F.O. appreciation: note to French Govt. J6076/4044/1.

Report regarding position of foreign merchants and missionaries. J6097/4044/1.

Captain Erskine's report on safety of foreigners in Western Ethiopia: progress of evacuation. J7672/4044/1.

Evacuation of foreigners and of Capt. Erskine and family from Western Ethiopia: F.O. instructions. J7426/4044/1.

List of Europeans evacuated from Western Ethiopia to the Sudan. J8285/4044/1.

Figures of foreign residents in Western Ethiopia. J5244/4044/1.

F.O. memo. on evacuation of foreigners from Western Ethiopia: safety of Consul Erskine. J7561/4044/1.

Evacuation of foreigners from Western Ethiopia. J7560/J7605/J7606/4044/1.

— Position respecting foreigners at Jimma: strained relations between Galla and Amhara. J7670/J7710/J7902/J7558/J6775/J7265/4044/1.

Report on situation in Jimma district.

J6781/4044/1.

— Evacuation of foreigners: possible assistance by Italian aircraft.

J7569/J7134/J8074/J6441/4044/1.

Position regarding safety of foreigners and their property in Western Ethiopia on 1st August: names and nationality of foreign population at Jimma: evacuation question. J7174/4044/1.

Danish enquiry regarding welfare of certain Danish subjects. J4259/J4283/81/1.

Aid given by British Legation to Egyptian colony. J4192/3877/1.

Enquiry regarding safety of French nationals in Ethiopia. J4030/3877/1.

Safety of Greek citizens in Addis Ababa.

J4041/J4099/3877/1.

Enquiry regarding safety of M. Knake (Polish national). J4005/J4228/3877/1.

Welfare of Swedish subjects. J4600/81/1.

Safety of Swedish subjects in Addis Ababa: messages to be sent from F.O. to Stockholm. J3951/81/1.

Welfare and safety of Swedish subjects: information sent to Stockholm by F.O.: return of missionaries to Sweden.

J4069/J4275/81/1/J7063/4321/1.

Assistance rendered to Turkish Legation and other missions at Addis Ababa by H.M. Legation, Addis Ababa.

J4016/J4055/J4155/33/1.

Measures taken by United States Govt. to protect United States citizens.

J4716/J5510/33/1.

Welfare of archivist of United States Legation at Addis Ababa. J4282/3877/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Protection and Evacuation of Foreigners) (continued).

Italian occupation and administration of Ethiopia: question of jurisdiction over British Subjects and British protected persons: F.O. minute. J4028/4028/1.

Italian law for organisation and administration of Italian East Africa: position of British Subjects. J5835/J5052/J7987/3957/1.

Italian decree for assimilating foreigners to Italians in Addis Ababa for judicial purposes: position in view of capitulations: attitude of H.M.G. J5149/3957/1.

— Attitude of French Govt. J5435/3957/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Annexation).

See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME).

British interests: Italian assurances:

— See first part of ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION).

Italian decree annexing Ethiopia.

J4101/J4230/3957/1.

Speech by Signor Mussolini announcing annexation. J4323/3957/1/R3169/3169/22.

Italian decree regarding transference of Ethiopia to Italian sovereignty and assumption of title of Emperor of Ethiopia by King of Italy: copy: notification to H.M.G.: no reply returned: circular telegram to H.M.R.R. abroad.

J4231/3957/1.

Notification to H.M.G. of Italian annexation: copy of Italian decree: no reply returned: circular telegram to H.M.R.R. abroad.

J4231/3957/1.

Note from Italian High Commissioner to H.M.R., Addis Ababa, announcing annexation of Ethiopia and setting out position of H.M. Legation and staff under Italian régime: reply of H.M.R.

J5180/3957/1.

Italian annexation of Ethiopia: Italian notification to League of Nations: H.M.G.'s attitude: P.Q. J4395/3957/1.

Conversation between H.M.R., Rome, and Signor Suvich: position regarding recognition by Powers: Great Britain as inspirer of League policy. J4943/1000/1.

Conversation between S. of S. and M. Blum in Paris. J4487/84/1.

Italian decrees annexing Ethiopian Empire and assumption of title of Emperor of Ethiopia by King of Italy and appointing Marshal Badoglio as Governor-General of Ethiopia.

J4101/J4230/J4331/J4566/J4723/J4928/J4982/3957/1.

Italian annexation: attitude to be adopted by Great Britain and France: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Flandin in Paris. C3692/92/62.

Italian annexation: Vatican version of Italian aims in Ethiopia. J4586/180/1.

Italian comment. J4787/1000/1.

P.Q. J4391/3957/1.

Italian annexation: Ethiopian protest.

J4207/3957/1.

Attitude of Young Ethiopian movement.

J6840/4044/1.

Resolutions of various bodies.

J4201/J4578/J5307/172/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Annexation: Ethiopian Submissions).

Submission of Wolde Mariam (Ethiopian Minister in Paris) to Italian authority.

J7759/J7738/3957/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Aggression: Annexation: Ethiopian Submissions) (continued).

Submission to Italian authorities of certain Ethiopian officials and chiefs, &c.: lists.

J5775/J6666/3957/1/J8411/4044/1/

J7575/J7520/J5909/J3957/1.

— Form of submission drawn up for general use. J9080/3957/1.

Ceremony at Addis Ababa at which Marshal Graziani received from certain Ethiopian notables an oath of submission and loyalty to King of Italy: Italian press reports.

J5410/J6093/3957/1.

Acts of submission and recognition of sovereignty of King of Italy by certain Christian and Moslem notables.

J5525/3957/1.

Ethiopian officials who have recognised Italian sovereignty. J5905/J7759/3957/1.

Surrender of Ras Imru to Italians.

J9049/4044/1.

Submission of Fitaurari Osana and Johannes to Italians. J8411/4044/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime).

See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: ANNEXATION).

Negotiations between Emperor and Italians:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: PEACE PROPOSALS).

Movements of Emperor of Ethiopia and family following Ethiopian defeat:

— See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Position of Ethiopia in view of Italian annexation, under Anglo-Italian Extradition Treaty:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Italian claim to control flights over Ethiopian territory: H.M.G.'s refusal to admit such claim:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: ETHIOPIA.

Jurisdiction over foreigners:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: PROTECTION AND EVACUATION OF FOREIGNERS).

JURISDICTION: ETHIOPIA.

Sudan weekly intelligence reports bearing on situation.

J7251/J7517/J7735/J7998/J8130/J8868/J8403/J8635/242/1.

Red Sea Sloops' Intelligence reports bearing on situation. J7448/J7925/2257/66.

Somaliland Intelligence reports bearing on situation.

J7151/J7403/J7535/J7611/J7722/3/1/J7947/1518/66/J7941/J8102/3/1/J8854/1518/66.

Views of Mr. Gardiner (lawyer in Addis Ababa). J6301/3957/1.

Italian plans in Ethiopia: decision not to conclude peace until certain objectives have been achieved. J4613/1000/1.

Italian press articles on dangers of miscegenation in Ethiopia. J4789/1000/4.

Notes on Italian inefficiency. J6301/3957/1.

Disturbances in Sayo district. J4901/100/1.

Italian aims: information furnished by M. Poliakoff. J4312/3957/1.

Settlement: H.M.G.'s policy: P.Q.

J5493/84/1.

Mr. Eden's statement in House of Commons regarding Italian conquest and general situation in Ethiopia. J3901/3249/1.

Situation: P.Q. J5270/45/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime) (continued).

Order issued by Italian Civil Governor of Addis Ababa for rendering of Fascist salute to Governor-General and Italian flag: application to foreigners: representations by H.M.G. to Italian Govt.

J4833/J4834/3957/1.

— Decision of Italian Govt. that order does not apply to foreigners. J4916/3957/1.

Italian Bill for organisation and administration of Ethiopia: summary of provisions: Italian press extracts. J5213/3957/1.

Disrespectful attitude of Italian authorities at Dire Dawa: removal of portraits of British Royalty from Indian library and shop of Mohamed Ali. J5242/3957/1.

Report by H.M.R. on chaotic conditions.

J5112/3957/1.

Resolutions by various organisations in Great Britain protesting against Italian annexation. J5685/172/1.

Prospects of famine due to non-sowing of crops. J5777/45/1.

— Food shortage. J8864/J9187/J3957/1.

F.O. appreciation of situation (19th August, 1936). J7258/3249/1.

Letter sent to Archbishop of Canterbury by Vice-Admiral Drury-Lowe. J7721/172/1.

Future of Ethiopia: conversation between Mr. Eden and Emperor of Ethiopia in London: F.O. minute. J5698/3249/1.

Position regarding recognition of Italian conquest, attendance of Ethiopian delegation at League Assembly and use of poison gas by Italy: deputation of League of Nations Union to U.K. delegation to League of Nations at Geneva. J7757/172/1.

Situation: P.Q. J8262/4044/1.

Narrative of happenings in the province of Borana from April to August 1936.

J8658/45/1.

Italian measures to control prices: position of British traders. J8836/3957/1.

Attitude of H.M.G.: P.Qs.

J4338/J6182/J5948/J5666/3957/1.

Italian view that Ethiopian Treaty obligations have disappeared. J8290/4044/1.

Proposed investigation of situation at Maji by Col. Sandford. J8609/4044/1.

Scheme to send funds for relief of Amhara in Maji: interest of Duchess of Hamilton.

J8609/4044/1.

Italian refusal to allow anyone to leave the country: H.M.G. requested by Ethiopian Legation to intervene with Italian authorities. J7937/3249/1.

Refusal of Italian authorities to allow Ethiopians to leave the country: position of dependants of Ethiopians who left with Emperor: confiscation of property.

J8610/3249/1.

Conditions in areas adjoining British territory: slavery: P.Q. J9074/4044/1.

Allegations in New York press regarding document shown by British delegation at Geneva to other delegates containing evidence of lack of contact between Haile Selassie and Ethiopian Govt. at Gorei.

W13290/5786/98.

Treatment and status of foreign Legations in Addis Ababa: facilities for French travellers between Jibuti and Addis Ababa and flags to be flown on stations at Dire Dawa and Addis Ababa: French enquiry of Italian Govt. J5321/3957/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime) (continued).

Conditions at Harrar: difficulties with local Italian authorities. J5732/3957/1.

Italian occupation and administration: position in regard to communication and transmission of documents on slavery between Ethiopian Govt. and League of Nations.

W3874/W4404/154/52.

General position: meeting of Fascist Grand Council at Rome. R7025/241/22.

Italo-Hungarian Commercial Agreement extended to include Italian colonies and Ethiopia. R3498/R8638/256/21.

Organisation of Italian occupation: statement by Signor Mussolini. R3028/614/22.

Italian Bill for organisation and administration of Ethiopia and Italian East Africa.

J5052/3957/1.

— Law. J5835/3957/1.

Appointment of group of officials of Italian Ministry of Colonies, Public Works and Road Board to posts in Ethiopia.

J6271/3957/1.

Appointment of Cavaliere Arnaldo Petretti as Vice-Governor-General of Italian East Africa. J5850/3957/1.

Italian decree annexing Ethiopia: appointment of Viceroy. J4101/J4230/3957/1.

— See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: ANNEXATION).

Post of Viceroy of Ethiopia: resignation of Marshal Badoglio and appointment of Marshal Graziani as successor.

J5304/3957/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Addis Ababa).

See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: PROTECTION AND EVACUATION OF FOREIGNERS).

ADDIS ABABA.

Situation in Addis Ababa prior to Italian annexation:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: ADDIS ABABA).

Position in event of Italian troops being compelled to evacuate Addis Ababa: measures to protect foreigners: desire of H.M.R. at Addis Ababa to receive prior notification from Italian authorities.

J5993/J5972/33/1.

Instructions to natives and foreigners in Addis Ababa to take refuge in nearest house or with Italian forces in event of disorders: notice issued by Italian authorities.

J6109/J6160/3957/1.

Notes on situation in Addis Ababa.

J6616/J6925/45/1.

Notes on looting in Addis Ababa: information furnished by Malik Cambar de Varda.

J5950/45/1.

Appointment of Civil and Military Governor: position of diplomatic missions.

J3957/J4086/J3975/J4331/3957/1.

Italian broadcast regarding dropping of subversive pamphlets on Addis Ababa by British aircraft. J7684/J7553/3957/1.

Situation in Addis Ababa: rumoured attack.

J6565/3957/1.

Signor Mussolini's declaration on occasion of entry of Italian troops into Addis Ababa.

J3907/1000/1.

Progress report from Addis Ababa: note on condition of Italian troops. J4371/3957/1.

Ethiopian attacks on Addis Ababa.

J6944/J7224/J6871/J6762/
J7356/45/1/J7024/3957/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Addis Ababa) (continued).

Attacks on Addis Ababa: Italian anxiety that Legations should not misreport.

J7355/3957/1.

Attempts of Italian authorities to seduce British-protected persons from their allegiance to H.M.G.: demonstration of loyalty to Italy by local Arabs in Addis Ababa. J7276/3957/1.

Notes on chaos existing in Addis Ababa.

J8445/3957/1.

Activities of insurgent bands near Addis Ababa.

J5037/4044/1.

Shortage of food-stuffs. J9187/J8864/3957/1.

Proposed rebuilding of Addis Ababa.

J7625/3957/1.

Italian military review in Addis Ababa: question of H.M.G.'s representation: F.O. instructions. J7679/J7711/3957/1.

Te Deum held in Lima to celebrate Italian entry into Addis Ababa. J4981/44/1.

Italian propaganda pamphlet dropped on Addis Ababa from the air criticising the Emperor. J8665/4044/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Claims of Foreign Residents for Losses Sustained during Disorders in Ethiopia).

Claims of foreign residents for losses sustained during disorders in Addis Ababa and elsewhere: legality of claim against Italian Govt. for losses incurred prior to Italian occupation.

J6199/J6331/J6517/

J6573/J6587/4494/1.

Belgian claims. J6331/4494/1.

German claims and German attitude.

J6515/4494/1.

French attitude. J6896/4494/1.

Losses suffered by Reuters during disorders.

J6933/4494/1.

Forms for recording of damage, &c., suffered by British nationals. J6934/4494/1.

Losses sustained by British Indians.

J7320/33/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: League of Nations Action).

See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: LEAGUE OF NATIONS ACTION).

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Military Situation).

See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: MILITARY OPERATIONS).

Italian penetration into Western Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: WESTERN ETHIOPIA).

Military situation following Italian annexation: guerilla warfare in various districts: Ethiopian successes: Italian use of poisonous gases.

J5624/J5750/J5754/J5826/45/1.

Reports by Military Attaché at Addis Ababa.

J6923/J7098/J7480/J7483/J7493/

J7492/J7577/J8867/J8990/J8751/

J6925/J8180/J8288/J8532/J8405/

J5908/J7095/J7690/J7802/J8075/45/1.

— Notes on Ethiopian collapse following departure of Emperor. J7223/45/1.

— Anti-Italian bias of Military Attaché.

J7900/J7986/45/1.

Military situation: memo. by Military Attaché at Rome. J8180/J8893/J6814/J9086/45/1.

Monthly summaries of military and air intelligence from Northern Brigade, King's African Rifles. J6722/J7150/J7843/

J8088/J8693/J9047/45/1.

Organisation of Italian forces.

J5256/J5077/J5832/J4917/45/1.

- Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Military Situation)**
(continued).
- Maintenance of Italian military forces in Ethiopia. J4886/3957/1.
- Reasons for Ethiopian defeat: views of General Wehib Pasha. J5409/3249/1.
- Fighting between Ethiopians and local tribesmen near Tertale and Italian attacks near Haile Muddo: complaint of Marehan tribes of treatment received: Ethiopian attacks on Boran villages. J9141/4044/1.
- Report on situation in Harrar district. J5601/45/1.
- Report on situation in Harrar district: behaviour and condition of Italian troops: growth of Ethiopian resistance. J6434/J6135/45/1.
- Italian occupation of Harrar district: situation in Gondar area. J6970/3957/1.
- Massacre of 200 Ethiopians by Italian regular troops in Fiyambiro. J6135/45/1.
- Map showing disposition of Italian forces. J5981/45/1.
- Provisioning of Italian troops at Moyale: facilities for transport of foodstuffs through Kenya: F.O. approval. J5884/216/1.
- Situation following Italian annexation: régime in Addis Ababa and number of Ethiopian troops still under arms: food shortage. J5478/J6229/3957/1.
- General opinion in Italy on triumph of Italian military forces. J4565/1000/1.
- Proposed denial of British support for Ethiopian resistance. J6823/3957/1.
- Position of Ethiopians who continue resistance: P.Q. J4244/50/1.
- Opposition of Ethiopians to Italians and to Emperor: request for assistance of H.M.G.: views of Fitaaurari Tekla Hawariat. J5640/3249/1.
- Italian occupation of Moyale on Kenya frontier. J5868/50/1.
- P.Q. J5961/50/1.
- Arrival of Italian mission in Lekemti zone by aeroplanes: attack on by Ethiopian irregulars: Italian reprisals. J6174/1000/1.
- Attack on Italian troops near Mulu farm by Ethiopians. J6436/45/1.
- Area of Ethiopia in Italian occupation: area under sovereignty of Emperor and estimated forces at his disposal: P.Q. J5665/45/1.
- Extent of territory occupied by Italian forces: P.Q. J6066/45/1.
- Extent of Italian occupation: speech by Signor Mussolini in Italian Senate. J9087/4044/1.
- Sketch map of Ethiopia and surrounding countries showing areas of effective Italian occupation on 30th June. J6624/45/1.
- Status of Ethiopians resisting Italian occupation: P.Q. J6532/45/1.
- Notes on Italian consolidation. J6616/45/1.
- Notes on fighting in the Tembien area and on the battle of Amba Aradaur. J6924/45/1.
- Activities of Tessitore column in suppressing brigands and freeing slaves. J6970/3957/1.
- Italian consolidation: activities of brigands and Italian action against. J4453/J4569/45/1.
- Italian occupation of Boma Plateau. J5009/4044/1.
- Notes on banditry and Italian measures to subjugate the country. J5907/45/1.
- Alleged Italian shortage of ammunition. J7224/45/1/J7301/52/1.
- Report on fighting in Shire. J7492/45/1.
- Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Military Situation)**
(continued).
- Italian advance in Sidamo. J7449/4044/1.
- Instructions to Marshal Graziani to occupy Gorei. J7758/4044/1.
- W.O. appreciation of situation (October): sketch maps of Ethiopia and surrounding countries showing areas of effective Italian occupation. J7900/J8220/45/1.
- Italian advance in Southern Ethiopia: battle of Magalo. J7996/J7765/J7851/4044/1.
- Italian occupation of Tertulli. J8038/4044/1.
- Italian advance to Gatelo. J7833/J8218/J8312/4044/1.
- W.O. sketch of areas known to be occupied by Italians. J5092/45/1.
- Sketch map of Ethiopia showing areas of effective Italian occupation on 31st August. J7714/45/1.
- Organisation into militia units of Italian labourers in East Africa. J7988/3957/1.
- Notes on military situation: difficulties in connexion with railway. J8148/4044/1.
- Italian operations at Addis Alem, Ambo and Nekemti. J8084/4044/1.
- Italian casualties (including workmen). J6972/J7626/J7627/J8080/J8533/45/1.
- Report by Military Attaché, Rome, on number of Italian workmen in East Africa. J6968/45/1.
- Notes on military situation by H.M.R. at Addis Ababa. J9081/45/1.
- Enlistment of British Somali natives in Italian forces. J8735/3957/1.
- Cutting of Addis Ababa-Jibuti railway by Ethiopian irregulars: casualties: situation in Chercher district. J8150/4044/1.
- Italian penetration into Central Ethiopia. J8938/4044/1.
- Italian occupation of Allata. J8840/4044/1.
- Insubordination among Italian troops at Yaballo. J8461/4044/1.
- Alleged Italian reverses in Southern Ethiopia. J8333/4044/1.
- Notes on Italian movements. J8584/J8931/4044/1.
- Military situation: letter in South Tyrolese News Service. J8727/4044/1.
- Notes on Italian methods of warfare: use of native troops. J8658/45/1.
- Difficulties of Italian column advancing from Kenya border. J8635/242/1.
- Notes from British Legation, Addis Ababa, on military situation and cognate matters. J9189/45/1.
- Non-participation in fighting by European troops: mutiny of Somali troops near Harrar. J8931/4044/1.
- Report concerning Italian intention to raise an army of 200,000 in occupied territory: P.Q. J4335/3957/1.
- Italian recruitment of Ethiopians. J5414/242/1.
- Reassurance that Italy had no intention of raising black army: Italian Ambassador's conversation with S. of S. R3122/226/22.
- Italian press statement. R5625/312/22.
- Fascist Youth Organisations as nucleus of black army. R3169/3169/22.
- Views of General Wehib Pasha: menace of Italian colonial army to surrounding British territories. J5383/3249/1.
- Italian attitude towards maintenance of army in East Africa: — See further under ARMY: ITALIAN.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Western Ethiopia).

See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: 'LEAGUE OF NATIONS ACTION).

ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: PROTECTION AND EVACUATION OF FOREIGNERS).

Colonisation schemes:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: COLONISATION AND DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES).

Medical aid for Ethiopians:

— See RED CROSS.

Movements of Governor of Gorei:

— See MAKONNEN, DEJAZMATCH.

Precautionary measures by H.M.G. at Gambella:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA: ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN.

Sudan transit visas for Ethiopians to return to Western Ethiopia:

— See VISAS.

Italian contention that Great Britain has recognised economic and territorial rights of Italy in Western Ethiopia: treaty position: F.O. minutes. J1632/1632/1.

Sudan interests in Western Ethiopia: (1) Lake Tsana; (2) Rights over waters of Sobat-Baro rivers; (3) Frontier rectification; (4) Protection of Ethiopian Motor Transport Co.'s monopoly; (5) Concession rights over Gambella-Sago road.

J5611/100/1.

Situation at Mega: Italian advance towards Kenya and Sudan frontiers.

J5233/4044/1.

Position in Western Ethiopia: question whether Ras Imeru and other Ethiopian leaders represent a constituted authority: maintenance of communication with Gambella for transport of war material.

J5367/4044/1.

Situation reports: prospects of action to resist Italian advance. J6056/4044/1.

Political and military situation.

J5805/4044/1.

Situation in South-West Ethiopia: suggested assistance of Sudan Govt. to maintain order pending occupation by Italians: views of Col. Sandford.

J5806/J5859/J5558/4044/1.

Circular issued by Consul Erskine regarding necessity for maintaining order following Italian annexation. J6064/4044/1.

Situation: F.O. instructions to Consul Erskine.

J4939/J4910/J5109/J5224/4044/1.

— Notes on banditry. J5496/4044/1.

Situation in Western Provinces: telegram from Governor of Maji to Emperor of Ethiopia. J5532/4044/1.

Situation at Gorei: supply of information to Governor of Nairobi by British Residency at Cairo. J6368/4044/1.

Italian accusation that H.M. Consul at Gorei is assisting Provisional Ethiopian Govt. in Western Ethiopia.

J5966/J5967/J6096/4044/1.

Situation: movements of tribes near Sudan frontier. J6502/4044/1.

Maji Consulate Intelligence reports.

J6600/4044/1.

Major Pierot's scheme for resistance to Italians in Western Abyssinia. J4433/172/1.

Relief fund for inhabitants: advice for Mr. Waterhouse Gibbons regarding subscription to. J6737/4044/1.

Civil war between Amhara and Galla near Yubdo. J8139/4044/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Western Ethiopia) (continued).

Movement for district to be placed under mandate exercised by H.M.G.: action taken by Confederation of Western Galla: request to H.M.G. to forward telegram to League of Nations and loan of aeroplane to convey representatives to Europe.

J5346/J5423/J5944/J5971/J6276/J5228/J5405/J5765/4044/1.

Desire of Leka-Nekempti Gallas for British control. J5627/4044/1.

Report on situation in Western Ethiopia: hostility of Galla tribes to Amhara Govt.

J6142/4044/1.

Consul Erskine's report on situation: corruption of Amharic officials: request for mandate under League of Nations by Galla chiefs (see further under MANDATES).

J5495/7604/4044/1.

Situation: evacuation of foreigners: Consul Erskine's circular to the Gallas.

J6350/4044/1.

Situation in Gorei district: views of Mr. G. Herui. J7210/4044/1.

Notes on situation at Gorei, Nekempti and Jimma. J4667/J5005/J4602/4044/1.

Notes on situation in Western Ethiopia: support of Italians by Galla population.

J4913/4044/1.

Situation in Western Ethiopia: position at Gambella and Boma plateau.

J4945/4044/1.

Position of Amhara vis-à-vis Galla chiefs in Western Ethiopia. J6840/4044/1.

Notes on situation at Maji. J7053/4044/1.

Destruction of Italian aeroplanes at Nekempti: murder of crews. J6350/J6840/4044/1.

— Italian reprisals. J6839/4044/1.

Appeal to H.M.G. for financial aid for authorities in Western Ethiopia.

J5867/J6378/4044/1.

Italian proclamation to people of Western Ethiopia in Amharic. J6932/4044/1.

Movements of tribes near Sudan frontier.

J6867/J7275/J6730/J6905/J7136/4044/1.

Situation: assistance from H.M.G. for native Govts.: P.Q. J6642/4044/1.

Situation: permission for British civilians to proceed to Western Ethiopia to advise and assist authorities: P.Q.

J6774/4044/1.

British advisers to native Govts. in Western Ethiopia: P.Q. J6635/4044/1.

Consul Erskine's report on situation: relations between Amharas and Gallas, &c.

J6839/4044/1.

Observations of Capt. Brophil on situation.

J6904/4044/1.

Report by Capt. Brophil on situation.

J7045/4044/1.

— Conversation at F.O. J7305/4044/1.

Italian force will probably reach Gorei before Christmas 1936: statement by Italian Ambassador: conversation with S. of S.

R7116/3825/22.

H.M.G.'s policy: memo. by Lord Cranborne.

J7304/4044/1.

Views of Mr. Rule and Mr. Bendell on situation: safety of Consul Erskine.

J288/4044/1.

Situation reports. J6906/J7964/4044/1.

Consul Erskine's account of the situation following collapse of the Ethiopian Govt.

J6349/4044/1.

Situation: conversation between Col. Sandford and Mr. Thompson. J6611/4044/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Western Ethiopia)
(continued).

Notes by Legal Secretary, Khartoum, on situation. J7680/4044/1.
Notes on situation by Acting Governor-General, Khartoum. J7749/4044/1.
Situation: information furnished to League of Nations by H.M.G. J7785/J7713/4044/1.
Situation: activities of Col. Sandford: provision of funds for payment of police: presence of a British adviser to Emperor: F.O. attitude. J6010/J7059/4044/1.
Proposed mission of Col. Sandford to Western Ethiopia on behalf of Emperor: F.O. opposition.

J7104/J7348/J6914/J7330/J8609/4044/1.
Position at Beigi. J7538/4044/1.
Notes on situation in Jimma district.

J7454/4044/1.
Information from: District Commissioner at Gambella to furnish.

J8141/J8047/4044/1.
Situation in Jimma: activities of Dejazmach Taye. J8143/J6980/4044/1.

Landing of Italian aircraft at Nekempti. J8119/4044/1.

Situation: message for Italian authorities from native authorities: message passed to Italian Govt. by H.M.G. J7776/4044/1.
Appeal by Ethiopian Minister in London to H.M.G. for assistance for Govt. at Gorei.

J6853/4044/1.
Report by Capt. Erskine for quarter ended 30th September. J8096/4044/1.

Return of certain Ethiopians to Western Ethiopia from Sudan: Sudan transit visas: F.O. attitude: Italian protest: F.O. instructions against issue.

J6751/J6870/J7324/J6758/J6860/J7608/J6990/J7209/J7442/J7564/J7570/J7642/J7648/J8120/J8151/J8232/J8199/4044/1.

Italian penetration: progress. J7629/4044/1.
Situation: statement by Emperor in Times.

J7529/4044/1.
Reports by Capt. Erskine on situation in Western Ethiopia: Italian press comments. J7873/1000/1.

Movements of tribes under Ras Imeru. J8083/4044/1.

Italian penetration: advance on Jimma and Allata: statements issued by F.O.: criticism by Mr. Roberts at Addis Ababa. J8704/J8782/J8722/4044/1.

— Occupation of Allata and Jimma. J8203/4044/1.

Notes on situation in Western Ethiopia: position regarding communications, foreign merchants and missionaries.

J6097/4044/1.
F.O. memo. on situation: safety of Consul Erskine: evacuation of foreigners: status of H.M.R. at Addis Ababa. J7561/4044/1.

Capt. Erskine's report on conditions: safety of foreigners and progress of evacuation: activities of various chiefs and groups of officials. J7672/4044/1.

Scheme for Western Ethiopia to be ceded to Emperor: activities of Mrs. Muir: efforts to obtain interview with Signor Mussolini. J8409/3249/1.

Italian occupation of Yirga Alem. J8842/4044/1.

Situation: landing of Italian aircraft at Sayo: activities of Ras Imru. J8482/4044/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Western Ethiopia)
(continued).

Appeal by Bitwodded Walde Sadek and Ras Imru to League of Nations for assistance for Western Ethiopia. J8196/4044/1.

Activities of Ras Imru in organising resistance to Italians. J8029/4044/1.

Situation: letter to Times from Dr. Lambie. J7917/4321/1.

Flight of Italian aircraft over Gorei: F.O. advice for Walde Sadek. J8319/4044/1.

Italian penetration into Western Ethiopia: military operations. J7629/J8249/4044/1.
— Occupation of Gorei.

J8784/J8739/J8993/4044/1.
Galla report that Italians have proclaimed Hapte Mariam "King" of Beni Shangul and adjacent lands. J8403/242/1.

Italian penetration: notes by Mr. J. K. Maurice. J9011/4044/1.

Arrival of Italians at Khor Khalifa. J9112/4044/1.

Italian penetration: arrival at Gambella. J9077/J8861/J8954/4044/1.

— Italian arrival at Gambella: Italian assurances to H.M.G.

J9058/J9061/J9067/J9146/4044/1.
H.M.G.'s representations to Italian Govt.

J9059/4044/1.
Italian penetration: pamphlets dropped in

Gambella enclave urging Gallas to overthrow Amhara. J8578/J8797/4044/1.

Italian occupation of Gubba. J8940/4044/1.
Presentation of an Italian flag to the principal

Aniak Chief. J9169/100/1.
Engagement between Holota military cadets and Italian-led Galla at Gunbi.

J8781/45/1.
Italian entry into Fiche. J9145/4044/1.

Italian proposal to supply troops via Sudan: despatch of Purchasing Officer to Khartum. J9135/100/1.

Notes on situation at Gorei, Nekempti and Jimma. J4671/J4277/4044/1.

Ethiopian desire for peace negotiations. J6995/4044/1.

Proposals by Sir L. Barton for international policing of Western Ethiopia: German participation: F.O. criticism.

J5187/4044/1.
Controversy between Ethiopian Minister in London and F.O. concerning situation:

F.O. accused of false statements. J8424/4044/1.

Report by Consul Erskine on situation: tension between Gallas and Amhara. J7174/4044/1.

Position at Jimma: Amharic attack: appeal by Galla Sultan of Gumai to League of Nations. J7175/J6980/J7942/4044/1.

Italian occupation, appointments. J8861/4044/1.

Proposed despatch of relief expedition by Abyssinia Association: F.O. opposition. J6689/4044/1.

F.O. minute on conditions. J6635/4044/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Colonisation and Development Schemes).

Intention of Italian Govt. to settle number of Blackshirts on territory occupied by Italian military forces. J1474/45/1.

Colonisation of Ethiopia by Italian soldiers. J6272/J7247/3957/1.

— Formation of agricultural legions. J6969/3957/1.

Unwillingness of troops to settle in the country. J5632/J5771/45/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Colonisation and Development Schemes) (continued).

Statements in Italian Chamber and Senate: proposed settlement of 2 million Italians in Western Ethiopia. J4564/1000/1.

Italian scheme for settlement of Jews with the Falasha in Ethiopia. J5407/J6035/9/1.

Number of workmen employed: number of soldiers demobilised in order to remain as settlers or workmen. J7990/45/1.

Colonisation to be restricted to Fascists. J7493/45/1.

Terms on which Italian soldiers will be permitted to remain in Ethiopia. J7733/3957/1.

Number of Italian soldiers demobilised in order to remain as settlers. J7990/J8537/45/1.

Plans of Italian Govt. for economic development: road construction, public works, agriculture and settlement schemes. J4788/3957/1.

Difficulties confronting Italian authorities: disinclination of natives to accept paper lres: unwillingness of troops to settle in the country. J5632/45/1.

— French views. J5771/45/1.

Italian development scheme: memo. J4984/3957/1.

Italian scheme for development: establishment of branches of National Institute of Social Welfare. J5209/3957/1.

Development schemes: list of companies formed: rebuilding of Addis Ababa: findings of commissions to study situation. J8179/J7625/J7898/J7371/J5838/3957/1.

Article in *Vie Financière* on economic exploitation of Ethiopia by Italy. J6878/89/1.

Italy unlikely to derive any economic advantages within next few years. R7000/1/22.

Meeting of Council of Ministers at Rome to discuss future administration and development. R3903/241/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of).

See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: ATTITUDE OF VATICAN).

ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: ANNEXATION).

See also CREDENTIALS.

VISAS: BRITISH.

GOVERNMENTS.

ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.

CONSULAR SERVICE: COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS.

Recognition of Italian jurisdiction in marriage matters:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

Need for avoidance in connexion with appointment of Italian Minister at Dublin of any action which would imply recognition of Italian imperial claims:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN: ITALIAN.

Degree of recognition afforded by granting of visas on Italian passports issued in name of King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia:

— See VISAS.

Form of address of King of Italy on British diplomatic letters of credence in view of Italian claim to sovereignty over Ethiopia:

— See CREDENTIALS.

Use of Imperial title by Italian Royal Family:

— See also ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of) (continued).

Question of recognition of Italian annexation: attendance of Ethiopian delegation at League of Nations Assembly:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (GENERAL ASSEMBLIES: 17TH).

Recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia: position of various countries: Italian attitude in event of H.M.G. replacing British Legation at Addis Ababa by a Consulate-General. J6812/3957/1.

Reduction of Legations to status of Consulates-General not to imply de jure recognition of Italian annexation. J9057/3957/1.

Reduction of Legations at Addis Ababa to status of Consulates-General: measure of recognition implied:

— See also under ADDIS ABABA.

Protest by Emperor of Ethiopia against recognition of Italian Empire in Ethiopia by Govts. of Austria and Hungary. J8791/3957/1.

British and French de facto recognition: Italian press comment. J9183/1000/1.

League of Nations recognition: position. J8656/3957/1.

Notes sent to League of Nations Credentials Committee by Ethiopian delegation to 17th Assembly submitting case for continued recognition of Ethiopian Govt. W12124/W12562/5786/98.

Question of recognition of Italian sovereignty: relation to question of representation and status of Ethiopia at Geneva: legal position: F.O. minutes. W11005/5786/98.

How Great Britain and France could afford recognition without loss of face through League of Nations: statement by Count Ciano: conversation with Mr. Ward Price. R6944/6406/67.

Recognition of Italian sovereignty by H.M.G. as an end to securing closer Anglo-Italian relations: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Italian Ambassador, who intimated that reduction of H.M. Legation would not constitute recognition. R6602/R6679/226/22.

— Italian Ambassador's enquiry whether it was possible for H.M.G. to take some action in respect of recognition: conversation with S. of S. R6128/226/22.

— S. of S. urged by Italian Ambassador to afford recognition: conversation. R6580/226/22.

— S. of S.'s view that question should be kept separate from other matters and not used as bargaining counter: conversation with Italian Ambassador. R6813/226/22.

Threat to close doors commercially to Powers which fail to grant recognition. R6331/R6484/341/22.

Position of H.M.G. regarding recognition of Italian annexation: Cabinet Conclusions. J6721/3957/1.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards recognition of Italian annexation: information for Messrs. Mills, Lockyer, Church and Evill. J8705/8/1.

British attitude towards Italian annexation of Ethiopia: information for British firm. J8620/8/1.

Recognition, &c.: attitude of H.M.G.: facilities in Sudan for new Italian air service to Addis Ababa. W7114/26/27.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of)
(continued).

P.Qs. regarding H.M.G.'s recognition of Italian annexation. J6723/J9052/3957/1.

Action of British Embassy, Rome, in giving a visa on an Italian diplomatic passport containing words "Emperor of Ethiopia" after "King of Italy" not to imply recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia.

J6626/3957/1.

Recognition of assumption of title of Emperor of Ethiopia by King of Italy; attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. J5488/3957/1.

Resolution by Liberal party organisation advocating non-recognition of Italian sovereignty. J5911/J6121/172/1.

British recognition: H.M.G.'s desiderata: memo. by Consul Bond: safeguards, &c., respecting British Diplomatic and Consular Officers. J7985/J8097/3957/1.

British recognition of Italian annexation implied by issue of British credentials to Consular officers and grant of Italian exequaturs: refusal of Italian authorities to allow foreign consuls to enter Ethiopia unless in possession of exequaturs.

K7452/1285/201.

Policy of H.M.G.: P.Qs.

W18398/W18399/79/98.

Recognition of by H.M.G.: question of attendance by H.M. Consul-General at Naples at unveiling of statue of Marshal Diaz, if invitation is issued in name of Italian King and Emperor. T8700/T8990/484/379.

Degree of recognition afforded by signature by H.M.G. of treaties in which King of Italy is also described as Emperor of Ethiopia.

R4628/69/96.

Degree of recognition afforded by accepting Italian wording of phrase, in proposed Anglo-Italian clearing agreement, "Italian possessions and colonies" owing to Italian objection to phrase "to which Italian financial restrictions apply": legal position: F.O. minutes.

R6235/R5838/4/22/R5796/R6436/6/22.

Recognition of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia: degree of recognition afforded if Credentials Committee of League of Nations should accept, without any reservation, credentials presented by Italian delegates in which King is described as Emperor: legal position: F.O. minutes. R5646/5577/22.

— Position arising out of presentation of new credentials by Sir E. Drummond at Rome and by new Ambassadors of France and Belgium: suggested collaboration between H.M.G., French and Belgian Govts. in event of difficulties being made by Italian Govt.: F.O. minutes.

R7562/5577/22.

— Full powers of Italian delegates on various River Commissions: degree of recognition afforded by acceptance of their credentials, full powers, &c., embodying title of Emperor of Ethiopia: legal position: F.O. minutes.

R4628/R5443/69/96.

— Full powers of Italian delegate to International Danube Commission: acceptance without reference to King's titles.

R7185/5577/22.

— Credentials of newly-appointed Italian Minister at Belgrade omitted any reference to Ethiopia.

R6670/5577/22/R6754/141/92.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of)
(continued).

Recognition of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia (continued).

— Question of credits being raised in London in connexion with concessions in Ethiopia: F.O. attitude: Treasury enquiry: position pending recognition.

R6211/1/22.

— Italian insistence on inclusion in credentials of foreign representatives of King's title as Emperor: position in regard to newly-appointed representatives of Netherlands, France, Finland, Estonia, Chile, &c.: attitude of various Govts.

R6647/R6197/R6108/R6109/R7532/

R7249/R7482/5577/22/

R6848/230/22.

— Italian diplomatic appointments abroad: form of credentials: attitude of various Govts. concerned. R6148/R6437/5577/22.

— Omission by new Italian Minister at Durazzo of any mention of King in notification of his appointment to H.M. Minister at Durazzo. R6993/52/90.

— Presentation of credentials by Signor Scalata as Representative of King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia at Vienna: Sir W. Selby's reply omitting reference to King's titles. R5782/5577/22.

— Replies by H.M.RR. to official notifications of arrival by Italian diplomats whose credentials describe them as representative of King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia.

R5442/152/21.

— Circular instructions to H.M.RR. abroad as to their replies. R5577/5577/22.

— Avoidance, by H.M. Ambassador at Rome, of any reference to titles in reply to invitation to King of Italy's new year reception. R6632/5577/22.

— Recognition by H.M.G.: Cabinet discussion of question as to its possibility without breaking faith with League.

R6694/226/22.

Position in regard to H.M. Ambassador at Rome having to drink toast at banquet at which King Emperor's health will be drunk. R6963/5577/22.

Reference in local papers at Naples to King Emperor on occasion of King's visit to unveil memorial to Marshal Diaz.

R3297/3297/22.

Banquet at Vienna in honour of Count Ciano's visit: toast to King and Emperor: H.M. Minister alleged to have drunk toast in water. R7212/5577/22.

Various points arising for settlement: Kenya and Sudan boundary and Gambia questions: position in regard to Lake Tsana, &c.: suggestion that Mediterranean position should be first regularised: F.O. minutes. R6878/3928/22.

No intention on part of H.M.G. to recognise Italy as de jure Govt.: statement by Mr. Eden to German Ambassador: question of reduction of H.M. Legation at Addis Ababa to status of consulate.

R7600/226/22.

Attitude of H.M.G.: instructions to Sir E. Drummond at Rome in connexion with proposed Anglo-Italian Mediterranean Declaration. R7189/226/22.

— Discussions at Rome. R7370/226/22.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of) (continued).

G.P.O. instructed to avoid use of term "Italian East African Air Service" in press notice regarding new Italian air service between Asmara and Addis Ababa.

W16583/26/27.

Question of attendance of H.M. Ambassador and staff at Nanking at birthday celebrations of Italian Embassy in honour of birthday of King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia. R6599/5577/22.

Minute by Mr. Beckett defining H.M.G.'s attitude towards de facto and de jure recognition. J8101/3957/1.

Views of neutral Powers and Little and Balkan Ententes on Italian annexation: settlement to involve recognition by Italy of mandatory principle: conversation between Mr. Pelt and Mr. Strang. J4963/84/1.

Belgian memo, suggesting that recognition be accompanied by guarantees which would safeguard economic interests of foreign community in Ethiopia and that régime be founded on principles of commercial and economic freedom and equality on the model existing in Morocco, Congo Basin and mandated territories.

J7563/3957/1.

Proposals for settlement by Mr. H. E. Hyde: mandate for Italy over non-Amharic provinces of Ethiopia. J225/172/1.

Suggestion that Italian Govt. should give certain assurances to League of Nations and publish an annual report on their administration in Ethiopia.

J5292/J5282/84/1.

Question of periodical reports to League: Italian attitude: Count Ciano's conversations with Sir E. Drummond.

R3488/241/22.

Administration by Italy under mandates system: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

J6067/3957/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of: Attitude of other Countries).

Annexation not recognised by Little Entente: statement by Dr. Benes to German Minister at Bucharest. R3324/125/67.

Baltic States not to recognise.

N6491/427/59.

Argentine attitude towards Italian annexation.

J7914/J6991/3957/1.

Policy of Argentine Government as regards recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia: declarations by delegates at Geneva. W6206/79/98.

Argentine support for non-recognition of Italian annexation and for maintenance of sanctions. J5090/84/1.

Attitude of Argentina: reply to Italian note regarding sovereignty of Ethiopia.

J4931/3957/1.

Austrian recognition of Italian sovereignty in return for Austrian participation in exploitation of Ethiopia.

J4428/J4505/3957/1.

Formal recognition by Austria.

R6817/R6845/6406/67.

— Emperor's protest. J8791/3957/1.

Austrian recognition: credentials presented by Austrian Minister in Rome in name of Emperor of Ethiopia as well as King of Italy. J5675/J5837/3957/1.

Attitude of Belgium to Italian annexation: necessity for consideration of principle of economic equality. J7563/3957/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of: Attitude of other Countries) (continued).

Italian annexation: Italian notification:

Belgian attitude J4529/3957/1.

Italian annexation: Brazilian attitude.

J4751/J4728/J4979/J4765/

J5634/1821/1/J4888/

J6127/J5849/3957/1.

Italian annexation: Bulgarian attitude.

J4528/3957/1.

Annexation: Chilean attitude. J6144/1115/1.

Recognition of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia: presentation of credentials, &c.: instructions of new Chilean Ambassador at Rome: views of Chilean Govt.

R6451/5477/22.

Annexation: Colombian attitude.

J5864/3957/1.

Italian annexation: Chinese attitude.

J4895/3957/1.

Italian annexation and notification: Czechoslovak views.

J5115/3957/1/J4862/3051/1.

Italian annexation: Danish attitude.

J4511/J4783/3957/1.

Egyptian attitude: no reply returned to Italian note regarding sovereignty of Ethiopia. J5177/J8934/3957/1.

Egyptian attitude in view of Egypt's economic interest in Lake Tsana. J8562/3957/1.

Recognition of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia: Mr. Lloyd Thomas at Paris asked for advice by Egyptian Minister as regards reply to be returned to note from Italian Ambassador at Lisbon informing him of his appointment: Mr. Lloyd Thomas's reply. R6579/5577/22.

Italian annexation: Italian notification to Finnish Govt.: Finnish attitude.

J4819/3957/1.

Italian annexation and notification: French reply. J4631/3957/1.

French attitude.

J4526/J4637/3957/1/J4438/89/1.

— Views of M. Blum. J4487/84/1.

Recognition of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia: reluctance of French Govt. to refer to King as Emperor in credentials of Ambassador designate to Rome.

R5954/5577/22.

Measure of recognition by French Govt. implied in connexion with reduction of status of French Legation at Addis Ababa to that of consulate-general:

— See ADDIS ABABA: FRENCH LEGATION.

Signor Mussolini's efforts to secure German recognition. R2736/341/22.

— Recognition by German Govt.

R6335/R6336/R6341/R6419/341/22/

J8161/J8160/3957/1/J8216/61/1.

— German recognition: reaction in France. R6312/341/22.

— Italo-German arrangement whereby Germany retains mining concessions in Ethiopia as quid pro quo. R6484/341/22.

Italian annexation and notification: Greek attitude. J4978/3957/1.

H.M.G.'s position: Greek attitude.

J9034/3957/1.

Annexation: Hungarian attitude.

J5870/3957/1.

Hungarian recognition of position of Italy.

R3498/256/21/R6817/R6845/6406/67/

J8430/3957/1.

— Emperor's protest. J8791/3957/1.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of: Attitude of other Countries) (continued).

Italian annexation: Iraqi attitude.

J4758/J4729/J4448/J4687/3957/1.

— Description of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia in credentials of new Italian Minister to Iraq: Iraqi Govt.'s request for advice as to acceptance in manner not implying recognition: acceptance of such document does not in itself constitute recognition: F.O. legal opinion.

R7169/R7179/5577/22.

Italian annexation and notification to Japanese Govt.: Japanese attitude.

J4872/J4560/J5731/3957/1.

Recognition of by Japan in exchange for Italian recognition of Manchukuo.

F7295/303/23.

— Views of Japanese Govt.

F7205/1231/23.

Reported Italo-Japanese conversations involving mutual recognition of Ethiopia and Manchukuo. R6851/6851/22.

— Japanese attitude: reduction of status of Japanese Legation at Addis Ababa, &c.

R7041/R7354/6851/22.

— Italo-Japanese contacts for reciprocal recognition of conquests of Ethiopia and Manchukuo, and for establishment of consulates in the territories.

R7007/6851/22.

De jure recognition of Italian sovereignty by Japanese Govt. J8824/3957/1.

Recognition of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia: degree of recognition afforded by acceptance of credentials of Italian representatives, &c.: Latvian attitude.

R6447/5577/22.

Mexican attitude towards Italian claim to sovereignty. J5278/3957/1.

Italian annexation: Norwegian attitude.

J4630/J4977/3957/1.

— Norwegian attitude: statement by M.F.A.

W6270/79/98.

Credentials presented by Italian Minister at Oslo in name of King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia: form of Norwegian acknowledgement. N6431/247/30.

Panamanian attitude to the recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia.

A7538/7538/32/W13110/5786/98.

Peruvian attitude. J5384/J5523/3957/1.

Polish rejection of Italian overtures for recognition. R7751/2963/22.

Italian notification of annexation: Portuguese attitude. J4738/3957/1.

Attitude of Portugal: desire for lead from Great Britain. J5189/78/1.

Roumanian Minister at Rome strongly pressed by Count Ciano to recognise Italian Empire. R6500/3928/22.

Recognition by San Marino. J6812/3957/1.

Saudi attitude towards recognition of Italian annexation. E2953/56/25.

Italian annexation and notification: Siamese attitude. J4930/3957/1.

Procedure adopted by Siamese Govt. on occasion of presentation of credentials by new Italian Minister: future policy to follow lead of League of Nations. R7802/5577/22.

Soviet Union support for recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia.

J5780/84/1/J4652/3957/1.

Credentials of Italian Ambassador appointed to Moscow: no implication on part of King of Italy to claim to title of Emperor of Ethiopia. N5229/298/38.

Ethiopia (Italian Régime: Recognition of: Attitude of other Countries) (continued).

Congratulatory message sent to Mussolini by Spanish Monarchist leader: attitude of Spanish public towards Italian successes.

W4190/62/41.

Italian annexation and notification: Swiss attitude. J4612/3957/1.

Italian annexation, &c.: Swiss recognition.

J9191/J9158/3957/1.

— Conversation between H.M.R., Berne, and Secretary-General of Foreign Affairs Division of Federal Political Department.

J9190/3957/1.

Hope expressed by Swiss M.F.A. that occasion of admittance of Egypt to League might be used as opportune to recognise Italian annexation. R7640/5577/22.

Recognition question avoided in negotiation of Italo-Swiss treaties by adoption of wording "agreement between Kingdom of Italy and Swiss Federation." W5861/116/43.

Italian annexation of Ethiopia: Turkish attitude. J4593/J4689/J4857/3957/1.

United States attitude. J4888/J5340/3957/1.

Recognition of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia: attitude of Govt. of United States: position in regard to presentation of credentials (a) by United States Ambassador at Rome, (b) by Italian Ambassador at Washington.

R6333/5577/22/R6848/230/22.

Uruguayan attitude. J4405/2122/1.

Venezuelan attitude towards annexation, &c.

J5151/5151/1.

Yugoslav attitude towards recognition: denial of recognition for commercial advantages.

J8348/J4427/3957/1.

Recognition of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia: degree of recognition afforded by acceptance of credentials of Italian representatives in which King is described as Emperor: Yugoslav views.

R6365/5577/22.

Ethiopia: Administration.

Italian administration:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: ANNEXATION).

ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME).

Appointment of Mr. J. H. Spencer, United States citizen, as adviser at M.F.A.

J1411/470/1.

Movements of the Govt. J4384/J4510/3249/1.

Position of Govt. of Ethiopia: P.Q.

J4599/3249/1.

Transfer of seat of Govt. to Gorei.

J5196/3249/1.

— Arrangements for administration during absence of Emperor. J6040/4044/1.

Proposed removal of Govt. from Addis Ababa to Gorei: telegraph communication.

J3254/3249/1.

Constitution of Govt: P.Q. J4240/3249/1.

Formation of company in Palestine called Fitzmichael Trust Co. to take over assets of Govt. such as shares of National Bank of Ethiopia, Jibuti Railway and salt company at Jibuti. J4827/3249/1.

Ethiopia: Administration (continued).

Money due to Govt. by Cable & Wireless, Ltd., and Marconi Co. of Egypt: position regarding payment in view of Italian occupation of Ethiopia: F.O. advice.

J7918/J8479/J8621/8/1.

Representation of Emperor during Italian régime. J5661/4044/1.

Ethiopia: Finances.

Question of according financial assistance to Ethiopian Govt. at Gambella to enable latter to maintain resistance against Italy: attitude of H.M.G. J3253/3249/1.

Memo. on how Ethiopia is financing the war.

J259/8/1.

Notes on financial and exchange position in occupied Ethiopia. J5945/8/1.

Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

British policy during Italo-Ethiopian conflict.

— See also other subheads under ETHIOPIA.

Report of British Inter-Departmental Committee on British Interests in Ethiopia (Sir J. Maffey's report): publication in Italian press: leakage of information.

J1637/J1643/J1605/J1607/J1806/J1742/J1747/1000/1.

— Circulation of copies of report to Dominion Govts. J1749/1749/1.

— Uruguayan press comments.

J1810/1810/1.

— Publication as White Paper: F.O. objections: P.Q. J1751/1749/1.

— Sir J. Maffey's report: publication in Italy: P.Qs. J2282/J1755/J2174/1749/1.

Possibility of Ethiopia becoming a British Dominion: enquiry by Dr. Martin in connexion with proposals for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian conflict. J2117/84/1.

Suggested Ethiopian appeal to League of Nations to be placed under tutelage of Great Britain for term of years.

J2941/45/1.

British economic and political interests in Ethiopia: P.Q. J1754/1749/1.

Attitude of H.M.G. as regards affording material and financial assistance to Ethiopian Govt. at Gambella to enable latter to maintain resistance against Italy.

J3253/3249/1.

H.M.G.'s recognition of Ethiopian Minister in London: P.Q. J4295/3645/1.

F.O. complaint regarding tone of note from Ethiopian Minister in London.

J8424/4044/1.

Action of Ethiopian Minister in London in accusing S. of S. of false statements regarding situation in Ethiopia.

J8424/4044/1.

Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Italy.

See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION).

ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME).

Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Saudi Arabia.

Results of Ethiopian mission to Saudi Arabia.

E490/56/25/E949/24/91.

Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Sudan.

Report on situation expected to arise when the Italians have established themselves in the extreme western districts of the late Ethiopian Empire. J9101/100/1.

Ethiopia: Foreign Relations: Yemen.

Inaccurate articles in British press.

E15/15/91.

Ethiopia: Laws and Decrees.

Italian law for organisation and administration of Italian East Africa.

J5835/J5052/3957/1.

— Position of British Subjects.

J7987/3957/1.

Ethiopia: Royal Family.

Questions connected with birthdays of members:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

Confiscation of property by Italian Govt.

— See PROPERTY: ETHIOPIA.

Safety of Empress and her family: proposed refuge in Jerusalem.

J3249/J3392/J3471/3249/1.

Admission into Palestine of members of Emperor's family and suite. J614/3249/1.

— See also ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY (THE EMPEROR).

Visas for Palestine for members of Emperor's entourage. J5606/3249/1.

Position of Royal Family in Palestine: control of movements and activities: proposed relaxation. J8829/3249/1.

Desire of Empress to come to U.K. with members of her family: F.O. attitude.

J6625/3249/1.

Trust fund created for children of Emperor: position regarding payment of British income tax. J8935/3249/1.

Visit of Crown Prince of Ethiopia to Empress in Palestine. J7168/J7133/3249/1.

Visas to enter U.K. for members of Emperor's family. J8856/3249/1.

Facilities for Empress Manen, wife of Emperor, to come to U.K. from Palestine: list of suite. J6494/J7832/3249/1.

Movements: P.Q. J5294/3249/1.

Princess Tsehai, daughter of Emperor: protest against use of poison gas by Italians and bombing of Red Cross hospitals.

J2603/J2673/J2734/172/1.

Movements of Emperor and his daughter: position of latter at Port Said.

J4521/3249/1.

Movements of Crown Prince. J4510/3249/1.

Refusal by the B.B.C. to allow broadcast by Empress of Ethiopia, on the Italo-Ethiopian dispute. P1229/46/150.

Reception given by Abyssinia Association for Emperor and Empress. J8124/3249/1.

Empress: mortgage on property of Mohamed Ali and Co. J7652/J8185/3249/1.

Prince Makonnen, second son of Emperor: education in Great Britain: accommodation: audience of The King.

J2173/J1614/J2448/J3395/1614/1/J1615/8/1.

Rumour regarding marriage of Prince Makonnen with a young English princess.

J8096/4044/1.

Ethiopia: Royal Family (The Emperor).

Negotiations with Italians:

— See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: PEACE PROPOSALS).

New Year greetings to King George V.

T114/38/379.

— To Duke of Gloucester. T18792/38/379.

Condolences on death of King George.

T1094/T1526/T1724/T2048/751/379.

Decision against message from King Edward on occasion of Ethiopian New Year in view of Emperor's absence from his country and Italian annexation of Ethiopia. T13622/88/379.

Ethiopia: Royal Family (The Emperor) (continued).

Emperor's appeal to His Britannic Majesty for intervention in Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J1601/84/1.

— See further ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: PEACE PROPOSALS).

Movements. J2015/45/1.

Emperor's fears of Italian victory: questions asked of Sir S. Barton regarding purchase of arms and supplies through Sudan, safe passage for family to Sudan, protection of private property and British mandate for Ethiopia. J3720/3249/1.

Italian attempts at sabotage: rumours of scheme for tampering with Emperor's aeroplane. J1475/45/1.

Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11399/11275/379.

— Accession message to King George VI. T18173/17840/379.

Gift of book by member of Norwegian Foreign Office. T3984/3984/379.

Medal award by Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals: inability to deliver in view of Emperor's military preoccupations in and subsequent removal from Ethiopia. T3882/3882/372 (file).

Direct communication between Italian Govt. and Emperor of Ethiopia: use of British Subject, Mr. F. W. Rickett, as channel.

J1401/84/1.

— See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: PEACE PROPOSALS).

Telegrams despatched by: responsibility for diversion from Cairo-Khartum route to Asmara: P.Q. J6308/4044/1.

Article in United States press. J6184/19/1.

Telegrams from Col. Sandford regarding situation in Maji: transmission via F.O.

J5892/J6008/J6009/4044/1.

Departure of Emperor and family from Ethiopia: use of British warship for conveyance to Palestine: question of residence in U.K.: French attitude.

J3735/J3736/J3737/J3750/J3765/

J3766/J3949/J4065/J4434/J3761/

J3916/J4026/J4226/3249/1.

— Journey to Jibuti: refuge in French territory: attitude of French Govt.

J3751/J3752/3249/1.

— Departure from Jibuti and journey to Haifa: report of proceedings of H.M.S. Enterprise. J5874/3249/1.

Departure of Emperor and family from Addis Ababa: conveyance to Palestine by British warship: Cabinet discussion.

J3900/3249/1.

Departure from Addis Ababa: notification to Sir S. Barton: P.Q. J6179/3249/1.

Departure from Ethiopia: question of maintenance. J3893/3249/1.

Departure of Emperor and family from Addis Ababa for Palestine: landing of Maria Theresa dollars at Port Said for deposit in National Bank of Egypt.

J4026/3249/1.

Accommodation for Emperor at Jerusalem: H.M.G. not to assume financial responsibility. J4042/3249/1.

Press communiqués issued by Emperor in Jerusalem: Italian protest.

J4927/3249/1.

Telegrams sent through F.O. to Ethiopia.

J5728/3249/1.

Ethiopia: Royal Family (The Emperor) (continued).

Telegrams between Emperor and Ethiopian officials: code only to be used for telegrams to Gambella. J6481/757/1.

Communication to League of Nations from Emperor giving reasons for his departure from Ethiopia and outlining his future work. J4250/84/1.

Proposed appointment of a British officer to Household of Emperor of Ethiopia while he is in British territory. J3948/3249/1.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Cheesman as adviser to. J5105/3249/1.

Movements of Emperor: P.Q. J4293/3249/1.

Views of Mr. Collins (Reuters' representative in Ethiopia) on influence of Emperor in Ethiopia. J4485/45/1.

Future place of domicile of Emperor: P.Q. J4293/3249/1.

Renunciation of direction of affairs by Emperor: P.Q. J4392/3249/1.

Position of Emperor in Palestine: P.Q. J4341/3249/1.

Conditions governing his stay in Palestine: P.Q. J4396/3249/1.

Residence in Palestine: limitation of his political activities: P.Q. J4291/3249/1.

Residence of Emperor in Palestine: conditions imposed by H.M.G. (1) for period prior to termination of hostilities in Ethiopia, (2) for period after that date: legal points: precedents. J3814/J3932/3249/1.

— P.Q. J4010/3249/1.

Permission for Mr. F. W. Agnuehou to join Emperor's suite in Palestine.

J6949/3249/1.

Re-registration of certain property in Palestine. J8945/3249/1.

Abdication of Emperor: P.Q. J4393/3249/1.

Action taken by H.M.G. in connexion with movements of the Emperor: conversation between Mr. Eden and Italian Ambassador. J3839/3249/1.

Position in Palestine: use of British diplomatic bag for transmission of letter to H.M.R. at Addis Ababa. J4827/3249/1.

Transfer of Emperor from Ethiopia to Palestine: P.Q. J4241/3249/1.

Personal position of Emperor following Italian conquest of Ethiopia: P.Q.

J4245/3249/1.

Communiqué issued to press on 9th May by Emperor in Jerusalem. J4375/3249/1.

Message sent by Editor of Literary Digest to Emperor in H.M.S. Capetown.

J4955/3249/1.

Restrictions on liberty of movement of Emperor: P.Q. J4596/3249/1.

Request by Emperor for permission to proceed to London or Geneva from Palestine.

J4495/J4498/3249/1.

Desire of Emperor to proceed to London: message from Emperor on board H.M.S. Enterprise. J4064/J3955/J3845/3249/1.

— H.M.G.'s refusal. J3956/3249/1.

Visit of Emperor to U.K.: P.Qs.

J5028/J5032/3249/1.

Message from Emperor to King Edward regarding former's desire to come to U.K.: King Edward's reply. J4047/3249/1.

Visit to U.K.: facilities to be granted to him: decision that he should not see The King.

J4826/3249/1.

Conveyance to Gibraltar: expenses: P.Q. J5310/3249/1.

Ethiopia: Royal Family (The Emperor) (continued).

Journey to U.K. in H.M. Ship: hospitality at Gibraltar: no salute or guard of honour. J4737/J5049/3249/1.

Permission for H.M.R. at Sofia to greet Emperor when passing through Sofia en route to London. J4623/3249/1.

Visit to U.K.: British hospitality: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Italian Ambassador. J4818/3249/1.

Disposal of aircraft belonging to the Emperor lying at Roseires after forced landing by German aviators previously in his employment. J4053/4053/16 (file).

Disposal of aeroplanes belonging to (at Khartum). J8794/4053/16/J8802/3249/1.

Emperor's desire to fly to London and thence to Geneva. J4207/3957/1.

Visit to U.K.: ceremonial: P.Q. J4879/3249/1.

Visit to U.K.: interviews and public appearances: views of F.O. J5133/3249/1.

Visit to U.K.: meetings between Emperor and S. of S. J5132/J5485/J8138/3249/1.

Interview between Emperor and S. of S.: notes for S. of S. J8125/3249/1.

Interview with Mr. Eden in London on future of Ethiopia: F.O. minute. J5698/3249/1.

H.M.G.'s permission for Emperor to visit U.K.: conditions: F.O. minutes regarding risks en route and Italian belligerent rights. J4175/3249/1.

Emperor's promise to H.M.G. that in the event of permission being granted for him to come to U.K., he will abstain from all political activity. J3845/3249/1.

Visit to London: conditions imposed: P.Qs. J4976/J5027/3249/1.

Abuse of British hospitality by organising political activities hostile to Italians. J8029/4044/1.

False news sent to Ethiopia regarding British intervention. J9226/4044/1.

Strained relations with Dr. Martin (Ethiopian Minister in London). J8799/3249/1.

Visit to Lambeth Palace. J5045/3249/1.

Desire of Marquess of Hartington to let his house at Eastbourne to Emperor: F.O. views. J6685/3249/1.

Decision to rent a house near London. J6720/3249/1.

Proposed residence in U.K.: lease of house: position as regards privilege. T13746/11298/379.

— Customs facilities: exemption of automobiles from taxation. T14374/T14653/T14677, &c./11298/379.

House alleged to have been given to British Govt. by Emperor of Ethiopia: suggestion that H.M.G. should now make a grant to Emperor. J6507/J6733/3249/1.

Request to H.M.G. for financial assistance. J6868/3249/1.

— Notes on Emperor's financial position. J7257/3249/1.

Emperor's request to H.M.G. for financial assistance: F.O. reply. J6868/3249/1.

Emperor's desire to return call of Duke of Gloucester: to take place at Aldershot. J6508/3249/1.

Status of Emperor in London: P.Q. J4975/3249/1.

Proposed broadcast to United States by: F.O. views on: position of. P2172/46/150.

Ethiopia: Royal Family (The Emperor) (continued).

Sale of property comprising Ethiopian Legation in London: competence of Ethiopian Minister in London to execute assignment. T7010/7010/377 (file).

Letters for, received at Gibraltar after departure of s.s. Orford. J5312/3249/1.

Visit to U.K.: suite of Emperor. J4853/3249/1.

Liaison with F.O.: request of Emperor. J8138/3249/1.

Contact with F.O. through confidential secretary and Mr. Collier. J8799/3249/1.

Visit to Switzerland: Swiss Govt.'s attitude. J5762/3249/1.

Attendance of the Emperor at meeting of League of Nations Council: P.Q. J4063/3249/1.

Decision not to appear in person before League of Nations Assembly. J5280/3249/1.

Speech at Geneva: French press communiqué. J5915/89/1.

Speech at Geneva regarding reasons for non-acceptance of proposals of Italian Govt.: distortion of facts by Mme. Tabouis in French press. J6186/89/1.

Suggested apology by League of Nations for failure to carry out obligations under League Covenant: P.Q. J5709/84/1.

Enquiry made of H.M.R. at Addis Ababa before his departure from Ethiopia regarding extent and continuance of support of League of Nations. J5664/3249/1.

Sir S. Barton asked by Emperor (1) whether H.M.G. would facilitate his (Emperor's) return to Ethiopia, (2) whether H.M.G. would mediate between Emperor and Italians, (3) whether Sir S. Barton would be authorised to act in an advisory capacity to Emperor when in London: F.O. reply. J6413/J6720/3249/1.

Proposed return to Ethiopia: F.O. attitude. J7258/3249/1.

Rumour that Italians wish Emperor to return to Ethiopia as a Sultan. J7257/3249/1.

Re-establishment on throne if sanctions are raised: views of M. Litvinov. J4360/84/1.

Permission refused to return to Ethiopia through Sudan: P.Q. J6307/3249/1.

Residence of Emperor in Ethiopia: Swiss Govt.'s attitude. J5105/3249/1.

Custody of Imperial Crowns of Ethiopia at Addis Ababa. J8286/3249/1.

Desire to regain possession of Imperial Crowns entrusted to H.M. Legation, Addis Ababa: legal minutes. J8138/3249/1.

Personal effects left in Ethiopia: position. J8802/3249/1.

Desire of Emperor to regain possession of his personal effects (and regalia) deposited at British Legation, Addis Ababa: interview with Sir L. Oliphant. J8799/3249/1.

Attitude of Young Ethiopian Movement towards Emperor and old officials. J6840/4044/1.

Messages for Ras Imru and Bitwoddad Walde Sadik. J7182/3249/1.

Letters sent to interpreter at British Legation, Addis Ababa: use of F.O. bag: F.O. instructions against. J7325/J7417/J7799/J8095/3957/1.

Address of: enquiry. J8372/3249/1.

Ethiopia: Royal Family (The Emperor) (continued).

Appeal to Permanent Court of International Justice to convene session to hear case of Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J7712/84/1.

Remittances for four Ethiopian refugees in the Sudan. J8525/4044/1.

Disposal of shares in Addis Ababa-Jibuti railway. J9202/4087/1.

Desire of Emperor to negotiate with Italians: Vatican intervention. J9250/3249/1.

Advice of Ras Imru to Emperor to negotiate with Italians for the surrender of Ethiopia. J6841/4044/1.

H.M.G.'s refusal to accept rôle of mediator between Emperor and Italians. J8188/3249/1.

Proposed negotiations between Emperor and Italian authorities: H.M.G.'s refusal to act as intermediary: Emperor's request for interview with S. of S. J7766/J7948/3249/1.

Desire to maintain resistance to Italians in Western Ethiopia: F.O. minutes. J8799/3249/1.

Message from Ethiopian Minister of Interior via Gorei to Emperor in Palestine: reply. J4804/J5196/J4749/3249/1.

Ethiopia—a Pawn in European Diplomacy.

See WORK, E. (AUTHOR).

Ethiopian Church, The.

See O'LEARY, DE LACY.

Ethiopian Crusaders' Organisation.

Telegram to H.M.G. urging intervention for defence of Ethiopia. J3360/172/1.

Ethiopian Medical Relief Fund.

See RELIEF.

Ethiopian Pacific Movement Inc.

Appreciation of British policy in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J3342/172/1.

Ethiopian Patriotic Association.

Protest against use of poison gas by Italy. J2562/172/1.

Ethiopian Women's Work Association.

Presentation of aeroplane by an anonymous donor for use in conveying medical supplies to Red Cross units. J80/4/1.

Protest against use of poison gas by Italian forces in Ethiopia: telegram to Viscountess Gladstone of League of Nations Union. J2603/J2673/J2734/172/1.

Ethnology.

Congress of New International Association for Ethnology, Edinburgh, 1937: not to be confused with International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Copenhagen, 1938. L3630/3630/405.

Ethyl Export Corporation.

Order for supply of ethyl to Spanish rebels. W10517/9549/41.

Etienne, F.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Etienne, G.

Birth certificate. L2772/2340/409.

Etkin, Haya, Mrs. (née Kornick).

Deportation from Palestine to Soviet Union. T5261/T10264/T10857/T15137/T17060/1/388.

Etlin, Jacob.

National status: visit to Straits Settlements. T9973/9973/378.

Etournaud, H., Mme.

Death of King George: condolences. T2206/752/379.

Etshou Kazin Bey.

Appeal for financial assistance. E2684/2684/44 (file).

Etter, P.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Ettinger, Heinrich.

German minority in Czechoslovakia. R3417/32/12.

Ettl, Martin.

Death of King George: condolences. T5001/752/379.

Ettl, Rudolf.

Message to King Edward. T17298/38/379.

Ettlinger, Lionel.

Ecuadorean passport: affairs in U.K. T16997/16997/378.

Ecuadorean external debt negotiations. A8108/A8043/41/54.

Etudes Anglaises.

See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.

Etulain, Martha G.

Death of King George: condolences. T4464/752/379.

Etzdorf, von.

German representation at funeral of King George. T1395/751/379.

Eugen, Archduke.

See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Eugene Raymonde.

French fishing boat: claim against cable boat. Alert for damage. K189/189/217 (file).

Eugling, M., Dr.

Congress for microbiology. L4257/L5094/137/405.

Eulalio, J.

Brazilian Minister at Athens: report on. R49/49/19.

Personality. A1658/1658/6.

Eulate, Manuel.

Welfare in Spain. W14334/427/41.

Euler, W. D.

Canadian Minister of Trade and Commerce: visit to Soviet Union. N2947/20/38.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: CANADA AND SOVIET UNION.

Visit to Soviet Union: impressions. N4969/187/38.

Visit to Netherlands. W9306/9306/29.

Visit to Berne. W8665/8665/43.

German rearmament: conversation with Herr Hitler. C7029/86/18.

Commercial negotiations between Canada and Germany. C5848/1138/18.

Euler & Company.

Writ. T16494/9686/371.

Eumorfopoulos, G.

Creation of a Chair of English at Athens University. P2165/P2243/48/150.

Eupen & Malmédy.

German aims: — See BELGIUM: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

Euphrates & Tigris Steam Navigation Co.

Dispute with Iraqi Railway administration: request for F.O. interview. E3028/3028/93 (file).

— Copy of agreement with Iraqi Govt. E3656/3028/93.

Eurasia Aviation Corporation.

- Air route between Shanghai and Burma.
W1857/W2819/W3113/W3653/
W4091/W4588/205/27.
Air routes between Burma and China.
W3622/205/27.
Shanghai-Yunnan air service. W4798/205/27.
Co-operation with Air France with regard to
operation of air services to and from
Hanoi. W13938/17/27.
Activity in China: arrival of Junkers aircraft
for service in. F429/176/10.

Euren, S. Y.

- Match monopoly in China. F916/916/40.

Eurfi, Alshe.

- See AICHE EURFI.

Euripides.

- Transmission of volumes by F.O. bag from
Rome to Librarian of F.O. at request of
J. A. Spranger. L3356/L5908/1279/405.

Europäische Tanklager- und Transport-A.G.

- Status: supply of oil from Germany to Italy:
British interests in company.
J542/J2606/20/1.

Europe.

- See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
Security problem:

- See also PEACE.

- Proposed international policy for British
Empire as a solution of the German
menace: raw material question: tariff
reductions:

- See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
GREAT BRITAIN.

- Alleged Soviet preparations to send troops
through Roumania, in case of need, as
part of Little Entente's mobilisation plan:

- See LITTLE ENTENTE.

- Situation in South and Central Europe:

- See also BALKANS.

LITTLE ENTENTE.

- Danger of new Austro-German agreement
developing into Austro-German-Hun-
garian-Italian bloc:

- See PEACE.

- Danger of ideological blocs: German press
article. C5734/86/18.

- International situation: views of German
Ambassador at Rome. C804/4/18.

- General political situation in Europe: foreign
affairs mission of Imperial Policy Group:
report. W1376/542/50.

- Causes of unrest in Europe: relative respon-
sibilities of Germany and ex-Allies: com-
patibility of Treaty of Versailles with
understanding on which armistice of
11th November, 1918, was arranged:
enquiry by Mr. Tickler. C2965/1714/18.

- European situation: P.Qs.

W3493/W3494/79/98.

- General situation: views of Belgian Prime
Minister: conversation with S. of S.

C587/92/62.

- Conversations between S. of S. and various
delegates at Geneva regarding situation:
Cabinet Paper. C3775/92/62.

- Situation in Europe: reactions in Morocco.

W3801/1947/28.

- Situation in Europe: Vatican views on: press
articles. W11502/79/98.

- Situation in Central Europe: views of
Dr. Benedikt in F.O. interview.

R1047/R1112/125/67.

Europe (continued).

- Proposed Italo-German understanding regard-
ing German economic absorption of
Danube Basin. C4477/C4890/86/18.

- Proposed Danubian economic system.

R656/R727/R729/125/67.

- Czechoslovak support.

R770/R871/125/67.

- Future of countries in Danubian basin:
German and Austrian press comment.

R424/424/67 (file).

- Reorganisation of the Danubian basin: scheme
of Dr. Hodza: German press article.

R978/125/87.

- Impossibility of five countries absorbing
produce of three agrarian countries:
necessity of enlarging scheme to embrace
Italy and Germany: Yugoslav view.

R1184/125/67.

- Hungarian attitude. R988/125/67.

- German view: conversation between S.
of S. and German Ambassador.

R1241/125/67.

- German press comment. R1804/125/67.

- Foreign debts of Danubian countries: state-
ment. R1462/125/67.

- Futility of trying to settle Danubian problem
without Italy: Italian press comment.

R1144/125/67.

- Situation in Danubian basin: lecture by
Count Bethlen at Milan. R7623/711/21.

- Alleged French demand for British co-opera-
tion in organising anti-German front on
Danube in return for French co-operation
in London. R2339/21/3.

- Economic agreements between Danubian
States might prevent "Anschluss": view
of Czechoslovak M.F.A. R1884/1884/3.

- Italian policy in Danubian basin: effect of
Rome protocols of 23rd March.

R1850/R1887/125/67.

- Hungarian conditions for conversations with
Danubian States: budget speech by
M.F.A. R3396/2745/21.

- German-Italian policy in regard to Danubian
questions: statement by Count Ciano.

R6335/R6336/341/22.

- Suggested formation of economic bloc com-
posed of Little Entente and to include
Austria, Hungary and Bulgaria: Czech
proposals. R6390/1644/67.

- Situation: views of M. Hodza (Czecho-
slovakia): interview with Petit Journal.

R3217/125/67.

- Economic co-operation of Danubian States:
Hodza Plan: attitude of Economic
Council of Little Entente: simplification
of customs formalities, &c.

R6377/1644/67.

- Hodza Plan: views of Mr. Hadow at
Prague. R7774/7187/12.

- Czech-German industrialists show little
interest: report by Commercial Secretary
at Prague. R7775/7187/12.

- Vatican support for fusion of three Roman
Catholic States of Austria, Hungary and
Czechoslovakia under a Habsburg ruler.

R681/125/67/R1288/42/92/R468/424/67.

- Efforts in Austria to re-establish in some form
the Holy Roman Empire.

R4344/R4753/R4784/73/3.

- Probable effects on European status quo which
would result from an attempt to close the
Suez Canal to Italy: by Mr. Sargent.

R2877/226/22.

- Bulgarian fear of Soviet danger to peace.

R1647/444/7.

Europe (continued).

Hungarian fear of communism and pan-Slavism encircling Europe: German encouragement of. R2315/84/21.

German expansion, political and economic, in Central and South-Eastern Europe: F.O. memo. and detailed statistics.

R1167/1167/67.

Improbability of Yugoslav response in kind to Italian attack on Austria: absence of German-Yugoslav understanding.

R2507/R2583/125/67.

Suggestion for Austro-German *modus vivendi* in order to present joint front to Italian encroachment. R2610/73/3.

Attitude of Balkan Entente towards European situation: effects of failure of League to suppress Italy and growth of German military strength on evolution of Balkan and Little Ententes: position as regards Yugoslavia. R2609/125/67.

Co-operation of Balkan Entente in European affairs, probably conditional on close collaboration between Great Britain and France. R2516/125/67.

Situation in Europe: relations between Little and Balkan Ententes: policy of M. Titulescu: views of H.M. Ministers at Bucharest. R2668/R2948/125/67.

Relations between Balkan and Little Ententes: — See also BALKANS.

LITTLE ENTENTE.

Situation in Europe: attitude of Turkey and Greece: conversations between Sir S. Waterlow, Turkish M.F.A. and Greek Minister in Paris. R2657/125/67.

Situation in Europe: Roumanian policy: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Titulescu. R2805/125/67.

General political situation and possibility of war: views of M. Titulescu in conversation with Sir R. Hoare. R1330/1330/37.

Situation in Europe: policy of France, Soviet Union and Great Britain: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Avenol.

R2846/125/67.

Situation in Europe: Spanish attitude: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. de Madariaga. R2847/125/67.

Situation in Europe: position of Yugoslavia: visit of Colonel Beck to Belgrade: French press comment. R3069/125/67.

Situation: views of Soviet Minister at Bucharest. R3111/282/37.

Situation: Italy and the League: French press comment. R2858/125/67.

Possibility of economic union of successor States of Austro-Hungarian Empire: influence of Croatian question in Yugoslavia. R3364/446/7.

Attitude of Little Entente towards European problems: identity of views and community of action: results of conference at Bucharest. R3393/R3473/R3572/1644/67.

Situation: impressions of Mr. F. S. Russell as result of business tour. R3505/125/67.

Situation: position and attitude of Italy: impossibility of settling outstanding questions without Italy and an isolated Germany: criticism of French policy of excluding certain countries: press article by Dr. Gayda. R3661/125/67.

European affairs: views of Colonel Andorka: conversation with military attaché at Budapest. R2745/2745/21.

Europe (continued).

Review of European problems by Count Bethlen: summary.

R3398/2745/21/R5247/125/67.

Situation: Yugoslav alarm at attitude of H.M.G. to Italy and sanctions question: conversation between Sir R. Campbell and Prince Paul: setback to British prestige in South-East Europe.

R3524/R3689/R3743/125/67.

Situation: Yugoslav suspicions of Italy and doubt of French support at need: British loss of prestige over League's failure to curb Italy: tendency to revive idea of Mediterranean Pact: Prince Paul's view that Franco-Italian rapprochement cannot last. R3105/125/67.

Assurances of military support for Great Britain by certain Mediterranean Powers in event of military action by Italy against this country: effect of raising of sanctions: P.Q. R3808/294/67.

Future situation in Europe and Mediterranean: attitude to be adopted by Powers at June session of League in regard to Italy and sanctions: British prestige: view of M. Pouritch: conversation with S. of S.

R2804/125/67.

Situation arising out of removal of sanctions: policy of H.M.G. in event of Italian attack on former sanctionist country: problem of Mediterranean Pact and British relations with South-Eastern European countries: question of Italian participation in discussion of European affairs: Sir G. Drummond's views: F.O. minutes.

R3182/2132/22.

M. Pouritch's plea that Great Britain and France should declare their attitude towards a Habsburg restoration and towards Central European and Mediterranean problems in general: conversation with S. of S. at Geneva. R3752/294/67.

Italian press comment on new legislation in regard to Malta: Straits discussions and Mediterranean question and Italian co-operation in European affairs.

R3905/294/67/R3996/3928/22.

Conditions under which Italy will consent to resume co-operation: Italian press comment. R3942/3928/22.

Movement among Tyrolean Heimwehr for formation of German-Italian-Austrian-Hungarian-Polish bloc: independence of Austria to be guaranteed by Italy and Germany. R4035/21/3.

Possible regrouping of countries as result of Austro-German settlement: Greek view.

R4333/125/67.

Situation: Greek views: necessity for Great Britain and France to co-operate and for former to recover lost prestige: value of Mediterranean Pact including all interested Powers: German danger: conversation between S. of S. and M. Politis.

R2826/125/67.

Italian collaboration in European affairs: article by Rome correspondent of Bund (Swiss newspaper). R4115/3928/22.

Yugoslav apprehensions of situation following German-Austrian Pact: Italian expansion and possible German surprise elsewhere.

R4307/42/92.

European affairs: Italy now prepared as one of the satisfied countries to resume full co-operation: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and Signor Bastianini.

R3790/226/22.

Europe (continued).

European situation: "Anschluss": German aggression: rearmament of Hungary or Bulgaria: Roumanian-Soviet Pact: views of Little Entente: information supplied by M. Paul-Boncour. R3723/1644/67.

Situation: German menace and ways to circumvent it: M. Poliakov's conversation with Dr. Benes: conversation with Mr. Collier: probable date when Germany will be ready for war. R4998/125/67.

Central European Zollverein (Customs Union) a remote possibility: views of Mr. Pinsent at Berlin. R3722/1167/67.

Italian collaboration in European affairs: Italian communiqué denying rumours in foreign press of initiatives on part of Italy. R4401/3928/22.

Italian and German participation in European affairs: interview granted by Signor Mussolini to Mr. Knickerbocker. R4269/R4254/226/22.

Situation: French press comment on meeting between Herr Hitler and Admiral Horthy: danger of German-Hungarian-Austro-Italian bloc. R5120/84/21.

General situation: German and Italian relations and policies: conversation between Lord Cranborne and M. Subbotitch. R5597/125/67.

Views of a leader of the Polish Legion regarding the European situation. C4171/92/62.

Situation: regional pacts: prospects of Locarno Conference: economic and financial stabilisation: conversation between Lord Halifax and M. Mavroudis. R5877/125/67.

Italian co-operation in European affairs: speech by Signor Mussolini on 24th October: text. R6433/3928/22.

Strategical review of Europe prepared by Joint Planning Sub-Committee. C6434/4/18.

Denial by Count Ciano of Czech rumours of German-Italian agreement for partition of Central and South-Eastern Europe into zones of influence between Italy and Germany. R6541/341/22.

— Yugoslav views. R6523/2972/92.

Austrian Govt. opposed to formation of any blocs and attach importance to their relations with Western Powers: statement by Austrian S. of S. R6705/6705/3.

Review of situation in Danube basin created by Peace Treaties following Great War: evils attending breaking-up of former Austro-Hungarian Empire: report submitted by Dr. Gayda to meeting of Institute for Foreign Affairs at Milan. R6605/6406/67.

General review of situation in Central and South-Eastern Europe. R7312/1167/67.

Economic structure of South-East: article in weekly report of German Institute for Business Research. R7056/1167/67.

Prospects of Italo-German co-operation in Central and South-Eastern Europe: attitude of H.M.G.'s policy to be followed: need for organising barrier to German penetration in the area: importance of rapprochement with Italy in this connexion: F.O. memo. and minutes. R7312/1167/67.

Europe (continued).

Relations between Austria and her neighbours: Franco-British-Soviet co-operation as leaders of League to combat German menace: conversation between Soviet Ambassador and S. of S. N833/20/38.

General political situation in Europe: views of M. Stalin. N1475/307/38.

Effects of reorganised Soviet army on orientation of foreign policies. N751/287/38.

Situation following removal of sanctions: Swedish press comment. N3603/1091/42.

Estonian desire to see Great Britain combine definitely with France (if not with Soviet Union) as counterpoise to German preponderance: Estonian Minister's conversation with Mr. Collier. N3618/427/59.

Situation: views of Afghan Minister. N3735/3735/97.

Situation: future of League, &c.: views of M. Munters: interview given to Jaunakas Tinas. N3743/427/59.

Question of European settlement: attitude of H.M.G.: importance of Baltic States and Poland on account of their geographical position: conversation between Lord Halifax and Lithuanian M.F.A. at Geneva. N4845/314/59.

Reported French desire for a conference to consider European security as a whole: conversation between Turkish M.F.A. and Mr. Eden. E560/62/44.

Europe: Commission of Enquiry for European Union.

Proposed convening of: conversation with Mr. Loveday: P.Q.: use of for economic purposes: French proposal. W6797/W6800/W6064/214/50.

Renewal of mandate of: League Assembly resolution regarding. W13171/13171/98.

European Gas and Electric Company.

Petroleum concessions in Portugal. W6428/1201/36.

Exploitation of national oil in Hungary. R7145/1328/67.

European Iron Ore Co., Ltd.

Difficulties in arranging shipments of iron ore from Brazil. A7781/7781/6 (file).

— Explanations of Messrs. A. Thurn and Co., the suppliers. A9524/7781/6.

European Timber Exporters' Convention.

Affairs of: operation of timber-exporting agreement between various European countries. N2316/698/63.

— Third regular session of: summary of proceedings. N3280/698/63.

Eurotank.

See EUROPÄISCHE TANKLAGER- UND TRANSPORT-A.G.

Eurymedon, s.s.

Agreement. K12443/12443/285 (file).

Euseblo, J. de A., Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Eustace.

Secretary of South African non-resident Minister at Stockholm. N933/581/42.

Eustaquio, Lieut.

Safety of (in Morocco). W8539/6556/28.

Eustratiadi, G. L.

London University examination. L1498/289/405.

Euthalla, s.s.

Tonnage measurements of. R1434/1434/19.

Evacuation.

Of British Subjects and foreign nationals from Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: PROTECTION AND EVACUATION OF FOREIGNERS).

Evacuation of British and foreign nationals during Spanish revolt:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT).

Evalet, Roth-, J.

See ROTH-EVALET, J.

Evalp, Orhan.

See ORHAN EVALP.

Evangelical Mission to Portuguese Africa.

See MISSIONARIES.

Evamy, D. L., Mrs.

Assaulted by Japanese police.

F7484/F6648/6648/23.

Evangelidis, N.

Appointment as pro-Consul at Piræus: signature. K6183/K7842/6183/219.

Charge at Piræus Vice-Consulate.

K10673/963/219.

Evans, Arthur, Capt.: M.P.

Delegate at International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Bucharest.

R5370/4629/37.

Proposed visit to Rome to discuss with Signor Mussolini position of Anglo-Italian coal trade: inability of H.M.R. at Rome to arrange interview. R5540/131/22.

Evans, Alice C.

International Congress for Microbiology.

L4274/L4360/137/405.

Evans, A. D.

Activities in Baltic States: information of whereabouts requested by creditors.

K1316/1316/259.

Evans, A. E., Rear-Admiral.

Appointed Rear-Admiral-in-Charge, Gibraltar.

W19093/19093/50.

Evans, A. J., Clerical Officer.

Life certificates. K1125/7/286.

Accounting duties (Shanghai): question of special allowance.

K43/K1735/K7258/43/210.

Payment from public funds of wife's hospital expenses: illness attributed to local conditions in Shanghai. K4369/1215/210.

Rent allowance (Shanghai): Treasury sanction. K1215/K2132/1215/210.

Evans, B. E.

Application for employment under scheme for supervision of supply of war material to Spain. W16907/9549/41.

Evans, C.

Assistance requested to return to U.K.: serving term of 40 years' imprisonment in United States. K6126/6126/245 (file).

Evans, C.

Debt owing to Seville Consulate.

K2984/2984/241.

Evans, Conwell.

See EVANS, T. P. CONWELL.

Evans, C. T.

Appointment as honorary Norwegian Consul at Amoy. F1539/33/10.

Evans, C. T.

British representative attending 29th session of Permanent Mandates Commission.

W4666/1/98.

Evans, D., Miss.

Safety of (in Spain). W7012/427/41.

Evans, D. E.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Evans, D. J.

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Evans, D. Rowland.

Resolution by Liberal National Council on non-intervention in Spain.

W15392/9549/41.

Evans, E., and wife.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Evans, Evelyn, Mrs.

Pilling claim case. E410/410/44 (file).

— Affairs of Syria: Ottoman Railway.

E6842/410/44.

Evans, E. C., and F. T.

Registration of birth of son abroad.

T9435/27/378.

Evans, E. J.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3511/752/379.

Evans, F. E., Consul.

Life certificates. K535/7/286.

Naval reporting duties at Los Angeles: appreciation of services. W3106/27/50.

Leave.

K3489/3489/245 (file)/K3595/2692/245.

Publication of results of British Consular Service examination. K9909/429/250.

Accommodation (Los Angeles): sub-letting on furnished rent basis: furnished rent for hotel accommodation: propose lease of house. K7717/K8312/K13910/7717/245.

Evans, F. T.

See EVANS, E. C.

Evans, G. E.

Retirement from Egyptian Govt. service.

J7242/36/16.

Evans, G. F.

French decoration. T6417/6417/372.

Evans, Henry.

Deportation from United States.

T360/360/388.

Evans, H. J.

See HILLGARTH, A., VICE-CONSUL.

Evans, H. W.

Case of Paolo Salmi. T4389/144/378.

Evans, I. L.

British and Foreign State Papers for the National Library of Wales.

L4670/631/405.

Education in the Sudan: meeting at F.O. to discuss. J7932/3542/16.

— F.O. minutes regarding his qualifications.

J6487/1919/16.

Facilities abroad. L667/667/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. W. Fogg. L1865/1865/405.

Evans, I. R., Rev.

Safety of Mr. R. D. R. Evans in Spain.

W8267/427/41.

Evans, J.

Safety of (in Spain). W8618/427/41.

Evans, J. (alias Barnett).

See BARNETT, L.

Evans, J. C.

Claim against late R. Savile: address requested. K9752/9752/241.

Evans, J. G.

Murder in Uruguay: trial of murderer: sentence, and views on adequacy of.

A443/443/46 (file).

Evans, K. B., Miss.

Desire to obtain employment in an Egyptian Govt. hospital. J5065/75/16.

Evans, L. C., Major.

Appointment as Staff Officer for Training, Egyptian army.
J5159/J5983/J6947/J7593/165/16.

Evans, May.

Iraqi decoration. T15146/4445/372.

Evans, Montgomery.

Illness of King George. T3184/752/379.

Evans, Owen.

Mond Nickel Company, Ltd. C5419/99/18.

Evans, P. S.

Appointments in Suez Canal Pilot Service.
J37/37/16.

Evans, Robert, Sir.

Views on the necessity for the increased teaching of English abroad, on the position in Brazil and offer to supply textbooks samples for Brazil.

P1500/110/150/P1653/1653/150.

Visit to South America. P1111/1111/150.

Evans, R. D. R., Pro-Consul.

Termination of appointment (Madrid).
K10321/K11785/8498/241.

Services rendered to H.M. Embassy at Madrid during Spanish crisis. W11276/11276/41.

Evans, R. W., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3311/752/379.

Evans, S.

Letter of request. T487/487/371 (file).

Evans, S. H. (Clerk).

Appointment (Galveston). salary: agency business in spare time.
K3181/K5893/2690/245.

— Signature. K7394/2690/245.

Charge of post (Galveston): arrangements for custody of confidential documents at British Consulate-General, New Orleans.
Y1017/8/650.

Reduction in fidelity bond (Galveston).
K13257/2690/245.

Evans, T., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Stettin). K7588/7588/218 (file).

Evans, T. H.

See PHILLIPS, A. O. (or EVANS, T. H.).

Evans, T. N.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1298/752/379.

Evans, T. P. Conwell-, Prof.

Lecture on British foreign policy. C4823/4/18.
Speech at Königsberg on British foreign policy and need for pact with Germany.
C5236/4/18.

Suggested despatch of International Commission to Rhineland as alternative to troops.
C2516/4/18.

Strength of British foreign policy: lecture at university at Berlin. C255/4/18.

Article entitled between Berlin and London.
C136/97/18.

Evans, Vane.

Employed at Danish Legation, London.
T2559/880/388.

Evans, W. A., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Saffi). K615/615/228.
Charge of Netherlands interests in Saffi.
K2532/15/228.

Evans, W. G.

Enquiry as to recruitment for "Iraq Patrol."
E808/95/93.

Evans, W. H., Mrs., Beulah.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4407/752/379.

Evans Brothers, Ltd.

Assistance for Madame Montessori.
W6756/427/41.

Evans-Jackson & Co., J. E.

New Danish trade mark law. N4179/4179/15.
Document for legalisation.
L3572/3572/409 (file).

Evans, Sons, Leacher & Webb, Ltd.

Complaint at use of French Codex in Uruguay as the official standard for pharmaceutical imports. A7881/157/46.
Anglo-Brazilian trade. A8722/1807/6.
Allocation of exchange to, in Brazil, to pay for German products shipped by via the U.K.: position. A6949/61/6.

Evatt, J. W., Major.

Yugoslav medal. T11188/11188/372.

Eveking, D. van Y., Capt.

Netherlands Military Attaché at Paris and Brussels. W2484/2484/29.

Evelein, M. A., Dr.

International Numismatic Congress.
L3586/59/405.

Evelyn, A. G.

Incumbency of St. Thomas Consulate.
K854/854/245.

Evelyn Jones & Co.

Estate of late F. V. Galbraith.
K1324/1324/232 (file).

Evensen, A.

Acting arrangements (Larvik): signature.
K4120/4120/230.

Evensen, H., Dr.

Annual meeting of Royal Medico-Psychological Association. L4316/3819/405.

Events.

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Everard, D.

Safety of (in Spain). W8407/427/41.

Everard, W. Lindsay: M.P.

Welfare of Mrs. Amparo Osborne in Spain.
W16445/W17058/427/41.

Evered, R., Mrs.

Repatriation. K1523/1523/217.

Evered Avenue Central School.

Evacuation of party of schoolboys from Spain.
W6786/W6927/W7060/
W7061/W6821/427/41.

Everest, B. B.

Chinese decoration. T7443/7443/372.

Everett, M., Col.

Appointment as Inspector of Iraqi Army School. E33/E115/E338/33/93.
— Medical examination. E78/33/93.

Everett, P. H. W.

Nearest British Consul to Mainz.
K3356/3356/218.

Everett, S., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K630/630/299 (file).

Everson, F. C., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K156/7/286.
Appointment at Barcelona.
K8443/K8654/8443/241.

— Signature. K8755/8443/241.

Leave. K3726/3726/241 (file).

Leave (Paris). K7598/K8145/5450/217.

Seconded for duty at Paris Consulate.

K6626/3726/241.
— Signature. K6534/5450/217.

Everson, F. C., Vice-Consul (continued).

Contributions to Civil Service Benevolent Fund. K3955/3955/250.

Rent allowance (Paris): travelling expenses. K6752/K10051/5450/217.

Evert, A. E.

See BERGER, HARRY.

Everts, R.

Belgian Representative at Madrid: Report on. W340/340/41.

Evertsz, L. H.

Nicaraguan Representative at Guatemala City: report on. A649/191/8.

Every, E. F., Rt. Rev. Dr.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.
C.B.E. T4822/T7289/T8538/55/372.

Evidence.

See also COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES.
WRITS.

CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF
COPIES AND INFORMATION).

Revision of British Consular Instructions regarding the taking of evidence abroad:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: INSTRUCTIONS.

Before Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms:

— See ARMAMENTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Application of law of evidence in Customs cases in China:

— See CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Use in foreign court proceedings of statements on English law by H.M. Diplomatic and Consular Officers abroad:

— See LAW.

Production of British official correspondence as evidence for a United States Senate Committee:

— See ARMAMENTS: UNITED STATES.

Attendance of F.O. officer at court in connexion with default summons regarding non-payment of repatriation debt:

— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Permission to disclose British official war-time records in court of law. L4343/1948/402.

Supply of certified copies of correspondence at Vice-Consulate at Santiago de Cuba for production in English (Colonial) Courts at Nassau. L7376/1948/402.

Permission for British Consular Officers in Italy to come to Great Britain to give evidence against British tankers visiting Italian ports in event of application of "tanker sanction." J918/216/1.

Examination of witnesses before Greek Consul in U.K. in matter of claim of M. Kyvelos against Messrs. Tangyes, Ltd.

R6683/6683/19 (file).

Production of evidence to support prosecution by M. of A. & F. in case of contravention by British trawler of Northern Waters Order: question of securing presence of Norwegian police officers in English court: procedure.

N4727/N5119/N5428/N6248/33/30.

Use in German civil courts of information respecting collisions of ships at sea furnished by B. of T. to German authorities.

K5641/5641/268 (file).

Extent to which British Passport Control Officers are obliged to give evidence in a foreign court: F.O. legal minutes: case at Warsaw.

X4783/X4830/X5026/X5584/32/503.

Evidence (continued).

Disclosure by New York Consulate-General of information secured from Air Ministry regarding war services of United States national in connexion with nationality issue in divorce proceedings in United States: sanction for.

T3356/T3356/90/378.

Taking of evidence in Switzerland by British Consular Officers: Swiss attitude.

T6097/T7557/T8265/197/371.

Calling of members of staff of H.M. Consulate-General at Munich to give evidence in court proceedings, involving disclosure of information obtained in their official capacities: acquiescence in circumstances of case: position as regards privilege.

T5090/279/373.

Action by the Panamá Corporation, Ltd., against Messrs. Brutinel and Szarvasy, former members of staff: proposed production of official documents, and/or information, based on reports by H.M. representatives in Panamá: F.O. attitude to. A1646/1646/32 (file).

Information requested from F.O. archives for production as evidence by Allied newspapers in action brought by Prince Farides-Sultaneh: F.O. decision.

L5538/5538/402.

Service of subpoena on member of staff of United States Consulate in Malta involving disclosure as evidence of contents of official archives: position as regards privilege. T2900/279/373.

Giving of evidence before special mixed court in Ethiopia by Assistant Military Attaché at H.M. Legation, Addis Ababa, without prior F.O. sanction: F.O. approve: position as regards privilege, with special reference to criminal as well as civil proceedings. T5459/279/373.

Exemption of consular officers from appearing as witnesses: Czechoslovak enquiry.

L5744/426/405.

Service of writ of summons as witness on United States Consul at Colombo: question of immunity from jurisdiction of civil and criminal courts: United States protest: position: F.O. minutes

T3898/T11261/749/373.

Proposed reciprocal Anglo-French criminal procedure agreement: position under British law as regards service of documents and taking of evidence in penal cases which renders reciprocity difficult and makes it desirable to assist foreign authorities as act of comity only. T969/969/371(file).

Statement by Assistant Registrar-General regarding validity of marriage in U.K. for use by French courts: issue in connexion with Commission Rogatoire: F.O. legalisation of signature. T8570/1640/371.

Setton nationality and estate case in Egypt: production of British archives for consideration by British court: incidence of costs involved: position as regards supply of copies to litigants and as regards production of British Consular Instructions: position as regards Egyptian and Italian archives: weight to be attached to certificates of registration at British Consular posts. T4634/T5391/T4925/T6189/T7780/T9503/1865/378.

Evidence (continued).

Taking of evidence on letter of request, on behalf of Indian courts, by member of staff of Shanghai Court: question whether fees charged are personal to officer or should be credited to court funds.

T9914/2912/371.

Proposed appointment of H.M. Consul-General at Chicago as special examiner to take evidence on commission in United States in connexion with litigation in Scotland: F.O. prior consent needed as no Anglo-United States civil procedure convention is in force applicable to Scotland: fee question. T3043/3043/371.

Scale of fees to be charged by H.M. Consular Officers for taking evidence in the United States: proposal that fees collected by consular officers in all countries for taking of evidence should be credited to H.M.G.

T13809/T14669/T16061/4570/371.

Taking of evidence in Danzig by British Consular Officers and other persons: legal and treaty position. T16341/4570/371.

F.O. unable to provide expert evidence on right of British Subject to certain foreign orders and titles in connexion with libel suit being brought against British publication: question of supplying evidence that no application has been made for permission to wear any such order.

T5221/5221/372 (file).

Proposed appointment of British Consular Officer in Chile as special examiner to take evidence on Chilean law for use by British court: F.O. acquiesce. T2368/2368/371.

Appointment of H.M. Consul at Pittsburg as special examiner for taking of evidence.

T6726/6726/371 (file).

Appointment of H.M. Consul-General, New York, as special examiner for taking evidence in United States: omission of parties concerned to obtain prior F.O. sanction: examination of witnesses also undertaken prior to receipt of appointment order. T7549/7549/371.

Appointment of H.M. Consul-General at Cairo as examiner for taking evidence on commission from British soldier in Egypt.

T11887/7832/371.

Taking of evidence in Sweden on behalf of Union of South African courts: alternative procedures available: appointment of Consul Hutcheon as special examiner: incorrect procedure on part of Union authorities. T9279/9279/371.

Procedure for taking of evidence in Iceland in connexion with court proceedings in U.K.: proposed appointment of H.M. Consul at Reykjavik as special examiner: position in this connexion.

T10424/10424/371 (file).

Taking of evidence on commission in Afghanistan: position. T14841/4570/371.

Taking of evidence from Egyptian postal officials in connexion with claim before British courts in respect of alleged loss of banknotes in transit in Egypt: procedure: question of appointment of British Consular Officer as special examiner: position as regards national status of witnesses. T10690/10690/371 (file).

Taking of evidence in Egypt on commission emanating from India: appointment of British Consular Officer: procedure: nationality of witnesses and court jurisdiction issues. T11610/11610/371 (file).

Evidence (continued).

Taking of evidence in Turkey of Turkish nationals by British Consular Officers in connexion with proceedings in U.K. not possible: position under Anglo-Turkish Convention regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial Matters.

T12285/12285/371.

Desire of British Subject to submit evidence to Iraqi courts in connexion with claim to certain property in Bagdad: procedure: position as regards Civil Procedure Convention (not yet ratified).

T18641/18641/371.

Evidence required from former incumbent of Panamá Consulate in connexion with proceedings in India arising out of document he witnessed: letter of request addressed to Panamá Consulate by Indian authorities: correct procedure in such cases.

T13642/13642/371.

Taking of evidence by H.M. Consul-General at Paris in connexion with divorce proceedings in U.K. T15115/15115/371.

Proposed appointment of H.M. Consul at Dairen or Shanghai as special examiner to take evidence from Swedish national in connexion with proceedings in Kenya: correct procedure for taking of evidence in such circumstances in China and Japan.

T15955/15955/371.

Charge of bigamy against Panamanian Consul at Auckland: New Zealand Police request for assistance of H.M. Consul at Panamá in obtaining evidence: special circumstances: agent should be employed: question of payment of expenses.

T17365/17365/371.

Propriety of F.O. supplying declaration of immunity from motoring offences while in U.K. for use in Swiss court proceedings, in connexion with accident, in respect of former member of staff of Swiss Legation, London. T6972/6972/373.

Arrangements for member of staff of Chilean Embassy in London to give evidence in proceedings in U.K.

T17815/17815/373 (file).

Evlamblos, M.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Evona Investment Co.

Claim against the Mexican Govt.

A2436/2436/26 (file).

Evreinov, Madame.

Claim against Soviet Govt. N16/16/38.

Evry, E. d'.

Visit to South America as examiner for the Trinity College of Music: report.

P4215/P868/121/150.

Evtaxios.

Incident in Athens prison: convict shot dead whilst holding M. Evtaxios prisoner.

R2372/220/19.

Ewan, R. (Clerk).

Appointment at Bogotá Commercial Secretariat: salary. K6199/6199/211.

Salary (Bogotá): elevation to rank of Pro-Consul to take charge of Consulate.

K13236/K13237/6199/211.

— Treasury sanction. K13740/6199/211.

Ewart, A. E., Capt.

Salvage work performed by s.s. Artiglio.

J3779/518/1.

Eweis Mohamed Eweis, Dr.

See MOHAMED EWEIS, Dr.

Ewell, J. G.

Peace scheme. W6178/121/98.

Ewen, W. L.

Barclays Bank, Ltd. C8973/377/17.

Ewens, Capt.

Supply of civil aircraft to Spain.
W7264/62/41.

Ewert, Mrs.

See BERGER, H., MRS.

Ewert, A. E.

See BERGER, HARRY.

Ewing, D.

Safety of (in Spain).
W6785/W7103/W7613/427/41.

Ewing, J.

Repatriation to U.K. from Spain via Portugal.
K11144/K12448/10506/241.

Ewing, Orr: M.P.

Safety of British Subjects in Spain.
W6809/427/41.
British delegate to 17th League of Nations
Assembly. W7039/5687/98.

Examinations.

See also MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS.

Questions concerning Consular Service
examination:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH
(APPOINTMENTS).

Consular Service scholarship examinations:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Probationer Vice-Consuls' language examina-
tions:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH
(PROBATIONERS).

For British Consular language and inter-
pretorial allowances in Far East:

— See ALLOWANCES: LANGUAGE.

Acceptance of fee by Mr. Trott (Tehran) for
conducting examination on behalf of
Imperial Bank of Persia: F.O. sanction.
K1370/1370/234 (file).

Remuneration of Mr. V. Holt, Oriental Secre-
tary, Bagdad, for conducting language
examinations. K10800/10800/293.

System of duplication of numbers of candidates
for public service examinations: enquiry
by High Commissioner for India as to
system in France. L7705/7705/405.

Holding of examinations for English
academic qualifications in Switzerland:
enquiry by Berne Chancery.

L7950/7950/405.

Matriculation examinations in Sweden:
enquiry by Swedish Govt. as to procedure
for holding, &c., of such examinations in
U.K. L7092/7092/405 (file).

Institute of Costs Works Accountants
Examination at Smyrna: permission for
Turkish subject to take examination:
H.M. Consul-General to invigilate.

L7069/6877/405 (file).

Examination of pupils of Roman Catholic
mission school at Neuenbeken, Germany,
by delegates of Oxford Local Examina-
tions: attitude of German Govt.

C760/760/18 (file).

Application for an examination of the
Institute of Actuaries to be held at
Bagdad: not agreed to.

L1368/1368/405 (file).

Examinations (continued).

Cambridge University Examination to be held
at Oporto: procedure for despatch of
questions by F.O. bag.

L6854/6854/405 (file).

Cambridge University English language
examinations for foreign students abroad:

— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN
(CAMBRIDGE).

Examinations: London University.

Examinations abroad: concessions to religious
scruples of Jewish candidates: case of
Miss H. Brown at Shanghai.

L5746/223/405.

Matriculation examination: regulations:
distribution of University's Orange and
Blue Books to examination posts abroad.

L7226/1/408.

Matriculation examination: holding of at
overseas centres: information for H.M.
Consul at Shiraz. L1/1/405.

Examinations abroad: position respecting the
Final Bachelor of Science examination.

L424/L1805/L2395/L4517/88/405.

Refund of fees in respect of examinations held
abroad: list of: cheques from London
University. L6613/6613/405.

Examinations in Egypt in 1936: candidates,
fees, &c.: position of non-British
students: Egyptian recognition of certain
certificates. L88/88/405 (file).

— Question of despatch of answer books to
Egypt. L4149/88/405.

— Candidates withdrawals owing to illness:
refundment of portion of fees paid.

L3642/L3987/L3883/L4660/88/405.

— Cairo Chancery request for printed forms
of application instead of roneo copies for
Victoria College. L7870/L8008/88/405.

Matriculation examination: application for
exemption by Mr. Taha Ahmed Auf
Hamada (Egypt) refused.

L3812/L3615/88/405.

Exemption from matriculation examination
for Judge Abdul Hamid (Egypt): nature
of diploma of Khedivial School of Law
offered. L6244/88/405.

— Status of the Khedivial School of Law in
Cairo in regard to diplomas of securing
exemption. L7178/L7419/L7493/88/405.

Intermediate and Final Examinations held in
Egypt in June and July 1936: delay in
receiving results of: Cairo Chancery
enquiry. L7631/88/405.

Matriculation examination held at Cairo and
Alexandria, June 1936: results.

L5905/88/405.

— Missing form for one candidate.

L6510/L6738/88/405.

Examination for external students and
matriculation: copies of regulations,
Blue and Yellow Books for English
school, Cairo, and Victoria College,
Alexandria. L4876/1/405.

Intermediate Arts examination, Cairo, July
1936. L4878/L4877/88/405.

— Missing certificates from Cairo.

L5703/L5333/88/405.

Intermediate examinations held at Alexandria
and Cairo: transmission of completed
papers in unsealed wrapping from Egypt.

L5202/88/405.

Teachers' Diploma Examination, Alexandria,
1937: candidates, &c. L6495/88/405.

— Examinations cannot be held at any
overseas centre: reasons for.

L6661/88/405.

Examinations: London University (continued).

Examinations to be held in Alexandria in 1937: candidates, fees, &c.

L6254/L6481/L6513/L6121/
L6336/88/405.

Matriculation examination, Alexandria: January 1937 question papers, &c., for Cairo Residency: receipt for.

L7880/88/405.

Examinations held at Athens in 1936: candidates, fees, &c. L210/210/405 (file).

Examinations to be held at Bagdad in 1936: fees, candidates, &c.: conditions imposed in connexion with the holding of examinations for medical degrees.

L263/263/405 (file).

Examinations held at Bagdad: refund of fees to Mr. Seyhayek and others.

L3268/L3756/L6119/L6224/263/405.

Examination (B.A.), Buenos Aires, 1938: candidature of Mr. J. H. Green and Mr. B. E. Green: arrangements for viva voce tests. L209/209/405 (file).

Examination, Constantinople, January 1936: candidates, fees, &c.

L483/L527/L289/289/405 (file).

Matriculation examination held at Isfahan in 1936. L1335/1335/405 (file).

— Proposed change in hours of examination.

L6667/L7014/1335/405.

Matriculation examination held at New York in 1936: candidates, fees, &c.

L145/145/405 (file).

— Difficulties in connexion with supply of answer books: cost of supply by university: conditions of examination room regarding temperature and noise.

L2633/L3005/L3429/L3770/L4641/
L4948/145/405.

Arrangements for holding at Rio de Janeiro.

L7131/7131/405 (file).

Matriculation examination, San Francisco, January 1937: arrangements, candidates, &c. L6320/6320/405 (file).

Examinations, to be held at San Remo, June 1936: foreign candidates, fees, &c.: examinations at St. George's School abandoned. L86/86/405 (file).

Examination to be held at Shanghai in 1936: candidates, fees, &c.: late entry of candidate offering Chinese.

L223/223/405 (file).

Matriculation examination to be held at Shanghai, January 1937: candidature of Mr. Pope: late entry due to arrival in Shanghai too late to apply to H.M. Consul-General in usual way.

L6348/L6430/223/405.

Intermediate examination at Tunis: candidature of Mr. Mark A. Vella: arrangements. L2005/2005/405 (file).

Intermediate Arts examination at Tientsin: application of Miss E. H. Lower.

L6389/6389/405.

Excalibur, s.s.

Damage to, in collision in port of Haifa: responsibility for. A853/853/45.

Exchange.

See CURRENCY.

Exchange, Bills of.

See BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

Exchequer and Audit Department.

Functions of: F.O. cannot ask for observations of the department on a proposed course of action. K9288/910/244.

Exclusion.

See also ALIENS.

ASIATICS.

DEPORTATION.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

EXPULSION.

Exclusion: Brazil.

Application to Brazilian authorities to prevent British Subject, against whom charges are pending in U.K., from landing from British vessel. T8479/8479/374 (file).

Exclusion: China.

Proposed King's Regulations regarding admission of British Subjects: executive exclusion powers for British Consular Officers under. T7386/T8641/5417/378.

Exclusion: Great Britain.

Of Messrs. Wolf and van Heinort, former secretaries to M. Trotsky, deported from Norway. N4561/4059/38.

Of Signor Villari on account of objectionable letter writing. R2141/R2733/2141/22.

Suggested exclusion of London correspondent of Italian newspaper Tribuna.

R5562/R5669/R5718/R5826/226/22.

Exclusion: India.

Exclusion of Mahendra Pratap, British Indian Subject in Tokyo. N2086/2086/97 (file).

Exclusion: Italy.

Ban on entry into Italy of prominent Ticinese personalities: removal. W11652/1587/43.

Exclusion: Palestine.

Refusal of admission to repatriatee from Hungary:

— See REPATRIATION: PALESTINIANS.

Exclusion: Portugal.

Refusal by Portuguese authorities to allow Lady Hastings and Lady Cameron to land at Lisbon during call of their vessel on way to U.K.: reasons for.

A2663/2660/6.

Execution.

See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

Executives Association of Greater New York, Incorporated.

Death of King George: condolence.

T4543/752/379.

Exequaturs.

See CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

Exeter, s.s.

Collision in port of Haifa: question of responsibility. A853/853/45.

Exhibitions.

Exhibitions abroad of Times photographs: arrangements: reports.

P26/26/150 (file).

— See also country subheads of EXHIBITIONS.

International Fairs: Turkish Govt.'s desire to be represented at various forthcoming fairs. E1439/1439/44.

International art exhibitions: recommendations of International Museums Office regarding. W16605/3/98.

— P.Q. W17084/3/98.

Exhibition of Finnish products on board Training Ship Suomen Joutsen during visit to Valparaiso. N1587/1587/56.

Exhibitions (continued).

International exhibitions: limitation provided for under international convention of 1928: complications arising out of Dutch, Italian and Polish claims to hold exhibitions on overlapping dates: attitude of H.M.G.: question whether support should be given to Italy: political factors. W5198/W5542/W5889/5198/50.

Interpretation of the International Convention on International Exhibitions: F.O. views, views of Legal Adviser, and views of Director of the International Bureau of Exhibitions, on the possibility of support for an exhibition held by a non-contracting country, and held concurrently with an authorised exhibition by a contracting Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. in case of United States and Netherlands exhibitions. A7038/A7219/5772/45.

International Exhibitions Convention: French intention to participate in New York Exhibition in 1939: transgression of rules of International Bureau and violation of convention. W17805/5198/50.

International Exhibitions Convention, 1928:
— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

Exhibitions (International Bureau).

Bureau of International Exhibitions: meeting at Paris, June 1936: proceedings: forthcoming exhibitions: arrangements, dates, &c. W5889/5198/50.

International Exhibitions Bureau: 9th session: report: publications issued by. W8690/5198/50.

Exhibitions: Africa (Libya).

Eleventh Fair at Tripoli, 1937: British participation invited. J7724/7724/66 (file).

Exhibitions: Africa (Union of South).

Johannesburg Exhibition, 1936. W7594/7594/50.

Exhibitions: Argentina.

International Exhibition at Buenos Aires, August 1936: conditions governing importation of cattle destined for. L1176/1176/405 (file).

Exhibitions: Austria.

Vienna Autumn Fair, September 1936: visit of King Edward VIII. L6268/1941/405.
30th International Fair at Vienna: report. R2059/2059/3.

International Exhibition illustrating European peasant life and work, Vienna, September 1936: question of Irish and Welsh exhibits: Scotch exhibits. L1941/1941/405 (file)/P831/831/150.

Exhibition of students newspapers at Vienna and Klagenfurt, August 1936: request for British contributions to: supply. P1824/1824/150 (file).

Exhibition of Times photographs: arrangements at Vienna. P478/26/150.
— Report on. P1522/26/150.

Exhibition of British Graphic Arts at Vienna: arrangements: blocks for reproductions of exhibits: lantern slides for preliminary lectures: reports on. P450/P481/P482/P866/P1054/P1161/P1672/P3348/P3542/101/150.

Proposals for an exhibition of English books: views on and suggestion for a travelling exhibition. P3715/3715/150.

Exhibitions: Belgium.

Exhibition L'Art et le Sport, to be held in Brussels: British participation. P587/587/150.
Exposition Internationale Itinérante de Tourisme: details regarding project. P3821/3321/150.

Exhibitions: Brazil.

Proposed exhibition of Times photographs at Rio de Janeiro. P365/P493/26/150.

Exhibition of Children's Books, Rio de Janeiro, June 1936: request for books to form an English exhibit: supply by British Council. P1378/P1518/P1566/P1596/P1810/P1857/425/150.

Proposed exhibition of English books at Rio de Janeiro: views on. P1596/425/150.

Ninth International Sample Fair, Rio de Janeiro, October 1936: particulars regarding: British participation. A6275/6275/6 (file).

Exhibitions: Bulgaria.

Exhibition of Times photographs at Sofia: report. P102/P443/26/150.

Exhibition of modern Greek paintings and statuettes. R3367/223/7.

Plovdiv Samples Fair: memorandum on visit by Mr. Vice-Consul Harrison. R3745/3745/7.

Proposed exhibition of student press examples at Sofia: possibility of a British exhibit. P2712/1824/150.

Exhibitions: Canada.

Exhibition of British Official Publications on Art: success of. P3171/P4169/764/150.

Exhibitions: Chile.

Exhibition of Times photographs at Valparaiso and district: report: disposal of photographs locally as gifts from the Times. P233/P493/P494/26/150.

Exhibitions: Colombia.

Arrangements for a permanent Canadian trade exhibit at Colombian Dept. of Commerce at Bogotá. A2555/2555/11.

Exhibitions: Czechoslovakia.

Exhibition of Times photographs at Prague: incidental expenditure on. P474/26/150.

Exhibition of British graphic arts at Prague: arrangements: attendance of Czechoslovak President at opening: lectures to precede opening of. P482/P296/P433/P434/P1162/P1323/P1429/101/150.

Exhibition of educational books and appliances at Aussig, April 1936: request for British exhibits. P636/P1055/636/150.

Exhibitions: Denmark.

Proposed exhibition of British art at Copenhagen: position. P252/252/150.

Exhibitions: Egypt.

Proposed exhibition of British modern art at Cairo, in late 1937: views on. P3032/P4773/3032/150.

Proposed Anglo-Egyptian exhibition in Cairo 1937/38 or 1938/39. J8035/608/16.

Exhibition of executed and projected architectural works in Cairo: April 1937: appeal issued by late Egyptian Minister of Education in connexion. L6503/6503/405.

Exhibitions: Finland.

Proposals for an exhibition of modern British art at Helsingfors in October 1936: position of. P1159/1159/150.

Exhibition of English educational books at Helsingfors, 1936, arrangements.

P1445/P496/P1771/P1944/496/150.

— Arrangements for opening by Dr. J. Masefield, the Poet Laureate.

P3410/P3419/3409/150.

Proposed exhibition of British manufactured laboratory apparatus and scientific instruments, at Helsingfors: decision against.

P2099/P2701/P3450/496/150.

Exhibition of modern German paintings, Helsingfors, March 1936: catalogue.

P1159/1159/150/N1518/980/56.

Exhibition of Hungarian embroideries, ceramics, &c., Helsingfors, March 1936: catalogue. P1159/1159/150.

Exhibitions: France.

Monticelli Exhibition, Marseilles, November 1936: loan of British-owned paintings for: position. P3606/3606/150 (file).

Exhibition "Choses d'Angleterre," Paris, February 1936, an exhibition of documentary aspects of English life: report on. P769/P1742/769/150.

Exhibition of British art: proposals for holding in Paris in the spring of 1938: views on: organisation arrangements.

P693/P1170/P1807/P2303/P2073/693/150.

International exhibition of art and technique in modern life, Paris, 1937: organisation of series of manifestations by International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation.

W16704/3/98.

— Participation of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W17173/3/98.

Accommodation for League of Nations Health Committee's exhibition on rural housing.

W13492/551/94.

International Exhibition of Rural Housing, Paris, 1937: participation of U.K.

W15743/551/94.

— Non-participation by Irish Free State.

W18717/551/94.

— Visit of Dr. Morgan to Paris as British member of Exhibition Committee.

W18135/551/94.

Exhibitions: France (Paris International Exhibition, 1937).

Passport facilities for British visitors.

— See PASSPORTS.

Invitation to Australia and New Zealand.

C2329/C3634/C6062/C6350/700/17.

Participation of Ceylon, invitation not accepted. C6108/C5532/700/17.

United States participation. C3633/700/17.

Swiss participation. C5036/700/17.

Non-participation of Palestine.

C2216/C2329/700/17.

Danish participation. C3377/700/17.

British Govt's representation.

C5422/C6017/700/17.

Arrangements for British theatrical participation. P3290/P3382/P3507/3290/150.

Invitation to Mr. H. S. Morrison to join committee in U.K. C8295/700/17.

Report of German intentions of spending huge sum on their representation: views on. A9300/5772/45.

Provision in French budget for 1936.

C700/700/17.

Danish exhibit: provision by Danish Govt.

C1328/700/17.

Exhibitions: France (Paris International Exhibition, 1937) (continued).

Goods purchased as result of exhibiting British products: entry into France of customs duty: P.Q. C8770/700/17.

Facilities for importation into France of certain goods in connexion: position of British exhibitors. C8360/C8635/700/17.

Scheme for creation of press bureau in each of foreign sections. C8638/700/17.

Exhibitions: Germany.

Berlin Motor Show:

— See AUTOMOBILES: GERMANY.

German-Roumanian agreement providing for German purchases in Roumania to extent of Roumanian purchases at Breslau Fair:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND ROUMANIA.

Exhibition at Hamburg in connexion with defence against air attacks.

C6127/C9012/638/18.

World Poultry Exhibition, 24th July-2nd August, 1936: regulations regarding import of live-stock: text of decree.

C1337/C1338/164/18.

Proposals for an English modern art exhibition in Berlin. P225/225/150.

International Hunting Exhibition, Berlin, 1937: loan of trophies for.

L6657/6657/405 (file).

Exhibition at Bremen of Reichskolonialbund illustrating the colonial deeds of Bremen men. C8826/97/18.

Colonial Exhibition, Breslau. C8086/97/18.

Colonial exhibition for school children at Hamburg. C336/C919/97/18.

Agricultural show at Frankfort. C3935/86/18.

Photographic Exhibition, Frankfort, September 1936: foreign participation: report on. P3530/3530/150.

Königsberg Fair: meeting between German and foreign representatives of industry to discuss new trade openings.

C6237/99/18.

Leipzig Fair: opening speech by Dr. Goebbels on 1st March. C1412/C1421/99/18.

— Reports by H.M. Consuls at Leipzig and Dresden. C2177/C6529/2177/18.

— German-Belgian and German-Netherlands: arrangements regarding goods purchased at fair. C6142/2177/18.

Autumn Fair, Leipzig: visit of Consul Livingston (Dresden) to: F.O. approval. K9432/680/218.

Exhibition at Munich showing progress of Bolshevism throughout the world.

C8149/86/18.

Proposed exhibition at Munich of British drawings, paintings, &c., being shown at Paris and Vienna: decision against.

P4624/4624/150.

Danzig exhibition at Munich: opening ceremony: speeches in favour of Nazi régime.

C4077/33/55.

Exhibitions: Great Britain.

Customs facilities for art exhibitions in London:

— See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Difficulties experienced in connexion with organisation of art exhibitions, &c., owing to attitude of British customs authorities.

L1283/1283/405 (file).

"Shakespeare down the Ages" Exhibition, London, 1937, in aid of Shoreditch Housing Association: exhibits for: F.O. help asked for. L7412/7412/405.

Exhibitions: Great Britain (continued).

Exhibition of Empire Fibres: catalogue for Belgian Govt. L3081/L3875/226/405.
 Exhibition in London illustrating work of British School at Athens: proposed loan of antiquities from Greek Govt.
 L3840/579/405.

International Motor Exhibition, London, 1936: invitations. L6154/6154/405.

— Italian participation: position in regard to sanctions. R2961/226/22.

Air display organised by Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Hendon, June 1936: attendance of Chief of Swiss Military Technical Department.
 W5283/5283/43.

— Invitation to General Laidoner and M. Selter to attend. N2446/1913/59.

Royal Agricultural Show, Bristol, 1936: request to F.O. for list of foreign visitors, &c., to whom invitations might be sent.
 W3381/3381/50 (file).

Burlington Fine Arts Club Winter Exhibition, 1936: request for loan of a picture from National Museum, Lisbon, for.
 L7517/7517/405 (file).

Exhibition in London of photographs of Persian architecture: facilities.
 L3041/3041/405 (file).

Polish Graphic Art Exhibition: customs facilities.
 L1778/L2458/936/405/L1521/1283/405.

Exhibition of Modern Scenic Design, London: customs facilities for German exhibits: partial refusal. L2302/2302/405 (file).

Project for Egyptian Exhibition at Olympia in 1937: non-support of Egyptian Govt.
 J3781/J5047/J5357/J8948/
 J8761/2993/16.

Proposed exhibition of German art in London: F.O. attitude. L4040/4040/405 (file).

Proposed Soviet Theatrical Exhibition at Victoria and Albert Museum, London, 1936: refusal of Soviet Union to co-operate.
 L633/633/405 (file).

Proposed exhibition in London, on Anglo-Balkan trade, industry and travel.
 P1903/10/150.

Proposed exhibition in London of pictures used in exhibitions of British graphic arts, given at Bucharest, Prague and Vienna.
 P394/P539/101/150.

Proposed exhibition of United States art in London and Scotland. P2564/2564/150.

Proposed exhibition of American art in London. L58/58/405/ (file).

Proposed South American Art Exhibition in London. L349/349/405 (file).

Proposed exhibition of pictures of Bolshevik atrocities: general attitude of H.M.G. towards propaganda exhibitions.
 N5140/5140/38.

Proposed exhibition of Japanese art in London.
 P39/39/150.

Exhibitions: Great Britain (British Industries Fair).

Memo. of information for Chinese Govt.: Chinese representation at.
 F169/169/10 (file).

Visit of German delegation: hospitality.
 C830/830/18.

Visit of members of Danzig Chamber of Industries and Commerce: appreciation of arrangements made by D.O.T.
 C2546/2546/55.

Exhibitions: Great Britain (British Industries Fair) (continued).

Fair in 1937: D.O.T. memo. circulated to British representatives abroad.
 W5841/5841/50.

Fair in 1937: grant of gratis visas to foreign buyers. T9603/25/378.

Fair in 1937: publicity in respect of Italy: question of Italian participation.
 R4304/R6214/226/22.

Publicity by the British Industries Fair in the Argentine: co-operation with F.O. in arrangements.
 P959/P1144/P1238/310/150.

Exhibitions: Great Britain (Chinese Art Exhibition).

Return of exhibits to China and other countries: naval escort for ship going to China: customs facilities for United States exhibits on re-entry into United States.
 L506/506/405 (file).

Return of art treasures to China in s.s. Ranpura: grounding of: salvage: no claim against Chinese Govt.
 L2648/L2961/L4485/506/405.

— P.Q. L1819/506/405.

Loan of Chinese treasures: United States enquiry. L2168/506/405.

Return to United States of exhibits lent to.
 L1644/L3090/506/405.

Return of a Danzig exhibit. L2188/506/405.

Return to Egypt by F.O. bag of exhibits lent by the Arab Museum, Cairo.
 L1649/506/405.

Return to Japan of exhibits lent to exhibition.
 L3598/506/405.

Return to Benaki Museum, Athens, of an agate bowl lent to. L1893/L2115/506/405.

Return of exhibits lent by Turkish Govt., by King's Messenger. L1608/L2456/506/405.

Copy of Illustrated Commemorative Catalogue presented to Sir S. Gaselee as mark of appreciation. L7540/506/405.

Exhibitions: Greece.

Salonica International Fair, 6th-27th September: prospectus.
 R3637/3637/19 (file).

Exhibitions: Guatemala.

Annual National Fair, 1936: report.
 A9807/15/8.

Exhibitions: Hungary:

Exhibition of Times photographs at Budapest: postponement to 1936-37 season: arrangements.
 P594/P477/P1360/P1585/
 P3361/P4010/P4602/26/150.

45th Budapest Agricultural Show, 20th-25th March, 1936. L1130/1130/405 (file).

Exhibitions: Italy.

Calendar of Italian shows, exhibitions and fairs to be held during 1936. R2811/242/22.

Temporary protection to industrial inventions, &c., exhibited at various Trade Fairs in Italy. R265/R1487/242/22.

National Radio Show of Milan and Levant Fair of Bari: protection of industrial inventions, factory models and plans of objects.
 R3235/242/22.

Proposed Anglo-Italian Exhibition at Milan: activities of Mr. Celli. R7237/1428/22.

Samples Fair, Milan: visit of Austrian Federal Chancellor. R2395/933/3.

Exhibitions: Italy (continued).

17th International Fair to be held in Milan from 12th-27th April, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. to participate officially.

R7689/242/22.

International Exhibition of Hospitals in connexion with Milan Fair in 1937: invitations. L7554/7554/405 (file).

International Exhibition to be held at Rome in 1941: H.M.G.'s views asked for by Bureau International des Expositions.

R242/242/22 (file).

Turin Fashion Fair: cancellation of.

R1488/242/22.

Twentieth Biennial International Art Exhibition, Venice, 1936: question of British participation: cancellation of previous acceptance: reasons for: loan of pictures of sculpture by Mr. Ingram and Mr. Nichols, Rome Embassy.

P565/565/150 (file).

— Loan of British Pavilion to the exhibition authorities. P1837/565/150.

Sixth International Triennial Exhibition of Modern Decorative and Industrial Arts, Milan, May-October 1936: question of British participation: position owing to sanctions against Italy: enquiries as to attitude of H.M.G.

P416/416/150 (file)/R402/242/22.

Fourth International Exhibition of Cinematographic Art, Venice, 1936: British participation: arrangements and proposed conditions for: British representation on the International Delegation of the exhibition: negotiations: "British Night" at.

P2470/2470/150 (file).

See also CINEMATOGRAPH: ITALY.

Exhibitions: Japan.

Pan-Pacific Exhibition at Nagoya, 1937: invitations: objects of. F202/202/23 (file).

Proposals for an international exhibition at Tokyo in 1940. A7219/5772/45.

Exhibitions: Latvia.

Proposals for an exhibition of English paintings at Riga. P1281/14/150.

Exhibitions: Liberia.

First Liberian Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition. J1153/1153/24.

Exhibitions: Libya.

See EXHIBITIONS: AFRICA (LIBYA).

Exhibitions: Netherlands.

Exhibition of English Art, at Amsterdam in summer of 1936: arrangements: appointment of Mr. A. Eden to Committee of Honour: proposed lecture and other activities at: visit by Duke of Kent for opening ceremony: arrangements: report.

P1671/1671/150 (file)/W6389/6389/29.

Proposed international exhibition at Amsterdam in 1939: abandonment of project. A8366/A8483/A8598/5772/45.

Exhibition of paintings of Franz Hals at Haarlem in 1937: loan of British-owned pictures. P4783/4783/150.

Exhibitions: Norway.

Fair at Oslo in connexion with promotion of national self-sufficiency in respect of food-stuffs. N3009/74/30.

Exhibitions: Palestine.

Levant Fair: special visa arrangements:

— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.

Levant Fair: opening ceremony.

E2426/2200/31.

Exhibitions: Palestine (continued).

Tel Aviv International Fair: exhibits imported by Mr. R. Meinhardt from Hungary: customs difficulties. R5327/5327/21 (file).

— Permanent Turkish pavilion at.

E1439/1439/40.

Exhibitions: Poland.

International Trade Fair at Posen: lack of British interest: non-participation of H.M.G. C2125/C4607/2125/55.

— Import quota for typewriters allotted to German exhibitors. C3513/196/18.

— German sales. C3819/148/18.

Second International Exhibition of Wood Engravings, Warsaw, December 1936: British representation.

P3818/3818/150 (file).

Proposed exhibition of English posters at Posen: arrangements for supply.

P3632/P4633/3632/150.

Proposed exhibition of English graphic art at Warsaw Polytechnic: request by Association of Students of Architecture for examples of posters, folders, &c.

P3994/P4666/3994/150.

Ninth International Photographic Exhibition, Warsaw, 1935: return of British exhibits: awards to British entrants: forwarding of medals and letters through the F.O.

P36/P3982/P4143/36/150.

Exhibition of Times photographs at Warsaw: incidental expenditure. P383/26/150.

Exhibition of Danish art, Warsaw, March, 1936: arrangements. P917/917/150.

Exhibitions: Portugal.

Exhibitions of Times photographs: arrangements: reports: expenditure.

P1169/P1293/P1584/

P2350/P2719/26/150.

Portuguese Colonial Exhibition in 1937 incorporating an exhibition entitled Historical Exhibition of the Occupation, with a Congress of the History of Portuguese World Expansion, and a further Exhibition of Portuguese Art and Expansion Overseas. P4361/4361/150.

Exhibitions: Roumania.

Exhibition of Times photographs at Cluj: arrangements: expenditure.

P26/P96/P480/P577/26/150.

Exhibition of British Graphic Arts at Bucharest: reports on: photographs.

P101/P340/P391/P1499/101/150.

— Catalogue. P101/101/150.

— Luncheon at Roumanian Legation in London to signalise success of.

P394/101/150.

Exhibitions: Soviet Union.

Projected exhibition in Moscow of U.K. consumption goods.

N2553/N3298/N3460/20/38.

Exhibitions: Spain.

International Sample Fair, Barcelona, 1936: U.K. participation: decision against.

W2250/W2663/W3455/2250/41.

Exhibitions: Sweden.

Exhibition of English books for Children, Stockholm, 1934: disposal of surplus books from. P1345/213/150.

Finnish week at Stockholm. N2667/476/56.

International Aviation Exhibition, Stockholm, May 1936: British participation: conditions. N2120/N2314/2120/42.

— Swedish Govt. unable to receive visit of British flying boats: probable reason: arrangements cancelled.

N2230/N2370/N2488/2120/42.

Exhibitions: Switzerland.

Arrangements for exhibitions of Times photographs in various towns.

P1642/P2208/P2577/26/150.

International Exhibition of Popular Arts, Berne, 1939: information regarding.

P2845/2845/150 (file).

Motor Exhibition at Geneva. W4845/2184/43.

Exhibitions: Syria.

Exhibition Fair at Damascus, April-May 1936: Govt. of India not to participate.

L460/460/405 (file).

Exhibitions: Turkey.

Visa facilities for visitors to exhibition of coal-burning and heating apparatus at Angora:

— See VISAS: TURKISH.

Exhibitions: United States.

Detroit-Michigan Exposition, 1936: report on.

P1629/1629/150.

International Garden Show, Chicago, September 1936: British participation invited.

L4831/4831/405 (file).

Proposed exhibition of British art in New York.

P2564/2564/150.

Texas Centennial Exhibition, Dallas, June-November 1936: British participation.

A966/A1845/966/45.

Art exhibition at Boston: loan of portraits in U.K. by Copley. L4651/4651/405.

Proposed exhibition of British sculpture at Chicago: views on possibility.

P2684/P3907/2684/150.

National Book Fair: New York, November 1936: details: views on British participation. P3431/3431/150.

Exhibition of British Official Publications on Art: reports on showings at Seattle and Portland. P764/764/150.

International exhibition of school-books at the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, May 1936: arrangements for exhibit of English text books: gifts by British publishers for: transfer of exhibition to Baltimore and other centres: plans.

P1126/1126/150 (file).

Exhibition of humorous literature arranged by the Junior League: assistance with regard to English material for: compilation of a list of books by the staff of Punch.

P2850/2850/150 (file)/P3431/3431/150.

New York World's Fair, 1939: arrangements for holding of, and participation of, H.M.G. in: attitude of the International Bureau of Exhibitions to: position.

A5772/5772/45 (file).

— Descriptive volume regarding.

A10188/5772/45.

— Congressional Resolution authorising President to invite participation by foreign countries: text. A5772/5772/45.

— United States invitation to H.M.G. to participate in. A9315/5772/45.

— Intention of French Govt. to participate: attitude of H.M.G. and International Exhibitions Bureau towards.

W17805/5198/50.

San Francisco Golden Gate International Exposition, 1939: position of British participation.

A9316/A9667/A9949/

A9250/A9283/5772/45.

— Attitude of International Exhibitions Bureau to. A9667/A9600/5772/45.

Exhibitions: Vatican City.

World exhibition of Catholic press, May 1936.

R2919/R5891/242/22.

Exhibitions: Yugoslavia.

Exhibitions of Times photographs at Belgrade and Ljubljana. P261/P266/P472/26/150.

Exhumation.

See BODIES.

Ex Lax, Limited.

Registration by Swedish firm of their trade mark. N3368/3368/42 (file).

Exley, H. A.

Registration of death. T18720/654/378.

Expeditions.

See also ANTIQUITIES.

DISCOVERY EXPEDITION.

ECLIPSES.

WHALING.

To Arctic and Antarctic:

— See POLAR REGIONS.

To Greenland:

— See GREENLAND.

Icelandic Govt.'s attitude towards port dues in respect of vessels on scientific expeditions:

— See PORT DUES: ICELAND.

Proposal of Mr. Vyvyan to accompany a climbing party to the Caucasus.

L754/754/405 (file).

Expedition to the Onkas Islands: enquiry.

L7709/7709/405.

Scientific expedition to Galapagos Islands under Mr. L. L. Mowbray: copies of report sent to Ecuadorean Govt.

L275/275/405 (file).

Expeditions: Africa.

Through Africa by Mr. S. Skulina and wife: facilities. L4806/4806/405 (file).

Of Mr. L. Shaw and party in Africa.

L5885/5885/405 (file).

Of Misses Powell-Cotton to Angola: criticism by H.M. Consul-General, Loanda: reply of British Museum. L3618/L2736/859/405.

Mr. J. G. Raeder's scientific expedition in Africa: of information respecting the killing, &c., of animals. L76/76/405 (file).

Mr. J. L. Chaworth-Musters's natural history expedition to Atlas Mountains: facilities.

L7182/7182/405.

Austrian Puch Motor Cycle Expedition across Africa: facilities granted by British officials: thanks. L2149/2149/405 (file).

By motor car from Dakar to Kenya by Messrs. A. M. Champion and N. Matthews: facilities from French and Belgian authorities.

L5306/5306/405 (file).

Expedition of Dr. V. Lebzelter to Lake Victoria, Kenya: facilities.

L6687/6687/405 (file).

American ethnological expedition to Sierra Leone under Mr. Henry Usher Hall: facilities. L6594/6594/405 (file).

Expeditions: America.

Treasure search expedition to the Cocos Islands: cancellation of contract given to Treasure Recovery, Ltd., by the Costa Rican Govt.: return of members, and general position of expedition: reports.

A1107/1107/32 (file).

— Repatriation of members to U.K.

K6410/6410/232 (file)/

K7384/7384/299 (file).

Scientific expedition of Marquis de Basily Sampieri to Brazil: recommendation by Natural History Museum: criticism of his behaviour. L8006/7372/405 (file).

Cambridge University expedition to Lake Titicaca. L47/47/405 (file).

Expeditions: Asia.

- Roerich expedition for plant exploration in Asia. L933/933/405 (file).
- Dr. Bernatziks proposed expedition to Burma and the Mergui Islands: Govt. of India's refusal to allow him to visit Burma. L232/232/405.
- Prof. L. Frobenius's scientific expedition to British India and Dutch East Indies. L5176/5176/405.
- French expedition to Himalayas. L436/241/405.
- English Everest Expedition, 1924: *Um den Gipfel der Welt*, by Dr. W. Ehmer: copy for British Ambassador, Berlin. L5683/166/405.
- Of Club Alpin Français to the Himalayas: liaison officer of Indian Army. L241/241/405 (file).
- Expedition of Alpine Club of Tokyo to climb mountain in Karakoram range in 1938: facilities. L7151/7151/405.
- Proposed expedition of American Alpine Club to Nanga Parbat. L2324/2324/405 (file).
- German expedition to Nanga Parbat in 1937: advance reconnaissance in 1936: facilities. L1915/1915/405 (file).
- German mountaineering expedition to Sikkim in 1936: conditions imposed by Govt. of India. L2479/L2433/L1915/1915/405.
- Swiss expedition to Bhutan under Mr. Max Weber: refusal of visas. F6530/6530/10.
- Scientific expedition of Mr. Seccombe Hett to Eastern Siberia: visa not granted. L139/139/405 (file).
- Proposed motor-car journey of Captain E. C. Kellet from Leningrad through Siberia to Peking: facilities requested. N5897/5897/38.
- Dr. A. Heim's proposed scientific expedition into Tibet: permission refused. L510/510/405 (file).
- Cancellation of pass granted to expedition of Prof. A. Heim and Dr. Gansser to Kumaon and Darjeeling on account of crossing frontier into Tibet contrary to undertakings and orders of Govt. of India. L6094/510/405.
- National Geographic Society (Smithsonian Institute) expedition to collect live animals in Malaya and Borneo: facilities. L7671/7671/405 (file).
- Of Rev. Dr. Krzesinski to Tibet. L5559/5559/405.
- Geographical expedition of two French ex-naval officers to Tibet. F3354/4/10.
- Facilities for expedition of Messrs. Devaux and Rents to Tibet: Belgian request. L7424/L7722/5013/405.
- Facilities for Mr. Brocklehurst's expedition to Western China. L7207/7207/405 (file).
- Proposed expedition of two Frenchmen, MM. Guibert and Liotard to Tibet. L5013/5013/405 (file).
- Dr. Alan Mozley's expedition into Chinese Turkestan to study land snails. L1620/1620/405 (file).

Exploration.

See EXPEDITIONS.

Explorer (British Research Vessel).

Assistance rendered to Danish exploration vessel *Dana*. N5569/N6206/1239/15.

Explosions.

See also MINES AND MINING: BELGIUM.

MINES AND MINING: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Claims of British insurance companies arising out of Black Tom explosion in 1916: visit by Sir A. Worley to United States: negotiations. A5019/5019/45 (file).
- Of munitions depot and chemical research laboratory at Mannik, Estonia: condolences of H.M.G. N3181/3181/59 (file).
- Explosion in a quarry at Aucrais, France: condolences of Mines Department. C7606/7606/17 (file).
- Explosion at State Powder Factory at St. Chamas, France: condolences of H.M.G. C8294/8294/17 (file).
- At Reinsdorf, Germany: methods of dealing with casualties. C285/285/18 (file).
- Boiler explosion at Tsitsihar, Manchuria. F7895/7895/10.

Explosives.

See also MUNITIONS OF WAR.

- Facilities for importation duty-free of explosives consigned to U.K. by Spanish Govt. W3983/W4148/W4150/W5126/W5420/199/41.
- Report on explosives industry in Brazil. A8094/8094/6.
- Import of explosives into Ethiopia by Swiss firm: competency of Sudan Govt. J7750/37607/52/1.
- German activity in manufacture of military explosives: creation of a reserve of toluol. C9132/99/18.
- Siamese request for publication dealing with the storage of in Great Britain. L4760/4760/405 (file).
- Govt. control of in U.K.: information for Mr. Yoshikiyo Ohshima. L4168/4168/405 (file).
- Use in U.K. of Voortmann's plugs for blasting: Czechoslovak enquiry. L4280/4280/405 (file).
- Govt. control and inspection of smokeless gunpowder in the U.K.: Greek enquiry. L6617/6617/405 (file).

Explosives and Chemical Products, Ltd.

Refusal to allow Japanese visitors to their works. L3116/2776/405.

Exportation.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

See also under names of commodities.

Of arms, &c.:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Export duties:

— See subhead CUSTOMS TARIFF of country concerned.

Relaxation of quotas in interests of international trade:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Issue of certificates of exportation under Anglo-Spanish Payments Agreement:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

International agreements relating to exportation of hides, skins and bones:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Exportation: Afghanistan.

South African project to secure Karakul sheep from Afghanistan: Afghan export regulations: suggestions regarding smuggling.

N2389/N2591/N3521/N4177/
N4535/N5346/23/97.

Exportation: Africa (Cameroons, French).

Export bounties on goods transported in French vessels. C7651/523/17.

Exportation: Africa (Italian East).

Regulations. J7773/3957/1.

Exportation: Africa (Un.on of South).

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH).

Exportation: Australia.

Regulations regarding export of live sheep: prohibition of export to Japan.

F5909/119/23.

Exportation: Belgium.

Coal exports to Italy: sanctions aspect:

— See SANCTIONS (AGAINST ITALY).

Laws. C5149/C5150/C9098/24/4.

Regulations governing export of chicory to countries other than Grand Duchy of Luxemburg. C7305/421/4.

Regulations governing export of Brussels chicory to France: text of decree.

C421/C1036/C1433/421/4.

Goods in respect of which export licences are no longer required. C7306/C9223/77/4.

Decree dispensing with export licences for woollen and cotton carpets. C4569/77/4.

Export licences will no longer be required in respect of certain types of glass and of stoves. C5866/24/4.

Tax on export of eggs: copy of decree.

C3824/24/4.

Invisible exports: D.O.T. enquiry. C6425/77/4.

Exportation: Brazil.

Exportation of shelled and unshelled nuts: proposed reduction of export duty on shelled nuts to detriment of British shelling trade. A8962/A9065/61/6.

Exportation: Bulgaria.

Export regulations: amendments: notices.

R2/2/7 (file).

Conditions governing export of maize.

R2620/2/7.

Exportation: Ceylon.

Losses sustained by plumbago traders on account of sanctions:

— See SANCTIONS (AGAINST ITALY).

Exportation: Chile.

Export restrictions in force, June 1936: details.

A6018/73/9/A6456/128/9.

Prohibition on the export of tinplate scrap.

A6701/A7334/128/9.

Exportation: China.

Monopoly to control export of wolfram, tin and antimony:

See MONOPOLIES: CHINA.

Exportation: Czechoslovakia.

Goods subject to permit of military authorities:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Figures for period 1931-35. R7187/7187/12.

Withdrawal of decree requiring licences in respect of draught animals and certain raw materials. R4423/462/12.

Exportation: Denmark.

Bacon exports to United States: possibilities of United States market:

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: DENMARK AND UNITED STATES.

Agricultural exports January to September 1936: statistics from Market Supply Committee. N5399/492/15.

Exportation: Egypt.

Prohibition of export of quail during certain periods. J3456/3456/16 (file).

Regulations prohibiting export of animals useful for agriculture or transport.

J709/709/16 (file).

Exportation: Estonia.

Prohibitive tax on export of props:

— See TIMBER: ESTONIA.

Exportation: Finland.

Legislation authorising measures for protection of Finnish export trade. N261/261/56.

Exportation: Formosa.

Extension of Japanese export guarantee law to Formosa. F5170/1043/23.

Exportation: France.

Oil exports to Italy:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ITALY.

Export credits for Soviet Union:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND SOVIET UNION.

Commercial exchanges under Franco-Italian Commercial Agreement of 11th August: notice to exporters. R5929/118/22.

Exportation: Germany.

Export subsidy levy:

— See also TAXES AND TAXATION: GERMANY.

Scheme of Schröders and Hambros to take German manufactured goods in return for raw materials: formation of Compensation Brokers, Ltd.:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

German export trade: D.O.T. memo.

C4326/99/18.

Export percentage of total production in years 1928 and 1935. C4368/99/18.

Modifications to list of goods for which licence to export is required: text of decree.

C1696/64/18.

Effect of devaluation on German exports.

C9009/99/18.

Of furniture from Germany for Mr. Spielman (British): German refusal to allow.

C3548/19/18.

Amount raised and spent in export subsidies: average subsidies over all exports.

C391/99/18.

Export subsidies: effect on Anglo-German trade: suggestion by Federation of British Industries for imposition of higher British duty to counter-balance subsidies.

C756/8/18.

Levy in Germany for purposes of export subsidy a violation of Anglo-German exchange of notes of April-May 1933: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. C1402/99/18.

— Scope of levy. C7141/99/18.

Export levy: views of Dr. Blessing.

C3130/C3561/99/18.

Proposals for new scheme for levies on imports to provide subsidies for exports.

C1556/99/18.

German export subsidy systems: effect of exchange surcharges, clearing agreements, artificial exchange rates, &c.

C3925/C4326/99/18.

Working of export subsidy scheme and effect on British markets: conversations at B.O.T. with representatives of German B.O.T. C1336/99/18.

— P.Q. C1697/99/18.

— D.O.T. memo. C4326/99/18.

Exportation: Great Britain.

Of trees and plants to Roumania: certificates of health for:

— See PLANTS AND PESTS.

Delivery of consignment of pâté de foie gras for Hungary stopped by Chief Food Inspector at Harwich:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

Of ferrous and non-ferrous scrap to Germany and Poland. C7312/6467/62.

Restoration of application to Italian territory of the three open general export licences (munitions of war). J6185/216/1.

Licence for A. V. Roe and Co., Ltd., under Arms Export Prohibition Order.

J9075/2645/16.

Export of radium to Italy: enquiry regarding any restrictions. R6022/6022/22 (file).

Action to be taken by F.O. in connexion with control of exports in event of war: entry into Govt. war book. W301/80/50.

Of manufactured goods to Soviet Union for twelve months ended to last available date: P.Q. N5841/20/38.

Exportation: Iceland.

Export licensing: unfair discrimination against British firm in matter of export of fish. N46/46/15 (file).

See also FISH: ICELAND.

Exportation: Indies (Netherlands East).

Proposed new export duties following devaluation of guilder

W13187/W13247/W16022/4/29.

Exportation: Italy.

Italian proposals for export premium:

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY.

TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND ITALY.

Export subsidy to assist silk industry:

— See SUBSIDIES: ITALY.

SILK AND SILK GOODS: ITALY.

Refusal of Italian Govt. to permit exports to Australia against blocked credits:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRALIA AND ITALY.

Permission for British firm to export certain precious metals:

— See METALS: ITALY.

Prohibited exports: additions to list.

R6780/4/22.

Sanction for export of certain prohibited goods to non-sanctionist countries which have or intend to conclude commercial agreements with Italy. R5895/4/22.

List of prohibited goods: exceptions in favour of countries with whom commercial agreements have been reached. R6834/4/22.

Decision to permit export to all countries of those goods hitherto permitted only to countries with which Italy had concluded commercial agreements: regulations: list of goods. N7505/4/22.

Position in regard to export of marble: method of payment. R4801/6/22.

Of citrus fruit from Sicily during season October 1934–October 1935.

R4385/527/22.

Circular to Customs Offices authorising export of goods to U.K. upon presentation of clearing declaration only: bank permits no longer required. R6839/6/22.

Exportation: Japan.

Govt. control of exportation: enquiry by Manchester Chamber of Commerce: report called for from Tokyo.

F1043/1043/23 (file).

— Law amending Exports Guilds Law.

F3895/1043/23.

— Article in Financial Times on Japanese law controlling basic exports.

F3865/1043/23.

Govt. control of exports: table of commodities. F4934/1043/23.

Control of export of knitted goods.

F8076/1043/23.

Control of exports of silk and rayon goods.

F4075/1043/23.

Proposed new duty on all exports: object of.

F8087/1043/23.

Exportation: Latvia.

Of butter, &c., to U.K.: visit of Sir T. Allen to Latvia. N4275/95/59.

Effect of devaluation on exports to Germany. N6131/163/59.

Exportation: Lithuania.

Prohibition of export of grain:

— See also CEREALS.

Govt. control of exports: law: text.

N4521/2556/59.

Law prohibiting export of rye, wheat and oats, 22nd October, 1936: translations.

N5760/N5638/2556/59.

Extension of export licence system to all munitions of war, aircraft and war vessels: decree. N5903/2556/59.

Exportation: Luxemburg.

Of potatoes, tomatoes and aubergines: regulations. C5853/24/4.

Of chicory: prohibition. C8167/24/4.

Exportation: Morocco.

French Zone dahirs prohibiting exports to Spanish Zone and Spanish possessions as an act of retaliation for treatment of French citizen in Spanish Zone: attitude of H.M.G. towards: question of application to British Subjects: treaty position. W12070/W12200/W12342/W12487/W14942/W16407/W16584/20/28.

Exportation: Morocco (French Zone).

Export of cereals: prohibition, export taxes, &c.:

— See CEREALS: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Exportation: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Imposition of discriminatory levy on foreign goods exported from the zone: export currency restrictions: creation of new Patente Tax for exporters.

W7332/261/28.

Exportation: Netherlands.

Control of export of processed milk:

— See FOODSTUFFS: NETHERLANDS.

Exportation: Poland.

Timber exports.

— See TIMBER: POLAND.

Export of bacon:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: POLAND.

Increased quota for Polish exports to Germany. C1233/C1322/196/18.

Restriction placed on Polish exports to level commercial exchanges between Germany and Poland. C1782/196/18.

Copy of order regarding control of exports to foreign countries and to Danzig.

C3700/C5132/316/55.

State guarantee for banking institutions financing export transactions. C5317/325/55.

Exportation: Soviet Union.

Export of Soviet lorries to Afghanistan.

— See AUTOMOBILES.

Decree prohibiting export of Soviet goods to countries whose currency restrictions debar Soviet economic organisations from freely using receipts for exported goods in payment of liabilities, whenever contracted, of such organisations: objects: text. N321/N395/N424/N570/295/38.

Exports in relation to production and effects on possible German-Soviet rapprochement: memo. by commercial counsellor at Moscow: Soviet export policy. N5715/187/38.

Exportation: Spain.

Decree issued by Spanish Government instituting system of control over exports. W17278/1164/41.

Prohibition on export of certain classes of goods: decrees. W12569/4719/41.

Order issued by Basque Government subjecting exports to licence. W16878/46/41.

Restrictions on export of raw materials, &c.: position as regards re-export of goods lying in Spanish ports, belonging to British firms. W15173/W16228/W13829/4719/41.

Exportation: Sweden.

Prohibition on the export of antiques and curios: decree extending period of. N3959/2879/42.

Prohibition of the export of malleable scrap iron: decree extending period. N3832/2879/42.

Exportation: Switzerland.

Regulations concerning export of watches and parts thereof. W3540/W4231/89/43.

Regulations concerning export of livestock. W9042/1710/43.

Export duties: revision of and introduction of new duties following devaluation of the franc. W14529/W14602/W16207/89/43.

Increase in export duties on scrap iron and copper: decree. W13991/89/43.

Exportation: Tunis.

Export taxes on esparto grass and iron ore:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: TUNIS.

Exportation: Turkey.

Proposed investigation into Turkish exportabilities to U.K.:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

Decree controlling export of hazel nuts and general control of exporters.

E2011/E7077/2011/44.

Decree controlling export of eggs. E1523/1523/44.

Exportation: United States.

Bill inaugurating an export licensing system for tin plate scrap or waste: text: details of operation. A1710/1710/45.

— Regulations for operation: text, and explanatory statement.

A3496/A5545/1710/45.

Exportation: Yugoslavia.

Yugoslav exports passing through Free Zone of Salonica:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: YUGOSLAVIA. Increased timber exports from port of Sibenik. R2227/655/92.

Suggested adoption of German method of building up passive balance to secure exports to creditors. R4207/16/92.

Exportation: Yugoslavia (continued).

Restriction by National Bank of issue of export permits to cases where payment is made in foreign exchange and not through clearing. R5474/11/92.

See further under CURRENCY: YUGOSLAVIA.

Export Credits.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (EXPORT CREDITS AND TRADE FACILITIES SCHEMES).

Export Credits Guarantee Department.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (EXPORT CREDITS AND TRADE FACILITIES SCHEMES).

Export-Les.

Soviet timber exports to U.K.

N1781/N2432/20/38.

Exposition Internationale Itinéraire de Tourisme.

Formation of, in Brussels: objects of.

P3321/3321/150.

Expropriation.

See LAND.

PROPERTY.

Expulsion.

See also DEPORTATION.

Of British subjects from Italy and Libya: Italian reprisals for certain deportations from Malta: question of retaliation:

— See also REPRISALS.

Expulsion: Africa (Congo, Belgian).

Expulsion of Mr. G. Venessis, a Cypriot: alleged victimisation: claim for compensation. C2694/2694/4 (file).

Expulsion: Africa (Libya).

Of Dr. Liley:

— See MISSIONARIES: LIBYA.

Of nephews of Mr. Ghirlando, who was sentenced to imprisonment on charge of vilification of Italian nation: decree: British Consulate not informed by Italians,

R1929/R1966/R2028/R1812/R1871/R2045/854/22.

— H.M.G.'s decision not to protest.

R2042/854/22.

— Of Ghirlando brothers: report of French Consul at Tripoli to Quai d'Orsay on expulsion of Alberto, who was his clerk.

R2519/854/22.

— Of Messrs. Ghirlando and Psaila: expulsion order not rescinded on release from prison. R3435/R3438/R3621/854/22.

Of Mr. John Ghirlando: request for compensation by H.M.G.: F.O. unable to assist.

R4379/R5173/R5193/854/22.

Of British Subjects of Maltese descent: case of Father Galdes: P.Q.: activities.

T4560/T4951/T4972/T5063/T5316/T5324/T5325/T5581/T5582/T5703/T6144/T6242/T6550/T6955/144/378.

Of Mr. Ellul to Syracuse.

R2057/R2058/R2238/R2255/R2537/854/22.

Of Mr. S. Bloomfield: complaint at action of H.M. Consul at Tripoli. R2147/854/22.

Expulsion: Albania.

Of Mohamed Din, British Subject, on grounds of spreading certain heterodox religious doctrines. R6307/6307/90 (file).

Expulsion: Austria.

Of British Subject, G. H. D. Fraser, for Communist activities.

R5915/5915/3 (file).

Of A. Michelson, fiancé of Miss Moseley, from Kitzbuehel on account of conduct.

K1221/1221/203 (file).

Expulsion: Belgium.

Of M. Schumacher for carrying on seditious propaganda. C667/667/4.

Of S. Corner after arrest and conviction: F.O. assistance required for expulsion order to be rescinded. K13886/13886/204.

Expulsion: Brazil.

Expulsion of Mrs. H. Berger (alias Ewert), wife of Communist agent. A6980/68/6.

Expulsion of female associate of Capt. L. C. Prestes, Communist agent. A7042/68/6.

Expulsion: Bulgaria.

Order to leave Bulgaria given by Bulgarian Govt. to Mr. Swire (British), Sofia correspondent of Reuters and the New York Times: circumstances.

P5/P6/P100/P288/5/150.

Expulsion: Egypt.

Legal position regarding expulsion of capitulatory foreigners: case of an Italian arrested for espionage: rights of Egyptian Govt.

J35/35/16.

Difficulties in dealing with Italian subjects in Egypt owing to Capitulations, &c.:

— See also REPRISALS.

Expulsion: Ethiopia.

Of missionaries:

— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Of British Subjects: H.M.G.'s policy.

J6550/4418/1.

— Of British Subjects: P.Q.

J4598/4418/1.

— Case of Mr. de Halpert and a British Cypriot. J4605/J4659/4418/1.

— Of Mr. Gardiner: order cancelled.

J4445/4418/1.

— Of Mr. J. H. P. Megalemos for cohabiting with an Ethiopian woman.

J8865/4418/1.

Of Kaderally Shamsuddin (British Subject): false accusation by two British Subjects: British representations.

J7800/J8006/J8241/4418/1.

Of Rev. A. F. Matthew (Chaplain) from Addis Ababa: British representations.

J6637/J7624/J6549/4418/1.

Expulsion of Wazir Ali Baig (British Indian): petition to King Edward. J8844/4418/1.

Of Mr. Steer, Times Correspondent: P.Q.

J4841/J5181/4418/1.

Of foreigners by Italian authorities in occupation: legal points: position of press correspondents and local residents: policy of H.M.G. J4419/4418/1.

Expulsion: France.

Expulsion of Polish national, M. S. Silberfeld, representative of British firm: position of H.M.G. regarding intervention.

C3678/3678/17.

Of Lieut-Col. Norris in connexion with certain currency transactions and for acting as agent of foreign Power: efforts to suspend order: position of in view of French Govt.'s application for extradition in connexion with sentence of imprisonment against him. C1571/1571/17 (file).

Expulsion: France (continued).

Of foreign agitators on account of seditious activities among the working classes.

C4937/1/17.

Of Mr. I. Regardie, British Subject: inability of H.M.G. to ascertain reasons for expulsion. C712/712/17 (file).

Expulsion: Germany.

Of British Subject for offence against tax regulations: request for assistance of H.M.G. to secure withdrawal of expulsion order: case of Mr. Minor.

C82/C938/C1129/62/18.

Of four Netherlands Subjects as reprisal for expulsion of four German nationals from Netherlands province of Limburg: Netherlands protest. C6103/6103/18.

Expulsion of British Subject following his release from imprisonment on charge of racial disgrace: case of Mr. H. W. Gray.

C3419/C3640/C3715/60/18.

Of Mr. Gillond (British Subject) for sexual offences. C5975/60/18.

Expulsion of sporting correspondent of Paris Soir. C8667/5740/18.

Of Mr. Pembroke Stephens (Daily Express) in 1934: steps to secure removal of ban.

C6798/60/18.

Of Berlin correspondent of Prager Tagblatt for reporting on affairs connected with defence and safety of State.

C321/321/18 (file).

Of Mr. Carl Robson, correspondent of Morning Post in Berlin: action taken by German Govt. as result of press article on trial of Herr Stickling in Soviet Union.

C8601/C8614/C8605/C8703/C8625/C8615/60/18.

— P.Q. C8773/60/18.

Expulsion of Major Thomas Grenfell, British Subject: P.Q. C4732/C4820/60/18.

Expulsion: Great Britain.

Practice of H.M.G. in cases where foreigners' presence is no longer desirable: F.O. minute. R1513/854/22.

Of S. Kiss in 1925: enquiry by Mr. Sorensen, M.P., transferred to Home Office.

R3780/1773/21.

Expulsion: Greece.

Expulsion of British Cypriot Subject, M. Hazilaou: P.Q. R2880/2880/19 (file).

Expulsion: Guatemala.

Of Mrs. J. Thompson: proposed compensation claim: position: monetary offer by Guatemalan Govt. A2878/2878/8 (file).

Rules appearing in Guatemalan law of alien-ship relating to expulsion of foreigners.

T5436/5436/378.

Expulsion: Hungary.

Of two German girl students accused of anti-German propaganda and taking photographs of military importance.

R4757/73/3.

Expulsion: India.

Of Italian national, Signor E. Benasaglio, for anti-British activities: circulation of propaganda criticising policy of H.M.G.

R3515/R3516/R3868/R4761/R4959/R4443/R3846/R4972/R5100, &c./3515/22.

— Record of correspondence between Govt. of India and Italian Consul-General at Calcutta. R6009/3515/22.

— Expulsion order withdrawn.

R5744/3515/22.

Expulsion: Indies: Netherlands West.

Expulsion of Mr. D. W. Ng-A. Nann (British Subject) from Curaçao.
W11703/11703/29 (file).

Expulsion: Italy.

Of British Subjects: P.Q. R1965/854/22.

— Case of Mr. C. H. Henderson.

R7/7/22/R1934/854/22,

Of Miss Ponsford and other British Subjects.
R854/854/22 (file).

Expulsion order against Daily Herald correspondent. R1962/R1982/R2040/854/22.

Expulsion of British Subjects: cases of Mr. and Mrs. Hepworth and Mr. Henderson.
R1934/R2061/854/22/R607/7/22/R1237/
R1331/R1338/R1341/R1368/R1373/
R1415/R1460/R1513/R3495/R3582/
R3719/R3798/R3802/R4107/
R4055/854/22.

Of Mr. and Mrs. Hepworth: requests by certain British firms for assistance to secure an extension of time for Mrs. Hepworth to enable her to adjust their affairs in Italy.

R4340/R4303/R4402/R4534/R4546/
R4672/854/22.

Possibility of withdrawal of expulsion order against Mr. and Mrs. Hepworth when general relations improve.

R4679/R4847/854/22.

Of British Subject, Mr. H. G. Vickers, employee of Rome Tramway Co.
R5189/R5272/R7368/R3198/
R4835/854/22.

Italian action against British Subjects: question of retaliation by H.M.G.: position in regard to colonies and dominions.

R2541/854/22.

Order against Mr. Joyce, British Subject, quashed: Signor Suvich's intervention.

R3198/854/22.

Of British Subject, Miss Craven.

R3167/854/22.

Expulsion: Japan.

Expulsion of two British Indians: brutality of Japanese police in connexion.

F6601/6601/23 (file).

Of G. Sampson after arrest and imprisonment: F.O. assistance requested to enable him to return to Japan.

K2649/2649/223 (file).

Expulsion: Libya.

See EXPULSION: AFRICA (LIBYA).

Expulsion: Malta.

Of certain Italian subjects:

— See MALTA.

Expulsion: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

Expulsion of Spanish agitators.

W5290/W5510/W5511/W5513/30/28.

Expulsion: Persia.

Expulsion of British Subjects resident in Meshed: note to Persian Govt.

E499/882/34.

Expulsion: Portugal.

Case of Canadian British Subject, W. H. Bidwell: activities: question of expulsion: repatriation to U.K. and extradition to Canada.

T7327/T7569/T7670/T8278/T8397/
T8498/T8593/T8915/4628/374.

Arrest and expulsion of Temps representative from Portugal. W9413/403/36.

Expulsion: Roumania.

Order against Mr. Deacon, representative of Corn Trade News: R2682/R2704/946/37.
— Order withdrawn. R2944/946/37.

Expulsion: Soviet Union.

Compensation for loss of property suffered by British Subjects expelled from Soviet Union: cases of British Indians, Fathe-dinov and Demalov. N576/576/38 (file).

Expulsion: Spain.

Of seven members of Scottish Ambulance Unit for unsatisfactory conduct: escorted to train at Madrid by military escort: repatriation to U.K. from Marseilles.

K11564/10506/241.

Expulsion: Switzerland.

Journalists expelled following demonstration at League of Nations Assembly:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: GENERAL ASSEMBLIES.

Expulsion of persons engaged in Communist activities. W14893/114/43.

Expulsion: Turkey.

Expulsion of batch of White Russians.

E426/353/44.

Ex-Service Men.

See also FEDERATION INTERNATIONALE DES ANCIENS COMBATTANTS.

ASSOCIATION DES ANCIENS COMBATTANTS FRANÇAIS RÉSIDANT À L'ÉTRANGER.

AMERICAN LEGION.

BRITISH LEGION.

CANADIAN LEGION.

Social and financial assistance for: text of laws and provisions issued by British Govt.: Italian enquiry.

L5631/5631/405 (file).

Bequest of J. O. Hall to Anglo-Argentine War Committee for assisting and pensioning disabled officers and men.

K2326/2326/202 (file).

Repatriation from Germany to United Kingdom of unemployed: difficulties regarding export of funds of men repatriated at expense of British Legion.

K8556/8556/218 (file).

Reunion of Jewish Ex-Servicemen's Legion at Vienna: invitation to H.M.G. to be represented. R3351/3351/3 (file).

Meeting of European War Veterans at Rome: resolution regarding effort to work for peace in Europe. R6837/6837/22.

British pilgrimage to Gallipoli and Salonica: invitation for party to visit Yugoslavia.

P827/827/150.

National Association of Hungarian War Veterans: birthday greetings to The King.

T10357/38/379.

— Message on occasion of attack on King Edward. T11554/11275/379.

Veterans of Foreign Wars of United States: request for message and gift from King Edward: T7596/2988/379.

Disabled American Veterans of the World War: tribute to the memory of Lord Jellicoe: A857/857/45.

— Earl Beatty. A2961/857/45.

— Rudyard Kipling. A1314/857/45.

— Lord Allenby. A4575/857/45.

Ex-Service Men (continued).

- Appeal by Mr. R. Ferris to King Edward for assistance for British War Veterans in United States. T15564/T17469/510/379.
- Danish Brothers in Arms of the Allies (Alliere Danske Vaabenfaeller): patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.
- World War Veterans (Kitchener Post): patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.
- British Naval and Military Veterans' Association of Massachusetts: patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.
- Masonic Veterans' Association of Illinois: patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.
- United American Veterans, Inc. (Baltimore): patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.
- Reunion of, in United Kingdom: representation of American Legion. T8118/8118/378.
- Les Nettoyeurs de Tranchées et Corps Francs (Paris): message on occasion of attack on King Edward. T11543/11275/379.
- Ypres League: claim of member for Empire Medal for war services. T12454/12454/372.
- Dinner given by German ex-service men of Cape Town to British and South African ex-service men at the German Club, Cape Town. C4660/4/18.
- German Wounded Ex-Service Men's Organisation: invitation to Sir Ian Fraser to visit Germany. C1468/C1539/381/18.
- Comrades of Kyffhauser German War Veterans' Association: message on occasion of attack on King Edward. T12059/11275/379.
- Similar message from Jewish Ex-Service Men's Legion in Egypt. T12222/11275/379.
- Vereinigte Deutsche Frontkämpfer-Verbände: appointment of Duke Carl-Eduard of Coburg as head. C7592/7592/18.
- Visit of German delegation to London. C381/381/18 (file).
- Visit of German Ex-Service Men led by Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha to U.K.: audience with King Edward for latter. T15821/15821/379.
- New York State War Veterans' Association: request for Union Jack. A9547/9547/45.
- Appeal by New York State War Veterans' Association to King Edward to be represented and to present flag and portrait in connexion with dedication of Veterans' building on anniversary of United States entry into war. T17374/17374/379.
- Invitation to ex-service men from ex-Allied and ex-enemy countries to attend Earl Harrowby's camp at Sandon Hall: message of greetings sent by The King. W4045/4045/50 (file).
- Suggested meeting between Prime Minister and leader of Hungarian delegation to Earl Harrowby's camp: discouraged. W4753/4045/50.
- Pilgrimage of Canadian Legion to Vimy in connexion with dedication of Canadian memorial. C3901/3901/17 (file).
- Exemption of French ex-service men's pensions from direct taxation. C4612/9/17/C4482/115/17/C4369/1/17.
- Law. C4617/9/17.

Ex-Service Men: Messages on Death of King George V.

- Condolences from Association des Anciens du 55^e et du 255^e R.I. T1726/752/379.
- British-American Legion, New York. T5780/752/379.
- Tribune Radiophonique du Combattant. T3503/751/379.
- United Services Association, Shanghai. T8256/T1265/T11063/752/379.
- British Commonwealth Veterans' Association (Rhode Island). T1298/752/379.
- Confederation National des Anciens Combattants et Victimes de la Guerre Française. T980/T1225/752/379.
- Veterans' Association (St. Quentin). T103/752/379.
- Havre Federation of Ex-Service Men. T1769/752/379.
- Veterans of Foreign Wars of United States. T3792/T3800/T4198/T4199/T5178/T5264/752/379.
- British War Veterans' Association, Springfield, Massachusetts. T3595/752/379.
- British War Veterans' Club (New York). T1719/752/379.
- British War Veterans at Oregon, United States. T3313/752/379.
- German 8th Cuirassier Regiment. T5880/752/379.
- Thirty-third Division War Veterans' Association. T4129/752/379.
- Jewish War Veterans of the United States. T4238/752/379/T7621/38/379.
- Fédération Nationale des Anciens Combattants Résidant Hors de France. T1582/752/379/T18260/17840/379.

Extradition.

- See also FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.
- TREATIES: EXTRADITION.
- Austro-Yugoslav arrangement: — See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND YUGOSLAVIA.
- Soviet attitude towards questions of right of asylum and extradition of political criminals: — See ASYLUM.
- Of fugitive offenders to and from Philippine Islands: — See FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.
- Application of Extradition Treaties: cases of arrests on foreign requests for extradition followed by discharge of persons concerned owing to failure to provide sufficient evidence to justify committal of prisoner: practice as regards claiming refund of expenses. T4627/4627/374.
- Question of an arrangement with Persia in connexion with Baluchistan. E5361/E6068/E7402/1256/34.
- Extradition: from Africa (Gold Coast).**
- Extradition Ordinances of 27th April, 1935, in respect of Gold Coast and Ashanti. T13581/13581/374.
- Extradition: from Africa (Union of South).**
- Amendment of law to include extradition for drug offences: — See TREATIES: EXTRADITION.
- Of persons to Netherlands: correct channel for submission of applications: position as regards applications for detention prior to extradition. T7602/T7660/7602/374.

Extradition: from Australia.

Change in authority in Australia, Papua and Norfolk Island to which extradition requisitions should be made: notification to interested Govts. T1835/1835/374 (file).
 Tasmanian Extradition Act, 1935: proposed new Order in Council to give effect to: position in light of Australian Order of 1904. T10795/10795/374 (file).

Extradition: from Austria.

Case of J. A. Cartman: activities abroad: United States nationality: charges against in U.K. and various other countries. T13353/13353/374 (file).

Extradition: from Borneo: British.

Extradition arrangements with adjacent Netherlands territory: position as regards fugitive offenders. T18250/T18251/9861/374.

Extradition: from Brazil.

Request to Brazilian authorities to prevent landing of British subject against whom charges are pending in U.K.
 — See EXCLUSION: BRAZIL.

Extradition: from Canada.

Refusal of a man's extradition to Italy on account of lack of evidence sufficient to justify arrest in Canadian law: foundation of demand upon conviction "in absentia" or "in contumacia": disposal of accused person's passport. T18409/18058/374.

Extradition: from Ethiopia.

Position respecting the extradition of a British-protected Somali from Ethiopia in relation to recognition by H.M.G. of Italian annexation of Ethiopia. J8129/3957/1.

Extradition: from France.

Application for extradition to Great Britain of M. George Lacroix and Madame Suzanne Naylor accused of murder of M. Emil Allard in Great Britain: position in event of French authorities refusing to extradite French nationals: accused to be tried in France. T2615/2615/374 (file).
 Of persons to Great Britain: case of E. van Dieman: murder charge: prior identification of suspect by British police officers in France: provisional arrest pending identification. T7457/7457/374 (file).
 Of persons to Palestine: cases. T1372/1372/374 (file).
 Of persons to Malta: case of E. Busuttill: procedure: direct requisition from Malta to Paris Embassy: F.O. views in this connexion. T12643/12643/374 (file).

Extradition: from Germany.

Application by High Commissioner for Palestine for extradition of G. F. Shamaa: cancelled. T6028/T6643/6028/374.

Extradition: from Great Britain.

Position under Anglo-Belgian and Anglo-French treaties as regards surrender of British subjects. T13465/13465/374 (file).
 For dangerous drug offences: League of Nations questionnaire: reply. T3320/T6235/60/374.
 Of persons to Austria. T9830/9830/374.
 — Case of R. Kaempfer: position as regards admission to bail pending extradition: release for lack of evidence. T11149/11149/374 (file).

Extradition: from Great Britain (continued).

Of persons to Estonia. T14482/14482/374 (file).
 Of persons to France. T6431/6431/374 (file)/
 T6234/6234/374 (file)/
 T8572/8572/374 (file)/
 T9074/9074/374 (file), &c.
 Of persons to France: refusal of French request for extradition owing to insufficiency of evidence of crime: treatment as accused persons of persons convicted in their absence. T17922/16712/374.
 French Govt.'s application for extradition of Col. Norris (British Subject): H.M.G.'s right to refuse, legal position. C6983/1571/17.
 French Govt.'s application for extradition of Col. Norris to make him serve a sentence imposed on him as a result of a conviction obtained in circumstances contrary to the normal principles of justice. C6983/1571/17.
 French Govt.'s application for extradition of Col. Norris: position in view of his expulsion from France and of sentence against him: inability to defend himself: appeal against sentence: steps to ensure that Col. Norris is not tried on any other charge without being given a previous opportunity of leaving France. C5038/C5861/C1571/1571/17 (file).
 Of persons to Germany: cases. T14067/14067/374 (file).
 Of persons to Greece. T6456/6456/374 (file).
 Of persons to Netherlands: case of A. Trompeter. T5882/5882/374 (file).
 Swedish request for assistance of H.M.G. in effecting arrest and extradition of Swedish national accused of violating Swedish military Penal Law. T10852/10852/374 (file).
 Of persons to United States. T2940/2940/374 (file).
Extradition: from Greece.
 Request for extradition of British Subject from Greece to Egypt on charge of forgery of promissory note while resident in Egypt: position under Anglo-Greek Extradition Treaty of 1910: H.M.G. unable to apply for his extradition. J2156/2156/16.
Extradition: from Hong Kong.
 See DEPORTATION: FROM HONG KONG.
Extradition: from India.
 Procedure: difficulties experienced by Bengal authorities in connexion with cases concerning Chandernagore: urgent need for conclusion of Anglo-French extradition negotiations. T595/424/374.
 Position of Indian States as regards extradition: position in connexion with application of Anglo-Italian Extradition Treaty to. T8507/594/374.
 — See also under TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.
Extradition: from Indies: British West.
 Trinidad: views of local authorities on proposed Anglo-French treaty: period of provisional arrest in extradition cases, landing and return of fugitives from French Guiana, &c. T424/424/374 (file).
 — See also under TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.
 Of persons from Trinidad to Venezuela: ordinance applicable in cases of certain types of offenders: case of A. Cabral. T3281/3281/374.

Extradition: from Italy.

Of persons to Palestine: procedure in absence of Anglo-Italian treaty covering Palestine. T5932/T6981/T7630/T10145/5932/374.

Extradition: from New Zealand.

New Zealand extradition legislation; position as regards application of U.K. legislation in New Zealand.

T14390/14390/384 (file).

Extradition: from Palestine.

Of persons to Turkey: case of refusal in absence of treaty. T2909/2909/374.

Extradition: from Portugal.

Of persons to Canada: case of W. H. Bidwell: Canadian refusal to apply formally for extradition: activities: charges against in Canada: question of repatriation to U.K. and extradition thence to Canada.

T4628/4628/374 (file).

Proposed extradition of "Major" Walford Hope Bidwell (Australian) from Portugal to Canada under Anglo-Portuguese Extradition Treaty. W93/93/36 (file).

Extradition: from San Marino.

Powers of authorities to extradite under Anglo-San Marino Treaty for drug offences:

— See TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

Extradition: from Sudan.

Extradition facilities available in Sudan: position in light of proposed extension of Anglo-Italian Extradition Treaty:

T5539/594/374.

— See also under TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Extradition: from Switzerland.

Extradition law: offences for which extradition may be granted. T16400/T17262/60/374.

Extradition: from Tasmania.

See EXTRADITION: FROM AUSTRALIA.

Extradition: from Transjordan.

Of persons to Turkey: case of refusal in absence of treaty. T2908/2908/374 (file).

Extradition: from Trinidad.

See EXTRADITION: FROM INDIES: BRITISH WEST.

Extradition: from Turkey.

Home Office reluctance to conclude agreement: question of reconsidering in view of improvement in administration of justice in Turkey: F.O. minutes.

E1261/369/44.

Extradition: from United States.

Of persons to France: United States refusal to surrender certain United States nationals on French application: provisions of Franco-United States treaty.

T17058/17058/374.

Extraterritoriality.

See CAPITULATIONS.

JURISDICTION.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Eykelhof, L. H.

Death of King George: condolences. T4328/T4324/752/379.

Eynaud, A. M., Capt.

Candidate for post of Polish Consul at Valetta. T2296/2296/385.

Eynde, Marguerite A. F. von den.

Marriage certificate. L1271/99/409.

Eyoub Sabet, Dr.

Post in Lebanese Govt. E705/195/89.

Eyre, E.

Visit to Spain on behalf of British Insurance Offices. W9388/7496/41.

Eyre, F. V.

Supply of quartz crystals from Brazil to Admiralty through medium of.

K5332/5332/206 (file).

Eyre, G. H.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Eyre, Joseph Patrick.

Director of Grace Brothers and Co: national status. C8000/1/17.

Eyre, May, Miss.

Director of Société Immobilière de Ranguail. C8000/1/17.

Eyres, H. M., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K976/7/286.

Acting arrangements (Jedda). K248/248/225.

Leave (Jedda): return arrangements.

K6647/K9700/K11125/K12350/K14083/248/225.

Eysinga, J. W. M. van.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Appointment on Chamber for Labour Cases (Permanent Court of International Justice). W1428/48/98.

Member of Belgian-German Conciliation Commission. C2357/4/18.

Member of Czechoslovak-German Conciliation Commission. C2991/4/18.

Eyskens, Gaston.

Appointment as Commissioner of Quotas in Belgium. C6809/77/4.

Eysler and Co.

Litigation in Switzerland.

T2362/2362/371 (file).

Ezard, C. N., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K1450/7/286.

Resumption of charge (Piræus).

K963/963/219.

Leave (Piræus). K10673/K10674/963/219.

— Health: sick leave.

K12816/K13101/963/219.

Acting arrangements (Athens): leave.

K5472/K6022/4869/219.

— Signature. K6618/4869/219.

Rent allowance. K9154/9154/219.

Ezekiel, M., Dr.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Ezhov.

See YEZHOV.

Ezra, E.

Request for names of British lawyers competent to advise on French law.

T7517/7517/376.

3 8198 309 419 776
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

**THIS BOOK IS FOR USE
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE**

